
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

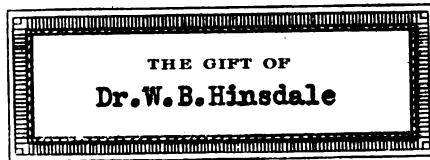
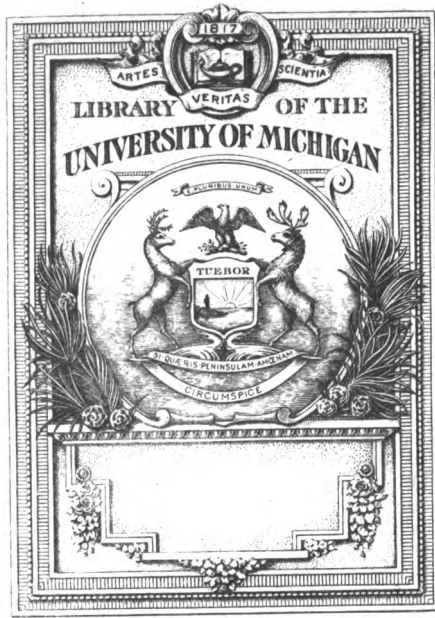
GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



A

962,834



TYRONIS THESAURUS;
OR, ENTICK'S
LATIN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY,

WITH A CLASSICAL INDEX

OF THE PRETERPERFECTS AND SUPINES OF VERBS.

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, A. M.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND AUGMENTED THROUGHOUT,

BY THE REV. M. G. SARJANT, B. A.

OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

FROM THE LATEST LONDON EDITION, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

BALTIMORE:
PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM & JOSEPH NEAL,
NO. 174 MARKET STREET.

1834.

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1826, by WILLIAM NEAL, in the Clerk's Office of the
District Court of Maryland.

STEREOTYPED BY F. LUCAS, JUN., AND W. & J. NEAL.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE STEREOTYPE EDITION.

THE great success of the former editions of ENTICK'S LATIN DICTIONARY, and the very general use of it, in the principal Schools and Academies in the United States, have induced the publishers to present the public with the present Stereotype Edition. They have, in consequence, spared no pains to produce it in as correct a manner as possible, in order that it may maintain the rank it has heretofore held.

It was first contemplated to publish *verbatim* from the last London edition, and the sheets were accordingly placed in the hands of the editor for examination and revision; in the course of which examination such gross omissions of words, *absolutely indispensable*, appeared, as induced him to compare the work throughout with the Dictionaries of Ainsworth, Young, and others, and transfer from their pages into the present edition, such words as were judged requisite. In so doing, upwards of *eight hundred words, not contained in any former edition*, have been added to the work; while, in no instance has a single word been retrenched. There have also been made many minor improvements not altogether unimportant, such as introducing many passages from the classic authors as authorities for the use of words, reducing the value of ancient coins to the currency of our own country, &c. &c.

The work, as it now is, cannot fail to be a valuable auxiliary to the student. It has occasionally been submitted to the inspection of several principals of colleges and many teachers, who have universally expressed their approbation of it. And the publishers hope that the style and manner in which it is executed, in addition, will secure its adoption by classical instructors, generally, throughout the United States.

Baltimore, November, 1832.

Dr. W. B. H. via date 11-11-69

THE
EDITOR'S ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE
TYRONIS THESAURUS;
OR,
LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

THAT a great book is frequently a great evil, is an old remark; but the evil becomes still greater, when the person who is to use it is a *little boy*. *Parvum parva decent*, is applicable to this Dictionary, and might be the motto of it. It was originally designed, and is particularly calculated, for the use of young scholars, at their first entrance on Latin. But though the book is comparatively little, yet it may be justly said to comprehend, especially in this improved edition, **MULTUM IN PARVO**.

There are three principal articles in which this edition differs greatly from the earlier ones.

1. *A very great addition is made to the number of Latin words, many redundancies in the English interpretation of them are rescinded, and many errors throughout the whole corrected.*

2. *The proper names of Persons and Places, which were originally omitted, to the great disadvantage of former editions, are now subjoined as an Appendix, and the Geographical articles of this Part are rendered in a peculiar manner useful, by the addition of Modern Names of Places.*

3. *The Latin-English Part is now published separately, in order to preserve the volume, after all the additions, in a small size, and (when compared with other Dictionaries) at a small price.*

An idea may be formed of the number of additions, by the size of the book in its present state; for it is now almost as large as when the *English-Latin Part* was prefixed.

But, lest the courteous reader should be alarmed at the novelty of printing the *Latin-English Part* in a volume separate from the *English-Latin Part*, it will be proper to solicit his *patience* and *attention*, while the reasons are briefly explained.

It was suggested to the proprietors, that *youth*, for whom this Dictionary is chiefly designed, as was before observed, seldom *make Latin*, but with such books as Clark's Introduction, or Garretson's Exercises, and Hermes Romanus, in which *the Latin words are already supplied*; so that in this business they do not often want an English-Latin Dictionary. Indeed *their* principal use for a Dictionary, is in learning to CONSTRUCT their Cordery, their Latin Testament, or whatever books are selected for their *Initiation*. For this purpose, the Latin-English is quite sufficient, and the English-Latin quite unnecessary. The Latin-English may now, therefore, be had in a very copious and improved state, and yet not increased in size, so as to be inconvenient. The moderation of price is still retained, which could not have been the case, if the English-Latin had been inseparably prefixed to the present *enlarged* volume. The lowness of the price is certainly a recommendation, especially when it is considered, that boys use books so ill, as often to want two or three Dictionaries during the course of their school-education.

At the same time the Proprietors beg leave to inform the public, that the English-Latin part is reprinted on the same size, and may be bound with this volume, or separately. Thus they hope to have obviated all objections to the alteration, and flatter themselves that they offer a very useful book for the lower classes, or forms of all schools, in which the Latin language is taught throughout this kingdom.

They also beg leave to insert the following recommendation of ENTICK's LATIN DICTIONARY, from Dr. KNOX's LIBERAL EDUCATION.* "When a boy just out of his Accidence begins to read the Latin Testament, he is under the necessity of looking out almost every word in the Dictionary. He looks them out in Ainsworth; a book which, even *abridged*, is, from its bulk, very inconvenient to a very little boy; and there, after much labour and loss of time, he finds the word he sought. Under it he finds twenty meanings, besides phrases and authorities. He reads them all as well as he can, and when he has done, he is as much at a loss as at first. To avoid this great obstacle to improvement, I recommend, for the first *two or three* years, the use of a *little portable Dictionary compiled by Entick*. When it is improved and augmented in another edition, [*which is now done*,] it will be, from its convenient size and conciseness, the best calculated for young scholars, of any extant."

* Page 61, Volume 1st, of the 9th edition.

CALENDARIUM ROMANUM.

	Martius. Maius. Julius. October.	Januarius. Augustus. December.	Aprilis. Junius. September. November.	Februarius.
1	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.	Calendæ.
2	6	4	4	4
3	5	3	3	3
4	4	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.	Prid. Nonas.
5	3	Nonæ.	Nonæ.	Nonæ.
6	Prid. Nonas.	8	8	8
7	Nonæ.	7	7	7
8	8	6	6	6
9	7	5	5	5
10	6	4	4	4
11	5	3	3	3
12	4	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.	Prid. Idus.
13	3	Idus.	Idus.	Idus.
14	Prid. Id.	19	18	16
15	Idus.	18	17	15
16	17	17	16	14
17	16	16	15	13
18	15	15	14	12
19	14	14	13	11
20	13	13	12	10
21	12	12	11	9
22	11	11	10	8
23	10	10	9	7
24	9	9	8	6
25	8	8	7	5
26	7	7	6	4
27	6	6	5	3
28	5	5	4	Prid. Calen.
29	4	4	3	
30	3	3	Prid. Calen.	
31	Prid. Calen.	Prid. Calen.		

Note.—Every leap-year (called in Latin *Bissextilis*.) in which February has 29 days, both the 24th and 25th days of that month are written, *sexto die ante Calendas Martias*.

TABLE OF THE LATIN DECLENSIONS.

There are in Latin five regular Declensions of Substantives distinguished by the ending of the case.

	Declensions.	Genitive singular.					Genitive plural.
	1.	æ					arum.
	2.	i					orum.
	3.	is					um & ium.
	4.	ûs					uum.
	5.	ei					erum.

They go through their different cases according to the following table:

	N.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.	
1st.	N.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.	
Sing.	æ	æ	is	am	a	â	mûs-a, æ;
Plural.	æ	arum	is	as	æ	is	musse.
2d.							
Sing.	us	i	o	um	e	o	dôm-in-us,
	r	i	o	um	r	o	mâg-ist-er,
	um	i	o	um	um	o	regn-um, i;
Plural.	i	orum	is	os	i	is	domini, m;
	a	orum	is	a	a	is, n.	regna.
3d.							
Sing.	is	is	i	em	is	e	{ lâp-is, îdis;
	us	is	i	us	us	e	{ nûb-es, is;
							{ ôp-us, êris;
Plural.	es	{ um } { ium }	ibus	es	es	ibus	{ lapides.
	a	um	ibus	a	a	ibus, n.	{ nubes.
4th.							{ opera.
Sing.	us	ûs	ui	um	us	u	grâd-us, ûs
	u	u	u	u	u	u	corn-u, u;
Plural.	us	uum	ibus	us	us	ibus	gradus.
	ua	uum	ibus	ua	ua	ibus, n	cornua.
5th.							
Sing.	es	ei	ei	em	es	e	fâci-es, êi;
Plural.	es	erum	ebus	es	es	ebus	facies.

TABLE OF DECLENSIONS IN THE GREEK FORM.

1st.	N.	G.	D.	A.	V.	A.	
<i>Sing.</i>	as	æ	æ	{ am & an }	a	â	Ænē-as, æ; m.
	es	æ	æ	{ em & en }	e & a }	e	{ Anchīs-es, æ; m. Comēta & Comētes, f.
<i>Plural.</i>	æ	arum	is	as	æ	is	Cometæ, pl.
<i>2d.</i>	eus	{ ei & eos }	eo & ei	{ eum & ea }	eu	eo	Orph-eus, ei; m.
<i>Sing.</i>	os	i	o	on	e	o	lōg-os, i; m.
	on	i	o	on	on	o	Ili-on, i; n.
<i>Plural.</i>	i	orum	is	os	i	is	logi.
	a	orum	is	a	a	ia, n.	Ilia.
<i>3d.</i>	an	{ ānis & ānos }	ani	ana	an	ane	Tit-an, ānis; m.
<i>Sing.</i>	o	{ ōnis & ūs. }	oni	onem	o	one	Did-o, ōnis; f.
	is	īdis	idi	{ ida & in es & as }	i	ide	Daphn-is, īdis; m.
<i>Plural.</i>	es	um	ibus	as	es	ibus	Titan-es.

OBSERVATION.

THE following *Index* will probably be found of great utility to young learners for the forms Latin verbs. It may be said, that the rules contained in the little treatise, commonly called *As &c.* are sufficient for the purpose; but let it be likewise observed, that those rules, not being all arranged, require a nice practice, which young beginners cannot yet have sufficiently acquired, are put to translate and write Latin. Hence, being loth to totter through several pages to as *preterites* and *supines* of verbs, they write at random, torment their teachers, and learn nothing readily will make use of an *Index*, which, at a glance, solves every difficulty.

N. B. The figures 1, 2, 3, 4, show the conjugation of each verb.

<i>Infinitive active.</i>				<i>Infinitive passive.</i>
1st.	ends	in	are	ārī
2d.	ends	in	ēre <i>long</i>	ērī
3d.	ends	in	ēre <i>short</i>	i
4th.	ends	in	īre	īrī

A CLASSICAL INDEX,

SHOWING HOW TO FORM THE

PRETERPERFECTS AND SUPINES

OF THE

LATIN VERBS.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
ABDO 3.	abdidi	abditum	to hide
Abcondo 3.	abcondi	abconditum & abconsum	conceal
Accerso 3.	accersivi	accersitum	send for
Accido 3.	accidi	caret	happen
Adipiscor 3.	adeptus sum	adeptum	obtain
Agnosco 3.	agnovi	agnitum	acknowledge
Ago 3.	egi	actum	do, perform
Allicio 3.	allexi	allectum	allure
Alo 3.	alui	alitum & altum	feed
Ambigo 3.	caret	caret	be in doubt
Amicio 4.	amicui	amictum	clothe
Ango 3.	anxi	caret	torment
Aperio 4.	aperui	apertum	open
Apiscor 3.	aptus sum	aptum	get
Applico 1.	applicui & applicavi	applicitum & applicatum	apply
Arceo 2.	arceui	caret	keep off
Arceaso 3.	arcessivi	arcessitum	call for
Ardeo 2.	arsi	arsum	burn
Ascendo 3.	ascendi	ascensum	go up
Audeo 2.	ausus sum	ausum	dare
Augeo 2.	auxi	auctum	increase
Aveo 2.	caret	caret	wish
BIBO 3.	bibi	bibitum	drink
CADO 3.	cecidi	casum	fall
Cædo 3.	cecidi	cæsum	beat
Caleo 2.	calui	calitum	be hot
Calefacio 3.	calefeci	calefactum	make hot
Calvo 3.	calvi	caret	be bald
Calveo 2.	calvi	caret	grow bald
Cambio 4.	campui	campsum	exchange
Cano 3.	cecini	cantum	sing
Capesso 3.	capessi & capessivi	capessum & capessitum	undertake
Capio 3.	cepi	captum	take
Careo 2.	carui & cassus sum	cassum & caritum	want
Carpo 3.	carpsi	carptum	gather
Caveo 2.	cavi	cautum	beware
Cedo 3.	cessi	cessum	yield
Cello 3.	ceculi & cellui	cuisum & celsum	break
Censeo 2.	censui	censum	think
Cerno 3.	crevi & vidi	cretum & visum	perceive

A CLASSICAL INDEX.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
Cicco 2.	civi	citum.	to incite
Cio 4.	civi	citum	stir up
Circumpango 3.	circumpegi	circumpactum	set round
Claudo 3.	clausi	clausum	shut
Cluo 3.	carot.	carot.	be famous
Como 1.	conavi & conatus sum	conatum	sup
Compi 3.	compi	captum	begin
Coerceo 2.	coercui	coercitum	restrain
Cognosco 3.	cognovi	cognitum	know
Cogo 3.	cogi	coactum	force
Cohibeo 2.	cohibui	cohibitum	restrain
Colido 3.	collii	collisum	dash together
Colo 3.	colui	cultum	worship
Comedo 3.	comedi	comestum & comesum	eat up
Commiscescor 3.	commentus sum	commentum	invent
Como 3.	compsi	comptum	comb
Compatior 3.	compassus sum	compassum	pity
Comperio 3.	comperi	compertum	find out
Compesco 3.	compescui	carot.	pasture together
Complaceo 2.	complacui	complacitum & complicatum	please well
Compliceo 1.	complicui & complicavi	complicitum & complicatum	fold together
Concino 3.	concinui	concentum	sing together
Concutio 3.	concussi	concussum	shake
Condemno 1.	condemnavi	condemnatum	condemn
Condo 3.	condidi	conditum	lay up
Confercio 4.	confersi	confortum	fill up
Confiteor 2.	confessus sum	confessum	confess
Conjicio 3.	conjeci	conjectum	cast together
Conniveo 2.	connivi & connixi	connictum	wink at
Consulo 3.	consului	consultum	consult
Coquo 3.	coxi	coctum	cook
Corrigo 3.	correxui	correctum	correct
Corripio 3.	corripui	corruptum	snatch
Corruo 3.	corrui	corrutum	tumble down
Credo 3.	credidi	credium	believe
Crepeo 1.	crepui	crepitum	creak
Cubo 1.	cybui	cybitum	lie in bed
Cumbo 3.	cubui	cybitum	lie down
Cupio 3.	cupivi	cupitum	coact
Curro 3.	curri	cursum	run
DAMNO 1.	damnavi	damnatum	condemn
Decipio 3.	decepi	deceptum	deceive
Decerpo 3.	decepi	decerptum	pluck off
Dedo 3.	dedidi	editum	give up
Deservesco 2.	deservi & deferbul	carot.	grow cool
Defetlacor 3.	defessus sum	defessum	be weary
Dego 3.	degi	carot.	inhabit
Deleo 2.	delevi	deletum	blot out
Deliteo 2.	delitui	carot.	lie hid
Demo 3.	dempai	demptum	take off
Depango 3.	depangi & depanzi	depactum	fasten down
Deposco 3.	deposcei	carot.	require earnestly
Desilio 4.	desilli, desilivi & desilui	desilitum & desultum	leap down
Detrecto 1.	detrectavi	detrectatum	slander
Dico 3.	dixi	dictum	say
Dico 1.	dicavi	dicatum	dedicate
Diffiteor 2.	diffessus sum	diffessum	deny
Digredior 3.	digressus sum	digressum	step aside
Diligo 3.	dilexi	dilectum	love
Diluo 3.	dilui	dilutum	wash off

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
Disco 3.	didici	caret	to learn
Dispergo 3.	dispersi	dispersum	scatter
Dispesco 3.	dispescui	caret	drive out of pasture
Displiceo 2.	displieui	displieitum	displease
Divido 3.	divisi	divisum	divide
Do 1.	dedi	datum	give
Doeo 2.	docui	doctum	teach
Doleo 2.	dolui	dolitum	grieve
Domo 1.	domui	domitum	tame
Duco 3.	duxi	ductum	lead
EDISCO 3.	edidici	caret	learn perfectly
Edo 3.	edi	esum & estum	eat
Edo 3.	edidi	editum	publish
Edoceo 2.	edocui	edoctum	teach perfectly
Egeo 2.	egui	caret	want
Emineo 2.	eminui	caret	excel
Emo 3.	emi	emptum	buy
Eo 4.	ivi	itum	go

The compounds of eo are formed after the same manner—as:

Abeo	abivi	abitum	to go away
Adeo	adivi	aditum	go to
Circumeo	circumivi	circumitum	go round
Coeo	coivi	coitum	meet together
Exeo	exivi	exitum	go out
Ineo	inivi	initum	go in
Introeo	introivi	introitum	enter in
Obeo	obivi	obitum	undergo
Pereo	perivi	peritum	perish
Depereo	deperivi	deperitum	languish
Disperreo	disperivi	disperitum	be ruined
Prodeo	prodivi	proditum	come forth
Præeo	præivi	præitum	go before
Prætereo	præterivi	præteritum	pass by
Redeo	redivi	reditum	return
Subeo	subivi	subitum	go under
Transeo	transivi	transitum	go beyond

These compounds of eo, take rather ii than ivi, in the preterperfect: as, abii for abivi, adii for adivi, &c.

Epasco 3.	epavi	epastum	to eat up
Eripio 3.	eripui	eripitum	snatch off
Esurio 4.	esurivi & esurii	esuritum	be hungry
Excludo 3.	exclui	exclusum	shut out
Excubo 3.	exculpsi	exculptum	carve
Excursio 3.	excursi & excurre	excursum	run about
Excutio 3.	excussi	excussum	shake off
Exedo 3.	exedi	exesum	consume
Exigo 3.	exegi	exactum	require
Exoleo 2.	exolui & exolevi	exoletum	grow out of use
Expergisco 3.	experrectus sum	experrectum	awake
Exporio 4.	expertus sum	expertum	try
Explico 1.	explicui	explicuitum & explicatum	declare
Exuo 3.	exui	exutum	put off
FACESSO 3.	facessi	facessum	execute
Facio 3.	fecit	factum	do, make
Fallo 3.	fefelli	falsum	deceive
Farcio 4.	farsi	fartum	stuff
Fateor 2.	fasseus sum	fassum	confess
Fatisco 3.	caret	caret	gape, leak
Fatiscor 3.	fessus sum	caret	be weary

A CLASSICAL INDEX.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
<i>Paveo</i> 2.	<i>favi</i>	<i>fautum</i>	<i>to favour</i>
<i>Perio</i> 4.	<i>perussi</i>	<i>percussum</i>	<i>strike</i>
<i>Pero</i> 3.	<i>tuli</i>	<i>latum</i>	<i>bear, suffer</i>
<i>Ferveo</i> 2.	<i>ferbui & servi</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>be hot</i>
<i>Fervesco</i> 3.	<i>fervi</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>grow hot</i>
<i>Fido</i> 3.	<i>fidi & fissus sum</i>	<i>fisum</i>	<i>trust</i>
<i>Figo</i> 3.	<i>fixi</i>	<i>fixum</i>	<i>fasten</i>
<i>Findo</i> 3.	<i>fidi</i>	<i>fissum</i>	<i>cleave</i>
<i>Fingo</i> 3.	<i>finxi</i>	<i>fictum</i>	<i>pretend</i>
<i>Flo, fieri, irreg.</i>	<i>factus sum</i>	<i>factum</i>	<i>be done</i>
<i>Flaveo</i> , 2.	<i>flavi</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>be yellow</i>
<i>Flecto</i> 3.	<i>flexi</i>	<i>flexum</i>	<i>bend</i>
<i>Fleo</i> 2.	<i>flevi</i>	<i>fletum</i>	<i>weep</i>
<i>Flo</i> 1.	<i>flavi</i>	<i>flatum</i>	<i>blow</i>
<i>Fluo</i> 3.	<i>fluxi</i>	<i>fluxum</i>	<i>flow</i>
<i>Fodio</i> 3.	<i>fodi</i>	<i>fossum</i>	<i>dig</i>
<i>Frango</i> 3.	<i>fregi</i>	<i>fractum</i>	<i>break</i>
<i>Frico</i> 1.	<i>fricui</i>	<i>frectum & fricatum</i>	<i>rub</i>
<i>Frigeo</i> 2.	<i>frixi</i>	<i>frictum</i>	<i>be cold</i>
<i>Fruor</i> 3.	<i>fruitus & fructus sum</i>	<i>fruitum & fructum</i>	<i>enjoy</i>
<i>Fugio</i> 3.	<i>fugi</i>	<i>fugitum</i>	<i>avoid</i>
<i>Fulcio</i> 4.	<i>fulsi</i>	<i>fultum</i>	<i>support, prop</i>
<i>Fundo</i> 3.	<i>fudi</i>	<i>fusum</i>	<i>pour out</i>
<i>Furo</i> 3.	<i>insanivi</i>	<i>insanitum</i>	<i>be mad</i>
<i>Fuo, obsolete</i> , 3.	<i>fui</i>	<i>fitum, obsolete</i>	<i>be, exist</i>
<i>GAUDEO</i> 2.	<i>gavisus sum</i>	<i>gavissum</i>	<i>rejoice</i>
<i>Gero</i> 3.	<i>gessi</i>	<i>gestum</i>	<i>carry</i>
<i>Gigno</i> 3.	<i>genui</i>	<i>genitum</i>	<i>beget</i>
<i>Glisco</i> 3.	<i>caret</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>increase</i>
<i>Grador</i> 3.	<i>gressus sum</i>	<i>gressum</i>	<i>go on</i>
<i>HABEO</i> 2.	<i>habui</i>	<i>habitu</i>	<i>possess</i>
<i>Hæreo</i> 2.	<i>hæsi</i>	<i>hæsum</i>	<i>stick</i>
<i>Haurio</i> 4.	<i>hausi</i>	<i>haustum</i>	<i>draw</i>
<i>JACEO</i> 2.	<i>jacui</i>	<i>jacitum</i>	<i>lie down</i>
<i>Jacio</i> 3.	<i>jeci</i>	<i>jactum</i>	<i>throw, cast</i>
<i>Jubeo</i> 2.	<i>jussi</i>	<i>jussum</i>	<i>command</i>
<i>Jungo</i> 3.	<i>junxi</i>	<i>junctum</i>	<i>join</i>
<i>Juro</i> 1.	<i>juravi & juratus sum</i>	<i>juratum</i>	<i>swear</i>
<i>Juvo</i> 1.	<i>jovi</i>	<i>jutum</i>	<i>help</i>
<i>ICO</i> 3.	<i>ici</i>	<i>ictum</i>	<i>strike</i>
<i>Immineo</i> 2.	<i>imminui</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>hang over</i>
<i>Impertio</i> 4.	<i>impertivi</i>	<i>impertitum</i>	<i>bestow</i>
<i>Impingo</i> 3.	<i>impeti</i>	<i>impactum</i>	<i>dash against</i>
<i>Incesso</i> 3.	<i>incessivi</i>	<i>incessitum</i>	<i>provoke</i>
<i>Ineido</i> 3.	<i>incidi</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>happen</i>
<i>Incipio</i> 3.	<i>incepi</i>	<i>inceptum</i>	<i>begin</i>
<i>Inculco</i> 1.	<i>inculeavi</i>	<i>inculeatum</i>	<i>drive into</i>
<i>Indigeo</i> 2.	<i>indigui</i>	<i>inditum</i>	<i>want</i>
<i>Indo</i> 3.	<i>indidi</i>	<i>inditum</i>	<i>set in</i>
<i>Indulgeo</i> 2.	<i>indulsi</i>	<i>indultum & indulsum</i>	<i>indulge</i>
<i>Inficio</i> 3.	<i>infeci</i>	<i>infectum</i>	<i>stain, tinge</i>
<i>Ingruo</i> 3.	<i>ingruui</i>	<i>caret</i>	<i>invade</i>
<i>Insanio</i> 4.	<i>insanivi</i>	<i>insanitum</i>	<i>grow mad</i>
<i>Insero</i> 3.	<i>insevi</i>	<i>insitum</i>	<i>graft</i>
<i>Insero</i> 3.	<i>inserui</i>	<i>insertum</i>	<i>insert</i>
<i>Intelligo</i> 3.	<i>intellexi</i>	<i>intellectum</i>	<i>understand</i>
<i>Irascor</i> 3.	<i>iratus sum</i>	<i>iratum</i>	<i>be angry</i>
<i>LABOR</i> 3.	<i>lapsus sum</i>	<i>lapsum</i>	<i>slide</i>
<i>Laesso</i> 3.	<i>laccessivi & laccessi</i>	<i>laccessitum & laccessum</i>	<i>provokes</i>
<i>Lacio</i> 3.	<i>lexi</i>	<i>lectum</i>	<i>allure</i>

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
Lacto 1.	lactavi	lactatum	to suckle
Lædo 3.	læsi	læsum	hurt
Lambo 3.	lambi	careri	lick
Lateo 2.	latui	latitum	lie hid
Lavo 1.	lavi	lautum, lotum, lavatum	wash
Lego 3.	legi	lectum	read, gather
Lego 1.	legavi	legatum	send, dispatch
Leo 2.	levi	letum	anoint
Libet, <i>impers.</i> 2.	libuit	libitum	it pleases
Licet, <i>impers.</i> 2.	licuit	licitum	it is lawful
Lingo 3.	linxi	linctum	to lick, lap
Lino 3.	lini, livi & levi	litum	daub, cover
Linquo 3.	liqui	lictum	leave
Liqueſco 3.	liquefactus sum	liquefactum	be melted
Liveo 2.	careri	careri	be black and blue
Loquor 3.	locutus sum	locutum	speak
Luceo 2.	luxi	careri	shine
Ludo 2.	lusi	lusum	play
Lugeo 2.	luxi	luctum	lament
Luo 3.	lui	luitum	atone for
MALO, malle, <i>irreg.</i> 3.	malui	careri	have rather
Mando 3.	mandi	mansum	chew
Mando 1.	mandavi	mandatum	command
Maneo 3.	mansi	mansum	stay, tarry
Medeor 2.	medicatus sum	medicatum	heal
Medicor 1.	medicatus sum	medicatum	cure
Meio 3.	minxi	mictum	make water
Mereor 2.	meritus sum	meritum	deserve
Metior 4.	mensum sum & metitus	mensum	measure
Meto 3.	messui	messum	reap
Metuo 3.	metui	careri	fear
Mico 1.	micui	careri	glitter
Mingo 3.	minxi	mictum	make water
Misceo 2.	miscui	mistum	mingle
Misereor 2.	misertus sum	misertum	pity
Mitto 3.	miſi	missum	send
Mœreo 2.	mœstus sum	careri	mourn
Mordeo 2.	momordi	moreum	bite
Morior 3.	mortuus sum	careri	die
Mulceo 2.	mulsi	mulsum	appease
Mulgeo 2.	mulsi & mulxi	mulsum & mulctum	milk
Multiplico 1.	multiplicavi	multiplicatum	increase
NANCISCOR 3.	nactus sum	nactum	obtain
Nascor 3.	natus sum	natum	be born
Neco 1.	necui	nectum	kill
Necto 3.	nexui & nexi	nexum	knit
Neo 2.	nevi	netum	spin
Nexo 1.	nexui	nexum	knit
Nideo 2.	careri	careri	shine
Nigreo 2.	nigrui	careri	be black
Ningo 3.	ninxi & nixi	careri	snow
Niteo 2.	netui	careri	shine
Nitor 3.	nisus & nixus sum	nisum & nixum	endeavour
Niveo 2.	nivi	careri	wink
No 1.	navi	natum	swim
Noceo 2.	nocui	nocitum	hurt
Nolo, nolle, <i>irreg.</i>	nolui	careri	be unwilling
Nosco 3.	novi	notum	know
Nubo 3.	nupui	nuptum	be married
OBDO 3.	obddi	obditum	bolt

A CLASSICAL INDEX.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
Obliviscor 3.	oblitus sum	oblitum	to forget
Occido 3.	occidi	occisum	kill
Occido 3.	occidi	occisum	fall
Ocludo 3.	occlusi	occlusum	shut up
Oculo 3.	occului	occulum	hide
Oleo 2.	olui	olitum	smell
Olfacio 3.	olfeci	olfactum	scent
Operio 4.	operui	opertum	cover
Oppango 3.	oppeggi	oppactum	join to
Ordior 4.	orsus sum	orsum	begin
Ordior 4.	orditus sum	orditum	weave
Orior 4.	ortus sum	ortum	rise
PACISCOR 3.	pactus sum	pactum	agree upon
Pando 3.	pandi	passum	open
Pango 3.	pegi	pactum	bargain
Pango 3.	pegi	pactum	settle
Pango 3.	panxi, pegi & pepigi	pactum	fasten
Pango 3.	panxi	pactum	sing
Parco 3.	peperci	caret	spare
Parco 2.	parui	paritum	obey
Partio 4.	partivi	partitum	divide
Parturio 4.	parturivi	parturitum	produce
Pasco 3.	pavi	pastum	feed
Pateo 2.	patui	caret	be evident
Patior 3.	passus sum	passum	suffer
Patro 1.	patravi	patratum	commit
Paveo 2.	pavi	caret	fear
Pecto 3.	pexi & pexui	pexum	comb
Pedo 3.	pepedi	peditum	rumble
Pello 3.	pepuli	pulum	drive away
Pendeo 2.	pependi	pensum	hang
Pendo 3.	pependi	pensum	weigh
Perago 3.	peregi	peractum	finish
Percutio 3.	percussi	percussum	strike
Perdo 3.	peridi	perditum	lose
Pergo 3.	perrexi	perrectum	go forward
Perimo 3.	peremi	peremptum	destroy
Perlego 3.	perlegi	perlectum	read thoroughly
Permaneo 2.	permanui	permansum	tarry
Pernosco 3.	pernovi	pernotum	know perfectly
Perpetior 3.	perpassus sum	perpassum	suffer much
Perplacoe 2.	perplacui	perplacitum	please much
Persisto 3.	perstiti	perstitum	persist
Pesto 1.	perstiti	perstitum	abide patiently
Pertingo 3.	pertigi	pertactum	touch widely
Pertundo 3.	pertudi	pertusum	beat soundly
Pessundo 1.	pessundedi	pessundatum	destroy
Peto 3.	petivi & petil	petitum	ask, go
Piget, impers. 2.	piguit	pigitum	be grievous
Pingo 3.	pinxi	pictum	paint
Pingo 3.	pinxi	pictum	bake
Placeo 2.	placui	plicum	please
Plaudo 3.	plausi	plausum	applaud
Plecto 3.	plexi	plexum	twist
Pleo 2.	plevi	pletum	fill
Plico 1.	plieavi & plieui	plieatum & plieitum	fold
Pluo 3.	plui & pluvi	pluitum	rain
Polleo 2.	caret	caret	be able
Pono 3.	posui	positum	put, place
Poteco 3.	poposci	carot	require

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Poto 1.	potavi & potus sum	potum & potatum	to drink
Præcurro 3.	præcurri	præcursum	run before
Prælego 3.	prælegi	prælectum	read before
Præmineo 2.	præminui	caret	excel
Presto 1.	præstiti	præstitum	perform
Prædeo 2.	prandi & pransus sum	pransum	dine
Premo 3.	pressi	pressum	press
Prodo 3.	prodidi	proditum	betray
Proficiscor 3.	profectus sum	profectum	depart
Proluo 3.	proluui	prolutum	wash
Promineo 2.	prominui	caret	hang out
Promo 3.	prompsi	promptum	draw out
Psallo 3.	psalli	caret	sing
Pudet, <i>impers.</i> 2.	pudivi	pudivum	be shameful
Pungo 3.	pinxigi & punxi.	punctum	sting
QUÆRO 3.	quesivi	quesitum	seek
Quatio 3.	quassi	quassum	shake
Queror 3.	questus sum	questum	complain
Quinisco 3.	quexi	caret	nod
RADO 3.	rasi	rasum	shave
Rapio 3.	rapui	raptum	snatch
Raucio 4.	rausi	rausum	be hoarse
Recido 3.	recidi	recasum	fall back
Reddo 3.	reddidi	redditum	render
Redoleo 2.	redolui	redolitum	smell of
Refello 3.	refelli	refalsum	refute
Refringo 3.	refregi	refractum	break open
Rego 3.	rexii	rectum	rule
Rejicio 3.	rejeci	rejectum	reject
Relego 3.	relegi	relectum	read again
Relego 1.	relegavi	relegatum	send away
Reminiscor 3.	recordatus sum	recordatum	remember
Renuo 3.	renui	caret	deny
Reor 2.	ratus sum	ratum	imagine
Repango 3.	reperi	repactum	fasten again
Reperio 4.	reperi	repertum	find
Replio 1.	replicui & replicavi	replicitum & replicatum	reply
Reprimo 3.	repressi	repressum	restrain
Repungo 3.	repunxi & repunxi	repunctum	sting again
Respicio 3.	respexi	respectum	consider
Respondeo 2.	respondi	responsum	answer
Respuo 3.	respuui	resputum	refuse
Resumo 3.	resumpsi	resumptum	resume
Reticeo 2.	reticui	caret	be silent
Retineo 2.	retinui	retentum	retain
Rideo 2.	risi	risum	laugh
Ringo 3.	rinxi	rixtum	frolic
Rodo 3.	rosi	rosum	gnaw
Rudo 3.	rudi	caret	bray
Rumpo 3.	rui	ruptum	break
Ruo 3.	rui	ruitum	rush
SACRO 1.	saceravi	sacratum	dedicate
Salio 4.	salui, salii & salivi	saltum	leap
Salio & Sallio 4.	salli, salivi, & sallivi	salsum	season with salt
Salto 1.	salti	saltatum	dance
Sancio 4.	sancivi & sanxi	sancitum, & sanctum	establish
Sapio 3.	sapui, & sapivi	caret	know
Sarcio 4.	sarsi	sartum	patch
Satago 3.	satergi	caret	endeavour
Scabo 3.	scabi	caret	scratch

A CLASSICAL INDEX.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterperfect.</i>	<i>Supine.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
Scalpo 3.	scalpei	scalptum	to scratch, engrave
Scando 3.	scandi	scansum	climb, scan
Scindo 3.	scidi	scissum	cut
Scio 4.	scivi	scitum	know
Scribo 3.	scripsi	scriptum	write
Seco 1.	secul	sectum	cut
Sedeo 2.	sedi	sessum	sit
Sentio 4.	sensi	sensum	feel
Sepelio 4.	sepelivi	sepultum	bury
Sepio 4.	sepsi	septum	hedge
Sequor 3.	secutus sum	secutum	follow
Sero 3.	sevi	satum	sow
Sero 3.	serui	sertum	set in order
Serpo 3.	serpsi	serptum	creep
Sido 3.	sedi & sidi	sessum	settle, sink
Singultio 4.	singultivi	singultum	sob
Sino 3.	sivi	situm	permit
Sisto 3.	stiti	statum	stand
Soleo 2.	solutus sum	solutum	be accustomed
Solvo 3.	solvi	solutum	loose
Sono 1.	sonui	sonitum	sound
Sorbeo 2.	sorui, & sorpsi	sorptum	sip
Spargo 3.	sparsi	sparsum	spread
Specio 3.	spexi	spectum	behold
Sperno 3.	sprevi	spretum	despise
Spondeo 2.	spondi	sponsum	bail
Statuo 3.	statui	statutum	resolve
Sterno 3.	stravi	stratum	spread
Sterto 3.	stertui	caret	snore
Sto 1.	steti	statum	stand
Strepto 3.	strepui	strepitum	resound
Strideo 2.	stridi	caret	creak
Stringo 3.	strinxi	strictum	hold fast
Struo 3.	struxi	structum	build
Suadeo 2.	suasi	suasum	persuade
Sublego 3.	sublegi	subiectum	read cursorily
Suboleo 2.	subolui	subolitum	suspect
Suesco 3.	suevi, & suetus sum	suetum	accustom
Suffero 3.	sustuli	sublatum	suffer
Sugo 3.	suxi	suctum	suck
Sum, verb. subst. 3.	fui	caret	be, exist
Sumo 3.	sumpsi	sumptum	take
Supplico 1.	supplicavi	supplicatum	beseech
Surgo 3.	surrexi	surrectum	arise
TACEO 2.	tacui	tacitum	be silent
Tædet, impers.	tædult	pertæsum	it wearies
Tango 3.	tetigit	tactum	to touch
Tempno 3.	tempei	temptum	despise
Tendo 3.	tetendi & tendi	tensum	stretch
Teneo 2.	tenui	tentum	hold
Tepeo 2.	tepu	caret	be warm
Tepeasco 3.	tepu	caret	grow warm
Tergeo 2.	tersi	tersum	wipe
Tero 3.	trivi	tritum	wear off
Texo 3.	texui & texi	textum	weave
Timeo 2.	timui	caret	fear
Tollo 3.	sustuli	sublatum	lift up
Tondeo 2.	totondi	tonsum	shear
Tono 1.	tenui	tonitum	thunder
Torqueo 2.	torsi	toritum & torsum	twist

Present.	Preterperfect.	Supine.	Meaning.
Torreo 2.	torui	tootum	to roast
Trado 3.	tradidi	traditum	deliver
Traho 3.	traxi	tractum	draw
Tremo 3.	tremui	caret	tremble
Trudo 3.	trusi	trusum	thrust
Tueor 2.	tuitus sum	tuitum & tutum	protect
Tuor 2.	tuitus sum	tuitum & tutum	look at
Tulo, <i>obsolete</i> , 3.	tuli	latum	hear
Tumeo 2.	tumui	caret	swell
Tundo 3.	tutudi	tunsum	beat hard
VADO 3.	vasi	vasum	go, move
Valeo 2.	valui	valitum	be strong
Vello 3.	vulsi	vulsum	pluck off
Vendo 3.	vendidi	venditum	sell
Veneo 4.	venii & venivi	venum	be sold
Venio 4.	veni	ventum	come
Venundo 1.	venundedi	venundatum	set to sale
Vergo 3.	versi	versum	decline
Verro 3.	verri & versi	versum	sweep
Verto 3.	verti	versum	turn
Vescor 3.	pastus sum	pastum	eat
Veto 1.	vetui	vetitum	forbid
Video 2.	vidi	visum	see
Vieo 2.	vievi	victum	bind
Vincio 4.	vinxi	vincum	tie up
Vinco 3.	vici	victum	conquer
Viso 3.	visi	visum	visit
Vivo 3.	vixi	victum	live
Volo, velle, <i>irreg.</i> 3.	volui	caret	be willing
Volo 1.	volavi	volatum	fly
Volvo 3.	volvi	volutum	roll
Vomo 3.	vomui	vomitum	nomit
ULCISCOR 3.	uktus sum	ultum	revenge
Urgeo 2.	ûrsi	ursum	press
Uro 3.	ussi	ustum	burn
Utor 3.	usus sum	usum	make use of

Some verbs, when they are compound, change the vowels of their simple verbs into other vowels.

The following compounds change, *in all their tenses*, the first vowel *a* of their simple verbs into *e*; as—

Damno 1.	to condemn:	condemno	to convict
Lacto 1.	suckle:	allecto	allure
Saero 1.	dedicate:	consecro	consecrate
Fallo 3.	deceive:	refello	refute
Arceo 2.	drive away:	coerceo	restrain
Tracto 1.	handle:	detracto	slander
Fatiscor 3.	be weary:	defetiscor	be over-tired
Jacto 1.	throw:	dejecto	thrown down
Fatior 3.	suffer:	perpetior	suffer much
Gradior 3.	step:	congredeor	step together
Partio 4.	divide:	impertio	bestow
Carpo 3.	crop:	decerpo	pluck off
Patro 1.	commit:	perpetro	commit rashly
Scando 3.	climb:	ascendo	ascend
Spargo 3.	spread:	dispergo	disperse
Pario.	bring forth:	reperio	find out

The following compounds change, *in all their tenses*, the first vowel of the simple verbs into *i*; as—

Habeo 2.	to have:	cohabeo	to restrain
Lateo 2.	lie hid:	deliteo	lurk

A CLASSICAL INDEX.

Salio 4.	to leap:	resilio	to leap back
Statuo 3.	resolve:	constituo	appoint
Cado 3.	fall:	occido	die
Lædo 3.	hurt:	collido	hit together
Cano 3.	sing:	concino	sing together
Quæro 3.	seek:	requiro	require
Cado 3.	cut:	occido	kill
Tango 3.	touch:	pertingo	extend, reach
Egeo 2.	want:	indigeo	want greatly
Teneo 2.	hold:	retineo	retain
Taceo 2.	be silent:	reticeo	keep a secret
Sapio 3.	know:	desipio	play the fool
Rapio 3.	snatch:	corripio, eripio	take by violence

Some other compounds change the first vowel of their present tense, (and of the tenses derived into *i*; but not of the preterperfect tense, and seldom of the supine; as—

Ago 3.	egi	actum	to do
Exigo 3.	exegi	exactum	require
Emo 3.	emi	emptum	buy
Perimo 3.	peremi	peremptum	destroy
Sedeo 2.	sedi	sessum	sit
Consideo 2.	consedidi	concessum	sit together
Rego 3.	rexii	rectum	rule
Corrigo 3.	correxii	correctum	correct
Frango 3.	fregi	fractum	break
Refringo 3.	refregi	refractum	break open
Capio 3.	cepi	captum	take
Incipio 3.	incepi	inceptum	begin
Jacio 3.	jeci	jactum	throw
Conjicio 3.	conjeci	conjectum	cast together
Lacio 3.	lexi	lectum	ensnare
Allicio 3.	allexi	allectum	allure
Specio 3.	spexi	spectum	behold
Respicio 3.	respexi	respectum	look back
Premo 3.	pressi	pressum	press
Reprimo 3.	repressi	repressum	repress
Pango 3.	pegi	pactum	join
Impingo 3.	impegi	impactum	dash against

Slighter irregularities are left to practice, and a regular course of Latin translations and exercises

J. C

AN EXPLANATION OF THE SEVERAL CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

a. or *act.* a verb active.
abl. ablative.
acc. accusative.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
angl. anglicæ.
c. g. common gender.
com. common.
conj. conjunction.
d. g. or *dub. gen.* doubtful gender.
dat. dative.
defect. defective.
d. or *dep.* deponent.
dim. diminutive.
f. feminine.

freq. frequentative.
i. e. that is.
id. or *idem.* the same.
imp. or *impers.* impersonal.
inc. or *incept.* inceptive.
indecl. indeclinable.
infinit. infinitive.
interj. interjection.
m. masculine.
met. metonymy.
n. or *neut.* neuter.
p. or *pass.* passive.
pr. or *prep.* preposition.
pt. participle.
subst. substantive.

The student will observe also the following rules:

1. ¯ over a vowel, shows that syllable to be *long*.
2. ˘ over a vowel, denotes that syllable to be *short*.
3. The diphthongs *a*, *æ*, *au*, *eu*, *ei*, are all *long*.
4. A vowel before *two consonants*, or before *j*, *x*, and *z*, is *long*.
5. A vowel before *another vowel*, or before *h* followed by a vowel, is *short*.

The figures denote the conjugation of verbs, and declension of substantives; and the italic and roman letters, joined in the same word, point out the parts of compound verbs.

A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH TONGUES.

A

A or *ā*, used before consonants, instead of *ab*, is a prepos. governing an ablative case. *Ab* is used always before vowels, and frequently, especially by *Livy* and *Cæsar*, before all consonants, if *v*, *x* and *z*, be excepted.

This preposition has a great variety of significations; sometimes it is translated from, by, by reason of, after, next, at, in, for that reason, out of, against, after, from the time that, or next to, for, on our side, or party, on, with, in comparison of, as far as from, or hard by, towards, as to, as for.

It is also elegantly used as a circumlocution of an adjective, or a genitive case, as in these forms, *Ab actis*, a public notary; *ā cubiculis*, a chamberlain; *ā manu*, a clerk or secretary; *ā sacris*, a chaplain; *ā studiis*, a tutor. For by adding *minister*, *servus*, &c. it is *minister ā manu*, *servus ā cubiculis*, &c. which being turned into an adjective, or a genitive case, will be *minister amanuensis*, or

ABA

manūs; servus cubicularius, or *cubiculi*.

A or *ab* is elegantly used before a person, to signify his house or some other adjunct; as, *ab egreditur forās*, from his own house.—After the verbs *do*, *solvo*, *numero*, *repræsentō*, *lego*, &c. this preposition indicates the person by whose hands; as, *ā me hoc illi dices*, you shall tell him this from me, *Cic*.

Ab, of, or from. It stands alone before no letters but *q* and *t*; as, *abs quivis*, *abste*. In composition also before *c*; as, *abcedo*, *abseondo*.

A in composition is only used before *m* and *r*; *ab*, before vowels, and *d*, *f*, *h*, *j*, *l*, *n*, *r*, *s*. Before *g*, only in *abgrego*, and before *p* in *abprætrius*. In *aufero* and *aufugio*, *ab* is changed into *au*.

Abactor, *oris*, *m. 3.* a driver away, stealer, or driver away of cattle.

Abactus, *a*, *um. part.* driven away by force, or stealth, &c. forced to leave, turned out, passed over.

Abactus, *ūs*, *m. 4.* driving away.

Abācūlus, *i. m. 2. dim.* *ab Abacus*.

Abācus, *i. m. 2.* a desk, cupboard,

ABD

bench, table, account-table, chess-board, square stone on the chapter of pillars. *Abacus solis*, the compass of the sun's body, *Astron.*
Abāliēnatio, *onis*, *f. 3.* an alienation.
Abāliēnatus, *a*, *um. part.* alienated, removed, separated, cut off, disfranchised, rendered useless, revolted.

Abāliēno, *as. act. 1.* to alienate, estrange, throw, cast off, dispose of, give, or sell away, make one lose favour. [of.]

Abāliēnor, *ari. pass.* to be disposed
Abāvus, *i. m. 2.* a great grandfather's father, *Cic*.

Abbās, *atis. m. 3.* an abbot. Hence come *Abbātia*, *æ. f. 1.* an abbacy, and *Abbātissa*, *æ. f. 1.* an abbess.

Abdēndus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be hidden, concealed, kept secret.

Abdicandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be abrogated, to be laid down, or aside.

Abdicatio, *onis. f. 3.* an abdication, renouncing, quitting, disowning.

Abdicātūrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to quit.

Abdicātus, *a*, *um. pt.* abdicated, renounced, resigned, disclaimed.

Abdicō, *as, are. act. 1.* to abdicate, lay down, renounce, disclaim, reject,

forbid, banish, abrogate, abolish.
Abdico, *cère*, *ixi*, *ictum. act. 3.* to refuse, reject, forebode, give a cause against.

Abdite, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Abditivus, *a*, *um. adj.* concealed, hiding.

Abdîtum, *i. n.* a secret place, a cover.

Abdîtus, *a*, *um. pt.* hidden, concealed, hoarded up, removed, private, mean.

Abdo, *dère*, *didi*, *dîtum. act. 3.* to hide, conceal, remove, withdraw, plunge, stop.

Abdomen, *inis. n. 3.* the paunch, belly, fat of the lower part of the belly, a sow's udder, gluttony, sottishness. *Abdomini natus*, a glutton, an epicure, *Cic.*

Abdor, *êris. i. pass.* to be removed, be concealed.

Abduco, *cère*, *uxi*, *uctum. act. 3.* to lead away, take along with, carry off, or away, take by force, withdraw.

Abducôr, *i. ctus. pass.* to be led away, induced, or prevailed upon.

Abductûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* to take away.

Abductus, *a*, *um. pt.* carried off, or away, stolen, separated, distant.

Abedo, *êre*, *êdi*, *êsum. act. 3.* to eat up.
Abêo, *ire*, *ivi*, *et ii*, *îtum. neut. 4.* to depart, go off, or away, go, or come, vanish, escape, be changed, spring, rise.

Abêquito, *as. neut. 1.* to ride away.

Aberrans, *tis. pt.* wandering from.

Aberratio, *ônis. f. 3.* a wandering, ease.

Abërro, *as. neut. 1.* to wander, lose the way, digress, turn, mistake, differ, have a respite. [*ing.*]

Abfère, *infinite* of *absum*, to be want-
Abfütûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to be absent.

Abgrêgo [*ab, grex*], *as, âvi. act. 1.* to sever from, select, or take out of the flock.

Abhinc, *adv.* from this time, ago, since, hence, in time to come.

Abhorrens, *tis. pt.* abhorring, disliking, differing; (*adj.*) unfit, foolish.

Abhorreo, *cère*, *ruî. sup. car. neut. 2.* to abhor, dislike, differ, disagree, be disagreeable.

Abhortâtus, *a*, *um. pt.* dissuading.

Abiectè, *adv.* meanly, poorly, badly.

Abiectio, *ônis. f. 3.* a taking away, dejection, despondency, despair.

Abiectus, *a*, *um. pt.* cast off, thrown away, exposed, (*adj.*) dispirited, dejected, disheartened, distressed, abject, low, mean, contemptible, vile.

Abiegnus, *a*, *um. adj.* made of fir.

Abiens, *âeuntis. pt.* going away, departing from, resigning, giving up; (*adj.*) swift, declining.

Abies, *êtis. f. 3.* a fir-tree, plank, board, ship. [*carpenter.*]

Abiêtus, *i. m. 2.* a shipwright, a

Abîga, *æ. f. 1.* ground ivy.

Abigendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be driven off, or away.

Abîgens, *tis. pt.* driving away.

Abîgo, [*ab, ago*], *gère*, *bêgi*, *bactum. act. 3.* to drive, or send away, hinder from, banish sorrow, &c. to fright and cause abortion.

Abîgor, *i*, *bactus. pass.* to be driven away.

Abjiciendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be thrown, or cast away, slighted.

Abjiciens, *tis. pt.* casting off.

Abjîco, [*ab, jacio*], *cère jêci*, *jectum. act. 3.* to throw, or cast away, fling, slight, debase, undervalue, renounce. [*away, &c.*]

Abjîcior, *i*, *jectus. pass.* to be cast

Abînde, *adv.* from thence, ever since.

Abitio, *ônis. f. 3.* a departing, death.

Abîto, *âre. n. 1.* to go away. [*gone.*]

Abîtur, *impers.* it is gone, they are

Abîtûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to depart.

Abîtus, *ûs. m. 4.* a going away, dep-

arture, ceasing, end.

Abjûdicâtus, *a*, *um. pt.* given by judgment, settled by verdict.

Abjûdico, *as. act. 1.* to give lands, &c. by judgment, sentence, or verdict; to deny, reject, refuse.

Abjûdicôr, *âri. pass.* See *Abjudico*.

Abjûnctus, *a*, *um. pt.* unyoked.

Abjungo, *gère*, *nxi*, *nectum. act. 3.* to unyoke, remove, disuse. [*yoked.*]

Abjungor, *i. ctus. pass.* to be un-
Abjûrâtus, *a*, *um. pt.* denied upon oath. [*oath.*]

Abjûro, *as. act. 1.* to deny upon

Ab lacto, *as. act. 1.* to wean.

Ab lagueandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be laid bare at, or about the roots.

Ab lagueatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a laying open, or baring of the roots of trees.

Ab lagueatus, *a*, *um. pt.* having the roots laid open, or bare. [*root.*]

Ab lagueo, *as. act. 1.* to lay bare the

Ab lagueor, *âri. pass.* to be laid bare.

Ab lativeus, *a*, *um. adj.* ablative.

Ab lâtûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to take, or carry away.

Ab latus, *a*, *um. pt.* taken away.

Ab lègandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be sent away. [*out of.*]

Ab lègatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a sending

Ab lègatus, *a*, *um. pt.* sent away, removed, laid aside, put an end to.

Ab lègo, *as. act. 1.* to send away,

drive away, lay aside.

Ab lègor, *âri. pass.* of *Ab lègo*.

Ab lèpsia, *æ. f. 1.* a want of sight.

Ab lîgûrio, *ire*, *ivi*, *îtum. act. 4.* to spend riotously, consume.

Ab lîco, *as. act. 1.* to let for hire.

Ab lûdo, *êre*, *ûsi*, *ûsum. neut. 3.* to be unlike, to differ.

Ab luendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be washed clean, or away.

Ab luens, *tis. pt.* washing clean.

Ab luo, *uère*, *ui*, *ûtum. act. 3.* to wash clean, wash away, purify, blot out, remove, atone.

Ab luor, *ui*, *ûtus. pass.* See *Ab luo*.

Ab lûtio, *ônis. f. 3.* a washing off.

Ablūtus, a, um. *pt.* washed clean.
Abnāto, as. *act.* 1. to swim away.
Abnēgātus, a, um. *pt.* denied, refused.
Abnēgo, as. *act.* 1. to deny, refuse, go from one's word, withhold.
Abnēpos, ōtis. *m.* 3. a great grandson. [daughter.
Abnep̄tis, is. *f.* 3. a great grand-
Abnōdātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of knots.
Abnōdo, as. *neut.* 1. to cut off knots.
Abnormis, e. *adj.* irregular, singular.
Abnuens, a, um. *pt.* to be rejected.
Abnuens, tis. *pt.* denying, refusing.
Abnuītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to refuse, that would refuse.
Abnuo, uēre, ui, utum. *act.* 3. to deny, refuse, hinder, prevent, render, or make impracticable, not to admit of.
Abnuor, ui. *pass.* to be denied, &c.
Abōlendus, a, um. *pt.* to be abolished.
Abōleo, ēre, lui & levi, litum, *act.* 2. to abolish, abrogate, remove, wash away, efface.
Abōleor, ēri, litus. *pass.* of Aboleo.
Abōlesco, cēre, levi, litum, *n.* 3. to wither, decay, die, or be extinct.
Abōlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an abolition, cancelling, rasing out. [lish.
Abōlītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to abolish.
Abōlītus, a, um. *pt.* abolished, ruinous.
Abolla, æ. *f.* 1. a senator's robe, soldier's coat, philosopher's cloak.
Abōminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be detested, abhorred, abominable.
Abōminans, tis. *pt.* abominating.
Abōminatus, a, um. *pt.* abhorring, hated.
Abōminor, āri. *dep.* 1. to abominate, detest, hate, deprecate. Quod abominor! God forbid! Ovid.
Abōrigines, um. *c. g.* first inhabitants.
Abōrior, ōrii, ortus. *3.* and *4. conj.* 2. to die, be extinct, fail, be born before the time.

Ābōrtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a miscarriage.
Aborto, as. *neut.* 1. to miscarry.
Ābortivum, i. *n.* 2. an abortion, miscarriage, the cause of abortion.
Ābortivus, a, um. *adj.* abortive, addle.
Ābortus, ūs. *m.* 4. a miscarriage.
Abpatruus, i. *m.* 2. a great grandfather's brother.
Abbrādens, tis. *pt.* scraping off.
Abbrādo, ēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to scrape, shave, cut, chop off, get from.
Abbrādor, i, sus. *pass.* See Abrado.
Abbrāsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an erasing, or shaving off. [away.
Abbrāsus, a, um. *pt.* shaven, cut
Abreptus, a, um. *pt.* torn away, carried off, or away, dragged away.
Abripio [ab, rapio,] pēre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to carry, or drag away by force, hurry away, deliver.
Abripior, i. *reptus.* *pass.* to be dragged away. A similitudine patris abripi, not to be like one's father, Cic.
Abrrōdo, ēre, ōsi, ōsum. *act.* 3. to gnaw, or cut off, to gnaw. [ing.
Abrrōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. repeal, reverse.
Abrrōgātus, a, um. *pt.* repealed, taken away.
Abrrōgo, as. *act.* 1. to repeal, abolish, drive, take away.
Abrrōgor, āri. *pass.* to be repealed.
Abrrōtōnites, æ. *m.* 1. southernwood wine, Col.
Abrrōtōnum, i. *n.* 2. southernwood.
Abrumpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be broken, torn, or thrown off.
Abrumpto, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. *act.* 3. to break, tear, or throw off, cut asunder, separate, leave.
Abrumpor, i. *ruptus.* *pass.* to be broken off.
Abruptē, *adv.* abruptly, rashly, without thought, without order.
Abruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breaking, a divorce.

Abruptum, i. *n.* 2. a precipice
Abruptūrus, a, um. *pt.* at break.
Abruptus, a, um. *pt.* and *ac* ken, or cut off, steep, craggy, abrupt, rash, has petuous, not well joined to
Abs, *præp.* from.
Abscēdens, tis. *pt.* departing.
Abscēditur, *impers.* it is departing.
Abscēdo, dēre, cessi, cessum 3. to depart, go, be taken cease, leave off, quit, & suppurate.
Abscessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. See Abs
Abscēssūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to depart, about to go away.
Abscessus, ūs. *m.* 4. a recess, ture, imposthume, or abscess
Abscido [abs, cædo,] dēre, idi, *act.* 3. to cut off.
Abscidor, ēris. *i. pass.* to be cut off.
Abscindendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut off.
Abscindo, dēre, scīdi, scissur 3. to cut, or rend off, put an
Abscindor, i. *pass.* See Absci
Abscise, *adv.* in few words, [sl
Abscissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting
Abscissor, us. *adj.* shorter, se
Abscissus, a, um. *pt.* and *a* off, or short, torn, parted, r rough, sharp, severe.
Abscōditē, *adv.* secretly, clo
Abscōditus, a, um. *pt.* ar hidden.
Abscōdo, dēre, di & dīdi, dī nsum. *act.* 3. to hide, co keep close, bury, leave bel
Abscōdor, i, dītus & nsus. *p* be hidden, be out of sight.
Absens, tis. *pt.* absent, distant
sus absentes, lines that on not remember, Gell.
Absentia, æ. *f.* 1. absence.
Abstilio [ab, salio,] ire, lui. *n* to leap from, fly off, start
Abstīlis, e. *adj.* very unlike

Absinthites, æ. m. 1. wormwood wine.
 Absinthium, i. n. 2. wormwood.
 Absistens, tis. *pt.* ceasing, departing.
 Absistit, *imp.* they desist.
 Absisto, ēre, abstīti. *neut.* 3. to depart from, cease, leave off, desist.
 Absolvens, tis. *pt.* acquitting.
 Absolvo, vēre, vi, lūtum. *act.* 3. to acquit, discharge, release, perfect, finish, end, consume, dispatch, dismiss.
 Absolver, i. absclūtus. *pass.* to be acquitted, discharged, &c.
 Absolūtē, *adv.* perfectly. Absolūtissimē, *superl.* most perfectly.
 Absolūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. absolution, acquitting, discharging, perfection.
 Absolūtōrium, i. n. 2. a cure.
 Absolūtōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to acquitting, or pardoning.
 Absolūtus, a, um. *pt.* acquitted, pardoned, cleared, finished, perfect.
 Absoluta similitudo, an exact resemblance, Cic.
 Absōnē, *adv.* harshly, improperly.
 Absōnus, a, um. *adj.* harsh in sound, discordant, irregular, unsuitable.
 Absorbeo, ēre, bui & rpsi, rptum. a. 2. to sup up, suck in, lay under water, cover, carry away.
 Absque (*præp.* with *abl.* case,) without, but for, except, if without.
 Abstēmius, a, um. *adj.* abstemious, sober, sparing, not fond of.
 Abstergens, tis. *pt.* wiping away.
 Abstergeo, ēre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 2. to wipe clean, or off, break, dissipate.
 Abtergo, ēre, 3. See Abstergeo.
 Absterreo, ēre, rui, ritum. *act.* 2. to frighten away, deter, forbid.
 Absterreo, ēri. *p.* to be scared away.
 Absterritus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted.
 Abstersus, a, um. *pt.* wiped off.
 Abstinentus, a, um. *pt.* to be kept from, to be hindered.
 Abstīnens, tis. *adj.* abstinent, temperate, forbearing, chaste. [rarely.
 Abstinentē, *adv.* discreetly, mode-

Abstinentia, æ. *f.* 1. abstinence, moderation, integrity, justice.
 Abstīneo [abs teneo,] ēre, nui, stentum. *act.* 2. to abstain, refrain, or keep from, forbear.
 Abstīneor, ēri. *pass.* See Abstīneo.
 Abstīnēt, *impers.* it is abstained from.
 Absto, stare, stīti, stitum. *neut.* 1. to stand at a distance, stand off.
 Abstractūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw off, or away. [dragged.
 Abstractus, a, um. *pt.* drawn away.
 Abstrāhens, tis. *pt.* drawing away.
 Abstrāho, hēre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to draw, drag, or tear away, withdraw, separate, deliver.
 Abstrāhor, i. *pass.* to be drawn away.
 Abstrictus, a, um. *pt.* untied.
 Abstringo, gēre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to loose, or untie.
 Abstrudo, dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to conceal, hide, banish.
 Abstrūē, *adv.* secretly, privately.
 Abstrusus, a, um. *pt.* hidden, concealed, abstruse, deep, secret, re-
 Abstūli, *præf.* ex Aufero. [served.
 Absum, esse, fui, fūtūrus. *neut.* to be absent, or away; to be wanting, distant, or far from.
 Abstūmēdo, īnis. *f.* 3. a wasting.
 Abstūmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be consumed, or destroyed.
 Abstūmo, ēre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3. to consume, destroy, spend, waste.
 Absumor, i. mptus. *pass.* to be consumed, or destroyed.
 Absumptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to consume. [lost, gone, undone, dead.
 Absumptus, a, um. *pt.* consumed, Absurdē, *adv.* absurdly, foolishly.
 Absurdus, a, um. *adj.* absurd, foolish, harsh, grating, unpleasant.
 Abundans, tis. *pt.* abounding, copious, vast.
 Abundantē, *adv.* abundantly, fully.
 Abundantia, æ. *f.* abundance, plenty.
 Abundatio, ōnis. *f.* abundance.

Abundatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to abound.
 Abunde, *adv.* enough, sufficiently.
 Abundo, as. *neut.* 1. to abound, be rich.
 Abūsis, ōnis. *f.* 3. an abuse.
 Abūsusque, *præp.* from, as far as.
 Abūsus, ūs. m. 4. an abuse.
 Abūtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be abused.
 Abūtens, tis. *pt.* abusing.
 Abūtor, ti, usus. *dep.* 3. to abuse, misapply, use.
 Abvorto, pro Avorto, Plaut.
 Abyssus, i. *f.* 2. a bottomless pit.
 Ac, in composition stands for *ad*.
 Ac, *conj.* copul and, and indeed; ac non, neither; than, after nouns or adverbs of contrariety or comparison; and sometimes it is rendered by as. Thus, Idem ac fuit, the same as it has been.
 Acacia, æ. *f.* 1. a thorn. [university.
 Acadēmia, æ. *f.* 1. an academy, an Acadēmicus, i. m. 2. an academician, a member of an university. [university.
 Acadēmicus, a, um. *adj.* of the Acanthinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like bear's-foot. [linnet, groundsel.
 Acanthis, īdis. *f.* 3. a goldfinch, a Acanthus, i. m. 2. bear's-foot.
 Acapna, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. dry wood.
 Acātium, i. n. 2. a pinnace, a barge.
 Accanto, as. *act.* 1. to sing to, or by.
 Accēdens, tis. *pt.* coming, added.
 Accēdit, *impers.* it is approached.
 Accēdo, dēre, essi, essum. *neut.* 3. to approach, draw near, go, or come to, be added, agree, come over.
 Accēlēratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hastening.
 Accēlērātus, a, um. *pt.* hastened.
 Accēlērō, as. *act.* 1. to hasten, make haste, be quick, dispatch.
 Accēlērōr, āri. *pass.* to be hastened.
 Accendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stirred
 Accendens, tis. *pt.* exciting. [up.
 Accendo [ad, candeo,] dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to inflame, set on

fire, light, or stir up, excite, increase, burnish.

Accenditor, i, *nsus. pass.* to be kindled.

Accendere, *ere. sui, sum. act.* 2. to add to, reckon among, join.

Accenseor, *eri. pass.* to be added.

Accensus, a, *um. pt. set* on fire, kindled, inflamed, exasperated.

Accensus, i, *m.* 2. a newly enlisted soldier, a supernumerary officer, the caller of a court, a pursuivant, usher, macebearer, sergeant, &c.

Accentus, *ūs. m.* 4. an accent, a tone.

Acceptans, *tis. pt.* accepting, taking.

Acceptio, *ōnis. f.* 3. taking, granting, or allowing a question, a sense or notion, meaning, respect.

Accepto [ad, capto,] *as. freq.* 1. to accept, or receive, submit to.

Acceptor, *ōris. m.* 3. a receiver. [er.]

Acceptrix, *icis. f.* 3. a female receiver.

Acceptum, i, *n.* a thing received, or taken, receipt for money. [ceive.]

Accepturus, a, *um. pt.* about to receive.

Acceptus, a, *um. pt. & adj.* received, taken, treated, submitted to, acceptable, pleasing, beloved. **Acceptus militum animis**, beloved by his soldiers, *Liv.*

Accersendus, a, *um. pt.* to be called, sent for, or procured. [curing.]

Accersens, *tis. pt.* sending for, procuring.

Accersio, *ire, ivi, itum. act.* 4. to fetch, or send for, try one by law.

Accersitor, *ōris. m.* 3. a sender for.

Accersitus, a, *um. pt. & adj.* sent for, far-fetched, affected, strained.

Accersitus, *ūs. m.* 4. a sending for.

Accerso, *ere, sivi, situm. act.* 3. to send for, accuse, procure, hire.

Accersor, i, *situs. pass.* to be sent for.

Accessio, *ōnis. f.* 3. an accession, increase, interest of money, wing added to a house, a bondsman, a fit.

Accessurus, a, *um. pt.* about to approach, to be added unto.

Accessus, *ūs. m.* 4. an access, ap-

proach, admittance, increase, rising, pursuit, a fit.

Accidentia, *ae. f.* 1. a purpose, a design, the accidentence.

Accidens, *tis. pt.* happening.

Accido, [ad, cado,] *ere, di, sup. car. neut.* 3. to fall down, fall, come to, befall, happen.

Accido, [ad, cado,] *dere, di, sum. act.* 3. to weaken, to cut short.

Accidendus, a, *um. pt.* to be sent for.

Accio, *ere, ivi, itum. act.* 2. to fetch.

Accinctus, a, *um. pt.* girded, furnished, prepared for, ready.

Accingo, *gere, nxi, nctum. act.* 3. to gird to, prepare for, go, or set about, provide with.

Accingor, i, *ntus. pass.* to be girt, prepared for, or furnished with.

Accio, *ere, ivi, itum. act.* 4. to send for, call, get, cause, procure.

Accior, *iri. pass.* to be sent for.

Accipiendus, a, *um. pt.* to be taken, received, or obeyed, to take.

Accipiens, *tis. pt.* taking, receiving.

Accipio, [ad, capio,] *pere, cepi, ceptum. act.* 3. to take, receive, undertake, learn, accept, suck in, sustain, bear, treat, obey, find, get, set down.

Accipior, i, *pass.* to be received.

Accipiter, *tris. m.* 3. a hawk, extortioner, plunderer.

Accisus, a, *um. pt.* cut off, clipped short, shortened, impaired, eaten up. [for.]

Accitūrus, a, *um. pt.* about to send

Accitus, a, *um. pt.* sent for, called.

Accitus, *ūs. m.* 4. sending for.

Acclamans, *tis. pt.* calling, shouting.

Acclamatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. calling aloud, shout, huzza, crying against.

Acclamo, *as. act. & neut.* 1. to huzza, shout for joy, cry out against, cry aloud.

Acclinaturus, a, *um. pt.* about to lean.

Acclinatus, a, *um. pt.* leaning, bent.

Acclinis, *e. adj.* leaning, or resting on, inclining, prone, inclined.

Acclino, *as. neut.* 1. to lean, or bend forward, consent, incline to.

Acclivis, *e. adj.* steep, ascending.

Acclivus, a, *um. adj.* steep, rising.

Acclivitas, *ātis. f.* 3. steepness, ascent. [ant.]

Accōla, *ae. c. g.* 1. a near inhabitant.

Accōlens, *tis. pt.* bordering on.

Accōlo, *lère, lui. act.* 3. to dwell near.

Accommodandus, a, *um. pt.* to be accommodated, or made fit. [ing.]

Accommodans, *tis. pt.* fitting, adapting.

Accommodatē, *adv.* aptly, suitably.

Accommodatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. an accommodation, applying, or suiting.

Accommodatus, a, *um. pt. & adj.* suited, designed for, suitable, fit, like.

Accommōdo, *as. act.* 1. to accommodate, suit, fit, apply, put to, or upon, tend, adhere. [ed.]

Accommōdor, *ari. pass.* to be suited.

Accommōdus, a, *um. adj.* suitable, fit.

Accredens, *tis. pt.* believing.

Accredo, *dere, d'idi, d'itum. act.* 3. to believe, give credit, consent.

Accrementum, i, *n.* 2. an increase.

Accrescens, *tis. pt.* increasing.

Accresco, *cere, evi, etum. neut.* 3. to increase, swell, grow up.

Accrēto, *ōnis. f.* 3. an increase.

Accubans, *tis. pt.* lying, or sitting down, adjoining to, near.

Accubatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a lying down.

Accubitorius, a, *um. adj.* of, or belonging to, sitting down.

Accubitus, *ūs. m.* 4. a sitting down.

Accubo, *bare, bui, bitum. neut.* 1. to sit at table, lie down, or along.

Accubant bini custodes, two guards attend on him, *Plaut.*

Accudo, *ere, di, ūsum. act.* 3. to coin more.

Accumbens, *tis. pt.* lying down.

Accumbo, bēre, ūbi, ūbitum. neut.

3. to lie, or sit down at table.

Accumulans, tis. pt. heaping up.

Accumulatio, onis. f. 3. a heaping up.

Accumulatissime, adv. superl. most abundantly, most liberally.

Accumulātor, ōris. m. 3. a heaper up.

Accumulāto, a, um. pt. heaped up.

Accumulō, as. act. 1. to accumulate, heap up, add, increase. [up.

Accumulor, ari. pass. to be heaped

Accuratē, adv. accurately, carefully,

cautiously, diligently, fully,

particularly, neatly, absolutely.

accuratus, a, um. adj. accurate,

done with care, strict, exquisite,

choice. Accurata recommendatio,

a pressing recommendation, Cic.

Accuratio, onis. f. carefulness.

Accūro, as. act. to take care of,

provide for. [of.

Accūro, ari. pass. to be taken care

Accurrūt, impers. they run.

Accurrens, tis. pt. running to.

Accurro, rēre, ri, rsum. neut. 3. to

run to, to hasten, flock together.

Accursus, ūs. m. 4. a concourse.

Accūsābilis, e. adj. blameable, bad.

Accūsandus, a, um. pt. blameable.

Accūsans, tis. pt. accusing, blaming.

Accūsatio, ōnis. f. 3. an accusation.

Accūsativus, a, um. adj. accusative.

Accūsator, ōris. m. 3. an accuser,

a plaintiff.

Accūsatorie, adv. with the design,

or mind of an accuser.

Accūsātorius, a, um. adj. accusa-

tory, of, or belonging to an ac-

cuser.

Accūsātrix, icis. f. 3. a female ac-

cuser. [accuse.]

Accūsātūrus, a, um. pt. about to

Accūsatus, a, um. pt. accused.

Accuso, [ad, causor,] as. act. 1. to

accuse, to blame, or reprimand;

unde Accusor, pass.

Aceldāma, indecl. a field of blood.

Acer, ēris. n. 3. a maple tree.

Acer, ācris, re. adj. sharp, sour, swift, active, mettlesome, bold, courageous, fierce, ardent, violent, furious.

Acerbans, tis. pt. aggravating.

Acerbē, adv. bitterly.

Acerbitas, ātis, f. 3. sharpness, se-

verity, grief, anguish.

Acerbitudo, īnis. f. 3. idem.

Acerbius, adv. comp. more bitterly,

more cruelly, more severely.

Acerbo, āre, avi, ātum. act. 1. to

aggravate, heighten, enrage.

Acerbus, a, um. adj. bitter, sour,

unripe, harsh, cruel, severe, sat-

irical, provoking, sad, lament-

able.

Aceruus, a, um. adj. of maple.

Acērosus, a, um. adj. full of chaff.

Ācerra, æ. f. 1. a censer, box, or

altar.

Acerrius, adv. superl. very bitterly,

very earnestly, very busily.

Ācervālis, e. adj. heaped together.

Ācervātim, adv. by, or in heaps,

promiscuously, without any or-

der.

Ācervātio, ōnis. f. 3. a heaping up.

Ācervātus, a, um. pt. heaped up.

Ācervo, as. act. 1. to heap, or pile up.

Ācervor, āri. pass. to be heaped up.

Ācervus, i. m. 2. a heap, a hoard.

Ācescens, tis. pt. turning sour.

Ācesco, cēre. incep. 3. to grow sour,

turn sour.

Ācēsis, is. f. 3. water-sage.

Ācētābulum, i. n. 2. a saucer, cup,

box, pan, claw, measure. [meat.

Ācētaria, ōrum. pt. n. a salad, minced

Ācētum, i. n. 2. vinegar, rallery.

Āchātes, æ. m. 1. agate, a ring. [gall.

Āchērōn, tis. m. 3. a river in hell,

hell, the grave, perdition, de-

struction.

Āchērōnticus, a, um. adj. of Acheron.

Āchētē, ārum. pl. f. 1. grasshoppers.

Āchilleum, i. n. 2. a sort of sponge.

Āchnas, ādis. f. 3. a wild pear-tree.

Ācidūlus, a, um. adj. dim. some-

what sour, rather tart, or sharp.

Ācidus, a, um. adj. acid, sour, tart.

Ācies, ēi. f. 5. an edge, or point,

the sight of the eye, an army, a

battle, the field of battle, quick-

ness of apprehension, sharpness

Ācinācis, is. m. 3. a cimeter, a sabre

Ācinōsus, a, um. adj. full of kernels

Ācinus, i. m. Ācinum, i. n. Ācina-

æ. f. a grape-stone, an ivy-berry

Ācipsenser, ēris, m. 3. a sturgeon.

Āelis, īdis. f. 3. a short dart.

Āeme, es. f. 1. the prime, the flow-

er of age. [punished

Ācolastus, i. m. 2. one who is not

Ācolūthus, i. m. 2. a follower.

Ācōnitum, i. n. 2. wolfsbane, poison.

Ācor, ōris, m. 3. sourness, tartness.

Ācōrum, i. n. 2. sweet cane, garden

flag.

Acquiescens, tis. pt. delighting in.

Acquiesco, cēre, ēvi, etum. neut. 3.

to rest, lie down, die, acquiesce,

assent, delight in.

Acquīetūrus, a, um. pt. about to rest.

Acquīendus, a, um. pt. to be ac-

quired, or obtained, to acquire.

Acquīrens, tis. pt. getting.

Acquiro, [ad, quæro,] rēre, īsivī,

īsitum. act. 3. to acquire, get, ob-

tain, add.

Acquīro, i. pass. to be obtained.

Acquīsitio, ōnis. f. 3. an acquisi-

tion, getting, or obtaining.

Acquīsitūrus, a, um. pt. about to

get, or acquire.

Acquīsitus, a, um. pt. gotten.

Acrē, adv. sharply, bitterly.

Acrescēla, æ. f. 1. woodlark.

Acricūlus, a, um. adj. dim. some-

what sharp, rather sharp.

Acrimōnia, æ. f. 1. acrimony, sharp-

ness, earnestness, vehemence,

liveliness, briskness.

Acrior, us. adj. comp. sharper.

Acritas, ātis. f. 3. sharpness, eager-

ness.

Acriter, acritus, acerrimè, *adv.* sharply, boldly, valiantly, stoutly, earnestly, warmly, vehemently, curiously, deeply, intensely, severely, soundly, steadfastly. *Acriter* intelligens, a sharp wit, *Cic.*

Acritudo, ïnis. *f.* 3. sharpness.

Acroama, ïtis. *n.* 3. an opera, play, or farce, an actor, a musician.

Acroasis, is. *f.* 3. an audience.

Acrostichis, is. *f.* 3. an acrostic.

Acta, æ. *f.* 1. a sea shore, a strand.

Acta, òrum, *pl. n.* 2. acts, exploits, chronicles, journals, registers.

Actio, ònis. *f.* 3. action, an acting, an action, or suit, a process.

Actito, as, *freq.* 1. to act, to plead.

Active, *adv.* actively, in an active

Activus, a, um. *adj.* active. [sense.]

Actor, òris. *m.* 3. an actor, manager, agent, comptroller, pleader.

Actuarius, i. *n.* 2. a pinnace, a barge.

Actuarius, i. *m.* 2. a clerk, a secretary, notary, scrivener.

Actuarius, a, um. *adj.* light, nimble.

Actum, est. *n.* an act, action, deed.

Actum est, *impers.* all is ruined.

Actuose, *adv.* actively, earnestly.

Actuosus, a, um. *adj.* active, busy.

Acturus, a, um. *pt.* about to act, or do.

Actus, a, um. *pt.* done, performed, carried on, led, spent, driven, impelled, dispersed, accused.

Actus, ùs. *m.* an act, or deed, act of a play, a part, or stage, a pleading.

Actutim, *adv.* presently, forthwith.

Acuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sharpened.

Acuens, tis. *pt.* sharpening, whetting.

Aculeatus, a, um. *adj.* having a prickle, or sharp point, bite, stinging, keen.

Aculeus, i. *m.* 2. a sting, a prickle.

Acumen, ïnis. *n.* 3. the point, or edge of a thing, a dart, cunning, subtlety, smartness, quickness in relish.

Acuminatus, a, um. *pt.* pointed.

Acuo, ère, i. *act.* 3. to sharpen, whet, excite, provoke, improve.

Acuor, i. *pass.* to be sharpened.

Acus, èris. *n.* 3. chaff.

Acus, i. *m.* 2. a long prickly sea-fish.

Acus, ùs. *f.* 4. a needle, a bodkin.

Rein acu testigiti, you have probed the matter to the quick, *Plaut.*

Acute, idus, issimè. *adv.* acutely, sharply, keenly, wittily, ingeniously.

Acutulus, a, um. *adj. dim.* somewhat sharp, or keen, subtle.

Acutus, a, um. *adj.* lor, issimus, sharp, pointed, ingenious, acute, keen, glaring, shrill, scorching.

Ad, *prep.* is rendered by to, before, at, on, in comparison of, until, near to, towards, in, against, after, for, besides, by, according to, with regard to, even, until, in order, for the sake of, about, more, or less.

Ad, in composition, commonly signifies nearness; as *adæo*, *adjungo*, &c. sometimes increaseth; as *adamo*, *adhibeo*. And in composition *ad* changes its *d* into the first letter of the simple, beginning with *c*, *f*, *g*, *l*, *n*, *p*, *r*, *s*, *t*.

Adactio, ònis. *f.* 3. force, constraint.

Adactus, a, um. *pt.* forced, driven, struck into, brought under.

Adæquandus, a, um. *pt.* made even, level.

Adæquatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a levelling.

Adæquatus, a, um. *pt.* levelled.

Adæque, *adv.* equally. [to level.]

Adæquo, as. *act.* 1. to make equal.

Adæquor, ãri. *pass.* to be equalled.

Adæstuo, as. *neut.* 1. to overflow.

Adaggro, as. *act.* 1. to heap, or lay

up, heap, or lay together.

Adagium, i. *n.* 2. a proverb.

Adalligatus, a, um. *pt.* tied to.

Adalligo, as. *act.* 1. to tie close to.

Adalligor, ãri. *pass.* to be bound to.

Adãmanteus, a, um. *adj.* adamantine. [adamant, of adamant.]

Adãmantiñus, a, um. *adj.* hard as

Adãmas, antis. *m.* 3. a stone, a diamond.

Adãmatus, a, um. *pt.* beloved.

Adambũlo, as. *act.* 1. to walk up to.

Adãmno, as. *act.* 1. to love much, to love.

Adãpẽrio, ïre, rui, rtum. *act.* 3. to open, uncover, disclose. [ed.]

Adãpẽrilis, e. *adj.* that may be open-

Adãpertus, a, um. *pt.* laid open.

Adaptatus, a, um. *pt.* fitted to.

Adapto, as. *act.* 1. to make fit.

Adãquo, [ad,aqua,] as. *a.* 1. to water.

Adãquor, ãri. *pass.* to be watered.

Adãuctus, a, um. *pt.* increased.

Adãuctus, ùs. *m.* 4. an increase.

Adaugendus, a, um. *pt.* to be increased.

Adaugeo, ère, xi, ctum. *act.* 2. to increase, improve, aggravate.

Adaugeor, èri. *p.* to be increased.

Adaugesco, ère. *incept.* 3. to be increased.

Adbibō, ère, i, ïtum. *act.* 3. to drink, suck in, admit.

Adblandior, ïri. *dep.* 4. see *Blandior*.

Aderẽdo, adcreco, *see* *accredo*, *accreco*.

Addeẽet, *impers.* it becometh.

Addendus, a, um. *pt.* to be added.

Addens, tis. *pt.* adding, joining.

Addenseo, ère, sui. *act.* 2. to close together, thicken, shorten.

Addenso, as. *act.* 1. to thicken.

Addicens, tis. *pt.* approving.

Addico, cẽre, ïxi, ïctum. *act.* 3. to doom, condemn, sentence, devote, give up, sell, set to sale, confirm.

Addicor, i. *pass.* to be delivered to.

Addictio, ïnis. *f.* 3. a valuing.

Addictus, a, um. *pt.* addicted, given up, devoted, doomed, condemned, valued, much obliged.

Addisco, cẽre. *didici*. *act.* 3. to learn,

learn more, unde *Addiscor, pass.*
Additamentum, i. n. 2. an addition.
Additio, onis. f. 3. an addition.
Additīvus, a, um. *adj.* additional.
Additūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to add.
Additus, a, um. *pt.* added, joined.
Addivians, tis. *pt.* guessing.
Addivino, as. *act.* 1. to conjecture.
Addo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *act.* 3. to add, give, put, set, hasten. *Ad-dere* cornua, to increase courage, *Hor.*
Addor, i. *pass.* to be added.
Addormisco, ēre. *neut.* 3. to sleep.
Addubitatio, onis. f. 3. doubt.
Addubitātus, impers. it is doubted.
Addubitātus, a, um. *pt.* doubted.
Addubitō, as. *act. & neut.* 1. to doubt.
Addūcens, tis. *pt.* bringing to.
Addūco, cēre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to bring, carry, induce, persuade, tighten, contract, shorten, shrivel up.
Addūcor, i. ctus. *pass.* to be led.
Adducte, *adv.* closely, nearly.
Adductor, ōris. m. 3. he that leadeth.
Adductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring.
Adductus, a, um. *pt.* brought, induced, prevailed on, applied, bent.
Adēdo, ēre, vel esse, ēdi, ēsum, vel estum. *act.* 3. to eat up, to consume.
Ademptio, onis. f. a taking away, a disfranchising, banishment.
Ademptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take away.
Ademptus, a, um. *pt.* taken away, killed, lost, put out, dead.
Adēo, *adv.* so, to that pass, and therefore, much more, at this time, after all, very much, indeed, inasmuch that. (*Atque adēo*,) but what is more. (*Adēo* non,) so far from.
Adēo, ire, ivi and ii, itum. n. 4. to go, or come to, set out, address, undergo, approach, reach, be raised to, undertake, attack.

Adēor, īri. *pass.* to be gone unto, &c.
Adeps, īpis. d. g. 3. fat, tallow.
Adeptio, onis. f. 3. a getting.
Adeptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to get.
Adeptus, a, um. *pt.* having gotten.
Adēquātans, tis. *pt.* riding up to.
Adēquito, as. *act.* 1. to ride up to, or by.
Adespotus, a, um. *adj.* without a lord or master.
Adēsūrio, īre. *neut.* 4. to be hungry, desiderat.
Adēsus, a, um. *pt.* eaten, consumed, underquined, spent, gone.
Adēundus, a, um. *pt.* to be gone to.
Adexpētendus, a, um. *pt.* desirable.
Adfatim, adfectio, adfectus. See *Affatim*, affectio, affectus, &c.
Adhærens, tis. *pt.* adhering.
Adhæreo, ēre, ēsi, ēsum. n. 2. to adhere, stick, keep close to.
Adhæresco, ēre. See *Adhæreo*.
Adhæsiō, onis, f. 3. adhesion, a joining.
Adhæsus, ūs. m. 4. a sticking to.
Adhālo, as. *act.* 1. to breathe upon.
Adhāmo, [ad, hamus,] as. *act.* 1. to fish with a hook, to obtain artfully.
Adhībendus, a, um. *pt.* to be used.
Adhībeo, [ad, habeo,] ēre, bui, bītum. *act.* 2. to apply, set, use, admit, send for. But the signification of this verb often depends on the following noun; as, *adhībere auxilium*, to help; *blanditias*, to flatter; *cibum et potum*, to eat and drink; *consolationem*, to comfort; *crudelitatem*, to be cruel; *consuetudinem*, to accustom.
This verb governs an accusative with a dative case, or an adverb of place, instead thereof; also, it often has another accusative with the preposition *ad*, or an ablative with the preposition *in*. [&c.]
Adhībeor, ēri. *pass.* to be applied,
Adhībītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to use.

Adhībītus, a, um. *pt.* used, applied.
Adhinnio, ire, īvi, itum. *neut.* 4. to neigh after, to exult, or applaud.
Adhorresco, ēre. n. to be greatly afraid.
Adhortans, tis. *pt.* exhorting.
Adhortatiō, onis. f. 3. an exhortation. [rager.]
Adhortātus, ōris. m. 3. an encouragement.
Adhortātus, a, um. *pt.* having exhorted, exhorting. [to exhort.]
Adhortor, āri. *dep.* 1. to encourage,
Adhūc, *adv.* hitherto, as yet, besides.
Adjācens, tis. *pt.* lying contiguous.
Adjāceo, ēre. n. 2. to lie near, border upon, adjoin, abut.
Adjectio, onis, f. 3. an addition.
Adjectivus, a, um. *adj.* adjective, added to, adjoined to.
Adjectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to add.
Adjectus, a, um. *pt.* added, joined.
Adjectus, ūs. m. 4. an addition.
Adiens, euntis. *pt.* going to.
Adigens, tis. *pt.* driving, forcing.
Adigo, [ad, ago,] ēre, ēgi, actum. *act.* 3. to drive, force, to bring to.
Adigor, i. actus. *pass.* to be driven.
Adjiciālis, e. *adj.* splendid, grand.
Adjiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be added.
Adjiciens, tis. *pt.* adding to.
Adjicio, [ad, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act.* 3. to add, cast to, or on, apply, direct. *Adjicere stimulos frementi*, to add fuel to the fire, *Ovid.* [into, thrown.]
Adjicior, i. *pass.* to be added, cast
Adimendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken away, hindered, or rescued.
Adīmo, [ad, emo,] mēre, dēmi, demptum. *act.* 3. to take away, keep from, rescue.
Adīmor, i. *pass.* to be taken away
Adīnvēnio. See *Invenio*. [&c.]
Adīnventus, a, um. *pt.* curiously devised.
Adipātum, i. n. 2. fat meat.
Adipatus, a, um. *adj.* greasy. *Adi-*

patum dicendi genus, a heavy, stupid style, Cic. [ten.]	<i>Adjuvo</i> , as, ūvi, utum. <i>act.</i> 1. to help, assist, favour. [or forwarded.]	<i>Admissarius</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> stallion.
<i>Adpiscendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be got.	<i>Admātūrōr</i> , āri. <i>pass.</i> to be hastened.	<i>Admissarius</i> , i. m. 2. a libe
<i>Adpiscor</i> , i. ādeptus. <i>com.</i> 3. to get, obtain, arrive at, overtake.	<i>Admensus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> measured.	<i>Admissio</i> , ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. admis
<i>Adpiscor</i> , i. <i>pass.</i> to be obtained.	<i>Admētiōr</i> , īri, mensus. <i>dep.</i> 4. to measure out, retail, sell. [ant.]	<i>Admissus</i> , i. n. 2. a c
<i>Aditūr</i> , & <i>ādītum</i> est. <i>impers.</i> they go, or went to. [undergo.]	<i>Admīcūlātōr</i> , ōris. m. 3. an assist.	<i>Admissura</i> , ōe. <i>f.</i> 1. coition, or act of engendering.
<i>Aditūrus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to go, or	<i>Admīcūlātus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> propped.	<i>Admissurus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> a
<i>Aditus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> gone to.	<i>Admīcūlōr</i> , āri. <i>dep.</i> 1. to prop, to assist.	<i>Admissus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> adm
<i>Aditus</i> , ūs. m. 4. a way, means, access, avenue.	<i>Admīcūlum</i> , i. n. a prop, aid, assistance.	<i>Admissus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> adm
<i>Adiudicatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> adjudged.	<i>Admīnister</i> , tri. <i>mas.</i> See Minister.	<i>Admistio</i> , vel <i>Admixtio</i> , ōis. a mixing, a mixture.
<i>Adiudico</i> , as. <i>act.</i> to adjudge, impute.	<i>Administra</i> , ōe. <i>f.</i> See Ministra.	<i>Admistus</i> , vel <i>Admixtus</i> , a, mixed, or mingled with.
<i>Adiudico</i> , āri. <i>p.</i> to be adjudged.	<i>Administrandus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be managed, or governed.	<i>Admittendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to
<i>Adjūgo</i> , as. <i>act.</i> 1. to join together.	<i>Administratio</i> , ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. administr	<i>Admittens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> admitting
<i>Adjumentum</i> , i. n. 2. help, aid.	<i>Administratio</i> , m. 3. an admin	<i>Admitto</i> , tēre, mīsi, mīssum to admit, put, spur on, commit, ingraft.
<i>Adjunctio</i> , ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a conjunction, or union, addition.	<i>Administratōr</i> , ōris. m. 3. an administrator, attendant, manager.	<i>Admittor</i> , i. mīssus. <i>pass.</i> to
<i>Adjunctor</i> , ōris. m. 3. he who joins.	<i>Administratūrus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to manage, or govern.	<i>Admittit</i> , &c.
<i>Adjunctum</i> , i. n. an adjunct, a quality.	<i>Administratus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> managed.	<i>Admōdōr</i> , āri. <i>dep.</i> to gover
<i>Adjunctus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> adjoined, joined, yoked, annexed, near.	<i>Administro</i> , as. <i>act.</i> 1. to administer, manage, govern, serve.	<i>Admōdestus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> very
<i>Adjungendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be joined to.	<i>Administor</i> , āri. <i>pass.</i> to be administered.	<i>Admōdūlōr</i> , āri. <i>dep.</i> to sing, to [yes, truly, as yet, for some
<i>Adjungo</i> , gēre, nxi, nctum. <i>act.</i> 3. to join, annex, add, increase, give up, apply, reconcile, procure, admit, fasten, yoke.	<i>Admirabilis</i> , e. <i>adj.</i> admirable, wonderful, astonishing, strange.	<i>Admōdūm</i> , <i>adv.</i> very, very
<i>Adjungor</i> , i. <i>pass.</i> to be joined to.	<i>Admirabilitas</i> , ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. wonder.	<i>Admōlōr</i> , īri. <i>dep.</i> to heap u
<i>Adjūrans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> swearing to.	<i>Admirabiliter</i> , <i>adv.</i> wonderfully.	<i>Admōnendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to
<i>Adjūro</i> , as. a. & n. 1. to adjure, compel, swear, to swear solemnly.	<i>Admirandus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be admired, wonderful, remarkable.	<i>Admōnitus</i> , i. n. 2. admonish
<i>Adjūtābilis</i> , e. <i>adj.</i> assisting, helping.	<i>Admirans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> admiring, wondering.	<i>Admōnēre</i> , ēre, nui, nītum. <i>ac</i>
<i>Adjūtans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> assisting, helping.	<i>Admiratio</i> , ōnis. <i>f.</i> admiration, wonder.	<i>Admōnish</i> , i. n. 2. admonish
<i>Adjūto</i> , as. <i>act.</i> 1. to help, to succour.	<i>Admirator</i> , ōris. m. 3. an admirer.	<i>Admōnish</i> , i. n. 2. admonish
<i>Adjutor</i> , āri. <i>pass.</i> to be helped.	<i>Admīrōr</i> , āri. <i>dep.</i> 1. to admire, wonder at, esteem, value.	<i>Admōnish</i> , i. n. 2. admonish
<i>Adjutor</i> , ōris. m. a helper, an assistant.	<i>Admiscendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be mixed.	<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon
<i>Adjūtōrium</i> , i. n. 2. help, succour.	<i>Admiscens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> mixing, joining.	<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon
<i>Adjutrix</i> , īcis. <i>f.</i> 3. she who helpeth.	<i>Admiscēo</i> , ēre, cui, mīstum & mīxtum. <i>act.</i> 2. to mix, to meddle with.	<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon
<i>Adjūtus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> assisted, helped.	<i>Admiscor</i> , ēri. <i>pass.</i> to be mixed.	<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon
<i>Adjūvandus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be helped.		<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon
<i>Adjūvans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> helping.		<i>Admōnitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> admon

Admōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a moving, approach.
 Admōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to move.
 Admōtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* applied, put, brought near, raised, laid on, used, near, adjoining.
 Admōtus, ūs. *m.* 4. an applying.
 Admōvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought, or moved to, to bring near.
 Admōvens, tis. *pt.* bringing to, putting.
 Admōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *act.* 2. to bring, or put to, bring near, apply, raise, use, lay on. Admovere blanditias, to caress, flatter, *ov.*
 Admōveor, ēri. *pass.* to be brought
 Admūgio. See Magio.
 Admurmūrātio. See Murmuratio.
 Admurmūro. See Murmuro.
 Adnātūlo. See Mutilo.
 Adnans, tis. *pt.* swimming to.
 Adnascor. See Agnascor.
 Adnāto, as. *freq.* 1. to swim to.
 Adnāvigo. See Navigo.
 Adnecto. See Annecto.
 Adnēpos, ōtis. *m.* 3. a great grandchild's grandson.
 Adnīsus, vel Adnīxus, a, um. *pt.* pushing, leaning on, attempting.
 Adnitens, tis. *pt.* striving, contending.
 Adno, as. *act.* 1. to swim to. [*ing.*]
 Adnūbilo, as. *act.* 1. to darken.
 Adnūto, as. *act.* 1. to nod to.
 Adnūtrio, ire. *act.* 4. to nourish near.
 Adōlendus, a, um. *pt.* to be consumed.
 Adōleo, ēre, lui & lēvi, dultum. *act.* & *neut.* 2. to burn, consume, perfume, grow up, increase.
 Adōleor, ēri. *pass.* to be burnt up.
 Adōlescens, tis. *c. g.* 3. a young man, or woman.
 Adōlescentia, ō. *f.* 1. youth.
 Adōlescentūla, ō. *f.* 1. a mere girl.
 Adōlescentūlus, i. *m.* 2. a stripling.
 Adōlescēturio, ire. *n.* to play the boy.
 Adōlesco, ēre, lui & ēvi. *n.* 3. to grow up, increase, burn, or blaze.

Adōpērio, ire, ui, tum. *act.* 4. to cover.
 Adōpēre, *adv.* secretly. [all over.
 Adōpērtus, a, um. *pt.* covered, closed
 Adōpīnor. See Opinor.
 Adōptans, tis. *pt.* adopting.
 Adōptātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. adoption.
 Adōptātītus, i. *m.* 2. one adopted.
 Adōptātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an adopter.
 Adōptātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to adopt, choose, or pitch upon.
 Adōptātus, a, um. *pt.* adopted. [*ing.*]
 Adōptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. adoption, graft.
 Adōptīvus, a, um. *adj.* adoptive.
 Adōpto, as. *act.* 1. to adopt, assume, take, name, put, ingraft.
 Adōptor, ari. *pass.* to be adopted.
 Adōr, ōris & ōris. *n.* 3. fine wheat.
 Adōrandas, a, um. *pt.* to be worshipped.
 Adōrans, tis. *pt.* adoring. [*ship.*]
 Adōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. adoration, worship.
 Adōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to adore.
 Adōrātus, a, um. *pt.* worshipped.
 Adōrea, ō. *f.* a gift of corn, a reward.
 Adōreum, i. *n.* 2. fine wheat.
 Adōreus, a, um. *adj.* of fine wheat.
 Adōriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be attempted.
 Adōrior, iris, vel ēris, īri, ortus, sum. *dep.* 4. to attack, assault, accost, attempt, try, endeavour. Adoriri jurgio, to pick a quarrel, *Ter.*
 Adornāte, *adv.* elegantly.
 Adornātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned.
 Adorno, as. *act.* 1. to adorn, rig, equip, set off, prepare.
 Adornor, āri. *pass.* to be adorned.
 Adōro, as. *act.* 1. to worship, honour.
 Adorsus, a, um. *pt.* begun. [*salute.*]
 Adortus, a, um. *pt.* attacking, setting upon, attempting, trying.
 Adpluo, adposco, adprecor, adprimē. See Appluo, &c.
 Adpugno, āre. *a.* 1. to assault.
 Adrādo, dēre, asi, āsum. *a.* 3. to shave.
 Adrāsus, a, um. *pt.* shaven.
 Adrēpens, tis. *pt.* creeping to.

Adrēpo, pēre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to creep to, or into, to insinuate.
 Adscisco. See Ascisco. [or by.
 Adsitus, a, um. *pt.* planted near,
 Adsum, es, fui, esse, fūtūrus. *n.* to be present, at hand, come, assist, defend, be added or joined, favour, attend, be ready, stay, take courage.
 Advectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying to.
 Advectīus, a, um. *adj.* foreign.
 Advecto, as. *freq.* 1. to carry often to.
 Advectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to carry.
 Advectus, ūs. *m.* 4. See Advectio.
 Advectus, a, um. *pt.* carried to, brought, conveyed.
 Advēho, ēre, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to carry, bring, convey.
 Advēhor, i. *pass.* to be carried.
 Advēlo, as. *act.* 1. to veil, to cover.
 Advēna, ō. *c. g.* a stranger, a so-reigner. [to adore.
 Advēnērōr, āri. *dep.* 1. to worship,
 Advēniens, tis. *pt.* coming.
 Advēnio, ire, vēni, ventum. *n.* 4. to come, to arrive, happen.
 Adventans, tis. *pt.* approaching.
 Adventītus, a, um. *adj.* adventitious, extraordinary, foreign.
 Advento, as. *freq.* 1. to approach, to come.
 Adventor, ōris. *m.* 3. a guest.
 Adventōrius, a, um. *adj.* gratulatory
 Adventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come.
 Adventus, ūs. *m.* 4. a coming, an approach, an arrival, the advent.
 Adverbālīter, *adv.* adverbially.
 Adverbium, i. *n.* 2. an adverb.
 Adverbēro, as. *act.* 1. to beat much.
 Adversans, tis. *pt.* thwarting.
 Adversāria, ōrum, pl. *n.* 2. a memorandum book, notes.
 Adversāria, ō. *f.* 1. an enemy.
 Adversārius, a, um. *adj.* opposite.
 Adversārius, i. *m.* 2. an adversary, an enemy, a foe.
 Adversātrix, icis. *f.* a female opponent.

ADU

Adversitas, *âtis. f. 3.* adversity, trouble, contrariety, difference.
Adversor, *âri. dep. 1.* to oppose, withstand, be against.
Adversum, *i. n. 2.* adversity, misery, misfortune.
Adversum, *pr.* against, opposite to, towards, to; *adv.* towards one.
Adversus, *a, um. pt. and adj.* opposite, over against, right towards, adverse, unfortunate, evil, hostile, displeased, unseasonable.—
Adversa vulnera, wounds received in front. *Liv.*
Adversus, *pr. & adv.* See **Adversum**.
Advens, *tis. pt.* observing.
Adverto, *têre, ti, rsum. act. 3.* to turn to, direct, apply.
Advertor, *i. pass.* to be observed.
Advesperascit, *impers.* it grows late.
Advigilans, *tis. pt.* guarding.
Advigilo, *as. neut. 1.* to watch, keep watch, take care.
Adulans, *tis. pt.* flattering, soothing.
Adulatio, *ônis. f. 3.* adulation, flattery.
Adulator, *ôris. m. 3.* a flatterer.
Adulatorius, *a, um. adj.* fawning.
Adulor, *âri. dep. 1.* to fawn, flatter.
Adulter, *têri. m. 2.* an adulterer.
Adulter, *a. um. adj.* adulterous, debauched, lewd, mixed. **Adultera clavis**, a false key, *Ovid.*
Adukêra, *œ. f.* an adulteress, a bad or lewd woman.
Adulteratio, *ônis. f. 3.* adulteration.
Adulteratus, *a, um. pt.* debauched.
Adulterinus, *a, um. adj.* counterfeit, false.
Adulterium, *i. n. 2.* adultery.
Adultero, *as. act. 1.* to adulterate, mix, debauch, corrupt, counterfeit.
Adultor, *âri. dep. 1.* See **Adultero**.
Adultus, *a, um. pt.* adult, grown up.
Adumbratim, *adv.* obscurely. [full.
Adumbratio, *ônis. f. 3.* a sketch, or shadowing of a thing.

ÆD

Adumbratus, *a, um. pt.* shadowed, feigned.
Adumbro, *as. act. 1.* to shadow out, shade from heat, sketch, or draw, present, typify.
Adunatio, *ônis. f. 3.* an uniting.
Adunatus, *a, um. pt.* joined, united.
Aduno, *as. act. 1.* to unite, assemble.
Aduncitas, *âtis. f. 3.* hookedness, crookedness, a bending.
Aduncus, *a, um. adj.* crooked.
Adurgeo, *êre, ursi. act. 2.* to pursue, thrust hard.
Advocatio, *ônis. f. 3.* the office of an advocate, a plea, defence, consultation, an advocate.
Advocatus, *i. m. 2.* an advocate, a counsellor.
Advocatus, *a, um. part.* being called, called on, calling.
Advoco, *as. act. 1.* to call, or send for, to call, summon, plead, advise, assist, conjure, allure.
Advocor, *âri. pass.* to be summoned.
Advôlans, *tis. pt.* flying to.
Advôlâturus, *a, um. pt.* about to fly.
Advôlatus, *ûs. m. 4.* a flying to.
Advôlo, *as. neut. 1.* to fly to, fly, spring out, make haste.
Advolvens, *tis. pt.* rolling to.
Advolvere, *vêre, vi, lûtum. act. 3.* to roll to, raise, lift up.
Advolver, *i. pass.* to be rolled to.
Advôlûtus, *a, um. pt.* rolled, prostrate.
Adûrens, *tis. pt.* burning, very hot.
Adûrgens, *tis. pt.* pursuing.
Adûro, *êre, ussi, ustum. act. 3.* to burn, scorch, pinch, hurt, chafe.
Adûror, *i. ustus. pass.* to be scorched.
Adusque, *prep.* even to, until.
Adustio, *ônis. f. 3.* a burning.
Adustus, *a, um. pt.* burnt, inflamed, consumed, parched, frost-bitten.
Adytum, *i. n. 2.* a secret cell, a recess, the most secret place of a temple.

ÆE

Ædêpol, See **Edepol**.

ÆM

Ædes, *vel Ædis, is. f. 3.* temple, chapel, chamber.
Ædicula, *œ. f. 1.* dim. a small cell.
Ædificandus, *a, um. pt.* to be edificans, *tis. pt.* building.
Ædificatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a building.
Ædificatiuncula, *œ. f. 1.* small house, or building.
Ædificator, *ôris. m. 3.* a builder.
Ædificâturus, *a, um. pt.* to be built.
Ædificatus, *a, um. pt.* built.
Ædificium, *i. n. 2.* a building.
Ædificio [sedes, facio] *as* a build, erect, make, create.
Ædificor, *âri. pass.* to be built.
Ædilis, *is. m. 3.* an edile, a su.
Ædilitas, *âtis. f. 3.* the office of an edile.
Ædilitius, *a, um. adj.* of an edile.
Æditimus, & **Ædituus**, *i. m. 3.* overseer, a churchwarden.
Ædon, *ônis. f. 3.* a nightingale.
Æger, *gra, grum. adj.* sick, faint, lame, difficult, plagued, grieved for, doubtful, uneasy.
Ægis, *îdis. vel idos. f. 3.* a shield.
Ægrê, *adv.* with much difficulty, grievously.
Ægrescens, *tis. pt.* being sick.
Ægresco, *êre. incept. 3.* to be bad, grow worse, grieve.
Ægrimonia, *œ. f. 1.* grief, sorrow.
Ægritudo, *înis. f. 3.* sickness, sickness.
Ægor, *ôris. m. 3.* sickness.
Ægrôlatio, *ônis. f. 3.* sickness.
Ægrôtâre, *as. n. 1.* to be sick, to be sick.
Ægrôtus, *a, um. adj.* sick, ill.
Ællo, *ûs. f. 4.* a dog's name, S.
Æmula, *œ. f. 1.* a female rival.
Æmulandus, *a, um. pt.* fit to be emulated.
Æmulans, *tis. pt.* emulating. [Emulatio, *ônis. f. 3.* emulation, hatred, contention, rivalry.
Æmulator, *ôris. m. 3.* a rival.
Æmulâtus, *ûs. m. 4.* see **Æmulor**.
Æmulor, *âri. dep. 1.* to rival, to excel, imitate, to excel.
Æmulus, *i. m. 2.* a rival, competitor.

Æmulus, a, um. *adj.* emulous, rivaling, vying with. **Æmula** labra rosia, lips as ruddy as the rose. *Marl.*

Æneātor, ōris. m. 3. a trumpeter.

Æneus, a, um. *adj.* brazen.

Ænigma, ātis. n. 3. a riddle.

Ænobarbus, i. m. 2. red-bearded.

Æolipylæ, f. 1. pipes to let out smoke.

Æqualis, e. *adj.* equal, alike.

Æqualitas, ātis. f. 3. equality, evenness.

Æqualitèr, *adv.* equally, evenly.

Æquævus, a, um. *adj.* of the same age. [age.]

Æqualis, e. *adj.* equal, of the same

Æqualitas, ātis. f. 3. equality.

Æqualitèr, *adv.* equally, evenly.

Æquandus, a. um. *pt.* to be equalled.

Æquānimitas, ātis. f. 3. evenness of temper, patience, favour, candour.

Æquānimitèr, *adv.* patiently.

Æquans, tis. *pt.* equalling.

Æquatio, ōnis. f. 3. an equation, a making, or laying even.

Æquātor, ōris. m. 3. the equator, or equinoctial line.

Æquātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to equal.

Æquātus, a, um. *pt.* made equal.

Æquè, *adv.* equally, as well, like, so.

Æquidistans, tis. *pt.* equidistant.

Æquilibrium, i. n. 2. an even poise.

Æquibris, e. *adj.* of equal weight, of the same level. [weight.]

Æquibritas, ātis. f. 3. equality of

Æquilibrium, i. n. 2. an even poise.

Æquinoctialis, e. *adj.* equinoctial.

Æquinoctium, i. n. 2. the equinox.

Æquipābilis, e. *adj.* to be equalled.

Æquipāans, tis. *pt.* equalling.

Æquipātio, ōnis. f. 3. equality.

Æquipāro, [æquus, paro,] āre, *act.* 1. to equal, vie with, compare.

Æquipēnso, as. *act.* 1. to esteem

Æquipōleo, ēre, *neut.* 2. to have the same force, or to be equivalent.

Æquipondium, i. n. 2. equal weight.

Æquitas, ātis. f. 3. equity, justice.

Æquo, as. *act.* 1. to equal, level, divide equally, compare.

Æquor, āri. *pass.* to be equalled.

Æquōr, ōris. n. 3. the sea, any level, or plain, the earth, the air.

Æquōrūcus, a, um. *adj.* of the sea, bordering on the sea.

Æquum, i. n. 2. equity, justice.

Æquus, a, um. *adj.* equal, like, level, even, just, kind, friendly, favourable, patient, contented.

Ær, is. m. 3. in acc. æra, pl. æres, the air, or atmosphere, breath, *Vitr.*

Æra, æ. f. 1. a period of time. [ware.]

Ærāmentum, i. n. 2. brass, or copper

Ærāria, æ. f. 1. Fodina, coppermine, a forge.

Ærārium, i. n. 2. a treasury.

Ærārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to brass, or copper; or to a treasury.

Ærātus, a, um. *adj.* made of brass.

Ærātus, a, um. *adj.* made of brass.

Æreus, a, um. *adj.* made of brass.

Ærius, a, um. *adj.* airy, lofty, high.

Ærifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing brass.

Ærifōdina, æ. f. 1. a brass mine.

Æripes, pēdis. c. g. swift of foot, fleet, brazen-footed. [brass.]

Ærisōnus, a, um. *adj.* sounding like

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æro, ōnis. n. 3. a mat to lie on, a

Æstimandus, a, um. *pt.* to be esteemed, valued, or rated. [posing.]

Æstimans, tis. *pt.* esteeming, sup-

Æstimatio, ōnis. f. 3. a value, price, reward, computation.

Æstimātor, ōris, m. a valuer, a judge.

Æstimātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Æstimātus, a, um. *pt.* esteemed, valued, prized, rated, settled.

Æstimo, as. *act.* 1. to esteem, re-

Æstimor, āri. *pass.* to be esteemed.

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æstiva, ōrum. pl. n. 2. summer-

Æthereus, a, um. *adj.* ethereal, ærial, celestial, heavenly, divine.
Æthiops, ðpis. m. 3. a black.
Æthra, æ. f. 1. the clear sky, the air.
Ætiologia, æ. f. 1. a figure in rhetoric, a showing of a cause, or reason.
Ætites, æ. m. 1. the eagle-stone.
Ævitemus, a, um. *adj.* eternal.
Ævum, i. n. 2. age, old age, life, time, eternity, a past action.

AF.

AF, in composition, often stands for **Afer**, fra, from, *adj.* of Africa. [ad. **Affābilis**, e. *adj.* affable, courteous.
Affābilitas, itis. f. affability, easiness.
Affābiliter, adv. courteously. [ness.
Affābre, adv. curiously, ingeniously.
Affābulatio, ōnis. f. 3. the moral.
Affāmen, inis. n. 3. an address.
Affāris, vel affare, affatus, affāri, from affor, inusit. to speak to, address, entreat, thank.
Affātim, adv. abundantly, enough.
Affātas, a, umi. *pt.* speaking to, addressing.
Affātus, ūs. m. talk, discourse. [ed.
Affectandus, a, um. *pt.* to be affected.
Affectans, tis. *pt.* affecting, studying.
Affectatē, adv. with affectation. [ing.
Affectatio, ōnis. f. 3. affection, love.
Affectator, ōris. m. 3. an aimer at, aspirer to, affected person.
Affectatus, a, um. *pt.* affected, concealed, desired, aimed at.
Affectio, ōnis. f. 3. affection, love, natural disposition, state.
Affecto, as. *actl.* to affect, desire, aim at, attempt, aspire, purpose.
Affector, āri. *pass.* to be affected.
Affectuosus, a, um. *adj.* affectionate.
Affecturus, a, um. *pt.* about to affect.
Affectus, a, um. *pt.* affected, disposed, endued, advanced, weak, sunk.
Affectus, ūs. m. 4. an affection, disposition, sickness, love, thought.

Affērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought.
Affērens, tis. *pt.* bringing.
Affēro, afferre, attūli, allatum. *act.* to bring, bring word, allege, reply, plead, contribute, cause, offer, lay. [brought, &c.
Affēror, erri, allātus. *pass.* to be Affertur, *imp.* it is brought.
Afficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be affected, or punished, to affect.
Afficio, [ad facio,] cēre, fēci, fecit. *act.* 3. to affect, move, influence. When joined to a noun, it is rendered by the verb of that noun; as, Afficere delectatione, to delight.
Afficior, i, ectus. *pass.* to be moved.
Afficitus, a, um. *adj.* forged.
Affictus, a, um. *pt.* feigned, formed.
Affigo, ēre, ixi, ixum. *act.* 3. to fasten, fix, imprint, confine. Affigere literas pueris, to give the elements of learning to children. Quint.
Affigor, i, ixus. *pass.* to be fixed.
Affingens, tis. *pt.* forming.
Affingo, ēre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to form, or fashion, feign, invent, counterfeit, resemble.
Affingor, i, *pass.* to be formed.
Affinis, e. *adj.* adjacent, near, related by marriage, partaking, necessary, guilty, privy. [tion.
Affinis, is, c. g. 3. a cousin, a relation.
Affinitas, atis. f. 3. affinity, alliance.
Affirmanter, adv. in affirmation.
Affirmatē, adv. solemnly, assuredly.
Affirmatio, ōnis. f. 3. an affirmation.
Affirmatus, a, um. *pt.* affirmed. [tion.
Affirmo, as. a. 1. to affirm, confirm.
Affixus, a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened to, placed, imprinted, sticking close.
Affians, tis. *pt.* breathing, or blowing upon, favouring, befriending.
Affiatus, a, um. *pt.* blown upon, blown, blasted, inspired.
Affiatus, ūs. m. 4. a blast, gale, vapour, steam, inspiration.

Afflo, ēre, ēvi, etum. n. 2. to weep.
Afflictatio, ōnis. f. 3. a throwing down, affliction, sorrow, pain.
Afflictio, ōnis. f. 3. affliction, distress.
Afflicto, as *freq.* 1. to afflict, vex, toss.
Afflictor, āri. *pass.* to be dashed.
Afflictor, ōris. m. 3. a tormentor, disturber, plague.
Afflictus, a, um. *pt.* afflicted, distressed, thrown down, dashed, profligate, abandoned.
Afflictus, ūs. m. 4. trouble.
Affligo, ēre, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to afflict, grieve, dash down, throw down, destroy, crush, weaken, humble.
Affligor, i, ictus. *pass.* to be afflicted.
Afflo, as. *act.* 1. to blow or breathe upon, emit, blast, favour, inspire, infect.
Afflor, āri, *pass.* to be inspired.
Affluens, tis. *pt.* flowing, abounding, rich, plentiful, resorting.
Affluenter, adv. ius, issime. more abundantly.
Affluentia, æ. f. 1. abundance.
Affluo, uere, uxi, uxum. *neut.* 3. to flow upon, or in, flock together, or in, abound, steal upon.
Affludio, dēre, ōdi, ostum. *act.* 3. to dig up, or away, to dig unto.
Afflor, see Affarie.
Afflōre, to be present, to come.
Afformido, as. *neut.* 1. to be greatly afraid.
Affrango, ēre, ēgi, actum. a. to break upon.
Affrūcio, ēre. n. 3. to murmur, roar.
Affrūco, as, ui. *act.* 1. to rub against.
Affricor, āri. p. to be rubbed against.
Affricus, ūs. m. 4. a rubbing upon.
Affrio, as. *act.* 1. to crumble, to grate.
Affui, I was by, or present, see Adsum.
Affulgeo, ēre, lsi, laum. n. 2. to shine, smile upon, favour.
Affundo, ēre, ūdi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to pour upon.

Affundor, i, ūsus. *pass.* to be poured upon, or into.

Affūsus, vel **adfūsus**, a, um. *pt.* poured upon. **Affusi venti**, favourable winds, *Stat.*

Affūturus, a, um. *pt.* about to come, or be present.

Afōris, *adv.* from without. [*rica.*]

Afrīcānus, *adj.* brought out of **Afrīcus**, i. m. 2. the south-west wind.

Afrīcus, a, um. *adj.* African.

AG

Ag, in composition, stands for **ad**.

Agaso, ōnis. m. 3. a groom, a drudge.

Age, *pl.* **āgite**. *imperat.* come on, go to, suppose, be it so, well, well.

Agēdum, *adv.* come on, well, *Ter.*

Agellus, i, m. 2. a little field.

Agēma, ātis. n. 3. a battalion, a squadron.

Agendus, a, um. *pt.* to be done, or driven, that must be done.

Agens, tis. *pt.* doing, driving, taking, living.

Āger, gri. m. 2. a field, land, ground, manor, country, territory.

Āgēsīs, *adv.* go to, come on.

Aggēmo, ēre. n. 3. to groan, sigh at.

Agger, ēris. m. 3. a heap, pile, mound, bank, dam, shelf, mud-wall, rampart, causeway.

Aggērātio, ōnis. f. 3. a heaping up.

Aggērātus, a, um. *pt.* heaped up.

Aggērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be banked up.

Aggēro, as. *act.* 1. to heap, lay on heaps, aggravate, increase.

Aggēro, ēre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to lay on a heap, bring, carry, add.

Aggērōr, *pass.* to be heaped up.

Aggestim, *adv.* in heaps.

Aggestio, ōnis. f. 3. a heaping up.

Aggestus, a, um. *pt.* heaped up.

Aggestus, ūs. m. 4. a heap, mount, pile of earth, intrenchment.

Agglōmēro, as. *act.* 1. to wind up, gather into a body, crowd.

Agglūtīnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be associated, or joined.

Agglūtīno, as. *act.* 1. to glue, solder, associate.

Agglūtīnor, āri. *p.* to be joined.

Aggrāvans, tis. *pt.* aggravating, heightening, making heavy, or sleepy.

Aggrāvātus, a, um. *pt.* aggravated.

Aggrāvescens, tis. *pt.* growing worse, or more troublesome.

Aggrāvresco, ēre. *inc.* 3. to grow worse, *Ter.*

Aggrāvo, as. *act.* 1. to aggravate, increase, bear hard upon, *Liv.*

Aggrāvōr, āri. *pass.* to be pressed, or troubled, to be made worse.

Aggrēdiendus, *pt.* to be attempted.

Aggrēdiens, tis. *pt.* going to, accosting, attacking, falling upon.

Aggrēdiōr, [ad, gradiōr,] di, essus. *dep.* 3. to go unto, accost, attempt, attack, fall upon.

Aggrēgo, [ad, grex,] as. *act.* 1. to assemble, to get, or gather together, join, unite. [together.]

Aggrēgor, āri. *pass.* to be gathered.

Aggressio, ōnis. f. 3. an attack.

Aggressor, ōris. m. 3. an aggressor.

Aggressurus, a, um. *pt.* about to attack, or undertake.

Aggressus, a, um. *pt.* attacking, venturing.

Āgilis, e. *adj.* active, brisk, swift.

Āgilitas, ātis. f. 3. agility, swiftness.

Āgiliter, *adv.* nimbly, quickly.

Āgitābilis, e. *adj.* moveable.

Āgitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be agitated, moved, tossed.

Āgitans, tis. *pt.* moving, revolving.

Āgitātio, ōnis. f. 3. motion, exercise.

Āgitātor, ōris. m. 3. a driver.

Āgitāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to chase.

Āgitātus, ūs. m. 4. a motion, a shake.

Āgitātus, a, um. *pt.* agitated, tossed, shaken, driven, moved, dis-

turbed, harassed, employed, debated, churned, active, sprightly, quick.

Āgite. See **Age**.

Agito, as. *act.* 1. to agitate, debate, revolve, consider, toss, shake, drive, pursue, chase, exercise, disquiet, manage, spend, live, celebrate. **Agitare choros**, to dance, *Ving.*

Āgitor, āri. *pass.* to be tossed.

Agmen, inis. n. 3. an army, troop, crowd, herd, flock, swarm, pack, course, working, winding, attack

Agna, æ. f. 1. an ewe-lamb, *Hor.*

Āgnasco, i. nātus. *dep.* 3. to grow upon, or to, be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side, *Varr.*

Āgnatio, ōnis. f. 3. kindred by the father's side, a growing to.

Āgnāti, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. relations by the father's side, *Varr.*

Āgnātus, a, um. *pt.* growing upon, or to, grown up, or above.

Āgnellus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a lambkin.

Āgninus, a, um. *adj.* of a lamb.

Āgnitio, ōnis. f. an acknowledgment.

Āgnitus, a, um. *pt.* acknowledged.

Āgnōmen, inis. n. a surname, a title.

Āgnōmentum, i. n. 2. a nickname.

Āgnōmīno, as. *act.* 1. to nickname.

Āgnosendus, a, um. *pt.* to be owned.

Āgnosens, tis. *pt.* acknowledging.

Āgnosco, cēre, ōvi, nītum. *act.* 3. to own, acknowledge, allow, know, find out discover. [ledged.]

Āgnoscor, i. *pass.* to be acknowledged.

Āgnus, i. m. 2. a lamb.

Āgo, gēre, ēgi, actum. *act.* 3. to act, do, perform, transact, manage, take care of, mind, deal, contract for, require, talk of, drive, shake, disturb, aim at, behave, exercise, apply, give, indite, plead, reckon, spend, live. And it is often Englished by the verb of the following noun; as **Āgers**

cursum, to run, *Plin.*; vitam, to live, *Cic.* Age quod agis, mind what you are doing, *Ter.*

Agōn, ōnis. m. 3. a contest for a prize, match, place for contest, prize, a sacrificing priest.

Agōnistēs, ēs. m. 1. a wrestler, a champion.

Agōr, gēris, āgi, actus. pass. to be driven, done, handled, debated, concerned, &c. *Libertas agitur* liberty lies at stake, *Cic.*

Agōrānōmus, i. m. 2. a clerk of the market.

Agrārius, a, um. adj. agrarian, pertaining to fields, or lands.

Agre, ēs. f. 1. a dog's name, *Catcher.*

Agrestis, e. adj. belonging to fields, or the country, bred in the country; clownish, rustic, unmannerly, slovenly, wild, harsh, coarse.

Agria, ē. f. 1. a scab, an ulcer, *Cels.*

Agricōla, ēs. c. g. 1. a husbandman.

Agricōlaris, e. adj. of husbandry.

Agricūtor, ōris. m. 3. a husbandman.

Agriculūra, ē. f. 1. husbandry, tillage.

Agriōtos, ontis. m. 3. the name of a dog, from his having savage, or sharp teeth.

Agripēta, ēs. m. & f. 1. a claimer in the division of fields, or lands.

Agrium, i. n. 2. nitre, nard.

AH

A. H. abbr. for alii homines.

Ah! interj. ah! oh! alas! wo is me! fie! no, away, ho! ho! yea!

Āha! interj. away, fie! no, ho!

Ah, ah! interj. oh! (in sighing.)

Ahēneus, a, um. adj. brazen {*OV.*

Ahēnīpes, ēdis. adj. brazen footed, **Ahēnum, i. n. 2.** a brass pot, caldron, kettle, vat.

Ahēnus, a, um. adj. brazen, made of copper.

AI

Ai, imper. ab aio. say thou.

Ain, for aisne? say you so?

Aio, ais, ait, aiunt, verb defec. in imperf. aiebam, as, at, amus, atis, ant: in perfect, only, aisti, aistis: in imperat. mood, ai: in optat. aias, aiat, aiamus, aiant. Part. aiens. To say, affirm, testify.

AL

Al, in composition, stands for ad.

Ala, ē. 1. a wing, feather, wing of an army, arm, armpit, turret, hollow. *Aleveloporum, sails, Virg.*

Alābandicus, a, um. adj. *Alabandica rosa, a damask rose, Plin.*

Alābarches, ē. m. 1. a chief publican.

Alābaster, i. m. 2. alabaster, an ointment box.

Alābastrum, i. n. 2. idem.

Alācer, m. cris. f. cre, n. & Alācris, e. adj. merry, cheerful, spirited, courageous, fierce, ready, pleasant.

Alācrē, adv. readily, cheerfully.

Alācrior, us. adj. comp. more ready.

Alācritas, ātis. f. 3. alacrity, eagerness, readiness, cheerfulness, pleasure.

Alācritēr, adv. readily, cheerfully.

Alāpa, ē. f. 1. a slap on the face, a cuff, or box, freedom.

Alāris, e. adj. belonging to a wing, or the flank.

Alārius, a, um. adj. idem.

Alātus, a, um. adj. winged, swift.

Alauda, ē. f. 1. a lark.

Albārium, i. n. 2. a whitewashing.

Albārius, a, um. adj. of white mortar.

Albātus, a, um. pt. [ab albor inusit.] made white, dressed, or clothed in white.

Albēdo, īnis. f. 3. whiteness.

Albens, tis. pt. whiteness, whitish, hoary.

Albeo, es. ui. n. 2. to be, or white.

Albescens, tis. growing white

Albesco, ēre. incep. 3. to grow

Albico, as. neut. 1. id. [or t

Albīdus, a, um. adj. whitish.

Albor, ōris. m. 3. whiteness

Albūcum, i. n. 2. a white da

Albūgo, īnis. f. 3. a white s

the eye, tho white of an eg

Albūlus, a, um. adj. somewhat

Album, i. n. 2. a white tal

muster-roll, a list of names

gister, white; whiteness.

Albūmen, īnis. n. 3. the white

Alburnum, i. n. 2. the sap of

Alburnus, i. m. 2. a small whit

Albus, a, um. adj. white, hoary

wan, fortunate, happy.

Alcaicus, a, um. adj. alcaic.

Alcē, ēs. f. 1. a dog's name, *Strc*

Alcēdo, īnis. f. 3. a kingfisher

Alcēdōnia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. h

or peaceable times, a calm

son, *Plaut.*

Alchymista, ē. m. 1. an alchy

Alea, ē. f. 1. a die, dice, li

chance, fortune, gaming.

decoquit illum, the gaming

beggars him, *Pers.* [gam

Aleātor, ōris. m. 3. a diceplay

Aleātōrius, a, um. adj. of dice

Alec. See Halec.

Alembicum, i. n. 2. an alem

Alemdus. pt. to be nourished, o

Aleo, ōnis, m. 3. See Aleato

Ales, ītis. adj. winged, swift,

Ales, ītis. c. g. 3. a fowl, or bi

Alesco, ēre, incep. 3. to grow

Alex, ēcis. f. 3. a pickle made of

Alexipharmacōn, i. n. 2. an ant

Alga, ē. f. 1. sea-weed.

Algens, tis. pt. very cold, chil

Algenais, e. adj. of sea-weed.

Algeo, ēre, si. n. 2. to be very

shake, catch cold, starve.

Algesco, ēre. inc. 3. to grow

Algīdus, a, um. *adj.* chill, cold.
 Algīficus, a, um. *adj.* causing cold.
 Algor, ōris. *n.* 3. cold, chillness.
 Algōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of seaweed, &c. very cold, chilly, sharp.
 Āliā, *adv.* some other way.
 Āliās, *adv.* at another time, in another manner, after another fashion.
 Ālibi, *adv.* elsewhere, in another place, with another person, else.
 Ālibilis, e. *adj.* nutritive.
 Ālica, æ. *f.* 1. wheat, flummery, hasty pudding, pottage. [corn].
 Ālicastrum, i. *n.* 2. a kind of bread.
 Ālicibi, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, in some place, in any place.
 Ālicūla, æ. *f.* 1. a child's coat.
 Ālicunde, *adv.* from some place, from some body, or thing.
 Āliēnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be alienated.
 Āliēnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an alienation, making over to another, aversion, dislike. Mentis alienatio, the loss of one's senses, *Plin.*
 Āliēnātūrus, *pt.* about to alienate.
 Āliēnatus, a, um. *pt.* alienated, parted, bereaved of, revolted.
 Āliēniġcna, æ. *c. g.* 1. a foreigner, a stranger.
 Āliēniġenus, a, um. *adj.* foreign.
 Āliēno, as. *act.* 1. to alienate, sell, part with, estrange, discard, withdraw, revolt.
 Āliēnor, āri. *pass.* to be alienated.
 Āliēnus, a, um. *adj.* another man's, of another country, foreign, contrary, different, absurd, improper, hurtful, averse, offensive. Non alienus a literis, a man of genteel education, *Cic.*
 Ālifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* winged.
 Āliger, ēra, ērum. *adj.* winged.
 Ālimentārius, a, um. *adj.* nutritive.
 Ālimentum, i. *n.* 2. nourishment, food. [mance].
 Ālīmōnia, æ. *f.* alimony, mainte-

Ālīmōnium, i. *n.* 2. nourishment, food.
 Āliō, *adv.* to another place, or thing.
 Āliōqui, Āliōquin, *conj.* otherwise.
 Āliorsūm, *adv.* elsewhere, to another purpose, otherwise than.
 Ālipēs, ēdis. *adj.* swift of foot, nimble.
 Ālipes, æ. *m.* 1. an anointer.
 Āliquā, *adv.* by some place or means.
 Āliquandū, *adv.* a good while, some time, a little while.
 Āliquandō, *adv.* sometimes, at length, once, formerly, hereafter.
 Āliquantillūm, *adv.* a very little.
 Āliquantispēr, *adv.* a little while.
 Āliquantō, *adv.* somewhat, a little.
 Āliquantūm, *adj. & adv.* some part, ever so little. [measure].
 Āliquantūm, *adv.* a little, in some.
 Āliquantus, a, um. *adj.* a little, some.
 Āliquatēns, *adv.* somewhat.
 Āliquid, *subst. n.* something, somewhat, a great matter, of some note.
 Āliquis, āliqua, āliquod, vel āliquid. *pron.* some, somebody, some certain person, something, of some note.
 Āliquispiam, āliquāpiam, āliquodpiam, vel āliquidpiam, et
 Āliquisquam, āliquāquam, āliquidquam. *pron.* any, somebody.
 Āliquō, *adv.* somewhither, to some place, any whither.
 Āliquot, *pl. indecl. adj.* some, a few.
 Āliquoties, *adv.* sometimes, divers times, several times, often.
 Āliquoversūm, *adv.* one way or other.
 Ālitter, *adv.* otherwise, after one manner, after another manner, else.
 Ālitūra, æ. *f.* 1. food, a nourishing.
 Ālitus, a, um. *pt.* nourished, kept.
 Āliūbi, *adv.* in other places.
 Āliunde, *adv.* from another place, of, or from some other person.
 Āliūs, ia, ud. *gen. ālius. dat. ālii.*

adj. another, other, different, contrary, changed, personated.
 Āliusmōdi, *adv.* of another kind.
 Āllabens, tis. *pt.* sliding, slipping.
 Āllabor, ēris, apsus. *dep.* 3. to slide, or sail by, reach, fall down.
 Āllābōro, as. *a.* 1. to labour hard, to add.
 Āllapsus, a, um. *pt.* sliding, falling upon.
 Āllapsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a sliding, a falling.
 Āllatrans, tis. *pt.* barking at.
 Āllatro, as. *act.* 1. to bark at, roar, rail at, slander, condemn. Āllatrat mare oram, the sea roars on shore, *Plin.*
 Āllātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will bring.
 Āllātus, a, um. *pt.* brought, told, reported, alleged, pleaded.
 Āllaudo, as. *a.* 1. to commend highly.
 Āllectatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enticing.
 Āllecto [ad, lacto,] as. *act.* 1. to allure, to entice, to decoy.
 Āllector, āri. *p.* to be enticed.
 Āllector, ōris. *m.* 3. a wheedler.
 Āllectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to choose.
 Āllectus, a, um. *pt.* allured, chosen.
 Āllēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be alleged.
 Āllēgans, tis. *pt.* alleging.
 Āllēgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an allegation, plea, excuse, embassy, order.
 Āllēgatus, ūs. *m.* 4. id.
 Āllēgatus, a, um. *pt.* sent.
 Āllēgo, as. *act.* 1. to allege, plead, depute, send, name.
 Āllēgor, āri. *p.* to be alleged.
 Āllēgo, ēre, ēgi, ectum. *act.* 3. to choose, take, admit.
 Āllēgor, i. *pass.* to be chosen.
 Āllēgōria, æ. *f.* 1. an allegory.
 Āllēgōricus, a, um. *adj.* allegorical.
 Āllēvāmentum, i. *n.* 2. ease, relief.
 Āllēvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be eased.
 Āllēvans, tis. *pt.* raising up, easing.
 Āllēvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an easing.
 Āllēvatus, a, um. *pt.* raised, or lifted up, eased, comforted, lessened.
 Āllēvo, as. *act.* 1. to lift, or raise up,

ease, mitigate, lighten, lessen, relieve, grow haughty.
Allēvor, *ari. pass.* to be eased.
Alliātus, *a, um. pt.* tasting of garlic.
Allīcēfactus, *a, um. pt.* wheedled. *Suet.*
Allīciendus, *a, um. pt.* to be allured.
Allīcio [*ad, lacio,*] *ēre, lexī & licui, lectum. act. 3.* to allure, attract, provide, draw on.
Allīcior, *i. pass.* to be allured.
Allīdo [*ad, lēdo,*] *ēre, īsi, īsum. act. 3.* to dash against. *Allisit* in conatu, he did not succeed, *Cic.*
Allīdor, *i. isus. pass.* to be dashed, hurt, bruised, or worsted.
Allīgatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* allegation, joining, binding, or tying.
Allīgator, *ōris. m. 3.* a tier.
Allīgātūra, *æ. f. 1.* a bandage, a knot.
Allīgatus, *a, um. pt.* bound, tied.
Allīgo, *as. act. 1.* to bind, bind up, tie, fasten, confine, entangle, stop, engage, accuse.
Allīgor, *ari. pass.* to be tied.
Allīno, *ēre, īvi & ēvi, ītum. act. 3.* to anoint, rub, taint.
Allīnor, *i. pass.* to be rubbed upon.
Allīsus, *a, um. pt.* dashed against.
Allīum, *i. n. 2.* garlic. [*crushed.*]
Allōcūtio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a speaking to, address, harangue. [*speak to.*]
Allōcūtūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to
Allōquendus, *a, um. pt.* to be addressed.
Allōquens, *tis. pt.* speaking to.
Allōquens, *i. n. 2.* discourse, speech, talk, address, comfort.
Allōquor, *i, cūtus sum. dep. 3.* to speak to, address, salute, advise with. *Alloquor* to extremū, I bid you adieu for ever. *Virg.*
Allūbesco [*ad, lubet,*] *cēre, bui, hītum. act. 3.* to please. [*upon.*]
Allūceo, *ēre, uxi. a. 2.* to shine
Allūdēns, *tis. pt.* alluding, sporting.
Allūdo, *ēre, īsi, īsum. n. 3.* to allude, play with, or upon, banter,

scoff, smile upon, favour, fawn, resemble one.
Alluens, *tis. pt.* washing. [*flow.*]
Alluo, *ēre, ui. act. 3.* to wash, to
Alluor, *ēris. pass.* to be washed.
Allusio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an allusion.
Allūvies, *ei. f. 5.* a dirty, or muddy stream, a land flood.
Allūvio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an inundation.
Almus, *a, um. adj.* kind, cherishing, nourishing, holy, pure, fair, clear.
Alneus, *a, um. adj.* made of alder.
Alnus, *i. f. 2.* an alder tree, a boat.
Ālo, *ēre, lui, altum & ālitum. act. 3.* to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support, cherish, increase, improve.
Ālor, *i. pass.* to be nourished.
Āloc, *es. f. 1.* aloes, a bitter drug.
Alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, the first or chief of any thing. Hence *Alphabētarius*, *i. m. 2.* one who learns letters; and *Alphabētum*, *i. n. 2.* the alphabet.
Alpinus, *a, um. adj.* of the Alps.
Alsior, *us. adj. comp.* colder.
Ālsiosus, *a, um. adj.* cold by nature, subject to cold, chilly.
Altānus, *i. m. 2.* an eastern, or high wind.
Altāre, *is. n. 3.* an altar, *Virg.*
Altē, *adv.* on high, aloft, deeply, far, far off.
Alter, *ēra, ērum. gen. altērius, dat. altēri, adj.* another, any other, the other, other, the one, or former; the other, or latter. *Alterum tantum*, as much more. *Altero tanto*, twice as big.
Altercans, *tis. pt.* contending.
Altercātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* contention, debate.
Altercator, *ōris. m. 3.* a wrangler.
Alterco, *as. n. 1.* to contend, debate.
Altercor, *ari. dep. 1.* to debate, scold.
Alternandus, *a, um. pt.* to be altered, or changed by turns, to change.

Alternans, *tis. pt.* doing by changing, varying, wa coming and going. [*ch*]
Alternātus, *a, um. pt.* alt.
Alternē, *Alternātum. adv.* by
Alternis (*subaud. vicibus*), by
Alterno, *as. act. 1.* to do by or course, alter, change, waver, come and go.
Alternus, *a, um. adj.* alternaturns, in course, one after an every one, every second, m
Altērūter, *tra, trum. adj.* one two, the one or the other.
Altērūterque, *trāque, trumque* one or the other, either, on side.
**Altērūtrinque. adv. on both sides
Althæa, *æ. f. 1.* marshmallows
Altīcinctus, *a, um. adj.* girded
Altīrdus, *a, um. adj.* waltomposely, stalking.
**Altīlis. e. adj. fed, fattened, cramm
Altīlōquus, *a, um. adj.* one speaks in a lofty style.
Altīsōnus, *a, um. adj.* sounding f above, loud, heroic, sublime.
Altīssimē. adv. superl. very high deep.
Altītōnans, *tis. pt.* thundering high.
Altītūdo, *īnis. f. 3.* height, de loftiness, stateliness, height spirit.
Altīvōlans, *tis. pt.* flying high, s ing.
Altīvōlus, *a, um. adj.* idem.
Altīus. adv. comp. higher, deepe
Altīuscūlus. adj. somewhat high
Altior, *ōris. m. 3.* a nourisher feeder.
Altrīnāscūs. adv. on either side.
**Altrīx, icis. f. 3. a female nouris or maintainer, a foster-mothe
Altrix, icis. adj. nourishing, veg tive.
Altrovērsus. adv. in another m ner.******

Altum, i. n. 2. the main sea, the deep, heaven.

Altus, ūs. m. 4. a nourishing.

Altus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* fed, maintained, cherished, brought up, bred, high, lofty, branching, exalted, noble, brave, deep, deeply rooted, anxious.

Alvear, Alveäre, äris. n. 3. and Alvearium, i. n. 2. a bee-hive, a place where bee-hives stand.

Alveatus, a, um. *adj.* slated, channelled, hollowed.

Alvöölatus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Alvölus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a wooden scoop, tray, bathing-tub, pigeon-hole, socket, chess-board.

Alveum, i. n. and Alveus, i. m. 2. a channel, pipe, large hollow vessel, belly, the hold of a ship, beehive, bees, a chess-board.

Alum, i. n. 2. comfrey, *Plin.*

Älumen, inis. n. 3. alum, *Plin.*

Älümīnatus, a, um. *adj.* impregnated with alum.

Älümīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of alum.

Älurna, æ. f. 1. a nurse-child, a nurse.

Älumnus, i. m. 2. a foster-child, foster-father, pupil, scholar, nourisher, maintainer. Alumnus disciplina meæ, a pupil of mine, *Cic.*

Äluta, æ. f. 1. tanned leather, a

bother shoe, a purse.

Älütarius, i. m. 2. a tanner.

Älvus, i. f. sometimes m. 2. the belly, paunch, womb, stomach, bowels, excrements, bee-hive.

AM.

Am or amb, (from *amb*) in composition, stands for circūm.

Ämābilis, o. *adj.* ior. comp. issimus, *superl.* amiable, lovely.

Ämābilitas, ätis. f. 3. amiableness, love.

Ämābilität, *adv.* amiably, lovingly.

Ämābō, *interj.* I prithe!

Ämandatio, önis. f. 3. a removal.

Ämandatus, a, um. *pt.* sent away.

Ämando, as. *act.* 1. to send away, or far off, remove, withdraw.

Ämandus, a, um. *pt.* to be loved.

Ämans, tis. *pt.* and *adj.* ior. comp. issinus, *superl.* loving, fond, affectionate, studious, desirous.

Ämans, tis. c. g. 3. a lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Ämantēr, *adv.* tiūs, comp. tissimē, *superl.* lovingly, friendly.

Ämänuens, is. m. 3. a secretary, clerk, transcriber, notary.

Ämäräcīnum, i. n. 2. an ointment, or perfume of sweet marjoram.

Ämäräcīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to sweet marjoram.

Ämäräcum, i. n. sweet marjoram.

Ämärānthus, i. m. everlasting flow.

Ämārē, *adv.* bitterly, spitefully. [er. Ämāresco, ēre. inc. 3. to grow bitter.

Ämārior, ius. *adj.* comp. more bitter or sour; issinus, *superl.* most bitter.

Ämārītēs, ēi. f. 5. bitterness, grief.

Ämārītūdo, ūnis. f. 3. bitterness, sharpness, tartness.

Ämārōr, öris. m. 3. bitterness.

Ämārülentus, a, um. *adj.* very bitter, spiteful, malicious, provoking.

Ämārus, a, um. *adj.* ior. comp. issimus, *superl.* bitter, saltish, spiteful, malicious, severe, taunting, testy, froward, grievous, sorrowful.

Ämāsio, önis. m. 3. see Amasius.

Ämāsīus, i. m. 2. a courtier of women, sweetheart, lover, suitor.

Ämätio, önis. f. 3. dalliance, courtship.

Ämätör, öris. m. 3. a lover, a gallant.

Ämätörölus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little sweetheart.

Ämätörile, *adv.* amorously, fondly, lovingly, like a lover.

Ämätörium, i. n. 2. a love potion.

Ämätörīus, a, um. *adj.* amorous, procuring love, lovely.

Ämätrix, icis. f. 3. a she lover.

Ämätus, a, um. *pt.* loved.

Ämbäge, f. *abl. sing.* ambāges, *pl.* and ambāgibas, and in no other cases; a turning, or winding, a shift, prevarication, multiplicity of words, tedious story; dark, mysterious saying, charm, spell.

Ämbägösus, a, um. *adj.* intricate.

Ämbēdo, ēre. *act.* 3. to eat, or gnaw about, eat up, consume, spend.

Ämbesus, a, um. *part.* eaten about.

Ämbiens, tis. *pt.* courting, soliciting, going about, or round.

Ämbigens, tis. *pt.* doubting, encom passing, going about.

Ambigitor, *impers.* it is doubted.

Ambigo, [amb. for circūm. and ago,] gēre, without præterperf. and supine, *act.* 3. to doubt, dispute, quarrel, encompass, go about.

Ambigor, i. *pres.* to be doubted.

Ambigüe, *adv.* doubtfully, obscurely

Ambiguitas, ätis. f. 3. ambiguity, doubtfulness, uncertainty, obscurity. [tainty.]

Ambiguum, i. n. 2. doubt, uncertain.

Ambiguus, a, um. *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful, taken several ways, uncertain, changeable, slippery.

Ambio, [amb. for circūm. and eo,] ire, ivi & ii. itum. *act.* 4. to court, caress, compliment, solicit, seek for, go about, or round.

Ambior, iri, itus. *pass.* to be encompassed about, sought after, &c.

Ambitio, önis. f. 3. ambition, a desire of honour, ostentation, affectation.

Ambitiösē, *adv.* iūs, comp. issimē, *superl.* diligently, accurately, affectedly, fondly, earnestly, submissively.

Ambitiösus, a, um. *adj.* ambitious, vain-glorious, fond, earnest, pomp-

AME

AMI

AMO

ous, stately, large, favourable, gracious, esteemed, admired.
Ambitus, a, um. *pt.* courted, entreated, addressed, encompassed, surrounded, obtained, procured.
Ambitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a compass, circuit, ambition, ostentation, earnest desire, earnestness, canvass, bribery.
Ambo, æ, o. *adj.* *pl.* both.
Ambrosia, æ. *f.* 1. the food of the gods.
Ambrosiacus, a, um. *adj.* delicious.
Ambrosius, a, um. *adj.* ambrosian, divine, delicate.
Ambulatrix, ærum. *pl. f.* 1. women of bad character, Syrian minstrels.
Ambulacrum, i. *n.* 2. a walk, a gallery.
Ambulandus, a, um. *pt.* to be walked.
Ambulans, tis. *pt.* walking, going.
Ambulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a walking.
Ambulatiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a place to walk in, *Cic.*
Ambulātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a walker abroad, a vagabond, a pedlar.
Ambulātorius, a, um. *adj.* moving up and down, going on wheels.
Ambulatrix, icis. *f.* a gadding woman, a gossip.
Ambulo, as. *neut.* 1. to walk, amble, pass along, converse. [*Plin.*]
Ambulor, ari. *pass.* to be walked.
Amburo, rere, ussi, astum. *act.* 3. to burn all about, scorch, parch, scald, blast.
Amburor, i. *pass.* to be burnt.
Ambustus, ōnis. *f.* 3. a burning, or scorching, a burn, or scald.
Ambustus, a, um. *pt.* burnt, blasted.
Ambustus incendio sociorum, consumed in the destruction of his allies, *Cic.*
Amellus, i. *m.* 2. an herb, starwort.
Amens, tis. *adj.* tior, *comp.* tissimus, *superl.* foolish, simple, ridiculous, distracted, mad.
Amentans, tis. *pt.* hurling, driving.

Amentatus, a, um. *pt.* fastened with straps, looped.
Amenter, adv. madly.
Amentia, æ. *f.* 1. madness, folly.
Amento, as. *act.* 1. to tie with a string, or thong, sling, throw.
Amentum, i. *n.* 2. a thong, strap to hold a sling, spear, or javelin.
Ames, itis. *m.* 3. a stake, stay for nets, crutch. [*purple.*]
Amethystinatus, a, um. *adj.* clad in
Amethystinus, a, um. *adj.* of amethyst, of a purple colour, purple.
Amethystus, i. *m.* 2. an amethyst, a precious stone, a grape.
Amica, æ. *f.* 1. a sweetheart, lover, concubine.
Amicabilis, e. *adj.* amicable.
Amicæ, adæ. *in superl.* cissimè, friendly.
Amicio, [am for circum and jacio],
cire, cui, civi, and xi, ictum. act.
 4. to clothe, dress, cover, wrap up.
Amicior, iri, ictus. *pass.* to be clothed or clad, be covered, or hung with, wrapped, or folded up.
Amicitia, æ. *f.* 1. friendship, alliance, sympathy, favour, esteem, service.
Amico, as. *act.* 1. to make propitious, kind, benevolent.
Amictorium, i. *n.* 2. a linen veil, a neckcloth.
Anictus, a, um. *pt.* clothed, covered.
Anictus, ūs. *m.* 4. a garment, clothing, dress.
Amicula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a courtesan, mistress, little miss.
Amiculum, i. *neut.* 2. a short cloak, a coat, mantle, robe of state. *Amiculum linteum*, a surplice, or rochet, *Apul.*
Amiculus, i. *m.* a dear friend, a croug.
Amicus, a, um. *adj.* cior, *comp.* cissimus, *superl.* friendly, kind, loving, courteous, confederate, acceptable, convenient, favourable, profitable.

Amicus, i. *m.* 2. a friend, father, lover, companion, ally, a counsellor, dependant.
Amissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. losing, a loss.
Amissurus, a, um. *pt.* about to lose.
Amissus, ūs. *m.* 4. a loss.
Amitta, æ. *f.* 1. a father's sister.
Amittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Amitto, ere, isi, *issum. act.*
 lose, let go, part with, send.
Amittor, i. *pass.* to be lost.
Ammium, i. *n.* 2. an herb that much seed, pepperwort.
Ammodytes, æ. *n.* 1. a serpent, the colour of sand.
Ammōniacum, i. *n.* 2. a gum so
Ammōniacus, a, um. *adj.* belon
 to ammonia. *Sal ammoniac*,
 a medical salt dug out of
 sands of Africa.
Amnesia, æ. *f.* act of oblivion.
Amnicola, æ. *c. g.* dwelling by
 growing near a river.
Amniculus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a river.
Amnigenus, a, um. *adj.* bred in
 river. [*flood, the:*]
Amnis, is. *d. g.* 3. a river, stream.
Amo, us. *act.* 1. to love, be in love,
 delight in, admire, thank.
Amor, ari. *pass.* to be loved.
Amone, adv. niūs, *comp.* nissim
superl. pleasantly, delightfully.
Amoenitas, atis. *f.* 3. pleasantness.
Amoenus, a, um. *adj.* pior, *comp.*
 simus, *superl.* pleasant, sweet
 agreeable, delightful.
Amohor, iri, itus. *dep.* and son
 times *pass.* 4. to remove, part
 away, confute, disprove, be
 moved, be sent away.
Amolitiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a putting away.
Amolitus, a, um. *pt.* removed.
Amōnum, i. *neut.* 2. cinnamon,
 sweet shrub, an ointment made
 thereof.
Amor, ōris. *m.* 3. love, affection,
 lust, an eager desire, the god of
 love, a person loved.

Amōtio, ōnis. f. 3. a putting away.
Amōtus, a, um. pt. removed, conveyed, or driven away, laid aside.
Amōvendus, a, um. pt. to be removed.
Amōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. 2. to remove, convey away, steal, lay aside, banish, depose.
Amōveor, ēri, ōtus. pt. to be removed.
Amphibōlōgia, æ. f. 1. an ambiguity.
Amphibrāchys, vel us. m. a foot, containing one long between two short syllables: as, hābērē.
Amphimācer, and crus, cri. m. a foot, containing one short between two long syllables: as, cōndērēt.
Amphimallus, adj. shagged on both sides.
Amphitheatrālis, e. adj. of, or belonging to an amphitheatre, *Plin.*
Amphitheatrum, i. n. 2. an amphitheatre built in an oval form for wild beasts to fight in, or for sword-players to decide their contests in.
Amphora, æ. f. 1. a firkin, a pot.
Amphōrālis, e. adj. holding an amphora, or firkin.
Amplē, adv. amply, largely, highly.
Amplectendus, a, um. pt. to be embraced, to be comprehended.
Amplectens, tis. pt. embracing.
Amplector, [am for circūm, and plecto,] ti, exus. dep. 3. to embrace, surround, lay hold of, address, contain, comprehend.
Amplexans, tis. pt. embracing.
Amplexātor, ōris. m. 3. an embracer.
Amplexātus, a, um. pt. embraced.
Amploxor, āri. dep. 1. See *Amplector*.
Amplexus, a, um. pt. embracing.
Ampexus, ūs. m. 4. embrace, kiss.
Ampliandus, a, um. pt. to be enlarged.
Ampliatio, ōnis. f. 3. an arrest of judgment, an enlargement.
Ampliātus, a, um. pt. enlarged, extended.

Amplificandus, pt. to be enlarged.
Amplificatio, ōnis. f. 3. an amplifying, or enlarging, improvement.
Amplificātor, ōris. m. 3. an enlarger.
Amplificātūrus, a, um. pt. about to enlarge.
Amplificātus, a, um. pt. enlarged.
Amplifico, [amplus, facio,] as. act. 1. to amplify, enlarge, enhance, increase, extol.
Amplifico, āri. pass. to be increased.
Amplificus, a, um. adj. noble, rich.
Amplio, as. act. 1. to enlarge, increase, adjoin, put off.
Amplior, āri, pass. to be enlarged.
Amplior, us. adj. comp. greater, larger, increased, more dignified.
Amplissimē, adv. superl. very amply, abundantly, honourably, or nobly.
Amplissimus, a, um. adj. superl. very great, very rich, very honourable.
Ampliter, adv. see *Amplē*.
Amplitudo, īnis. f. 3. greatness, largeness, extent, compass, height, a large measure, dignity, honour, excellence.
Ampliūs, adv. comp. more, upwards of, longer, a longer time, moreover, more speedily, earlier, sooner.
Ampliusculus, a, um. adj. somewhat larger.
Amplus, a, um. adj. ior. comp. issim. ample, large, great, spacious, sumptuous, noble, honourable, copious.
Ampulla, æ. f. 1. a cruet, jug, pitcher, bottle with a large belly, anything puffed up. *Ampullæ, arum. pl.* bombast, big swelling words, fustian. [tle.]
Ampullaceus, a, um. adj. like a bottle.
Ampullārius, a, um. adj. of bottles.
Ampullārius, i. m. 2. a bottle-maker.
Ampullor, āri. dep. 1. to swell, use great swelling words, romance.
Ampūtandus, a, um. pt. to be cut off.

Ampūtans, tis. pt. cutting off.
Ampūtatio, ōnis. f. 3. a cutting off.
Ampūtātūrus, a, um. pt. about to cut off, to cut off.
Aupūtātus, a, um. pt. cut off, cut away, cut about, lopped off, removed, imperfect, defective, lame.
Ampūto, as. act. 1. to cut, or chop off, prune, lop, remove.
Amputor, āri. pass. to be cut off.
Amulētum, i. n. an amulet, a charm.
Amurca, æ. f. 1. lees of oil, scum.
Amurcārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the dregs of oil.
Amūsiūm, i. n. 2. a weathercock, a compass.
Amussim, adv. exactly.
Amussis, is. f. 3. a carpenter's rule.
Ad amussim, exactly. *Ad amussim factum iudicium, a correct decision, Gell.*
Amussitātus, a, um. adj. nice, exact.
Amūsus, i. m. 2. one who hath no ear for music, an ignorant person.
Amygāla, æ. f. 1. an almond tree, almond, hard kernel, *Plin.*
Amygālinus, a, um. adj. of almonds.
Amygdālum, i. n. 2. an almond.
Amylum, i. n. 2. frumenty, starch.
Amystis, īdis. f. 3. a Thracian method of drinking without fetching the breath; a cup, bowl, bumper.

AN

An, in composition stands for *ad*.
An, adv. sometimes of asking, sometimes of doubting; whether? or, or else, either, if, or no, yea or no.
An, in the latter part of a question answers to *utrum*, or to another *an*, or to *ne* expressed or understood. *An* is *est*? is it *he*? *Annon* *hoc dixi esse futurum*? did not I tell you it would be so? *Hoccine, agis, an non*? do you mind me, or

no? *Ter.* In which sense *nece* is often used for *annon*; as, *Fiat, necne fiat, id quæritur, Cic.*
Ānābathrum, i. n. 2. a pulpit, a desk.
Ānācēphālæosis, is. f. 3. a repetition.
Ānādēma, ātis. n. 3. a woman's head-dress, fillet, garland, coronet.
Ānādīplōsis, is. f. 3. a figure in rhetoric, where the first word of the following sentence or verse is a repetition of the last word of the preceding verse or sentence; as,—*Timidis supervenit Ægle, Ægle*, *niaiadum pulcherrima.*
Ānaglypha, pl. n. 2. vessels chased.
Ānaglyphicus, a, um. *adj.* chased, embossed, raised.
Ānagnoste, vel *Ānagnostes*, æ. m. 1. a reader.
Ānāgōgicus, a, um. *adj.* mystical.
Ānāgrāphe, es. f. 1. a commentary.
Ānālecta, ōrum. pl. n. 2. scraps of meat.
Ānālectes, vel *Ānālecta*, æ. m. 1. a waiter at table to pick up what is left, a well-read scholar.
Ānālectides, um. f. bolsters for stays.
Ānālōgia, æ. f. 1. analogy, proportion.
Ānālōgus, a, um. *adj.* analogical, proportionable, regular.
Ānālōgicus, a, um. *adj.* id.
Ānālysis, is. f. 3. an unfolding into proper parts. Hence *Ānālyticus*, a, um. *adj.* analytic.
Ānālytica, ōrum. pl. n. 2. Aristotle's book for resolving of arguments.
Ānāpæstus, i. m. a foot of two short and one long syllable; as, *piētās.*
Ānāpæstum, i. neut. 2. an anapæst.
Anaphorā, æ. f. 1. a figure, when in the beginning of every verse, the same word is repeated.
Anarchia, æ. f. 1. anarchy, confusion.
Ānas, ātis. f. 3. a duck or drake.
Anastrophe, es. f. 1. a grammatical figure, setting a word foremost which should follow.
Ānātārius, a, um. *adj.* of ducks.

Ānāthēma, ātis. n. 3. an anathema, curse, sentence of excommunication, accursed person, or thing.
Ānāthēma, ātis. n. 3. an offering to the gods.
Ānātīcūla, æ. f. 1. a young duck, duckling, wild duck.
Ānātīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a duck.
Ānātōcismus, i. m. compound interest.
Ānātōmē, es. f. 1. and *Ānātōmia*, æ. f. 1. anatomy, dissection.
Ānātōmice, es. f. the art of anatomy.
Ānātōmicus, i. m. an anatomist.
Anceps, cīpitis. *adj.* doubtful, uncertain, obscure, double, double-faced, two-edged, dangerous, amphibious.
Anchōra, æ. f. 1. an anchor, ship, last refuge, main support. *Dualis anchoris niti*, to have double surety, *Plin.*
Anchōrālia, um. pl. n. a cable.
Anchōrālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to an anchor. [chor, or cable.
Anchōrārius, a, um. *adj.* of an anchor.
Ancile, is. n. 3. a kind of shield.
Ancilis, e. *adj.* made like bucklers.
Ancilium, i. n. 2. see *Ancile*.
Ancilla, æ. f. 1. a maid-servant, handmaid, captive.
Ancillans, tis. pl. waiting upon.
Ancillāriolus, i. m. 2. a mean spirited man that debauches maid-servants.
Ancillāris, e. *adj.* belonging to a maid-servant, mean, pitiful, low.
Ancillor, āri. *dep.* 1. to wait, humour, wheedle. *Uxoribus ancillari*, to live under petticoat government.
Ancillūla, æ. f. 1. a waiting-maid.
Ancisus, ūs. m. 4. a paring round.
Ancon, ōnis. m. 3. the part of a rule where the perpendicular and basis meet, like an elbow, as in the letter L; a corner, cross-beam, foreland, cape, or promontory, hook.

Andābāta, æ. m. 1. a fighter, winked.
Andrōdāmas, antis. m. 3. a p. stone, a blood-stone.
Andrōgynos, vel *Andrōgynus* 2. an hermaphrodite.
Andron, ōnis. m. 3. a room for only, a gutter.
Ānellus, i. m. 2. a little ring.
Ānēmōnē, es. f. 1. a flower.
Ānēthum, i. n. 2. anise, dill.
Anfractus, a, um. *adj.* rugged, Anfractus, ūs. m. 4. & Anfractus, i. n. 2. turning, or winding way, circuit, compass.
Angārio, as. *act.* 1. to force, cor.
Angēlica, æ. f. 1. an herb so ca
Angēlicus, a, um. *adj.* angelica
Angēlus, i. m. 2. an angel, a
Angina, æ. f. 1. the quinsy. [ser
Angiportum, i. n. 2. and ūs. m. narrow way, or street, lane, a passage, wharf.
Ango, ēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3 strangle, choke, throttle, trouble, disturb.
Angor, i. pass. to be vexed.
Angor, ōris. m. 3. anguish, p sorrow, vexation, a quinsy.
angoribus implicari, to be invol in miseries, *Cic.*
Anguicōnus, a, um. *adj.* hav snaky locks, *Ovid.* [sn
Anguicūlus, i. dim. m. 2. a li
Anguifer, ūri. m. 2. a constellat called the serpent, *adj.* snaky.
Anguigēna, æ. c. g. engendered a snake.
Anguilla, æ. f. 1. an eel, a grig.
Anguimānus, i. m. 2. an elepha
Anguineus, a, um. *adj.* of a sna
Ovid. [snal
Anguinum, i. n. 2. a bed, or kno
Anguinus, a, um. *adj.* of a snak
Anguipēdes, pl. c. g. snake-foot
Ovid.
Anguis, is. d. g. 3. a snake, serpe
adder.

Anguitēns, *tis.* see Anguifer.

Angulāris, *e.* *adj.* angular.

Angulātum, *adv.* by corners. [*ners.*

Angulātus, *a, um.* *adj.* having corners.

Angulosus, *a, um.* *adj.* full of corners.

Angulus, *i. n. 2.* an angle, a corner.

Angustandus, *a, um.* *pl.* to be straitened.

Angustans, *tis.* *pl.* straitening.

Angustatus, *a, um.* *pl.* made narrow.

Angustus, *adv.* *iūs.* *comp.* *issimē,*

superl. narrowly, closely, straitly, briefly, shortly, sparingly.

Angustia, *æ. f. 1.* straitness, narrowness, perplexity, trouble, poverty.

Angusticiavius, *i. m. 2.* one of the equestrian order.

Angustior, *us.* *adj. compar.* more narrow, or difficult.

Angustissimē, *adv.* very straitly, very difficultly.

Angustissimus, *a, um.* *adj.* very narrow, very perplexed.

Angustius, *adv.* more narrowly, at a less distance, in less room, or compass, more briefly, or concisely.

Angusto, *as. a. 1.* to straiten, or restrain, to contract.

Angustus, *a, um.* *adj.* narrow, strait, close, scanty, short, brief, small, poor, mean, needy, pinching.

Anhelans, *tis.* *pl.* panting, puffing, and blowing, breathing forth.

Anhelatio, *onis. f. 3.* a shortness of breath, the phthisic.

Anhelātor, *oris. m. 3.* one asthmatic.

Anhelātus, *a, um.* *pl.* blown forth, breathed forth, or out. Anhelatis icibus, with the utmost force, *Sil.* [pour, a scent.

Anhelitus, *ūs. m. 4.* the breath, vapor.

Anhelo, [an for am, or circum, and halo,] *as. n. 1.* to pant, breathe short, or out, steam, labour.

Anhēlus, *a, um.* *adj.* short-winded, panting.

Anicētum, *i. n. 2.* anise-seed.

Anicella, *æ. f. 1.* a mean old woman.

Anicula, *æ. f. 1.* idem.

Anilis, *e.* *adj.* of, or like old wives, doting, foolish, simple, aged.

Anilitas, *ātis. f. 3.* old age, dotage.

Aniliter, *adv.* dotingly, simply, like an old woman.

Anīma, *æ. f. 1.* the soul, life, the breath, air, wind.

Animābilis, *e.* *adj.* giving life.

Animadversio, *onis. f. 3.* animadversion, reproof, correction, observation, attention, regard.

Animadversor, *oris. m. 3.* an animadverter, reprover, observer.

Animadversurus, *a, um.* *pl.* about to animadvert, or observe.

Animadversus, *a, um.* *pl.* considered, taken notice of, punished.

Animadvertendus, *a, um.* *pl.* to be observed, to be punished.

Animadvertens, *tis.* *pl.* observing.

Animadverto [animus, adverto,] *tēre, ti, rsum. act. 3.* to observe, perceive, regard, consider, punish, chastise.

Animadvector, *i.* *pass.* to be observed.

Anīmal, *ālis. n. 3.* an animal, a living creature, man, beast, bird, or fish.

Anīmālis, *e.* *adj.* animal, living, relating to life, sensible, sensual.

Anīmāns, *tis.* *pl.* animating, putting life into, encouraging.

Anīmāns, *tis. m. f. or n. 3.* any living thing, a living creature.

Anīmatio, *onis. f. 3.* animation.

Anīmātor, *oris. m. 3.* an encourager.

Anīmātus, *a, um.* *pl.* animated, living, encouraged.

Anīmātus, *a, um.* *adj.* affected to, minded, inclined, disposed.

Anīmo, *as. act. 1.* to animate, give life, encourage, embolden.

Anīmor, *āri.* *pass.* to be animated.

Anīmose, *adv.* *iūs.* *comp.* *issimē.*

sup. courageously, boldly, bravely, resolutely, eagerly, fondly.

Anīmōsitas, *ātis. f. 3.* courage.

Anīmōsus, *a, um.* *adj.* courageous, bold, brave, daring, hardy, spirited, mettlesome, enraged, strong, stately, profuse.

Anīmūla, *æ. f. 1.* *dim.* the life, a poor little soul, a little sweetheart.

Anīmūlus, *i. m. 2.* *dim.* a little soul, sweetheart.

Anīmus, *i. m. 2.* the mind, soul, heart, conscience, instinct, passion, anger, courage, spirit, resolution, disposition, humour, expectation.

Anīsum, *i. n. 2.* anise-seed, an herb.

Annālis, *e.* *adj.* of a year.

Annālis, *is. m. 3.* a year-book. Annales, *pl.* annals, histories of things done from year to year.

Annāvigo, *as. act. 1.* to sail to, or by.

Anne? *conj. interrog.* whether or no.

Annectens, *tis.* *pl.* joining to.

Annecto, *ēre, exi, exum. a. 3.* to annex, join, knit, bring together.

Annector, *i.* *exus.* *pass.* to be joined.

Annellus, *i. m. 2.* *dim.* a little ring.

Annexus, *a, um.* *pl.* annexed, joined to. [union.

Annexus, *ūs. m. 4.* a joining to, Anniculus, *a, um.* *adj.* of one year's ago, or growth. [year.

Annifer, *a, um.* *adj.* bearing all the Annisurus, *a, um.* *pl.* that will endeavour, about to endeavour.

Annisus, *a, um.* *pl.* endeavoured.

Annitens, *tis.* *pl.* earnestly endeavouring, or contending.

Annitor, *i.* *ixus & isus. dep. 3.* to lean unto, earnestly to endeavour.

Anniversarius, *a, um.* *adj.* anniversary, yearly, annual, done at a certain time every year.

Annixurus, *a, um.* *pl.* about to endeavour.

Annixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning to, endeavouring earnestly, striving.

Annōna, æ. *f.* 1. a year's increase from land, corn, a provision of corn, all sorts of victuals, an allowance of victuals.

Annōsus, a, um. *adj.* aged, old.

Annōtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an annotation.

Annōtatiunculā, æ. *f.* 1. a short note.

Annōtator, ōris. *m.* 3. one who writes annotations, or notes, an observer. [*ved.*]

Annōtātus, a, um. *pt.* noted, observed. **Annōtinus**. See **Anniculus**.

Annōto, as. *act.* 1. to note, set down, observe, appoint.

Annōtor, āri. *pass.* to be noted.

Annua, ōrum. *pl. n.* a yearly salary. [*ing.*]

Annuens, tis. *pt.* nodding, assenting.

Annūlaris, e. *adj.* having a ring.

Annūlārius, a, um. *adj.* like a ring.

Annūlārius, i. *m.* 2. a ring-maker.

Annūlātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing rings.

Annūlus, i. *m.* 2. a ring, any thing like a ring, seal, curled lock of hair, the mails in a coat of fence, fetters. **Annulis** donare, to present with the honour of Knighthood, *Tac.*

Annūmerandus, a, um. *pt.* to be numbered.

Annūmerātus, a, um. *pt.* reckoned.

Annūmero, as. *act.* 1. to number, reckon amongst others, pay.

Annūmerōr, āri. *pass.* to be numbered amongst others.

Annunciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the announcement, the delivery of a message.

Annunciatus, a, um. *pt.* made known.

Annuncio, as. *act.* 1. to deliver a message, tell, declare.

Annunciōr, āri. *pass.* to be declared.

Annuo, ēre. *act. & n.* 3. to nod, intimate by a nod, hint, affirm, promise, assent, grant, favour.

Annus, i. *m.* 2. a year, a part of a

year, time, a crop, or, produce, a circle. **Annos** ferre, to wear well, *Quint.*

Annus, a, um. *adj.* yearly, done every year, for a year.

Ānōdyna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. anodynes, medicines to ease pain.

Ānomālīa, æ. *f.* 1. irregularity.

Ānomālūs, a, um. *adj.* anomalous, irregular.

Ānōnymus, a, um. *adj.* anonymous, without name.

Anormis, e. *adj.* without rule.

Anquīrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be inquired into.

Anquīrens, tis. *pt.* inquiring into.

Anquīro [an for am, or circum. and quæro,] rēre, sivi, situm. *act.* 3. to inquire, make diligent search, acquire, try delinquents.

Anquisitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inquiry.

Anquisitus, a, um. *pt.* tried.

Ansa, æ. *f.* 1. a handle, bucket, latchet, occasion, opportunity, advantage. **Ansam** quærere, to look for the best opportunity, *Plaut.*

Ansātus, a, um. *adj.* having a handle, or ear, like a handle.

Anser, ēris. *m.* 3. a goose, or gander.

Anserculus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a gosling.

Anserinus, a, um. *adj.* of a goose.

Antāgōnistēs, æ. *m.* 1. an antagonist.

Ante, *pr.* (governing an accusative case), before.

Antē, *adv.* before, afore, since.—

It is set commonly after an ablative case of the substantive of time, or put between the adjective and that substantive; as, **Paucis** mensibus **antē**, a few months since: **Aliquot antē** annis, some years before.

Antea, *adv.* before, aforesome, formerly, heretofore.

Anteactus, a, um. *pt.* done before, driven before, former, past.

Antēagor, i. *pass.* to be done before, to be driven before.

Anteambūlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a foot of state, a client.

Antēcānis, is. *m.* 3. the lesser

Antēcāpio, pēre, cēpi, a. 3. to beforehand, anticipate, fore

Antēcēdens, tis. *pt.* going before, former, surpassing, excelling

Antēcēdētēr, *adv.* antecedent

Antēcēdo, dēre, cessi, cessum

3. to go before, excel, exceed

Antēcēllens, tis. *pt.* excelling.

Antēcēllo, ēre, lui. *act.* 3. to e

Antēcēllor, i. *pass.* to be excell

Antēcēptus, a, um. *pt.* preposse

Antēcēssio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a going be

Antēcēssor, ōris. *m.* 3. one who g

before.

Antēcēssus, ūs. *m.* 4. an earn

Antēcērsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a scout.

Anteco, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. t

before, exceed, surpass.

Anteoor, iri, itus. *pass.* to be

celled.

Antēfērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be

ferred, to be esteemed before.

Antēfēro, fers, tūli, lātum. *ac*

carry, or set before, to prefer

Antēfēror, ri. *pass.* to be prefer

Antēgrēdiōr, [ante, gradiōr,] di

sus, *dep.* 3. to go before, ushe

Antēgressus, a, um. *pt.* going be

Antēhābeo, ēre, bui, bitum. *ac*

to prefer, value, or esteem m

Antēhāc, *adv.* formerly, till nov

Antēlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about

prefer, that would prefer.

Antēlātus, a, um. *pt.* prefer

more valued.

Antēlōgium, i. *n.* preamble, a

face, *Plaut.* [*dayli*]

Antēlōcānus, a, um. *adj.* be

Antēmēridiānus, a, um. *adj.* in

morning, before mid-day.

Antēmīssus, a, um. *pt.* sent be

Antenna, æ. *f.* 1. a sail-yard.

Antēoccūpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. antic

tion.

Antēoccūpo, as. *act.* 1. to anticip

Antēpēnultimus, a, um. *adj.* the last but two.
Antēpīlani, ōrum. *pl. m. 2.* the middle rank of the Roman army.
Antēpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be set or placed before, be preferred.
Antēpōnens, tis. *pt.* setting before.
Antēpōno, nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. *act. 3.* to set before, or above, to prefer.
Antēpōnor, i. *pass.* to be preferred.
Antēpōsitus, a, um. *pt.* set before.
Antēpōtens, tis. *adj.* more powerful.
Antēquam, *adv.* before that.
Antērides, um. *pl. f. 3.* props, or shores, set against walls.
Anterior, us. *adj. comp.* former, in front.
Antes, ium. *pl. m. 3.* the fore ranks, a battalion, or brigade of horse, pillars.
Antēsīgnānus, i. *m. 2.* he who marches first to defend a standard, a standard-bearer, ensign, ring-leader. [cel.]
Antesto, as. *n. 1.* to stand before, ex-
Antestor, āri. *dep. 1.* to be witness.
Antevēnio, ire, i, ntum. *n. 4.* to come before, come, prevent, excel.
Antēvertendus, a, um. *pt.* to be out-gone, to be surpassed, to surpass.
Anteverto, tēre, ti, rsum. *act. 3.* to outstrip, prevent, prefer.
Antēvolans, tis. *pt.* flying before.
Antevolo, is. *act. 1.* to fly before.
Anthēmīs, īdis. *f. 3.* camomile.
Anthīnus, a, um. *adj.* made of flowers.
Anthōlōgicā, ōrum. *pl. n. 2.* books that describe, or treat of flowers.
Anthrācinus, a, um. *adj.* black.
Anthrax, ācis. *m. 3.* a coal. [bal.]
Anthrōpophāgus, i. *m. 2.* a cannibal.
Antibacchius, i. *m. 2.* a foot of two long syllables, and a third short syllable, as, fōrtūnā.
Antichristus, i. *m. 2.* antichrist, an impostor.
Anticipatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* anticipation.

Anticipātus, a, um. *pt.* anticipated.
Anticipo, [antē capio,] as. *act. 1.* to anticipate, to forestall. [door.]
Anticum, i. *n. 2.* a porch, a fore
Anticus, a, um. *adj.* south, forward.
Antidōtum, i. *n. & Antidōtus, i. *f. 2.* an antidote, a counter-poison.
Antipāthia, æ. *f. 1.* antipathy.
Antiphōna, æ. *f. 1.* an antiphon, the act of singing by response.
Antipōdes, um. *pl. m. 3.* people that have their feet against ours, on the other side of the earth.
Antiquandus, a, um. *pt.* to be repealed.
Antiquaria, æ. *f. 1.* a female antiquarian, a female wit, or critic.
Antiquārius, i. *m. 2.* an antiquary.
Antiquārius, a, um. *adj.* studious, or fond of antiquity, affected.
Antiquatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a repealing.
Antiquatus, a, um. *pt.* repealed, old.
Antiquē, *adv.* of old, in ancient time.
Antiquior, us. *adj. comp.* older, dearer, more esteemed.
Antiquissimus, a, um. *adj. superl.* oldest.
Antiquitas, ātis. *f. 3.* antiquity, men of ancient times, regard, love.
Antiquitūds, *adv.* of old time, formerly.
Antiquo, as. *a. 1.* to repeal, forget.
Antiquor, āri. *pass.* to be abolished, to be worn out of mind, or use.
Antiquus, a, um. *adj.* ancient, old, of long standing, old fashioned, out of date, worthy, honest, dear.
Antiqui officii homo, a man of the good old times, Cic.
Antistans, tis. *pt.* excelling.
Antistes, ītis. *c. g. 3.* a chief priest, or priestess, a prelate, a master.
Antistita, æ. *f. 1.* a priestess.
Antisto, [ante, sto,] as. *act. 1.* to excel, surpass, outdo.
Antithālamus, i. *m.* an antechamber.
Antithēsis, is. *f. 3.* an opposition.
Antithēton, i. *n. 2.* a contrariety.*

Antitypum, n. 2. an antitype.
Antlia, æ. *f. 1.* a pump.
Antlo, as. *neut. 1.* to draw water.
Antrum, i. *n. 2.* a cave, den, grotto.
Anūlāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to a ring.
Anūlus, i. *m. 2.* a ring.
Ānus, i. *m. 2.* a circle, the fundament, a year.
Ānus, ūs. *f. 4.* an old woman, an eunuch; *adj.* old.
Anxiē, *adv.* anxiously, diligently, carefully, sorrowfully.
Anxiētas, ātis. *f. 3.* anxiety, sorrow, uneasiness, concern, fretfulness.
Anxiētudo, īnis. *f. 3.* disquiet.
Anxifer, a, um. *adj.* bringing care.
Anxius, a, um. *adj.* anxious, uneasy, concerned, disturbed, curious.

AO

Aōristus, i. *m. 2.* a Greek tense, used to signify past indefinite time.

AP

Ap, in composition, stands for ad.
Āpāgē, Āpāgētē, *adv.* away, get you gone, fie, fie.
Āpāgēsīs, *adv.* fie, away.
Āpālāstri, *adj. pl.* rude, ill-bred.
Āpēliotes, æ. *m. 1.* the south-east wind. [Jew.]
Āpella, æ. *c. g.* one circumcised.
Āper, pri. *m. 2.* a wild boar, a boar.
Āpēriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opened.
Āpēriens, tis. *pt.* opening.
Āpērio, ire, rui, rtum. *act. 4.* to open, set, or lay open, split, disclose, discover, uncover, show, bring out, explain.
Āperior, īri, rtus. *pass.* to be opened.
Āpērtē, *adv.* iūs, issimē, openly, plainly, clearly, manifestly, cheerfully.
Āpertio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an opening.
Āperto, as. *act. 1.* to make naked.
Āpertum, i. *n. 2.* a public place.

Apertūra, æ. *f.* a little opening, or hole.

Apertus, a, um. *adj.* tior, tissimus, open, public, exposed, wide, extended, clear, plain, honest.

Apes, see **Apis**.

Apex, icis. *m.* 3. a top, sharp point, tuft, plume, crest, comb, cap, accent, letter, mandate, authority, dignity, a quirk. **Apex senectutis** est auctoritas, authority is the ornament of old age, *Cic.*

Apexäbo, önis. *f.* 3. a black-pudding.

Aphractum, i. *n.* & **Aphractus**, i. *m.* 2. an open ship, a brigantine.

Aphrönitrum, i. *n.* 2. saltpetre.

Aphyä, æ. *f.* 1. a small cheap fish.

Apianus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to, or fit for bees.

Apiarium, i. *n.* a bee-stand.

Apiarius, i. *m.* 2. a keeper of bees.

Apiastrum, i. *n.* 2. balm, mint.

Apiatus, a, um. *adj.* like a bee.

Apica, övis. *f.* a small sheep.

Apicatus, a, um. *pt.* tufted.

Apicula, æ. *f.* 1. a little bee.

Apinæ, ärum. *pl. f.* 1. trifles, toys.

Apis, is. *f.* 3. a bee.

Apiscor, ci, aptus. *dep.* 3. to get.

Apium, i. *n.* 2. parsley, smallage.

Aplüda, æ. *f.* 1. bran, refuse.

Aplustre, is. *n.* **Aplustrum**, i. *n.* the flag, or colours of a ship.

Apöcalypsis, eos. *f.* 3. the apocalypse, or revelation.

Apökope, es. *f.* 1. a figure, which takes away the last letter of a word; as tun' for tune.

Apocryphus, a, um. *adj.* apocryphal.

Apödicticus, a, um. *adj.* demonstrative.

Apödytërium, i. *n.* a room near a bath for undressing, &c.

Apögæum, i. *n.* 2. the point where a planet is farthest from the earth, the middle point of heaven.

Apögëräphon, i. *n.* a copy, a pattern.

Äpö lactizo, as. *act.* 1. to kick a person, slight, despise, scorn. [tors.]

Äpölecti, örum. *m.* principal senators.

Äpölogëticus, a, um. *adj.* apologetic, defending, excusing.

Äpölogia, æ. *f.* 1. an apology.

Äpölogus, i. *m.* 3. a fable.

Äpöphthegma, ätis. *n.* 3. an apophthegm, or short pithy saying.

Äpöplexis, ens. *f.* 3. an apoplexy.

Äpöria, æ. *f.* 1. doubt, perplexity, want of counsel.

Äpöron, n. 2. a controversy hard to be decided.

Äpösiöpësis, see **Reticentia**.

Äpostëma, ätis. *n.* 3. an imposthume.

Äpostölätus, üs. *m.* 4. an apostleship.

Äpostölus, i. *m.* 2. an apostle, one sent to preach the gospel, a messenger.

Äpostrophe, es. *f.* 1. a speaking to, instead of speaking of one absent.

Äpostrophus, i. *m.* 2. see **Apocope**.

Äpöthëca, æ. *f.* 1. a storehouse, cellar, apothecary's shop.

Äpöthëosis, eos. *f.* 3. a canonization.

Äppärändus, a, um. *pt.* to be prepared.

Äppärans, tis. *pt.* preparing.

Äppärätë, iüs, issimë. *adv.* with preparation, sumptuously, nobly, bravely.

Äppärätio, önis. *f.* 3. great preparation, provision, bravery, gallantry.

Äppärätur, impers. it is getting ready. **Äppärätus**, a, um. *pt.* tior, tissimus, prepared, furnished, splendid.

Äppärätus, üs. *m.* 4. a preparation, equipage, an entertainment.

Äppärëns, tis. *pt.* apparent, appearing.

Äppärëo, ëre, rui, ritum. *n.* 2. to appear, be visible, be forthcoming, attend.

Äppärët, impers. it appears.

Äppärätio, önis. *f.* 3. the attendance, office, or place of apparitors, &c.

Äppäritor, öris. *m.* 3. an apparitor, summoner, marshal, beadle, clerk.

Äppärütüra, æ. *f.* 1. the attendance of an apparitor. [pear.]

Äppärütürus, a, um. *pt.* about to appear.

Äppäro, as. *act.* 1. to prepare, provide, get, or make ready, furnish, design, attempt.

Äppäror, äri. *pass.* to be prepared.

Äppellandus, a, um. *pt.* to be called, be invoked, be appealed to.

Äppellans, tis. *pt.* calling.

Äppellätio, önis. *f.* 3. a name, title, appeal, pronunciation.

Äppellätivus, a, um. *adj.* appellative common.

Äppellätör, öris. *m.* 3. an appellant.

Äppellätus, a, um. *pt.* called, named, entitled, called upon, called.

Äppello, as. *act.* 1. to call, name, call to, or upon, call to witness, speak to, address, mention, proclaim, pronounce, accuse, appeal, dun, demand.

Äppellor, äri. *pass.* to be called.

Äppëllo, ëre, püli, pulsum. *act.* 3. to drive, force, bring, bring to land, come, apply, devote.

Äppellor, i, pulsus. *pass.* to be brought to land.

Äppendicula, æ. *f.* 1. a little appendage, a perquisite.

Äppendix, icis. *f.* 3. an appendix, appendage, addition, part, auxiliary troops; a thorn.

Äppendo, ëre, i, sum. *a.* 3. to hang to, or up, join, weigh out, or pay.

Äppendor, i, nsus. *pass.* to be hanged up, to be weighed out.

Äppensus, a, um. *pt.* hanged up, weighed out.

Äppëtendus, a, um. *pt.* to be desired, to be sought after.

Äppëtëns, tis. *pt.* approaching, setting upon, adjoining to.

Äppëtëns, tis. *adj.* tior, comp. issimus, sup. desirous, fond, covetous.

Äppëtënter, adv. greedily.

Appētentia, æ. *f.* 1. a desire, longing for, hankering after.

Appētibilis, e. *adj.* to be coveted.

Appētītus, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strong desire, earnest endeavour after, catching at, an attack, an appetite.

Appētītus, a, um. *pt.* caught at, attempted, set upon, attacked.

Appētītus, ūs. *m.* 4. an appetite, a desire. In *pl.* passions, or afflictions.

Appēto, tēre, tii, vel tīvi, tītum. *act.* 3. to desire earnestly, covet, aim, or catch at, aspire to, attack, or assault, approach, or draw near.

Appētor, ti, tītus. *pass.* to be desired, assaulted, approached, &c.

Appingo, [ad, pango.] gēre, pēgi, pactum. *act.* 3. to join, fasten, or bind to, to add. **Appingere** delphinum silvis, to place a dolphin in a forest; to join incompatible things, *Hor.*

Appingo, ēre, xi. *act.* 3. to paint, write.

Applaudo, ēre, ausi, ausum. *neut.* 3. to approve, clap hands.

Applausor, ōris. *m.* 3. an applauder, an approver, a clapper.

Applausus, a, um. *pt.* clapped upon, stroked gently, cherished.

Applausus, ūs. *m.* applause, a clapping of hands.

Applicans, tis. *pt.* applying, approaching, drawing near.

Applicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an application.

Applicātus, a, um. *pt.* applied, laid to, arrived, bent, inclined.

Applicītus, a, um. *pt.* about to apply, about to arrive at.

Applicītus, a, um. *pt.* adjoined.

Applico, as, cui & cavi, citum & cātum. *act.* 1. to apply, set, put, or lay near, bring, or direct.

Applo, as. *n.* 1. to lament with one.

Applo, ēre, ui, and ūvi, ūtum. *act.* 3. to rain near, to rain upon.

Appōno, nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. *act.* 3.

to put, set to, to join, add, lay upon, or nigh, mix, put in, reckon, serve up, suborn.

Appōnor, i. *pass.* to be joined, mixed, &c.

Apporectus, a, um. *pt.* stretched out, lying near.

Apporri, gō, rexi, ectum. *act.* 3. to stretch out, to reach near.

Apportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried, or brought to.

Apportans, tis. *pt.* bringing, causing.

Apportatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bringing.

Apporto, as. *act.* 1. to carry, bring, bring news, or tidings, cause, produce.

Apportor, āri. *pass.* to be carried, or brought, to be occasioned.

Apposco, cēre. *act.* 3. to ask, or require more, or besides, to demand.

Appōsitē, *adv.* fitly, properly, suitably, to the purpose, conveniently.

Appōsitiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. apposition, an adding to, an applying.

Appōsitum, i. *n.* 2. an epithet.

Appōsitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* put to, put, laid, or set near, set upon, served up, situate by, adjoining, apposite, fit, meet, suitable, proper.

Appōsitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a putting to.

Appōtus, a, um. *pt.* drunk, fuddled.

Apprēcātus, a, um. *pt.* praying to.

Apprēcōr, āri. *dep.* 1. to pray unto, to wish one any good.

Apprēhendens, tis. *pt.* apprehending, laying hold of, seizing.

Apprēhendo, & **Apprendo**, dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to apprehend, seize, take, or lay hold of, snatch, get, learn, understand, hold, contain.

Apprēhendor, i. *pass.* to be apprehended, to be taken.

Apprēhensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seizing on.

Apprēhensus, a, um. *pt.* laid hold of.

Appressus, a, um. *pt.* pressed, put hard together, crushed.

Apprīmē, vel **Adprīmē**, *adv.* very much, very well, greatly, chiefly, eminently, extremely.

Apprimo, [ad, premo.] mēre, ressi, ressum. *act.* 3. to press any thing close to, to squeeze hard.

Apprimor, i. *pass.* to be pressed close.

Apprīmus, vel **Adprīmus**, a, um. *adj.* chief, principal, surpassing.

Apprībāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be approved.

Apprībans, tis. *pt.* approving.

Apprībatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. approbation, allowance, a liking, assurance.

Apprībātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an approver.

Apprībātus, a, um. *pt.* about to approve, or like.

Apprībātus, a, um. *pt.* approved, allowed, liked.

Apprībō, as. *act.* 1. to approve, like, allow, make good, justify, prove.

Apprībōr, āri. *pass.* to be approved, be proved.

Apprībōs, a, um. *adj.* very honest.

Apprōmittō, tēre, isi, issum. *act.* 3. to engage for another, to promise.

Apprōperātus, a, um. *pt.* hastened.

Apprōpēro, as. *neut.* 1. to make haste; *act.* to hasten, set forward.

Apprōpinquans, tis. *pt.* drawing near.

Apprōpinquatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an approach, a drawing near to.

Apprōpinquo, as. *neut.* 1. to approach, to draw, or be near, be at hand.

Appulsus, a, um. *pt.* arrived, landed.

Appulus, ūs. *m.* 4. an arrival, a coming to, an advancing. [sun.]

Apricans, tis. *pt.* a basking in the sun, being abroad in the open air.

Apricātus, atis. *f.* 3. the warmth of the sun, open fair weather, a clear air. [sun.]

Apricor, āri. *dep.* 1. to bask in the sun.

Apricus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *superl.* sunny, warmed with

AQU

AQU

ARB

the sun, that love to be in the sun. In apricum proferet ætas, time will bring to light, *Hor.*
Aprilis, is. *m.* 3. April, a month.
Aprilis, *e. adj.* of April.
Aprugna, *æ. f.* (caro) brown.
Aprugnus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a boar.
Apsis, vel Absis, *idis. f.* 3. the ring of a cart-wheel, a circle about the stars, the bend of an arch.
Aptandus, *a, um. pt.* to be fitted.
Aptans, *tis. pt.* fitting, suiting.
Aptatus, *a, um. pt.* fitted, suited.
Apte, *adv.* *idæ, comp.* *issimè, superl.* fitly, properly, suitably, pertinently, agreeably, conveniently.
Aptitudo, *inis. f.* 3. aptitude, fitness.
Apto, *as. act.* 1. to fit, make fit, adapt, join, prepare, provide.
Aptor, *ari. pass.* to be fitted.
Aptoton, *i. n.* 2. an aptote.
Aptus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* fit, proper, suitable, good, conducive, agreeable, close, tight, fitted, adapted, equipped, joined, wrought, formed, inclined. *Aptus verbis scriptor*, a correct writer, *Cic.*
Apua, *æ. f.* 1. a small fish, an anchovy.
Apud, *præp. cum acc.* close by, nigh, near, with, at, among, in, before, to.
Apus, *ôdis. f.* 3. a martinet.
Apyrinus, & **Apyrénus**, *a. um. adj.* having no kernel, or stone, having small kernels, or seeds.
Apyrotus, *i. m.* 2. the best sort of carbuncle not hurt by the fire.
Apyrum, *i. neut.* 2. brimstone not burnt.

AQ

Aqua, *æ. f.* 1. water, rain, wave, watered humour, bath.
Aqueductus, *ûs. m.* 4. an aqueduct, a conduit, a water-course.
Aqualiculus, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a hog's

trough, the lower part of the belly, the draught, the stomach.
Aqualis, *is. m.* 3. in *acc.* aqualim, a water-pot, an ewer, a laver.
Aquarium, *i. n.* 2. a watering place for cattle, a sink, any water-passage.
Aquarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to water. *Aquaria provincia*, a water-bailiff's place, *Cic.*
Aquarius, *i. m.* 2. one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a water-bailiff, a water-bearer.
Aquaticus, *a, um. adj.* aquatic, of, or belonging to water, living or growing in, or about water, rainy.
Aquatile, *is. n.* 3. an aquatic, any creature that liveth in the water.
Aquatilis, *e. adj.* living in, or near water, watery, moist.
Aquatio, *ônis. f.* 3. a watering, carrying, or fetching of water, wet weather, watering-place.
Aquator, *ôris. m.* 3. he that watereth, a provider of water.
Aquatus, *a, um. adj.* thin like water, watery, mixed with water.
Aquëus, *a, um. adj.* watery.
Aquifolium, *i. n.* 2. a holly, a holm.
Aquila, *æ. f.* 1. an eagle, a constellation; a Roman ensign, or banner made of gold, or silver, of which each legion had one; the uppermost story in buildings.
Aquilegium, *i. n.* 2. a catching of rain, conveyance of water.
Aquilentus, *a, um. adj.* dropsical.
Aquilex, *ëgis. m.* 3. a water-bailiff.
Aquilifer, *ëri. m.* 2. the standard-bearer among the Romans, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle; an ensign, or cornet.
Aquilinus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like an eagle, rapacious, quick-sighted.
Aquilo, *ônis. m.* 3. the north-wind; a north-east cold wind.
Aquilônalis, *e. adj.* northern.
Aquilônâris, *e. adj.* northern.

Aquilônus, *a, um. adj.* northern.
Aquilus, *a, um. adj.* dark, of colour of water, sunburnt, & thy.
Aquor, *âri. dep.* 1. to water, water, provide, or fetch water.
Aquosus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* *simus, sup.* watery, wet, resbling water. *Aquosus languis* the dropsy, *Hor.*
Aquula, *æ. f.* 1. a little water brook, a puddle.

AR

Ar, in composition, stands for *ad*.
Ara, *æ. f.* 1. an altar, a sanctuary.
Arabarches, *æ. m.* 1. a prince, chief of the Arabians, a plunderer.
Arabilis, *e. adj.* arable.
Arachne, *es. f.* 1. a spider.
Arandus, *a, um. pt.* to be ploughed.
Aranea, *æ. f.* 1. a spider, a cobweb, the down of willow blossoms, or of the membranes of the eye.
Arâneola, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a small spider.
Arâneolus, *i. m.* 2. a little spider.
Arâneosus, *a, um. adj.* full of spider webs, or things like cobwebs.
Araneum, *i. n.* 2. a spider's web; rime, or dew which spoils grapes.
Araneus, *i. m.* 2. a spider, a spider web, a seafish, a field-mouse.
Aratio, *ônis. f.* 3. a ploughing, tilage; ploughed, or tilled ground.
Aratiunculâ, *æ. f.* 1. a little field ploughed, or farmed of the public.
Arator, *ôris. m.* 3. a plougher, tiller.
Aratrum, *i. n.* 2. a plough.
Arâtûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to plough.
Arâtos, *a, um. part.* ploughed, tilled.
Arbitër, *tri. m.* 2. an arbitrator, judge, umpire, witness, overlooker, prince, ruler, minister.
Arbitra, *æ. f.* 1. a female witness.
Arbitrans, *tis. pt.* thinking.
Arbitrariò, *adv.* arbitrarily, at one's pleasure, or own choice.

Arbitrarius, a, um. *adj.* arbitrary, voluntary, left to one's own choice.

Arbitratiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. arbitration.

Arbitratus, a, um. *pt.* thinking.

Arbitratus, ūs. *m.* 4. a judgment, opinion, choice, fancy, pleasure, disposal.

Arbitrium, i. n. 2. an arbitrement, or award, judgment, sentence, determination, advice, will, pleasure, fancy, choice, disposal, power, money paid for a monopoly.

Arbitror, āri. *dep.* 1. to arbitrate, end by arbitration, sentence, award, suppose, imagine, think, overhear, listen to: *pass.* to be looked, or found out; also, a term in taking a solemn oath.

Arbor, & **Arbos**, ōris. *f.* 3. a tree, wood, a mast, an oar, the timber of a press, a large sea-fish.

Arbōrarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a tree.

Arbōrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a planter, lopper, or pruner of trees.

Arboreſco, ēre. *incept.* 3. to grow to the bigness of a tree.

Arbōrētum, i. n. 2. a grove, a nursery of trees.

Arboreus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a tree, branched like a tree.

Arbuscula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little tree, a shrub, the nave of a cart-wheel, the tuft on the heads of peacocks.

Arbustivus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to shrubs. [trees.]

Arbusto, as. *act.* 1. to plant with
Arbustum, i. n. 2. a copse, grove of trees, plantation, orchard, vineyard, tree, shrub.

Arbuteus, a, um. *adj.* of, made of, or belonging to, an arbut.

Arbūtum, i. n. 2. the fruit of the arbutus.

Arbūtus, i. f. 2. an arbut, a kind

of wild strawberry, or cherry-tree, the shade of an arbut.

Arca, æ. *f.* 1. an ark, chest, coffer, desk, coffin, tomb, cage, dam of wood, money.

Arcanō, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Arcanum, i. n. 2. a secret, a mystery.

Arcanus, a, um. *adj.* secret, hidden, unknown, close, mystical, silent.

Arcarius, i. m. 2. a treasurer.

Arcatus, a, um. *adj.* made archwise.

Arcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be driven away, to drive away.

Arcens, tis. *pt.* driving away.

Arceo, ere, ui. *act. sup. car.* 2. to drive away, keep off, from, or out, hinder, restrain, hold fast, or in, save, or protect. [away.]

Arceor, ēri. *pass.* to be driven

Arcēra, æ. *f.* a covered cart, a coach.

Arcessendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sent
Arcessens, tis. *pt.* sending for.

Arcessior, īri, itus. *p.* 4. to be called, to be sent for, be fetched.

Arcessitor, vel **Accessitor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a messenger to fetch one, an accuser.

Arcessitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to send for, to send for.

Arcessitus, a, um. *pt.* called, or sent for.

Arcesso, sēre, sīvi, sītum. *act.* 3. to send for, call, go to call, fetch, trace, procure, accuse.

Arcessor, i. *pass.* to be sent for.

Archæicus, a, um. *adj.* old fashioned.

Archangelus, i. m. 2. an archangel.

Archētypum, i. n. 2. an authentic copy, the original of a writing.

Ab archetypo discedere, to be unlike the original, *Plin.*

Archētypus, a, um. *adj.* any thing at first hand, original, true.

Archiatrus, i. m. 2. the principal physician.

Archidiācōnus, i. m. 2. an archdeacon.

Archiepiscopus, i. m. 2. an archbishop.

Archigrammāteus, i. m. 2. in *acc.* archigrammatea, the principal secretary, a chancellor.

Archimāgirus, i. m. 2. a master-cook.

Archimimus, i. m. 2. a principal mimic, principal player.

Archipirata, æ. m. 1. an arch-pirate.

Architecta, æ. *f.* 1. a female architect. [ship.]

Architectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. workman-

Architecton, vel **Architecto**, ōnis. *m.* 3. a master-workman, a chief builder.

Architectōnice, es. *f.* 1. vel **Architectōnica**, æ. *f.* 1. the art, or science of building, architecture.

Architectōnicus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to architecture, chief, principal.

Architector, āri. *dep.* 1. to draw plans, model, devise, invent, to prescribe; *pass.* to be built.

Architectūra, æ. *f.* 1. architecture.

Architectus, i. m. 2. an architect, master-builder, chief mason, or carpenter, surveyor, principal contriver; the Creator.

Architrēlinus, i. m. 2. the master of the feast, the chief of the house.

Archivum, i. n. 2. the place where ancient records, or charters, are kept, the chancery, or exchequer, the office of the master of the rolls.

Archon, tis. *m.* 3. a chief magistrate. [in, to graft.]

Arcio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to put

Arcipōtens, tis. *adj.* powerful, or mighty, with the bow, an epithet of Apollo. [keeps off the sun.]

Arcisōlium, i. n. 2. any thing that

Arcitēns, tis. *adj.* an epithet of Apollo, the archer, the sign Sagittarius. [ing fast.]

Arcana, tis. *pt.* straitening, keep-

Arctātus, a, um. *pt.* straitened, narrow.

Arctē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* isēmē, *sup.* straitly, closely, hardly, dearly, soundly.

Arcticus, a, um. *adj.* arctic, northern.

Arctim, *adv.* see **Arctē**. [crowd.]

Arcto, as. *act.* 1. to train close, to **Arctōphylax**, ācis. *m.* 3. a constellation near the greater bear, and called also **Boōtes**.

Arctos, vel **Arctus**, i. *f.* 2. two constellations in the form of bears, the north, a night.

Arctōus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to the north, northern.

Arctūrus, i. *m.* 2. a large star.

Arctus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* isēmū, *sup.* close, tight, crowded, narrow, scanty, small, pinching, mean, stingy, deep, sound. **Arctum** animum solvere, to ease one's mind, *Hor.*

Arcuarius, i. *m.* 2. a bow-maker.

Arcuatim, *adv.* bent like a bow.

Arcuātus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned like a bow, or arch, arched, jaundiced. [*fer.*]

Arcūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little box, or cof-

Arculārius, i. *m.* 2. a cabinet-maker.

Arcūlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little bow.

Arcuo, as. *act.* 1. to arch over, to bend.

Arcuor, āri. *pass.* to be arched.

Arcus, ūs and i. *var. m.* an arch, a bow, rainbow, bower.

Ardea, æ. *f.* 1. a heron.

Ardeō, ōnis. *m.* 3. a busy body.

Ardeus, tis. *pt.* tior, *comp.* tissimus, *sup.* burning, hot, eager, earnest, sprightly, mettlesome, bright, glittering, illustrious, rough, raging.

Ardenter, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* ardently, hotly, eagerly, keenly, sharply, vehemently.

Ardeo, dēre, rai, rsum. *neut.* and *act.* 2. to burn, scorch, be hot,

rage, love, desire greatly, shine, sparkle, be tormented. [ing hot.]

Ardescens, tis. *pt.* growing hot, be-

Ardesco, ēre. *incept.* 3. to grow hot, or hasty, to be inflamed.

Ardor, ōris. *m.* 3. great heat, flame, fire, rage, love, eagerness, vigour, brightness.

Ardūtas, ātis. *f.* 3. steepness.

Arduus, a, um. *adj.* high, lofty, tall, steep, hard, difficult, dangerous, low, mean, distressed, adverse.

Area, æ. *f.* 1. a thrashing-floor, granary, crop, court-yard, any void place, a bed, field, meteor, ulcer, scald.

Areātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a thrasher.

Arēfācio, [arō, facio,] cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to dry, make dry, parch. [*ed.*]

Arēfactus, a, um. *pt.* dried, withered.

Arēna, æ. *f.* 1. sand, sea-shore, barren ground, amphitheatre, place of contest, court, employment.

Arēnaceus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like sand, mixed with sand, sandy, gritty.

Arēnāriū, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. sand-pits.

Arēnātus, a, um. *adj.* sandy.

Arēnātum, i. *n.* 2. mortar of lime and sand.

Arēnivāgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, or going through the sand.

Arēnōsus, a, um. *adj.* sandy, gravelly.

Arens, tis. *pt.* dry, thirsty, parched.

Arēnūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* small sand.

Areit, [ēre] (or dried up, to be thirsty).

Areio, ēre, rui. *m.* 2. to be parched.

Arēōla, æ. *f.* 1. a little bed in a garden, a court-yard.

Areopagata, æ. *m.* 1. an areopagite.

Aresco, cēre, inc. 3. to wax, or grow dry, to harden, become hard.

Arētālōgus, i. *m.* 2. a talkative philosopher, boaster, quack, mountebank, jester, buffoon.

Argentangina, æ. *f.* 1. the silver

quinsy, when a pleader, bribed by the other side, feigns himself not able to speak.

Argentāria, æ. *f.* 1. a banker's table, or shop, a silver-mine, the office, or employment of bankers and usurers.

Argentārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to silver, money, or bankers.

Argentārius, i. *m.* 2. a banker, cash-keeper, usurer, pawnbroker, the chamberlain of a city, one that superintends public accounts.

Argentātus, a, um. *adj.* covered over with silver, silvered.

Argentēolus, a, um. *adj.* silvered.

Argenteus, a, um. *adj.* of, or made of silver, bright as silver. **Argentea salus**, a visit accompanied with a bribe, *Plaut.*

Argentifōdina, æ. *f.* 1. a silver-mine. [*ver.*]

Argentōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of silver.

Argentum, i. *n.* 2. silver, bullion, plate, coin, or money made of silver.

Argostes, æ. *m.* 1. a western wind.

Argilla, æ. *f.* 1. white clay, potter's earth. [white clay, full of clay.]

Argillāceus, a, um. *adj.* made of

Argillōsus, a, um. *adj.* clayey, full of white clay or marl.

Argōnautæ, ārum. *pl. m.* idle mariners, lazy swabbers.

Arguens, tis. *pt.* proving, showing, reproving, charging, disputing.

Argumentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be argued, proved, &c.

Argumentatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reasoning, or producing of arguments.

Argumentor, āri. *dep.* 1. to prove by argument, argue, reason, dispute, examine, infer.

Argumentōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of argument or matter, argumentative.

Argumentum, i. *n.* 2. an argument, reason, proof, presumption, sign,

- token, subject, lesson, device, occasion, cause.
- Arguo**, *uere, ui, utum, act.* to show, prove, reprove, accuse, object, contradict, hinder, convince, convict.
- Arguor**, *i, ūtus. pass.* to be blamed, convinced, proved, &c.
- Argūtatio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a quarreling, tittle-tattle, a creaking. [low.]
- Argūtator**, *ōris. m.* a prating fellow.
- Argūte**, *adv.* smartly, shrewdly, keenly, wittily, sharply.
- Argūtiae**, *arum. pl. f. 1.* smartness, repartee, quirks, subtle devices, tricks.
- Argūtiola**, *æ. f. 1.* a petty quirk.
- Argūto**, *as. act. 1.* to rally smartly.
- Argūtōr**, *ari. dep. 1.* to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken, to make a shrill noise, to cavil.
- Argūtulus**, *a, um. adj.* talkative.
- Argūtus**, *a, um. pt.* accused, charged, convicted, *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* sharp, keen, witty, shrill, loud, resounding, talkative, noisy, harsh, short, neat.
- Argyraspidēs**, *um. pl. m. 3.* soldiers whose shields were made of silver, *Curt.*
- Arīda**, *æ. f. 1.* dry land.
- Arīditas**, *ātis. f. 3.* dryness, drought.
- Arīdulus**, *a, um. adj.* somewhat dry.
- Arīdum**, *i. n. 2.* the shore, dry land.
- Arīdus**, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* dry, parched, hard, barren, poor, mean, niggardly, coarse, flat, thirsty, shrill, loud.
- Āries**, *ētis. m. 3.* a ram, or tup, a battering-ram, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac, a fish.
- Āriētarius**, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to, or like a ram.
- Āriētatio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a butting.
- Āriētātus**, *a, um. pt.* butted, struck, or clashed against, gnashed.
- Āriētinus**, *a, um. adj.* of, or like a ram.
- Āriēto**, *as. act. 1.* to push like a ram, butt, cast, or strike down, batter; *neut.* to be thrown down, to fall, to engage.
- Āriōlāto**, *ōnis. f. 3.* divination.
- Āriōlus**, *Āriōlor, vid.* Hariolus, &c.
- Ārista**, *æ. f. 1.* an ear of corn, the beard of corn; corn, harvest, summer, a year, hair, bristle, prickle of a fish.
- Āristifer**, *a, um. adj.* bearing ears.
- Āristocrātia**, *æ. f. 1.* an aristocracy, a government by nobles only.
- Āristōlōchia**, *æ. f. 1.* birthwort.
- Ārithmētica**, *æ. f. 1.* vel *Arithmētica*, *es. f. 1.* arithmetic, the art of numbering, or reckoning.
- Ārithmēticus**, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to arithmetic, arithmetical.
- Ārītūdo**, *īnis. f. 3.* dryness, drought, dry weather, stinginess, meanness.
- Arma**, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* arms, weapons, armour, tools, instruments, utensils, exploits, valour, war.
- Armāmāxa**, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of chariot used in solemnities.
- Armāmēta**, *ōrum. pl. n.* tackling, tools, implements.
- Armāmētārium**, *i. n. 2.* an armory, arsenal, magazine, all kinds of furniture used for war.
- Armāndus**, *a, um. pt.* to be armed, accoutred, or provided.
- Armāriōlum**, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little closet, cabinet, case of instruments.
- Armāriū**, *i. n. 2.* a storehouse, closet, pantry, cupboard, chest, press, study, counting-house.
- Armātura**, *æ. f. 1.* armour, harness, the training, &c. of soldiers, soldiers.
- Armātus**, *a, um. pt.* armed, harness-ed, fenced, fortified, furnished, provided, resolved.
- Armātu**, *abl. m.* with armour.
- Armēniacum pomum**, an apricot.
- Armentālis**, *e. adj.* of a drove, or herd. [a herd.]
- Armentārius**, *a, um. adj.* kept in
- Armentārius**, *i. m. 2.* a herdsman, a grazier. [belonging to a herd.]
- Armenticius**, *vel tius, a, um. adj.*
- Armentinus**, *a, um. adj.* of great cattle that go together in herds.
- Armentōsus**, *a, um. adj.* breeding great cattle.
- Armentum**, *i. n. 2.* a herd, a herd of large cattle, an ox, &c.
- Armifer**, *a, um. adj.* bearing armour, warlike, fierce, terrible.
- Armiger**, *a, um. adj.* armed, bearing arms.
- Armiger**, *i. m. 2.* an esquire.
- Armilla**, *æ. f. 1.* a bracelet, a jewel, an iron ring, or brace.
- Armillātus**, *a, um. adj.* that hath, or weareth bracelets, collared as dogs.
- Armillum**, *i. n. 2.* a wine-vessel in sacrifices, carried upon the shoulders.
- Armilustrium**, *vel Armilustrum, i. n. 2.* a muster of military forces, the place where this review was made.
- Armipōtens**, *tis. adj.* powerful in arms, or war, mighty, valiant.
- Armīsōnus**, *a, um. adj.* rustling with arms, or armour.
- Armistitium**, *i. n. 2.* a cessation from arms, a truce.
- Armo**, *as. act. 1.* to arm, stir up to arms, furnish, or provide.
- Armōr**, *ari. pass.* to be armed.
- Armus**, *i. m. 2.* an arm, a shoulder, wing.
- Āro**, *as. act. 1.* to plough, till, dig, dress, and order ground, reap, or gather. *Arare æquor*, to sail on the ocean; *frontem rugis*, to wrinkle; *aquam litus*, to labour in vain.
- Ārōma**, *ātis. n. 3. rarō leg. in. sing. pl.* Ārōmāta, all sweet spices,

ARR

ART

ARU

herbs, seeds, or roots; all sorts of drugs, grocery ware.

Āromātīcus, a, um. *adj.* aromatic, fragrant, of a sweet smell.

Āromātites, æ. m. 1. hippocras.

Arquātus, i. m. *Arquātus*, a, um. *adj.* arched, having the jaundice, or king's evil.

Arqus, i. m. 2. a rainbow. [*rhabo*.

Arra, vel *Arrha*, æ. f. 1. vid. *Ar-
Arrectarius*, a, um. *adj.* erected, set
upright, set up on end. Hinc
in *pl*.

Arrectaria, ōrum. n. 2. pillars.

Arrectus, a, um. *part. ior*, *comp.*
erected, lifted up, standing on
end, erect, attentive, open, steep.

Ārrēpo, to creep to; vid. *Adrepo*.

Arrepturus, a, um. *pt.* about to
snatch. [ed.]

Arreptus, a, um. *pt.* snatched, seiz-

Arrhābo, ōnis. m. 3. an earnest, a
token, or pledge, pawn, hostage.

Arridens, tis. *pt.* smiling upon.

Ārrīdeo, ēre, īsi, isum. n. 2. to
laugh at, smile, look pleasantly,
please, give content.

Ārrīdeor, ēri, īsus. *pass.* to be smil-
ed upon, Cic.

Arrigo, [ad, erigo], gēro, rexi, rec-
tum. *act.* 3. to lift up, raise, raise
the spirits, encourage. *Arrigere*
aures, to listen, or hearken.

Arrillator, ōnis. m. 3. a tedious bar-
gainer; also, one who hath given
earnest.

Arripiens, tis. *pt.* laying hold of.

Arripio [ad, rapio], pēre, pui, rop-
tum. *act.* 3. to snatch at, seize on,
take, or get by force, catch at,
twitch, hurry, learn, arrest, rail
at.

Arripior, i. reptus. *p.* to be snatched.

Arriisor, ōnis. f. 3. a smiling.

Arrisor, ōnis. m. 3. a smiler, a flat-
terer.

Ārrōdo, ēre, ōsi, ōsum. *act.* 3. to
gnaw, nibble, rob, or plunder.

Ārrōgaus, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.*
issimus, *sup.* arrogant, proud,
haughty.

Ārrōgantē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē,
sup. proudly, presumptuously,
conceitedly, Cic.

Ārrōgantia, æ. f. 1. arrogance,
haughtiness, pride, presumption,
conceit.

Ārrōgatio, ōnis. f. 3. adoption.

Ārrōgo, as. *act.* 1. to arrogate,
claim, challenge, assume, ascribe,
confer, put, set, or fix.

Ārrōgor, āri. *pass.* to be chosen by
vote. [plunders or robs.]

Ārrōsor, ōris. m. 3. he that gnaws,

Ārrōsus, a, um. *pt.* gnawn, bitten.

Ar, tis. f. 3. art, skill, knowledge,
cunning, deceit, artifice, trick,
way, or means, trade, business,
employment, power, virtue. *Ar-*
tium primarum princeps, a very
learned man, Ter.

Ārsēnicum, i. n. 2. arsenic, orpiment.

Ārsurus, a, um. *pt.* about to burn.

Ārtēmisia, æ. f. 1. mugwort.

Ārtēmon, vel *Ārtēmo*, ōnis. m. 3. the
pulley of a crane, the mainsail.

Ārtēria, æ. f. 1. an artery, a vein,
the pulse. *Aspera arteria*, the
windpipe. *Arteriæ* micant, the
pulse beats.

Ārtērialis, e. *adj.* arterial. [pipe.]

Ārtērium, i. n. an artery, the wind-

Arthriticus, a, um. *adj.* gouty.

Arthritis, idis. f. 3. the gout.

Ārticulāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to the
joints.

Ārticulārius, a, um. *adj.* of the joints.

Ārticulārius, i. m. 2. a 'gouty man.

Ārticulātē, *adv.* distinctly, clearly.

Ārticulātīm, *adv.* from joint to joint,
from point to point, distinctly.

Ārticulatio, ōnis. f. 3. articulation,
the shooting of plants from joint
to joint.

Ārticulātus, a, um. *adj.* joined, ar-
ticulate, distinct, significant.

Articūlo, as. a. 1. to utter distin-
to joint.

Articulōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of jo-
or knots, full of short clauses.

Articūlus, i. m. 2. an article, a
knot, swelling, or rising, a fit
condition, clause, an item, p
moment, instant.

Artifex, icis. c. g. 3. an artist,
ker, creator, contriver, aut
performer: dicendi, a good or
Artifex, icis. *adj.* artificial, cunning
workmanlike.

Artificialis, e. *adj.* artificial, c
ningly wrought, workmanlik

Artificialiter, *adv.* artificially, c
ningly.

Artificiosē, *adv.* artificially.

Artificiosus, a, um. *adj.* artificia

Artificium, i. n. 2. an artifice,

trick, device, trade, employm

workmanship, a thing curio

wrought. [po]

Artocreas, ātis. n. 3. a meat pi

Artopta, æ. f. 1. a kneading trou

a baking-pan. [p]

Artoptitius, a, um. *adj.* baked i

Artuātīm, *adv.* limb by limb. [li]

Artuātus, a, um. *pt.* torn limb

Artuo, as. *act.* 1. to dismember.

Artus, ūs. m. 4. a joint, limb, m

the body.

Arvālis, e. *adj.* of, or in the field

Arvina, æ. f. 1. tallow, fat.

Arvisia vina, sweet wine, malm

Aruncus, i. m. 2. a goat's beard

Arundifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing re

Arundinaceus, a, um. *adj.* like

reed. [re]

Arundinētum, i. neut. 2. a place

Arundineus, a, um. *adj.* of a re

Arundinōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of re

Arundo, īnis. f. 3. a reed, cane,

row, or shaft, a child's hol

horse, an angling rod, a pipe, a v

Āruspex, icis. c. g. 3. a soothsa

a diviner from the entrails of

crifices.

Aruspīcium, i. n. 2. soothsaying.
 Arvum, i. n. and Arvus, i. m. 2. a field, ploughed land, a plain, corn, produce, tillage, husbandry.
 Arx, cis. f. 3. a citadel, fort, fortified place, castle, tower, palace, temple, metropolis, the top of any thing, a rock, a hill, refuge, security, main point.

AS

As, in composition, stands for ad.
 As, & Assis, gen. assis. m. 3. a pound weight, consisting of 12 equal parts, or ounces; uncia, one ounce; sextans, 2; quadrans, 3; triens, 4; quincunx, 5; semis, 6; septunx, 7; bes, 8; dodrans, 9; dextans, 10; deunx, 11; as, 12; or a pound weight; the whole of any thing. Ad assem omnia perdere, to lose every farthing, *Hor.*
 Asarōtum, i. n. 2. a fine pavement artificially cut in the fashion of dice.
 Āsārum, i. n. 2. foal's foot, or wild spikenard, a vomiting herb.
 Asbestinum, i. n. & Asbeston, i. n. 2. flax, of which they made cloth that was cleaned by burning in the fire, *Plin.*
 Asbestos, i. m. 2. a stone, which being set on fire cannot be quenched, *Plin.*
 Asbōlus, i. m. 2. Coal, a dog's name.
 Ascālōnia, æ. f. 1. vel Ascālōnium, i. n. 2. a kind of onion, a scallion.
 Ascārides, um. pl. 3. bots in horses, small worms, belly worms.
 Ascaula, æ. m. 1. a bag-pipe player.
 Ascendendus, a, um. pt. to be ascended.
 Ascendens, tis. pt. ascending, climbing up, going up, arriving at.
 Ascendo, [ad, scando,] dēre, di, nsum. act. 3. to ascend, go, or come up, get, or climb up, mount, rise higher, advance.

Ascendor, i. pass. to be ascended.
 Ascensio, ōnis. f. 3. an ascent.
 Ascensurus, a, um. pt. that will ascend, or mount, about to ascend.
 Ascensus, ūs. m. 4. an ascent, a going or climbing up, advancement.
 Ascelynomēne, es. f. 1. the sensitive plant, *Plin.*
 Ascetēria, ōrum. pl. n. monasteries, cloisters, Indē Ascetria, a nun.
 Ascia, æ. f. 1. a great hatchet, an axe.
 Ascīatus, a, um. pt. cut, hewed.
 Ascio, as, act. 1. to cut with a hatchet, or axe, to cleanse, purge.
 Ascio, ire, ivi, itum. act. 4. to enrol, enlist.
 Asciscendus, a, um. pt. to be taken in, owned, desired, embraced, &c.
 Ascisco, [ad, scisco,] ēre, ivi, itum. act. 3. to take, call for, call, or bring in, join, associate, ally, adopt.
 Asciscor, i. itus, pass. to be taken in.
 Ascītes, æ. m. 1. a kind of dropsy.
 Ascītītius, a, um. adj. farfetched, taken in, artificial, not natural.
 Ascītus, a, um. pt. taken, associated, adopted, admitted, acquired, usurped, strange, farfetched.
 Ascius, a, um. adj. without shadow.
 Asclepīas, ādis. f. 3. swallow-wort.
 Ascōpera, æ. f. 1. a bag, a sack.
 Ascribo, [ad, scribo,] bēre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3. to ascribe, impute, attribute, write, enrol, admit, add, or join, annex, apply, subscribe.
 Ascribere alicui salutem, to present his services.
 Ascribor, i, iptus. pass. to be ascribed, reckoned, &c. In civitatem ascribi, to be made free of the city, *Cic.* [rolling, or registering.
 Ascriptio, ōnis. f. 3. a joining, en-
 Ascriptūus, a, um. adj. chosen, naturalized, enrolled among, additional. [merary.
 Ascriptūus, a, um. adj. supernu-

Ascriptor, ōris. m. 3. a subscriber, promoter, maintainer, favourer.
 Ascriptus, vel Adscriptus, a, um. pt. ascribed, subscribed, enrolled, chosen.
 Āsella, æ. f. 1. dim. a little she-ass.
 Asellus, i. m. 2. a little ass, an ass's colt, a cod-fish, an insect, a star.
 Āsilus, i. m. vel Āsilum, i. n. 2. a horse-fly, gad-bee, dun-fly, the sea-breeze, which gets under the fins of great fishes and stings them.
 Āsina, æ. f. 1. a she-ass.
 Āsinārius, a, um. adj. belonging to an ass. Mola asinaria, a horse-mill. Fabula asinaria, one of Plautus's comedies.
 Āsinārius, i. m. 2. an ass-driver.
 Āsininus, a, um. adj. of an ass.
 Āsinus, i. m. 2. an ass, a blockhead.
 Āsio, ōnis. d. g. 3. a horn-owl.
 Asōtus, a, um. adj. riotous, debauched, extravagant.
 Asōtus, i. m. 2. a sot, a drunkard.
 Āspālāthus, i. m. 2. the rose of Jerusalem, or our lady's rose.
 Āspārāgus, i. m. 2. asparagus, a plant.
 Aspectabilis, e. adj. ior. comp. worthy to be looked upon, or observed, visible.
 Aspectans, tis. pt. beholding.
 Aspecto, [ad, specto,] as. act. 1. to behold, view, look towards, or earnestly stare at, regard.
 Aspector, āri. pass. to be looked on, &c. to be respected.
 Aspectūrus, a, um. pt. about to see.
 Aspectus, ūs. m. 4. an aspect, look, or appearance, a sight or view, the sight, the presence. Sub aspectum et tactum, quite evident, *Cic.*
 Aspello, [abs, pello,] lēre, act. 3. to drive, or chase away, to banish.
 Aspello, i. pass. to be driven from.
 Asper, ēra, ērum. adj. ior, comp. rimus, superl. rough, ragged, un-

pleasant, disagreeable; to the eye, rough, rugged, hideous; to the taste, rough, harsh, biting, bitter, stale; to the touch, rough, hard, sharp; to the smell, stinking, fetid; to the ears, harsh, grating; also, rude, unmannerly, ill-natured, strict, rigid, severe, cruel, unjust, curst, fierce, manly, hardy, patient. *Asperæ facietie*, dry, or biting jests. *Asper nummus*, rough, (i. e.) coined silver. *Asper crater*, a chased bowl.

Aspērātus, a, um. *pt.* made rough. *Aspērē*, *idē*, *errimē*. *adv.* roughly, sharply, harshly, rudely, shrewdly. *Aspergillum*, i. n. 2. a watering-pot. *Aspergo*, [ad, spargo,] *gēre*, *rai*, *reum*. *act.* 3. to sprinkle, or to besprinkle, wet, or moisten, intermix, asperse, or bespatter.

Aspergor, i. *pass.* to be sprinkled. *Aspergo*, *inis*. *f.* 3. a besprinkling, foam.

Aspērītās, *ātis*. *f.* 3. roughness, unevenness, sharpness, clownishness, austerity, peevishness. *Asperitas animæ*, wheezing, or difficult breathing, *Plin.* *Asperitas vocis*, hoarseness, *Lucr.*

Aspērītūdō, *inis*. *f.* 3. sharpness. *Aspernabilis*, *e*. *adj.* contemptible. *Aspernandus*, a, um. *pt.* to be despised. *Aspernans*, *tis*. *pt.* despising, [spised]. *Aspernatio*, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a scorning, a slighting, neglect, disregard.

Aspernātus, a, um. *pt.* slighting. *Aspernor*, [ad, sperno,] *ari*. *dep.* 1. to slight, despise, reject, flee from, abhor.

Aspēro, *as*. *act.* 1. to make rough, or uneven, freeze, sharpen, point, or head, enrage, aggravate.

Aspēror, *ari*. *pass.* to be made sharp, to be fretted, or fretful.

Aspersio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a sprinkling.

Aspersus, a, um. *pt.* besprinkled, bedewed, scattered. *Aspersus*

maculis, spotted. *Aspersus laudibus*, commended, *Cic.*

Aspersus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. a sprinkling.

Asphōdētus, i. *m.* 2. a daffodil, *Plin.*

Aspiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, to be beheld, fit to be looked on.

Aspiciens, *tis*. *pt.* seeing, beholding.

Aspicio, [ad, specio,] *cēre*, *pexi*, *pectum*, *act.* 3. to behold, see, perceive, espy, look upon, or towards, overlook, survey, look favourably upon, regard, esteem, honour, obey.

Aspicio, i, *pectus*. *pass.* to be looked upon, regarded, considered, &c.

Aspicuus, a, um. *adj.* conspicuous, remarkable, apparent, eminent.

Aspirāmen, *inis*. *n.* 3. a breathing.

Aspirans, *tis*. *pt.* breathing.

Aspiratio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. breathing, fetching of breath, an influence, damp, or exhalation, the letter h.

Aspiro, [ad, spiro,] *act.* 1. to aspire, reach, attain, have access, wish for, breathe, or blow, inspire, infuse, favour, assist.

Aspie, *idis*. *f.* 3. an asp.

Asportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away.

Asportatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a carrying away.

Asportatus, a, um. *pt.* carried from one place to another. [carry off].

Asporto, *as*. *act.* 1. to transport, to transport, *ari*. *pass.* to be carried away.

Asprētūdō, *inis*. *f.* 3. sharpness.

Asprētum, i. n. 2. a rough place, cragged, or full of bushes, a brake. *Assa*, *æ*. *f.* 1. a dry nurse, a midwife, or nurse that tends women lying in.

Assa, *ōrum*. *pl. n.* 2. a dry bagnio.

Assārius, a, um. *adj.* roasted.

Assātūra, *æ*. *f.* 1. roasted meat.

Assātus, a, um. *pt.* roasted, boarded, planked.

Assacia, *æ*. *m.* 1. a page, an attend-

ant, a waiting man, a sponger. *Assectatio*, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. attendance, a waiting upon, observation.

Assector, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a waiter, or follower, observer, imitator.

Assessor, *ari*. *freq.* 1. to attend, wait upon, follow, dog. [overtake].

Assēctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Assēctūrus, a, um. *pt.* having overtaken. [an agreeing to a thing].

Assensio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. assent, consent.

Assensor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. he that assents, or consents, one of the same party.

Assensum, *est*. *imp.* it was agreed to.

Assensurus, a, um. *pt.* ready to assent.

Assensus, a, um. *pt.* assented to, agreed to, admitted, having admitted.

Assensus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. assent, agreement. *Assensus nemorum*, echoes in the woods, *Virg.*

Assentans, *tis*. *pt.* flattering.

Assentatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. flattery, a soothing, assent, compliance, interest, influence, authority.

Assentiūcūla, *æ*. *f.* 1. a coaxing, a compliment.

Assentator, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a flatterer.

Assentatorie, *adv.* like a flatterer.

Assentatrix, *icis*. *f.* 3. she that flatters. [ing].

Assentians, *tis*. *pt.* assenting, agreeing. *Assentio*, *ire*, *nai*, *nsum*. *act.* 4. to assent, agree, be of one's opinion.

Assentior, *iri*, *nai*. *dep.* 4. to assent, agree, comply, condescend.

Assensor, *ari*. *dep.* 1. to flatter, cajole, comply with, humour.

Assēquens, *tis*. *pt.* overtaking.

Assēquor, *ēris*. *dep.* 3. to overtake, reach, equal, or match, get, obtain, understand, find out.

Asser, *ēris*. *m.* 3. & *Assis*, *gen.* assis, a pole, chump, joist, quarter, or square piece of wood, a lever

Assercūlus, i. m. & **Assercūlum**, i. n. 2. a little pole, or piece of wood.

Assērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be asserted. **Assērens**, tis. *pt.* asserting, affirming.

Assēro, ēre, ēvi, itum. *act.* 3. to plant, sow, set by, or near to.

Assēro, ēre, rui, rtum. *act.* 3. to assert, affirm, claim, challenge, free, deliver, pronounce free.

Assēror, i, rtus. *pass.* to be asserted.

Assertio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assertion, affirmation, claim of liberty, or a trial at law for it, dispute.

Assertor, ōris. m. 3. an assertor, voucher, vindicator, he who sets at liberty, or bails a person, he who demands another for his bondsman.

Assertūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to assert.

Asservandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kept.

Asservātus, a, um. *pt.* preserved, kept.

Asservio, īre, īvi, itum. *act.* 4. to serve, help, second, support.

Asservo, as. *act.* 1. to preserve, keep, keep safe, observe, watch.

Asservor, āri. *pass.* to be kept, defended, watched, or observed.

Assessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sitting down by.

Assessor, ōris. m. 3. an assessor, a justice, a counsellor, an assistant.

Assēverans, tis. *pt.* affirming, displaying.

Assēverānter, adv. iūs. *comp.* confidently, boldly, eagerly, earnestly.

Assēveratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an asseveration.

Assēvero, as. *act.* 1. to affirm, assert, maintain, show, display.

Assēvōr, āri. *pass.* to be affirmed.

Assibilo, as. *neut.* 1. to hiss, hiss at, whistle.

Assiccresco, ēre. *inc.* 3. to grow dry.

Assicco, as. *act.* 1. to dry, to harden.

Assiccor, āri. *pass.* to be dried up.

Assicūlus, i. m. 2. a lath.

Assidens, tis. *pt.* sitting by.

Assideo, [ad, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. *neut.* 2. to sit by, or at, sit close at, attend, sit on the bench.

Assido, dēre, sēdi, sessum. *act.* 3. to sit down, sit by, wait upon.

Assiduū, adv. assimē, sup. constantly, continually, daily, very often.

Assiduitas, ātis. *f.* 3. assiduity, diligence, constant care, use, attendance. [ally, perpetually.]

Assiduū, adv. constantly, continually.

Assiduus, a, um. *adj.* assiduus, industrious, constant. **Assidua** fabricula, a continued fever, Cic.

Assignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be assigned.

Assignatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assignation, assignment, distribution.

Assignatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to assign.

Assignatus, a, um. *pt.* assigned, allotted, appointed, agreed upon.

Assigno, as. *act.* 1. to assign, allot, appoint, proportion, impute, lay upon, apply, subscribe, set hand and seal.

Assignor, āri. *pass.* to be assigned.

Assiliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be leaped upon.

Assiliens, tis. *pt.* leaping, bubbling.

Assilio, [ad, salio,] īre, ui, īvi, & ii, ultum. *neut.* 4. to leap upon, or against, leap up, leap, assail, attack. [like.]

Assimilāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be made like.

Assimilātus, a, um. *pt.* made like.

Assimilis, e. *adj.* very like.

Assimiliter, adv. in like manner.

Assimilo, as. *act.* 1. to assimilate, make like, take the likeness, resemble, liken, compare.

Assimilans, tis. *pt.* comparing.

Assimulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a counterfeiting.

Assimulātus, a, um. *pt.* counter-

feited, feigned, forged, imitated.

Assimūlo, as. *act.* 1. to pretend, feign, liken, or compare, forge, or counterfeit, paint, draw, copy out. [like.]

Assimūlor, āri. *pass.* to be made

Assipondium, i. n. 2. a pound-weight.

Assis, is. m. 3. a Roman coin, a plank.

Assistens, tis. *pt.* standing by.

Assisto, tēre, astiti. n. 3. to stand, stand still, assist, be an advocate. [by.]

Assitus, a, um. *pt.* planted close

Asso, as. *act.* 1. to roast, board.

Associo, as. *act.* 1. to associate, accompany, fit, fix.

Assuolo, es, ēre. n. 2. to be usual, be accustomed, to use. [custom.]

Assolet, imp. it is wont, it is the

Assono, āre, ui. n. 1. to resound, to echo.

Assudo, āre. *act.* 1. to sweat with toil.

Assuefacio, [assuetus, facio,] ēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to accustom, inure, use one to a thing.

Assuefactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. custom, use.

Assuefactus, a, um. *pt.* accustomed.

Assuescitur, impers. they are used.

Assuesco, cēre, ēvi, ctum. *neut.* &

act. 3. to accustom, use, habituate, to be used, to acquaint. [use.]

Assuetudo, īnis. *f.* 3. custom, usage.

Assuetus, a, um. *pt.* adj. ior, comp. accustomed, inured, practised, usual.

Assūla, æ. *f.* 1. a board, lath, shingle, or slate, chip, or piece of wood, splinter, slice.

Assulātum, adv. piecemeal, in slices.

Assulose, adv. in small chips. [ing.]

Assultans, tis, *pt.* assaulting, bound

Assultum, adv. by leaps.

Assulto, [ad, salto,] as. *freq.* 1. to run, or leap upon, assault, attack.

Assultus, ūs. m. 4. an assault, onset.

Assum, pro **Adsum**, to be present.

Assumendus, a, um. *pt.* to be assumed, received, entertained, &c.

AST

Assumentum, i. n. 2. a patch sewed on.
Assumo, ēre, mpsi, mptum. *act.* 3. to assume, take, take as granted, admit, recover, eat and drink.
Assūmor, i. *pass.* to be assumed.
Assumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an assumption, assuming, taking.
Assumptivus, a, um. *adj.* assumptive, extrinsic.
Assumptus, a, um. *pt.* assumed, taken, imputed, attributed.
Assuo, ēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to sew to, sew on, patch, piece.
Assuor, ui, ūtus. *pass.* to be sewed.
Assurgens, tis. *pt.* rising, ascending.
Assurgitur, *impers.* they rise up.
Assurgo, ēre, rexi. n. 3. to rise, or stand up, rise in height, grow up, use a lofty style, recover.
Assus, a, um. *adj.* roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure.
Assus sol, the scorching sun, *Cic.*
Assyrius, a, um. *adj.* Malus Assyria, an orange, lemon, or citron-tree. Malum Assyrium, an orange, lemon, or citron, *Plin.*
Ast, conj. but, and yet, however, surely, truly.
Astans, tis. *pt.* being present, standing by, or up.
Astāphis, idis. *f.* 3. a comfit, *Plin.*
Astismos, i. m. 2. a witty jest, *Cic.*
Aster, i. m. 2. starwort, sharewort.
Asterias, æ. *f.* 1. a goshawk.
Astēricum, i. n. 2. peltitory of the wall.
Astēricus, i. m. 2. a mark, a star.
Astērisinus, i. m. 2. an asterism.
Asterno, [ad, sterno,] ēre, strāvi. a. 3. to lay by, or near to, spread along. [along.
Asternor, i. *pt.* to be laid, to lie
Astipulatio, ōnis. *f.* assent, agreement.
Astipulātor, ōris. m. 3. he who agrees, or assents, a witness, a voucher.

AST

Astipulātu, *abl.* m. 4. by assent.
Astipulor, [ad, stipulor,] āri. *dep.* 1. to engage for, agree, or consent to.
Astītuō, [ad, statuo,] uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to set before, carry, or bring before.
Asto, [ad, sto,] tāre, tīti, tītum. n. 1. to stand, stand by, be near, assist, wait upon, attend.
Astrāba, æ. *f.* 1. a footstool, a sumpter-horse; also, the title of one of Plautus's plays.
Astrāgālus, i. m. 2. an herb, a wreath, ninepins, dice, chess, &c.
Astrapias, æ. m. 1. a precious stone resembling flashes of lightning.
Astrēpo, [ad, strepo,] pēre, pui, pītum. n. 3. to make a noise.
Astrepere alicui, tō applaud, *Tac.*
Astrictē, *adv.* closely, briefly.
Astrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. astriction, sharpness of taste, like that of alum.
Astrictōrius, a, um. *adj.* styptic, astringent, binding, apt to bind.
Astrictus, a, um. *pt.* *f.* *adj.* ior. *comp.* tied, bound, fastened, confined, shackled, compelled, forced, wrinkled, frowning, frozen, rough, unpleasant, niggardly. *Astricta* mercede lingua, one bribed to hold his tongue, *Cic.*
Astricus, a, um. *adj.* starry.
Astrifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* bearing stars. [with stars.
Astriger, ēra, ērum. *adj.* adorned
Astringens, tis. *pt.* binding.
Astringo, [ad, stringo,] gēre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to tie, bind, fasten, gird, straiten, contract, oblige, or engage. *Astringere* se sacris, to take orders; in jura sacra, to take an oath, *Öv.*; furti, to be guilty of felony, *Plaut.*; frontein, to bend, or knit the brow, *Sen.*; alvum, ventrem, to bind, or make coctive, *Cel.*
Astringor, i. *pass.* to be bound.

ATA

Astrōlōgia, æ. *f.* 1. astrology.
Astrōlōgus, i. m. 2. an astrologer.
Astrōnōmia, æ. *f.* astronomy.
Astrōnōmicus, a, um. *adj.* astronomical, pertaining to astronomy.
Astrōnōmus, i. m. 2. an astronomer.
Astructus, a, um. *pt.* built up.
Astrum, i. n. 2. a star, a constellation.
Astruo, [ad, struo,] uēre, uxi, i. tum. *act.* 3. to build near, join, add, accumulate.
Astruor, i. uctus. *pass.* to be built to be added, or joined. *Astruit* his, besides this, *Plin.*
Astu, n. *ind.* the city, *Ter. emp.* Athens.
Astūpeo, [ad, stupeo,] ēre, pui. *neu.* 2. to be amazed at.
Astur, ūris. m. 3. a hawk, a buzzard. [nag
Asturco, ōnis. m. 3. an amblin
Astus, ūs. m. 4. craft, subtilty, policy
Astūtē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* craftily, cunningly, knavishly.
Astūtia, æ. *f.* 1. craftiness, craft, cunning, shuffling, knavery.
Astūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* crafty, cunning, subtle, politic.
Åsyllum, i. n. 2. a sanctuary, temple, privileged place, refuge.
Åsymbōlus, a, um. *adj.* scot-free.
Åsyndēton, i. n. 2. a figure, where many words stand together without their usual copula; as, *Åbiit excessit, evasit, erupit.*

AT

At, in composition, stands for *ad*.
At, conj. but.
Åtat, *interj.* heyday! how now! *C* strange! *O* wonderful! ha! how say you!
Åtāvus, i. m. 2. a great grandfather's, or grandmother's grandfather, an old ancestor, an ancestor.

Ātellānīcus, vel Ātellānus, a, um. *adj.* merry, humorous, droll.

Āter, tra, trum. *adj.* black, coal black, dark, brown, gloomy, mournful, fatal, mortal, hideous, stormy, raging, filthy, loathsome. Atra bilis, melancholy; atrum venenum, rank poison; ater panis, brown bread; atrum olus, small age. [rant you.

Ātētiā, conj. why but, I'll war-
Athāra, æ. f. 1. gruel, panada.

Ātheos, i. Ātheus, i. m. an atheist.

Athlēta, æ. m. a wrestler, a champion.

Athlēticē, *adv.* stoutly, lustily.

Athlēticus, a, um. *adj.* athletic, strong, hearty.

Ātīnia, æ. f. 1. an elm tree.

Ātōmus, i. d. g. 2. an atom, a mite.

Atque, conj. and, as, especially, and yet, than, but, even as, after, after that; atque adeo, also.

Atqui, conj. but, and yet, however, truly, surely.

Atramentārium, i. n. 2. an inkhorn.

Atramentum, i. n. 2. ink, blacking, a cuttle-fish, copperas, vitriol.

Atramento sutorio absolutus, acquitted with a tarnished character, Cic.

Atrātus, a, um. *adj.* made black, dyed black, wearing mourning.

Atrīcōlor, ōris. *adj.* of a black colour.

Atriensis, e. *adj.* of a court-yard.

Atriensis, is. m. a porter, a steward.

Atrīolum, i. n. 2. a porch, a little court, or hall.

Atrītas, ātis. f. 3. blackness.

Atrium, i. n. 2. a court-yard, a hall.

Atria cœli, the courts of heaven, Stat.

Atrōcitas, ātis. f. 3. cruelty, savageness, grievousness, troublesomeness.

Ātrōcītēr, *adv.* iūs, comp. issīmē, sup. cruelly, severely, barbarously, heinously, fiercely, harshly.

Ātrōphia, æ. f. 1. atrophy, consumption.

Ātrōphus, a, um. *adj.* consumptive.

Ātror, ōris. m. 3. blackness.

Ātrox, ōcis. *adj.* ior, comp. issīmus, sup. cruel, heinous, dreadful, wicked, fierce, resolute, bold, eager, stern, inflexible. [lenoc.

Āttāceo, ēre, cui. n. 2. to keep si-

Attactus, a, um. *pt.* touched.

Attactus, ūs. m. 4. a gentle touch.

Āttāgen, ōnis. m. 3. a delicious bird.

Āttāgena, æ. f. 1. a moor-cock, a rail, a snipe.

Āttālicus, a, um. *adj.* made of cloth of gold, brocaded, wealthy, opulent.

Āttāmen, conj. but, but yet, for all that, however. [huts, booths.

Āttēgie, arum. *pl.* f. 1. cottages,

Āttēlābus, i. m. 2. a small locust.

Āttēllānus, i. m. 2. a merry actor.

Āttempērātē, *adv.* seasonably.

Āttempēro, as. *act.* 1. to make fit, or meet.

Attendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be attended to, be regarded. [ful.

Attendens, tis. *pt.* attending, mind-

Āttēdo, dēre, di, ntum. *act.* 3. to

attend, listen, observe, take heed, mind, supply, study.

Attendor, i, ntus. p. to be minded.

Attentātus, a, um. *pt.* attempted.

Attentē, *adv.* iūs, comp. issīmē, sup. attentively, diligently, carefully.

Attentio, ōnis. f. 3. attention, care.

Āttēto, as. *act.* 1. to attempt, set upon, attack, prove, or try.

Attentor, āri. *pass.* to be attempted, attacked, corrupted, &c.

Attentus, a, um. *adj.* & *pt.* ior, comp. issīmus, sup. attentive, heedful, careful, anxious, listening, held, obtained, given up. Attentus quæsit, saving, penurious, Hor.

Āttēnuandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lessen-

Āttēnuans, tis. *pt.* thinning. [ed.

Āttēnuātē, *adv.* slenderly, closely.

Āttēnuatio, ōnis. f. 3. a diminishing.

Āttēnuātus, a, um. *pt.* diminished, lessened, weakened, made fewer, made thinner, or leaner. Attenuata oratio, a low, plain style, Cic.

Āttēnuo, as. *act.* 1. to make thin, lessen, impair, wear out, bring low, pull down.

Āttēnuor, āri. *p.* to be wasted, or worn.

Āttērens, tis. *pt.* rubbing against.

Āttēro, ēre, trivi, tritum. a. 3. to rub against, or upon, to wear out, or away, waste, bruise, trample, or beat down, lessen, or detract from.

Āttēror, i, tritus. *pass.* to be worn.

Āttēstans, tis. *pt.* witnessing.

Āttēstatio, ōnis. f. 3. an attestation, deposition of a witness.

Āttēstator, ōris. m. 3. a witness.

Āttēstātus, a, um. *pt.* proved by witness.

Āttēstor, āri. *dep.* 1. to call, or take to witness, to witness, affirm, prove, illustrate.

Āttēto, xēre, exui, extum. *act.* 3. to knit, or weave unto, or with, to add, join, unite.

Attexor, i, extus. *pass.* to be woven.

Āttis, idis. f. 3. a nightingale.

Ātticē, *adv.* eloquently, elegantly.

Ātticismus, i. m. 2. an atticism, elegance of the Attic dialect.

Ātticus, a, um. *adj.* Athenian, eloquent, neat, fine.

Āttīneo, [ad, teneo,] ēre, ui, entum. a. 2. to belong, pertain, stop, hold back, or forth, signify, avail.

Āttīneor, ēri, entus. *pass.* to be held.

Āttīnet, impers. it belongs, it concerns.

Āttingo, [ad, tango,] ēre, tīgi, tactum. *act.* 3. to touch, touch lightly, or upon, meddle with, treat of, be related to, belong to, concern, reach, arrive at, or amongst.

Attingere cœlum digito, to be at the height of one's wishes, *Cic.*
 Attingor, *i. pass.* to be touched.
 Attollens, *tis. pt.* lifting up, raising.
 Attollo, *ère. act. 3. in præst.* attûli, to raise up, lift up, take up, bring up, raise, extol, swell.
 Attollor, *i. pass.* to be lifted up.
 Attondens, *tis. pt.* shearing.
 Attondeo, *ère, di, nsum. a. 2.* to clip, cut, shear, shave close, poll, round, browse on, chouse. [*ped.*]
 Attondeor, *eri, nsus. p. to be clip-*
 Attēnitē, *adv.* wonderfully.
 Attōnitus, *a, um. pt.* astonished, amazed, thunderstruck, affrighted, inspired, raving, mad.
 Attōno, *as, nui, nîtum. n. 1.* to astonish, to affright out of one's wits.
 Attonsûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to clip, cut, or shave close.
 Attonsus, *a, um. pt.* clipped, shaved, mowed, reaped, diminished, cheated. Attonsa laus, diminished reputation, *Cic.*
 Attractio, *ōnis. f. 3.* attraction, the act of drawing together.
 Attractus, *a, um. pt.* drawn, dragged, fetched, contracted, wrinkled.
 Attrāhens, *tis. pt.* drawing.
 Attrāho, *hère, axi, actum. act. 3.* to draw, or bring to, drag, attract, allure, invite.
 Attrāhor, *i. pass.* to be dragged.
 Attractatus, *ûs. m.* handling, feeling.
 Attractatus, *a, um. pt.* handled, meddled with, used ill.
 Attracto, [*ad, tracto.*] *as. act. 1.* to touch, handle, feel, meddle with, grope.
 Attrēmo, *ère, ui. n. 3.* to tremble at.
 Attrēpido, *as. neut. 1.* to hobble along.
 Attributionendus, *a, um. pt.* to be attributed, or imputed, to impute.
 Attribuens, *tis. pt.* attributing.
 Attribuo, *uere, ui, ūtum. act. 3.* to

attribute, impute, assign, give, pay down.
 Attribuo, *i. pass.* to be attributed.
 Attribûtiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* the same as.
 Attribûtum, *i. n. 2.* an attribute, or perfection, an affection, money assigned for the payment of soldiers.
 Attribûtus, *a, um. pt.* assigned.
 Attributus, *a, um. pt. vel adj. ex part. ior, comp.* rubbed, worn, worn away, wasted, diminished, decayed.
 Attritiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* attrition.
 Attritus, *ûs. m. 4.* a rubbing, fretting, wearing, galling. [*brought.*]
 Attûli, (*præst.* ab Affero,) I have

AU

Au, in composition, stands for ab.
 Au! vel Hau! *interj.* ah! away! for shame! peace! what!
 Ävärē, *adv.* covetously, greedily, stingily, continually, carefully, earnestly.
 Ävärior, *us. adj. comp.* iſſimus, *sup.* more and most covetous, or greedy.
 Äväritē, *adv.* greedily.
 Äväritia, *æ. f. 1.* avarice, covetousness, greediness, an immoderate desire.
 Ävärities, *çi. f. 5.* covetousness.
 Ävärus, *a, um. adj.* covetous, greedy, penurious, desirous, insatiable.
 Auceps, *cûpis, c. g. 3.* a fowler, bird-catcher, hawk.
 Auceps syllabarum, a captious fellow, a caviller, a critic, *Cic.* Ne quis auceps nostro sermone siet, lest any one should listen, or overhear us, *Plaut.*
 Aucetarium, *i. n. 2.* something over and above, a surplus.
 Aucifer, *ëra, èrum. adj.* bringing increase, or growth.
 Aucifucus, *a, um. adj.* increasing.

Auctio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an auction, sale, increase.
 Auctionans, *tis. pt.* he, or she that makes a public sale, *Cic.*
 Auctionarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to public sale. Auctionaria tabula, inventories; auctionaria atria places where open sale is made.
 Auctionor, *ari d. 1.* to sell by auction.
 Auctio, *as. freq. 1.* to increase much.
 Aucto, *as. n. 1.* to increase, to advance.
 Auctor, *ōnis. c. g. 3.* an author, contriver, adviser, approver, reporter, writer; a precedent, an owner, increaser, leader, commander, founder, father, master, guardian.
 Auctoramentum, *i. n. 2.* a stipulating, or contacting, the hire, or wages of service, a present, a gift.
 Auctoratus, *a, um. pt.* hired, or lent out for money, condemned, or bound to serve, pressed, enlisted, patronized.
 Auctoritas, *âtis. f. 3.* authority, credit, reputation, awfulness, weight, force, power, jurisdiction, an order, or commission, opinion, advice, testimony, an authentic deed, or instrument, a title, or property, warranty.
 Auctoro, *as. act. 1.* to bind; hire, or press.
 Auctoror, *ari. p.* to be bound by oath, to be pressed, or enlisted.
 Aucturus, *a, um. pt.* about to augment, or increase.
 Auctu, *n. i. n. 2.* an increase.
 Auctus, *a, um. pt. vel adj. ex part. ior, comp.* increased, advanced, improved, magnified, multiplied, enriched, exalted, cheated, begotten. [augmentation, rise.
 Auctus, *ûs. m. 4.* increase, growth.
 Auctipans, *tis. pt.* watching for.
 Auctipatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* foyling, gain.

Aucūpātorius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to fowling, fit to take birds. [watch for, or catch at.]

Aucūpātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to Aucūpium, i. n. 2. fewling, birds caught, a careful search, earnest desire, or endeavour, lure, enticement, a way, or means. Aucupium auribus facere, to listen warily, *Plaut.*

Aucūpo, as. *act.* 1. to watch, to listen.

Aucūpor, āri. *dep.* 1. to go a fowling, or hawking, to hunt after, strive, obtain, witch, catch at, seek, or get by cunning.

Audācia, æ. *f.* 1. *egitur in plur.* audacity, boldness, assurance, impudence, rashness, courage, bravery.

Audāciter, *adv.* boldly, rashly.

Audactēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* freely, boldly, courageously, confidently, daringly, rashly.

Audācūlus, a, um. *adj.* saucy.

Audax, acis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* bold, daring, confident, valiant, audacious, desperate, wicked. [dared, or undertaken.]

Audendus, a, um. *pt.* worthy to be Audens, tis. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* bold, daring, hardy.

Audent, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* boldly, daringly, courageously. [rage.]

Audentia, æ. *f.* 1. fortitude, courage, Audeo, ēre, sus, sum. *n. pass.* 2. to dare, to adventure, be bold, not to be afraid.

Audeor, eri. *pass.* to be dared.

Audiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be heard.

Audiens, tis. *pt.* vel *adj.* hearing, obedient. Cum dat. Dicto audiens, Cic. Cum gen. Audiens imperii, *Plaut.* Subst. pro Auditor.

Audentia, æ. *f.* 1. audience, attention.

Audio, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to hear, hearken, listen, attend to, regard,

believe, grant, try, or judge, be spoken of.

Audior, iri. *pass.* to be heard.

Auditio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hearing, hearsay.

Auditūncūla, æ. *f.* 1. a report.

Auditor, ōris. *m.* an auditor, a hearer.

Auditōrium, i. n. 2. an auditory, or assembly of hearers, school, hall of audience, sessions house, &c.

Auditum, i. n. 2. a report, hearsay.

Auditūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to hear.

Auditus, a, um. *pt.* heard, related.

Auditus, ūs. *m.* 4. the sense of hearing, hearing, a relation of a fact.

Ave, *verb. defect.* āve, āvēto: *plur.* āvēte, āvētōte: *infin.* āvēre, all hail, God save you: in the end of an epistle, adieu.

Āvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried away.

Āvēho, ēre, exi, ectum. *act.* to carry away, to carry off.

Āvēhor, i. *pass.* to be carried away.

Āvellāna, æ. *f.* 1. a filbert.

Āvello, lēre, li & vulsi, vulsum. *act.* 3. to pull, or drag away, part, keep asunder.

Āvellor, i, vulsus. *pass.* to be pulled, or torn away, to be separated.

Āvēna, æ. *f.* 1. oats, oaten straw, a pipe, a reed, a mean low style.

Āvēnaceus, a, um. *adj.* of oats.

Āvēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of oats.

Āvens, tis. *pt.* coveting, desiring.

Āveo, ēre. a. 2. *car. prat. & sup.* to desire, covet, wish, be glad. Non vis avere? vale, do you refuse my good morning? very well, good night, *Mart.*

Āvernālis, e. *adj.* of hell, infernal.

Āvernus, a, um. *adj.* of hell, infernal.

Averro, rēre, ri, rsum. *act.* 3. to sweep, or carry away, to remove.

Āverror, i. *pass.* to be swept away.

Āverrucandus, a, um. *pt.* to be appeased, or driven away.

Āverrunco, [ab, erunco,] *as. act.* 1.

to cut, scrape, turn, or take away, hoe, weed, prune, avert, appease, atone.

Āversābilis, e. *adj.* abominable. [red.]

Āversandus, a, um. *pt.* to be abhor-

Āversans, tis. *pt.* disliking.

Āversatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. aversion, abhorrence. [fusing.]

Āversatus, a, um. *pt.* disliking, re-

Āversor, ōris. *m.* 3. a purloiner.

Āversor, āri. *dep.* 1. to hate, dislike, abhor, reject, disregard, slight, turn away.

Āversūrus, *pt.* about to turn away.

Āversus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* turned away, averse, estranged, contrary, shy, purloined, embezzled. Āversus mercaturis, disliking a merchant's life, *Hor.*

Āvertendus, a, um. *pt.* to be averted, to be turned away.

Āvertens, tis. *pt.* turning away.

Āverto, tēre, ti, rsum. *act.* 3. to avert, turn, or drive away, put to flight, remove, pervert, or misemploy. Quod omen Jupiter avertat, which God forbid, *Cic.*

Āvertor, i, ersus. *pass.* to be turned away, be alienated, or estranged.

Aufērens, tis. *pt.* taking away.

Aufēro, [ab, fero,] ers, abstūli, ablātum. *act.* 3. to take, or carry away, carry off, get, obtain, prevent, take up, cease, deceive. Inultum auferre, to go scot-free. Auferre iudicio, to get by law. Aufer te hinc, get you gone.

Auferor, erri, ablātus. *pass.* to be carried, or taken away. [ning.]

Aufūgiens, tis. *pt.* avoiding, shun-

Aufūgio, [ab, fugio,] gēre, gi, gītum. *act.* 3. to run away, flee from, escape, shun, avoid, be all gone, or spent.

Augendus, a, um. *pt.* to be enlarged.

Augens, tis. *pt.* increasing.

Augeo, ēre, ūxi, ūctum. *act.* 2. to

AVI

AVO

AUR

- increase, enlarge, advance, set off, exaggerate, enrich, make, create, produce.
- Angeor**, eri, ctus. *pass.* to be increased.
- Augescens**, tis. *pt.* increasing.
- Augesco**, ere. *incept.* 3. to increase, grow, plump up, grow worse.
- Augmen**, inis. *n.* 3. augmentation, increase, growth of body.
- Augmento**, as. *act.* 1. to increase.
- Augmentum**, i. *n.* 2. growth, increase.
- Augur**, ūris. *c. g.* 3. an augur.
- Augūrale**, is. *n.* 3. an instrument of augurs, a tower for observation by augurs. [gurs.]
- Augūralis**, e. *adj.* belonging to augurs.
- Augūrandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be divined.
- Augūratio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. soothsaying.
- Augūrātō**, adv. by soothsaying.
- Augūrātus**, a, um. *pt.* confirmed, or limited by soothsaying.
- Augūrātus**, ūs. *m.* 4. the office, &c. of augurs.
- Augūrium**, i. *n.* 2. augury, divination, soothsaying, prediction, conjecture, surmise, oracle, answer, sign, token, expectation.
- Augūrius**, a, um. *adj.* belonging to augury.
- Augūro**, as. *act.* and Auguror, āri-dep. 1. to presage, forebode, conjecture, guess, surmise.
- Augustāle**, is. *n.* 3. a palace, a general's tent.
- Augustālia**, um. *pl.* *n.* 3. plays instituted in honour of Augustus, Tac.
- Augustālis**, e. *adj.* imperial, stately.
- Augustē**, adv. venerably, majestically.
- Augustus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* august, splendid, majestic, imperial, princely, noble, venerable, sacred, divine, holy.
- Augustus**, i. *m.* 2. the month August.
- Avia**, æ. *f.* 1. a grandmother.
- Avia**, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. unpassable places.
- Aviārium**, i. *n.* 2. an aviary, cage, decoy, bushy place.
- Aviārius**, i. *m.* 2. a poulterer, a bird-catcher.
- Avicūla**, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little bird.
- Avide**, æ. *ius. comp.* issimē, *sup.* greedily, eagerly, earnestly.
- Avīditas**, atis. *f.* 3. greediness, covetousness.
- Avīditer**, adv. greedily.
- Avīdus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* greedy, covetous, nig-gardly, eager after, earnest, desirous, fond, ravenous, hungry.
- Avīs**, is. *f.* 3. a bird, a fowl, luck.
- Avitus**, a, um. *adj.* left by ancestors, belonging to ancestors, ancient, old.
- Avius**, a, um. *adj.* unpassable, inaccessible, lonely.
- Aula**, æ. *f.* 1. a hall, court, palace, a honeycomb. Aulā potiri, to have interest at court, Tac.
- Aulæum**, i. *n.* 2. a curtain. *Leg. freq. in pl.* Aulæa, hangings, tapestry. [strel.]
- Aulētes**, æ. *m.* 1. a piper, a minstrel.
- Aulēticus**, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to pipes, good for pipes.
- Aulicus**, a, um. *adj.* belonging to the court.
- Aulicus**, i. *m.* 2. a courtier.
- Auledus**, i. *m.* 2. a minstrel, a piper.
- Aulon**, i. *n.* 2. an organ-pipe, a muscle. [dies.]
- Aulūlāria**, one of Plautus's comedies.
- Avōcamentum**, i. *n.* 2. an avocation, relaxation, recreation, pastime.
- Avōcans**, tis. *pt.* calling away.
- Avōcatō**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a calling away, or from, a diverting the thoughts.
- Avōco**, as. *act.* 1. to call off, withdraw, turn aside, dissuade.
- Avōcōr**, āri. *pass.* to be called away.
- Avōlātūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to fly away, to fly away.
- Avōlo**, as. *neut.* 1. to fly, haste pass away quickly.
- Aura**, æ. *f.* 1. the air, a cool a gale, gentle gale, wind, blast wind, breath, favour, applause, humour, brightness, bounty, gaety. Aurā æthereā vesi, to live and breathe. Auras and aura in *gen. pro auræ*, Virg.
- Auramentum**, i. *n.* 2. an instrument to gild with.
- Aurantium**, i. *n.* 2. an orange.
- Aurāria**, æ. *f.* 1. a gold-mine.
- Aurārius**, a, um. *adj.* of, like, or belonging to gold, golden.
- Aurāta**, æ. *f.* 1. a gilt head.
- Aurātum**, æ. *f.* 1. a gilding.
- Aurātus**, a, um. *pt.* gilt with gold, adorned with gold, golden.
- Aurēolus**, a, um. *adj.* golden, excellent. Aureola oratiuncula, a charming little speech, Cic.
- Aurēolus**, i. *m.* 2. a piece of gold.
- Aureoso**, ere, *n.* to grow bright as gold.
- Aureus**, a, um. *pt.* golden, made of gold, of a gold colour, yellow, shining, bright, rich, valuable, excellent, beautiful.
- Aureus**, i. *m.* 2. any gold coin, a guinea.
- Aurichalcum**, i. *n.* 2. latten, copper.
- Auricōmus**, a, um. *adj.* that hath hair like gold, or golden locks.
- Auricūla**, æ. *f.* 1. the lap, or flap of the ear, the ear, a flower. [dies.]
- Auriculāris**, e. *adj.* auricular, of the ear.
- Auriculārius**, a, um. *adj.* see Auricularis. [et] gold.
- Aurifer**, era, erum. *adj.* that bears.
- Aurifex**, icis. *f.* 3. a goldsmith.
- Aurifodina**, æ. *f.* 1. a gold-mine.
- Auriga**, æ. *c. g.* 1. a charioteer, carter, wagoner, horse-keeper, groom, querry, pilot, a sign.
- Aurigans**, tis. *pt.* driving a coach.
- Aurigarius**, i. *m.* 2. a coach-driver.

Aurigatio, ōnis. f. a driving of a coach.

Aurigātūrus, pt. about to drive.

Auriger, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. bearing gold.

Aurigo, as. act. 1. to drive a chariot, or cart.

Aurigor, āri. dep. 1. to steer, to rule.

Auripigmentum, i. n. 2. an ochre of the colour of gold, arsenic, ointment.

Auris, is. f. 3. an ear, hearing. **Auris rimosa, a babbler, Hor.**

Auriscalpium, i. n. 2. an ear-picker.

Auritūlus, a, um. adj. long-eared.

Auritus, a, um. adj. having large, or long ears, hearing well, listening.

Auro, as. act. 1. to gild.

Aurora, æ. f. 1. the morning, the time just before sunrise, the east.

Aurōsus, a, um. adj. full of gold, golden.

Aurum, i. n. 2. gold, any thing made of gold, a yellow colour.

Auscultatio, ōnis. f. 3. hearkening.

Auscultātor, ōris. m. 3. a listener.

Auscullo, as. act. 1. to listen, hearken, observe, mind, obey.

Ausim, sis, sit. pl. ausint, verb defect. I durst be bold, I dare.

Auspex, icis. m. 3. a diviner by birds, a soothsayer, a chief, or leading person, a conductor, an assistant.

Auspicans, tis. pt. beginning.

Auspicato, adv. by consulting the augurs, auspiciously, fortunately.

Auspiciatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior. comp. issimus. sup. set apart by soothsayers, auspicious, favourable, fortunate, lucky, luckily begun.

Auspicialis, e. adj. used in, or relating to soothsaying.

Auspicium, i. n. 2. a consulting the soothsayers, auspice, sign, token, beginning, event, fortune, con-

duct, management, rule, authority, will, pleasure.

Auspīcor, āri. dep. 1. to seek, or gather from omens, or tokens, to begin, undertake, enter upon.

Auster, tri. m. 2. the south wind, the south part of the world; wind.

Austērē, adv. austorely, sharply.

Austērītas, ātis. f. 3. austerity, harshness, roughness, sharpness, sternness, gravity, reserve, deepness.

Austērūs, a, um. adj. ior. comp. austere, harsh, rough, sharp, sour, crabbed, sad, grave, reserved, racy.

Austrālis, e. adj. southern.

Austrīnus, a, um. adj. southern, rainy, dark.

Ausu, abl. m. with daring, or hazard.

Ausum, si. n. 2. an attempt, an undertaking, a hardy enterprise.

Ausūrus, a, um. pt. that will dare, or attempt, to attempt.

Ausus, a, um. pt. that hath dared, committed, or enterprised.

Aut, conj. or, or else, either.

Autem, conj. but, however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yea, nay, and also, besides, truly, indeed, on the contrary, contrariwise, not before.

Authenticus, a, um. pt. authentic.

Authepsa, æ. f. 1. a stew-pan.

Author, ōris. c. g. vide Auctor.

Authōritas, ātis. f. vide Auctoritas.

Autogrāphum, i. n. one's handwriting.

Autogrāphus, a, um. adj. written with one's own hand.

Autōmāton, vel Autōmātum, i. n. 2. an engine that goes with a spring, any piece of art that seems to move of itself, as a clock, a jack, &c.

Autōmātus, a, um. adj. that which goes with a spring, or screw, seeming to move of itself.

Autumnālis, e. adj. autumnal, of, or belonging to autumn.

Autumnītas, ātis. f. 3. the time of autumn, the fall of the leaf.

Autumno, as. neut. 1. to be autumn.

Autumnus, a, um. adj. autumnal.

Autumnus, i. m. 2. autumn, that season of the year between summer and winter, the time of harvest and vintage.

Autūmo, as. act. 1. to think, suppose, avouch, affirm, declare.

Avulsio, ōnis. f. 3. a plucking off.

Avulsor, ōris. m. 3. he who plucks up, off, or away.

Avulsus, a, um. pt. pulled away, or off, torn off, slipped off.

Avunculus, i. m. 2. an uncle, an uncle by the mother's side.

Avunculus magnus, the grandmother's brother, Cic. major, the mother's grandmother's brother, Suet.

Avus, i. m. 2. a grandfather, a grandsire, an ancestor. [help.]

Auxiliābundus, a, um. pt. ready to

Auxilians, tis. pt. helping, assisting.

Auxiliāris, e. adj. auxiliary, assistant, subservient, medicinal, healing.

Auxiliarius, a, um. adj. sent to help.

Auxiliātor, ōris. m. 3. a helper, assistant, aider.

Auxiliātus, a, um. pt. that hath helped, or cured.

Auxiliātus, ūs. m. 4. help, succour.

Auxilior, āri. dep. 1. to help, assist, aid, be of service, do, or be good, relieve, cure, or heal.

Auxilium, i. n. 2. help, assistance, aid, protection, patronage, remedy, relief, ease, auxiliary forces.

AX

Axiocūlus, i. m. 2. a little shingle, latch, lath, &c. a pin for a pulley.

Axilla, æ. f. 1. the arm-pit.

Axillaris, e. adj. of, or near the arm-pit.

Axioma, ātis. n. 3. an axiom, proposition, general rule, maxim.

BAC

Ax, *is. m. 3.* an axletree, a cart, wagon, or chariot, the pole, heaven, a climate, canopy, hinge, board, or table, a beast.
Axiōsus, *a, um. adj.* scolding, busy.
Axingia, *æ. f.* cart-wheel, grease, fat.

AZ

Azma, *ōrum, pl. n. 2.* the feast of unleavened bread.
Azymus, *a, um. adj.* unleavened, sweet, sincere, not puffed up.

BA

BABÆ, *interj.* O strange! wonderful! goodly!

Bābylōnicus, *a, um. adj.* formed of divers colours. [*nativities.*]

Bābylōnius, *a, um. adj.* calculating.
Bacca, *æ. f. 1.* a berry, any small fruit, a pearl.

Baccalaureatus, *ūs. m. 4.* a bachelor's degree, or standing. [*of arts.*]

Baccalaureus, *i. m. 2.* a bachelor
Baccalia, *æ. f. 1.* a bay-tree, a laurel.

Baccatus, *a, um. adj.* of pearl, set, or adorned with pearl. *Monile baccatum*, a pearl necklace, *Virg.*

Baccha, *æ. f. 1.* a priestess of Bacchus, a courtesan, a strumpet.

Bacchābundus, *a, um. adj.* revelling.

Bacchānal, *ālis. n. 3.* the place where the feasts of Bacchus were solemnized, the feast itself, a madhouse, bedlam.

Bacchans, *tis. pt. raging*, mad.

Bacchar, *vel Baccar*, *āris. n. 3.* & **Bacchāris**, *is. m. 3.* a herb thought to be good against fascination, lady's glove, *Monardella*.

Bacchatim, *adv. with rivalry.*

Bacchatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a debauch.

Bacchatus, *a, um. pt. raving, raging*, running about in a rage, danced, or run over distractedly.

BAL

Bacchicus, *a, um. adj.* of Bacchus.
Bacchius, *i. m. 1.* a foot in verse of one short and two long syllables; *āmāvī.*

Bacchor, *āri. dep. 1.* to revel, riot, rave, rage, swagger, bully. **Bacchari** *cum aliquo*, to have high words, *Ter.* [*ries.*]

Baccifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing berries.
Baccūla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a small berry.

Bacillum, *i. n. 2.* a little staff, or stick.

Bacūlum, *i. n.* and **Bacūlus**, *i. n. 2.* a staff, stick, baton, sceptre.

Bādissō, *as. & Bādizō*, *as. neut. 1.* to go, walk, pace, amble. [*rel.*]

Bādius, *a, um. adj.* brown, bay, sorrel.

Bætīcātus, *a, um. adj.* wearing brown, or dark-coloured cloth.

Bætīcus, *a, um. adj.* brown, tawny.

Bajūlans, *tis. pt. carrying*, bearing
Bajūlo, *as. act. 1.* to carry, bear.

Bajūlus, *i. m. 2.* a porter, a labourer.

Balæna, *æ. f. 1.* a whale, a grampus.

Balænatus, *a, um. adj.* of a whale or grampus. *Virga balænata*, a whale-bone rod, *Petr.*

Bālānātus, *a, um. adj.* anointed with the oil of ben.

Bālāninus, *a, um. adj.* made of ben.

Bālānītis, *idis. f. 3.* a kind of round chesnut, *Plin.*

Bālans, *tis. pt. bleating.*

Bālānus, *i. d. g. 2.* an acorn, date, chesnut, kind of shell-fish, ben.

Bālātro, *ōnis. m. 3.* a pitiful fellow.

Bālātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a bleating.

Bālāstium, *i. n. 2.* the flower of a pomegranate-tree.

Balbē, *adv. lispingly.* [*lisping.*]

Balbus, *a, um. adj.* stammering, **Balbūtians**, *tis. pt. stammering.*

Balbūtis, *ei. f. 5.* a stammering.

Balbūtio, *ire, ivi. neut. 4.* to flutter, stammer, lisp, babble. [*stew.*]

Bālīneum, *i. n. 2.* a bath, bagnio,

Bālīōlus, *a, um. adj.* tawny.

Bālīsta, *æ. f. 1.* a warlike engine

BAP

used to throw stones, &c. a sling, a cross-bow.

Bāstārium, *i. n.* the place where the balista was mounted, a sling

Bālius, *a, um. adj.* tawny, black.

Balneū, *arum. pl. f. 1.* public baths.

Balneāris, *e. adj.* of, or for a bath.

Balnearium, *i. n. 2.* a place where a bath or stew is kept.

Balneārius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to baths. **Balnearii** *fures*, pilfering rogues, who stole away people's clothes in the baths, *Catull.*

Balneātor, *ōris. m. 3.* the master of a bath, the keeper of a bagnio, a servant attending a bath, or bagnio.

Balneātrix, *icis. f. 3.* the mistress of a bath.

Balneōlum, *i. n. 2.* a little bath.

Balneum, *i. n. 2.* a bath, a bagnio, a washing-place.

Bālo, *as. n. 1.* to bleat. [*balin.*]

Balsāminus, *a, um. adj.* made of balsam.

Balsāmum, *i. n. 2.* balsam, balm, the tree, and juice that drops from it.

Balteaōlus, *i. m. 2.* a small belt.

Balteum, *i. n. 2.* & **Balteus**, *i. m. 2.* a belt, a girdle.

Bālux, *ūcis. f. 3.* gold ore, gold-dust.

Bambācīnus, *a, um. adj.* of cotton.

Bambācīo, *i. n. 2.* cotton, bombast.

Bambālio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a stammerer.

Bancus, *i. m. 2.* a bank, bench, seat, or table. **Bancus regius**, the King's Bench. **Bancus communis**, the Common Pleas.

Banchus, *i. m. 2.* a kind of sea fish, *Plin.*

Bāphīarius, *i. m. 2.* a dyer.

Baptisma, *ātis. n. 3.* baptism.

Baptismus, *i. m. 2.* baptism.

Baptista, *æ. m. 1.* a baptiser, John the Baptist, so called emphatically.

Baptistērīum, *i. n. 2.* a font, a bath.

Baptizō, *as. act. 1.* to baptize.

- Bäräthrum**, i. n. 2. a gulf, deep pit, deep place, hell, the belly, or paunch, a glutton, a wasteful harlot.
- Barba**, æ. f. 1. a beard, a claw. *Barbā tenus philosophus*, a philosopher in outside show, *Cic.*
- Barbāre**, *adv.* barbarously, cruelly, rudely, clownishly, unintelligibly, unusually, in another tongue, not Greek.
- Barbāria**, æ. f. 1. a barbarous country, barbarity, cruelty, incivility, unpoliteness, rudeness, rusticity.
- Barbāricus**, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to, or coming from barbarous people, barbarian, foreign, rich, savage, unpolished, wild, mean. *Barbarica sylva*, where trees grow as it were wild and out of order, all sorts together. *Barbaricum aurum*, brought from a barbarous country, i. e. Troy. *Barbarica pavimenta*, floors made of tiles, lime, and rubbish. *Barbarica suppellex*, mean furniture. *Barbaricæ vestes*, embroidered garments. *Barbarici mores*, savage manners.
- Barbāries**, ãi. f. 5. barbarity, cruelty, a barbarous people, a barbarism, rudeness, roughness.
- Barbārinus**, i. m. 2. a barbarism.
- Barbārus**, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* barbarous, cruel, savage, wild, rude, unpolished, clownish, foolish, simple, unintelligible, foreign.
- Barbāta**, æ. f. 1. the osprey eagle.
- Barbātūlus**, a, um. *adj.* having a little beard, or newly trimmed.
- Barbātus**, a, um. *adj.* bearded, simple, silly, doating, old fashioned.
- Barbiger**, a, um. *adj.* having a beard.
- Barbītus**, i. c. g. *Barbītus*, i. m. & *Barbītōn*, i. n. 2. a lute, a harp, a Barbo, ñis. m. 3. a barbel. [bass viol.
- Barbūla**, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little beard.
- Bardāicus**, & *Bardiācus*, a, um. *adj.* dressed like Gauls. *Bardaicus* judex, a judge advocate. *Bardaicus evocatus*, an old beaten soldier. [song.]
- Bardītus**, ñs. m. 4. an old bard's.
- Bardōcūculus**, i. m. 2. a cloak with a hood to it, a French cloak.
- Bardus**, a, um. *adj.* heavy, slow, dull.
- Bardus**, i. m. 2. a British bard, a poet amongst the old Gauls.
- Bāris**, idos. f. 3. a bier, a barge.
- Bāro**, ñis. m. 3. a blockhead, a fool, a sot, a common soldier, a man, or husband, a baron.
- Bārōnia**, æ. f. 1. the fee of a baron.
- Barrītus**, ñs. m. 4. the braying of an elephant, a great shout before battle.
- Barrus**, i. m. 2. an elephant, or his tooth.
- Bāsantes**, æ. m. 1. a kind of marble.
- Basanites**, æ. m. 1. a whetstone, or touchstone.
- Bascauda**, æ. f. 1. a basket.
- Basiandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be kissed.
- Basiatio**, ñis. f. 3. a kissing.
- Basiator**, ñis. m. 3. one that kisseth.
- Basiātus**, a, um. *pt.* kissed.
- Bāsīlica**, æ. f. 1. a town-hall, or court of justice, state-house, piazza, an exchange, a large gallery to walk in, cathedral, mother-church, great vein in the arm.
- Bāsīlicæ**, *adv.* royally; princely, richly, splendidly, utterly. *Bāsīlicæ vivere*, to live like a prince, *Plaut.*
- Bāsīlīcon**, i. n. 2. a princely robe, a fine walnut, a salve, an ointment.
- Bāsīlīcus**, a, um. *adj.* princely, royal, noble, stately, dainty. [atrice.]
- Bāsīliscus**, i. m. 2. a basilisk, a cockatrice.
- Bāsio**, as. *act.* 1. to kiss.
- Bāsīs**, is. f. 3. a base, bottom, foundation, pedestal, pillar.
- Bāsium**, i. n. 2. a kiss, or buss.
- Bassāris**, idis, f. 3. a priestess of Bacchus.
- Basterna**, æ. f. 1. a close litter, chair, or sedan drawn by beasts.
- Bat**, *interj.* tush! pahaw! hush!
- Bātillum**, i. n. & *Bātillus*, i. m. 2. a fire-shovel, incense-pan, chafing-dish, paddle-staff, light wooden shovel, or spade. *Batillus cubicularius*, a warming-pan.
- Bātis**, idis, f. 3. a skate, samphire.
- Batrāchites**, æ. m. 1. a stone like a green frog.
- Bātrāchōmōmāchia**, æ. f. 1. the battle between the frogs and mice.
- Bātuens**, tis. *pt.* fencing.
- Bātuō**, ère, ui, ùtum. *act.* 3. to beat, or batter, fight, fence, fence with foils, bind up.
- Bātuor**, i. ùtus. *pass.* to be beaten.
- Bātus**, i. m. 2. a bath, an Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing seventy-two secretaries.
- Baubor**, āri. *dep.* 1. to bark like a dog.
- Baxea**, æ. f. 1. a shoe with a wooden sole, a clog, patten, slipper.

BD

Bdellium, i. n. 2. a black tree in Arabia, the gum of the same tree, of a fragrant scent, and bitter taste.

BE

Beātē, *adv.* happily, blessedly, prosperously, well, honestly.

Beātīfīco, as. *act.* 1. to bless. [ed.]

Beātīfīcus, a, um. *adj.* beatific, blessed.

Beātītas, ātis. f. 3. happiness.

Beātītudo, ñis. f. 3. beatitude, felicity, happiness. [happy.]

Beātūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat

Beātus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* happy, blessed, joyful, rich, fruitful, consummate, perfect. *Beata vox*, an excellent voice, *Quint.*

Bellans, tis. *pt.* warring, fighting.

Bellāria, ñrum, *pl.* n. 2. sweetmeats, dainties, junkets, the dessert, the choicer sort of wines.

BEL

Bellātor, ōris. *m. 3. a warrior, a bruiser, a chess-man.*
Bellātorius, a, um. *adj. pertaining to war, or warriors, warlike.*
Bellātrix, icis. *f. 3. a warlike woman.*
Bellātrix, icis. *adj. warlike, hot.*
Bellatrix gleba, a warlike nation, *Val.*
Bellātūlus, a, um. *adj. pretty.*
Bellātor, *impers.* war is carried on.
Bellātūrus, a, um. *pt. about to war.*
Bellax, ācis. *adj. warlike, fierce.*
Belle, *adv.* *issimē*, *superl.* prettily, finely, neatly, conveniently, daintily, well.
Belli, *adv.* in the war, abroad.
Bellīcōse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* in a warlike manner.
Bellīcōsus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimū, *superl.* warlike, valiant, martial, full of war, spent in war.
Bellīcum, i. n. 2. the sound of a trumpet, a signal for battle, an alarm.
Bellīcus, a, um. *adj. warlike.* Equus bellīcus, a war-horse. Navis bellīca, a man of war, *Propert.*
Bellīfer, a, um. *adj. warlike, making war.*
Bellīger, a, um. *adj. warlike, martial, belonging to war.*
Bellīgērans, tis. *pt. making, or carrying on war.*
Bellīgērātūr, *impers.* war is made.
Bellīgērō, [bellum, gero,] āre. *act. 1. to wage war, to carry on war.*
Bellīpōtens, tis. *adj. mighty in war, warlike, powerful.*
Bello, as. *n. 1. to war, to wage war, to combat.* Bellare cum diis, to oppose the laws of nature, *Stat.*
Bellor, āri. *dep. 1. to fight.*
Bellua, æ. *f. 1. a beast, great beast, or fish, brute, beastly person.*
Belluālis, e. *adj. beastly, brutish.*
Belluātus, a, um. *adj. wrought with the figures of beasts.*

BEN

Belluīnus, a, um. *adj. of, or belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous.*
Bellūlus, a, um. *adj. pretty, spruce, neat.*
Bellum, i. n. 2. war, the state of war, the time of war, warfare, a fight, a battle, an engagement, baggage.
Belluosus, a, um. *adj. full of monstrous creatures, frightful, brutal.*
Bellus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimū, *sup.* pretty, fine, charming, spruce, neat, finical, nice, delicious, complaisant, conversant.
Bēlōne, es, *f. 1. the trumpet-fish.*
Bēlus, i. *f. 2. a greenish-stone.*
Bēnē, *adv.* mēlius, *comp.* optīmē, *sup.* well, rightly, wonderfully, happily, luckily, prosperously, pretty, very. Benē mihi, benē vobis, benē amicæ meæ, a good health to you, to my love, and to me.
Bēnēdicē, *adv.* courteously, kindly.
Bēnēdico, cēre, ixi, ictum. *act. 3. to bless, praise, commend, applaud, speak well of, consecrate.*
Bēnēdicor, ci. *pass.* to be blessed.
Bēnēdictio, ōnis, *f. 3. a blessing.*
Bēnēdictum, i. n. 2. a good saying, good language, blessing.
Bēnēfācio, cēre, fēcī, factum. *n. 3. to do well, do a good turn, benefit, be serviceable to.*
Bēnēfactum, i. n. 2. a good deed, a benefit, a favour.
Bēnēfīcē, *adv.* liberally, kindly.
Bēnēfīcentia, æ. *f. 1. beneficence, the doing of a favour, or kindness.*
Bēnēfīcentior, us. *comp.* and **Bēnēfīcentissimū**, a, um. *sup.* vide Beneficus.
Bēnēfīciārius, a, um. *adj. beneficial.* Fundus beneficiārius, a fee-farm, or copyhold estate.
Bēnēfīciārius, i. m. 2. a person obliged, one promoted, or excused from service in war, a pensioner.

BES

Bēnēfīcium, i. n. 3. a benefit, good turn, kindness, favour, obligation, immunity, promotion, benefice.
Bēnēfīcus, a, um. *adj. entior, comp.* entissimū, *sup.* beneficent, liberal, bountiful, kind, apt to do good.
Bēnēfīo, is. *n. p. 3. to be well done.*
Bēnēvōlē, *adv.* friendly, kindly.
Bēnēvōlens, tis. *adj. ior, comp.* issimū, *sup.* benevolent, friendly, kind.
Bēnēvōlentia, æ. *f. 1. benevolence, good-will, favour, kindness, lenity.*
Bēnēvōlus, a, um. *adj.* well-wishing, friendly, kind, affectionate, loving.
Bēnīgnē, *adv.* kindly, favourably, liberally, freely, readily, graciously.
Bēnīgnitas, ātis. *f. 3. benignity, kindness, goodness, bounty, liberality.*
Bēnīgnus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimū, *sup.* kind, favourable, courteous, indulgent, fond, bountiful, plentiful, fruitful, fortunate.
Benigna oratio, a conciliatory speech, *Cic.*
Beo, as. *act. 1. to bless, to make immortal, make happy, or glad, do one good, oblige.* Beare se, to indulge, or enjoy himself, *Hor.*
Bēryllus, i. m. 2. a beryl, a precious stone of a faint green colour, a ring set therewith, a cup adorned with this stone set therein.
Bes, bessis, & Bessis, bessis. *m. 3. 8 ounces, i. e. two-thirds of the as, or pound, or perhaps of any other thing; a measure holding 8 cyathi, or two-thirds of a pint.* Usura ex besse, the gain of 8 in the hundred. [inches.
Bessālis, e. *adj.* of 8 ounces, or **Bestia**, æ. *f. 1. a beast, a wild beast, fierce beast, any creature.*

Bestiarius, *i. m.* one that fought with beasts at public shows.

Bestiarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to beasts. [min.]

Bestiola, *æ. f. 1.* a little beast, ver-

Bêta, *æ. f. 1.* beet; the second letter of the Greek alphabet, but undeclined.

Bêtizo, *as. act. 1.* to flag like beets.

Bêtonica, *æ. f. 1.* betony. [tree.]

Bêtula, & **Bêtulla**, *æ. f.* a birch-

Bêtulus, *i. m. 2.* a whitish stone.

BI

Biæon, *i. n. 2.* a kind of wine devised for the sake of health.

Bibaculus, *a, um. adj.* one who is much given to drinking.

Bibax, *âcis. adj.* given to drinking.

Bibendus, *a, um. pt.* to be drunk.

Bibens, *tis. pt.* drinking.

Bibitor, *ôris. m. 3.* a drinker.

Bibitor, *impers.* men drink.

Bibla, *orum. pl. n. 2.* the Bible.

Bibliopêgus, *i. m. 2.* a bookbinder.

Bibliopôla, *æ. m.* a bookseller, a stationer.

Bibliothêca, *æ. f. 1.* a library; a study, a place for books, books.

Bibliothêcarius, *i. m. 2.* a librarian.

Biblus, *vel Biblos. i. f. 2.* an Egyptian plant, of the bark of which paper was made, and of the wood, ships.

Bibo, *bêre, îbi, îbitum. act. 3.* to drink, imbibe, suck in, listen.

Bibere more *Græco*, to drink deep, *Cic.*

Bibor, *i. itus. pass.* to be drunk.

Bibôsus, *a, um. adj.* given to drink.

Bibulus, *a, um. adj.* drinking in, taking in wet, soaking, spongy, thirsty. **Bibula charta**, blotting paper. **Bibulus lapis**, a pumice-stone. **Bibula olla**, a cracked pot.

Biceps, *capitis. adj.* double-headed, having two heads, or tops, divided into two parties, or factions.

Biclinium, *i. n. 2.* a chamber with two beds or couches in it.

Bicôlor, *ôris. adj.* of two colours, parti-coloured.

Bicorniger, *ëra, ërum. & Bicornis, e. adj.* that hath two horns, or points, horned, forked. [dies.]

Bicorpor, *ôris. adj.* having two bo-

Bicûbitalis, *e. adj.* of two cubits.

Bidens, *tis. adj.* having two teeth.

Bidens, *tis. m. 3.* a fork with two spikes, or prongs, a pitchfork.

Bidens, *tis. f. 3.* a sheep, a sheep two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hog-

Bidens, *tis. f. 3.* a sheep, a sheep two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hog-

Bidens, *tis. f. 3.* a sheep, a sheep two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hog-

Bidens, *tis. f. 3.* a sheep, a sheep two years old, having then two teeth longer than the rest, a hog-

Bidental, *âlis. n. 3.* a place, or person struck with lightning.

Biduam, *i. n.* two days. **Biduo** continenti, two days together, *Suet.*

Biennis, *e. adj.* of two years.

Biennium, *i. n. 2.* two years.

Bifariam, *adv.* two ways, doubly, in two parts, equally.

Bifer, *vel Bifferus, a, um. adj.* bearing double, yielding fruit twice a year.

Bifidatus, *a, um. adj.* cleft in two parts, or pieces, split in two.

Bifidus, *a, um. adj.* divided into two parts, cloven, forked, cut in pieces.

Bifôris, *e. adj.* having a double door, gate, or leaf. **Biforis cantus**, a tune, played on a pipe with two holes.

Biformatus, *a, um. pt.* double-shaped, two-bodied.

Biformis, *e. adj.* having two shapes, double-shaped.

Bifrons, *ontis. adj.* having two foreheads, double-faced.

Bifurcus, *a, um. adj.* forked, having two branches.

Biga, *æ. f. vel Bigæ, ârum. pl.* a cart, or chariot drawn with two horses.

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

Bigatus, *a, um. adj.* having the

image of a chariot drawn with two horses.

Bigemmis, *e. adj.* having two buds.

Bigêner, *a, um. & Bigênêris, e. adj.* of two different kinds, mongrel.

Bijûgis, *e. & Bijûgus, a, um. adj.* yoked side by side, coupled, double.

Bilanx, *cis. f. 3.* a balance.

Bilibra, *æ. f. 1.* a two-pound weight.

Bilibris, *e. adj.* of, or weighing two pounds, holding a quart.

Bilinguis, *e. adj.* that can speak two languages, double-tongued, deceitful, false, treacherous.

Biliôsus, *a, um. adj.* choleric, vicious.

Bilis, *is. f. 3.* bile, choler, rage, wrath, anger. **Bilis atra**, melancholy. **Vesicula bilis**, the gall.

Bilix, *icis. adj.* woven with a double thread, double-platted.

Bilustris, *e. adj.* of ten years.

Bimâris, *e. adj.* placed between two seas.

Bimâter, *âtris. adj.* having two mothers. [years.]

Bimâtus, *ûs. m. 4.* space of two

Bimembris, *e. adj.* double-limbed, of two different parts.

Bimensis, *is. m. 3.* the space of two months.

Bimestris, *e. adj.* two months old, lasting two months, of two months.

Bimûlus, *a, um. adj.* two years old.

Bimus, *a, um. adj.* two years old, of two years' continuance.

Binârius, *a, um. adj.* of two, two.

Binoctium, *i. n. 2.* two nights.

Binôminis, *e. adj.* having two names.

Binus, *a, um. adj.* two and two, by couples, every two, double.

Binis centesimis fœnerari, to lend at high interest, *Cic.*

Bipalium, *i. n. 2.* a mattock, or pick-axe with two bits, a hoe.

Bipalmis, *e. adj.* two spans long.
Bipartior, vel **Bipertior**, [bis, or bifariām, & partior,] *iri. dep.* 4. to divide into two parts; *pass.* to be parted in twain.

Bipartitō, *adv.* in two parts.

Bipartitus, *a, um. pt.* divided into two parts.

Bipātens, *tis. pt.* open on both sides, with two doors, or entrances.

Bipēdālis, *e. adj.* two feet long.

Bipēdāneus, & **Bipēdanus**, *a, um. adj.* two feet thick, or deep.

Bipennifer, *a, um. adj.* carrying a halberd, or pole-axe.

Bipennis, *e. adj.* cutting both ways, double-edged, having two pinions.

Bipennis, *is. f.* 3. in *abl.* i. a halberd, a battle-axe, a hatchet.

Bipes, & *dis. adj.* two-footed. **Bipedum** nequissimus, *as* great a rogue as goes on two legs, *Plin.*

Biremis, *is. f.* 3. a ship of two banks of oars, a ship, a galley.

Birrum, *i. n.* & **Birrus**, *i. m.* 2. a sort of coat, or short cloak.

Bis, *adv.* twice, double.

Bisellium, *i. n.* 2. a bench for two.

Bison, *ontis. m.* 3. a buffalo.

Bisquinas, *a, um. adj.* the tenth.

Bissexeni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* twelve.

Bissextilis, *e. adj.* bissextilis.

Bisulcus, *a, um. adj.* cloven-footed, forked.

Bithymum, *i. n.* 2. honey gathered from two sorts of thyme, *Plin.*

Bitūmen, *inis. n.* 3. bitumen, a slime-like pitch, used for lime, or mortar, and for oil in lamps.

Bitūminatus, *a, um. adj.* mixed with bitumen.

Bitūmineus, *a, um. adj.* of bitumen.

Bitūminōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of bitumen, having bitumen.

Yvertex, *icis. adj.* having two tops.

Bivium, *i. n.* 2. a way having two paths, a place where two ways meet.

Bivius, *a, um. adj.* leading two ways, of two fashions, double.

BL

Blæsus, *a, um. adj.* stammering, lisping.

Blande, *adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup.* courteously, kindly, sweetly, softly.

Blandidicus, *a, um. adj.* fawning.

Bländiens, *tis. pt.* fawning upon.

Bländilōquentia, *æ. f.* 1. fair speech, courteous language, flattery.

Bländilōquentulus, *a, um. adj.* & **Bländilōquus**, *a, um. adj.* fair spoken, courteous, complimentary.

Bländimentum, *i. n.* 2. an allurement.

Blandior, *iri, itus. dep.* 4. to flatter, compliment, fawn upon, caress, soothe, please, delight, encourage.

Bländitia, *æ. f.* a compliment.

Bländitiæ, *arum. pl. f.* 1. compliments, fawning speeches, flattery, caresses, courtship, love-letters.

Bländitum, **Bländiter**, *adv.* by flattery.

Bländitus, *a, um. pt.* pleasing, charming, delighting, aiding.

Bländitus, *us. m.* 4. a fair speaking, an enticing, fawning.

Blandus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. kind, gentle, tender, courteous, fawning, flattering, suppliant, alluring, charming, fair, beautiful.* **Blandi anni**, the prime of life, *Prop.*

Blaspōgōnia, *æ. f.* 1. barrenness.

Blasphemia, *æ. f.* 1. blasphemy.

Blasphēmo, *as. act.* 1. to blaspheme.

Blasphēmus, *a, um. adj.* blasphemous.

Blätērans, *tis. pt.* babbling.

Blätēratus, *a, um. pt.* babbled out.

Blätēro, *as. neut.* 1. to babble, talk idly, prate, tell stories, blab, fault, bleat, bray.

Blätēro, *ōnis. m.* 3. a babbler, a pra-

ting fellow, an idle, impertinent talker.

Blätio, *ire. neut.* 4. to prate.

Blatta, *æ. f.* 1. a moth, a beetle, a scarlet, or purple worm, a fine purple.

Blattāria, vel **Blattēria**, *æ. f.* 1. an herb, moth-mullein.

Blattārius, *a, um. adj.* having moths.

Blatteus, *a, um. adj.* purple, scarlet.

Blennus, *i. m.* 2. a snivelling fellow, a fool, a noodle, a dolt.

Blüteus, *a, um. adj.* like blites, unsavory, vile, sorry, insignificant, dull.

Blitum, *i. n.* 2. blite, spinach, ben

BO

Boa, *æ. f.* 1. a serpent, a pimple-disease.

Boans, *tis. pt.* lowing, echoing.

Boārius, *a, um. adj.* of oxen.

Boātus, *us. m.* 4. the bellowing of an ox, a roaring, any great noise.

Boia, *æ. f.* 1. vel **Boiæ**, *arum. pl. f.* 1. a collar, or yoke, wherewith servants were punished, *Plaut.*

Bolbōton, *i. n.* 2. beasts' dung.

Bolētus, *i. m.* 2. a mushroom.

Bōlis, *idis. f.* 3. a shooting plummet, a fiery meteor like a dart.

Bōlus, *i. m.* 2. a bolus, a bit, a mouthful, mass, or lump, wedge, prey.

Bōlus, *i. m.* 2. a cast, or throw at dice, a chance, a draught with a net.

Bombarda, *æ. f.* 1. a gun, or musket.

Bombax, *interj.* pugh! pish!

Bombillo, *as. neut.* 1. to buzz, to hum.

Bombus, *i. m.* 2. a buzz, a hum, a sound, a noise, applause. [silk.

Bombycinus, *a, um. adj.* made of Bombyx, ycis, a silkworm, masc.

the silk-yarn spun by the worm, fem. also the inmost part of cotton.

Bonāsus, *i. m.* 2. a wild beast like a

bull, only that he has the mane of a horse.

Bōnē, *adv. pro.* Benē.

Bōnitās, *ātis. f. 3.* goodness, justice, equity, bounty, kindness, happiness, quickness, excellence, propriety, fitness, fruitfulness.

Bōnum, *i. n. 2.* a good, or blessing, benefit, advantage, goodness, virtue, endowment, accomplishment, qualification, acuteness, sense, satisfaction, ease. *Bona*, *pl. n.* an estate, possession, goods.

Bōnus, *a, um. adj.* mēlior, *comp.* optimus, *sup.* good, virtuous, chaste, towardly, promising, bappy, kind, friendly, favourable, propitious, liberal, bountiful, welcome, acceptable, precious, valuable, useful, profitable, fruitful, auspicious, fortunate, successful, prosperous, rich, wealthy, great, honourable, noble, famous, notorious, expert, skilful, learned, wise, prudent, sincere, true, genuine, sound, strong, firm, healthy, salutary, fair, beautiful, musical, harmonious, loud, delicious, nice. *Redire ad bonam frugem*, to become a new man, *Ter.* *Bono modo*, after a sort, in some measure, *Cic.*

Boo, *as. n. 1.* to low, roar, ring, or echo.

Boōtes, *æ. & is. m.* a star.

Bōrealis, *e. adj.* northern.

Bōreas, *æ. m. 1.* the north wind.

Bōrēus, *a, um. adj.* northern.

Bos, *bōvis, c. g. 3.* an ox, a bull, a cow, a heifer, money stamped with an ox upon it, a large fish.

Bos luca, an elephant, *Plin.* **Bos mortuus**, a whip, *Plaut.*

Boscas, *ādis. f. 3.* a water-fowl like a duck.

Bōtānicus, *a, um. adj.* botanical, pertaining to herbs.

Bōtanismus, *i. m. 2.* a weeding.

Bōtellus, *i. m. 2.* a small sausage.

Bōtrās, *i. m.* a bunch of grapes.

Bōtryo, *ōnis. m.* a bunch of preserved grapes.

Botrytes, *æ. f. 1.* the name of a precious stone.

Bōtūliarius, *i. m. 2.* a sausage-maker.

Bōtūlus, *i. m.* a sausage, hog's pudding.

Bōvāns, *tis. adj.* bellowing, roaring.

Bōvīle, *is. n. 3.* an ox-stall, cow-house. [cow.]

Bōvinus, *a, um. adj.* of an ox, or

BR

Brābeuta, vel **Brābeutes**, *æ. m. 1.* he who gives the prize at games, a judge of contests.

Brābyla, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* damascenes, plums, prunes.

Bracca, vel **Brāca**, *æ. f. 1.* breeches, slops, brogues, thick cloaks, thick coarse clothes. *Laxæ braccæ*, trowsers. [breeches.]

Braccātus, *a, um. adj.* wearing

Brāchiālē, *is. n. 3.* a bracelet.

Brāchiālīs, *e. adj.* of the arm.

Brāchiātus, *a, um. adj.* having arms, or branches, branched.

Brāchiōlum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little arm.

Brāchium, *i. n. 2.* an arm, claw, horse's fore foot, bough, tendril, forked stake, a line, or work.

Levi, vel *molli brachio*, superficially, *Cic.* [speech.]

Brāchylogia, *æ. f.* shortness of

Bractea, *æ. f. 1.* a thin leaf, or plate of gold, silver, &c. tinsel, a spangle, a chip, a weathercock.

Bractea eloquentiæ, tinselled eloquence, *Solin.*

Bracteatūs, *a, um. adj.* covered with thin plates, or leaves of any metal, plated, glittering, slight.

Bracteola, *æ. f. 1.* a small leaf of gold. [fish.]

Branchiæ, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* gills of

Brasica, *æ. f. 1.* a cabbage.

Brēvē, *adv.* for a short time.

Brēvi, *adv.* shortly, in a short time, soon, briefly, in short, in a few words.

Brēvia, *um. pl. n. 3.* fords, shallow places, flats, shelves, sand.

Brēviarium, *i. n. 2.* a breviary, short draught, abstract, abridgment, brief, register, a mass-book.

Brēviciūlus, *a, um. adj.* very short.

Brēvilōquens, *tis. adj.* brief, short.

Brēvilōquentia, *æ. f. 1.* a short way

of speaking, conciseness, brevity.

Brēvio, *as. a. 1.* to abridge, shorten.

Brēvior, *ari. pass.* to be shortened.

Brēvis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* short, compendious, brief, concise, small, little, narrow. *Ad breve*, a little while, *Suet.* *Brevis dominus*, a short-lived possessor, *Hor.*

Brēvitas, *ātis. f. 3.* brevity, shortness, conciseness, lowliness.

Brēviter, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* briefly, shortly, to be short, in fine.

Brīsa, *æ. f. 1.* a lump of trodden, or pressed grapes.

Brītanica, *æ. f. 1.* spoonwort.

Brōchitas, *ātis. f. 3.* crookedness.

Brōchus, *a, um. adj.* blubber-lipped, crooked and sharp. *Brochi dentes*, gag-teeth.

Brōmos, *i. m. 2.* oats, wild oats.

Bronchōcēle, *es. f. 1.* a swelling in the throat like a rupture.

Brontia, *æ. f. 1.* the thunder-stone.

Brūma, *æ. f. 1.* the shortest day, mid-winter, the winter solstice, winter.

Brūmālia, *um. pl. n. 3.* feasts of Bacchus, kept twice a year; on the last day of February, at the end of winter; and on the fifteenth day of August, before winter.

Brūmālis, *e. adj.* winter-like, cold.

Bruscum, *i. n. 2.* a knot in a maple-tree, *Plin.*

BUC

Brûte, *adv.* brutishly, irrationally.
Brütiani, vel **Brütiiarii**, *örum. pl. m.*
 2. servile officers to magistrates.
Brütinus, *a, um. adj.* brutal, without reason. *Brutina consilia*, stupid counsels, *Cic.*
Brütus, *a, um. adj.* brutish, irrational, insensible, senseless, vain, insignificant.
Bryônia, *æ. f. 1.* briony, wild vine.

BU

Bübälus, *i. n. 2.* a wild ox, a buffalo. [*house.*]
Bübile, *is. n. 3.* an ox-stall, cow.
Bübo, *önis. d. g. 3.* an owl, a sore.
Bübüla, *æ. f. 1.* beef.
Bübülçitor, *ari. d. 1.* to tend cattle.
Bübuleus, *i. m. 2.* a herdsman.
Bübülo, *as. act. 1.* to hoot like an owl.
Bübülus, *a, um. adj.* of an ox, bull, or cow. *Caro bubula*, beef. *Corium bubulum*, a bull's hide.
Bucca, *æ. f. 1.* the cheek, the hollow part of the cheek, a trumpet. *Quod in buccam venerit, scribito*, write whatever comes next, *Cic.*
Bucca, *æ. f. 1.* a morsel, a mouthful.
Buccina, *æ. f. 1.* a trumpet, a horn.
Buccinator, *öris. m. 3.* a trumpeter, a publisher, proclainer, or setter forth.
Buccinatum est, *impers.* the sign is given by sound of horn. [*pet.*]
Buccino, *as. n. 1.* to sound a trumpet.
Buceinum, *i. n. 2.* a trumpet, a fish.
Bucco, *önis. m. 3.* one wide-mouthed.
Bucçüla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little cheek, a beaver, or murrian.
Bucculentus, *a, um. adj.* full-cheeked. [*greek.*]
Bücëras, *ätis. n. 3.* a herb *fenu-Bücëria*, *æ. f. 1.* a herd of cattle.
Bücërus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to beasts horned. *Armenta buccera*, herds of oxen, or kine, *Öv.*

BUL

Bücëtum, *i. n. 2.* a pasture.
Bücëda, *æ. m. 1.* a butcher, one who is beaten with leather whips.
Bücölicä, *örum. pl. n. 2.* pastoral songs.
Bücöfficus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to beasts, or herdsmen, pastoral.
Bücüla, *æ. f.* a young cow, a heifer.
Bücülus, *i. m. 2.* a young ox, a bullock.
Büfo, *önis. m. 3.* a toad.
Buglossus, *i. m. 2.* borage, ox-tongue.
Bulbaceus, *a, um. &*
Bulbösus, *a, um. adj.* bulbous, full of small heads, like an onion.
Bulbus, *i. m. 1.* a bulbous root, an onion.
Büle, *es. f. 3.* a council of state.
Büleuta, *æ. m.* a common-councilman, a senator, an adviser.
Bülëutërian, *i. n. 2.* a town-hall, a senate-house.
Bülîmus, *i. m. & Bülîmia*, *æ. f.* an insatiable hunger, a greedy appetite.
Bulla, *æ. f. 1.* a bubble of water, a great head of a nail, a stud, a boss; an ornament worn round the neck, or at the breast of children, till they were seventeen years old, and then hung up to the household gods; a seal, a pope's bull. *Bullä dignus*, an insignificant man, *Juv.*
Bullans, *tis. pt.* bubbling.
Bullatio, *önis. f. 3.* a bubbling.
Bullätus, *a, um. adj.* decked with studs, vain, empty. *Bullätus hæres*, a child in his coats, a young gentlemen under seventeen. *Bullätæ nugæ*, swelling lines, lofty words without sense, empty expressions, *Pers.* *Bullatus doctor*, a doctor by diploma.
Bulliens, *tis. pt.* boiling, bubbling.
Bullicio, *ire, ivi, itum. act. & neut. 4.* to boil, seeth, bubble.
Bullo, *as. n. 1.* to bubble, to seal.

BYS

Bullüla, *æ. f. 1.* a little bubble, stud, or sash.
Bümastus, *i. m. 2.* a large grape.
Buphthalmus, *i. f. 2.* an herb called May-weed, *Plin.*
Büprestis, *idis. f. 3.* a species of cantharides.
Büra, *æ. f. 1.* a plough-tail, or handle.
Büris, *is. f. 3.* in *acc.* burim. See *Bura*.
Bursa, *æ. f. 1.* an ox-hide, a tower at Carthage, an exchange for merchants, a purse. *Bursa pastoris*, the herb shepherd's purse.
Bustriäpus, *i. m. 2.* a robber of tombs, or graves, a snatcher, or stealer of victuals at funeral feasts.
Bustuärius, *a, um. adj.* about tombs, or graves.
Bustuarius, *i. m. 2.* a sword-player at a grave.
Bustum, *i. n. 2.* the place where dead bodies were burnt, a tomb, a sepulchre.
Büteo, *önis. m. 3.* a buzzard, a hawk.
Büthysia, *æ. f. 1.* a sacrificing of oxen.
Bütryum, *i. n. 2.* butter.
Buxea, *æ. f. 1.* a table of box-wood.
Buxëtum, *i. n. 2.* a place set with box-trees.
Buxeus, *a, um. adj.* of box, like box, of a pale yellow colour.
Buxifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing box.
Baxösus, *a, um. adj.* full of box.
Buxum, *i. n. 2.* box, a pipe of box.
Buxus, *i. f. 2.* box-tree, box-wood, a trumpet, flute, or pipe of box, two rows of holes; a top, comb, &c. made of box-wood.

BY

Byrsa, *æ. f. 1.* See *Bursa*.
Byassinus, *a, um. adj.* made of lawn.

Byssus, i. f. 2. a fine flax, or linen.
Bytūros, i. m. 2. a Campanian
worm.

CA

CABĀLA, vel potiūs Cabbāla, æ.
f. 1. oral tradition compiled into
a body in the Talmud; science
practised by the more modern
Jews, in discovering mysteries
and expositions from the num-
bers, that letters of words make.
Cābālista, æ. m. a cabalist. [cal.
Cābālisticus, a, um. *adj.* cabalistic.
Cāballinus, a, um. *adj.* of a horse.
Cāballus, i. m. 2. a horse, a jade,
mill-horse, pack-horse, draught-
horse, vicious horse, war-horse.
Cābus, i. m. 2. the cabe, an Hebrew
liquid measure, containing about
three pints and a half.
Cācābo, as. n. 1. to cry like a par-
tridge.
Cācābus, i. m. 2. a kettle, pot, or
pan. [to stool.
Cācātūrio, īre, īvi, itum. n. 4. to go
Cācātus, a, um. *pt.* befouled.
Cācōphāton, i. n. 2. a harsh sound.
Cāchectes, vel a, æ, m. & Cāchec-
ticus, i. m. one of an ill constitu-
tion.
Cāchexia, æ. f. 1. a bad habit of
body. [ter.
Cāchinātiō, ōnis. f. 3. loud laugh.
Cāchinno, as. *act.* 1. to laugh loud.
Cāchinno, ōnis. m. a great laughter.
Cāchinno, āri. *dep.* 1. to laugh loud.
Cāchinno, i. m. 2. a loud laugh,
laughter in derision, or scorn.
Cāchla, æ. f. May-weed, bad camo-
mile.
Cāchrys, yos. f. 3. oak apples,
beech-mast.
Cāco, as. *act.* 1. to go to stool. Du-
rum cacare, to be hard bound,
Mart.
Cācōchymia, æ. f. 1. ill digestion.

Cācōchymus, a, um. *adj.* causing
bad, or irregular digestion.
Cācōdæmon, ōnis. m. 3. an evil spi-
rit, a devil.
Cācōethes, is. n. 3. a bad custom,
or habit, a boil, an ulcer, a cancer.
Cācōtechnia, æ. f. 1. a bad art. [ion.
Cācozēlia, æ. f. 3. affected imita-
Cācozēlus, i. m. 2. an affecter of
new words, a scurvy imitator.
Cactos, i. f. 2. an artichoke, Plin.
Cācūla, æ. m. 1. a soldier's boy.
Cācūmen, īnis. n. 3. a top, a peak,
or sharp end, perfection.
Cācūminātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed.
Cācūmīno, as. a. 1. to sharpen, to
make pointed.
Cādāver, ēris. n. 3. a carcass, dead
body, the ruins of towns. Cāda-
vera oppidorum, the ruins of an-
cient cities, Sulp. ad Cic.
Cādāvērosus, a, um. *adj.* like a dead
carcass, ghastly, wan.
Cādens, tis. *pt.* falling, running
down, setting, dying, deceiving,
falling, terminating, uttered, spo-
ken.
Cādīvus, a, um. *adj.* that falleth of
itself. Poma cadiva, windfalls.
Cadmia, æ. f. 1. brass ore.
Cādo, dēre, cēcīdi, cāsum, n. 3. to
fall, or run down, fall out, be
shed, end, die, set, drop, fault, er,
abate, decrease, miscarry, fail,
apply, belong, be derived. Ca-
dere causi, in iudicio, Cic. for-
mula, Quint. to be cast in law,
to lose a suit. Incassum cadere,
to come to nothing, Plaut.
Cādūcēator, ōris. m. a herald.
Cādūceum, i. n. & Cādūceus, i. m.
2. a staff, or white wand, which
heralds, or ambassadors carried
when they went to treat of peace;
a rod or staff, with two snakes
twisted about it; Mercury's wand.
Cādūcifer, i. m. 2. Mercury, so call-
ed from his caduceus:

Cādūcum, i. n. 2. an escheat, a wind-
fall.
Cādūcus, a, um. *adj.* ready to fall,
falling, or trickling down, frail,
fading, uncertain, vain, ruinous,
perishable, fallen, slain, escheat-
ed.
Cādūrcum, i. n. 2. a white blanket,
a quilt, a sheet, a bed, a vessel
to draw water with, a horse turn-
ing the wheel. Cadurcæ fasciæ,
bed-clothes.
Cādus, i. m. 2. a cask, a measure
of about eighteen gallons, wine.
Cadis parcere, to spare wine,
Hor. [duced.
Cēcātus, a, um. *pt.* blinded, se-
Cēcias, æ. m. 1. a north-east wind,
a wind bringing rain.
Cēcīgēnus, a, um. *adj.* born blind.
Cēcilia, æ. f. 1. a sloe-worm, a
blind-worm.
Cēcitas, ātis. f. 3. blindness.
Cēcitūdo, īnis. f. 3. blindness.
Cæco, as. *act.* 1. to blind, to dazzle.
Cæcor, āri. *pass.* to be blinded, dis-
appointed, corrupted.
Cæcus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. blind,
dark, obscure, ambiguous, secret,
hidden, unseen, confused, jum-
bled, uncertain, ignorant, rash,
hasty, precipitate. Eme die cæ-
cā olivum, id vendito oculatū die,
buy on trust, and sell for ready
money, Plaut. Ensis cæcus, a
sword that strikes at all adven-
tures, Stat. Ramus cæcus, a
fruitless branch, Plin. Fluctus
cæcus, a sudden wave, Liv.
Cædendus, a, um. *pt.* to be beaten,
or cut.
Cædens, tis. *pt.* beating.
Cædes, is. f. 3. slaughter, murder,
massacre, destruction, havoc,
death, blood, a cutting, or fell-
ing down.
Cædo, dēre, cēcīdi, cæsum. *act.* 3.
to beat, knock, whip, chastise,

CÆM

CÆS

CAL

cut, cut off, or down, lop, kill, slay, sacrifice, convict, eat through. *Sermones cædere*, to talk together, *Ter.*
Cædro, i, *cæsus*, *pass.* to be beaten.
Cædus, a, *um. adj.* used to be lopped.
Cælāmen, *inis*, n. 3. an engraving, or etching in metal, a figure, or story engraven, a device.
Cælator, *oris*, m. 3. an engraver, or carver.
Cælātūra, æ. f. 1. the skill, or art of engraving, or rather embossing, engraving itself, or embossing.
Cælātus, a, *um. pt.* engraved, carved, adorned, composed, indited.
Cælebs, *ibis*, *adj.* single, unmarried, lonely, solitary, standing alone.
Cælebs, *ibis*, c. g. 3. a single, or unmarried person, a bachelor, a widower, a widow. [*ven.*]
Cælestis, e. *adj.* heavenly, of heaven.
Cælia, æ. f. 1. mum, ale.
Cælibātus, *ūs*, m. 4. celibacy, a single life, widowhood.
Cælicōla, æ. c. g. 1. an inhabitant of heaven, a god.
Cælisfer, *ëra*, *um. adj.* upholding heaven.
Cælipōtens, *tis*, *adj.* powerful in heaven.
Cælitēs, *um. pl. m.* 3. inhabitants of heaven, gods. *Adj.* *Cælitibus regnis pulsus*, *Ovid. Fast. qu. Æ. sing.* *Cæles*, *itis*, *cujus abl. leg. ap. eundem.*
Cælo, *as. act.* 1. to chase, or emboss, to raise figures, to carve, or engrave.
Cælum, i. n. *pl. cæli*, *ōrum*, m. 2. heaven, the firmament, or sky, the air, the weather, a climate, the gods.
Cælum, i. n. 2. *Stat.* a graving tool.
Cæmentitius, a, *um. adj.* rough, rugged, roughcast.

Cæmentum, i. n. cement, mortar, clay, rubbish, a wall.
Cæpe, is. n. & *Cæpa*, æ. f. an onion.
Cæpūtum, i. n. 2. an onion bed, *Call.*
Cærimōnia, vel *Cærimōnia*, æ. f. 1. ceremony, religion, holiness, pomp.
Cæruleātus, a, *um. adj.* dyed blue.
Cæruleum, i. n. 2. ultramarine, sand found in gold and silver ore.
Cæruleus, a, *um. adj.* blue, azure, sky-coloured, green, wan, pale.
Cærūlus, a, *um. adj.* sky-coloured, blue.
Cæsāriātus, a, *um. adj.* bushy, shaggy.
Cæsāries, *ëi*, f. 5. hair, head of hair.
Cæsīm, *adv.* with the edge, with downright blows, or short clauses.
Cæsio, *onis*, f. 3. a pruning, a lopping.
Cæsītus, a, *um. adj.* cut, jagged.
Cæsius, a, *um. adj.* grey, sky-coloured.
Cæso, *onis*, m. 3. a child cut, or ripped out of its mother's womb.
Cæsipes, *itis*, m. 3. a turf, a sod.
Cæstrum, i. n. 2. an instrument to bore ivory with, a piercer, a wimble.
Cæstus, *ūs*, m. 4. a kind of glove used in boxing, a whirlbat, a club, a thong of leather with leaden plummets fastened to it; a thin plate of iron used to defend the arm.
Cæsūra, æ. f. 1. a cut, gash, or incision, a figure in poetry, when a short syllable at the end of a word, and the beginning of a foot, is made long: also when a syllable is left after a complete foot.
Cæsūrus, a, *um. pt.* about to cut.
Cæsus, a, *um. pt.* beaten, cut, cut off, or down, cut in pieces, killed, slain, slaughtered, sacrificed.

Cæsa oratio, a disjointed speech, *Mart.*
Cæter, & *Cætërus*, *ëra*, *ërum*. a. in *recto sunt dubiæ fidei*; the rest, the other. *Cætëra*, vel *ad cætëra*, in other respects.
Cætërā, *adv.* furthermore, henceforth.
Cætërō, *adv.* however, afterwards.
Cætëroqui, vel *Cætëroquin*, *adv.* otherwise, in other things, or respects, besides this.
Cætërum, *adv.* but, henceforward, in all other respects.
Cæyx, *ycis*, m. 3. the male king's-fisher, *Plin.*
Cålāmārius, a, *um. adj.* pertaining to pens. *Theca calamaria*, a pen-case. [*to prop vines.*]
Cålāmētum, i. n. 2. pieces of reeds
Cålāmīnāris lapis, a stone used in the composition of brass.
Cålāmīntha, æ. f. 1. & *Cålāmīnthe*, es. f. 3. calamint, wild pennyroyal. [*curled.*]
Cålāmīstrātus, a, *um. pt.* crisped,
Cålāmīstro, *as. act.* 1. to curl the hair.
Cålāmīstrum, i. n. 2. a crisping-pin, a curling-iron. *Calamistris inurere*, to set off with words, *Cic.*
Cålāmītas, *ātis*, f. 3. calamity, misfortune, trouble, miscarriage, damage, injury, mischief, havoc.
Calamitas fructuum, a bad harvest, *Cic.* [*green frog.*]
Cålāmītes, & *Cålāmīta*, æ. m. 1. a
Cålāmītōsē, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.
Cålāmītōsus, a, *um. adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* calamitous, miserable, wretched, hurtful, mischievous, injured, cast down, destroyed.
Cålāmus, i. m. 2. a reed, cane, sweet cane, straw, stalk of corn, pipe, quill, pen, an arrow, shaft,

graft, or scion, lime-twigg, angling-rod, style, way, or manner of writing.

Calantica, Calautica, & Cácutica, æ. *f.* 1. a coif, a hood, or kerchief for a woman down to the shoulders.

Calaster, tri. m. 2. a fine boy.

Calāthiscus, i. m. 2. a little basket.

Calāthus, i. m. 2. a basket, hamper, pannier, cup, vessel, or pan for milk, cheese-vat.

Calatio, ōnis. f. 3. a calling.

Calator, ōris. m. an apparitor, summoner, crier, bailiff, servant.

Calātus, a, um. pt. Calata comitia, meetings of the high priests.

Calandus, a, um. pt. to be trodden.

Calcaneum, i. n. & Calcaneus, i. m. the heel.

Calcans, tis. pt. treading upon.

Calcar, aris. n. 3. a spur. [*time.*]

Calcarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to **Calcarius, i. m. 2.** a lime burner.

Calcātē, arum. f. pl. bundles of straw.

Calcātorium, i. n. 2. a place where grapes are trodden for wine.

Calcātūra, æ. f. 1. a treading.

Calcātūrus, a, um. pt. about to tread upon.

Calcātus, a, um. pt. trodden, trampled upon, broken, despised.

Calcatus, ūs. m. 4. a treading.

Calceamen, īnis, n. 3. a shoe, or sock.

Calceamentum, i. n. 2. a shoe.

Calceandus, a, um. pt. to be shod.

Calceārium, i. n. 2. a place to keep shoes in, an allowance for shoes.

Calceatus, a, um. pt. shod.

Calceatus, ūs. m. 4. a being shod, or having shoes on.

Calceo, vel Calcio, as. act. 1. to put on shoes, to shoe.

Calceor, āri. pass. to be shod.

Calceolarius, i. m. 2. a shoemaker.

Calceolus, i. m. 2. a little shoe.

Calceus, i. m. 2. a shoe, a patten, any thing worn on the foot. Mutare calceos, to be made a senator; for they wore a peculiar shoe with a half moon, *Cic.* Urit pedem calceus, my shoe wrings me, or I am in the shoemaker's stocks, *Hor.*

Calcitrātus, ūs. m. 4. a kicking.

Calcitro, as. a. 1. to kick, spurn, wince, or fling, stubbornly to refuse. [*ing* beast.]

Calcitro, ōnis. m. a kicker, a wince.

Calcitrōsus, a, um. adj. kicking backward, striking, or flinging often.

Calco, as. act. 1. to tread, tread under foot, trample upon; kick, or spurn, triumph over, contemn, or despise. *Æquor calcare,* to walk on the sea, *Ov.*

Calcor, āri. pass. to be trodden, trampled, contemned, &c.

Calcūlātor, ōris. m. 3. a calculator, a caster up of accounts.

Calcūlo, as. act. 1. to calculate, to cast accounts.

Calcūlōsus, a, um. adj. full of little stones, or gravel, stony, rough, subject to the stone or gravel.

Calcūlus, i. m. 2. a little stone, pebble, counter, chess-man, small weight, vote, sentence, account, or reckoning, doubt, or difficulty, fortune, income. *Quām ratio calculorum patiator,* than they can well afford, *Col.*

Calda, m. f. 1. hot water, *Mart.*

Caldarium, i. n. 2. a caldron, a bagnio.

Caldarius, a, um. adj. which maketh hot, of, or pertaining to a caldron. *Caldariæ cellæ,* a chamber adjoining to a hot-house, *Plin.* *Caldarium æs,* cast brass, vel ductile, copper, or molten brass. [*hot, warm.*]

Caldus, (pro Calidus,) a, um. adj.

Calēfacio, & Calfacio [caleo, facio,] cēre, factum. act. 3. to make hot, or warm, to warm, cherish, vex, provoke, irritate, &c.

Calēfactio, ōnis. f. 3. a heating.

Calēfacto, as. freq. 1. to warm often.

Calēfactus, vel Calfactus, a, um. pt. warmed, heated, irritated.

Calēfio [caleo, fio,] ēri, factus sum. neut. pass. 3. to be made hot, to be warmed, or heated.

Calendæ, arum. pl. f. 1. the calends, or first day of every month. *Jani calendæ,* new year's day, *Stat.* *Intercalares calendæ,* the calends of February, or, as some say, of March. *Fœminæ calendæ,* the first of March, whereon presents were brought to women, *Juv.* *Ausonæ calendæ,* the Roman calends, because peculiar to them, *Ov.* whence Augustus said, *Ad Græcas calendas,* at latter Lamas, or never, *Seut.*

Calendāris, e. adj. of, or pertaining to the calends.

Calendārium, i. n. 2. a calendar, an almanac, book of accounts, debt-book. [*desirous, fresh, new.*]

Calens, tis. pt. hot, warm, eager,

Caléo, ēre, lui. 2. to be hot, to be heated, or warmed, grow warm, be in love, be earnest, or intent upon, be excited, be aggravated, or increased, be infected, be fresh, or new. *Rumores caluerunt,* there was a hot report, *Cic.*

Calresco, ēre, ui. inc. to grow warm.

Calētur, impers. it is hot weather.

Calficiendus, a, um. pt. to be warmed.

Calfacio, see Calefacio. [ed.]

Calfactus, see Calefactus.

Calfactus, ūs. m. 4. a warming.

Calfacto, as. freq. 1. to heat often.

Callicūlus, i. m. 2. dim. a little cup.

Calide, adv. hotly, warmly, eagerly.

Calidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. hot, scalding, warm,

CAL

passionate, hasty, rash, bold, ready, quick, swift, unpremeditated.

Calendrum, i. n. 2. a woman's false hair, a wig, a tower.

Caliga, æ. f. 1. a soldier's stocking, a defence for the leg set full of nails, and used by soldiers, the state, or office of a common soldier.

Caligans, tis. *pt.* growing dark.

Caligaris, e. *adj.* of, or pertaining to armour for the leg. [the Caliga.]

Caligarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to

Caligatio, ònis f. 3. dimness, blindness.

Caligatus, a, um. *adj.* wearing harness for the legs, well accoutred, stout, strong, common.

Caliginæus, a, um. *adj.* dark.

Caliginosus, a, um. *adj.* dark, misty, gloomy, full of obscurity.

Caligo, as. *neut.* 1. to be dark, or dim, to grow dark, or dim, be misty, or cloudy, be stupid, or ignorant.

Caligo, ònis. f. 3. darkness, dimness, obscurity, dizziness, blindness, a mist, a shade, ignorance.

Calitrus, a, um. *pt.* to be warmed.

Calix, icis. m. 3. a cup, pot, chalice, any vessel to drink out of, a plate, or dish for salad, &c. a shell.

Calix vitreus, a drinking glass, *Mart.*

Callæus, a, um. *adj.* of a Venetian, or sea-green colour, purple.

Callarius, æ. m. 1. a haddock, a whiting. [ning.]

Callens, tis. *pt.* knowing well, cunning.

Callo, ère, lui. *neut.* 2. to be hard, be hardened, know well, understand, be skilled, be cunning.

Callesco, ère, inc. 3. to grow hard.

Callide, adv. ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* craftily, cunningly, shrewdly, subtly, smartly, expertly, wisely.

Calliditas, àtis. f. 3. craft, crafti-

CAL

ness, subtilty, artifice, deceit, prudence, policy, wariness, skill.

Callidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* crafty, cunning, sly, circumspect, skilful, wise, prudent.

Calligraphia, æ. f. 1. fair writing.

Callis, idus. m. 3. a path, footpath.

Callositas, àtis. f. 3. callosity, hardness.

Callösus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* callous, brawny, having a thick skin, hard, insensible.

Callus, i. m. & Callum, i. n. 2. hardness, roughness, a kind of hard flesh, brawn, a glutinous substance.

Calo, as. *act.* 1. to call.

Calo, ònis. m. 3. a soldier's boy.

Calones, wooden shoes, clogs, pat-tens.

Calor, òris. m. & n. 3. heat, warmth, vital heat, life, anger, ardent love, precipitancy, earnestness, eagerness.

Calorificus, a, um. *adj.* heating, warming, calorific.

Caltha, æ. f. 1. a marigold.

Calthula, æ. f. 1. a garment of a marigold colour, a yellow frock.

Calva, æ. f. 1. a scull, or scalp.

Calvaria, æ. f. 1. Calvary, a place for sculls, or burial, skull. [thin.]

Calvatus, a, um. *adj.* made bare, Calvētio, [calveo, fio.] ieri, factus. n. p. 3. to be made bald, or bare.

Calveo, ère, vi & calvus sum. *neut.* 2. to be bald, to grow bald.

Calvesco, ère. *inc.* 3. to grow bald.

Calvitas, àtis. f. 3. baldness, deceit.

Calvities, èi. f. 5. baldness.

Calvitium, i. n. 2. baldness, barrenness.

Calumnia, æ. f. 1. calumny, slander, false accusation, cavil, quirk.

Calumnians, tis. *pt.* calumniating, slandering, accusing falsely.

Calumniator, òris. m. 3. a slanderer,

CAM

false accuser, caviller, malicious interpreter.

Calumniatrix, icis. f. 3. a slanderous woman, a gossip.

Calumnior, àri. *dep.* 1. to slander, scandalize, accuse, or charge falsely, find fault with, cavil.

Calvo, ère, i. *act.* 3. to make bald.

Calumniosè, adv. by false accusation.

Calumniosus, a, um. *adj.* slanderous.

Calus, see Qualus.

Calvus, a, um. *adj.* bald, bare, thin.

Calx, cis. f. 3. a chalk-stone, lime, mortar, cement. Calx viva, unslacked lime, *Plin.*

Calx, cis. d. g. 3. the heel, a spurn, or kick with the heel, the end of a thing.

Calyculus, i. m. 2. a little bud.

Calyx, ycis. m. 3. the cup of a flower, or the little green leaves on the top of the stalk in herbs, the bud of a flower, the bottom of a rosebud not fully blown, the inward peel, or rind of a walnut, &c.

Cambio, ire. *act.* 4. to exchange.

Camelinus, a, um. *adj.* of camels.

Camella, æ. f. 1. a candle-cup, a milk-vessel.

Camelopardalis, is. f. 3. a beast like a camel and a panther.

Camelus, i. m. & f. 2. a camel.

Camæna, æ. f. 1. a muse, a song, poetry.

Caméra, vel Camára, f. 1. an arched roof, a roof, a vault, an upper gallery, a chamber, a kind of ship.

Camérarius, a, um. *adj.* of a vault or gallery, climbing.

Camérarius, i. m. 2. a lord-chamberlain, the chamberlain of a city, inn, &c.

Camínatus, a, um. *pt.* made like a furnace, or chimney.

Camínor, àri. *pass.* 1. to be made like a furnace.

Camínus, i. m. 2. a chimney, a stove, fire-hearth, fire.

Cammārus, *i. m. 2.* a kind of crab-fish.

Camæna, *æ. f. 1.* a muse, a song,

Campana, *æ. f. 1.* a bell. [poetry.]

Campanula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little bell.

Campe, *es. f. 1.* a caterpillar.

Campester, *m. tris, f. tre, n. vel tris, m. & f. tre, n. adj.* champaign, plain, open, flat.

Campestre, *is. n. 3.* a pair of breeches, or apron, used by wrestlers, otherwise naked.

Camphora, *æ. f. 1.* camphire.

Campus, *i. m. 2.* a plain, down, open field, place for assembly, or exercise, large subject, field of discourse.

Camūrus, *a, um. adj.* crooked.

Canus, *i. m. 2.* a bridle, bit, or rein, snaffle, cord, chain.

Cānāche, *es. f. 1.* a dog's name, Barker.

Cānālicūla, *æ. c. g. 1.* a skipkennel.

Cānālicūla, *æ. f. 1.* little pipe, a gutter.

Cānālicūlātus, *a, um. adj.* fashioned like a pipe, channelled.

Cānālicūlus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a trough, a gutter, or channel in pillars.

Cānālis, *is. d. g. 3.* a channel, kennel, gutter, sink, trough, pipe, spout, the neck of the bladder, a hollow, chiralurgical instrument, an instrument for making oil with. *Canalis animæ*, the wind-pipe, *Plin.* *Canales structiles*, sinks made under ground of arched work, for the conveyance of water, *Vitr.*

Cānālītus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like a conduit pipe.

Cānārius, *a, um. adj.* of a dog.

Cancellāria, *æ. f.* the court of chancery.

Cancellārius, *i. m. 2.* a chancellor, a scribe, notary, secretary.

Cancellātum, *adv.* lattice-wise.

Cancellātus, *a, um. pt.* made lat-

tice, cross-barred, limited, bounded.

Cancelli, *orum. pl. m. 2.* lattices, windows made with cross-bars of wood, iron, &c. balusters, rails, bounds, limits, a chancel.

Cancello, *as. a. 1.* to make like a lattice, to cut crosswise, deface, cancel.

Cancer, *cri & ēris. m.* a crabfish, a cancer, or canker, one of the twelve signs. *Cancri, pl. idem* quod *Cancelli*, *ant. Fest.* bounds, limits.

Candēfācio, [*candeo, facio,*] *cēre, fēci, factum, a. 3.* to make white, to bleach, to make fiery, or very hot. [hot, set on fire.]

Candēfactus, *a, um. pt.* made red

Candēla, *æ. f. 1.* a candle.

Candēlābrum, *i. n. 2.* a candlestick.

Candens, *tis. pt. vel potiūs, adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. white, shining, glittering, bright, glowing, hot, burning, foaming, frothy.*

Candeo, *ere, dui. n. 2.* to be white, shine, or glitter, glow, be hot, burn.

Candesco, *ēre. incēd.* to grow white, or hoary, to wax hot, to be on fire.

Candicans, *tis. pt.* whitish.

Candico, *as. neut. 1.* to be whitish.

Candidātorius, *a, um. adj.* of, or pertaining to a candidate.

Candidātus, *a, um. pt.* clothed in white.

Candidātus, *i. m. 2.* a candidate, a suitor for a place of honour, or profit.

Candide, *adv.* in white, favourably, gently, without malice, or envy.

Candidulus, *a, um. adj.* white, pretty.

Candidus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. candid, friendly, kind, sincere, innocent, white, fair, clear, bright, shining, fortunate,*

favourable. *Candidum dicendi* genus, an ingenious style, *Cic.*

Candor, *ōris. m. 3.* candor, sincerity, integrity, honesty, fairness, whiteness, beauty, brightness, glowing heat.

Cānendus, *a, um. pt.* to be sung.

Cānens, *tis. pt.* singing, declaring.

Cāneus, *tis. pt.* hoary, grey, white.

Cāneo, *ēre, nui. neut. 2.* to be white, be hoary, have grey hairs, grow old, foam, shine.

Cānēphōra, *æ. f. 1.* a young noble lady, carrying a basket upon her head on the festival of *Minerva*. **Cānesco**, *cēre. incep. 3.* to grow white, or grey, to foam, to wither, or decay, to be antiquated.

Cāni, *orum. pl. m. 2.* grey hairs.

Cānicūla, *æ. f. 1.* a little dog, or bitch, the dog-star, the dog-days, a dog-fish, the unluckiest cast at dice, the ace, a cross jade, a slanderous, snarling, currish fellow.

Cānicūlāris, *e. adj.* of, or pertaining to the dog-days.

Cānina, *æ. f. 1.* a dog's skin.

Cāninus, *a, um. adj.* of a dog, dog-gish, currish, greedy. *Canini dentes*, the eye-teeth, or fangs, *Plin.*

Cānis, *is. c. g. 3.* dog, or bitch, a hound, the dog-star, a dog-fish, an accuser, backbiter, parasite, a name in railing, a cast at dice losing all, the ace-point, chain, or fetter, an attendant, also the Furies are called canes. *Cane pejus & angue odisse*, to hate deadly, *Hor.*

Cānistrum, *i. n. 2.* a basket, or flasket made of osiers, a voider, a canister.

Cānitēs, *ei. f. 5.* hoariness, whiteness, or greyiness of hair, old age, gravity.

Cānītudo, *inis. f. 3. idem quod Cānitēs, Plaut.*

CAN

CAN

CAP

Canna, æ. *f.* 1. a cane, a reed, a pipe, a flute, a flageolet, a canoe.
Cannâbētum, i. n. 2. a hemp-plat.
Cannâbīnus, a, um. *adj.* hempen.
Cannâbīus, a, um. *adj.* hempen, of Cannâbis, is. *f.* 3. hemp. [hemp].
Cannētum, i. n. 2. a plat of canes.
Canneus, a, um. *adj.* of a cane, or reed.

Cāno, nēre, cēcīni, cantum. *act.* 3. to sing, to play upon, sound, write of, praise, proclaim aloud, declare, prophesy. **Canere** tibia, to play upon a pipe. **Classicum canere**, to sound an alarm, *Cæs.* **Receptui canere**, to sound a retreat, *Liv.* **Sibi intūs canere**, to speak to his own advantage, *Cic.* **Eandem canere cantilenam**, to harp on the same string, *Ter.* **Canere surdis auribus**, to speak to people who will not hear, *Liv.*

Cānor, ēris, i. *pass.* to be sung.
Cānon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a canon, rule, exact pattern, masterpiece.

Cānōnicātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a canonry.
Cānōnicus, a, um. *adj.* canonical, according to the canon, or order, received into the canon, regular, authentic. **Canonici libri**, the Bible. **Canones horæ**, hours appointed for prayer. **Canonicum jus**, the ecclesiastical law. **Canonici**, those that played by book in music: as, Harmonici, those that pleased the ear.

Cānōnicus, i. *m.* 2. a canon, a regular, or stated priest.

Cānopus, i. *m.* 2. a star in the southern hemisphere.

Cānor, ōris. *m.* 3. melody, harmony, music, sound.

Cānorē, *adv.* musically, sweetly.

Cānorōsus, a, um. *adj.* sounding.

Cānorus, a, um. *adj.* canorous, musical, sweet, loud, shrill, resounding. **Canoræ nugæ**, pompous nonsense, *Hor.*

Cantābundus, a, um. *adj.* singing.
Cantāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. enchantment, witchcraft, a charm.

Cantans, tis. *pt.* singing.

Cantātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a singer, songster, chanter, musician.

Cantātrix, icis. *f.* 3. a female singer, an enchantress.

Cantātrix, icis. *adj.* singing, sweet, musical, delightful.

Cantātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a singing.

Cantātus, a, um. *pt.* sung, praised, celebrated, enchanted, charmed.

Cantēriātus, a, um. *pt.* underset, propped.

Cantēriōlus, i. *m.* 2. a little prop.

Canthāris, īdis. *f.* 3. a fly, a Spanish fly used to raise blisters. **Cantharidum succi**, poison, *Ov.*

Canthārus, i. *m.* 2. a tankard, cup, jug, pot, a black beetle, a fish, a constellation, a knot, a knocker.

Cantharus pilulam, cat will after kind, *Cæd.*

Canthēriātus, a, um. *adj.* underset.

Canthērinus, a, um. *adj.* like a horse that sleeps as he stands, sour.

Canthērius, vel **Cantērius**, i. *m.* 2. a gelding, a labouring beast, a rafter, spar, rail, prop.

Canthus, i. *m.* 2. the iron wherewith a cart-wheel is bound, a fellow.

Canticum, i. n. 2. a song, a ballad, song set to music. [saw.]

Cantilēna, æ. *f.* 1. a song, an old Cantillo, as. *act.* 1. to chirp, to sing.

Cantio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a song, or tune, a singing, an enchantment.

Cantitātus, a, um. *pt.* sung, chanted. [to sing.]

Cantlto, as. *freq.* 1. to sing often.

Cantiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a catch, a ballad.

Canto, as. *act.* 1. to sing, chant, praise, repeat, enchant. [s.c.]

Cantor, āri. *p.* to be sung, praised,

Cantor, ōris. *m.* 3. a singer, a chanter, a player.

Cantrix, icis. *f.* 3. a female singer. **Cantrices aves**, singing birds.

Cantus, ūs. *m.* 4. a singing, song, tune, melody, sound, crowing, charm, enchantment.

Cānus, a, um. *adj.* hoary, grey, grey-haired, white, aged, venerable.

Cānūsina, æ. *f.* 1. a garment made of the finest, or purest wool.

Cānūsīnātus, a, um. *adj.* arrayed in cloth made of Canusian wool.

Cāpācītās, ātis. *f.* 3. capacity, size, largeness, a gauge, or measure.

Cāpax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* capacious, large, wide, holding, containing, to be contained, apt, ready.

Cāpēdo, īnis. *f.* 3. a great pot, jug, or pitcher, capacity, greatness.

Cāpēduncula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pot.

Cāpella, æ. *f.* 1. a kid, a star.

Cāpellianus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a goat.

Cāper, pri. *m.* 2. a he-buck, a goat, the smell of the armholes.

Cāpērātus, a, um. *pt.* wrinkled.

Cāpēro, as. *act.* 1. to frown, wrinkle the forehead, knit the brows.

Cāpessendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undertaken, or attempted.

Cāpessens, tis. *pt.* taking in hand.

Cāpessītūrus, a, um. *pt.* taking in hand.

Cāpesso, sēre, sivi, sītum, *Prisc.* si, sum, *Dion.* capessui, *Tac.* *act.* 3.

to go about to take, to take in hand, begin, take the charge, or government of, enter upon.

Capessere oculis, to view, *Liv.*; **urbem aliquam**, to go to, *Cic.*

Capessere se domum, to get him home, *Id.* **Capessere cibum dentibus**, to chew his meat, *Cic.*

Capessere, to execute a command, *Virg.*

Cāpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken, or trepanned.

Cāpiens, tis. *pt.* taking.

Capillaceus, a, um. *adj.* hairy.

Capillamentum, i. n. 2. the natural hair, a peruke, or false hair, strings, or threads, a flaw.

Capillare, is. n. 3. oil for the hair.

Capillaris, e. *adj.* of, or like hair.

Capillaris vena, a capillary vein as small as a hair, *Medic.*

Capillaris, is. f. 3. the herb maiden-hair.

Capillātus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* wearing long hair. **Capillati**, sc. pueri, spruce boys, *Mart.* **Capillato consule**, in old time, when the consuls wore long hair, *Juv.*

Capillitium, i. n. 2. a head of hair.

Capillor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be hairy.

Capillus, i. m. 2. hair, a bush of hair, a beard.

Cāpio, pĕre, cēpi, captum. *act.* 3. to take, to take by force, seize on, apprehend, catch, carry off, get, or obtain, reach, hold, or contain, please, delight, charm, win over, allure, trepan, admit of, accept of, enter upon, appoint, make choice of, conceive, or understand, discover, or find out, put on, or wear. **Capere terram**, to alight, *Virg.*; rimam, to chink, *Plin.*; vitium, to putrefy, to be corrupted, *Col.* With an accus. of a noun, it is often rendered by the verb of that noun; as **Capere conjecturam**, *Cic. præsagia*, *Plin.* consilium, *Cæs. dolorem*, *Ter.* exordium, *Cic. finem*, *Virg.* fugam, *Cæs. gaudium*, *Plin.* incrementum, *Col. laborem*, *Ter.* maturitatem, *Col. metum*, *Liv.* miseriam, *Cic. oblivionem*; specimen, *Plin. spem*, *Liv.* &c. to guess, consult, grieve, begin, end, fly, rejoice, increase, toil, fear, pity, forget, essay, hope. Sometimes that accus. is turned into the nom. in the same sense;

as, **Capio satietatem**, *Plaut.* or,

Capit me satietas, *Ter.* I am weary.

Cāpio, ēris, i. *pass.* to be taken.

Cāpis, idis. f. 3. a cup, a pot.

Capistĕrium, i. n. 2. a cribble, or sieve.

Cāpistrātus, a, um. *pt.* haltered, muzzled, harnessed.

Cāpistro, as. *act.* 1. to halter, to muzzle.

Cāpistro, āri. *pass.* to be haltered.

Cāpistrum, i. n. 2. a halter, headstall, muzzle, rope, cordband, noose. **Maritale capistrum**, the matrimonial noose, the band of wedlock, *Juv.*

Cāpitāl, alis. n. 3. a capital offence, a most heinous crime, a veil, a woman's coif, caul, or hairlace.

Cāpitālis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* belonging to the head, or life, capital, worthy of death, deadly, mortal, pernicious, shrewd, pert, sharp.

Cāpitālĭter, *adv.* capitally, deadly.

Cāpitātio, ōnis. f. 3. a capitation-tax, poll-money, subsidy, allowance for horse-meat.

Cāpitātus, a, um. *adj.* having a head, growing with a head.

Cāpitellum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little head, the top of plants, a chapter, a stile.

Cāpitium, i. n. 2. a stomacher.

Cāpĭto, ōnis. m. 3. a jolthead, a kind of codfish, a pollard. **Duri capitone**, bold, impudent, or heady, obstinate fellows, *Plaut.*

Cāpitōlinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the capital.

Cāpitōlium, i. n. 2. the temple of Jupiter in Rome, called the capitol, built on the Tarpeian mount; a chief temple, or tower.

Cāpitōsus, a, um. *adj.* having a large head, heady, stubborn, shrewd.

Cāpitūlāria, um. *pl. n.* statute books.

Cāpitūlātĭm, *adv.* by chapters, or parts, briefly, summarily.

Cāpitūlātus, a, um. *adj.* headed, knobbed.

Cāpitūlum, i. n. 2. a little head, or top, a man, or woman, the head, or chapter of a pillar, a convocation-house, or chapter, a chapter of a book, a brief account.

Cāpiundus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken.

Capnias, as. m. 1. a jasper.

Capnos, i. f. 2. fumatory.

Capo, ōnis. m. 3. a capon, an eunuch.

Cappāris, is. m. 3. capers, a shrub.

Capra, as. f. 1. a she-goat, a constellation, a fiery meteor, the smell of the armholes.

Caprārius, i. m. 2. a goatherd.

Caprea, as. f. 1. a roe, deer, gazel, a branch that putteth forth tendrils.

Capreōlus, i. m. 2. a wild buck, a cheveril, a tendril, cross piece of timber, brace, prop, forked instrument used to dig with.

Capricornus, i. m. 2. the constellation Capricorn, containing twenty stars.

Caprificandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dressed as fig-trees are.

Caprificatio, ōnis. f. 3. a dressing of wild fig-trees.

Caprificiālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to a fig-tree. **Caprificiales** dies, the dog-days, on which women used to sacrifice to Vulcan under fig-trees.

Caprificior, āri. *dep.* 1. to be ripened, or brought to maturity, as figs are.

Caprificus, i. f. 2. a wild fig-tree, vain glory, ostentation of learning.

Caprifōlium, i. n. 2. honeysuckle.

Caprigĕnus, a, um. *adj.* goatish.

Caprĭle, is. n. 3. a stable for goats.

Caprĭmulgus, i. m. a goatherd, a bird.

Caprinus, a, um. *adj.* of a goat.

Lana caprina, a thing of no value.

Capripes, ēdis. *adj.* goat-footed.

CAP

Capæa, æ. *f.* 1. a chest, a box, coffer, case, satchel, or bag.
Capæarius, i. *m.* 2. a servant that carries books in a satchel, or bag.
Capsula, æ. *f.* 1. a small chest, a casket.
Capsus, i. *m.* vel **Capsum**, i. *n.* 2. a stall for cattle, the body of a chariot, a coach-box, a wagon.
Captandus, a, um. *pt.* to be caught at.
Captans, tis. *pt.* catching at, aiming at, endeavouring, attempting.
Captatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a catching, or aiming at, a bickering, a dispute.
Captator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that endeavoureth to get any thing, particularly, he that flattereth a man to be his heir; a sycophant.
Captātus, a, um. *pt.* taken, sought.
Captio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking, taking advantage, a catch, quirk, or cavil.
Captiōse, *adv.* captiously, subtly.
Captiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* is-sim^{us}, *sup.* captious, full of craft and deceit, hurtful, injurious.
Captiva, æ. *f.* 1. a captive, a prisoner.
Captivitas, ātis. *f.* 3. captivity, slavery. [quirk.]
Captiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a cavil.
Captivo, āre. *a.* 1. to take, to catch.
Captivus, i. *m.* 2. a captive, a prisoner, one taken in war, a caiff.
Captivus, a, um. *adj.* captive, taken captive, taken in war, imprisoned.
Capto, as. *act.* 1. to catch at, aim at, attempt, lie in wait for, watch for, seek, desire, take, insnare, impose upon, allure, win over, fawn upon, wheedle, trip up, clasp, embrace. **Capture** benevolentiam, to curry favour, *Cic.* ad Her. cænā, to hunt after a supper, *Mart.*; somnos, to sleep, *Col.*; frigus, to cool himself, *Virg.*; sonitum, to listen, *Liv.*
Captor, āri. *pass.* to be taken.

CAR

Captūra, æ. *f.* 1. a catching, a taking, a thing caught, wages.
Captūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take.
Captus, a, um. *pt.* taken, taken by force, deceived, entangled, prevailed upon, delighted, ravished, captivated, smitten, deprived of, disabled.
Capus, ūs. *m.* 4. a taking an attachment, or seizure, capacity, understanding, condition, state, ability.
Capula, æ. *f.* 1. a ladle, or spoon, a cup.
Cāpularis, e. *adj.* very old.
Cāpulator, ōris. *m.* 3. he who taketh oil out of vessels with a ladle, an officer of the prefect who distributed oil to the people.
Cāpulo, āre. *act.* 1. to lade out.
Cāpulum, i. *n.* and **Cāpulus**, i. *m.* 2. a hilt, haft, or handle, a bier.
Cāpus, i. *m.* 2. a capon, an eunuch.
Cāput, ūtis. *n.* 3. the head, a head, or top, a spring, or source, beginning, mouth, principal point, principal, amount, chapter, article, or clause, chief city, or metropolis, life, reputation, an author, a beginner, or ringleader, a person. **Diminuere caput**, to break one's head, *Ter.* **Capitis causam dicere**, to plead for his life, *Cic.* **Capitis damnari**, to be condemned to die, *Id.* **Agreste caput**, a rude fellow, *Virg.* **Charum caput**, a dear friend, *Hor.*
Cārbus, i. *n.* 2. a crab, a crayfish.
Carbas, æ. *m.* 1. the south-west wind.
Carbācalla, æ. *f.* 1. a cassock.
Carbāseus, a, um. *adj.* of fine flax, or fine linen.
Carbāsīnus, a, um. *adj.* of fine linen.
Carbāsus, i. *f.* & *m.* *pl.* a, ōrum. *n.* 2. fine linen, cambric, lawn, a robe, or garment, a veil, a sail.
Carbātīnus, a, um. *adj.* coarse, rough, made of a raw ox-hide.

CAR

Carbo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a coal, a burning coal. **Carbo contritus**, ashes.
Carbone notare, to dislike, or condemn.
Carbōnarius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to coals.
Carbōnarius, i. *m.* 2. a collier.
Carbuncūlans, tis. *pt.* hot, burning.
Carbunculatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blight.
Carbunculo, as. *n.* & *a.* 1. to be burned to a coal, be blasted, blast, smut.
Carbuncolor, āri. *pass.* to be blasted.
Carbunculosus, a, um. *adj.* parched, burnt up, blighted, rough.
Carbunculus, i. *m.* 2. a carbuncle, blotch, ulcer, a precious stone, a blight, or smut of trees, a little coal, hot earth, earth having black slate.
Carcer, ēris. *m.* 3. a prison, or hold, a rogue, a jail-bird, a gaol, barrier, or starting-place, beginning. **A calce ad carceres**, to begin anew, *Cic.*
Carcerārius, a, um. *adj.* of a prison.
Carchēbus, i. *m.* 2. a large ring.
Carchesium, i. *n.* 2. a tunnel, hole, or scuttle, large cup, or bowl, a crane for goods.
Carcinodes, is. *f.* 3. a disease in the nose called a polypus.
Carcinōma, ātis. *n.* 3. a cancer.
Carcinus, i. *m.* 2. a crabfish.
Cardāmōmum, i. *n.* 2. cardamum.
Cardiācus, a, um. *adj.* gripped at the stomach, sick at heart.
Cardinālis, e. *adj.* belonging to a hinge, chief, principal.
Cardinalis, is. *m.* 3. a cardinal.
Cardinātus, a, um. *adj.* hung, or pinned fast, fastened.
Cardo, īnis. *m.* & *olim f.* a hinge, a very point, or crisis, nick of time, conjuncture, season, end, or conclusion, course, pole, tenon.
Carduclis, is. *f.* 3. a linnet.

Carduus, *i. m.* a thistle.
Carè, *adv.* itus, *comp.* dearly, high, at a great price.
Carèctum, *i. n. 2.* a place where sedge grows, sedge.
Carëndus, *a, um. pt.* to be wanted, to be deprived of.
Carèns, *tis. pt.* wanting.
Carèo, *ère, rui & cassus sum, rìtum & cassum. neut. 2.* to want, to lack, be without, be free from, be deprived of, not worthy to have, or receive.
Carex, *icis. f. 3.* sedge, sheer-grass.
Carica, *æ. f. 1.* a fig, a lenten fig, a ship.
Caries, *ei. f. 5.* rottenness, lees, or dregs of wine, a worm in wood.
Carina, *æ. f. 1.* the keel, or bottom of a ship, a ship. *Carinæ, pl.* buildings in Rome, like the keels of ships. *Carinæ putaminum bifidæ*, the two halves of walnut-shells. [*of a ship.*]
Carinatus, *a, um. pt.* like the keel
Carino, *as. a. 1.* to make like a keel of a ship.
Cariosus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* carious, rotten, worm-eaten.
Caris, *idis. f. 3.* a prawn, a shrimp.
Caritas, *âtis. f. 3.* charity, love, affection, complacency, delight, dearness, scarcity, want, dearth.
Caritûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to want.
Carmen, *inis. n. 3.* verse, a verse, a book of verses, a poem, ode, song, ditty, tune, note, charm, or incantation, prophecy, prayer, form of oath, curse, or sentence, an epitaph, or inscription, card for wool, hatchel.
Carminatio, *onis. f. 3.* a picking, or carding of wool, a hackling of flax.
Carminatus, *a, um. pt.* carded, combed, teased, picked.
Carmino, *as. a. 1.* to card, or comb wool, to hatchel flax.

Carnal, *e. adj.* carnal, fleshly, *Eccl.*
Carnarium, *i. n. 2.* a larder, a vessel to keep meat in, shambles, a flesh-market, fleshmeat.
Carnarius, *i. m. 2.* a butcher. [*flesh.*]
Carnarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to
Carneus, *a, um. adj.* fleshy.
Carnifex, *icis. m. 3.* a hangman, an executioner, a rogue, or villain.
Carnificina, *æ. f. 1.* a place where malefactors are executed, the office of a hangman, torture.
Carnificius, *a, um. adj.* mangled.
Carnificor, *ari. pass. 1.* to be executed, and cruelly killed.
Carnivorus, *a, um. adj.* devouring flesh.
Carnosus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* fleshy, gross, thick, plump, pulpy, pithy, rich.
Caro, *rnis. f. 3.* flesh, meat, the substance under the peel of herbs and plants.
Cáro, *ère. act. 3.* to card wool.
Caron, **Cáros**, **Carinon**, **Cæreum**, & **Carrium**, *i. n. 2.* caraway.
Carotides, *um. pl. f. 3.* two veins in the neck that go up to the brain.
Carpendus, *a, um. pt.* to be gathered. [*ping-*]
Carpens, *tis. pt.* gathering, cropping.
Carpentarius, *a, um. adj. of, or* belonging to a chariot.
Carpentum, *i. n. 2.* a chariot, a coach, a wagon.
Carpinus, *i. f. 2.* a maple.
Carpo, **père**, **psi**, **ptum. act. 3. to gather, pull, or pluck, take, pick, or choose, crop, snatch, rob, pilage, waste, consume, enjoy, carve, or cut up, divide, tease, or card, carp at, find fault with, set out upon, reach, cut off.
Carpor, *i. ptus sum. p.* to be gathered, cropped, troubled, wasted, spent. *Carpitor forma spatio*, beauty is destroyed by time, *Ovid.*
Carptim, *adv.* here and there, sum-**

marily, in few words, by parcels, one by one. *Carptim vocem resorbere*, to fetch the breath short *Plin.*
Carptor, **oris. m. 3.** a carver, a carper, reprover, censurer, a carder or picker of wool.
Carptura, *æ. f. 1.* a gathering.
Carptus, *a, um. pt.* plucked, gathered, cropped, teased, carded.
Carptu, *abl. m. 4.* a gathering, a cropping.
Carpus, *i. m. 2.* the wrist.
Carruca, *æ. f. 1.* a little cart, a calash.
Carrus, *i. m. 2.* a car, wain, wagon.
Cartilagineus, *a, um. adj.* gristly.
Cartilaginösus, *a, um. adj.* full of gristles, gristly.
Cartilago, *inis. f. 3.* a cartilage, a gristle, or tendon, pith.
Caruncula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little piece, or lump of flesh, a kernel.
Carus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* dear, costly, precious, beloved.
Caryatides, *um. f. 3.* images of women, used for supporters in buildings, *Vitr.*
Caryon, *i. n. 2.* a walnut tree, a walnut.
Caryophyllum, *i. n. 2.* a clove gilly-flower.
Caryota, *æ. f. 1.* a gilt date.
Caryotis, *idis. f. 3.* a date. [*bin.*]
Casa, *æ. f. 1.* a cottage, hut, or cascus, *a, um. adj.* old, ancient.
Casæle, *is. n. 3.* a place for making, or setting cheeses in, a cheese-room.
Casæarius, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to cheese. *Casæaria forma*, a cheese-vat. [*cheese.*]
Casæus, *i. m.* **Casæum**, *i. n. 2.* a **Casia**, *æ. f. 1.* a shrub, a spice like cinnamon, a sweet flower.
Caso, *as. freq. 1.* to tumble, to reel.
Cassè, *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.

CAS

CAS

CAT

Cassida, æ. *f.* 1. a helmet, a skull.
Cassid, *idis. f.* 3. a helmet, head-piece. **Cassidis**, ætas patiens, of age to be a soldier, *Juv.*
Cassia, is. *m.* 3. a hunter's net, a toil, a cobweb.
Cassita, æ. *f.* 1. a crested lark.
Cassitæron, i. *n.* 2. tin, white-lead.
Cassus, a, um. *adj.* vain, frivolous, of no value, void, empty, ignorant, rotten, worm-eaten. *Virgo cassa* dote, a maid without a portion, *Plaut.*
Castanea, æ. *f.* 1. a chestnut.
Castanetum, i. *n.* 2. a chestnut-grove.
Castaneus, a, um. *adj.* of chestnut.
Castè, ius. *issimè*, *adv.* chastely, purely, honestly, uprightly, devoutly.
Castellanus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a castle.
Castellanus, i. *m.* a garrison-soldier, the governor, or constable of a castle.
Castellarius, i. *m.* 2. a water-bailiff.
Castellatim, *adv.* from castle to castle, in small parties, piece-meal.
Castellum, i. *n.* 2. a castle, a fort, a town, a conduit to convey water. **Castellum omnium scelorum**, the abode of all crimes, *Liv.*
Castèria, æ. *f.* 1. a house for oars and other tackling for ships.
Castificus, a, um. *adj.* making chaste.
Castigabilis, e. *adj.* fit to be chastised.
Castigatè, *adv.* correctly.
Castigatio, ònis. *f.* 3. chastisement, reproof, correction, an amending.
Castigator, òris. *m.* 3. a chastiser.
Castigatus, a, um. *pt.* chastised, corrected, lessened, or assuaged, to be amended, or adjusted.
Castigo, as. *act.* 1. to chastise, beat, correct, punish, reprove, chide, mend, reduce.
Castigor, àri. *pass.* to be chastised.
Castimonia, æ. *f.* 1. chastity.

Castitas, àtis. *f.* 3. chastity, continence, purity.
Castor, òris. *m.* 3. in *acc.* castóra, *Jur.* a beaver, or badger.
Castòreum, i. *n.* 2. oil of beaver.
Castòreus, a, um. *adj.* of a beaver.
Odor castoreus, a rank smell, *Plin.*
Castòrum, pl. *n.* 2. a camp, tent, pavilion, an army encamped, war, province, business, or art. **Castra stativa**, a pitched camp, *Cic.*
Castra hiberna, winter-quarters; æstiva, the summer-campaign, *Cæs.*
Castra nautica, rendezvous of a fleet, *Nep.* **Castra cerea**, a beehive, *Claud.*; *facere*, *habere*, *ponere*, to encamp, *Cæs.*; *movere*, to decamp, or go off, *Curt.*
Castrametator, òris. *m.* 3. the marshal who appointeth the camp, the quartermaster-general.
Castrametor, àri. *dep.* 1. to encamp.
Castratio, ònis. *f.* 3. a gelding, a pruning, or cutting of trees.
Castratūra, æ. *f.* 1. a gelding, or taking away, curtailings, shaling, or hulling of corn.
Castratus, a, um. *pt.* gelded, weakened, diminished, enfeebled.
Castrensis, o. *adj.* of, or pertaining to a camp, army, or war.
Castro, as. *act.* 1. to geld, cut off, prune, bore holes low in trees, strip, diminish, weaken, or enfeeble, rack wines.
Castor, àri. *pass.* to be gelded.
Castrum, i. *n.* 2. a castle, a fortress, or citadel.
Castus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* chaste, pure, undefiled, religious, devout, honest, sincere, faithful.
Castus, ùs. *m.* 4. a ceremony, a rite.
Casula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cottage.
Casurus, a, um. *pt.* ready to fall.
Casus, ùs. *m.* 4. a fall, chance, fortune, accident, event, peril, do-

cay, ruin, misfortune, occasion, cause, conclusion, case.
Catàchresis, is. *f.* 3. a figure by which one word is absolutely put for another; an improper, but sometimes acute way of speaking. *Vir gregis ipse caper*, the husband of the flock, *Virg.*
Catàclysmus, i. *m.* 2. a general flood, a deluge, a great rain.
Catàcrisis, is. *f.* 3. a condemnation.
Catàdròmus, i. *m.* 2. an engine for raising weights, a tight rope.
Catàgràpha, òrum. *pl. n.* 2. pictures representing only one side, profiles.
Catàgràphus, a, um. *adj.* painted.
Catàlecticus, a, um. *adj.* deficient at the end, or termination. *Catalectici versus*, verses wanting the final syllable, *Prisc.*
Catàlepsis, is. *f.* 3. comprehension.
Catàlògus, i. *m.* 2. a catalogue, a bill.
Catàmitus, i. *m.* 2. a catamite, an effeminate person, a cupbearer.
Catàphracta, æ. *f.* 1. a breast-plate.
Catàphractus, a, um. *adj.* armed cap-a-pie, quite secured.
Catàphractarius, i. *m.* 2. a cuirassier.
Catàplasma, àtis. *n.* 3. a plaster, poultice.
Catòplus, i. *m.* 2. a fleet of merchantmen, a voyage.
Catàpòtium, i. *n.* 2. a pill.
Catàpulta, æ. *f.* 1. a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones.
Catàpultarius, a, um. *adj.* shot out of an engine.
Catàracta, vel **Catàrracta**, æ. *f.* & **Catàractes**, òm. *f.* 1. a cataract, great fall of water, floodgate, sluice, or lock, portcullis, draw-bridge, disease in the eye, cornua.
Catarrhus, i. *m.* 2. a catarrh, rheum.
Catascòpius, i. *n.* 2. a pinnace.
Catascòpus, i. *m.* 2. a spy, a scout

Cātasta, æ. *f.* 1. a cage wherein slaves were exposed to sale, a rack. [a comedy.]

Cātastrōphe, es. *f.* 1. the last part of

Cāte, *adv.* warily, cunningly.

Cātechēticus, a, um. *adj.* catechetical.

Cātechismus, i. *m.* 2. a catechism.

Cātechista, æ. *m.* 1. a catechist, or expounder of a catechism.

Cātechumēnus, i. *m.* 2. a catechumen. [bles.]

Cātegōrēmāta, um. *pl. n.* predication.

Cātegōria, æ. *f.* 1. a predicament in logic.

Cātegōricus, a, um. *adj.* express.

Cātea, æ. *f.* 1. a barbed dart, or spear with a string, an engine to throw stones, or darts with. [py.]

Cātella, æ. *f.* 1. a little chain, a puppy.

Cātellus, i. *m.* 2. a whelp, puppy, dog.

Cātēna, æ. *f.* 1. a chain, band, pin. Catena mulierum, a girdle for ladies, *Plin.*

Cātēnarius, a, um. *adj.* chained.

Cātēnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a chaining.

Cātēnatus, a, um. *pt.* chained, tied with, or in chains, linked.

Cāterva, æ. *f.* 1. a band of soldiers consisting of 600, a battalion of foot, a troop, crowd, multitude.

Cātervārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to companies, in a huddle, or disorder.

Cātervātīm, *adv.* in companies, bands, or flocks, in confusion, or disorder.

Cātharticus, a, um. *adj.* purging.

Cāthēdra, æ. *f.* 1. a chair, seat, desk, pulpit, sedan, or covered chair, an episcopal see.

Cāthēdralītus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a chair.

Cāthēdrārius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the chair.

Cāthēter, eris. *m.* 3. a probe to draw water from the bladder.

Cāthētus, i. *m.* 2. a perpendicular. **Cāthōlicus**, a, um. *adj.* catholic, universal, general, addressed to all.

Cātiliatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a licking clean the dishes, a name of disgrace.

Cātillo, as. *neut.* 1. to lick the dishes.

Cātillo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a glutton, a pike.

Cātilus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little dish.

Cātinus, i. *m.* 2. a large dish, a pot.

Cātōchites, æ. *m.* 1. a clammy precious stone, a kind of fig.

Cātūlarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to whelps. Catularia porta, the dog gate at Rome.

Cātūliens, tis. *pt.* caterwauling.

Cātūlinus, a, um. *adj.* of a little dog.

Cātūlio, ire. *neut.* 4. to desire the male of bitches.

Cātūlus, i. *m.* 2. a whelp, puppy, little dog, cub, the young of beasts, &c. an iron collar. Catuli venatici, hounds, or beagles, *Apul.*

Cātus, a, um. *adj.* wise, wary, circumspect, quick, smart, skilled, subtle, sly. [nest.]

Cāva, æ. *f.* 1. a hole for a bird's

Cāvadium, i. *n.* 2. a portico.

Cāvans, tis. *pt.* hollowing.

Cāvaticus, a, um. *adj.* hollow.

Cāvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. hollowness.

Cāvātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that makes holes.

Cāvātus, a, um. *pt.* hollowed.

Cauda, æ. *f.* 1. a tail, the rump.

Caudam trahere, to be mocked, to have a tail stuck, or tied behind in mockery, *Hor.* Caudam jactare, to wag the tail, to fawn, *Pers.*

Caudex, ūcis. *m.* 3. a stock, or trunk, the stem, body, or stump of a tree, a table-book, a stool, or block to sit on, a blockhead.

Caudicālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to the stumps, &c. of trees.

Cāvea, æ. *f.* 1. a cave, or den, a

cage, or coop, scaffold, cockpit, the area in the midst of an amphitheatre, a theatre, any place railed, &c. in; a bee-hive. Verba ad summam caveam spectantia, low language, fit for the rabble to hear, *Sen.*

Cāvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken heed of, looked unto, or avoided.

Cāveo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. *act. & neut.* 2. to be aware, take care, or heed, take care of, or for, provide for, or against, provide, prevent, avoid, advise, appoint, or settle, give, or take security.

Cāveor, eri. *pass.* to be taken heed of.

Cāverna, æ. *f.* 1. a cavern, cave, den, vault, hole.

Cāvernōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of holes, caves, or dens, hollow.

Cāvernūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cave.

Cāvētur, impers. care is taken.

Cāvilla, æ. *f.* 1. a cavil, scoff, raillery.

Cāvillans, tis. *pt.* cavilling at.

Cāvillatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cavilling, or wrangling, an idle exception, a pretence, a quirk, sophistry, railery.

Cāvillātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a sophister, a jester. [viller.]

Cāvillātrix, ūcis. *f.* 3. a female cavillator, ari, ātus, sum. *dep.* 1. to cavil, taunt, banter, jest.

Cāvillum, i. *n.* 2. a cavil. [ness.]

Cāvitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a cavity, hollow.

Caula, æ. *f.* 1. a sheep-cote, a fold, any receptacle, a passage.

Caulesco, ēre. *n.* 3. to grow to a stalk. [stalk.]

Caulicūlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little Caulis, is. *m.* 3. a stalk, or stem, a quill, the end of a beast's tail, a pot-herb, colewort. [Cic.]

Cauisæ, arum. *f.* 1. a kind of fig,

Cāvo, as. *act.* 1. to hollow, make, or wear hollow, scoop out, bore

through. *Cavat luna cornua*, the moon is in the wane, *Plin.*

Cavor, *ari. pass.* to be hollowed.

Caupo, *onis. m. 3.* a vintner, victualler, sutler, innkeeper, retailer, drawer, broker.

Caupōna, *æ. f. 1.* a tavern, a cellar, or victualling-house, a vintress.

Caupōnans, *tis. pt.* huckstering.

Caupōnaria, *æ. f. 1.* a taverner's craft.

Caupōnius, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to taverns, or victualling-houses.

Caupōnor, *ari. dep. 1.* to huckster, retail, sell wine, or victuals, sell any thing for gain, adulterate.

Caupōnūla, *æ. f. 1.* a tipping-house, a tap-house, a little tavern.

Caurinus, *a, um. adj.* cold, westerly.

Caurio, *ire. neut. 4.* to cry, to roar.

Caurus, *i. m. 2.* the north-west wind.

Causa & Causa, *æ. f. 1.* a cause, an occasion, reason, plea, pretence, excuse, defence, motive, design, or purpose, thing, or matter, affair, or business, suit, profit, or advantage, state, or condition, sake, or account, side, or party, fault, or blame, sickness. *Indictā causā*, without hearing, *Cic. Tenere, obtinere, & vincere causam*, to gain a cause, *Ov. Cadere causā*, to lose a cause, *Cic. Causam non dico*, I have no excuse to make, *Plaut.*

Causalis, *e. adj.* casual.

Causans, *tis. pt.* pleading, blaming.

Causarius, *a, um. adj.* essoined, or excused for any matter.

Causatus, *a, um. pt.* pretending, alleging.

Causatio, *onis. f. 3.* an excuse. [*hat.*]

Causia, *æ. f. 1.* a broad-brimmed

Causidicus, *i. m. 2.* a lawyer, counsellor, pleader, advocate.

Causif'cor, *aris. dep. 1.* to allege a reason, *Plaut.*

Causor, *ari. dep. 1.* to pretend, or plead, blame, or accuse; *pass.* to be blamed.

Causticus, *a, um. adj.* caustic, that can burn, apt to burn, burning.

Causūla, *æ. f. 1.* a small cause, or plea.

Cautē, *ids. issimē. adv.* warily, circumspectly, advisedly, closely, leisurely.

Cautēla, *æ. f. 1.* a caution, a provision, an assurance, or security.

Cautērium, *i. n. 2.* an instrument to mark, burn, or brand with.

Cauterizo, *as. act. 1.* to burn with a searing iron.

Cautes, *is. f. 3.* a ragged rock, crag.

Cautim, *adv.* cautiously, warily.

Cautio, *onis. f. 3.* a caution, care, bond, bill, or obligation, security.

Cautior, *oris. m. 3.* a cautious, or wary man, a provider, or taker of care, assurer, warranter.

Cautum est, *impers.* it is provided for, care is taken, security is given.

Cautus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* cautious, wary, circumspect, careful, provident, prudent, subtle, safe, secure.

Cavum, *i. n. 2.* a hole, a hollow place.

Cavus, *a, um. adj.* hollow, full of holes, not at full. [*hole.*]

Cavus, *i. m. 2.* a hollow place, a

CE

Cēdens, *tis. pt.* giving place, yielding, departing, falling off.

Cēditur, *impers.* they yield.

Cēdo, *dēre, cessi, cessum. n. 3.* to yield, submit, give way, give place, retreat, go back, depart, go off, or away, quit, pass, pass away, be inferior, desist, or

leave off, give up, or resign, succeed, or fall out, be instead of.

Felicitur tibi cedat, much good

may it do you, *Ov. Cedere ad factum*, to be done, or effected, *Plaut. Cedere foro*, to break, *Juv. Cedit dies*, the day of payment is come, *Ulp.*

Cēdo, *pl. Cēdite*, give me, tell me, show me, appoint.

Cedrātus, *a, um. adj.* anointed with the juice, or oil of cedar.

Cedrīnus, *a, um. adj.* of cedar.

Cedris, *idis. f. 3.* a cedar-berry.

Cedrium, *i. n. 2.* oil of cedar.

Cedrus, *i. f. 2.* cedar tree. *Cedro digna*, worthy of immortality, *Pers.*

Cēlandus, *a, um. pt.* to be concealed.

Cēlans, *tis. pt.* concealing, dissembing.

Cēlatē, *Cēlatim*, *adv.* secretly.

Cēlātor, *oris. m. 3.* a concealer.

Cēlātus, *a, um. pt.* concealed, kept secret, kept close, hidden. *Cēlati anni*, time creeping on un-
avares, Prop.

Cēlēber, *m. ris. c. g. re, n. adj. rior, comp. errimus, sup.* famous, renowned, ennobled, crowded, very much frequented, amorous, solemn.

Cēlēberrimē, *adv.* very famously, or solemnly, very frequently.

Cēlebrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be solemnized, or praised, to celebrate

Cēlebrans, *tis. pt.* celebrating, prair ing.

Cēlebratio, *onis. f. 3.* a celebration, or solemnizing, an assembly, or company, reputation, renown.

Cēlebrātor, *oris. m. 3.* a setter forth of public plays.

Cēlebrātus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* renowned, famous, much spoken of, mentioned with honour, much frequented, of great solemnity.

Cēlebris, *vide Cēlēber.*

Cēlebritas, *ātis. f. 3.* renown, good name, repute, credit, greatness

- in the world, a solemn assembly, a solemnity, a frequent resort.
- Cēbro**, *as. act. 1.* to celebrate, solemnize, make famous, praise greatly, record, publish, have in estimation, exercise or perform frequently, frequent.
- Cēbror**, *āri. pass.* to be frequented, solemnized, published, exercised, &c.
- Cēler**, *m. cēlēris, c. g. cēlēre, n. ior, comp. rimus & issimus, sup. swift,* expeditious, sudden, active, nimble, brisk, airy, light, short.
- Cēlērandus**, *a, um. pt.* to hasten, or be hastened.
- Cēlērans**, *tis. pt.* hastening.
- Cēlēranter**, *adv.* swiftly, speedily.
- Cēlērat**, *a, um. pt.* hastened.
- Cēlēres**, *sci. equites*, light horse.
- Cēlēripes**, *ēdis. adj.* swift of foot.
- Cēlēritas**, *ātis. f. 3.* celerity, expedition, swiftness, quickness, speed, haste.
- Cēlēritēr**, *adv.* swiftly, expeditiously, hastily, with speed, suddenly, immediately; shortly, by-and-by.
- Cēlēritūdo**, *vid. Celeritas.*
- Cēlēriūs**, *adv. comp.* more speedily.
- Cēlēro**, *as. act. 1.* to hasten.
- Cēlerrimē**, *adv. sup.* very quickly.
- Cēles**, *ētis. m. 3.* a horseman, one that rides on horseback in public sports.
- Cēlētizontes**, *um. pl. m. 3.* vaulters, riders.
- Cēleusma**, *ātis. n. 3.* the shout, or noise of mariners when they cry Ho-up, to ply together.
- Cēleustes**, *æ. m. 1.* a boatswain.
- Cella**, *æ. f. 1.* a cell, cellar, storehouse, buttery, pantry, chamber for servants, room in a bath, chapel in a temple, honey-comb.
- Cellāria**, *æ. f. 1.* a female butler.
- Cellāris**, *e. adj.* pertaining to a cellar. [*try.*]
- Cellārium**, *i. n. 2.* a cellar, a pan-
- Cellārius**, *i. m. 2.* a butler.
- Cellūla**, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little cellar.
- Cēlo**, *as. act. 1.* to conceal, hide, muffle up, dissemble.
- Cēlor**, *āri. pass.* to be concealed.
- Cēlox**, *ōcis. f. 3.* a brigantine, or yacht, fly-boat, pinnace, or wherry.
- Celsitas**, *ātis. f. 3.* loftiness, haughtiness, height, tallness.
- Celsitudo**, *inis. f. 3.* highness, nobility, excellency.
- Celsus**, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. high, tall, lofty, stately,* hoble, exalted, erect, upright, courageous, brave.
- Celtis**, *is. f. 3.* a kind of lotos-tree.
- Cenchrus**, *is. m. 3.* a speckled serpent.
- Cenōtāphum**, *i. n. 2.* a cenotaph, an empty monument set up in honour of the dead, an empty hearse.
- Censa**, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* revenues, substance.
- Census**, *a, um. pt.* to be thought.
- Censens**, *tis. pt.* thinking, determining.
- Censeo**, *ēre, sui, sum. act. 2.* to think, suppose, judge, be of opinion, resolve, or determine, vote, or give a suffrage, tax, levy, or assess, pay a rate, or cess, enroll, or set down, take an estimate of, be displeased, censure, reprove.
- Censeor**, *ēri. pass.* to be numbered, mustered, valued, prized, taxed, &c. *Censeri doctrinā*, to be accounted a learned man, *Suet.*
- Censeor**, *ēri. dep. 2.* to enroll in the censor's table, to reckon, or account.
- Censio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a punishing, or censuring, a rate, fine, penalty.
- Censitor**, *ōris. m. 3.* an assessor, a surveyor of lands, a steward.
- Censor**, *ōris. m. 3.* he who executed the census, a censor, or severe person, corrector, critic.
- Censōrius**, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to the censor, or his office, censorious, severe, grave.
- Censuālis**, *e. adj.* ratable.
- Censūra**, *æ. f. 1.* censure, reproof, judgment, severity, punishment, the censorship, or office of censor, authority, pattern, or example, trial, or proof.
- Census**, *a, um. pt.* cessed, taxed, rated, valued, registered.
- Census**, *ūs. m. 4.* the valuation of every man's estate; the registering of a man, his years, tribe, family, profession, wife, children, and servants; a cessing, valuing, or mustering of the people; a tribute, or subsidy, a subsidy-book, a man's estate, wealth, or yearly revenue.
- Centaureā**, *æ. f.* Centaurēon & Centaurēum, *i. n. centaury.*
- Centaurōmāchia**, *æ. f.* a fighting with centaurs.
- Centaurus**, *i. m. 2.* a centaur, a feigned creature, half man and half horse, the Sagittary, one of the 12 signs, the name of a ship in Virgil.
- Centēnārius**, *a, um. adj.* of a hundred.
- Centēnus**, *a, um. adj.* a hundred.
- Centēsima**, *æ. f. 1.* interest of one in the hundred every month, or twelve per cent. But others say, a hundred per cent. yearly.
- Centēsimo**, *as. act. 1.* to punish by lot, or take one out of a hundred.
- Centēsismus**, *a, um. adj.* the hundredth, a hundred-fold. *Centēsima fruge*, with a hundred-fold increase, *Plin.*
- Centiceps**, *cipitis. adj.* hundred headed.
- Centies**, *adv.* a hundred times, indefinitely, over and over.
- Centifolia**, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of rose with many leaves.

CEN

Centimānus, a, um. *adj.* hundred-handed, having 100 hands.
Centinodia, æ. *f.* 1. knot grass.
Centipēda, æ. *f.* 1. a worm with many feet, a caterpillar.
Centipellio, ōnis. *m.* 3. the umbles of a deer, the paunch of a stag.
Cento, ōnis. *m.* 3. patched clothes, a coverlet, a shroud to keep off stones, a rhapsody, an idle story.
Centones alicui facire, to tell idle stories, *Plaut.*
Centrālis, e. *adj.* central, midst.
Centrines, um. *pl. m.* 3. gnats.
Centrosus, a, um. *adj.* full of knots.
Centrum, i. *n.* 2. a centre, the middle point, a knot, a hard part.
Centum, *adj. indecl. pl.* a hundred, many. [holly]
Centumcāpita, æ. *f.* a thistle, sea-
Centumgēminus, a, um. *adj.* hundred-handed, a hundred.
Centumvīralis, e. *adj.* pertaining to the centumviri, or hundred judges.
Centumviri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. judges, or commissioners, chosen to hear certain civil causes among the people, out of every tribe three.
Centuncūlus, i. *m.* 2. a patched coverlet, a horsecloth. [fold]
Centuplex, ūcis. *adj.* a hundred-
Centuplicatō, *adv.* a hundred times double.
Centupondium, i. *n.* 2. a hundred weight, a great weight.
Centūria, æ. *f.* 1. a century, a company, or band of a hundred men, a subdivision of the Roman people into centuries, or hundreds, a hundred in a shire, or county.
Centūriatim, *adv.* by hundreds, company by company.
Centūriatus, ūs. *m.* 4. a captainship.
Centūriatus, a, um. *pt.* registered, or enrolled in the number of the hundreds, divided into hundreds.

CER

Centurio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a centurion, a captain over a hundred footmen.
Centurio, as. *act.* 1. to divide into companies, to divide fields into two hundred acres.
Centuriōr, āri. *pass.* to be divided into hundreds, or companies.
Centuriōnātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a captain's place.
Centussis, is. *m.* 3. a Roman money, containing forty sesterces, ten deniers; that is, one dollar and thirty-nine cents in our money.
Cēpa, æ. *f.* & **Cēpe**, is. *n.* an onion.
Cēpæa, æ. *f.* 1. brooklime, purslain.
Cēpētum, i. *n.* 2. an onion-bed.
Cephalalgia, æ. *f.* 1. the head-ach.
Cēphālea, æ. *f.* 1. the head-ach.
Cēphālicus, a, um. *adj.* cephalic, of the head. [great head]
Cēphālus, i. *m.* 2. a fish having a
Cēpina, æ. *f.* 1. a bed of onions.
Cēpphicus, a, um. *adj.* very light, very trifling, insignificant.
Cēpphus, i. *m.* 2. a very light bird.
Cēpūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little onion.
Cēra, æ. *f.* 1. wax, a table-book, &c. covered with wax, a waxen image, or bust, a cerecloth, a cell in a honey-comb, a page, or side of a leaf, a will, or testament, enamel. *Cera punica*, white wax, *Vit.* *Cera miniatula*, red wax, *Cic.*
Cērāria, æ. *f.* a female wax-chandler.
Cērārium, i. *n.* 2. wax-money, the fee for a seal in wax, seal-money.
Cērārius, i. *m.* 2. a wax-chandler.
Cērāsīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a cherry, or red colour.
Cērāsium, i. *n.* 2. a cherry.
Cērastes, æ. *m.* 1. a serpent with four pair of horns, like a ram, deer, &c.
Cērāsum, i. *n.* & **Cērāsus**, i. *m.* 2. a cherry.
Cērāsus, i. *f.* 2. a cherry-tree.

CER

Cērātīnus, a, um. *adj.* sophistical, intricate, dark, perverted.
Cērātium, i. *n.* 2. a husk, or shell.
Cērātum, i. *n.* 2. a cerecloth, a plaster.
Cērātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a waxing.
Cērātus, a, um. *pt.* waxed, covered with wax, pitched, smeared over.
Cēraunia, æ. *f.* 1. & **Cēraunius**, i. *m.* 2. the thunder-stone, a pulse.
Cēraunium, i. *n.* 2. a mushroom.
Cērāunōbōlus, i. *m.* the table of Apelles, wherein he had painted thunder and lightning, *Plin.*
Cerbēreus, a, um. *adj.* infernal, horrid.
Cercōpithēcus, i. *m.* 2. a monkey.
Cerdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a cobbler, a currier, a tanner, a smith.
Cērēālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to Ceres, or corn, and food, that whereof bread is made. *Cerealia arma*, implements of husbandry, *Virg.* *Cerealis liquor*, ale, or beer, *Plaut.* *Cerealis cœna*, a costly supper, *Id.* *Cereale solum*, a trencher of bread, *Virg.* *Cerealia munera*, vel dona, bread, *Op.*
Cērēbellum, i. *n.* 2. the hinder part of the head, brains.
Cērēbrōsus, a, um. *adj.* passionate, hasty, crazy, wild, mad.
Cērēbrum, i. *n.* 2. the brain, the head, the spinal marrow, pith.
Cerebrum arboris, the pith, or marrow of a tree, *Plin.*
Cērēmōnia, æ. *f.* vide *Cæremonia*.
Cēres, ēris. *f.* 3. the goddess of corn, corn, bread, food made of corn.
Cērēvisia, æ. *f.* 1. ale, beer.
Cērēus, a, um. *adj.* of wax, waxen, like wax, soft, easy, pliant, apt to take any shape, yellow, greasy. *Persona cerea*, an image of wax, *Lucr.* *Cerea regna*, honey-combs, *Virg.*
Cērēus, i. *m.* 2. a wax-light.
Cērifico, [cera, facio,] *as.* are. *neut.* 1. to make wax, as bees do.

Cērīntha, æ. & **Cerīnthe**, es. *f.* 1. a honeysuckle, a woodbine.
Cērīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a wax-colour.
Cērion, i. n. 2. an ulcer with yellow matter in it.
Cērītus, a, um. *adj.* mad, distracted.
Cernendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen.
Cernens, tis. *pt.* seeing, perceiving.
Cerno, nēre, crēvi vel vidi, crētum vel visum. *act.* 3. to see, perceive, discern, distinguish, foresee, presage, judge, know, or understand, separate, or divide, sift, resolve, or determine, decree, fight, or engage, enter upon.
Cernor, ēris, i. *pass.* to be perceived, sifted, divided, tried, &c.
Cernūlo, as. *act.* 1. to throw on one's face.
Cernuo, as. *act.* 1. to stoop with the face forward, tumble and show tricks, throw one upon his face.
Cernuus, a, um. *adj.* hanging down the head, with the face down.
Cernuus, i. m. 2. a rope-dancer.
Cēro, as. *act.* 1. to cere, or wax over.
Cēror, āri. *pass.* to be waxed over.
Cērōma, ātis. n. 3. an ointment of oil tempered with wax.
Cērōmāticus, a, um. *adj.* anointed with ceroma. [wax].
Cērōsus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with Cerreus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a mast, or holm-tree.
Cerrīnus, a, um. *adj.* made of holm-tree.
Cerritus, a, um. *adj.* mad, frantic, out of his wits.
Cerrus, i. m. 2. a holm-tree.
Certāmen, īnis. n. 3. a contest, controversy, dispute, trial of skill, battle, bustle, or noise, hazard, or danger, game, or exercise, an eager pursuit, a thing striven for.
Certandus, a, um. *pt.* to be contended, or contested for, to contend.

Certans, tis. *pt.* contending, vying.
Certātīm, *adv.* earnestly, eagerly.
Certatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a striving, or struggling, an emulation, exercise. [tends].
Certātor, ōris. m. 3. one that contendeth.
Certātūr, *impers.* there is a strife, quarrel, or difference.
Certātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to strive, contend, or vie with.
Certātus, ūs. m. 4. a wrestling.
Certātus, a, um. *pt.* striven, contended for, contested.
Certē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* certainty, for certain, surely, sure enough, true, right, yes, assuredly, without fail, safely, at least.
Certior, us. *adj. comp.* more certain.
Certiōro, as. *act.* 1. to certify, to give notice.
Certō, *adv.* certainly, surely, assuredly.
Certo, as. *act.* 1. to strive, contend, or contest, vie with, fight, quarrel, oppose, be earnest, plot.
Certor, āri. *pass.* to be contested.
Certus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* certain, safe, sure, secure, secured, distinct, determined, particular, proper, lawful, convenient, steady, stout, resolute, resolved, determined, constant, faithful, trusty, unerring, manifest, notorious. *Facere aliquem certiore*, to acquaint any one, *Cic.*
Cerva, æ. *f.* 1. a hind, a deer.
Cervārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a stag.
Cervchus, i. m. 2. a rope to manage the end of a sailyard.
Cervical, ālie. n. 3. a pillow, or bolster, a nightcap, a cravat for the neck.
Cervicūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little neck.
Cervinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a stag, or hart, tawny.
Cervisia, æ. *f.* 1. ale, beer.

Cervix, icis. *f.* 3. the neck, the shoulders. *In cervicibus easse*, to be at one's heels, *Cic.* *In cervicibus imponere dominum*, to set a person up, to cut one's throat, *Id.*
Cērūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little wax.
Cērussa, æ. *f.* 1. white lead, paint.
Cērussatus, a, um. *adj.* painted, or daubed with ceruse.
Cervus, i. m. 2. a hart, or stag, a forked stake, or palisado.
Cespes, itis. m. 3. a turf, grass.
Cespitiator, ōris. m. 3. a stumbling horse, a stumbler.
Cespito, āre. *act.* 1. to stumble.
Cessans, tis. *pt.* ceasing, lingering, tiring, sitting, or lying still, loitering, having nothing to do.
Cessatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. cessation, a sitting still, doing nothing, loitering, idleness, slackness, a lying fellow.
Cessator, ōris. m. 3. a loiterer, an idler, a truant.
Cessatum est, *impers.* they have been loitering, or idling.
Cessātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cease, to cease, not habitable.
Cessatus, a, um. *pt.* ceased, given out, untilled, having lain fallow.
Cessata tempora, lost time, *Ov.*
Cessim, *adv.* slowly, by degrees.
Cessio, ōnis. *f.* a giving, or yielding up.
Cesso, as. *neut.* 1. to cease, leave off, delay, loiter, stay, lie still, have nothing to do, to be deficient, or wanting. [to].
Cessurus, a, um. *pt.* about to yield
Cessus, ūs. m. 4. a yielding.
Cestrophenōne, es. *f.* 1. an engine of war to throw darts, *Liv.*
Cestrum, i. n. 2. vide **Cæstrum**.
Cestus, i. m. 2. the girdle of *Venus*, a marriage-girdle, any kind of band to tie, or fasten with.
Cētaria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. great ponds near the sea-side.

Cetarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to whales.

Cetarius, i. m. 2. a fishmonger.

Cete, n. pl. *indecl.* whales. [Jer.]

Cetra, æ. f. 1. a short square buck-

Cetratus, a, um. *adj.* that useth a short target, or buckler.

Cetus, i. m. 2. a whale, or large fish.

Ceu, *adv.* as we were, even, or like as. *Ceu verò*, as if, *Plin.*

Ceva, æ. f. 1. a small cow.

Cevens, tis. *pt.* wagging the tail.

Cèveo, ère. n. to wag, or move the tail.

Ceyx, ycis. m. 3. a kingfisher.

CH

Chære, *inf.* God save you, all hail.

Chærèphyllum, i. n. 2. chervil.

Chàlaxion, i. n. 2. a little pimple in the eye-lid.

Chalcanthon, i. n. 2. copperas.

Chalceos, i. f. 2. a prickly herb.

Chalceus, a, um. *adj.* of brass, brazen.

Chalciaëus, i. 2. an epithet of Minerva, *Liv.*

Chalcògrāphus, i. m. 2. an engraver on brass, a copperplate printer.

Chaldæus, i. m. 2. a Chaldean, an astrologer, a caster of nativities.

Chaldaicus, a, um. *adj.* of Chaldeæ, Chaldean, belonging to astrology, or fortune-telling.

Chållo, as. *act.* 1. to slacken the sail.

Chållybeius, a, um. *adj.* of steef.

Chalybs, ybis. m. 3. a kind of the hardest iron, steel, a sword, or other instrument made of steel.

Chàmæleon, ontis, vel ònis. m. 3. a camæleon, a kind of lizard, that can turn itself into all colours but white and red; a thistle.

Chàmémelum, i. n. 2. camomile.

Channe, es. f. 1. a perch, a ruff.

Chaos, n. *dat.* & *abl.* chaos, a disordered or confused heap of things, the first matter whereof poets

supposed all things were made, any deep and dark place, hell, chaos.

Chàra, æ. f. 1. a kind of root eaten instead of bread.

Chàràcātus, a, um. *adj.* staked, or propped up with stakes.

Chàracter, èris. m. 3. a character, mark, seal, branding-iron, a style, or manner of writing, or speaking, a description, a charm, an hieroglyphic.

Characterismus, i. m. 2. a characterizing, *Juv.*

Chàristia, òrum. pl. n. 2. a feast of reconciliation, &c. among kinsfolk. [ritas.]

Chàritas, àtis. f. 3. charity; see Ca-

Charta, æ. f. 1. paper, any material to write upon, a sheet, leaf, or side of paper, a writing, letter, or epistle, a book, card, charter.

Charta virgo, an original never copied, or read, *Mart.* **Charta aversa**, the back side of a leaf, *Cic.* [paper.]

Chartaceus, a, um. *adj.* made of

Chartarius, a, um. *adj.* of paper.

Chartariæ officinæ, paper-mills, or stationers' shops, *Plin.*

Chartæus, a, um. *adj.* made of paper.

Chartùla, æ. f. 1. a cartel, a little roll.

Chartùlarius, i. m. 2. a bookkeeper.

Charus, a, um. *adj.* dear, dearly beloved; vide Carus.

Chasma, àtis. n. 3. a great opening of the earth, or firmament, a gulf.

Chàus, i. m. 2. a spotted wolf.

Chèlæ, àrum. pl. f. 1. crab's claws, bulwarks, or piles.

Chèlidōnia, æ. f. 1. swallow-wort, a stone, a figure. [wind.]

Chèlidōnias, m. m. 1. the west-

Chèlydrus, i. m. 2. a water-tortoise, a water-snake, or serpent.

Chèlys, yos. f. 3. a lute, or harp.

Chènòboscum, i. n. 2. a goose-pen.

Chersònēsus, vel Cherrònēsus, i. f. 2. a peninsula.

Chersos, i. f. 2. land unmanured, main land, a continent.

Chersydrus, i. m. 2. an amphibious serpent, *Luc.*

Chia, æ. f. 1. a delicious fig.

Chiliariohus, i. m. 2. & Chiliarcha, æ. m. 1. a captain, a colonel, or commander of a thousand men.

Chilias, àdis. f. 3. a thousand.

Chimæra, æ. f. 1. a poetical monster, like a lion in the fore part, a dragon behind, and a goat in the middle; the name of a ship in Virgil, and of a miss in Horace.

Chimærifera, a, um. *adj.* productive of chimæras, or monsters.

Chimærinus, a, um. *adj.* winterly.

Chiragra, æ. f. the hand gout.

Chiramaxium, i. n. 2. a child's go-cart.

Chirogrāphum, i. n. a hand-writing, a bill, or bond under one's own hand.

Chiròmantès, æ. m. 1. one that telleth fortunes by the lines in the hands, a chiromancer.

Chirònómia, æ. f. 1. a kind of gesture with the hands.

Chirònòmion, ontis. *adj.* showing nimble motions with the hands.

Chirònòmus, i. m. 2. one that useth motions with his hands in dancing.

Chiròtheca, æ. f. 1. a glove.

Chirurgia, æ. f. 1. the art of surgery.

Chirurgice, es. f. 1. surgery.

Chirurgicus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to surgery, surgical.

Chirurgus, i. m. 2. a surgeon.

Chlàmydatus, a, um. cloaked.

Chlàmydula, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little cloak.

Chlàmys, ydis. f. 3. a cloak, a soldier's coat, tunic, or loose coat, a woman's gown, or mantle, a child's loose garment.

Chlòs, ydis. f. 3. a green spach.

Choaspites, æ. m. 1. a green precious stone.

Chôlëra, æ. f. 1. cholera, anger, rage, bile, illness of the stomach, with a flux and vomit.

Chôlëricus, a, um. *adj.* troubled with cholera, choleric.

Chôragium, i. n. 2. the dressing room in play-houses, players' apparel, furniture of the stage, dress, ornament.

Chôragus, i. m. 2. the master of plays, the keeper of attire.

Chôraules, æ. m. 1. a minstrel.

Chôraulistria, æ. f. 1. a female minstrel.

Chorda, æ. f. 1. a string of a harp, &c. string, cord, right line. Chordas prætentare, to try before, to prelude, *Ovid.*

Chordapsus, i. m. 2. the wind-colic.

Chordus, a, um. *adj.* vide Cordus.

Chôrea, vel Chôrëa, æ. f. 1. a ball, a dance.

Chôrëcithârista, æ. m. 1. he that plays on the harp, &c. whilst others dance.

Chôrëgrâphia, æ. f. 1. a description of a country, a map.

Chôrëgrâphus, i. m. 2. a describer of countries, a publisher of maps.

Chors, vide Cohors.

Chôrus, i. m. 2. a company of singers, or dancers, a choir, concert, band, any company, or assembly. Chorus juvenutis, a company of young people, *Cic.*

Chria, æ. f. 1. a theme, a thesis.

Chrisma, âtis. n. 3. a chrism, unction.

Christianismus, i. m. 2. christianity.

Christianus, i. m. 2. a christian.

Christigenus, a, um. *adj.* born of Christ, divine.

Chroma, âtis. n. 3. sweet music, a colour, a fair pretence, an *excuse*.

Chromâticus, a, um. *adj.* soft, sweet.

Chronica, ðrum. *pl.* n. 2. chronicles.

Chronicus, a, um. *adj.* chronical.

Chronicus, i. m. 2. a chronologer.

Chronôlôgia, æ. f. 1. chronology.

Chronôlôgus, i. m. 2. a chronologer.

Chrysâlis, dis. f. 3. a worm, of which comes the butterfly.

Chrysanthëum, i. n. 2. crowfoot, corn-marigold.

Chrysendëton, i. n. 2. a cup tipped with gold.

Chrysocolla, æ. f. 1. borax, a mineral.

Chrysôlidëton, i. n. 2. a cap tipped with gold, *Mart.*

Chrysôlithus, i. m. a chrysolite, jas-

chrysômëlum, i. n. 2. an orange.

Chrysôphrys, yos. f. 3. a fish having a gold colour over its eyes.

Chrysos, i. m. 2. gold, a gilthead.

Chydeus, a, um. *adj.* vile, worthless.

Chylus, i. m. 2. chyle, a white juice from meat digested in the stomach.

Chytra, æ. f. 1. a pot, a pipkin.

CI

Cibâlis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to meat, or food.

Cibandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fattened.

Cibaria, ðrum. *pl.* n. 2. food, meat,

viuctuals, provisions.

Cibarium, i. n. 2. the second sort of flour, bran, coarse food.

Cibarius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to viuctuals, or common food, coarse.

Cibatûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to feed.

Cibatus, ðs. m. 4. food, sustenance, provisions, the fattening of cattle.

Cibilla, æ. f. 1. a dining table.

Cibo, as. *act.* 1. to nourish, feed,

fatten.

Cibor, âri. *pass.* to be fed.

Ciborium, i. n. 2. an Egyptian bean, a large drinking-cup.

Cibus, i. m. 2. meat, food, nourishment, increase. Efflammâ cibum

petere, *Prov.* to do, or suffer any thing for a meal's meat, *Ter.*

Cicada, æ. f. 1. a grasshopper, a locust, a balm-cricket, a bad poet.

Cicatricôsus, a, um. *adj.* having many scars, full of gashes, &c.

Cicatricûla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little scar.

Cicatrix, icis. f. 3. a scar, seam of a wound, old sore, chop, or rent, patch, the hatchings in a

graven image for the gilding. Cicatricem refricare, to renew a

painful remembrance, *Cic.*

Cicum, al. Cicum, i. n. 2. the skin in a pomegranate that parts the

kernels, a mere trifle, a straw, a rush, a pin. *[pease.]*

Cicer, êris. n. 3. a vetch, chick-

Cicëra, æ. f. 1. a pulse good for fodder.

Cicereûla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* little chiches.

Cichôrëum, i. n. 2. succory, endive.

Cicindëla, æ. f. 1. a glow-worm.

Cicônia, æ. f. 1. a stork, a mock-sign.

Cicur, ûris. *omn. gen. adj.* tame, gentle, mild, that will come to hand.

Cicûrio, is, îre. n. 4. to cluck like a hen.

Cicûro, as. *act.* 1. to make tame, to ease.

Cicûta, æ. f. 1. hemlock, hellebore, poison, a shepherd's pipe, the distance in canes and reeds between two knots.

Cidâris, is. f. 3. a sash, turban, mitre.

Cidârûm, i. n. 2. a kind of ship.

Ciens, tis. *pt.* raising, or stirring up.

Cieo, es, îere, îvi, îtum. *act.* 2. to stir up, raise, or move, rouse, excite, provoke, call upon, or in-

volve, call, name, reckon, cause, repel, or drive back. Alivum

ciere, to purge, *Col.*

Cieor, êri. *pass.* to be stirred up.

Cilicinus, a, um. *adj.* of hair cloth.

Cilicium, i. n. 2. hair cloth.

Ciliūm, i. n. 2. the utmost edge of the eyelid, the hairs of the eyelid.
Cillōnes, um. pl. m. 3. minstrels using filthy and lewd gestures.
Cillo, ōnis. m. 3. a person beetle-browed.
Cimēliarches, æ. m. 1. a churchwarden.
Cimex, ūris. c. g. 3. a kind of worm in wood, or paper, a chinch, or bug.
Cimōlia terra, fuller's earth.
Cinēdus, i. m. 2. a catamite, wanton dancer, tumbler, yellow fish.
Cināra, æ. f. 1. an artichoke.
Cincinnātus, a, um. adj. that hath curled, or frizzled hair.
Cincinnūlus, i. m. 2. dim. a little lock.
Cincinnus, i. m. 2. a curled lock.
Cincticūlus, i. m. 2. dim. a short coat from the loins.
Cinctōriūm, i. n. 2. a girdle, belt.
Cinctūra, æ. f. 1. a girding.
Cinctus, a, um. pt. girded, encompassed, surrounded, beset with.
Cinctus, ūs. m. 4. a man's girdle, a short coat girded a little below the breast, a dress, or garb.
Cinctūtus, a, um. pt. armed and ready to fight, girded.
Cinēfācio, [cineres, facio.] cīre, fēci, factum. act. 3. to bring, or reduce to ashes.
Cinēfactus, a, um. pt. turned to ashes, incinerated.
Cinēfāceus, a, um. adj. of an ash-colour, of, or like ashes.
Cinēfālīa, ōrum, pl. n. 2. Ash-Wednesday, first day of Lent.
Cinēfārius, i. m. 2. a man who makes dresses for women, or attends them.
Cinētreus, a, um. adj. of, or like ashes, of an ash-colour.
Cinēficius, a, um. adj. baked, or roasted under ashes.
Cinērōsus, a, um. adj. full of ashes.
Cingendus, a, um. pt. to be encompassed, or girded about.

Cingens, tis. pt. tying round, encompassing about.
Cingillus, i. m. 2. dim. a little girdle.
Cingo, gēre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. to surround, tie round, or about, gird, environ, beset, assault, dwell round, defend.
Cingor, i. pass. to be girt about, or surrounded, to be fenced, or secured, to be joined, or coupled.
Cingebatur odiis, he was universally hated, *Claud.*
Cingūla, æ. f. 1. a girth, or band.
Cingūlum, i. n. 2. a girdle, a band, the cestus of Venus, a zone, a climate.
Ciniflo, ōnis. m. 3. a curler, or dresser of hair, a chemist.
Cinis, & **Cinēris**, nēris. d. g. 3. ashes, embers, cinders, relics.
Cinnābāri, n. & **Cinnābāris**, is. f. 3. cinnabar, an Indian gum, a soft red stone called minium, red lead, vermilion, dragon's blood.
Cinnāmōminus, a, um. adj. of, or made of cinnamon.
Cinnāmōmum, i. n. 2. the cinnamon tree, cinnamon itself.
Cinnānum, i. n. 2. idem.
Cinnus, i. m. 2. a hotchpotch, a medley, a potion, a plaiting of the hair in locks and curls.
Cinyra, æ. f. 1. an harp, or cittern.
Cio, ire, ivi, itum. act. 4. to stir, excite, or call.
Cippus, i. m. 2. a palisade, or sharp stake, wooden shackles, or stocks for the feet, a jail, a gravestone, or monument, a little hill.
Circa, prap. cum acc. about, near, near to, with, in, concerning; adv. every where, round about.
Circāne, æ. f. 1. a kite.
Circenses, sc. ludi, Juv. games, or exercises of wrestling, running, &c. kept in the circus; a running with great horses, tilts, barriers, jousts, or tournaments.

Circensis, e. adj. of, or belonging to the circus, or place of exercise.
Circes, itis. m. 3. a kind of hoop, or ring, a sort of olives.
Circinatio, ōnis. f. 3. a turning round, a measuring with compasses.
Circinātus, a, um. pt. compassed, rounded, turned round.
Circino, as. act. 1. to make a circle, to compass round, to turn round.
Circinor, āri, pass. to be measured, or drawn by compasses.
Circinus, i. m. 2. a pair of compasses, the shingles.
Circiter, prap. cum acc. & adv. about, nigh upon, nearly.
Circito, as. act. 1. to go about.
Circo, as. act. 1. to go about.
Circos, i. m. 2. a kind of hawk.
Circulus, i. m. 2. pro Circulus, a hoop.
Circueo, vel **Circūmeo**, ire, ivi, itum. act. 4. to go about, to surround.
Circuito, vel **Circūmitio**, ōnis, f. 3. a circuit, a going the rounds, the fetching a compass, a preamble.
Circuitor, ōris, m. 3. a night-watch, a stroller, a pedlar.
Circuitus, ūs, m. 4. a circuit, compass, circumference.
Circuitus, a, um. pt. gone about, compassed round, surrounded.
Circūlans, tis. pt. turning the head round, staring about.
Circūlāris, e. adj. circular, round.
Circūlātum, adv. in a circle.
Circūlārī, ōris, m. 3. any hawker for gain, a jester, a mountebank.
Circūlātorius, a, um. adj. belonging to strollers, mountebanks, &c.
Circulatoria jactatio, foolish vanity, *Quint.*
Circūlātrix, icis. f. 3. a she-gipsy.
Circūlo, as. act. & neut. 1. to environ, encompass about, stare round, or about.
Circūlor, āri. dep. 1. to meet in

- companies, run to and fro, hawk about, stroll, or go about.
- Circŭlus**, *i. m. 2.* a circle, orb, compass, ring, round chain, hoop, a company of persons standing, or sitting together, a round cake.
- Circum**, *præp. cum acc.* about, round about, with, or in company with.
- Circŭm**, *adv.* around, about.
- Circumactio**, *ônis. f.* a turning round.
- Circumactus**, *a, um. pt.* turned round.
- Circumactus**, *ûs. m.* a turning round.
- Circŭmâgendus**, *a, um. pt.* to whirl or to be whirled about, turning.
- Circŭmâgens**, *tis. pt.* turning round.
- Circumaggëratus**, *a, um. pt.* heaped about, covered over.
- Circumaggërô**, *as. a. 1.* to heap about.
- Circŭmâgô**, *gêre, êgi, actum. a. 3.* to turn round, or about, whirl round, wheel, or drive about, chase, pursue, make free.
- Circŭmâgor**, *i. actus sum. pass.* to be carried, or whirled about. Nil opus est te circummagi, you need not go round, or out of your way, *Hor.*
- Circŭmambŭlo**, *as. act. 1.* to walk round about, to go round about.
- Circŭmâro**, *as. act. 1.* to plough round about.
- Circumaspiçio**, *êre, exi, ectum. act. 3.* to look round about.
- Circumcidâneus**, *a, um. adj.* cut about. **Circumcidaneum mustum**, wine of the last pressing, *Cato.*
- Circumcidendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be cut off, or circumcised, to be forbidden.
- Circumcido**, [*circum, cædo,*] *dêre, idi, îsum. act. 3.* to cut about, or off, circumcise, prune, or lop, shorten, or take off, abridge, re-trench, forbid.
- Circumcingens**, *tis. pt.* surrounding, compassing round, inclosing.
- Circumcingo**, *gêre, xi, nctum. a. 3.* to surround, to compass round.
- Circumcircâ**, *adv.* on every side.
- Circumciçse**, briefly, concisely.
- Circumciçio**, *ônis. f. 3.* circumci-sion.
- Circumciçsŭra**, *æ. f. 1.* a cutting, or incision, a pruning.
- Circumciçsus**, *a, um. pt.* pruned, lopped, cut off, or away, pared, circumcised, contracted, forbidden, short, avoided.
- Circumclaudo**, *dêre, ausi, ausum. act. 3.* to inclose round, hem in.
- Circumclaudor**, *i, ausus sum. pass.* to be inclosed.
- Circumclŭdo**, [*circŭm, claudo,*] *dêre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3.* to inclose round, encompass, hem in.
- Circumclŭdor**, *i. pass.* to be inclosed round, to be surrounded.
- Circumclŭsus**, *a, um. pt.* shut in, closed in, surrounded.
- Circumcŭlo**, *lêre, lui, cultum. act. 3.* to dwell about, or nigh, to till about.
- Circumculeo**, [*circŭm, calco,*] *as. a. 1.* to trample all over, or down.
- Circumcursans**, *tis. pt.* running about.
- Circumcurso**, *as. n. 1.* to run up and down, or hither and thither.
- Circumdandus**, *a, um. pt.* to be surrounded, to surround.
- Circumdâtus**, *a, um. pt.* compassed, surrounded, environed, armed, clad.
- Circumdo**, *dâre, dēdi, dâtum. act. 1.* to surround, encompass about, inclose, clasp fast about, beset, prescribe. **Circumdare flammis**, to set all on fire, *Phæd.*
- Circumdŭco**, *cêre, uxi, uctum. act. 3.* to lead round, or about, lead out of the way, impose on, abolish, cancel, draw a line quite through. **Circumducere diem**, to spend the day, *Suet.*
- Circumdŭcor**, *i. pass.* to be led, or carried round about.
- Circumductio**, *ônis. f. 3.* a bringing round, amplification, circumference, circuit, cheating, chousing, cozening.
- Circumductus**, *a, um. pt.* surrounded, wrapped, or muffled.
- Circumductus**, *ûs. m.* a circumference.
- Circumêo**, *îre, îvi, îtum. act. 4.* to go about, or round about, encircle, encompass, surround, beset.
- Circumîre caput hederâ**, to crown with ivy, *Prop.*
- Circŭmeor**, *îri. pass.* to be beset, to be encircled, or compassed about.
- Circumdŭquito**, *as. act. 1.* to ride about.
- Circumîro**, *as. act. 1.* to wander about, to move about, or up and down.
- Circŭmeundus**, *a, um. pt.* to be gone about, to be gone round.
- Circumfêrens**, *tis. pt.* carrying round. [*once.*]
- Circumfêrentia**, *æ. f.* a circumfer
- Circumfêro**, *tŭli. act. 3.* to carry about, or round, to report, or relate, to purify by lustration.
- Circumfêror**, *erri, mlâtus. pass.* to be carried round, be reported.
- Circumfirmandus**, *a, um. pt.* to be upheld, or supported round.
- Circumfirmo**, *as. act. 1.* to fortify and make strong on all sides, to support.
- Circumflans**, *tis. pt.* blowing on all sides, or all round.
- Circumflecto**, *têre, exi, exum, act. 3.* to bend about, fetch a compass, circumflect a word. [about.]
- Circumflexio**, *ônis. f.* a turning
- Circumflexus**, *a, um. pt.* circumflex, bowed, or bent about.
- Circumflexus**, *ûs. m. 4.* a circumflex.
- Circumflo**, *as. act. 1.* to blow on all sides.

CIR

Circumfluens, tis. *pt.* flowing round.
Circumfluo, uere, uxi. *a. 3.* to flow about, abound, come together.
Circumfluit ignis frontem, he is quite in a blush, *Claud.*
Circumfluo, a, um. *adj.* that flows, or runs about, flowed about.
Circumfodio, dēre, di, ossum, *act. 3.* to dig round, or about. [about.
Circumfodior, i. *pass.* to be dug
Circumforāneus, a, um. *adj.* that goes up and down, that is carried about the market. *Circumforaneus medicus*, a mountebank.
Circumforaneum aēs, interest-money, *Cic.*
Circumforatus, a, um. *pt.* bored round, or about.
Circumforo, as. *act. 1.* to bore round.
Circumfossor, ōris. *m. 3.* a pioneer.
Circumfossūra, e. *f.* a digging about.
Circumfractus, a, um. *pt.* broken round, or about.
Circumfrēmo, ēre, ui. *a. 3.* to chirp, chatter, or make a noise about.
Circumfrico, as. *act. 1.* to rub all over, rub thoroughly.
Circumfulgeo, gēre, lsi. *n. 3.* to shine on every side.
Circumfundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *act. 3.* to pour about, encompass.
Circumfundor, di, fūsus. *pass.* to be poured round, be shed, or run over, be surrounded, routed, or slain.
Circumfusus, a, um. *pt.* circumambient, surrounded, routed, slain.
Circumgelatus, a, um. *pt.* frozen all over, entirely frozen.
Circumgēmo, mēre, mui, mītum. *act. 3.* to groan, or roar round about.
Circumgesto, as. *act. 1.* to carry about.
Circumglōbatus, a, um. *pt.* gathered into heaps, made round.
Circumgrēdior, [circum, gradior,] *i. dep. 3.* to go, or march about.

CIR

Circumgressus, ūs. *m. a* going about
Circumhūmātus, a, um. *adj.* having earth cast about, earthed, interred.
Circumjācens, tis. *pt.* lying round about, circumjacent.
Circumjāceo, cēre, *n. 2.* to lie about.
Circumjactu, abl. *4.* a laying or covering round, *Plin.*
Circumjectus, a, um. *pt.* laid, cast, made, or situate about, adjacent, near, surrounded.
Circūmjens, euntis. *pt.* going round.
Circumjicio, [circūm, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act. 3.* to cast, or throw round about, to compass.
Circumjūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go round, or surround.
Circūmīto, ōnis. *f. 3.* a going about.
Circūmitus, ūs. *m. 4.* a going the farthest way.
Circumlabens, tis. *pt.* sliding, or gliding round about. [about.
Circumlambo, bēre. *act. 3.* to lick
Circumlatro, āre. *act. 1.* to bark round, to rail and bawl at one.
Circumlātus, a, um. *pt.* carried about. *Circumlata oratio*, a diffuse speech, *Quint.*
Circumlāvo, as, lāvi, lōtum & lāvātum. *a. 1.* to wash, or flow round.
Circumlīgo, as. *act. 1.* to tie about.
Circumlīnio, ire, ivi, ītum. *act. 4.* to anoint all over, to lard a discourse.
Circumlīnītus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared.
Circumlīno, nēre, livi, lēvi, & līni, lītum. *act. 3.* to anoint, smear, or daub all over.
Circumlīnor, i. *p.* to be smeared.
Circumlītio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an anointing about, a polishing, burnishing, or putting the last hand to a thing.
Circumlītus, a, um. *pt.* anointed, &c. over, washed, gilt, covered.
Circumlita facies fuco, a painted face, *Luer*

CIR

Circumlōcūtio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a circumlocation, a compass, tediousness.
Circumlōquens, tis. *pt.* speaking by circumlocation, tedious.
Circumlōquor, i, qūtus & cūtus. *dep. 3.* to use many words.
Circumlūcens, tis. *pt.* shining round.
Circumluo, uere, ui, lūtum, *act. 3.* to wash round, or about.
Circumluo, *p.* to be washed round.
Circumlustro, as. *act. 1.* to go round about, to reconnoitre.
Circumlūvio, ōnis. *f. 3.* the flowing about of waters. [about.
Circummissus, a, um. *pt.* sent round
Circummitto, tēre, īsi, issum, *act. 3.* to send round about.
Circummittor, i, issus. *pass.* to be sent round.
Circummeno[circūm, mēnia,] ire, ivi, itum. *act. 4.* to wall about.
Circummenītus, a, um. *pt.* walled round, or about.
Circummulcens, tis. *pt.* gently licking.
Circummulceo, ēre, lsi. *act. 2.* to stroke softly, to touch gently.
Circumunio, ire, ivi. *act. 4.* to intrench, to fence round.
Circumunior, iri, itus. *pass.* to be intrenched, or tied about.
Circumunitio, ōnis. *f. 3.* the investing of a place.
Circumunītus, a, um. *pt.* defended on every side, guarded, inclosed.
Circumunrānus, a, um. *adj.* about the walls.
Circumnascens, tis. *pt.* growing about.
Circumnascor, i. *dep. 3.* to grow about.
Circumnāvigo, āre. *act. 1.* to sail round.
Circumnecto, ēre, xui & xi, xum. *act. 3.* to tie round, connect, join
Circumnexus, a, um. *pt.* encircled
Circumobrūo, uere, ui, ūtum. *act. 3.*

to cover over with earth, to overlay. [or all about.]	Circumrôdor, i, ôsus. <i>pass.</i> to be evil spoken of.	Circumsessus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> surrounded, encompassed, beset.
Circumpactus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> set round.	Circumrôrans, tis. <i>pt.</i> sprinkling round about.	Circumsideo, [circum, sedeo,] ãre, sêdi, sessum. <i>act.</i> 2. to beset, to besiege, or block up, to invest.
Circumpadânus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> lying about the river Po.	Circumsalto, as. <i>act.</i> 1. to dance	Circumsideor, ãri. <i>pass.</i> to be invested.
Circumpango, gère, pëgi, pactum. <i>act.</i> 3. to set, or plant all about.	Circumscalpo, përe, psi, ptum. <i>act.</i> 3. to scratch, or scrape all round.	Circumsido, dère, sessum. <i>act.</i> 3. to sit about, lay siege to, invest.
Circumpâvio, ãre, ãvi, ãtum. <i>act.</i> 4. to pave, ram, or beat about.	Circumscindo, dère, scîdi, scissum. <i>act.</i> 3. to cut round about.	Circumsigno, as. <i>act.</i> 1. to mark round.
Circumpâvitus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> paved, and rammed down all over.	Circumscribendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be circumscribed, bounded, &c.	Circumsilio, [circum, salio,] ãre, ãui. <i>neut.</i> 4. to leap round about.
Circumpêdes, um. <i>pl.</i> m. pages, lacqueys, waiters, attendants at table.	Circumscribens, tis. <i>pt.</i> circumscribing, concealing.	Circumstans, tis. <i>pt.</i> standing round.
Circumpendens, tis. <i>pt.</i> hanging	Circumscribo, bère, ipsi, iptum. a. 3. to circumscribe, limit, or bound, draw round, comprise briefly, cheat, or circumvent, cast out.	Circumstisto, tère, stîti, stîtum. <i>act.</i> 3. to stand, or gather round.
Circumplector, ti, exus. <i>dep.</i> 3. to embrace, surround, encompass.	Circumscribor, i. <i>pass.</i> to be limited.	Circumstisor, i. <i>pass.</i> to be surrounded.
Circumplexus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> surrounded, surrounding, embracing.	Circumscripte, <i>adv.</i> closely, briefly.	Circumstus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> seated, or dwelling round about.
Circumplexus, ãs. m. 4. an embracing, or twisting about.	Circumscriptio, ãnis. f. 3. a bounding, a cheating, or overheating.	Circumstoso, as. a. 1. to sound all about, to ring again.
Circumplicâus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> twisted about, intwined, infolded.	Circumscriptor, ãris. m. 3. a cheater.	Circumstosor, ãri, <i>pass.</i> to be sounded round about. [round about.]
Circumplico, as. <i>act.</i> 1. to fold, or wind about, to roll, or wrap about.	Circumscriptus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> & <i>adj.</i> ior. <i>comp.</i> circumscribed, confined, discarded, laid aside, deceived, cozened; cheated.	Circumstosus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> sounding.
Circumpôno, nère, ôsui, ôsîtum. <i>act.</i> to lay, or put all about.	Circumsêco, as, cui, ctum. a. 1. to cut about, to circumcise.	Circumstpectans, tis. <i>pt.</i> looking round.
Circumpôsitus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> placed round.	Circumsêcor, ãri. <i>pass.</i> to be cut round.	Circumstpectator, ãris. m. 3. one that looketh about him on every side.
Circumpôtatio, ãnis. f. 3. a drinking round, or about.	Circumsectus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> cut round, circumsised.	Circumstpectatrix, ãcis. f. 3. a woman who looketh about on every side.
Circumpurgo, as. a. to cleanse round.	Circumsêdeo, ère, di, ssum. a. 2. to sit round about, to besiege.	Circumstpecte. <i>adv.</i> ius. <i>comp.</i> circumspectly, warily, advisedly.
Circumquâde, <i>adv.</i> on every side.	Circumsêdeor, dèri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be besieged.	Circumstpectio, ãnis. f. 3. a circumspection, great care, a looking round.
Circumrâdor, i. <i>pass.</i> to be scraped	Circumsêpio, ãre, psi, ptum. <i>act.</i> 4. to hedge in, or inclose.	Circumstpecto, as. <i>act.</i> 1. to look about, to consider a thing diligently. Circumstpectare defectionis tempus, to watch the time for rebellion, Liv.
Circumrâsio, ãnis. f. 3. a scraping off.	Circumseptus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> hedged in, surrounded, inclosed, guarded.	Circumstpector, ãri. <i>pass.</i> to be viewed round.
Circumrâsus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> scraped	Circumsêro, ère. <i>act.</i> 3. to sow about.	Circumstpectus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> ius. <i>sup.</i> circumspect, wary, cautious, watchful, wise, prudent, consi-
Circumrêtitus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> caught in a net, entangled, hampered.	Circumsêror, i. <i>pass.</i> to be sown about.	
Circumrîguus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> watered round about.	Circumsessio, ãnis. f. 3. a sitting round.	
Circumrôdo, ère, si, sum. a. 3. to gnaw about, to detract.	Circumsessurus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to surround.	

CIR

CIR

CIR

- derate, duly weighed, or considered. [specion.]
- Circumspectus**, ūs. *m.* 4. circum-
- Circumspargo** [circūm, spargo,] *gēre. act.* 3. to sprinkle all round, to sprinkle about. [round.]
- Circumspiciens**, tis. *pt.* looking
- Circumspicientia**, æ. *f.* circumspection.
- Circumspicio**, [circūm, specio,] *cēre, pexi, pectum. act.* 3. to look round, or about, survey, take care, be cautious, boast, vaunt.
- Circumspicitor**, *impers.* they look about.
- Circumstans**, tis. *pt.* standing about.
- Circumstantia**, æ. *f.* 1. a circumstance.
- Circumstatio**, *f.* 3. a standing round about, *Gell.*
- Circumstipans**, tis. *pt.* guarding.
- Circumstipatus**, a, um. *pt.* guarded about, thronged about.
- Circumstipor**, *ari. pass.* to be guarded about. [about.]
- Circumsto**, as, stēti. *a.* 1. to stand
- Circumstrēps**, tis. *pt.* resounding.
- Circumstrēpo**, pēre, pui, pītum. *act.* 3. to make a noise on all sides.
- Circumstrēpor**, *i. pass.* to be surrounded with noise. [about.]
- Circumstructus**, a, um. *pt.* built
- Circumstruo**, ēre, *act.* 3. to build about
- Circumsūdans**, tis. *pt.* sweating all over, or round.
- Circumsūdo**, as. *neut.* 1. to sweat, or be moist all over.
- Circumsuo**, ūere, ūi. *act.* 3. to sew, or stitch round about.
- Circumsurgens**, tis. *pt.* rising round about. [over.]
- Circumtectus**, a, um. *pt.* covered
- Circumtēgo**, gēre, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to cover all over, or round about.
- Circumtentus**, *pt.* stretched round.
- Circumtexo**, xēre, xui, xtum. *act.* 3. to weave round, or all over.
- Circumtextūra**, æ. *f.* 1. a border.
- Circumtextus**, a, um. *pt.* woven throughout, or all over. [about.]
- Circumtinio**, ire, īvi. *n.* 4. to sound
- Circumtondeo**, ēre, di, onsum. *act.* 2. to clip, poll, or shave round.
- Circumtonsus**, a, um. *pt.* shaved about.
- Circumtōno**, āre, nui, nītum. *act.* 1. to thunder, or make a great noise on every side.
- Circumtrēmo**, ēre, ūi. *n.* 3. to tremble all over.
- Circumtūmūlātus**, a, um. *pt.* heaped up all round, surrounded.
- Circumvādo**, ēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to set upon all parts, to surprise.
- Circumvāgor**, āri. *d.* 1. to wander about.
- Circumvāgus**, a, um. *adj.* wandering, rolling, or tumbling about.
- Circumvallatus**, a, um. *pt.* encompassed, beleaguered, besieged.
- Circumvallo**, as. *act.* 1. to trench about, to enclose, and fortify with bulwarks, to draw a line about, surround, encompass, assault.
- Circumvectio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying, or moving about, an orbicular, or circular motion.
- Circumvecto**, as. *freq.* 1. to carry about often.
- Circumvector**, āri. *pass.* to be carried about, to describe, to talk of.
- Circumvectu**, *abl.* 4. by carrying about.
- Circumvectus**, a, um. *pt.* carried about. [riding, or sailing round.]
- Circumvēhens**, tis. *pt.* carrying.
- Circumvēho**, ēre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to carry about.
- Circumvēhor**, i, vectus. *pass.* to be carried about, or round.
- Circumvēlo**, āre. *act.* 1. to clothe about.
- Circumvēlor**, āri. *pass.* to be clothed about, or all over.
- Circumvēniens**, tis. *pt.* surrounding.
- Circumvēnio**, ire, veni, entum. *a.* 4. to come about, surround, roll about, or infold, flow about, beset, deceive, cheat, oppress.
- Circumvēnior**, īri. *pass.* to be surrounded, cheated, &c.
- Circumvēntūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to circumvent, or surround.
- Circumventus**, a, um. *pt.* surrounded, compassed, beset, over-reached, cheated, trepanned.
- Circumventus pecuniā innocens**, an innocent man undone through bribery, *Cic.* [round.]
- Circumversio**, ōnis. *f.* a turning
- Circumversor**, āri. *dep.* 1. to roll up and down, to go from place to place. [round.]
- Circumvertens**, tis. *pt.* turning
- Circumverto**, tēre, ti, rsum. *act.* 3. to turn round, to cheat, to defraud.
- Circumvector**, *i. rsus. p.* to be turned round.
- Circumvestio**, ire, īvi, itum. *act.* 4. to invest, to cover over.
- Circumvincio**, ire, nxi, netum. *act.* 4. to bind about, to entwine.
- Circumvīso**, sēre, si, sum. *freq.* 3. to see on every side, to look around.
- Circumvōlans**, tis. *pt.* flying about.
- Circumvōlātus**, a, um. *pt.* flown about.
- Circumvōlitans**, tis. *pt.* flying about.
- Circumvōlito**, as. *freq.* 1. to fly about, to frequent. [to surround.]
- Circumvōlo**, as. *act.* 1. to fly round.
- Circumvolvens**, tis. *pt.* infolding.
- Circumvolvo**, ēre, vi, lūtum. *act.* 3. to roll, or turn round, wrap round.
- Circumvolvor**, *i. pass.* to be rolled about.
- Circumvōlūtōr**, *ari. paas. Id.*
- Circumvōlūtus**, a, um. *pt.* inwrapped, twisted about one another.
- Circus**, *i. m.* 2. a circle, a ring, a large place in Rome between the

mounts Aventine and Palatine, wherein the people sat, and saw the games called Circenses, and other exercises. Candens circus, the galaxy, or milky way, *Cic.* De circo astrologi, strolling fortune-tellers, *Id.*

Ciris, *is. f. 3.* a lark.

Cirnea, *æ. f. 1.* a can, or jug.

Cirratus, *a, um. adj.* curl-pated, shaggy, ragged, rough. Cirrata caterva, schoolboys, *Mart.*

Cirriger, *ëra, ërum. adj.* curl-pated.

Cirrus, *i. m. 2.* a curled lock, a curl, fringe, shag, the hair polled, things like hairs about oysters, *a crest.*

Cirsocèle, *es. f. 1.* a disease in the scrotum, *Cels.*

Cis. *præp. cum. acc.* on this side, before; *adv.* all about.

Cisium, *i. n. 2.* a calash, a chariot.

Cispello, *lère, pûli. act. 3.* to keep out. [side the Rhine.

Cisrhénanus, *a, um. adj.* on this Cista, *æ. f. 1.* a chest, basket, panier, ballot-box.

Cistella, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a casket, or cabinet, a little box, a ballot-box.

Cistellatrix, *ÿcis. f. 3.* a waiting maid.

Cistellula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little box.

Cisterna, *æ. f. 1.* a cistern, a vault.

Cisterninus, *a, um. adj.* of a cistern.

Cistifer, *a, um.* carrying a casket, carrying the sacra arcana.

Cistophorus, *i. m. 2.* an ancient coin.

Cistula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a small casket.

Citâim, *adv.* hastily, speedily, quickly.

Citatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a citation, a summoning to appear, an arrest.

Citâtûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to cite.

Citatus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. cited, quoted, summoned, stirred up, swift, quick.*

Citator imbribus amnis, a river swelled by great rains, *Liv.*

Citêrior, *comp. adj.* the hither, nigher, nearer.

Cithâra, *æ. f. 1.* a harp, viol, lute, &c. skill in music.

Cithârista, & Cithâristes, *æ. m. 1.* a player on the harp, a harper.

Cithâristria, *æ. f. 1.* a female harper, a female minstrel,

Cithârizo, *as. act. 1.* to play on the harp.

Cithârdicus, *a, um. adj.* harper like.

Cithârdus, *i. m. 2.* a player on the harp, a harper, a fiddler.

Citîmus, *a, um. adj. superl. next, nearest, hithermost.*

Citô, *adv. ius. comp. issimè, superl. quickly, swiftly, fast, soon, shortly, suddenly, easily.* Dicto citius,

forthwith, immediately, *Virg.*

Cito, *as. act. 1.* to cite, summon, quote, recite, produce, name, or call, proclaim, excite, stir up, provoke, or cause, spur on, encourage.

Citor, *ari. pass.* to be summoned.

Citra, vel Citra, *præp. cum. acc. & adv.* on this side, without, before, near upon. [wood.

Citrëum, *i. n. 2.* a citron, citron-

Citreus, *a, um. adj.* of citron-wood, or the citron-tree.

Citrînus, *a, um. adj.* of a citron colour, like citron.

Citrô, *adv.* hither, or thither, to and fro, on each side, in and out, up and down, from one to another.

Citrum, *i. n. 2.* citron-wood, a table, or other thing made thereof.

Citrus, *i. f.* a citron-tree, a lemon-tree, an orange-tree.

Citus, *a, um. pt.* provoked, moved, stirred up, disturbed.

Citus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. swift, speedy, hasty, sudden.*

Civicus, *a, um. adj.* of a city, or

citizen, civil. Corona civica, a garland of oak given to him that saved the life of a Roman citizen, *Cic.*

Civilis, *e. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. of a city, or citizen, civil, courteous.* Mersari civilibus undis, to be employed in state affairs, *Hor.* Scientia civilis, policy, or the art of governing, *Quint.*

Civilitas, *âtis. f. 3.* civility, courtesy, lenity, gentleness, humanity, policy.

Civilitèr, *adv. ius. comp. issimè, sup. after the manner of citizens, civilly, courteously, kindly, moderately, gently.*

Civis, *is. c. g. 3.* a citizen, a free-man, or woman, a countryman.

Civitas, *âtis. f. 3.* a city, corporation, state, or whole country, the rights, &c. of citizens. Civitate donare aliquem, to give any one his freedom, *Cic.*

Civitatûla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little city.

CL

Clâdes, *is. f. 3.* a slaughter, defeat, or overthrow, all kinds of misery and misfortune, hurt, ruin, destruction, plague, pestilence, a destroyer. Quis Scipiadæ, cladem Libyæ reliquat? who can forget the Scipios, the scourges of Libya? *Virg.*

Clâm, *præp. cum. abl. vel. acc. by stealth, privily, secretly, without one's knowledge, unawares.*

Clâm, *adv. secretly, privately, suddenly, by way of surprise.*

Clâmans, *tis. pt.* crying, calling upon.

Clâmatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a crying aloud, a loud cry, or bawling. [crier.

Clâmator, *oris. m. 3.* a bawler, a

Clâmâtorius, *a, um. adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy.

Clâmatus, *a, um. pt.* called to.

Clāmītans, *tis. pt.* calling often, crying out.

Clāmītiatio, *ōnis. f.* Vide Clamatio.

Clāmīto, *as. act. 1.* to cry out against, cry aloud, cry goods about, profess openly, declare, show.

Clamo, *as. act. 1.* to cry out, bawl, speak aloud, call upon, or invoke, entreat, declare, proclaim, complain.

Clamor, *ōris. m. 3.* a clamour, great noise, shout, outcry, loud noise, bawling, entreaty. [*aloud.*]

Clamōse, *adv.* with great noise, **Clamōsus**, *a, um. adj.* clamorous, loud, shrill, that rings again with noise.

Clanculārius, *a, um. adj.* secret, close, private, unknown, nameless.

Clanculō, *vel Clanculūm, adv.* secretly, privily, privately.

Clandestinō, *adv.* privately, by stealth.

Clandestinus, *a, um. adj.* clandestine, secret.

Clangens, *tis. pt.* sounding.

Clango, *gēre, nxi. act. 3.* to sound a trumpet, to clang, to cry like an eagle, goose, or crane, to shout.

Clangor, *ōris. m. 3.* the sound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a goose, the cranking of a crane, any loud or shrill noise. [*ed.*]

Clārandus, *a, um. pt.* to be explained, **Clāre**, *iūs, issimē. adv.* brightly, distinctly, clearly, plainly, loud.

Clareo, *ēre, rui, & clārus sum. n. 2.* to be clear and bright, to shine, be illustrious, or noble, be known, or manifest.

Claresco, *cēre. incep. 3.* to grow bright and clear, be manifest, become famous.

Clāret, *impers.* it is clear.

Clārīcīto, *as. act. 1.* to call aloud.

Clārificus, *a, um. adj.* sounding aloud.

Clārīgātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a denouncing of war, a reprisal, an arrest, or seizure, a levying of taxes.

Clārigo, *as. act. 1.* to denounce war, to arrest, make reprisal.

Clārisonus, *a, um. adj.* loud, shrill.

Clārītas, *ātis. f. 3.* cleanness, plainness, brightness, renown, fame, excellence, destination, nobleness.

Clārītudo, *īnis. f. 3.* clearness, renown, fame.

Clārīus, *adv. comp.* more brightly.

Clāro, *as. act. 1.* to clear, declare, make plain, make famous, ennoble, brighten. [*ness.*]

Clāror, *ōris. m. 3.* brightness, neat-

Clarus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* clear, bright, fair, unspotted, plain, evident, loud, famous, illustrious, noble, honourable, brave, gallant, heroic.

Classarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a navy. **Classarius miles**, *a* marine.

Classicen, *īnis. m. 3.* a trumpeter, a common crier, the crier of a court.

Classicūla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little fleet.

Classicum, *i. n. 2.* the sound of a trumpet, a trumpet. **Classicum canere**, to sound an alarm, *Ces.*

Classicus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to a fleet, or navy, classic, principal, undeniable. **Classica bella**, wars by sea, *Prop.* Horror classicus, a terrible sound of the trumpet, *Or.*

Classicus, *i. m. 2.* one that soundeth a trumpet, the crier of a court, a seaman, a freeman, a citizen that payeth scot and lot, a chief, or principal citizen, an approved author.

Classis, *is. f. 3.* a fleet, a navy, ship,

class, rank, form, division, army, troop of horse. **Classum ducere**, to command the fleet, to be a leader in any thing, *Quint.*

Clathrātus, *a, um. pt.* latticed, grated.

Clathro, *as. act. 1.* to shut with lattices, bars, grooves, or rails.

Clāthrus, *i. m. vel Clāthrum, i. n. 2.* a bar, lattice, grate, baluster, harrow, or rake.

Clāva, *æ. f. 1.* a club, a baton.

Clāvārius, *i. m. 2.* a clubman.

Clāvātor, *ōris. m.* he that uses a club.

Clāvātus, *a, um. adj.* set with studs, or nails, studded, clouted. [*up.*]

Claudendus, *a, um. pt.* to be shut

Claudens, *tis. pt.* shutting, closing.

Claudianus, *a, um. adj.* royal.

Claudianus, *tis. pt.* halting, limping.

Claudiciatio, *ōnis. f.* a halting, lameness.

Claudico, *as. neut. 1.* to halt, limp, or hobble, to be feeble, imperfect, or maimed, to fail.

Clauditas, *ātis. f. 3.* lameness, halting, a limping.

Claudo, *dēre, ausi, ausum. a. 3.* to shut, to shut up, or in, stop, close, finish, or conclude, keep off, or withstand, inclose, encompass, be lame, limp, or halt. **Claudere rem familiarem**, to live with economy, *Cic.*

Claudor, *i, ausus. pass.* to be shut, to be lame. In *augustum claudi*, to be driven to a strait, *Or.*

Claudus, *a, um. adj.* lame, halting, crippled, wavering, uncertain, feeble, weak, short, unfit for service.

Clāvīculā, *æ. f. 1.* a little key, a tendrill, young twig, or shoot of a vine, a bar, or bolt.

Clāviger, *ēra, um. adj.* which carries a club.

Claviger, a, um. *adj.* that carries keys.

Clavis, is. *f.* 3. a key, a lock, or bolt, a clef in music. *Adultera clavis*, a picklock, *Ov.*

Clāvōla, æ. *f.* 1. a graft, a slip of a tree, a scion, or young set.

Clastrum, i. n. 2. a bar, close gate, inclosure, closet, or close room, the leaf of a door, &c. a casement, a limit, or fence. *Clastra regni*, the key, or inlet of a country, *Liv.* *Dædalea clastra*, a labyrinth, *Sen.* *Viarum claustra*, a narrow pass, *Lucr.*

Clausula, æ. *f.* 1. a clause, article, short sentence, close, end, or conclusion.

Clausum, i. n. 2. a close, stable, stall, hive, any close place.

Claustura, æ. *f.* 1. an inclosure, a siege. [close.]

Clausurus, a, um. *pt.* that will inclose, surrounded, beset, confined, secret, close, finished, concluded. *Clausum mare*, the winter-time; from the 10th of November, to the 10th of March, wherein navigation ceased among the Romans.

Clāvulus, i. m. a little nail, a spareble.

Clavus, i. m. 2. a nail, a spike, a note by which the old Romans reckoned their years, serving instead of a calendar; a button, or stud, a round knob, or stud of purple, dignity, the rudder, or helm of a ship, rule, or government, a way, or course of life, a fancy, or humour, hard flesh, a corn, a whitlow, a puff in the stem of a tree. *Dum clavum rectum teneam*, as long as I do my part, *Quint.* [winkle, *Plin.*

Clēmātia, idia. *f.* 8. the herb periwinkle.

Clēmēns, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iasimius,

sup. kind, merciful, favourable, kindly, quiet, peaceable, easy, undisturbed, unmoved, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, courteous, moderate.

Clēmētēr, adv. itis. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* kindly, courteously, mercifully, favourably, quietly, gently, softly, mildly, without labour.

Clēmēntia, æ. *f.* 1. clemency, mercy, compassion, pity, gentleness, mildness, calmness, tranquillity, courtesy. *Clemēntia tua*, a title given to the late Roman emperors.

Clēpo, ēre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to steal, or pilfer, shelter, protect, hide, conceal. *Clepere verba*, to listen to, or overhear, *Plaut.*

Clepsydra, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel measuring time by water, an hour-glass.

Cleptes, vel **Clepta**, æ. m. 1. a thief.

Cleptus, a, um. *pt.* stolen.

Clērīcālis, e. *adj.* clerical.

Clērīcus, i. m. 2. a clergyman.

Clērōpeplum, i. n. 2. a clergyman's scarf.

Clēros, i. m. 2. a worm in beehives.

Clērus, i. m. the clergy, a convocation.

Clībānus, i. m. 2. a portable oven, a stove, a suit of complete armour.

Clieus, tis. m. & f. 3, a client, a retainer, or dependant, one who employs a lawyer, a tenant, a vassal.

Clienta, æ. *f.* 1. a woman-retainer.

Clientēla, æ. *f.* 1. the state, or relation of clients and tenants, patronage, guardianship. *Clientelæ*, dependants. [client.]

Clientūlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a poor

Clīma, ktis. n. 3. a clime, or climate, a plat of land, sixty feet square.

Clīnacter, ēris. m. 3. a step, or round of a ladder, every seventh

year of a man's life, a progression.

Climactēricus, a, um. *adj.* climacterical, ascending, progressive, perilous, dangerous, fatal, critical.

Climax, ācis. *f.* 3. a ladder, round of a ladder, an ascent by regular steps, or degrees, a figure, connecting the subsequent to the precedent.

Clīnāmen, īnis. n. 3. a declination.

Clīnātus, a, um. *pt.* inclined, bent.

Clīnice, es. *f.* 1. a part of physic, prescribing diet, &c. to bed-ridden people.

Clīnicus, i. m. 2. a physician, a bed-ridden person, a bearer at funerals.

Clīno, as. *act.* 1. to incline, to bend.

Clīnōpāle, es. *f.* 1. an exercise in the field of Venus, *Suet.*

Clitellæ, arum. *pl.* *f.* 1. a packsaddle, dorsers, a pannier, a descent, or valley, at Rome, a kind of engine, *Prov.* *Bos clitellas*, when a person is improper for, or unequal to, an undertaking, *Cic.*

Clitellārius, a, um. *adj.* having, or bearing a packsaddle.

Clīvius, a, um. *adj.* steep, hard, difficult.

Clīvōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of cliffs, steep, craggy, rough. [scant.]

Clīvūlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little descent.

Clīvus, i. m. & **Clivum**, i. n. 2. any declivity, or sloping, an ascent, or descent, the side, or pitch of a hill, a hill, labour, difficulty.

Cloaca, æ. *f.* 1. a common shore, sink, drain, jakes, *Prov.* *Arceum facere ex cloacā*, to make a mountain of a molehill, *Cic.*

Cloacālis, e. *adj.* of a sink. *Cloacale flumen*, a common shore.

Clūdo, ēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to shut, close, surround, tie about, set.

Clūdōr, ēris. p. to be closed in, environed, surrounded, stopped, &c.

COA

COÆ

COA

Coens, *tis. pt.* excelling remarkable, illustrious, shining.

Clueo, *ill. n. 2.* to be named, spoken, or talked of, to be esteemed, famed, or highly commended, to appear to be.

Clunæculum, *i. n. 2.* & per Sync.

Clunæculum, a butcher's cleaver.

Clunículus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a little haunch, the leg of a fowl, *Gell.*

Clónis, *is. d. g. 3.* a buttock, or haunch, the leg of a fowl, &c.

Cluo, *ère. n. 3.* to shine, to be famous.

Clusilis, *e. adj.* easy to be shut up.

Clusinus, *a, um. adj.* whitish.

Clūsus, *a, um. pt.* shut up, inclosed.

Clypeatus, *a, um. adj.* armed with a buckler, or shield, shielded.

Clypeum, *i. n. 2. vel.*

Clypeus, *i. m. 2.* a shield, buckler, or target, an image upon it.

Clyster, *eris. m. 3.* a clyster, the pipe.

CN

Cnāso, *ónis. m. 3.* a bodkin.

Cnōdax, *ácsis. m. 3.* the gudgeon in a spindle, an iron spike.

CO

Co, in composition, stands for con, before vowels, and the letter h.

Coa, *æ. f. vestis; siv. subst.* **Coa**, *pl. n. acil. vestimenta.* *Hor.* & **Coā** *insulā*, a garment of silk, so thin, that one might see the body through it.

Coaccedo, *dère, essi, essum. act. 3.* to approach, be added to.

Coacervātim, *adv.* by heaps.

Coacervātio, *ónis. f. 3.* a heaping, a laying in heaps, an accumulation. [together.]

Coacervātus, *a, um. pt.* heaped to

Coacervo, *äre. act. 1.* to heap up, to lay on heaps, to amass. **Coacervare pecuniam omnibus inodis**, to get money any how, *Cic.*

Coacervor, *ári. pass.* to be heaped, or amassed.

Coacesco, *ère. incept. 3.* to grow tart, sour, or stale.

Coactilia, *órumi. pl. n. 2.* woollen cloth for packages.

Coactā, *adv.* by compulsion.

Coactio, *ónis. f. 3.* an assembling together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle when tired. [much.]

Coacto, *äre. freq. 1.* to constrain

Coactor, *óris. m. 3.* a gatherer, collector, or receiver, a purveyor, an enforcer. **Agminis coactor**, the serjeant of a company, *Tac.*

Coactu, *abl. m. 4.* by constraint.

Coactūra, *æ. f. 1.* the gathering of any thing, a heaping together, a heap, the thickening of wool.

Coactūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to compel.

Coactus, *a, uni. pt.* assembled, brought together, curdled, forced, compelled, obliged, straitened, made narrow, contracted, bound.

Coaddo, *dère, didi, dñtum. act. 3.* to add, or lay together.

Coadjicio, *cère, jeci, jectum. act. 3.* to cast to, or together.

Coāddūnātus, *a, um. pt.* gathered together in one.

Coedificatus, *a, um. pt.* built close together, contiguous, very near.

Coedifico, *äre. act. 1.* to build close together, *Cic.*

Coequalis, *e. adj.* coequal, like.

Coæquandus, *a, um. pt.* to be made equal, or level, to equal.

Coæquātus, *a, um. pt.* made equal, or level.

Coæquo, *äre. act. 1.* to make equal, to level, to make indifferent.

Coæquare gratiam omnium, to be in every body's favour, *Sall.*

Coæquus, *a, um. adj.* equal, even, like.

Coetāneus, *a, um. adj.* that is of

the same time and age, or of the same standing, contemporary.

Coeternus, *a, um. adj.* eternal.

Coævus, *a, um. adj.* coeval, of the same or equal age. [ther.]

Coaggéro, *äre. act. 1.* to heap together.

Coāgñlātio, *ónis, f.* a shaking together. [ther.]

Coāgñto, *äre. act. 1.* to shake together.

Coagmentandus, *a, um. pt.* to be joined, or fastened together.

Coagmentatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a joining, or gluing together, a cementing.

Coagmentatus, *a, um. pt.* joined, or patched together, united.

Coagmento, [con, augmento,] *äre. a. 1.* to join, or glue together, to cement, to unite.

Coagmōtor, *ári. pass.* to be joined together, to be patched up.

Coagmentum, *i. n. 2.* a strait joining, a joint, mortar, cement.

Coāgñlātio, *ónis. f. 3.* a curdling.

Coāgñlātus, *a, um. pt.* curdled.

Coāgñlo, *äre. act. 1.* to curdle, to join.

Coāgñlor, *ári. pass.* to be curdled.

Coāgñlum, *i. n. 2.* a curd, rennet, a calf's maw, cream, conception, what joineth together, an union.

Coāleo, *lère, lui, litum. neut. 2.* to grow, or cleave together, improve.

Coālescens, *tis. pt.* uniting together.

Coālesco, *cère, lui, litum. act. 3.* to grow together, or close, to grow into, to unite, or be united, to curdle. [ed.]

Coālitus, *a, um. pt.* grown, improved.

Coangusto, *äre. act. 1.* to make narrow, or straiter, to restrain. [ed.]

Coangustor, *ári. pass.* to be straitened.

Coarctatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a straitening, or crowding together.

Coarctātus, *a, um. pt.* straitened, or pressed together.

Coarctē, *adv.* closely, strictly.

Coarcto, & **Coarto**, *äre. act. 1.* to

straiten or press together, to bring a matter into a few words, or a narrow compass, to contract.
Coarctor, *ari. pass.* to be pressed together, or close.
Coarguendus, *a, um. pt.* to be convicted, reproved, &c. to reprove.
Coarguo, *uēre, ui, ūtum. a. 3.* to reprove, to tax, or charge down-right, to convince, or convict, to prove manifestly, to disprove.
Coarguens reum testibus, to bring witnesses against a culprit, *Cic.*
Coarguor, *i. pass.* to be convinced.
Coaspermans, *tis. pt.* slighting together.
Coaspermor, *ari. dep. 1.* to despise, or set light by, to slight.
Coassatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a planking, or laying a floor.
Coasso, *are. act. 1.* to plank, or floor.
Coaxatio, *id. qu. Coassatio.*
Coaxatus, *a, um. pt.* floored. [*frog.*]
Coaxo, *are. n. 1.* to croak like a *Coccinatus*, *a, um. adj.* in scarlet.
Coccineus, *a, um. adj.* of scarlet, or crimson, dyed in grain.
Coccinum, *i. n. 2.* a scarlet robe.
Coccinus, *a, um. adj.* of a scarlet, or crimson colour, scarlet.
Coccum, *i. n. vel Coccus. i. m. 2.* the grain wherewith cloth is dyed in grain, scarlet cloth that is dyed in grain, cochineal. [*koo. a fish.*]
Coccyx, *ygis. vel cis. m. 3.* a cuc.
Cochlea, *æ. f. 1.* the shell of a snail, a snail, cockle, periwinkle, shell-fish, any thing in a spiral form, a vice, or worm, screw, or spindle of a press, a pair of winding stairs, a pump, a kind of door.
Cochleare & Cochlear, *aris. n. 3.* a spoon, a spoonful.
Cochlearia, *æ. f. 1.* scurvy grass.
Cochlearis, *e. adj.* of a spoon.
Cochlearium, *i. n. 2.* a spoonful, a cockle-pit, a stove, or place to keep shell-fish in.

Cochlidium, *i. n. 2. & Cochlis. idis. f. 3.* a winding stair-case. [*lar.*]
Cocio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a higgler, or ped.
Cocles, *itis. c. g. 3.* he that is born with one eye only, or hath but one eye.
Coctibilis, *e. adj.* easily sodden, boiled, or baked, easy of digestion.
Coctilis, *e. adj.* sodden, baked, roasted. *Muri coctiles*, brick-walls, *Op.*
Coctio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a seething, a boiling, concoction, digestion.
Coctito, *are. freq. 1.* to boil often.
Coctivus, *a, um. adj.* easily boiled, or roasted, easily digested, soon ripe.
Coctor, *ōris. m. 3.* a boiler, one that hath wasted all, a spendthrift.
Coctūra, *æ. f. 1.* a seething, or that which is sodden, digestion.
Coctus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp.* sodden, boiled, baked, cooked, dressed, ripe, digested, ruminated, of brick.
Cœcūlum, *i. n. 2.* a pot, a kettle.
Cœdex, *icis. m. 3.* the body, stump, or stock of a tree, a book. *Cœdex robustus*, a kind of punishment, *Plaut.*
Cœdicariz naves, barges made of thick planks, hoyes, lighters.
Cœdicillus, *i. m. 2.* stick, a little book, a table-book, a letter-misive. In *plur.* epistles, letters, letters patent of a prince, *codicil* to a will.
Cœlātor, *ōris. m. 3.* an engraver.
Cœlebs, *ibis. c. g.* a bachelor, or maid.
Cœlestis, *e. adj.* heavenly. *Cœlestes*, *pl. m. 3.* the gods.
Cœliacus, *a, um. adj.* griped, that cannot go to stool.
Cœlibātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a single life.
Cœlītūs, *adv.* from heaven.
Cœlo, *as. act. 1.* to engrave, or carve.
Cœlum, *i. n. pl. i. m. & Cœlus, i.*

m. 2. heaven, the sky, air, firmament, weather, climate, an orb of heaven, the Gods. In *cœlum ferre*, to commend highly, to extol, *Cic.*
Cœmendus, *a, um. pt.* to be bought
Cœmētērium, *i. n. 2.* a church-yard.
Cœmo, *ēre, ptum. act. 3.* to buy, to hire.
Cœmptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a buying up.
Cœmptionālis, *e. adj.* of buying.
Cœmptor, *ōris. m. 3.* a buyer up.
Cœmptus, *a, um. pt.* brought up.
Cœna, *æ. f. 1.* a supper, a set meal, a room to sup or eat in. *Pater cœnæ*, the founder of a feast, *Hor.*
Cœnācūlum, *i. n. 2.* a parlour, or other place to sup in, a garret.
Cœnans, *tis. pt.* supping.
Cœnātīcus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to supper.
Cœnatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a summer-house, a parlour, a banqueting-house.
Cœnātiuncūla, *æ. f. 1.* a little room used to sup, &c. in, a parlour.
Cœnātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a supper-man.
Cœnātorium, *i. n. 2.* night-gown.
Cœnātorius, *a, um. adj.* of supper.
Cœnatum, *est. impers.* they supped.
Cœnātūrio, *ire, iui, itum, neut. 4.* to have an appetite for supper.
Cœnātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to sup.
Cœnatus, *a, um. pt.* having supped, treated with a supper.
Cœnīpēta, *æ. c. g.* a hanger on at meals.
Cœnīto, *are. freq. 1.* to sup often.
Cœno, *are, avi. neut. 1.* to sup, to be at supper. *Alienum cœnare*, to sup at another man's cost, *Plaut.* *Malum cœnare*, to sup of broken bones, *Id.*
Cœnōbium, *i. n. 2.* a convent.
Cœnōsus, *a, um. adj.* dirty, filthy, foul.
Cœnūla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little supper.
Cœnum, *i. n. 2.* dirt, mire, obscurity, poverty, a dirty fellow

Cœo, ire, ivi, Itum. *act.* 4. to come, meet, assemble, or flock together, agree together, unite, couple, join, close, plot, or design secretly, join battle, rally, be drawn up, grow thick, curdle, shrink. *Vix meminî nobis verba coire decem*, that ten words passed between us, *Prop.*

Cœor, iri. *pass.* to be joined.

Cœpi, isti, vel **cœptus** sum. *v. defct.* I have begun, or taken in hand.

Cœptans, tis. *pt.* beginning.

Cœpto, are. *act.* 1. to begin, to attempt.

Cœptum, i. *n.* 2. a beginning, undertaking, enterprise, attempt.

Cœpturus, a, um. *pt.* ready to begin.

Cœptus, a, um. *pt.* begun, enterprised, attempted.

Cœptus sum, I began, *Cic.*

Cœptus, ūs. *m.* 4. a beginning.

Cœquito, are. *neut.* 1. to ride together. [strained.]

Cœrcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be re-
Cœrcens, tis. *pt.* restraining, hindering, containing, bounding.

Cœrceo [con, arceo,] *cœre*, cui, *citum*. *act.* 2. to restrain, bridle, or curb, stop, or stay, hinder, keep under, or in awe, bind, or tie up, compel, correct, or punish, comprehend, contain. *Numeris verba cœrce*, to write an heroic poem, *Ovid.*

Cœrceor, *œri*. *pass.* to be forced.

Cœrcitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. restraint, chastisement, a keeping in good order.

Cœrcitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restrainer, an enforcer, a punisher.

Cœrcitus, a, um. *pt.* restrained, kept in, stopped, tied up, compelled.

Cœrtilus, a, um. *adj.* sky colour.

Cœsius, a, um. *adj.* grey.

Cœtus, ūs. *m.* 4. an assembly, a

meeting, flock, engagement, or charge, conjunction, or union.

Cœxercitatus, a, um. *adj.* exercised, or practised together.

Cœgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be forced, mixed together, levied, raised, &c.

Cœgens, tis. *pt.* gathering, compelling, forcing, obliging.

Cœgitabilis, e. *adj.* that may be thought upon.

Cœgitabundus, a, um. *adj.* musing.

Cœgitans tis. *pt.* thinking, contriving.

Cœgitatè, *adv.* advisedly, wittingly.

Cœgitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. thinking, thought, meditation, consideration, concern, imagination, intention. *Cogitatione nullà homo*, a man of no reflection, *Cic.*

Cœgitatum, i. *n.* 2. a thought, an intention, design, contrivance.

Cœgitaturus, a, um. *pt.* about to think.

Cœgitatus, a, um. *pt.* thought upon, contrived, devised, designed.

Cœgitò, are. *freq.* 1. to think, muse, cast in mind, or have thoughts about, reflect, intend, design, regard, imagine, devise, or invent.

Cœgitabam Ciliciam, I had a mind to go to Cilicia, *Cic.*

Cœgitòr, *ari*. *pass.* to be thought of.

Cœgnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. kindred, relationship, likeness, agreement.

Cœgnatus, a, um. *adj.* kindred, allied, of the same blood, very like, almost of the same nature, near, adjoining, agreeable, suitable.

Cœgnatus, i. *m.* 2. a kinsman, properly by blood, a relation, a cousin.

Cœgnitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. knowledge, judgment, trial, cognizance, rule, definition, or precept, examination, or inquiry.

Cœgnitor, ōris. *m.* 3. one that takes cognizance, a proctor, a lawyer, one that overlooks the sale of

confiscated goods.

Cœgnitūra, *æ. f.* 1. the practice of an attorney, proctorship, a proctor's fee.

Cœgniturus, a, um. *pt.* about to know, to know.

Cœgnitus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp. isseimus. sup.* known, understood, known by report, heard, tried, enjoyed.

Cœgnomen, inis. *n.* 3. a surname.

Cœgnomentum, i. *n.* 2. a surname, a nickname, a by-name.

Cœgnomînans, tis. *pt.* surnaming.

Cœgnomînatus, a, um. *pt.* surnamed.

Cœgnomînis, e. *c. g.* of the same name.

Cœgnomîno, [con, nomino,] *are*, *act.* 1. to surname, nickname.

Cœgnomînor, *ari. pass.* to be named.

Cœgnosendus, a, um. *pt.* to be known, to be understood, to be learned, to know.

Cœgnosco, [con, nosco,] *cœre*, *œvi*, *cognitum*, *act.* 3. to know, understand, experience, learn inform one's self, examine, sift out, hear in order to determine, observe, view, perceive, own, recollect.

Cœgnoscor, i, *nitus*, *sum. pass.* to be learned, to be taken notice of.

Cœgo, [con, ago,] *gère*, *œgi*, *ocatum*. *a.* 3. to gather, or collect, get, bring, or assemble together, heap up, thicken, curdle, force, or compel, oblige, urge, rally, or bring up, draw up, or range, conclude, or infer, confine. *Nodo comas cogere*, to truss up the hair, *Sen. Verba cogere in pedes*, to make verses, *Öv.*

Cœgor, i, *coactus. pass.* to be assembled, driven, forced, curdled, &c.

Cœhærens, tis. *pt.* agreeing, uniting, or hanging together.

Cœhærent, *adv. ius. comp.* orderly, without interruption, fitly, agreeably.

Cohærentia, æ. *f.* 1. coherence, a fastening, or sticking together, a subsisting, a support.

Cohæreo, ère, æsi, æsum. *neut.* 2. to stick, or hang together, cleave together, be joined in office, agree, be all of one mind, love each other heartily, subsist. **Cohære**re sanguine, to be of the same family, *Quint.*

Cohæres, edis. *c. g.* 3. co-hier.

Cohærescens, tis. *pt.* sticking.

Cohæresco, ère. *inc.* 3. to stick together.

Cohæsio, ònis. *f.* 3. a cohesion.

Cohibendus, a, um. *pt.* to be curbed.

Cohibens, tis. *pt.* restraining.

Cohibeo [con, habeo,] ère, bui, bitum. *act.* 2. to restrain, curb, or hold in, keep under, or off, refrain, withhold, contain, keep close, bind, tie up, or about.

Cohibeor, èri. *pass.* to be restrained, curbed, detained, &c.

Cohibessit, pro Cohibuerit.

Cohibitio, ònis. *f.* 3. a restraint.

Cohibitus, a, um. *pt.* restrained, close. [grace, adorn.

Cohonesto, àre. *act.* 1. to commend.

Cohonestor, àri. *pass.* to be graced.

Cohorreo, ère, rui. *neut.* 2. to shake, tremble for fear.

Cohorresco, ère. *n.* 3. *Id.*

Cohors, tis. *f.* 3. a cohort, troop, or band of men, a regiment of foot, company, assembly, crowd, coop, pen, yard for poultry. **Cohors prætoria**, a life-guard, *Cic.*

Cohortalis, e. *adj.* fed in a coop.

Cohortandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exhorted, or encouraged, to exhort.

Cohortans, tis. *pt.* encouraging.

Cohortatio, ònis. *f.* 3. an exhortation.

Cohortatus, a, um. *pt.* encouraged, having encouraged, encouraging.

Cohorticiula, æ. *f.* 1. a small retinue.

Cohortis, is. *f.* 3. a coop, a pen.

Cohortor, àri, àtus, sum. *d.* 1. to exhort, encourage, or hearten.

Cohum, i. *n.* 2. a thong.

Cohibilis, e. *adj.* hanging together.

Coiens, euntis. *pt.* meeting, or coming close together, closing.

Coinquino, àre. *act.* 1. to soil, or bedaub, corrupt, or infect, taint, defile, pollute, debauch.

Coinquinor, àri. *pass.* to be defiled.

Coiitio, ònis. *f.* 3. an assembling together, a confederacy, or union, a correspondence, or partnership, a shock, or charge, copulation.

Coiiturs, a, um. *pt.* about to meet, or join with.

Coiitus, a, um. *pt.* come together, allied.

Coiitus, ùs. *m.* 4. a coming together, or assembling, copulation. **Coiitus lunæ**, the conjunction of the sun and moon, *Plin.* **Coiitus humoris**, the gathering of an humour, *Cels.*

Col, in composition, stands for con.

Colaphizo, àre. *act.* 1. to buffet, or beat.

Coläphus, i. *m.* 2. a box on the ear, a slap on the face, a blow with the fist.

Colätus, a, um. *pt.* strained, cleansed.

Colax, àcis. *m.* a flatterer, a parasite.

Colendus, a, um. *pt.* to be worshipped, or revered, to be cultivated.

Colens, tis. *pt.* worshipping, tilling.

Cöles, vel **Cölis**, is. *m.* 3. a stalk of beans, &c. privy member.

Cöleus, i. *m.* 2. testicles.

Cölice, es. vel **Cölica**, æ. *f.* the colic.

Cöliculus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little stalk.

Cölicus, a, um. *adj.* of the colic.

Coliphium, vel **Colliphium**, i. *n.* 2. a dry diet used by wrestlers, in order to make them strong.

Colläbasco, cère. *neut.* 3. to stagger.

Colläbfäcio, cère. *act.* 3. to loosen, break, destroy, waste.

Colläbfäctätus, a, um. *pt.* to be weakened, or melted, weakened.

Colläbfäcto, àre. *act.* 1. to throw down, enfeeble, or weaken.

Colläbfäctus, a, um. *pt.* overborne.

Colläbfäio, èri. *neut.* 3. to be broken, be cast down to the ground, be dashed in pieces, founder.

Colläbens, tis. *pt.* falling down.

Colläbesco, ère, *n.* 3. to fail. to totter.

Colläbor, i, *apsus.* *dep.* 3. to fall, sink, or give way, stumble, fall away, sink.

Colläcërätus, a, um. *pt.* torn.

Collächrymans, atis. *pt.* weeping with.

Collächrymätio, ònis. *f.* 3. a weeping with others.

Collächrymo, àre. *act.* 1. to bewail, or weep for a thing with one.

Collacteus, a, um. *adj.* nursed with the same milk, nursed together.

Collapsus, a, um. *pt.* ruined, or fallen down, out of heart, fainting, falling into a swoon, stopped.

Colläre, is. *n.* 3. & **Collarium**, i. *n.* 2. a collar, band, neckcloth, cravat, necklace.

Colläria, æ. *f.* 1. a collar, or iron ring for malefactors.

Colläris, e. *adj.* of the neck.

Collatium, i. *n.* 2. a collar, *Varr.*

Collätätus, a, um. *pt.* enlarged, copious.

Collätërälis, e. *adj.* collateral.

Collätio, ònis. *f.* 3. a collation, a comparison, a bringing, or joining together, a tax, assessment, collection, contribution, simile.

Collätitius, a, um. *adj.* contributed, conferred, lent, borrowed, hired, paid by several.

Collätivus, a, um. *adj.* **Collativus** venter, a great paunch, or wen, *Plaut.* **Collativa** cena, a club-feast. [large, extend.

Collätio, àre. *act.* 1. to widen, en

- Collātor, ōris. m. 3.** a collator, a contributor, an equal payer.
- Collātro, āre. a. 1.** to bark at, attack. Qui philosophiam collatrant, they who slander philosophy, *Sen.*
- Collātu, abl. m. 4.** in comparison.
- Collātum, act, impers.** there was a contribution made, *Mart.*
- Collātūrus, a, um. pt.** about to confer, or compare.
- Collātus, a, um. pt.** collated, compared, set, or advanced over against, brought together, contributed, bestowed, employed, carried.
- Collaudandus, a, um. pt.** to be highly praised, or commended.
- Collaudans, tis. pt.** commending, praising.
- Collaudatio, ōnis. f. 3.** praise.
- Collaudātor, ōris. m. 3.** a praiser.
- Collaudātus, a, um. pt.** praised.
- Collaudo, āre. a.** to praise, to commend. [praised, or commended.]
- Collaudor, āri. pass.** to be highly collected, *æ. f. 1.* a collect, a collection, or gathering, a shot, club, or reckoning, or share.
- Collectānea, ōrum. pl. n. 3.** things written, or gathered out of many works, collections, abbreviations, notes.
- Collectāneus, a, um. adj.** collected here and there, scraped up together. *Æs* collectaneum, old brass, *Plin.*
- Collectio, ōnis. f. 3.** a collection, or gathering together, picking up, a conclusion, or inference.
- Collectitiu, a, um. adj.** gathered up of all sorts.
- Collectivus, a, um. adj.** collective, apt to make inferences, gathered together, or put into one.
- Collectum, i. n. 2.** that which is gathered together.
- Collectus, ūs. m. 4.** a collection.
- Collectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior.** comp. gathered together, assembled, gotten, obtained, picked up, recovered and increased, tied, or girded up.
- Collēga, æ. m. 1.** a colleague, partner, sharer, associate, assistant, helper.
- Collēgialis, e. adj.** collegiate.
- Collēgium, i. n. 2.** a college, corporation, company, fraternity, or society, partnership.
- Collēvo, āre. act. 1.** to give ease, to ease, to lighten.
- Collibertus, i. m. 2.** one that is made free by the same master.
- Collibet, collibuit, collitum est. imp.** it liketh, it pleaseth. Si collibuisset, if he had been in the humour, *Hor.*
- Colliciæ, ārum. pl. f. 1.** pipes, troughs, gutters, drains, gutter-tiles.
- Collicūlus, i. m. 2. dim.** a hillock.
- Collido, [con, lædo,] dēre, īsi, isum. act. 3.** to beat, strike, or dash together, dash against, bruise, attack. Collidere manus, to clap hands, *Quint.*
- Collidor, di, isus, sum. pass.** to be dashed against, to contradict.
- Colligandus, a, um. pt.** to be bound together.
- Colligatio, ōnis. f. 3.** a binding together, conjunction, union, a knot. [gether.]
- Colligātum, i. n.** what is bound to
- Colligātus, a, um. pt.** bound together.
- Colligendus, a, um. pt.** to be collected, gathered, or inferred, to collect. [ing.]
- Colligens, tis. pt.** collecting, gathering.
- Colligo, āre. act. 1.** to tie, bind, or clap together, connect, pinion, or fetter, entangle, or engage, repress, or curb.
- Colligo, [con, lego,] ēre, lēgi, lec-**
- tum. act.** to collect, get, or bring together, gather, pluck, or pick, get, or acquire, harness, or join together, tie, or truss up, take, or pick up, conclude, or infer, reckon, or sum up, contain, or comprehend, recover, recollect. Colligere vassa, *Cic.* sarcinulas, *Juv.* to pack up, get ready. Colligere arma navis, to hale in the sheets, *Virg.* Iram colligit et ponit temerē, he is soon angry and soon pleased, *Hor.* Frigus colligere, to catch cold, *Id.*
- Colligor, i. lectus. p.** to be gathered.
- Collimitāneus, a, um. adj.** bordering, one upon another.
- Collimitum, i. n. 2.** the borders where two countries meet.
- Collimo, āre. act. 1.** to look straight, aim, hit the mark.
- Collineo, [con, linea,] āre. act. 1.** to level, or aim in a right line, to hit the mark.
- Collinitus, a, um. pt.** daubed over.
- Collino, ēre, īni, īvi, & ēvi, ūtum. act. 3.** to besmear, defile, or daub.
- Collinere crines pulvere,** to fall dead in the dust, *Hor.*
- Collinus, a, um. adj.** of a hill.
- Colliquans, tis. pt.** melting, wasting.
- Colliquatio, ōnis. f. 3.** a melting.
- Colliquēfācio, cēre, fēci, factum. act. 3.** to melt down, or dissolve.
- Colliquēfactus, a, um. pt.** melted down.
- Colliqueo, ēre, īcui. neut. 2.** to melt.
- Colliqueus, cēre. inc.** to begin to melt. [ters.]
- Colliquē, ārum. pl. f.** drains, gutters.
- Collis, i. m. 3.** a hill, little hill, hillock, an easy ascent, a down.
- Collisio, ōnis. f. 3.** a collision, a dashing, breaking, or bruising together. [gether.]
- Collisu, abl. m. 4.** a thrusting to
- Collisus, a, um. pt.** dashed, or struck together, battered, bruised.

Collitus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared.
Collōcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be set, or
Collōcans, tis. *pt.* placing [placed].
Collōcatō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a placing, or
 disposing, bestowing, or settling,
 building, position. **Collocatio**
 filīæ, the disposing of a daughter
 in marriage, *Cic.*
Collōcātus, a, um. *pt.* placed, post-
 ed, set, bestowed, employed.
Collōcō, āre. *act.* 1. to place, or set,
 put, or lay, lay out, employ, or
 bestow, let out, lend, to give in
 marriage. **Collocare** se in otium,
 to dispose himself to ease, *Plaut.*
Collocare pecuniam in capita, to
 impose a capitation tax, *Lir.*
Collōcor, āri. *pass.* to be placed.
Collōcuplētandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
 enriched, or improved, to enrich.
Collōcuplētō, āre. *act.* 1. to enrich.
Collōcūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conference.
Collōcūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
 converse, or confer. [ed with.
Collōcūtus, a, um. *pt.* having talk-
Collōquens, tis. *pt.* talking together.
Collōquium, i. n. 2. a discourse,
 conversation, conference, parley.
Colloquia serere, to hold a con-
 versation, *Cic.*
Collōquor, i, ūtus, sum. *dep.* 3. to
 speak, or talk together, speak to,
 or with, speak, discourse, con-
 verse, confer.
Collūbet, see **Collibet**.
Collūcatō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping.
Collūcens, tis. *pt.* shining together.
Collūceo, ěre, xi. n. 2. to shine, or
 give a general light, glitter, be
 evident. **Collucent agri floribus**,
 the fields are resplendent with
 flowers, *Ovid.*
Collūco, āre. *act.* 1. to lop trees.
Colluctans, tis. *pt.* struggling.
Colluctatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wrestling.
Colluctator, ōris. *m.* a wrestler.
Colluctor, āri. *dep.* 1. to wrestle, to
 contend.

Collūdo, ěre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to play,
 or sport together, act in concert,
 plead by covin, deceive, juggle.
Collum, i. n. 2. the neck, the crag.
Obtorto collo, *Cic.* obstricto,
Plaut. by head and shoulders.
Collūmīno, āre. *a.* 1. to enlighten.
Colluo, uěre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to
 rinse, wash, or scour.
Colluor, i. *pass.* to be washed.
Collūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. collusion, deceit.
Collūsium, i. n. 2. covin and collu-
 sion used among lawyers.
Collūsor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that doth
 any thing by collusion, a fellow-
 gamester.
Collūsōrie, *adv.* knavishly.
Collustrans, tis. *pt.* surveying.
Collustrātus, a, um. *pt.* enlightened.
Collustro, āre. *act.* 1. to make clear,
 enlighten, behold, survey.
Collustror, āri. *p.* to be enlightened.
Collūtūlo, āre. *a.* 1. to defile, dis-
 parage
Collūtus, a, um. *pt.* washed, cleansed.
Collūtūrium, i. n. 2. a sink.
Collūvies, ěi. *f.* 5. a sink, or kennel,
 filth, dirt, hogwash, a rabble, the
 offscouring of any thing.
Collūvio, ōnis. *f.* 3. filth, wash, off-
 scouring.
Collybus, i. *m.* 2. gain, or loss by
 the changing, or telling of money.
Collyra, æ. *f.* 1. a bun, a sippet.
Collyricus, a, um. *adj.* sopped in
 broth.
Collyrium, i. n. 2. eye-salve, a tent,
 or pessary, a clyster.
Cōlo, āre. *a.* 1. to strain, purge, re-
 fine, or cleanse.
Cōlo, ěre, lui, cultum. *act.* 3. to
 till, cultivate, deck, trim, or a-
 dorn, prune, dwell in, inhabit, fre-
 quent, worship, honour, love and
 esteem, to be attached to, make
 love, or court to, exercise, prac-
 tise, or study, follow, maintain,
 preserve and keep. **Inter se co-**

lere, to love and live together,
Cic.
Cōlor, i. cultus. *pass.* to be tilled.
Cōlōcāsia, æ. *f.* 1. & **Cōlōcāsium**, i.
 n. 2. an Egyptian bean.
Cōlōcynthis, idis. *f.* 3. a kind of
 wild gourd, purging phlegm,
 the apple whereof is called **Colo-**
quintida.
Cōlon, i. n. 2. the great gut wind-
 ing from the left side to the right,
 in which is the disease called the
 colic, a member of a sentence.
Cōlōna, æ. *f.* 1. a countrywoman.
Cōlōnārium, i. n. 2. a land-tax.
Cōlōnia, æ. *f.* 1. a colony, or plan-
 tation, a company of people trans-
 planted from one place to another,
 with an allowance of land for
 tillage, a farm, fee-farm, or copy-
 hold, dwelling-house.
Cōlōnicus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to
 a colony, or husbandry.
Cōlōnus, a, um. *adj.* of a colony,
 that may be tilled, fit to be tilled.
Cōlōnus, i. m. 2. a husbandman,
 farmer, planter, hind, or country-
 fellow at service, clown.
Cōlōphon, ōnis. *m.* 3. an end, a con-
 clusion. **Colophonem** addere, to
 make an end of, or finish a thing.
Cōlor, vel **Cōlos**, ōris. *m.* 3. a co-
 lour, dye, or hue, complexion,
 outward show, or beauty, cloak,
 or pretence, plea, or excuse. **Colo-**
res rhetorici, rhetorical figures
 and ornaments, *Cic.* **Vitæ color**,
 the state, or condition of life, *Hor.*
Color civitatīs; the beauty of a
 city, *Cic.*
Cōlōrātē, *adv.* by pretence.
Cōlōrātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* co-
 lourled, painted, set out, or off,
 garnished, trimmed, varnished,
 disguised, pretended, tanned, sun-
 burnt, tawny..
Cōlōro, āre. *a.* 1. to colour, dye,
 give a complexion, or set a gloss,

- tan, make tawny, disguise, cloak.
Cōloror, *ari. pass.* to be tanned.
Cōlossēus, *a, um. adj.* colossean, giant-like, gigantic, like a colossus. [*size.*]
Cōlossicus, *a, um. adj.* of a huge colossus, color, a bright purple.
Cōlossus, *i. m.* a huge pillar, or statue.
Cōlostra, *æ. f. 1. & trum, i. n. 2.*
Cōlostra, *æ. f. 1. & trum, i. n. 2.* first milk after birth, a term of love.
Cōlostratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a disease.
Cōlostrātus, *a, um. adj.* thick, like biestings, curdy, and unwholesome.
Cōlūber, *bri. m. 2.* a snake, a serpent. *Colubri cæci*, belly-worms.
Cōlubra, *æ. f. 1.* a female snake, or adder.
Cōlubrifer, *a, um. adj.* having snaky trees, or locks.
Cōlubrinus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like a snake, wily, crafty. *Colubrin ingenio esse*, to be of a sly, treacherous disposition, *Plaut.*
Cōlum, *i. n. 2.* a colander, a strainer, a wheel, a member of a sentence, the colic.
Cōluraba, *æ. f. 1.* a dove, a pigeon.
Cōlūbar, *aris. n. 3.* a pillory, a hole in the side of a ship, a mortise-hole, a hole and space for water from the wheel of a water-mill.
Cōlūmbāria, *æ. f. 1.* a pigeon-house.
Cōlūmbāris, *e. adj.* of a pigeon.
Cōlūmbārium, *i. n. 2.* a pigeon-house, a dove-cote, a nest-pot.
Cōlūmbārius, *i. m. 2.* a keeper of a dove-house.
Cōlūmbātum, *adv.* like doves.
Cōlūmbina, *æ. f. 1.* columbine, ver-vain.
Cōlūmbinus, *a, um. adj.* of pigeons.
Cōlumbor, *ari, atus, sum. dep. 1.* to bill like doves, to kiss.
- Cōlumbūlus**, *i. m. 2.* a young dove, or pigeon.
Cōlumbus, *i. m. 2.* a dove, a pigeon.
Cōlūmella, *æ. f. 1.* a little pillar, a tombstone, or pillar of inscription.
Cōlūmellāria, *e. adj.* of the fashion of a little pillar. *Collumellares dentes*, the cheek teeth, *Varr.*
Cōlūmen, *inis. n. 3.* a principal beam, or prop, a buttress, or shore, a stay, or support, a mountain.
Cōlūmis, *e. adj.* safe, healthy.
Cōlūmna, *æ. f. 1.* a column, pillar, post, support, or stay.
Cōlūmnārii, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* spend-thrifts much in debt, and brought to the columnā Mœnia, where actions of debt were tried.
Cōlūmnārium, *i. n. 2.* a tribute for every pillar, a vent-hole in aqueducts.
Cōlūmnatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a building or propping with pillars.
Cōlūmnātus, *a, um. adj.* pillared.
Cōlūmnella, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little pillar.
Cōlūri, *ōrum. m. pl.* imaginary circles, meeting in the poles of the world.
Cōlurnus, *a, um. adj.* made of hazel.
Cōlus, *i. f. rarē, m. in abl.* etiam colu, a distaff, a rock, or whirl.
Cōlustrum, *i. n. 2.* biesting milk.
Cōlūthea, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* biest-meats. [*olives.*]
Cōlūmbādes, *um. pl. f.* pickled
Com, in composition for con.
Cōma, *ātis. n. 3.* a lethargy.
Cōma, *æ. f. 1.* the hair, a brush, or head of hair, a branch, a leaf, a flake of fire, a sun-beam.
Cōmans, *tis. pl.* having long hair, hairy, bushy, bearing long grass, full of leaves, waving. *Stella comans*, a comet, or blazing star, *Or.*
Cōmarchus, *i. m. 2.* an earl, a go-
- vernor of a city, &c. a burgomaster.
Cōmāron, *i. n. 2.* a wilding, or crab, *Plin.*
Cōmātōrius, *a, um. adj.* of hair.
Cōmātus, *a, um. pt.* having long hair, adorned with hair, hairy, having branches, or leaves.
Combibo, *bēre, bibi, bibitum, act. 3.* to drink together, to drink up, or in, to suck, to take in. *Combibere*, *lachrymas*, to conceal one's tears, *Ovid.*
Combibor, *i. pass.* to be drunk up.
Combibo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a pot-companion. [*burnt.*]
Combūrendus, *a, um. pt.* to be
Combūrens, *tis. pt.* burning, consuming, destroying, drying up.
Combūro, [*con, uro,*] *rēre, ussi, utum. act. 3.* to burn, consume with fire, burn up, scorch, parch, or dry up.
Combūror, *i. pass.* to be burnt.
Combustio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a combustion, a burning.
Combustus, *a, um. pt.* burnt.
Comēdendus, *a, um. pt.* to be eaten up, or fed upon, to eat.
Comēdo, *is. vel cōmes, cōmest, ēdere, vel esse, ēdi, ēsum, vel eatum. act. 3.* to eat, to eat up, devour, waste, consume, squander away. *Comedere beneficium*, to forget a kindness, *Cic.* *Comedere aliquem*, to eat one out of house and home, *Ter.*
Cōmēdo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a glutton, a spendthrift, a prodigal.
Cōmens, *tis. pt.* combing.
Cōmes, *itis. e. g. 3.* a companion, attendant, follower, assistant, partner, partaker, abettor, confidant, officer, manager, count, earl. [*dunt.*]
Cōmessābundus, *vide Comissabundus.*
Cōmessans, *tis. pt.* rioting.
Cōmessatio, *ōnis. f. v. Comissatio.*

Comessātor, v. **Comissator**.
Cōmesse, pro **Comedere**.
Cōmēssem, pro **Comederem**.
Cōmessor, v. **Comissor**.
Cōmestio, ōnis. f. 3. an eating.
Cōmestūra, æ. f. an eating, a feeding.
Cōmēsus, & **Cōmestus**, a, um. *pt.* eaten up, spent in luxury.
Cōmēsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to eat.
Cōmēta, & **Cōmētes**, æ. m. 1. a comet.
Cōmīce, *adv.* like a comedy, comically, pleasantly, merrily, drolly.
Cōmicas, a, um. *adj.* belonging to comedy, represented in comedies, comical. [*dies.*]
Cōmīcus, i. m. 2. a writer of comedies.
Cōmīnus, *adv.* near at hand, hand to hand, forthwith, instantly.
Cōmis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* gentle, mild, courteous, gracious, kind, nice, curious, having a delicate taste. [*ling.*]
Cōmissabundus, a, um. *adj.* revelling.
Cōmissans, tis. *pt.* revelling.
Cōmissatio, ōnis. f. 3. revelling, junketing.
Cōmissātor, ōris. m. 3. a reveller.
Cōmissor, ātus, sum. *dep.* 1. to revel, feast, dance, and be merry.
Cōmitāns, tis. *pt.* accompanying.
Cōmitas, ātis. f. 3. affability, complaisance, mildness, kindness, humanity.
Cōmitātus, a, um. *pt.* ior *comp.* accompanied, attended, followed.
Cōmitātus, ūs. m. 4. a retinue of attendants, equipage, a prince's court, a convoy of provisions, a county.
Cōmitter, issime, *sup. adv.* gently, courteously, splendidly, genteelly.
Cōmītia, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. an assembly, meeting, parliament, common-council court, convention.
Comitia curiata, when the people gave their votes by whole courts,

Varr. centuriata, when by hundreds, *Liv.* tributa, when by tribes, *Cic.*

Cōpitālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to an assembly. **Comitalis morbus**, the falling sickness. **Dies comitialis**, a day to consult of matters, *Cic.* **Comitiales homines**, litigious people constantly attending courts, *Plaut.*

Cōmītālīter, *adv.* in manner, or by reason of the falling sickness.

Cōmītārius, a, um. *adj.* after the manner of a public assembly.
Cōmītātus, ūs. m. 4. a meeting of the people in town-hall, &c.

Cōmītissa, æ. f. 1. a countess.

Cōmītium, i. n. 2. an assembly, place of an assembly, parliament-house, state-house, town-hall, court.

Cōmīto, āre. *act.* 1. idem quōd **Cōmītor**, ātus sum. *dep.* & *rarō* *pass.* 1. to accompany, or go along with, attend, or wait upon, follow, be accompanied, or attended. *Quæ comitantur huic vitæ*, the events which attend on this life, *Cic.*

Comma, ātis. n. 3. a part of a member in a period marked thus (,).
Commata, um. *pl.* floodgates, sluices.

Commācūlātus, a, um. *pt.* defiled.

Commācūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to spot, defile, stain, or soil, imbrue, disparage.

Commādeo, ēre. *dui. neut.* 2. to be moist, or wet, to be well soaked.

Commandūcans, tis. *pt.* chewing.

Commandūcātus, a, um. *pt.* chewed.

Commandūcātus, ūs. m. 4. a chewing. [*meat.*]

Commandūco, āre. a. 1. to chew
Commandūcor, āri. *pass.* to be chewed, or eaten.

Commāneo, ēre. si, sum. n. 2. to abide together.

Commānīpūlaris, m. 3. a fellow-soldier, a comrade.

Commārceō, ēre, ui. *neut.* 2. to wither, pine away.

Commearns, tis. *pt.* going to and fro, travelling, waylaring, removing. **Commearntes**, soldiers that go out upon a convoy.

Commearor, ōris. m. 3. a courier, a messenger. [*go.*]

Commearūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to **Commearus**, ūs. m. 4. provisions, victuals, a convoy, a passport, or pass, a passage, a reinval, a fur-lough.

Commēdītor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to meditate, or muse upon, to con-

Commēmīni, isse. *verb. defect.* to remember, or have in remembrance.

Commēmōrābilis, e. *adj.* worth the mentioning, or remembering.

Commēmōrandus, a, um. *pt.* worthy to be mentioned, or remembered.

Commēmōrans, tis. *pt.* mentioning.

Commēmōrātio, ōnis. f. 3. a commemoration, mentioning, remembrance.

Commēmōrātus, a, um. *pt.* mentioned.

Commēmōro, āre. *act.* 1. to commemorate, call to mind, remember, mention, or speak of, relate, recount, or rehearse, advertise.

Commēmōror, āri. *pass.* to be mentioned, recounted, &c.

Commendābilis, e. *adj.* commendable, fit, or worthy to be praised.

Commendandus, a, um. *pt.* to be commended, or praised.

Commendans, tis. *pt.* commending.

Commendātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a commendation, recommendation, plausibleness.

Commendātīus, a, um. *pt.* recommendatory, of recommendation.

Commendātor, ōris. m. 3. he that commends, or praises.

COM

Commendatrix, *icis. f. 3.* she who commends.
Commendatus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimûs, superl.* commend-
 ed, praised, valued, esteemed, re-
 garded, recommended, commit-
 ted, or intrusted, given up.
Commendo, [*con, mando,*] *äre. act. 1.* to commend, praise, recom-
 mend, adorn, commit, or intrust.
Commendor, *äri. pass.* to be recom-
 mended, praised, &c.
Commensalis, *is. c. g. 3.* a boarder,
 a fellow-commoner, a chum.
Commensus, *üs. m. 4.* the measure
 of a thing in proportion to ano-
 ther.
Commentäriensis, *is. m. 3.* one who
 keeps a register of any thing.
Commentans, *tis. pt.* commenting.
Commentäriölum, *i. n. 2.* a journal,
 a day-book.
Commentäriölus, *i. m. 2.* a note, a
 book of comments.
Commentärium, *i. n. 2.* a commen-
 tary, exposition, note, abstract.
Commentärius, *i. m. 2.* a commen-
 tary, exposition, brief, register,
 or account, historical memorial,
 book of notes, day-book, or diary,
 common-place book.
Commentatio, *önis. f. 3.* a meditat-
 ing, musing, or thinking upon,
 description, gloss, comment.
Commentator, *öris. m. 3.* a com-
 mentator, inventor, deviser, a
 forger, a liar.
Commentatus, *a, um. pt. act. & pass.* studied, devised, thought
 upon, commented, disputed.
Commentior, *iri. dep. 4.* to agree to-
 gether, or join in a lie.
Commentitius, *a, um. adj.* feigned,
 devised, newly invented, imagi-
 nary.
Commentor, *ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to
 comment, write, or compose, de-
 vise, or invent, feign, or forge,

COM

discourse, reason, or dispute,
 muse, meditate, or think upon,
 revolve, romance, imitate.
Commentor, *öris. m. 3.* an inventor.
Commentum, *i. n. 2.* an invention,
 contrivance, device, deceit, arti-
 fice, tale, or story, fable.
Commentus, *a, um. pt.* that imagin-
 eth, or deviseth, forged, feigned,
 devised, contrived, invented.
Commeo, *äre. neut. 1.* to go to and
 fro, to go, or come, pass, or move,
 travel, remove.
Commercium, *i. n. 2.* commerce,
 traffic, merchandize, buying and
 selling, bartering, an intercourse,
 acquaintance, converse, common
 use. [traffic.]
Commercor, *ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to
 traffic, *äre, rui, ritum. act. 2.*
 to deserve well, or ill, to commit.
Commëreor, *ëritus. sum. dep. 2.* to
 deserve ill, highly to offend.
Commëritus, *a, um. pt.* that hath
 deserved.
Commissor, *ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to
 banquet riotously. [ing.]
Commëtiendus, *a, um. pt.* measur-
 ed.
Commëtiör, *iri. ensus. dep. 4.* to
 take measure of, proportion, ad-
 just.
Commictilis, *e. adj.* contemptible.
Commigratio, *önis. f. 3.* a motion,
 removal, going elsewhere.
Commigro, *äre. act. 1.* to remove,
 go away, go, or come. [dier.]
Commiles, *itis. m. 3.* a fellow-sol-
 dier.
Commilitium, *i. n.* fellowship in
 war. In *commilitium adscisci*,
 to be listed as fellow-soldiers.
Commilito, *önis. m.* a fellow-sol-
 dier, a comrade. [en.]
Comminandus, *a, um. pt.* to threat-
 en.
Commünans, *tis. pt.* threatening.
Commünatio, *önis. f. 3.* commina-
 tion, threat, threatening, cursing.
Commünatus, *a, um. pt.* threaten-
 ing, threatened.

COM

Commingo, *ëre, nxi, ictum. act. 3.*
 to be püss. *Hor.*
Commisiscor, *mentus. sum. dep. 3.*
 to devise, invent, feign, or forge,
 recollect, or call to mind.
Commünistro, *v. Ministro.*
Commünor, *äri, ätus. dep. 1.* to
 threaten greatly.
Commünendus, *a, um. pt.* to be
 broken in pieces.
Commünuo, *uëre, ui, ütum. act. 3.*
 to break in pieces, bruise, or
 crumble, break, abate, weaken,
 diminish, lessen, overpower.
Commünuo, *i, ütus. pass.* to be broken
 in pieces, to be mollified, &c.
Commünus, *adv. vide Cominus*, hand
 to hand, in close fight.
Commünüm, *adv.* by pieces.
Commünütus, *a, um. pt.* broken in
 pieces, impaired, diminished.
Commiscendus, *a, um. pt.* to be
 mingled, or mixed with, to mix.
Commisceo, *ëre. cui, istum. act. 2.*
 to mix, or mingle together, mix,
 jumble, adulterate, join.
Commisceor, *ëri. pass.* to be mixed,
 or mingled together.
Commisérandus, *a, um. pt.* to be
 pitted.
Commisérans, *tis. pt.* pitying.
Commisératio, *önis. f.* pity, com-
 passion. [for compassion of.]
Commisérascit, *impers.* to have pity,
Commisérör, *äri. dep. 1.* to bewail,
 lament, or pity.
Commissio, *önis. f. 3.* a trial of mas-
 teries in any exercise, *Suet.* *Com-*
missio ludorum, the beginning,
 or representing of plays upon the
 stage, *Cic.*
Commissor, *äri. dep. 1.* to revel.
Commissöria, *Lex*, a condition in
 any contract, *Ulp.*
Commissum, *i. n. 2.* an offence, or
 fault, crime, undertaking, or at-
 tempt, secret, or trust, forfeiture.
Commissum, *sive commissum*

vegetal, the seizure of contraband goods.

Commissūra, æ. *f.* 1. a joint, closure, seam, joining, or couching of things together.

Commissurus, a, um. *pt.* about to commit.

Commissus, a, um. *pt.* committed, intrusted, communicated, or imparted, done, perpetrated, joined, cemented, soldered, fought, engaged, begun, forfeited, confiscated. [*gled* together.

Commistus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, min-
Commistigo, ære. *act.* 1. to bruise, break, make soft, soften.

Committigor, ari. *pass.* to be bruised, to be broken, to be made soft.

Committendus, a, um. *pt.* to be committed, intrusted, begun, joined, permitted, exposed, &c.

Committens, tis. *pt.* committing.

Committo, tere, misi, missum. *act.* 3. to commit, entrust, impart, enjoin, expose, venture, do amiss, give cause, bring, engage, give battle, begin, set on, or stir up, send, or let go together, betake, join, or close, to pair, or match, compare, weigh, repeat, or recite, stretch, or exert, confiscate. **Committere ovem lupo**, to trust a knave, *Ter.*

Committor, i, issus. *pass.* to be joined together, committed, intrusted, &c. [*ther.*

Commixtio, ñis. *f.* a mixing together.
Commixtura, æ. *f.* 1. a mixture.

Commixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled, or blended together.

Commōdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lent.

Commōdans, tis. *pt.* lending.

Commōdatio, ñis. *f.* 3. a lending, or obliging one.

Commōdator, ñis. *m.* 3. a lender.

Commōdatus, a, um. *pt.* lent, fitted, or made fit, suited.

Commōde, adv. ius. *comp.* imine,

superl. well, handsomely, elegantly, conveniently, fitly, advantageously, luckily, indifferently. **Mindus commode** audire, to be ill spoken of, *Cic.*

Commōditas, atis. *f.* 3. commodity, profit, advantage, convenience, fitness, handsomeness, opportunity, civility, an obliging friend. **Mea commoditas!** my precious! *Plaut.*

Commōdo, are. *act.* 1. to lend, give, yield, or afford, profit, or do good, benefit, or help, serve, or oblige, suit, adapt, or make fit.

Commōdor, ari. *pass.* to be lent.

Commōdūle, adv. somewhat conveniently, fitly, or patly.

Commōdūlum, adv. pretty well.

Commōdum, i. *n.* 2. advantage, benefit, profit, gain, interest, convenience, a reward given to discharged soldiers.

Commōdum, adv. in good time, seasonably, luckily, just then, scarcely.

Commōdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iissimus, *sup.* convenient, suitable, proper, fit, apt, advantageous, profitable, beneficial, lucky, fortunate, seasonable, courteous, kind, obliging, civil, genteel, handsome, graceful, neat, just, exact, middling. **Commōda statura**, an elegant shape, *Plaut.*

Commōreo, see *Mareo*.

Commōrior, iri. *tus.* d. 4. to endeavour, attempt, devise, threaten.

Commōlitus, a, um. *pt.* ground.

Commōlo, lere, lui, litum. *act.* 3. to grind, bruise, or break small.

Commōnēficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be admonished, to be reminded.

Commōnēficio, [commoneo, facio], cēre, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to admonish, advise, put in mind, remind, rehearse, or mention.

Commōnēfio, [commoneo, fio],

iēri, factus. *neut. pass.* 3. to be put in mind, to be reminded, or warned.

Commōneo, adre, nui, nitum. *act.* 2. to warn, advise, or put in mind of. [*mind*ed.]

Commōneor, eri. *pass.* to be reminded, to be admonished, a warning, a summing up.

Commōnūtorium, i. *n.* 2. a letter mandatory, a private agreement.

Commōnitus, a, um. *pt.* warned, advertised, put in remembrance.

Commōnstro, are. *act.* 1. to show, or point out.

Commōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to stay.

Commōratiō, ñis. *f.* 3. staying, or continuing; a dwelling, a place of abode, a delay, or lingering.

Commōraturus, a, um. *pt.* about to stay. [*staid*.]
Commōratus, a, um. *pt.* having

Commordeo, ere, di. *sum.* a. 2. to bite.

Commōriens, tis. *pt.* dying together.

Commōrior, i, tuus. *sum. dep.* 3. to die together.

Commōrit, pro *Commoverit*.

Commōror, ari. *dep.* 1. to abide with, stay, dwell, sojourn, continue long, stop, or hinder.

Commorusus, a, um. *pt.* bitten close.

Commortālis, e. *adj.* very frail.

Commōrunt, pro *Commoverunt*.

Commōssem, pro *Commovissem*.

Commōtio, ñis. *f.* 3. commotion, trouble, disquiet, disturbance.

Commōtiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a small motion, or passion.

Commōtus, a, um. *part.* ior, *comp.* moved, raised, vexed, incensed, affected, astonished, quick, expeditious.

Commōveo, ere, òvi, òtum. *act.* 2. to move, or stir, raise, or excite, disturb, disquiet, stir up, affect, astonish, remove, bestir.

Commōveor, ēri, ōtus. *pass.* to be moved, to be raised.

Commul'ceo, ēre, lsi. *act.* 2. to cajole, to smooth up.

Commulco, āre. *act.* 1. to scourge, or whip. *[Apul.]*

Commūne, is. n. 3. a commonwealth, a state, the public wealth, or treasure. *[Plaut.]*

Commūnibo, pro Communiam, **Commūnicandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be communicated, or shared.

Commūnicans, tis. *pt.* communicating, sharing, imparting.

Commūnicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. communication, the making of a thing common, partnership.

Commūnicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to communicate.

Commūnicātus, a, um. *pt.* conferred, imparted. **Communicato** inter se consilio, having laid their heads together, *Liv.*

Commūniceps, ipis. m. 3. a townsman, fellow-citizen.

Commūnīco, āre. *act.* 1. to communicate, impart, share with, confer, consult, discourse, make welcome, admit, defile. **Commūnicare mensā**, to receive at one's table, *Plaut.*

Commūnicor, āri. *pass.* to be imparted; *dep.* to impart, &c.

Commūnio, ire, ivi. *act.* 4. to fortify.

Commūnio, ōnis. *f.* 3. communion, mutual participation, an equal privilege, the community, or whole company.

Commūnis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* common, general, universal, the same, all alike, equal, on a level, ordinary, familiar, gentle, free, all.

Commūnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. community, a having all things in common, fellowship, society, right, justice.

Commūniter, *adv.* in common, in-

differently, together, alike jointly.

Commūnitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fortifying.

Commūnitus, a, um. *pt.* fortified, fenced, made strong.

Commurmūratio, ōnis. *f.* a grumbling together.

Commurmūro, āre. *neut.* 1. to murmur, or whisper together, to grumble.

Commurmūrōr, āri, ātus *sum. dep.* 1. to mutter, or mumble.

Commūtābilis, e. *adj.* changeable, mutable, subject to change.

Commūtandus, a, um. *pt.* fit to be altered.

Commūtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a change, or alteration, a figure in rhetoric.

Commūtātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to change, or alter. *[changed.]*

Commūtātus, a, um. *pt.* altered

Commūtātus, ūs. m. 4. a change, or alteration.

Commūto, āre. a. 1. to change, alter, exchange, barter, truck. **Commutare fidem pecuniā**, to barter one's honesty for money, *Cic.*

Commutor, āri. *pass.* to be changed.

Cōmo, āre. a. & n. 1. to adorn, attire, wear a bush of hair.

Cōmo, ēre, mpsi, mptum. *act.* 3. to comb, or deck the hair, trim, attire, or make gay.

Cōmor, i. *comptus. pass.* to be combed, dressed, &c.

Cōmedia, æ. *f.* 1. a comedy, an interlude, or farce, a dramatic poem.

Cōmōdicē, *adv.* comically, merrily.

Cōmōdicus, a, um. *adj.* comic.

Cōmōdus, i. m. 2. a comedian.

Cōmōdus, a, um. *adj.* personating, pretending to be what one is not.

Cōmōcus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, sup. hairy, rough, full of branches, or leaves, tufted, shaggy.

Compactilis, e. *adj.* compact, joined, or set together.

Compactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a joining, or setting together.

Compactum, i. n. 2. a compact, agreement, covenant, or bargain.

Compactus, a, um. *pt.* vel *adj.* joined together, well-set, compact.

Compages, is. *f.* 3. a close joining, or setting together, a joint, an embrace.

Compāgo, īnis. *f.* 3. a joint, or closure.

Compar, āris. *adj.* equal, even, like, agreeable, well-matched.

Compari marte, with equal force, *Liv.*

Compar, āris. c. g. 3. a companion, or second, a colleague, a compeer, a partner, a husband, or wife.

Comparābilis, e. *adj.* comparable.

Comparandus, a, um. *pt.* to be compared, gotten, or provided.

Comparāte, *adv.* in comparison.

Comparatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a comparison, getting provision, preparation, proportion, regard, order, appointment.

Comparātivē, *adv.* comparatively.

Comparātivus, a, um. *adj.* comparative, relative, of comparison.

Comparātum est. impers. it is provided, it is brought to that pass.

Comparātus, a, um. *pt.* compared, prepared, ordained, designed, gotten, procured, admitted.

Comparātus, ūs. m. 4. comparison.

Comparco, cēre, rui, rsum. n. 3. to spare, or husband well.

Compāreo, ēre, rui, rītam. n. 2. to appear, to be extant, to be seen.

Compārilis, e. *adj.* like, even.

Compāro, āre. *act.* 1. to comparo, procure, provide, provide for, procure, acquire, raise, recruit, order, appoint, confer, agree, attend, hire, suborn, join, dress, adorn.

Compāror, āri. *pass.* to be compared, procured, prepared, &c.

Compasco, cēre, pavi. *act.* 3. to feed together in the same pasture.

Compascor, ci, stus. *pass.* to be eaten up by cattle.

Compascuus, a, um. *adj.* Ager compascuus, common pasture, Cic. Jus compascuum, the right of commonage, Scæv.

Compassio, onis. *f.* 3. compassion, a suffering with one another.

Compastus, a, um. *adj.* fed together. [ther.]

Compātior, i. *dep.* 3. to suffer together. **Compēdis**. *f. gen. & Compēde*, abl. in sing. eolum inveniuntur, plur.

Compēdes, a, um. *pt.* fettered for the feet, stocks, ornaments that women wore about their feet.

Compēdio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to shackle, or fetter, to bind.

Compēditus, a, um. *pt.* fettered.

Compellatio, onis. *f.* 3. an address by name, a chiding, a reproof.

Compellātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to call upon, or accuse by name.

Compellātus, a, um. *pt.* called upon by name, called, addressed.

Compellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be compelled, or forced, to compel.

Compellens, tis. *pt.* compelling forcing.

Compello, [con, appello,] āre. *act.* 1. to call by name, speak to, address, accost, salute, chide, call before a magistrate, to summon.

Compellor, āri. *pass.* to be addressed, impeached, or accused, summoned, or convened.

Compello, lēre, pūli, pulsum. *act.* 3. to compel, force, or constrain, drive, or bring together, thrust.

Compellor, li. *pass.* to be compelled, driven, chased, &c.

Compellūcidus, a, um. *adj.* bright, transparent.

Compertū, *adv. comp.* for certain.

Compertus, a, um. *pt. vel. adj.* known for certain, found out,

Compendiārīd, *adv.* compendiously.

Compendiarius, a, um. *adj.* compendio us, brief, short, abridged.

Compendiaria, via, a short cut.

Compendifacio, [compendium, facio,] cēre, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to abridge, shorten, profit, save.

Compendiosus, a, um. *adj.* compendious, brief, gainful, profitable.

Compendium, i. n. 2. an abridgment, abstract, short way, or method, short cut, gain, profit, interest. Verba conferre ad compendium, to be brief, Plaut.

Compensandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recompensed, or made amends for.

Compensatio, onis. *f.* 3. a compensation, recompense, satisfaction.

Compensatus, a, um. *pt.* recompensed, requited, rewarded, equalled.

Compensio, āre. *act.* 1. to recompense, or make amends, requite, reward, equal, abridge, or shorten.

Compensor, āri. *pass.* to be recompensed, requited, &c.

Comperce, let me alone, Plaut.

Comperendinatio, onis. *f.* 3. an adjournment, or putting off a trial.

Comperendinatus, ūs. *m.* 4. *Idem.*

Comperendinatus, a, um. *pt.* prolonged, adjourned, deferred.

Comperendino, āre. *act.* 1. to delay, defer from day to day, put off, or adjourn till three days hence.

Comperendinus. See **Comperendinatus**.

Comperio, [con, pario,] ire, ritum. *act.* 4. to find out, discover, understand, know for certain, get good intelligence, be informed.

Comperior, iri, rtus sum. *dep.* 4. to know assuredly, to be sure of.

Compernis, is. *c. g.* 3. one knock-kneed.

Compertus, *adv. comp.* for certain.

Compertus, a, um. *pt. vel. adj.* known for certain, found out,

discovered, taken in the act, convicted.

Compes, ēdis. *v.* **Compedis**.

Compescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be quenched.

Compesco, [con, pasco,] cēre, cui. *act.* 3. to restrain, stop, or check, curb, or bridle, hold, or keep in, ease, or assuage, quench, suppress, cease, forbear, or leave off, prune, pasture together.

Compesce digito labellum, hold your tongue, Juv. [ed.]

Compescor, i. *pass.* to be restrained.

Compētens, tis. *pt.* desiring, seeking.

Compētens, tis. *adj.* competent, sufficient. **Compētens** judex, the proper judge, Ulp. **Compētes**, suitors for the same thing, rivals, Id. [ly.]

Compētēter, *adv.* competently, du-

Compētētia, æ. *f.* 1. a competency, fitness, proportion.

Compētitiō, onis. *f.* 3. a competition, rivalry, canvassing, or suing for one thing. [tor.]

Compētitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a competitor.

Compētitrux, icis. *f.* 3. a she rival.

Compēto, tēre, tīvi, tītum. *act. & neut.* 3. to agree, suit, be proper, or convenient, join, or meet, fall out, or upon, ask, or sue for the same thing, stand for the same place, be a rival, be sound, or well. - **Competit** in eum actio, an action lies against him, Quint.

Compilatio, onis. *f.* 3. pillage, plunder, robbing, heaping up.

Compilator, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber, plunderer, extortioner.

Compilatus, a, um. *pt.* robbed, pillaged, plundered.

Compilo, āre. *act.* 1. to rob, pillage, plunder, strip, filch, steal, pile, or heap up. **Compilare** scrinia, to pirate the works of authors, Hor.

Compingo, [con, pango,] gēre, pē-

COM

COM

COM

- gi, pactum. *act.* 3. to join, or fasten together, make, or form, frame, or fashion, thrust in.
- Compingor, *gi. pass.* to be formed.
- Compitālia, *ium. pl. n.* 3. feasts in honour of the rural gods.
- Compitālis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to the cross-ways.
- Compitālītia, *id. quōd* Compitalia.
- Compitālītius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to the feasts Compitalia.
- Comptum, *i. n.* a cross-way, or street, place where several ways meet.
- Complaceo, *ēre, cui, & citus sum, citum. neut.* 2. to please, or be well liked. Hoc Deo complacitum est, it so pleased God, *Plaut.*
- Complāctus, *a, um. pt.* well pleasing.
- Complāco, *āre. act.* 1. to gain favour, make court to, appease.
- Complanāto, *ōnis. f.* 3. a levelling.
- Complanātor, *ōris. m.* 3. he that makes plain, level, or smooth.
- Complanātus, *a, um. pt.* made even, levelled with the ground.
- Complano, [*con, planus,*] *āre. act.* 1. to make plain, level or even, smooth, finish, conclude.
- Complaudo, *dēre, ausi, ausum. a. & n.* 3. to clap hands, to applaud.
- Completendus, *a, um. pt.* to embrace.
- Complectens, *tis. pt.* embracing.
- Completor, *ti, exus sum. dep.* 3. to embrace, hug, grapple, take hold of, comprise, contain, comprehend, compass, conceive, describe, set; *pass.* to be comprehended. Arcū familiaritate complecti aliquem, to make him his confidant, or bosom friend, *Plin.*
- Complémentum, *i. n.* 2. a complement, completion, filling up, or perfecting, accumulation.
- Complendus, *a, um. pt.* to fill, or be filled up.
- Complens, *tis. pt.* filling up.
- Compleo, *ēre, ēvi, ētum. act.* 2. to complete, finish, perfect, fill, fill up, recruit, supply the place of, supply, fulfil, make good.
- Compleor, *ēri. pass.* to be filled, perfected, &c.
- Complētus, *a, um. pt.* completed, finished, ended, filled, complete, full.
- Complexio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a comprehension, or comprisal, a compass, period, or full sentence, conclusion, dilemma; a grammatical figure, when two syllables are contracted into one.
- Complexivus, *a, um. adj.* conjunctive, uniting.
- Complexus, *a, um. pt.* embracing, containing, embraced, contained, comprised, comprehended, complex.
- Complexus, *ūs. m.* 4. an embrace, affection, or love, comprehension, or enumeration, compass. Qui de complexu et sinu sunt, intimate friends, confidants, *Cic.*
- Complicandus, *a, um. pt.* to be folded up.
- Complicātus, *a, um. pt.* folded up.
- Complico, *cāre, cui & cavi, citum & cātum. act.* 1. to fold up, wrap up, wrap together.
- Complōdo, [*con, plaudo,*] *dēre, ōsi, ōsum. act.* 3. to clap together.
- Complōrans, *tis. pt.* bewailing.
- Complōrātiō, *ōnis. f.* 3. a lamentation.
- Complōrātus, *a, um. pt.* bewailed, lamented, given up for lost.
- Complōrātus, *ūs. m.* 4. a lamentation.
- Complōro, *āre. act.* 1. to bewail.
- Complōror, *āri. pass.* to be bewailed. [ther.]
- Complōsus, *a, um. pt.* clopped together.
- Compluo, *ēre. n.* 3. to rain upon, or wet all over.
- Complūres, *c. g. & hæc complūra & complūria, n. posit. gradūs, non compar.* ut ait, *Gell.* many, several, a great many.
- Complūries, *adv.* several times.
- Compluscūli, *ōrum. adj.* very many.
- Complūviātus, *a, um. adj.* fashioned, or made like a gutter.
- Complūvium, *i. n.* 2. a penthouse, a gutter.
- Complūvius, *a, um. adj.* exposed to rain, rainy.
- Componendus, *a, um. pt.* to compose, or be composed of.
- Componens, *tis. pt.* composing, putting together, comparing, setting.
- Compono, *nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. act.* 3. to compose, put, or lay together, join, set in order, adjust, methodize, dispose, confront, compare, liken, set, or place, appease, or quiet, settle, reconcile, finish, or make an end of, close, or shut up, make, or form, build, adorn, counterfeit, compound, attack, bury. Componere pretio, to redeem, *Sall.* societatem cum aliquo, to keep company, *Id.* fallacias, to trepan, *Plaut.*
- Componōr, *ni, ōsitus. pass.* to be composed, laid together, confronted, buried.
- Comportandus, *a, um. pt.* to carry, or be carried together, to convey.
- Comportātiō, *ōnis. f.* 3. a carrying, or fetching, a carriage.
- Comportātus, *a, um. pt.* carried together. [vey.]
- Comporto, *āre. act.* 1. to carry, comportor, *āri. pass.* to be carried.
- Compos, *ōtis. c. g. etiam, n. g.* that hath obtained his desire, a partaker, one in his right senses.
- Compositē, *adv.* in order, orderly, handsomely, elegantly.

Comnōsītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a composition, or mingling, composing, disposal, agreement, matching, or pairing.

Composīto, *adv.* & *de vel ex* composito, on purpose, on set purpose, by design, by compact.

Compōitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a composer, he who sets, or puts things together, a maker, a compositor.

Compōitura, æ. *f.* 1. a joining, or putting together, a setting in order.

Compōitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* isimus, *sup.* composed, set, or placed together, set in order, disposed, adjusted, fitted, matched, confronted, made, formed, fashioned, adorned, prepared, settled, appointed, agreed upon, feigned, devised, ransomed, or bought off, compounded, calm, eloquent, elegant. *Vir ætate composita*, a middle-aged man, *Tac.*

Compōstus, pro compositus.

Compōtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drinking together, a drinking-match a club. [ther.]

Compōto, ære. *n.* 1. to drink together. **Compōtor**, ōris. *m.* 3. a pot-companion. [gossip.]

Compōtrix, icis. *f.* 3. a drinking companion, ōris. *m.* 3. he that dines with another.

Comprēcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a supplication, a solemn praying.

Comprēcātus, a, um. *pt.* besought.

Comprēcōr, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to beseech.

Comprēhendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be apprehended, to seize, to be wrapped, or put up.

Comprēhendo, dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to comprehend, understand, apprehend, or seize, take, or catch, take, or lay hold of, find out, or discover, contain, or com-

prise, express, join, embrace, conceive, take root.

Comprēhendor, di, nus. *pass.* to be laid hold of.

Comprēhensē, *adv.* briefly, shortly. **Comprēhensibilis**, e. *adj.* comprehensible, that may be understood.

Comprēhensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a comprehension, understanding, apprehension, seizure, or arrest, *comp.* pass.

Comprēhensus, a, um. *pt.* comprehended, understood, discovered, found out, apprehended, seized, laid hold of, taken, caught, caught at, contained.

Comprēdo, pro Comprēhendo.

Comprēssē, *adv.* ius, *comp.* briefly, concisely, compactly, closely.

Comprēssio, ōnis. *f.* 3. compression, squeezing together, close embrace, brief comprehension.

Comprēssiuolūla, æ. *f.* a gentle squeezing, a crushing gently.

Comprēssor, ōris. *m.* 3. a devourer, a ravisher.

Comprēssūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to crush, stop, suppress, &c.

Comprēssus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* pressed together, or close, kept, or shut close, clinched, closed, squeezed, crushed, suppressed, repressed, stopped, ravished, deflowered, costive, narrow. *Annona compressa*, corn hoarded up to make it dearer, *Liv.* **Comprēssis manibus sedere**, to sit still and do nothing, *Id.*

Comprēssu, *abl.* *m.* 4. a pressing close, embracing, deflowering.

Comprēmidus, a, um. *pt.* to be stopped, curbed, or repressed.

Comprēnnens, tis. *pt.* stopping, binding.

Comprimo, [con, premo,] mēre, ressi, ressum. *act.* 3. to press together, or close, close, keep close, hold in, restrain, suppress, re-

press, or keep under, stop, make costive, ravish, or deflower.

Comprīmor, mi, ressus. *pass.* to be stayed, appeased, &c. [tion.]

Comprōbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. approbation. **Comprōbator**, ōris. *m.* 3. an approver.

Comprōbātus, a, um. *pt.* approved.

Comprōbō, āre. *a.* to approve, allow, commend, make good, verify.

Comprōbor, āri. *pass.* to be approved.

Comprōmissum, i, n. 2. a compromise, a bond, or engagement.

Comprōmitto, tēre, isi, issum. *act.* 3. to put to arbitration, consent to a reference, start an award.

Comptē, ius. *adv.* neatly, elegantly.

Comptus, vel **Comtus**, a, um. *pt.* combed, adorned, trimmed, decked, made spruce, neat, fine.

Comptūra, æ. *f.* 1. an adorning.

Comptus, ūs. *m.* a decking, dress, attire. [ing.]

Compugnans, tis. *pt.* fighting, scolding. **Compugno**, āre. *act.* 1. to fight together, quarrel, scold.

Compulso, āre. *freq.* 1. to strike against.

Compulsor, āri. *pass.* to be dashed or beaten upon, or against.

Compulsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a driver.

Compulsus, a, um. *pt.* driven, fenced, compelled, constrained, obliged.

Compunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. compunction, distress, pricking pain, stitch.

Compunctus, a, um. *pt.* pricked, marked.

Compungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pricked, marked, spotted, &c.

Compungo, gēre, uxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to prick, sting, vex, or torment, offend, dazzle.

Compungor, i, etus. *pass.* to be pricked.

Compurgo, āre. *a.* 1. to clear, to purify.

CON

Computābilis, *e. adj.* that may be counted, or numbered.
Computans, *tis. pt.* reckoning.
Computatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a computation, an account, or reckoning.
Computator, *ōris. m. 3.* a computer.
Computo, *āre. a. 1.* to compute, count, or reckon, cast up, think, or deem, show, or point out, prune, or lop. *Computare literas*, to speak very slow, *Quint.*
Computor, *āri. pass.* to be counted.
Computresco, *cēre. rui. incept. 3.* to putrefy, or grow rotten.
Con, in composition, usually stands for cum, with, or together; as, *conjungo*: sometimes it stands for contra, against; as, *contendo*: and sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as *valde*, greatly, or very much; as, *concrepo*.
Conamen, *inis. n. 3.* an attempt, an effort, an essay.
Conamentum, *i. n. 2.* that which helpeth, a lever.
Conandus, *a, um. pt.* to attempt.
Conans, *tis. pt.* endeavouring.
Conatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an attempt.
Conatum, *i. n. 2.* an attempt.
Conatus, *ūs. m. 4.* an attempt, an effort.
Conātus, *a, um. pt.* attempted.
Conāco, *āre. act. 1.* to defile with ordure.
Concædes, *ium. pl. f. 3.* loppings of trees, shreds, barricades.
Concālēfācio, *cēre. act. 3.* to warm, to chafe.
Concālēfactio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a warming.
Concālēfactorius, *a, um. adj.* that maketh warm, heating, hot.
Concālēfactus, *a, um. pt.* warmed.
Concālēfio, *ēre, factus. sum. neut. pass. 4.* to be heated, grow hot.
Concālesco, *Concāleo*, *lui. neut.* to be hot, to be made warm, or vexed.
Concalleo, *ēre. n. 2.* to grow brawny,

CON

or hard, to be well versed, inured, or practised.
Concāmērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be arched, or vaulted.
Concāmēratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an arch, a ceiling, an labour, an arched walk.
Concāmērātus, *a, um. pt.* arched.
Concāmēro, *āre. act. 1.* to arch, to ceil.
Concāmēror, *āri. pass.* to be arched.
Concandeo, *ēre. n. 2.* to be warm, or hot.
Concastigo, *āre. act. 1.* to chastise.
Concātēnātus, *a, um. pt.* linked together.
Concāvātus, *a, um. pt.* hollowed.
Concāvo, *āre. act. 1.* to make hollow, bow, bend, wind. [*low.*]
Concāvus, *a, um. adj.* concave, hollow.
Concēdendus, *a, um. pt.* to be granted.
Concēdens, *tis. pt.* yielding, granting, departing, making room.
Conceditur, *impers.* it is granted.
Concēdo, *dēre, essi, essum. act. 3.* to yield, submit, give place, or way, resign, go over, or away, depart, withdraw, come, die, grant, or allow, consent, pardon, descend, abate. *Concedere vitā*, to die, *Cic.* [*led.*]
Concedor, *i, essus. p.* to be permitted.
Concēlebrātus, *a, um. pt.* celebrated.
Concēlebro, *āre. act. 1.* to celebrate, solemnize, make famous, extol, resort to, people. [*nized.*]
Concēlebror, *āri. pass.* to be solemnized.
Concēlo, *āre. a. 1.* to conceal, to hide. [*lody.*]
Concentio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a concert, meeting.
Concentricus, *a, um. adj.* concentric.
Concenturiō, *āre. act. & neut. 1.* to take votes in the centuries, call over, assemble, collect.
Concentus, *ūs. m. 4.* a concert of music, consent, agreement, con-

CON

cord, the chirping, or melody of birds. *Concentus omnium doctrinarum*, the harmony of the sciences, *Cic.*
Conceptaculum, *i. n. 2.* a receptacle.
Conceptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* conception, the wording, writing, or drawing up of bills, &c.
Conceptivæ feriæ, moveable feasts.
Conceptum, *i. n. 2.* a conception.
Conceptus, *a, um. pt.* conceived, begotten, bred, hatched, thought of, caused, occasioned, duly formed, set down in writing, stated.
Conceptus, *ūs. m. 4.* a conception, the act of conceiving, a thing conceived, a conceit, notion, idea. *Ex conceptu camini*, by the chimney taking fire, *Stat.* *Conceptus*, *aquarum inertium*, ponds, or sloughs, *Sen.*
Concerpo, [*con, carpo,*] *pēre, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to pull in pieces, rend, tear, destroy.
Concerpor, *i. ptus. pass.* to be torn.
Concerptus, *a, um. pt.* pulled in pieces. [*tend.*]
Concertandus, *a, um. pt.* to concert.
Concertans, *tis. pt.* striving.
Concertatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* contention, dispute, jarring, difference, opposition. [*tiōus.*]
Concertātivus, *a, um. adj.* contenting.
Concertator, *ōris. m. 3.* a rival.
Concertātorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to pleading, controversial.
Concertātus, *a, um. pt.* debated.
Concerto, *āre. neut. 1.* to strive together, contend, quarrel, debate, brawl, strive for victory.
Concessatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a leaving off, loitering, stopping by the way.
Concessio, *ōnis. f. 3.* concession, grant.
Concesso, *āre. neut. 1.* to cease.
Concessu, *abl. m. 4.* by permission.
Concessum, *i. n. 2.* a grant.

Concessurus, a, um. *pt.* to remove.
Concessus, a, um. *pt.* granted, lawful.

Concha, æ. *f.* 1. a shell-fish, shell, pearl, hollow vessel, wine-pot, &c. a large box, a trumpet, a measure of two spoonfuls, or six drachms, a ladle, seed. **Concha Cytheriaca**, *Mart.* Erycina, *Prop.* mother of pearl. **Concha salis**, a saltcellar, *Hor.* **Concha cœrulea**, the azure arch of heaven.

Conchatus, a, um. *adj.* made like the shell of a fish, hollow, wide.

Conchis, is. *f.* 3. a bean unshelled, a bean boiled in a shell.

Conchula, æ. *f.* 1. a little shell.

Conchyliastrum, a, um. *adj.* of violet-colour.

Conchylium, i. n. 2. a shell-fish, a purple, or violet colour, a garment of that colour. [*fish.*]

Conchyta, æ. *m.* a catcher of shell-fish.
Concidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut in pieces.

Concidens, tis. *pt.* falling.

Concido, [con, cædo,] dère, idi, isum. *act.* 3. to cut in pieces, cut off, cut, chop, hack, maim, or mangle, beat, or lash, kill, or slay, destroy, ruin, overset. **Concidere numeros verborum**, to write inelegantly, *Cic.*

Concedo, di. *pass.* to be cut.

Concido, [con, cado,] dère, idi. *neut.* 3. to fall down, fall, fall into decay, go to ruin, fail, faint, die, be slain, or killed.

Conciens, tis. *pt.* stirring up.

Concio, ère, ivi, itum. *act.* 2. to move, or stir up, call together.

Conciliabulum, i. n. 2. a conventicle, junto, unlawful assembly, riot.

Conciliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be procured, to be gained.

Concilians, tis. *pt.* reconciling, procuring

Conciliatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a reconciliation, agreement, procurement.

Conciliator, òris. *m.* 3. a reconciler, maker up, procurer.

Conciliatricula, æ. *f.* a little, procurer, a go-between.

Conciliatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that procures in a good sense, a reconciler, a bawd, a match-maker.

Conciliatû, abl. *m.* 4. by composition.

Conciliatûra, æ. *f.* 1. a reconciling.

Conciliatûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to reconcile.

Conciliatus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, comp. reconciled, brought over, gained, procured, purchased, bought, joined together, favourable.

Concilio, ãre. *act.* 1. to reconcile, bring, or win over, unite, bring about, engage, gain, obtain, procure, purchase, recommend, cause or occasion.

Concilior, ãri. *pass.* to be joined.

Concilior, ãri, ãtus. *dep.* 1. to full cloth, or work felts, *Varr.*

Concilium, i. n. 2. a council, assembly, company, place of meeting, consistory, agreement, mixture, flower, counsel.

Concinnens, tis. *pt.* singing together.

Concinnentia, æ. *f.* 1. harmony.

Concinnatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a fitting.

Concinnator, òris. *m.* 3. a dresser, a trimmer, one that trims a thing, or makes it fit for his purpose, a forger.

Concinnatûrus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to dressing, &c. [*fitted.*]

Concinnatus, a, um. *pt.* trimmed.

Concinnæ, adv. neatly, prettily.

Concinnitas, âtis. *f.* neatness, compactness, quaintness, a jingling of words.

Concinniter, adv. prettily, neatly.

Concinnitudo, ïnis. *f.* 3. neatness, elegance, politeness.

Concinno, ãre. *act.* 1. to make neat, fine, or fit, make ready, prepare, mix, dress, or carry, render, make, cause, or excite.

Concinnor, ãri. *pass.* to be fitted.

Concinnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. neat, fine, trim, well-fashioned, compact, dexterous, elegant, polite, comely, becoming, pleasant, agreeable.

Concino, [con, cino,] nère, nui, centum. *act.* 3. to sing, or play in concert, sing, play, or sound, mourn, celebrate, agree, consent, or accord, foretell, or prophesy.

Concino, ni. *pass.* to be sung.

Concio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to call together, summon, stir up.

Concio, ònis. *f.* 3. an assembly, or congregation, oration, or public discourse, speech, sermon, pœpiti.

Concônabundus, a, um. *adj.* preaching.

Concônâlis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to haranguing, &c.

Concônans, tis. *pt.* making a speech, or sermon.

Concônârius, a, um. *adj.* that is often in, or cometh to, assemblies.

Concônator, òris. *m.* 3. a preacher.

Concônâtôrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to preaching.

Concônior, ãri. *dep.* 1. to make public orations, preach.

Concipientis, tis. *pt.* conceiving.

Concipio, [con, capio,] père, cèpi, ceptum. *act.* 3. to conceive, breed, devise, plot, or contrive, form, beget, comprehend, entertain, resolve, or determine, undertake, reckon, or sum up, catch. **Concipere verba juramenti**, to take or require an oath, *Liv.*

Concipior, i, ceptus. *pass.* to be conceived, contained, formed, &c.

Concipilo, ãre. *act.* 1. to seize upon, tear.

Concise, adv. concisely, in pieces.

Concisiorius, a, um. *adj.* for paring.
Concietura, æ. *f.* 1. chopping.
Concisus, a, um. *pt.* cut in pieces, cut, chopped, battered, bruised, killed, broken, humbled; *adj.* short, brief. [*tive.*]
Conclamentum, i. n. 2. an incense.
Concitans, tis. *pt.* stirring up.
Concitatè, *adv.* hastily, hotly.
Concitiatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a stirring up, motion, passion, mutiny.
Concitiator, òris. *m.* 3. a stirrer up.
Concitatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she, or it that moves, provokes, or stirs up.
Concitiatus, a, um. *pt.* about to stir up.
Concitatùs, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* stirred up, stirred, moved, excited, pushed on, encouraged, provoked, incensed, eager, vehement, violent, rapid.
Concito, ãre. *act.* 1. to stir up, raise, excite, push on, or forward, chase, or pursue, disturb, provoke, cause, or occasion.
Concitor, ãri. *pass.* to be stirred, raised, troubled, &c.
Concitor, òris. *m.* 3. a stirrer up, a causer.
Concitus, a, um. *pt.* stirred up, moved, raised, pushed on, hastened, incited, provoked, inspired, affrighted. *Concita* mors, an early, or sudden death, *Plin.*
Concitus, a, um. *pt.* summoned.
Conciuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a short oration, or speech, a small assembly.
Conclàmans, tis. *pt.* shouting, crying out.
Conclàmatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a shout, a noise.
Conclàmatum, est. *impers.* it is given up for lost, it is all over.
Conclàmatus, a, um. *pt.* dead and buried.
Conclàmto, ãre. *freq.* 1. to cry aloud.

Conclàmto, ãre. *act.* 1. to cry together, cry, or bawl out, cry, or call upon, shout, proclaim. *Vassa militari modo conclàmare jubet*, he gives orders for marching with bag and baggage, *Cæs.*
Conclàmor, ãri. *pass.* to be proclaimed.
Conclàvatus, a, um. *adj.* locked up.
Conclàvo, is. *n.* 3. an inner chamber, private room, dining-room.
Conclàvium, i. n. 2. a parlour, *Plaut.*
Conclausus, a, um. *pt.* shut up together, inclosed, contained.
Concludens, tis. *pt.* concluding, containing.
Concludo, [con, claudo,] dère, ùsi, ùsum. *act.* 3. to conclude, end, or finish, shut, or lock up, inclose, encompass, confine, circumscribe, contain, or comprise, gather, or infer, stop. *Concludere verba*, to draw a consequence, *Cic.*
Concludor, i, ùsus. *p.* to be inclosed.
Concludè, *adv.* concludingly, roundly.
Conclusio, ònis. *f.* 3. a conclusion, end, shutting up, siege, inference, reason, argument.
Concludsiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a sophism, a silly inference.
Conclüsura, æ. *f.* 1. an extremity.
Conclüsurus, a, um. *pt.* about to conclude.
Conclüsus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior. *comp.* concluded, ended, finished, shut up, inclosed, entertained, comprised, confined, limited.
Concoctio, ònis. *f.* concoction, digestion.
Concoctus, a, um. *pt.* concocted, boiled.
Conconatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a banquetting together, a supping together.
Concolor, òris. *adj.* of the same colour.
Concomitatus, a, um. *adj.* accompanied.

Concöpiulo, ãre. *act.* 1. to couple, or join. [*digested.*]
Concöquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Concöquens, tis. *pt.* digesting.
Concöquo, ère, oxi, octum. *act.* 3. to boil, or seeth, concoct, digest, endure, suffer, abide.
Concöquor, i. *pass.* to be boiled.
Concordantia, æ. *f.* 1. agreement, a concordance.
Concordia, æ. *f.* 1. concord, agreement, union, harmony, peace.
Concorditèr, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* harmoniously, unanimously, with one consent.
Concordo, ãre. *neut.* 1. to agree, be in tune, hold together. *Concordant carmina nervis*, the verses suit the music, *Ovid.*
Concorpöro, ãre. *act.* 1. to mix together, incorporate, unite.
Concorpöror, ãri. *pass.* to be mixed.
Concors, dis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* of one mind, unanimous, peaceable, quiet, equal, like, of the same sort, consistent, tunable, harmonious.
Concrebro, ère, ui. *n.* 3. to resound.
Concrèditus, a, um. *pt.* intrusted, delivered to one's charge.
Concrèdo, dère, didi, d'itum. *act.* 3. intrust, commit upon trust, trust with, hazard, or venture.
Concrëmäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to burn.
Concrémentum, i. n. 2. a collection.
Concrëmo, ãre. *act.* to burn, set on fire.
Concrëmör, ãri. *pass.* to be burnt.
Concrëpans, tis. *pt.* rattling.
Concrëpo, päre, pui, p'itum. a. & n. 1. to make a noise, rattle, ring, snap, creak, cry softly.
Concrescentia, æ. *f.* 1. an increase.
Concresco, cère, rëvi, rëtum. *neut.* 3. to grow together, congeal, be frozen, clot, curdle, thicken.

Concrētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a concretion, growing together, growing hard, or thick, congealing.

Concrētum, i. *n.* 2. a concrete, a substance, or solid thing, a mass, the quality considered with its subjects; as, *nigrum*, a black thing.

Concrētus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* joined together, mixed, compounded, formed, congealed, frozen, clotted, curdled, thick, gross, fixed, habitual. *Concretus* dolor, heart-chilling grief, *Ovid.*

Concrētus, ūs. *m.* a growing together.

Concrimīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a joint accusing.

Concrimīnor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to accuse, tax, blame, rail at.

Concrūcio, āre. *act.* 1. to torment.

Concrūcior, āri. *pass.* to be tormented all over. [over.]

Concrustātus, a, um. *adj.* crusted

Concūbina, æ. *f.* 1. a concubine.

Concūbinātus, ūs. *m.* 4. concubinage. [lie with, to lie with.]

Concūbitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Concūbitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a lying with, copulation, an embrace.

Concūbium, i. *n.* the still and dead time of the night, when people are in their first sleep, the lying with a woman. [asleep.]

Concūbius, a, um. *adj.* in bed and

Conculcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be trodden, or trampled down.

Conculcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a trampling, or pawing with the foot.

Conculcātus, a, um. *pt.* trodden under foot.

Conculco, [con, calco.] āre. *act.* 1. to tread, or trample under foot, lay waste, ruin, destroy.

Conculcor, āri. *pass.* to be trampled.

Concumbō, bēre, ūbui, ūbitum. *n.* 3. to lie together, to lie with, or by.

Concūpio, ēre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 3. to long, or lust for, covet, desire.

Concūpiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be desired; vid. *Concupitus*.

Concūpiscens, tis. *pt.* desiring, lusting after.

Concūpiscētia, æ. *f.* 1. a coveting, concupiscence, lust.

Concūpiscibilis, e. *adj.* that which desires earnestly.

Concūpisco, ēre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 3. to covet, or desire, lust after, aim at.

Concūpiscor, ci. *pass.* to be desired.

Concūpitus, a, um. *pt.* coveted, longed for, lusted after.

Concūro, āre. *act.* 1. to take care of.

Concurrēns, tis. *pt.* concurring, flowing together, coming on in a body.

Concurrītur, *impers.* they run together; they give the shock, or charge.

Concurro, rēre, ri, rsum. *neut.* 3. to run with, or together, flow, or flock together, run at, or against, fall foul on one another, give a shock, or charge, grapple, engage, meet, or join together, agree, unite, be equal, or alike.

Concursandus, a, um. *pt.* to go together.

Concursans, tis. *pt.* meeting, or going together, running up and down

Concursatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running of people together, an earnest contention, a medley, or confusion, a riot.

Concursātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner to and fro, a skirmisher.

Concursātoris pugnæ, skirmishes.

Concursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running, or meeting together.

Concurso, āre. *freq.* 1. to run hither and thither, to run or gad about.

Concursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come together, or engage, to engage.

Concursus, ūs. *m.* 4. a concourse, crowd, resort, encounter, engagement, concurrence.

Concussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking, shock, jumbling, combination against the innocent. Crimen *concussionis*, when an officer by threats, or pretences of authority, extorts any thing from the people.

Concussio, āre. *act.* 1. to shake often.

Concussus, abl. *m.* 4. by shaking.

Concussus, a, um. *pt.* shaken, moved, troubled, disquieted, affected.

Concūtiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaken.

Concūtiens, tis. *pt.* shaking.

Concūtio, [con, quatio,] tēre, cussi, cussum. *act.* 3. to shake, move, brandish, tremble, jog, terrify, trouble, alarm, disquiet, disturb, aff. et, pelt, strike hard, examine, extort.

Concūtior, i. *pass.* to be shaken.

Condālium, i. *n.* 2. a thimble, a ring.

Condēcens, tis. *pt.* convenient, fit.

Condēcenter, *adv.* becomingly.

Condēcentia, æ. *f.* becomingness, fitness.

Condēcet, *impers.* it is meet, or fit.

Condēcbrātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned.

Condēcōre, *adv.* very gracefully, finely.

Condēcōro, āre. *a.* 1. to grace, deck, adorn, embellish, honour.

Condēlīquesco, ēre. *n.* to melt together. [tion.]

Condemnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. condemn-

Condemnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a condemner.

Condemnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to condemn, ready to condemn.

Condemnātus, a, um. *pt.* condemned, cast.

Condemno, [con, damno,] āre. *act.* 1. to condemn, doom, devote, accuse, convict

CON

Condemnor, *ari. pass.* to be condemned.
Condens, *pt.* hiding, covering.
Condendus, *a, um. pt.* to be built, to be laid up.
Condensatio, *onis. f.* 3. thickening.
Condenseo, *ere. act.* 2. to condense.
Condensitas, *atis. f.* 3. thickness.
Condensio, *are. act.* 1. to condense, thicken, flock together, beat close.
Condensor, *ari. pass.* to be thickened.
Condensus, *a, um. adj.* condense, thick, close, or wedged together.
Condempno, *sere, sui, situm. act.* 3. to mingle, or knead together.
Condicco, *cere, ixi, ictum. act.* 3. to appoint, or order, agree upon, declare, promise, undertake, engage, claim, demand.
Condictio, *onis. f.* 3. an appointment of an action to a certain day. [to a demand, or claim.]
Condititius, *æ, um. adj.* belonging
Condictum, *i. n. 2.* an agreement, a bargain.
Condictus, *a, um. pt.* mutually appointed, promised. *Subita condictaque cœnula*, a short supper, such as a man bids himself to, *Suet.*
Condigne, *adv.* worthily, suitably.
Condignus, *a, um. adj.* worthy, becoming, suitable, like, deserved.
Conditamentarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to sauce, or pickle.
Conditamentum, *i. n. 2.* sauce, seasoning. *Conditamenta sermonum* facetiæ, lively wit is the seasoning of conversation, *Cic.*
Condio, *ire, ivi, itum. a.* 4. to season meat, to corn, pickle, preserve, embalm, sweeten, relish.
Condiore, *iri. pass.* to be seasoned.
Conducens, *tis. pt.* learning.
Condiscipula, *æ. f.* 1. a female school-fellow, or school-acquaintance.

CON

Condiscipulatus, *ûs. m.* 4. fellowship at school. *A condiscipulatu*, from our boyish days, *C. Nep.*
Condiscipulus, *i. m. 2.* a school-fellow, a fellow-student. [learn.
Condisco, *cere, didici. act.* 3. to
Condiscor, *i. pass.* to be learned.
Conditaneus, *a, um. adj.* that may be seasoned, or kept and laid up.
Conditio, *onis. f.* 3. a seasoning.
Conditio, *onis. f.* 3. a condition, state, disposition, situation, way, manner, or course, order, rank, or degree, term, or offer, bargain or agreement, treaty, match, union, choice, liberty, privilege, laying, or hoarding up, invitation.
Conditioñalis, *e. adj.* conditional.
Conditioñaliter, *adv.* conditionally.
Conditus, *a, um. adj.* seasoned, powdered, kept, or laid up.
Conditivum, *i. n. 2.* a grave, a vault.
Conditivus, *a, um. adj.* that is, or may be preserved, and kept for use.
Conditore, *oris. m.* 3. a maker, builder, founder, the first inventor, or beginner, compiler, or writer.
Conditiorum, *i. n. 2.* a place to lay up, or hide things in, a sepulchre, a coffin, an arsenal, an armoury.
Conditrix, *icis. f.* 3. a foundress.
Conditura, *æ. f.* 1. sauce, pickle.
Conditura, *æ. f.* a building, framing.
Conditus, *a, um. pt.* laid up, concealed, hidden, inclosed, buried, founded, built, made, composed, stale, rank.
Conditus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* seasoned, corned, pickled, preserved, made savoury, well-relished, tempered, mixed, embalméd.
Conditus, *ûs. m.* 4. a seasoning, or preserving, a pickling:

CON

Conditus, *ûs. m.* 4. an erection, a building.
Condo, *dere, didi, ditum. act.* 3. to lay up, hoard, stow, hide, or conceal, keep close, put up, or into, close, sheathe, bury, found, make, build, rebuild, compose, or write, institute, or ordain, get, or obtain.
Condor, *di. pass.* to be hidden.
Conducéfacio, [*con, doceo, facio*], *cere, feci, factum. act.* 3. to teach, instruct, acquaint, inform.
Conducéfactus, *a, um. pt.* instructed.
Conduceo, *ere, ui, ctum. a.* 2. to teach.
Conductus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp.* taught, or instructed together.
Condoleo, *ere. neut.* 2. to condole, or sympathize with, grieve, ache.
Condolesco, *cere, incept. neut.* 3. to grieve, mourn, smart.
Dominor, *ari. dep.* 1. to bear rule. [given.]
Condônandus, *a, um. pt.* to be for-
Condônatio, *onis. f.* 3. a giving away.
Condônatus, *a, um. pt.* given, granted, forgiven, pardoned.
Condono, *are. act.* 1. to give willingly and freely, bestow, grant, pardon, or forgive, omit, or pass by.
Condonor, *ari. pass.* to be pardoned.
Condormio, *ire, ivi, itum. neut.* 4. to sleep together, to fall asleep.
Condormisco, *cere. incept.* 3. to fall asleep. [hired.]
Conducendus, *a, um. pt.* to be
Conducens, *tis. pt.* hiring, engaging.
Conducenter, *adv.* conveniently.
Conducibilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* conductible, expedient, available.
Conducit, *in tertiâ personâ, & infin.* it conduces, it is profitable, advantageous, expedient, or available.
Conduco, *cere, uxi, uctum. act.* 3. to conduct, lead, or bring along

with, assemble, hire, undertake, do, contract, engage.
Conducōr, ci. *pass.* to be let, or hired.
Conductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. hiring, renting, or taking by lease, taking to do at a price, collection, inference, deduction, corollary.
Conductitius, a, um. *adj.* that is, or may be hired, or taken to hire.
Conductor, ōnis. *m.* 3. he that takes, or hires, a tenant, an undertaker.
Conductum, i. *n.* 2. a thing hired.
Conductus, a, um. *pt.* hired, taken to hire, taken up at use, brought together. **Operæ conductæ**, hired servants, *Cic. Testes conducti*, knights of the post, *Or.*
Conduplicans, tis. *pt.* doubling.
Conduplicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. doubling, duplicate, repetition.
Conduplicatus, a, um. *pt.* doubled.
Conduplico, āre. *act.* 1. to double, pay double, return double.
Conduplicor, āri. *pass.* to be doubled.
Condūro, āre. *act.* 1. to harden greatly.
Conduſ, i. *m.* 2. a butler, a steward.
Condyloſma, ātis. *n.* a swelling, a scab. [ring, or thimble].
Condylus, i. *m.* 2. a knuckle, joint.
Confābricor, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to forge, or make, to devise, or contrive.
Confābulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. confabulation, discourse, a talking together.
Confābulō, ōnis. *m.* 3. a prater.
Confābulor, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to tell tales, to talk, or discourse together.
Confarreatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the solemnizing of a marriage, by means of eating a bride-cake together.
Confarreatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to marry with a bride-cake.
Confarreatus, a, um. *pt.* married

with a bride-cake, eaten together, lawfully coupled together.
Confarreo, āvi, ātum. *neut.* 1. to marry with a bride-cake eaten together.
Confātālis, e. *adj.* of the same fate.
Confectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a making up, writing, dispatching, chewing.
Confector, ōnis. *m.* 3. dispatcher, ender, or finisher, consumer, waster, or destroyer, one who fought with wild beasts in the amphitheatre. **Confector omnium ignis**, fire the destroyer of all things, *Cic.*
Confectūra, æ. *f.* 1. the making, or doing of a thing.
Confectus, a, um. *pt.* finished, ended, dispatched, performed, obtained, won, worn out, wasted, spoiled, destroyed, killed, murdered, composed, written, chewed, digested.
Conferbeo, ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to grow very hot, grow together, unite.
Confercio, [con, farcio,] cire, erum. *a.* 4. to stuff, drive close, gorge. [pared].
Confērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be coming, bringing, or getting together, comparing.
Confero, ntūli, nſerre, collatum. *act. & neut.* 3. to bring, carry, put, or lay together, confer, conduce, contribute, add, or join, bestow, or lay out, employ, apply, compare, compose, or digest, discourse, or talk together, lay, or cast, betake, defer, or put off, refer. **Conferre pedem**, to come to the point, *Cic. manum, ferum*, to fight, *Id. capita*, to consult, *Id. signa*, to engage in battle, *Liv. rationes*, to cast accounts, or reckon with one, *Cic. castra castris*, to pitch their camps over against one another, *Id.*

Confērōr, erri, collātus. *pass.* to be carried.
Confertim, *adv.* in a heap, closely.
Confertus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* full, filled, crammed, crowded, thick and close together. **Confertum agmen**, a close body of men, *Virg.* In confertissimos hostes incurrit, he rushed into the very thickest of the enemy, *Sall.*
Conſervēfācio, ēre. *act.* 3. to make hot.
Conſerveo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to be very hot, to boil up, knit together, join.
Conſervesco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to grow scalding, or boiling hot, to seeth.
Confessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. confession.
Confessus, a, um. *pt.* confessing, owning, confessed, professed, plain, manifest, not to be denied, notorious. **Ex confesso**, *Quint.* in confesso, *Plin.* confessedly.
Conficere, *adv.* immediately, forthwith. [pin].
Confibūla, æ. *f.* a clasp, a wooden
Conficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be made, done, dispatched, procurer, killed, &c.
Conficiens, tis. *pt. & adj.* issimus, *sup.* dispatching, effective, efficient.
Conficio, [con, facio,] cēre, fēci, ſectum. *act.* 3. to finish, or make an end of, to dispatch, perform, effect, or accomplish, get, or obtain, procure, raise, spend, or waste, consume, wear out, or away, conquer, kill, or slay, weary, chew, concoct, or digest, pass over, prove or make evident, bargain. **Conficere bibliothecam**, to form a library, *Cic.*
Conficior, ci. *pass.* to be dispatched.
Conficitur, *impers.* we may gather, or conclude.
Confictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a forging.

CON

CON

CON

Confictus, a, um. *pt.* counterfeited.
Confidens, tis. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* trusting, hoping, confident, bold, daring, rash, presumptuous, grave, steady, firm.
Confidenter, *adv. ius. comp. issimè*, *sup.* confidently, boldly, with assurance, audaciously.
Confidentia, æ. *f. 1.* confidence, boldness, courage, assurance, presumption. [speaker]
Confidentilòquus, i. *m.* a bold
Confido, dère, idi, & *isus* sum. *n. 3.* to confide, rely, or depend upon, put confidence in, be confident, or well assured, trust, expect, or hope.
Configo, gère, ixi, iuxum. *act. 3.* to stick, or thrust into, nail, or fasten together, pierce, shoot, kill, fix earnestly.
Configuratus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
Configuro, àre. *act. 1.* to fashion, to form.
Configuror, àri. *pass.* to be likened.
Confindo, ère, fidi, fissum. *act. 3.* to cleave.
Confindor, i, *issus. pass.* to be cleft.
Confine, is. *n. 3.* a place nigh.
Confingo, gère, xxi, ictum. *act. 3.* to form, or make, to shape, or fashion, to feign, forge, or invent.
Confingor, gi. *pass.* to be formed.
Confinitia, ium. *pl. n. 3.* the confines.
Confinitia, e. *adj.* next to, adjoining, bordering, bounding, lying very near, joined to, like, of the same sort.
Confinitis, is. *m.* a borderer.
Confinium, i. *n. 2.* a confine, the marches, frontier, limit or bound, nearness of place, likeness, a neighbour. *Confinitia lucis et noctis, twilight, Ovid.*
Confio, èri. *neut. pass. 3.* to be brought to pass, made, or done.

Confit res utroque modo, both ways answer the purpose, *Lucr.*
Confirmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be confirmed.
Confirmans, tis. *pt.* confirming.
Confirmatio, ònis. *f. 3.* confirmation, assurance, encouragement, consolation.
Confirmator, òris. *m. 3.* a confirmer, assurer, insurer.
Confirmatùrus, a, um. *pt.* about to confirm, about to encourage.
Confirmatus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* confirmed, made strong, fortified, constant, resolute, firm, certain.
Confirmitas, àtis. *f. 3.* sturdiness, resolution, stoutness, firmness.
Confirmo, àre. *act. 1.* to confirm, establish, strengthen, or fortify, encourage, hearten, recover, get strength, make good, ascertain, avow, affirm, or say boldly.
Confirmor, àri. *pass.* to be confirmed, strengthened, closed, &c.
Confiscatio, ònis. *f. 3.* a confiscation.
Confiscatus, a, um. *pt.* confiscated, forfeited to the exchequer, seized on, laid up in the treasury.
Confisco, [con, for cum, and fiscus,] àre. *act. 1.* to confiscate, to seize as forfeited to the treasury, or king.
Confiscor, àri. *pass.* to be confiscated, to be seized for the prince's use, to be laid up in the public library.
Confisio, ònis. *f. 3.* an affiance, or assurance.
Confisus, a, um. *pt.* trusting, relying, or depending upon. [ed.]
Confitendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confessed.
Confitens, tis. *pt.* confessing.
Confiteor, [con, fateor,] èri, fessum sum. *dep. 2.* to confess, own, or acknowledge, profess, declare. *Ut de me confiteor*, to speak freely, or the truth of myself, *Cic.*

Confixus, a, um. *pt.* pricked, thrust, or shot through, pierced, stuck, killed, cast, condemned.
Conflaccesco, is. *neut. 3.* to be allayed, or weakened, to grow calm.
Conflàgito, àre. *act. 1.* to request importunately.
Conflàgratus, a, um. *pt.* burned up.
Conflagro, àre. *act. 1.* to burn, or set on fire.
Conflans, tis. *pt.* blowing.
Conflàtilis, e. *adj.* cast, or moulten.
Conflatio, ònis. *f. 3.* the melting of metal.
Conflator, òris. *m. 3.* a founder.
Conflàtura, æ. *f. 1.* a melting, a casting.
Conflatus, a, um. *pt.* blown together, melted down, cast, forged, contrived, made up, composed, leved, raised, kindled, occasioned.
Conflexus, a, um. *pt.* bent, bowed.
Condictatus, a, um. *pt.* struggling, grappling with, contending.
Confectio, ònis. *f. 3.* a clashing, or dashing of one against another, a conflict, a combat.
Confecto, àre. *neut. 1.* to struggle, strive, encounter, trouble, disturb, vex, afflict.
Condictor, àtus sum. *dep. 1.* to struggle, encounter, be fretted, or troubled.
Confectus, ùs. *m. 4.* the dashing, or striking of one thing against another, a justling together, a contest.
Configo, gère, ixi, ictum. *act. 3.* to contend, strive, encounter, engage, try by law, debate, dispute, clash, contradict.
Configor, i. *pass.* Undè **Configitur**, they fight, or strive, *Claud.*
Conflo, àre. *act. 1.* to blow, or blow together, melt, forge, sound, or cast, get, or procure, raise, cause, or work, make, contrive, or de-

wise, make up, or compose. *Æt alienum confiare*, to run in debt, *Sall.* *Confiare* alicui invidiam, to draw envy upon him, to make him hated, *Cic. negotium*, to cause him trouble, *Id.*
Conflor, *ari. pass.* to be forged.
Confluator, *ari. dep. 1.* to fluctuate, be uncertain, wave to and fro.
Confluvius, *tis. pt.* flowing together, flocking in.
Confluvius, *tis. m. 3.* a conflux, a place where two rivers run together.
Confluentia, *æ. f. 1.* a confluence.
Confluo, *uere nxi, uxum. neut. 3.* to flock, or flow together, run, resort, come, apply.
Confluvius, *a. um. adj.* confluent.
Confodio, *dere, odi, ossum. act. 3.* to dig, dig up, gore, stab, cut. *Confodere scripta notis*, to overload a work with remarks, *Plin.*
Confodior, *i. pass.* to be digged, be stabbed, pierced, cut, &c. [*rate.*]
Confodero, *are. act. 1.* to confederate.
Confore, to be, to be brought about.
Conformandus, *a, um. pt.* to be formed.
Conformatio, *onis. f. 3.* the framing, fashioning, ordering, or disposing of a thing, an embellishment, or beautiful proportion, a confirmation.
Conformatus, *a, um. pt.* formed.
Conformis, *e. adj.* of like form, or shape, conformable, agreeable, suitable, convenient, fashionable.
Conformitas, *atis. f. 3.* conformity.
Conformiter, *adv.* agreeably.
Conformo, *e. are. act.* to conform, adopt, form, shape, or fashion, make like. *Conformare se ad voluntatem alicujus*, to comply with him, *Cic.*
Conformor, *ari. pass.* to be formed.
Conformico, *are. act. 1.* to make like an arch, to arch, to vault.

Conformicor, *ari. pass.* to be arched.
Confossio, *onis. f.* a stabbing.
Confossor, *oris. m. 3.* he that stab-eth, or digs.
Confossus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp.* digged, stabbed, thrust through, pierced, wounded.
Confoveo, *ere. act. 2.* to cherish.
Confractus, *a, um. pt.* broken, bruised.
Confractus, *us. m. 4.* roughness.
Confragose, *adv.* roughly, ruggedly.
Confragosus, *a, um. adj.* rough, rugged, craggy, uneven, uneasy and troublesome to go in, hard to understand, rude in language, unpleasant, hoarse and jarring.
Confragus, *a, um. adj.* rough, rugged.
Confrēmēbundus, *a, um. adj.* making a terrible noise, frowning.
Confrēmītus, *us. m. 4.* a great roaring.
Confrēmo, *mēre, mui. neut. 3.* to make a great noise, roar, murmur, mutter, ring, resound.
Confricātus, *a, um. pt.* rubbed.
Confrico, *cāre, cui. act. 1.* to rub, rub hard, or down, scratch, exasperate.
Confricor, *ari. pass.* to be rubbed.
Confrigeo, *ere. neut. 2.* to grow cold.
Confringo, [*con, frango,*] *gēre, rēgi, ractum, act. 3.* to break, or dash in pieces, bruise, split, break open. *Confringere rem*, to waste and spend it, *Plaut. jura*, to break, or violate the laws, *Cic.*
Confringor, *gi. pass.* to be broken.
Confugiens, *tis. pt.* fleeing.
Confugio, *gēre, ūgi, gītum. neut. 3.* to flee, or go for shelter, have recourse, betake, retire.
Confugium, *i. n. 2.* a place of succour and refuge, a retreat, a harbour.
Confulgeo, *ere, si. neut. 2.* to shine.
Confundens, *tis. pt.* mingling.

Confundo, *dere, fūdi, fūsum. act. 3.* to confound, mix, mingle, or jumble together, blend, pour, disturb, trouble, discompose, disorder, abash, dismay.
Confundor, *di. pass. vid.* Confundo.
Confusaneus, *a, um. adj.* confounded, disordered.
Confusee, *ado. ius. comp.* confusedly.
Confusim, *adv.* confusedly.
Confusio, *onis. f. 3.* mixing, or jumbling together, confusion, disorder, uneasiness, trouble, shame, shamefacedness, blushing.
Confusus, *a, um. pt.* about to confound, or disorder, to confound.
Confusus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ex part. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* confused, jumbled together, mixed, or mingled, having mixed, confounded, frightened, terrified, disturbed, disordered, troubled, concerned, immethodical, obscure.
Confutatio, *onis. f. 3.* a confutation, a disproving, an answer. [*cused.*]
Confutatus, *a, um. pt.* confuted, accused.
Confuto, *are. act. 1.* to confute, disprove, convict, reprove, allay, repress, cool, dazzle.
Confutor, *ari. pass.* to be reprov'd.
Congelābilis, *e. adj.* congelable.
Congelatio, *onis. f. 3.* a congelating.
Congelatus, *a, um. pt.* congealed.
Congelidus, *a, um. adj.* chill, cool.
Congelo, *are. act. 1.* to congeal, freeze, starve. *Congelare otio*, to grow stiff with having nothing to do, *Cic.*
Congelōr, *ari. pass.* to be frozen.
Congemīnans, *tis. pt.* doubling.
Congemīnatio, *onis. f.* a redoubling.
Congemīnatus, *a, um. pt.* doubled.
Congemīno, *are. act. 1.* to redouble, or multiply, double, make two of one.
Congemo, *mēre, mui. n. 3.* to groan, or sigh round, to groan; *act.* to bewail, lament.

CON

Congēner, *ēnēris*. *adj.* of one stock, kindred, or sort.
Congēnērātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* begotten together.
Congēnēro, *āre*. *act.* to join in alliance, to unite, or associate.
Congēnītus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* born with.
Conger, & **Congrus**, *i*. *m.* 2. a fish.
Congēries, *ēl*. *f.* 5. a heap, pile, hoard. *Sēva* congeries, a slaughter.
Congerminātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* budded together, growing together.
Congēro, *rēre*, *essi*, *estum*. *act.* 3. to heap, pile, or lay up, amass, get together, hoard, throw, or cast, build.
Congēror, *i*. *pass.* to be heaped.
Congerio, *ōnis*. *m.* a merry companion.
Congestim, *adv.* in heaps, confusedly. [*ther.*]
Congestio, *ōnis*. *f.* a heaping together.
Congestitus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* cast up in heaps, heaped up, raised loose.
Congesturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to heap up.
Congestus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* heaped, piled, or laid up, amassed, heaped, or brought together, built.
Congestus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. a heap, a carrying, or bringing of things together.
Congialis, *e*. *adj.* holding a gallon. *Fidelia* congialis, a jug, or pitcher, containing a gallon, *Plaut.*
Congiarium, *i*. *n.* 2. a vessel holding a gallon, a largess, dole, gift in corn, or money, a prince's present to a private man. [*lon.*]
Congiarius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* holding a gallon.
Congius, *i*. *m.* 2. a gallon.
Conglaciatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* frozen.
Conglacio, *āre*. *neut.* 1. to freeze, or turn to ice, to grow stiff.
Conglacio, *ēre*. *n.* 3. to shine with others.
Conglobātim, *adv.* in a round lump.

CON

Conglobātio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a gathering round, or like a ball.
Conglobātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* gathered round together, accumulated.
Conglōbo, *āre*. *act.* 1. to gather into a ball, or lump. *Conglobare* in unum, to rally and gather themselves into companies, to embody, *Liv.*
Conglobor, *āri*. *pass.* to be gathered round on every side.
Conglomerātus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* heaped, or wound together.
Conglōmēro, *āre*. *act.* 1. to wind upon a bottom, heap up.
Conglōmēror, *āri*. *pass.* to be wound as on a bottom. [*ther.* closing.
Conglūtīnans, *tis*. *pt.* gluing together.
Conglūtīnatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a gluing, joining, or closing together.
Conglūtīnatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* glued together, connected, united, made up, formed, or composed.
Conglūtino, *āre*. *act.* 1. to glue, or cement, join, close up. *Meretricios amores nuptiis conglutinare*, to confirm a scandalous intrigue by a lawful marriage, *Ter.*
Congracor, *āre*. *neut.* & *Congracor*, *ātus*, *sum*. *dep.* 1. to feast, make good cheer, live merrily.
Congrassor, *āri*. *dep.* 1. to rob, or steal. [*ing.*]
Congratulāns, *tis*. *pt.* congratulating.
Congratulatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a congratulation, or a wishing of joy, rejoicing with any one for his good fortune.
Congratulātor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. he that rejoiceth at any one's prosperity.
Congratulor, *ātus*, *sum*. *dep.* 1. to congratulate, or wish one joy.
Congrediens, *tis*. *pt.* going together, meeting, encountering, engaging.
Congredior, [*con*, *gradior*,] *di*, *essus* *sum*. *dep.* 3. to go together, meet, or assemble, encounter, en-

CON

gage, join battle, dispute, converse, or talk, accost, or address.
Congregābilis, *e*. *adj.* easily assembled, or brought together, sociable. [*gether.*]
Congregāns, *tis*. *pt.* collecting together.
Congregatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a congregation, assembly, society, or company, an assembling, or gathering together.
Congregatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* gathered together, assembled, condensed, thickened.
Congrego, [*con* for *cum*, and *grex*,] *gare*, *gavi*, *gātum*. *act.* 1. to gather, or assemble together, to collect.
Congregor, *āri*. *pass.* to be assembled, or gathered together.
Congressio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a coming together, meeting with, assembly, encounter, conflict.
Congressus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* meeting, assembling, encountering, engaging.
Congressus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. an engagement, or battle, encounter, meeting, or coming together, interview, conference, or conversation, conjunction. [*stock.*]
Congrex, *ēgis*. *c.* *g.* of the same
Congruens, *tis*. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* agreeing, answering, suitable, meet, fit, convenient. *Ut congruens est*, according to the place, *Plin.* [*ably.*]
Congruenter, *adv.* aptly, fitly, suitably.
Congruentia, *ēs*. *f.* 1. agreeableness, suitableness, fitness, likeness. [*ness.*]
Congruitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. agreeableness.
Congruo, *uēre*, *ui*. *neut.* 3. to agree, accord, suit, answer, fall out, come together. [*conger.*]
Congrus, *i*. *m.* 2. a fish called a
Congruus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* agreeable, suitable, proper, fit, apt, convenient.

Conjectānea, ōrum, *pl. n.* a common place-book, a memorandum-book.

Conjectans, tis. *pt.* guessing at.

Conjectatiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conjecturing.

Conjectatoriē, *adv.* by conjecture.

Conjectio, ōnis. *f. 3.* casting, throwing, or hurling, discharge, divination by, or interpretation of dreams, conjecture, or guess.

Conjecto, [con, jacto,] *āre. act. 1.* to throw, or cast, conjecture, or guess, divine, or imagine, think.

Conjector, *āri. pass.* to be guessed.

Conjector, ōris. *m. 3.* an interpreter of dreams, diviner, guesser.

Conjectrix, icis. *f.* she who interprets dreams.

Conjectūra, *æ. f.* a conjecture, or guess, imagination, or conceit, interpretation, or divination.

Conjectūralis, *e. adj.* conjectural.

Conjectūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to cast.

Conjectus, *a, um. pt.* cast, hurled, flung, thrown, conjectured, guessed, divined, imagined. **Conjecta oratio**, a violent speech, *Cic.*

Conjectus, ūs. *m. 4.* a casting, hurling, or throwing; cast, or throw, discharge, cast, or glance.

Cōnifer, vel **Cōniferus**, *a, um. adj.* tapering, spiring. **Conifera arbor**, a tree that bears taper fruit like the pine-apple, *Vir.*

Cōniger, *ēra, ērum. adj.* idem.

Conjiciendus, *a, um. pt.* to be cast.

Conjicio, [con, jacio,] *cēre, jēci, jectum. act. 3.* to cast together, cast, throw, fling, hurl, drive, put, comprise, digest, state, lay open, conjecture, guess, divine, imagine, interpret, fix, or limit. **Conjicere se in pedes**, *Ter.* in fugam, *Cic.* to betake himself to his heels and run away; **intrō**, to run in doors, *Ter.* orationem in

aliquem, to talk of him. **Conjicere pallium in collum**, to put on his cloak, *Plaut.* aliquem in lætitiā, to make one glad, *Ter.* in fugam, to put him to flight, *Cæs.* se inversum, to be intent upon, *Cic.*

Conjicior, *i. p.* to be cast, thrown, **Cōnisco**, *āre. neut. 1.* to butt as a ram, to throw the dust about.

Cōnissans, tis. *pt.* butting.

Cōnisso, *āre. neut. 1.* to butt, friak about and raise the dust, prepare for fight in wantonness and play.

Cōnisterium, *i. n. 2.* a place for sprinkling wrestlers with dust, after they were anointed with oil.

Conjūgalis, *e. adj.* conjugal, of marriage.

Conjūgata, ōrum. *pl. n. 2.* words that come of one original.

Conjūgatiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conjugation, a yoking, or coupling together, a derivation of words of one kind.

Conjūgator, ōris. *m. 3.* a joiner, coupler, matcher.

Conjūgatus, *a, um. pt.* joined, yoked, or coupled, married.

Conjūgiālis, *e. adj.* belonging to marriage, or wedlock.

Conjūgium, *i. n.* a marriage, wedlock, match, a pair of creatures, male and female, a husband.

Conjūgo, *āre. act. 1.* to yoke, or couple together, to marry. **Conjugata amicitiam morum similitudo**, likeness of temper confirms friendship, *Cic.*

Conjūgulus, *a, um. adj.* paired, mated, matched.

Conjūgus, *a, um. adj.* idem.

Conjunctē, *adv.* *issimē, sup.* jointly, intimately.

Conjunctim, *adv.* jointly, unitedly, intimately.

Conjunctio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conjunction, joining, or mixing together, union,

alliance, affinity, nearness, agreement, concord, mutual love, familiarity, fellowship, company, match.

Conjunctivus, *a, um. adj.* conjunctive. [join.]

Conjunctūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to **Conjunctus**, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus, sup.* conjoined, joined together, joined, united, married, allied, akin, belonging to, adjoining to, near, close, intimate, acquainted.

Conjungendus, *a, um. pt.* to be joined together, to be united.

Conjungo, *gēre, nxi, nctum. act. 3.* to conjoin, join together, join, couple, unite, associate, ally. **Conjungere diversos iterū**, to reconcile enemies, *Prop.*

Conjungor, *gi. pass.* to be joined.

Conjūrans, tis. *pt.* conspiring.

Conjūratiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conspiracy, confederacy, general compact.

Conjūratus, *a, um. pt.* conspired, combined, uniting, conspiring.

Conjuro, *āre. act. 1.* to conjure, conspire together, plot, swear, swear together to do all one thing, to agree and help one another.

Conjux, ūgis *c. g. 3.* a husband, or wife, a married man, or woman, one who was expected to be so.

Conlābētio, *fiēri. neut. 3.* to go to decay.

Conlabor, **conlachrymor**, **conligo**, **conlino**, **conliquesco**, &c. *Vid*

Collabor, **collachrymo**, **colligo**, **collino**, &c. [rail at, decry]

Conlatro, *āre. act. 1.* to bark with, **Conlaxo**, *āre. act. 1.* to slacken.

Conlūco, *āre. act. 1.* to lop boughs.

Connātālis, *e. adj.* that hath the same birth-day with others.

Connāto, *āre. act. 1.* to swim together, to rival.

Connectens, tis. *pt.* connecting.

CON

CON

CON

Connecto, tère, exi & exui, exum. *act.* 3. to connect, knit, tie, link, join, or fasten together, join, or add, unite, continue.
Connector, ti. *pass.* to be joined.
Connexio, ònis. *f.* 3. a connexion, a joining together, a conclusion.
Connexivus, a, um. *adj.* copulative.
Connexum, i. n. 2. a conclusion.
Connexus, a, um. *pt.* connected, joined, or fastened together, joined, united, tied, or trussed up, close, fitted, entangled, intermixed.
Connexus, ùs. *m.* 4. a knitting, tying, or joining together, a joint, or knot.
Connicto, ãre. *act.* 1. to wink often.
Connidifico, ãre. *act.* 1. to make or build a nest. [ther.]
Connisus, a, um. *pt.* striving together.
Connitor, ti, ixus, vel ius sum. *d.* 3. to endeavour, struggle, try to the utmost, travail with child, year, bring forth, lean.
Connivers, tis. *pt.* conniving, winking at, winking, twinkling.
Conniveo, ère, iri, & ixi. *neut.* 2. to conceive, to wink at, to wink, to twinkle.
Connivo, ère. *vid.* Conniveo.
Connixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning, bending forward, yearning, bringing forth. [ther.]
Connôdo, ãre. *act.* 1. to knit together.
Connubialis, e. *adj.* pertaining to wedlock, or marriage, nuptial.
Connubilis, e. *adj.* marriageable.
Connúbilo, ãre. *act.* 1. to make cloudy.
Connúbilus, a, um. *adj.* cloudy.
Connúbium, i. n. 2. wedlock, marriage, an embrace. [riage law.]
Connúbium, a, um. *adj.* by marriage.
Connúdatus, a, um. *pt.* made bare, naked. [ed, or bare, uncover.]
Connúdo, ãre. *act.* 1. to make naked.
Connópeum, i. n. 2. *Juv.* Connópeum,

Hor. a canopy, an umbrella, pavilion, tester over a bed.
Conor, ãri, ktus sum. *dep.* 1. to endeavour, attempt, aim at, try.
Manibus, pedibusque conari, to strive tooth and nail, *Ter.*
Conquadratus, a, um. *pt.* squared.
Conquassatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a shaking.
Conquassatus, a, um. *pt.* shaken.
Conquasso, ãre. *act.* 1. to shake in pieces, shake, harass, lay waste.
Conquassor, ãri. *pass.* to be shaken.
Conquërens, tis. *pt.* complaining.
Conquëror, ri, questus, sum. *dep.* 3. to complain of, bewail, lament.
Conquestio, ònis. *f.* 3. a complaining.
Conquestus, ùs. *m.* 4. a complaint.
Conquiescens, tis. *pt.* resting.
Conquiesco, cère, èvi, ètum. *neut.* 3. to rest, repose, cease, leave off, abate, acquiesce, be contented, or pleased, take delight.
Conquêtûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rest.
Conquinisco, cère, quexi. *neut.* 3. to nod, bow, or bend, stoop.
Conquîrendus, a, um. *pt.* to search for, or be sought, to be probed.
Conquîrens, tis. *pt.* searching for.
Conquiro, [con, quero,] rère, sivi, situm. *act.* 3. to seek about, search for diligently, devise, contrive together, rake up.
Conquîror, ri. *pass.* to be sought.
Conquîsitè, *adv.* oxquisitely, rarely.
Conquîsitio, ònis. *f.* 3. a diligent inquiry, a pressing of soldiers.
Conquîstor, òris. *m.* 3. a searcher for, or after, a press-master, a commissioner.
Conquîsitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* inquisit, *sup.* searched out, chosen, invented, devised, exquisite, fine, dainty, curious, rare, choice, exact.
Conreus, i. *m.* 2. an accessory.
Conrideo, ère, si. *neut.* 2. to laugh, to smile.

Conruo, ère. *act.* 3. to subvert.
Consälütatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a greeting.
Consälütatus, a, um. *pt.* greeted.
Consälûto, ãre. *a.* 1. to salute, or greet.
Consälûtor, ãri. *pass.* to be saluted.
Consanesco, cère. *incept.* 3. to become whole, grow sound.
Consanguinea, e. *f.* 1. a kinswoman.
Consanguineus, a, um. *adj.* of the same blood, or family, kindred, related, allied by blood.
Consanguineus, i. *m.* 2. a cousin, cousin-german, relation, kinsman of the same blood by the father's side, a brother by the same father.
Consanguinitas, âtis. *f.* 3. consanguinity, kindred by blood, or birth.
Consano, ãre. *neut.* & *Consanor*, ãri. *pass.* 1. to be healed.
Consarcino, ãre. *a.* 1. to patch, to piece, to pack.
Consarrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raked, or weeded. [or weed.]
Consarrio, ãre, ixi, itum. *a.* 4. to rake, *Consâtûro, ãre. *act.* 1. to satisfy.
Consauciatus, a, um. *pt.* wounded together, wounded, hurt.
Consaucio, ãre. *a.* 1. to wound, or hurt. [ed.]
Consaucior, ãri. *pass.* to be wounded.
Consclërâtè, *adv.* wickedly.
Consclëratûs, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* isimus, *sup.* defiled, profaned, wicked, villainous, damnable.
Consclëro, ãre. *act.* 1. to profane, or unhallow, pollute, or defile.
Conscondens, tis. *pt.* climbing.
Conscondo, [con scando,] dère, di, sum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to climb, to go up, or into, ascend, mount, embark.
Conscondere ad ultimum nefas, to rise to the highest pitch of villainy, *Quint.*
Consensio, ònis. *f.* 3. an ascending, a mounting, an embarking.*

Consensus, a, um. *pt.* ascended.
Consciens, tis. *pt.* knowing, guilty.
Conscientër, *adv.* knowingly.
Conscientia, æ. *f.* 1. conscience, consciousness, privacy, knowledge, remembrance, reflection, remorse, sorrow, innocence, integrity.
Conscindo, ère, scîdi, scissum. *act.* 3. to cut, or tear in pieces, lash, censure severely, twitch, or pinch.
Conscindere sibilis, to hiss at, to insult with hisses, *Cic.*
Conscindor, di. *pass.* to be cut.
Conscio, ire, ivi, itum. *n.* 4. to know, be privy to, be conscious of.
Consciôlus, a, um. *adj.* guilty.
Consciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be procured, or resolved upon.
Conscisco, cêre, îvi, itum. *a.* 3. to vote by common consent, make an order, or act, commit, or be guilty of, get, or procure. *Sibi ipsi necem conscivit*, he killed himself, *Cic.*
Conscissûra, æ. *f.* 1. a gash, a cut.
Conscissus, a, um. *pt.* rent in pieces, cut. *Pugnis & calcibus conscissus*, boxed and kicked sadly, *Cic.*
Conscitus, a, um. *pt.* decreed, resolved upon and acted, committed.
Conscius, a, um. *adj.* conscious, privy to, knowing, obnoxious, guilty.
Concreor, âri. *dep.* 1. to hawk, or spit.
Conscribendus, a, um. *pt.* to be written, or copied out together.
Conscribillo, âre. *act.* 1. to scrawl, or scribble, write down, register.
Conscribo, bère, ipsi, iptum. *act.* 3. to write, set down in writing, make, or ordain, list, levy.
Conscribor, bi. *pass.* to be written.
Conscripti, òrum. *pl. m.* sive patres conscripti, senators.

Conscriptio, ònis. *f.* 3. a writing, enrolling, or registering.
Conscriptor, òris. *m.* 3. a writer.
Conscriptûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to levy, or raise.
Conscriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, scribbled, enrolled, registered, mustered.
Conscrûtor, âri. *d.* 1. to search about.
Conscriptus, a, um. *pt.* engraven.
Conscô, âre, cui, etum. *a.* 1. to cut.
Conscêrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be consecrated, or hallowed.
Conscêratiô, ònis. *f.* 3. a consecration, or dedication.
Conscêratus, a, um. *pt.* consecrated, dedicated, devoted, canonized, sainted, sworn, wicked, detestable.
Conscêro, [con, sacro,] âre. *act.* 1. to consecrate, devote, hallow, canonize, or saint, make a god, immortalize. [crated].
Conscêror, âri. *pass.* to be consecrated.
Consectandus, a, um. *pt.* to follow, or pursue, be pursued.
Consectans, tis. *pt.* following.
Consectârium, i. *n.* 2. an inference, deduction, corollary.
Consectârius, a, um. *adj.* deducible.
Consectatiô, ònis. *f.* a pursuit, a running after.
Consectâtor, òris. *m.* 3. he which followeth, pursueth, &c. [sueth].
Consectâtrix, icis. *f.* she that pursues.
Consectârus, a, um. *pt.* pursuing.
Consectiô, ònis. *f.* 3. a cutting, hewing, felling of trees.
Consector, âri. *dep.* 1. to follow up and down, follow, run, or haunt after, chase, pursue, persecute, haunt, court, hanker, or lust after, overtake, set forth, or enumerate, imitate. *Consectari liberalitate benevolentiam*, to court popularity, by largess, *Cic.*
Conscûtio, ònis. *f.* 3. a sequel, consequence, attainment. *Con-*

secutio, verborum, grammatical syntax.
Conscûtûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to obtain, about to effect.
Conscûtus, a, um. *pt.* following, succeeding, having gotten, acquired.
Conscûnâlis, e. *adj.* sown.
Conscûnêus, a, um. *adj.* sown with seeds.
Conscênescens, tis. *pt.* growing old.
Conscênescô, cêre, sênui. *incep.* 3. to grow old, or out of date, decay, fade, abate, cool.
Consensio, ònis. *f.* 3. consent, agreement, one mind, or purpose, plot, conspiracy, confederacy.
Consensus, a, um. *pt.* granted.
Consensus, ùs. *m.* 4. consent, accord, or agreement, granting, or owning.
Consentaneè, *adv.* agreeably.
Consentâneus, a, um. *adj.* consentaneous, agreeable, consonant, answerable, convenient, reasonable, probable. *Consentaneus vitâ et morte*, he died as he lived, *Vell.*
Consentia sacra, sacrifices to the gods called Consentes.
Consentiens, tis. *pt.* consenting, agreeing.
Consentio, ire, nsi, nsum. *neut.* 4. to consent, agree, be unanimous, unite, plot together.
Consentitur, *impers.* it is agreed.
Consensum est, all men agree upon it, *Quint.*
Consêpio, ire, psi, ptum. *act.* 4. to hedge in, inclose.
Conseptum, i. *n.* 2. an inclosure.
Conseptus, a, um. *pt.* hedged, inclosed.
Consêquens, tis. *pt.* following, next, meet.
Consêquentër, *adv.* consequently.
Conséquencia, æ. *f.* 1. a consequence.

CON

CON

CON

Consequor, *qti, quātus. dep. 3.* to follow with, or close, follow, reach, or overtake, get, or obtain, purchase, or procure, effect, reckon up, or comprise, imitate.

Consequūtūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to obtain, or compass. [ensuing.]

Consequūtus, *a, um. pt.* following.

Conserēnat, *imp.* it is fair weather.

Conserendus, *a, um. pt.* to be sown.

Conserō, rēre, sēvi, & sēvui, sītum, & **sertum. act. 3.** to sow, set, or plant, close, or join, put, or lay together, to ordain, or make.

Conserōr, ri. pass. to be sown, set, or planted, be joined. [toothed.]

Conserātus, *a, um. adj.* indented.

Consertē, ādo. fast. close.

Consertor, ōris. m. 3. a fastener.

Consertus, *a, um. pt.* joined, interwoven, tackled, or braced together, grappled, inhabited, planted, thronged. *Ex jure manu conserutum petere*, to recover by law.

Conserua, æ. f. 1. she that serveth the same mistress.

Conseruandus, *a, um. pt.* to preserve, or be preserved.

Conseruans, tis. pt. preserving.

Conseruatio, ōnis. f. 3. a preservation.

Conseruātor, ōris. m. 3. a preserver, keeper, protector, defender.

Conseruātrix, icis. f. 3. she that preserveth.

Conseruātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to preserve, or observe. [saved.]

Conseruātus, *a, um. pt.* preserved.

Conseruātium, i. n. 2. fellowship in service.

Conseruātus, ūtis. f. 3. idem.

Conseruo, æ. act. 1. to preserve, save, keep, keep warily, or entice, maintain, defend, observe, mind, or regard.

Conseruor, āri. p. to be preserved.

Conseruus, i. m. 2. a fellow-servant. [gether.]

Consessio, ōnis. f. 3. a sitting to-

Consector, ōris. m. 3. he that sitteth with, or by others.

Consessus, ūs. m. 4. an assembly, sitting together, meeting, session.

Considens, tis. pt. sitting, pitching.

Considē, [con, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 2. to sit with, or near, sit down, pitch, or light, settle, or be settled, sink down, be abated, stop, take up quarters, encamp.

Considērāndus, *a, um. pt.* to be considered.

Considērāns, tis. pt. considering.

Considērāntia, æ. f. 1. consideration.

Considērātē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. with consideration, warily, cautiously.

Considērātiō, ōnis. f. 3. consideration, regard, good heed, advice.

Considērātor, ōris. m. 3. a considerer.

Considērātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to consider, or deliberate.

Considērātus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* considered, viewed, regarded, weighed, well thought of; *adj.* considerate, wary, circumspect, advised, discreet, wise.

Considerata tarditas, prudent delay, Cic.

Considērō, ære. act. 1. to consider, think of, resolve, regard, view earnestly, take care.

Considerōr, āri. pass. to be considered.

Considitūr, impers. they sit down.

Consido, dēre, sēdi, sessum. neut. 3. to sit down, pitch, or light, settle, sink down, abate, or cease, be allayed, or assuaged, dwell, take up quarters, encamp.

Consigillo, ære. act. 1. to seal together.

Consignandus, *a, um. pt.* fit to be noticed.

Consignanter, adv. remarkably.

Consignatio, ōnis. f. 3. a sealing, marking, hand-writing.

Consignātus, *a, um. pt.* sealed, signed, marked, set down, put in writing, recorded, assigned, implanted.

Consignifico, ære. act. 1. to signify, show by tokens, or words.

Consigno, ære. act. 1. to seal, sign, mark, register, or record, confirm, or ratify. *Legem consignare*, to add a condition to a law already written, *Ulp.*

Consignor, āri. pass. to be signed.

Consileo, ēre. neut. 2. to keep silence. [or still.]

Consileo, ēre. n. 3. to be silent.

Consilians, tis. pt. giving, or asking counsel, advising.

Consiliārius, a, um. adj. giving counsel.

Consiliārius, i. m. 2. a counsellor.

Consiliātor, ōris. m. 3. a counsellor, adviser, one of the council.

Consiliātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to take counsel, or consult.

Consiligo, inis. f. bear's foot, or setterwort.

Consilio, [con, salio,] īre, lui & livi, sultum. neut. 4. to leap upon, fall upon, assault.

Consiliōr, ātus. sum. dep. 1. to give counsel, or advice, to advise.

Consiliōsus, a, um. adj. full of counsel.

Consilium, i. n. 2. counsel, advice, deliberation, reason, wisdom, understanding, discretion, design, purpose, project, contrivance, stratagem, means, resolution, will, or pleasure, cabal, the Roman senate, the privy-council, assembly of counsellors, session.

Consimilis, e. adj. very like.

Consimilitar, adj. very like.

Consimulātus, a, um. *pt.* resembled.

Consipio, [con, sapio,] pēro, n. 3. to be wise, be well in his wits.

Consistendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stopped.

Consists, tis. *pt.* staying long, lasting, durable, that beareth age well.

Consisto, tēre, stīti, stitum. *neut.* 3. to consist, agree, stand together, stand fast, or good, stand, stop, or halt, abide, or stay, be at a stay, be stopped, or stayed, be abated, or at ease, settle, or be settled, be recovered, contend, or contest, appear, ride, be frozen.

Consistorium, i. n. 2. a consistory, council-house, council.

Consitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a planting.

Consitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a planter, sower.

Consitura, æ. *f.* planting, plantation.

Consitus, a, um. *pt.* set, planted, sown. Consitus senectute, overgrown with age, *Plaut.* Cæcamentis caligine consitus, dark in his understanding, *Catull.*

Consöbrina, æ. *f.* 1. a cousin, mother's sister's daughter.

Consöbrinus, i. m. 2. a cousin, mother's sister's son, mother's brother's son, father's sister's son.

Consöcer, ëri. *m.* 2. those whose sons and daughters have married together.

Consöciandus, a, um. *pt.* to unite.

Consöciatio, ōnis. *f.* fellowship, society.

Consöciatus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* associated, joined in fellowship, united.

Consöcio, äre. *act.* 1. to associate, join together, make partaker of.

Consöcibilis, e. *adj.* that may be appeased, which comforteth.

Consölandus, a, um. *pt.* to be comforted.

Consöläns, tis. *pt.* comforting.

Consölatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. consolation, comfort.

Consölator, ōris. *m.* 3. a comforter.

Consölätorius, a, um. *adj.* consolatory.

Consölätus, a, um. *pt.* comforted.

Consölidātus, a, um. *pt.* joined in one.

Consölıdo, äre. *act.* 1. to consolidate. [dated.]

Consölıdor, äri. *pass.* to be consolidated.

Consölor, ätus. *sum. dep.* 1. to comfort, encourage; *pass.* to be comforted. Consolari desiderium alicujus, to cheer the anguish of absence, *Cic.*

Consomnio, äre. *act.* 1. to dream.

Consönans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* sounding together, consonant, consistent, agreeable, meet, likely.

Consönans, tis. *f.* 3. a consonant.

Consönantia, æ. *f.* 1. harmony.

Consönantissimè, *adv.* most agreeably.

Consönè, *adv.* with one voice.

Consöno, näre, nui. *neut.* 1. to make a great noise, ring again, resound, echo, agree, or be suitable.

Consönus, a, um. *adj.* of like sound, or tune, convenient, agreeable.

Consopio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to lull asleep.

Consöpior, iri. *pass.* to be laid asleep.

Consöpitus, a, um. *pt.* laid asleep.

Consors, tis. *c. g.* 3. a consort, partner, sharer, partaker. Consors generis, a kinsman, *Ov.*; thalami, a bed-fellow, *Id.*; imperii, a royal consort, *Claud.*; concilii publici, a common-councilman, parliament man, &c. *Plin.*

Consors, tis. *adj.* partaking, sharing, friendly.

Consortio, ōnis. *f.* 3. partnership, fellowship, society, intercourse.

Consortium, i. n. 2. fellowship, partnership, intercourse, correspondence, sympathy, mutual affection.

Conspectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* beheld, seen, looked, or gazed at, visible. Eö conspectus, the more remarkable, *Liv.*

Conspectus, üs. *m.* a sight, or view, presence.

Conspargo, [con, spargo,] gère, rui, *sum. act.* 3. to besprinkle, strew, sprinkle, dash. Conspargere hilaritate, to give a merry turn, *Cic.*

Conspergor, i. *pass.* to be sprinkled.

Conspersus, a, um. *pt.* sprinkled, strewed, mixed, set about with, adorned, embellished. [ful.]

Conspicabundus, *adj.* very beautiful.

Conspicatus, a, um. *pt.* having spied, or observed, beheld, seen.

Conspicax, äcis. *adj.* evident, clear.

Conspiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, or taken notice of.

Conspiciens, tis. *pt.* seeing, behold ing.

Conspicillum, i. n. 2. a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles.

Conspicio, [con, specio,] cère, pexi, pectum. *act.* 3. to see, behold, take a view of, look towards, discover, or find out, consider, or mind.

Conspicior, i. *pass.* to be seen, or looked at, to be highly valued.

Conspicor, ätus *sum dep.* 1. to see, or behold, perceive, observe, spy.

Conspicius, a, um. *adj.* conspicuous, visible, easy to be seen, clear, remarkable, eminent, excellent, commendable, distinguished, adorned. Conspicius formä, beautiful, handsome, *Plin.*; laude, commendable, *Id.*; fide, faithful, *Ov.*

Conspirans, tis. *pt.* conspiring, uniting, agreeing together.

CON

CON

CON

Conspire, *adv. iūs. comp.* with great ardour.
Conspiratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conspiracy, a plot, unanimity, consent, union.
Conspiratur, *impers.* they conspire. **Conspiratum** est, they conspired.
Conspiratus, a, um. *pt.* having conspired, banding together. **Conspirati**, conspirators, plotters, *Suet.*
Conspiratus, ūs. *m.* 4. a confederacy, *are. neut.* 1. to conspire, unite, breathe together,
Conspiro, *are. act.* 1. to wind round. **Conspissatus**, a, um. *pt.* thickened.
Conspisso, *are. a.* 1. to thicken, curdle.
Conspondeo, ēre, di. *nsum. neut.* 2. to be joint surety with another.
Consponsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a joint security.
Conspensus, a, um. *pt.* mutually engaged, or agreed.
Conspūmatus, a, um. *pt.* covered with frost.
Conspūmo, *are. n.* 1. to foam, froth.
Conspuo, ūere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to spit upon, spit in one's face.
Conspuor, ui. *pass.* to be spit upon.
Conspurcatus, a, um. *pt.* defiled.
Conspurco, *are. act.* 1. to defile, foul.
Conspūto, *are. freq.* 1. to bespawl, besputter, spit often at.
Conspūtor, *ari. pass.* to be spit upon.
Conspūtus, a, um. *pt.* spit upon.
Constābilio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to settle, make sure, assure. **Rem tuam constabiliesse**, you would have gotten an estate, *Ter.*
Constābilitas, a, um. *pt.* establishment, assured.
Constābüllarius, i. *m.* 2. an hostler.
Constans, tis. *pt.* costing, consisting.
Constans, tis. *adj. ior. comp.* **issimus**, *sup.* constant, certain, fixed,

steady, even, moderate, bold, resolute.
Constantēr, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē*, *sup.* constantly, always, consistently, regularly, evenly, calmly, deliberately, boldly, resolutely. **Constantēr oratio ingrediens**, a very judicious speech, *Cic.*
Constantia, *æ. f.* 1. constancy, firmness, steadfastness, perseverance, resolution, subsistence.
Constat, *impers.* it is evident, plain, agreed on, or well known.
Constāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to cost.
Constellatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a constellation, set, or company of stars.
Consternatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. consternation, great fear, astonishment, mutiny.
Consternatus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted, dismayed, alarmed, astonished.
Consternens, tis. *pt.* covering.
Consterno, *are. act.* 1. to affright, terrify, dismay, alarm, astonish, disorder, route.
Consterno, *ari. pass.* to be put into disorder, be astonished.
Consterno, nēre, strāvi, ātum. *act.* 3. to strew or cover all over, pave, or floor, shake. **Consternere terram corpore**, to prostrate himself, *Cic.*
Consternor, i. *pass.* to be stewed, or covered all over. [guarded.
Constipatus, a, um. *pt.* thickly
Constipō, *are. act.* 1. to cram close.
Constipor, *ari. pass.* to be crammed, or crowded close together.
Constirpo, *are. act.* 1. to set roots one by another.
Constituendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ordered, be managed, be settled.
Constituo, [con, statuo,] ūere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to constitute, appoint, promise, agree, set, put, or place, fix, or establish, range, or dispose, settle, resolve, or deter-

mine, purpose, design, or intend, make up, build, or erect, establish, stop, or make to halt, manage, govern. **Constituere in digitis**, to count on his fingers, *Cic.* **ante pedes alicujus**, to bring before a magistrate, *Id.*
Constituo, i. *pass.* to be put, placed, appointed, provided, &c.
Constituta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. statutes, decrees, ordinances, &c.
Constitutio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a constitution, order, or decree, establishment, the state of the body, stating of a cause.
Constitutū, *adv. vel adj.* tempore, *sub.* to the day appointed, according to appointment.
Constitutor, ōris. *m.* 3. an ordainer, or appointer.
Constitutum, i. *n.* 2. a constitution, or decree, judged case, appointment, appointed time.
Constitutum est mihi, *imp.* I purpose.
Constitutus, a, um. *pt.* constituted, appointed, settled, determined, agreed on, founded, formed, built, set up. **Corpus benē constitutum**, of a good, or strong constitution, *Cic.* **Constitutus benē de rebus domesticis**, a man well to pass, *Id.*
Consto, stare, stiti, stitum, & stātum. *neut.* 1. to stand together, stand, be consistent, consist, be built of, abide, continue, or be, cost, appear, be plain, or manifest, be agreed on. **Non constat ei color**, his colour comes and goes, *Lit.* **Mente constare**, to be in his senses, *Cic.* **Cui constant, omnia**, that has all good qualities, *Juv.*
Constrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a leveller.
Constratum, i. *n.* 2. the deck of a ship. **Constrata pontium**, the planks of bridges, *Lit.*

Constrātus, a, um. *pt.* covered, strewn, paved.

Constrēpo, pēre, pui, pītum. *neut.* 3. to make a great noise.

Constrictē, & Constrictim, *adv.* briefly.

Constrictus, ōnis. *f.* 3. a binding tight.

Constrictivus, a, um. *adj.* binding.

Constrictio, āre. *act.* 1. to bind together.

Constrictus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* bound hard, strained, narrow.

Constringendus, a, um. *pt.* to be tied, or bound, to be restrained.

Constringo, gēre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to bind tight, or fast, tie strait, or up, strain, constrain, or compel, restrain, or bridle. Constringere quadrupedem, to bind hand and foot, *Ter.*

Constringor, gi, ictus. *pass.* to be tied.

Constructio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a construction, building, framing, making, or joining, frame.

Constructor, ōris. *m.* 3. a builder.

Constructus, a, um. *pt.* heaped, or piled up, built, framed, set together, or in a rank, furnished.

Construo, uēre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to heap, or pile up, build, frame, make, set together.

Construo ui. *pass.* to be heaped, or piled up, to be built.

Constupco, ēre. pui. *neut.* 2. to be driven into amazement.

Constuprator, ōris. *m.* 3. an adulterer, ravisher, devourer.

Constupratus, a, um. *pt.* deflowered, debauched, corrupted.

Constupro, āre. *act.* 1. to commit adultery with, debauch, ravish.

Consuādeo, ēre, si, sum. *a.* to persuade.

Consuālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. feasts and games instituted by Romulus in

honour of Neptune, celebrated in August.

Consuāsor, ōris. *m.* 3. an adviser.

Consuāviatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kissing.

Consubstantialis, *e.* *adv.* consubstantial, of the same substance.

Consuādasco, cēre. *n.* 3. to sweat together.

Consūdo, āre. *neut.* 1. to sweat.

Consuēfācio, [con, sueo, facio,] ēre, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to accustom, inure, use.

Consueo, ēre, ēvi, ētum, 2. &

Consuesco, cēre, ēvi, & ētus sum, ētum. *n.* & *a.* 3. to be accustomed, or used, have to do, or be intimate with, accustom, inure.

Consuētē, *adv.* usually.

Consuētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an use.

Consuētūdo, inis. *f.* 3. custom, usage, use, company, conversation,

intimacy, acquaintance, fashion, or manner. Consuetudini Latine tradere librum Græcum, to translate a Greek book into Latin, *Col.*

Consuētus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* isimus, *sup.* accustomed, customary, usual.

Consul, ūlis. *m.* 3. a consul; a year's space, because every year new consuls were created: Vinum proximis consulibus natum, wine of the last year, or last vintage, *Cic.*

Consulāris, *e.* *adj.* consular, of, or belonging to a consul.

Consulārīter, *adv.* like a consul.

Consulātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the consulship, office, of honour of a consul.

Consulendus, a, um. *pt.* to consult, or be consulted.

Consulens, tis. *pt.* consulting.

Consulitur, *impers.* it is consulted.

Consūlo, [con, salio,] lēre, sūlui, sultum. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to consult, consult with, ask, or give council, or advice, advise, provide for, take care of, favour, consider, or

regard, judge of, or interpret.

Consulere, in commune, *Ter.* in publicum, *Plin.* in medium, *Luc.* in unum, *Tac.* to do, or provide for the common good; in longitudinem, to provide for hereafter, *Ter.* tempori, to have respect to the time, *Cic.* suæ vitæ durius, to lay violent hands on himself, *Cæs.*

Consulor, li. *pass.* to be consulted, be provided for.

Consultandus, a, um. *pt.* to consult, to be consulted.

Consultans, tis. *pt.* consulting.

Consultatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consultation.

Consultē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* wisely, discreetly, warily.

Consulto, [con, salto,] āre. *act.* 1. to consult, to provide for.

Consultor, āri. *pass.* to be consulted.

Consultō, *adv.* advisedly, deliberately, considerably, purposely, designedly.

Consultor, ōris. *m.* 3. one who asks counsel, or advice, a client, a counsellor, an adviser.

Consultrix, icis. *f.* 3. a she-adviser.

Consultum, i. *n.* 2. an ordinance, or decree of council, statute, or law, advice, wise action.

Consultūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to consult.

Consultus, a, um. *pt.* consulted with, debated, considered, weighed; *adj.* issimus, *sup.* skillful, skilled, well versed, wise, prudent. Consulto opus est, you ought to consider the matter well, *Sall.*

Consultus, i. *m.* 2. a counsellor.

Consultus, ūs. *m.* 4. advice, a leap-ing.

Consumendus, a, um. *pt.* to be consumed.

Consumens, tis. *pt.* consuming.

Consummabilis, *e.* *adj.* that may, or is to be perfected.

Consummatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a perfecting, accomplishment, sum total.
Consummáturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to end, about to finish.
Consummátus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* completed, ended, finished, accomplished, summed up; *adj.* *issimus*, *sup* quite consummate, complete, perfect.
Consummo, [*con*, *summa*.] *äre*. *act.* 1. to complete, end, finish, perfect, accomplish, sum up.
Consummor, *äri*. *pass.* to be finished.
Consumo, *mère*, *mpsi*, *mptum*. *act.* 3. to consume, spend, spend lavishly, eat up, devour, destroy, cut off, lay waste, wear out, waste away, satisfy, bestow, discard, or throw off.
Consumor, *i*. *pass.* to be consumed, spent, wasted, worn away, &c.
Consumptio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a consumption, spending, laying out, wasting.
Consumptor, *óris*. *m.* 3. a consumer.
Consumpturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to consume, about to destroy.
Consumptus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* consumed, spent, wasted, decayed, ruined, destroyed, burnt, perished, expired.
Consuo, *ère*, *ui*, *ütum*. *a.* 3. to sew up.
Consurgens, *tis*. *pt.* rising with.
Consurgitur, *impers.* they rise up all at once, they rise up.
Consurgo, *gère*, *rrex*, *rectum*. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to rise up, rise against, rise, grow, grow up.
Conurrectio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a respectful rising, a rising.
Conurrecturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to rise up, or against.
Consusurro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to whisper together.
Consutim, *i*. *n.* 2. a seam. [*ing.*]
Consutúra, *æ*. *f.* a sewing, a stitching.
Consütus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* sewed, or

stitched together, invented, pieced up.
Contabéracio, [*con*, *tabes*, *facio*.] *cère*. *act.* 3. to waste away.
Contabescens, *tis*. *pt.* wasting.
Contabesco, *cère*, *täbui*, *n.* 3. to pine away.
Contäbülatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. planking, boarding, &c. a timber-frame.
Contäbülätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* boarded over.
Contäbülo, [*con*, *tabula*.] *äre*. *act.* 1. to plank, floor, frame, to make a bridge.
Contäbülor, *äri*. *pass.* to be boarded.
Contactus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* touched, dyed, stained, coloured, tainted, infected, moved, inspired. *Sale modico contactus*, corned, *Cels.* *Contactus* religious dies, an unlucky day, *Liv.*
Contactus, *üs*. *m.* 4. a touch, an infection, defilement, pollution.
Contäges, *is*. *f.* 3. a contagion, infection, rot, murrain, any infectious disease, or distemper.
Contägio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a contagion, infection, pollution, an effect, or affection.
Contägium, *i*. *n.* 2. a contagion.
Contämen, *inis*. *n.* 3. a defilement.
Contäminatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. pollution.
Contäminätor, *óris*. *m.* 3. a defiler.
Contäminätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* & *adj.* contaminated, polluted, defiled, debauched, destined, spoiled by mixture, corrupt, naughty, base.
Contämino, *äre*. *act.* 1. to contaminate, pollute, defile, corrupt, spoil by mixing, disgrace, make uneasy, or uncomfortable.
Contäminor, *äri*. *pass.* to be defiled, stained, mangled, patched up, &c.
Contätio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a delaying, a delay.
Contätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* dallied, armed with a pike, or lance.
Contechnätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* playing tricks.

Contectus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* covered, hidden.
Contegendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be covered.
Contégeus, *tis*. *pt.* covering, hiding.
Contégo, *gère*, *exi*, *ectum*. *act.* 3. to cover, hide, conceal, veil over, cloak, clothe, bury.
Contégor, *gi*. *pass.* to be covered.
Contëinéro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to violate, profane, pollute, injure.
Contennendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be despised, contemptible, despicable.
Contennens, *tis*. *pt.* contemning.
Conteinno, *nère*, *psi*, *ptum*. *act.* 3. to contemn, despise, undervalue, slight, disregard, bid defiance to.
Contemnor, *ni*. *pass.* to be slighted.
Contemplans, *tis*. *pt.* contemplating.
Contemplatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. contemplation, study, consideration, regard, survey, view, beholding.
Contemplätivus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* contemplative, speculative.
Contemplätör, *óris*. *m.* 3. one who contemplates, a beholder.
Contemplätrix, *icis*. *f.* 3. she that contemplates, meditates, or beholds.
Contemplätu, *abl.* *m.* by contemplation.
Contemplätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* having beheld.
Contemplo, *äre*. *act.* 1. &
Contemplor, *äri*, *ätus* *sum*. *dep.* 1. to contemplate, consider, reflect, or meditate on, behold, look upon, or at, to view.
Contempörälis, *e*. *adj.* contemporary.
Contempörärius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of the same age. [*ble.*]
Contemptibilis, *e*. *adj.* contemptible.
Contemplin, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* with contempt, scornfully, lightly.
Contemptio, *ónis*. *f.* contempt.
Contemptor, *óris*. *m.* 3. a contemner, a despiser.
Contemptor, *äri*. *d.* 1. to slight

Contempr̄ix, *icis. f. 3.* she that scorns, cares not for, or fears not.
 Contempr̄turus, *a, um. pt.* about to contemn, disdain, &c.
 Contempr̄tus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* issinūs, *sup.* contemned, despised, disdained, slighted, contemptible, abject, mean.
 Contempr̄tus, *ūs. m. 4.* contempt, scorn, disdain, derision, despite.
 Contempr̄tu laborare, to be despised and set at nought, *Liv.*
 Contempr̄tui habere, to slight, *Seut.* [affirming].
 Contendens, *tis. pt.* contending.
 Contendō, *dēre, di, nsum & ntum. act. & neut. 3.* to contend, fight, engage, quarrel, dispute, or debate, be positive, affirm, stretch, or strain, rack, exert, strive, or endeavour, labour, be earnest, urge, request, or sue for, march, go, hasten, steer, direct, compare. [for].
 Contendor, *di. pass.* to be sought
 Contēnēbrat, *avit. impers.* it grows dark.
 Contentē, *adv. ius. comp.* closely, forcibly, earnestly, vehemently.
 Contentim, *adv.* earnestly, hastily.
 Contentio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a contention, dispute, debate, quarrel, strife, lawsuit, straining, or stretching, effort, eagerness, vehemence, comparison, consideration, equality, suitableness.
 Contentiōsus, *a, um. adj.* contentious, quarrelsome, captious.
 Contentus, *a, um. pt.* contained, held, stretched, drawn, bent, girded, screwed; *adj.* content, satisfied, well pleased, speedy, swift.
 Contēbrebro, *āre, a. 1.* to bore through.
 Contērendus, *a, um. pt.* to bruise, or be bruised together.
 Contermīnatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a bordering on, adjoining.

Contermīnātus, *a, um. pt.* bordering on, lying near to.
 Contermīnium, *i. n. 2.* a border.
 Contermīno, *āre. n. 1.* to border upon.
 Contermīnus, *a, um. adj.* bounding, bordering, adjoining, nigh.
 Contermīnus, *i. m. 2.* a borderer.
 Conternātus, *a, um. adj.* parted into companies by threes.
 Contēro, *rēre, trivi, tritum. act. 3.* to break, or bruise small, pound, crush, to waste, or consume, spread, or pass, wear out, tire, or tease, slight, despise.
 Contēror, *i. pass.* to be worn out, tired, wearied, &c.
 Contraneus, *a, um. adj.* of the same land, or country.
 Conterreo, *ēre, rui, ritum. act. 2.* to put in fear, affright, astonish.
 Conterrito, *āre. act. 1.* to put in fear.
 Conterritus, *a, um. pt.* put in fear, affrighted, scared, alarmed.
 Contestans, *tis. pt.* calling to witness.
 Contestatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a trial, dispute, lawsuit.
 Contestatio, *adv.* before witnesses.
 Contestātus, *a, um. pt.* witnessed, proved by witnesses, well known.
 Contestor, *ari, ātus sum. dep. 1.* to call to witness, make protestation. Contestari litem, to put in the plaintiff's declaration, and the defendant's answer, *Cic.*
 Contexo, *zēre, xui, xtum. act. 3.* to weave, tie, join, or twist together, join, forge, or devise.
 Contexor, *xi. pass.* to be woven, joined, formed, &c.
 Contextē, *adv.* closely, compactly, jointly, together.
 Contextim, *adv.* of one piece.
 Contextio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a composition.
 Contextūra, *ae. f. 1.* a contexture.
 Contextus, *a, um. pt.* woven, wrought together, interlaced, made up.

Contextus, *ūs. m. 4.* a weaving, or twisting together, composition, text, or context.
 Conticeo, [con, taceo,] *ēre, cui. n. 2.* to hold one's peace, become speechless.
 Conticesco, *cēre, incep. 3.* to be hush, or still, be silent, desist, or cease.
 Conticinium, *i. n. 2.* the dead and still time of the night.
 Contignatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* the raftering, or boarding of a house, a floor, a story of a house.
 Contignatus, *a, um. pt.* raftered, floored, built into stories.
 Contigno, *āre. act. 1.* to floor a house.
 Contiguus, *a, um. pt.* contiguous, adjoining, very near. [ed].
 Continctus, *a, um. pt.* dyed, colour.
 Continendus, *a, um. pt.* to be kept in.
 Continens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* issinūs, *sup.* adjoining, continent, chaste, modest, virtuous, temperate, moderate, uninterrupted, continual, continued, close.
 Continentia, *um. pl. n. 3.* the hinge, or point of a matter in controversy, *Cic.*
 Continens, *tis. f. 3.* the continent, the main land.
 Continētē, *adv.* continently, chastely, soberly, sparingly, closely, continually, without intermission, together.
 Continentia, *ae. f. 1.* continence, chastity, moderation, abstinence, forbearance, a keeping, or holding in, a joining, or bordering, nearness.
 Contineo, [con, teneo,] *ēre, nui, tentum. act. 2.* to contain, keep, or hold together, keep, or hold in, keep close, or secret, keep, or hold, prevent, hinder, withhold, restrain, bridle, stop, bind, go-

CON

CON

CON

vern, refrain, forbear, comprehend, preserve.
Contineor, *ēri. pass.* to be contained.
Contingens, *tis. pt.* touching, adjoining, relating to, chancing, or happening, contingent, akin.
Contingenter, *adv.* by chance.
Contingit, *impers.* it happens.
Contingo, [*con, tango, i.*] *gēre, tigi, tactum. act. 3.* to touch, handle, lay hold of, happen, fall out, befall, arrive at, reach, attain, hit, affect, or influence, be allowed, be akin.
Contingo, *gēre, nxi, inctum. act. 3.* to anoint, to season.
Contingor, *gi. pass.* to be touched.
Continuans, *tis. pt.* continuing.
Continuatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a continuation.
Continuatus, *a, um. pt.* continued, joined, adjoining, contiguous.
Continue, *adv.* continually, daily.
Continuitas, *ātis. f. 3.* the continuity, or whole length, depth, &c.
Continuū, *adv.* by and by, presently, forthwith, immediately, therefore.
Continuo, *āre. act. 1.* to continue, preserve, join, close together.
Continuor, *ari. pass.* to be continued.
Continuus, *a, um. adj.* continual, continued, constant, whole, close together, touching, adjoining, plain, even, uniform.
Contogatus, *a, um. adj.* wearing the same gown, being in the same office.
Contoleranter, *adv.* very patiently.
Contolero, *āre. act. 1.* to suffer patiently.
Contollo, *lēre. act. 3.* to take, or lift up together, mend, or hasten.
Contōnat, *impers.* it thunders.
Contor, *āri. dep. 1.* to sound, to feel the bottom, to inquire diligently.
Contorquendus, *a, um. pt.* to be twisted about, to be moved round.

Contorquens, *tis. pt.* whirling round.
Contorqueo, *ēre, rsi, sumi & tum. act. 2.* to wind, or whirl about, twist, turn round, cast, fling, or hurl.
Contorqueor, *ēri. pass.* to be turned round. [screwing.
Contorsio, *ōnis. f.* a wrestling.
Contortē, *adv. iūs. comp. awry.* intricately, obscurely, forcedly.
Contortilis, *e. adj.* writhed, twisted.
Contortio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a wrestling, force.
Contortor, *ōris. m. 3.* a twister.
Contortulus, *a, um. adj.* somewhat wrested, or forced.
Contortuplicatus, *a, um. pt.* writhed in many folds, hard to pronounce.
Contortuplico, *āre. act.* to fold, or wrap together, plait, or writhe awry.
Contortus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* hurled, or flung with force, violently turned about, twisted, writhed, circled, crisped, curled, perplexed, iatricate.
Contra, *præp. reg. acc.* against, over against, opposite to, contrary to.
Contrā, *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand, contrariwise, otherwise, opposite, mutually, reciprocally. *Non carus est auro contra*, he is worth his weight in gold, *Plaut.*
Contractē, *iūs. adv.* briefly.
Contractio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a contraction, abridgment, shrinking, or drawing in, bending, or clinching.
Contractiuncula, *æ. f. 1.* a pinch.
Contractorium, *i. n. 2.* a cord, a string.
Contractūra, *æ. f. 1.* the making of pillars small about the top.
Contractus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.* contracted, shortened, abridged, drawn, or gotten together, raised, gathered, mustered,

gotten, procured, carried on, moderated, wrinkled, shrivelled, joined, closed, riveted, narrow, strait, difficult.
Contractus, *ūs. m. 4.* a contract, covenant, or bargain, lessening, or making small.
Contrādicens, *tis. pt.* contradicting, gainsaying, opposing.
Contrādico, *cēre, ixi, ictum. act. 3.* to contradict, gainsay, or oppose.
Contrādicor, *ci. pass.* to be contradicted.
Contrādictio, *ōnis. f. 3.* contradiction, contradicting, objection.
Contrādictum, *i. n. 2.* a contradiction.
Contrādo, *ēre, dīdi, itum. a.* to deliver.
Contrādo, *ire. neut. 4.* to go contrary, or against, oppose, contradict.
Contrāhendus, *a, um. pt.* to be contracted, be transacted, be bargained for.
Contrāho, *hēre, axi, actum. act. 3.* to contract, draw, or get together, gather, or pick up, get, or procure, muster, or raise, bargain, or agree, shorten, or abridge, shrink. *Contrahere æs alienum*, to run into debt, *Cic. vela*, to furl the sails, *Id. collum*, to shrink in his neck, *Id. lac*, to turn, or curdle milk, *Plin. animus*, to sadden the mind, *Cic. ventrem*, to bind, or make costly, *Plin. cicatricem*, to close up a wound, *Id.*
Contrāhor, *hi. pass.* to be contracted, drawn together, shrunk in, &c. [en.
Contrāliceor, *ēri. dep. 2.* to cheapen.
Contrāpositus, *a, um. adj.* opposite.
Contrārie, *adv.* contrarily.
Contrārietas, *ātis. f. 3.* contrariety, opposition, disagreement.
Contrārio, *āre. act. 1.* to thwart.
Contrārius, *a, um. adj.* contrary to

opposite, repugnant, hurtful, hostile.

Contrascriptum, i. n. 2. a reply.

Contrāvenio, īre, ni, ntum. *act.* & *neut.* 4. to come against, oppose, thwart, cross.

Contrāvenitur, *impers.* opposition, or resistance is made.

Contractābilit̄er, *adv.* palpably.

Contractandus, a, um. *pt.* to be handled.

Contractatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a touching.

Contractatus, a, um. *pt.* often handled.

Contracto, [con, tracto,] āre. *act.* 1. to touch often, handle, treat of, peruse, meddle, or be concerned with.

Contractor, āri. *pass.* to be handled.

Contrēmisco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to tremble for fear; *act.* to be afraid of.

Contrēno, mēre, mui. *n.* 3. to tremble, quake, shake; *act.* to tremble at, fear, waver, or falter.

Contrēmulus, a, um. *adj.* fearful.

Contrībuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be given.

Contrībūlis, e. *adj.* of one tribe.

Contrībuo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to contribute, give, distribute, divide, grant, or allow, attribute, reckon among, join.

Contrībuor, ui. *pass.* to be reckoned.

Contrībūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a contribution.

Contrībūtus, a, um. *pt.* contributed, reckoned, under the same government.

Contristatus, a, um. *pt.* grieved.

Contristo, [con, tristis,] āre. *act.* 1. to make sorry, heavy, or sad, to make dark, or lowering.

Contristor, āri. *pass.* to look sorrowily.

Contritio, ōnis. *f.* 3. contrition, sorrow.

Contritor, ōris. *m.* 3. a wearer out.

Contritus, a, um. *pt.* broken, or

bruised small, crushed, filed, worn, much used, common.

Contrōversia, æ. *f.* 1. a controversy, debate, dispute, quarrel, variance.

Contrōversiosus, a, um. *adj.* contentious, litigious.

Contrōversor, [contrā, versor,] āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to controvert, contest, or be at variance.

Contrōversus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* controverted, debated, disputed, doubtful, quarrelsome, litigious.

Contrūcidatus, a, um. *pt.* wounded grievously, mangled, left for dead.

Contrūcido, āre. *act.* 1. to kill, or butcher.

Contrūdo, ēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to thrust together.

Contrūdor, di. *pass.* to be thrust, rammed, or packed together.

Contrunco, āre. *act.* 1. to mangle, hack, chop, or cut in pieces, cut off by the stumps, diminish.

Contrūsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust together.

Contūbernālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to the same quarters, &c.

Contūbernālis, is, c. g. 3. a comrade, companion, bedfellow, colleague, or partner in an office.

Contūbernium, i. n. 2. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same tent, or are billeted together, a file of soldiers under a serjeant, a hut, or tent, fellowship in one house, conversation, company, acquaintance, marriage with a servant, or of servants with one another, an unlawful familiarity.

Contuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be looked upon. [ing.]

Contuens, tis. *pt.* beholding, viewing.

Contuor, ēri, ūtus sum. *d.* 2. to look wistfully upon, to survey.

Contuītus, a, um. *pt.* having beheld.

Contuītus, ūs. *m.* 4. an earnest, or steadfast looking, sight, presence.

Contūmācia, æ. *f.* 1. stubbornness, obstinacy, wilfulness, insolence, haughtiness, sullenness, peevishness, stoutness, firmness, resolution.

Contūmācīt̄er, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* obstinately, stubbornly, frowardly, proudly, with great reluctance.

Contūmax, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* contumacious, obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, resolute, resty, hard and stiff, constant, steady, haughty, insolent, rebellious, disobedient. **Contumax mori**, loath to die, a long time in dying, *Plin.* **Contumax syllaba**, a syllable hard to be fettered in verse, *Mart.*

Contūmēlia, æ. *f.* 1. a bitter taunt, or reproach, sarcasm, sharp railery, or wit, railing, scurrility, foul language, sauciness, haughtiness, affront, disgrace, shock, or onset.

Contūnēliōsē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issīmē, *sup.* spitefully, reproachfully, outrageously, injuriously, disdainfully.

Contūnēliōsus, a, um. *adj.* issīmus, *sup.* contumelious, reproachful, abusive, insolent, outrageous, disgraceful, injurious.

Contūmeo, cēre. *n.* 2. & **Contūmesco**, cēre. *n.* 3. to swell together.

Contūmūlatus, a, um. *pt.* interred.

Contūmūlo, āre. *a.* 1. to inter, to bury.

Contūmūlor, āri. *pass.* to be buried.

Contundo, dēre, tūdi, tūsum. *act.* 3. to beat, knock, or thump, batter, or bruise, crush, strike down, take lower, humble, repress, mitigate, or assuage, tame.

Contundor, di. *pass.* to be beaten.

Centuor, ēri, ūtus sum. *dep.* 2. to behold, spy, or see, observe.

Conturbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. troubling, confounding, disorder, confusion.

Conturbator, ōris. m. 3. a troubler, disturber, undoer, bankrupt.

Conturbatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. ior. *comp.* troubled, disquieted.

Conturbo, āre. act. 1. to trouble, disquiet, or dismay, disturb, disorder, or put in confusion, spend, or waste, turn bankrupt, break.

Conturbor, āri. pass. to be disturbed. [gether.]

Conturgeo, ēre. act. 2. to swell to.

Contus, i. m. 2. a long pole, or staff, pole, a weapon to fight beasts with.

Contusio, ōnis. f. 3. a contusion, battering, or bruising, blunting.

Contusus, a, um. pt. pounded, stamped, beaten, bruised, worn, dulled, wasted, disheartened, afflicted.

Contutor, āri. dep. 1. to defend together.

Convādātus, a, um. pt. that goeth, or is put under surety.

Convādor, āri. ātus. sum. d. 1. to bind one to appear, to put in surety.

Convālescens, tis. pt. recovering.

Convālesco, cēre, lui, litum, incēp. 3. to grow strong, get strength, recover, grow, prevail.

Convallātus, a, um. pt. intrenched.

Convallis, is. f. 3. a valley, a dale.

Convāscō, [con, vāsc.] āre. act. 1. to pack, or bundle up, to pack up all.

Convectio, ōnis. f. 3. a carrying.

Convecto, āre. freq. 1. to carry.

Convector, ōris. m. 3. a fellow passenger. [up.]

Convectum, i. n. 2. provision laid

Convectus, a, um. pt. carried, brought.

Convēhio, here, exi, ectum. act. 3. to carry, or convey.

Convēnior, hi, ectus. p. to be carried, or conveyed.

Convēlātus, a, um. pt. covered over, concealed.

Convellendus, a, um. pt. to be weakened.

Convellens, tis. pt. weakening.

Convello, lēre, velli & vulsi, vulsum. act. 3. to tear, pull, or pluck up, rend, or tear asunder, tear in pieces, rend, or tear, unloose, remove, pervert, unsettle, disannul, or reverse, weaken, destroy, confute, or disprove, rob, or steal.

Convellor, li, vulsus. pass. to be rent. [or mask.]

Convēlo, āre. act. 1. to veil, cover.

Convēna, æ. c. g. 1. people of diverse countries assembled together to dwell in one place.

Convēniendus, a, um. pt. to meet, or come together.

Convēniens, tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimus. sup. coming, gathering, or assembling together, agreeing, becoming, convenient, suitable, proper, meet, fit, applicable, agreeable, peaceable.

Convēnienter, adv. iūs. comp. conveniently, agreeably, to the purpose, fitly, suitably, in good time and season.

Convēnientia, æ. f. 1. a meeting, or coming together, suitableness, agreement, accord, consent, proportion.

Convēnio, īre, vēni, ventum. neut. 4. to come, or meet together, resort together, flock round, assemble, collect, or meet, come, or go to, resolve, or agree upon, agree, be agreed upon, suit, or fit, answer, or correspond, besit, or become, summon, or sue, couple.

Convēnior, īri, ntus. pass. to be met, to be convened.

Convēnit, impers. it is convenient, agreed upon, meet, or seemly.

Convēnticūlum, i. n. 2. a conventicle, little private assembly, riot.

Convēntio, ōnis. f. 3. a convention, covenant, meeting, assembly.

Convēntum, i. n. 2. a covenant, league, or compact.

Convēnturus, a, um. pt. about to come together, or agree.

Convēntus, a, um. pt. met and talked with, agreed upon.

Convēntus, ūs. m. 4. an assembly, or meeting, pack, or crew, hundred, or county, district, covenant, bargain, agreement, or contract, assize, or session. **Convēntus juridici, the four terms, Plin.**

Convērbērātus, a, um. pt. beaten.

Convērbēro, āre. act. 1. to beat well. [ther.]

Convergo, ēre. n. 3. to bow together.

Converro, rēre, ri & rsi, rum. act. 3. to sweep, to cleanse all over, brush, make clean, beat.

Conversans, tis. pt. turning about.

Conversatio, ōnis. f. 3. conversation, behaviour, carriage, familiarity, a turning round, or about.

Conversē, adv. neatly, cleanly.

Conversio, ōnis. f. 3. a conversion, change, alteration, revolution, or course, turning upside down, confusion. **Conversio verborum, a period, an equal compass, or fullness of a period, Cic.**

Converso, āre. freq. 1. to whirl round.

Conversor, ātus sum. dep. 1. to converse with, be often with, haunt.

Conversus, abl. m. 4. a turning round.

Conversus, a, um. pt. converted, changed, turned, turned about, or towards, turning, betaking, translated. [turn.]

Conversūrus, a, um. pt. about to convert, changing.

Convertibilis, e. adj. convertible, changeable.

Converto, tēre, ti, rum. act. 3. to convert, turn, turn about, or towards, whirl, change, transform, translate, apply, give up. **Con-**

vertere se domum, to return home, *Cic.* In fugam convertere, to put to flight, *Liv.* In admirationem omnes convertere, to make them admire, *Id.* Convertere vias, they went back the same way they came, *Virg.*
 Convertor, ti. *rus. pass. rar. dep.* to be turned, &c. to turn, &c.
 Convescens, tia. *pt.* eating together.
 Convertere, ire, itum. *act.* 4. to clothe.
 Investior, iri. *pass.* to be clothed.
 Investitus, a, um. *pt.* clothed, clad.
 Convexo, ònis. *f.* 3. a bending downwards.
 Convexitas, àtis. *f.* 3. convexity.
 Convexo, àre. *a.* 1. to harass.
 Convexus, a, um. *adj.* convex, crooked, bending down on every side like the heavens, vaulted, arched, roofed. *Cæli convexa*, heaven, *Virg.*
 Convibro, àre. *act.* 1. to shake.
 Convibror, àri. *pass.* to be shaken.
 Convicians, tis. *pt.* reviling, reproaching.
 Conviciator, òris. *m.* 3. a railer.
 Convicior, àtus sum. *dep.* 1. to taunt, or reproach, revile, rail at.
 Convicium, i. *n.* 2. a reproach; abuse, brawling, or bawling, loud noise, exclamation, importunity, merry jest, pleasant farce.
 Convictio, ònis. *f.* 3. a conviction, or evidence, a living together.
 Convictor, òris. *m.* 3. a companion at table, fellow-boarder, guest.
 Convictus, a, um. *pt.* convicted, convinced, thoroughly proved, overcome.
 Convictus, ùs. *m.* 4. a living together, fellowship, society, ordinary food, diet, meat and drink.
 Convinco, cère, ici, ictum. *a.* 3. to convince, convict, confute, prove clearly, show, overcome, vanquish.

Convincor, ci, ictus. *pass.* to be convinced, convicted, &c.
 Convinctio, ònis. *f.* 3. a conjunction. [to go to see.
 Conviso, sère, si, sum. *a.* 3. to visit,
 Convitiator, òris. *m.* a railer.
 Convitiator, vid. Convincior.
 Conviva, æ. *c. g.* 1. a guest.
 Convivialis, e. *adj.* of or belonging to a feast, or banquet, festive.
 Convivator, òris. *m.* 3. an entertainer
 Convivialis, e. *adj.* convivial.
 Convivium, i. *n.* 2. a feast, banquet, entertainment, treat, prince's table, or supper.
 Convivo, vère, ixi, ictum. *neut.* 3. to live, or dwell together, to eat and drink together.
 Convivor, àtus sum. *dep.* 1. to feast, to revel.
 Convocandus, a, um. *pt.* to be called together, assembled, or raised.
 Convocatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a convocation, calling together, assembly.
 Convocaturus, a, um. *pt.* about to call together, or assemble.
 Convocatus, a, um. *pt.* called together.
 Convoco, àre. *act.* 1. to call together, assemble, summon.
 Convocor, àri. *pass.* to be called together, summoned, or assembled.
 Convolsans, tis. *pt.* flying together.
 Convolo, àre. *neut.* 1. to fly together, to fly, to come together in all haste.
 Convolvens, tis. *pt.* rolling about.
 Convolv, vère, vi, lütum. *act.* 3. to wrap, or wind about, roll together, or up, encompass, surround.
 Convolvor, vi, lütus sum. *pass.* to be rolled up, or together.
 Convolutus, a, um. *pt.* rolled up.
 Convolvulus, i. *m.* 2. a vine worm, or fretter, the herb withwind, or bindweed, a flower.

Convómo, ère, mui. *a.* 3. to vomit up.
 Cónus, i. *m.* 2. a cone, a crest of a helmet, a pine-apple, the fruit of a cypress tree, a ninepin.
 Convulnèrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wounded with, to be hurt.
 Convulnèratus, a, um. *pt.* sore wounded.
 Convulnèro, àre. *act.* 1. to wound.
 Convulnèror, àri. *pass.* to be wounded.
 Convulsio, ònis. *f.* 3. a convulsion, a shrinking, &c. up, the cramp.
 Convulsurus, a, um. *pt.* about to tear up, about to destroy.
 Convulsus, a, um. *pt.* plucked, pulled, or torn up, shrunk up, taken with the cramp, convulsed.
 Conyza, æ. *f.* 1. an herb, the leaves whereof kill fleas, *Plin.*
 Coöñero, àre. *act.* 1. to burden, to load.
 Coöpercülum, i. *n.* 2. a cover, or lid.
 Coöperimentum, i. *n.* 2. a covering.
 Coöpèrio, ìre, rui, rtum. *a.* 4. to cover all over, cover, overwhelm.
 Coöpèrior, ìri, rtus. *pass.* to be covered, to be buried alive. *Cooperiri lapidibus*, to be stoned to death, *Cic.*
 Coöpertorium, i. *n.* 2. a cassock, a cover. [ried, overwhelmed.
 Coöpertus, a, um. *pt.* covered, buried.
 Cooptandus, a, um. *pt.* to choose, or be chosen with others.
 Cooptatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a choosing, a choice. [ed
 Cooptatus, a, um. *pt.* chosen, adopted.
 Coopto, àre. *act.* 1. to choose, or elect by vote, adopt, admit.
 Cooptor, àri, àtus. *pass.* to be chosen, made choice of, or substituted.
 Coörior, ìri, örtus. *dep.* 4. to rise.
 Coortus, a, um. *pt.* risen up, arisen.
 Cöpa, æ. *f.* 1. a hostess, a vintress.
 Cöplinus, i. *m.* 2. a twig basket, pannier, coöfer, coffin.

COQ

COR

COR

Cōpia, æ. *f.* 1. plenty, abundance, wealth, riches, store, number, power, ability, possibility, leave, liberty, help, assistance, an assistant, helper, supplier, the goddess of plenty. **Copia**, & **Copie**, ærum. *pl.* *f.* provision of victuals, forces of soldiers.

Cōpiē, ærum. *pl.* *f.* 1. *dim.* small force, or store, a little army.

Cōpior, āri. *p.* 1. to be well stored.

Cōpiē, *adv.* *ids.* *comp.* *issimē.* *sup.* copiously, plentifully, abundantly, in plenty, with a great train, &c. pompously, at large, fully.

Cōpiōsus, a, um. *adj.* *ior.* *comp.* *issim.* *sup.* copiously, plentifully, abundantly, rich, ample, well provided, or stored, much frequented, populous.

Cōpis, *Idis.* *f.* 3. a hanger.

Cōpis, *e.* *adj.* rich, plentiful.

Cōpo, ōnis. *m.* 3. ant. *pro* Caupo, a huckster, vintner, victualler.

Cōpria, & **Cōprias**, æ. *m.* 1. a jester, a buffoon.

Cōpro, *i.* *m.* 2. dung.

Cēpta, æ. *f.* 1. a cake, a hard biscuit.

Cōpūla, æ. *f.* 1. a couple, a dog's collar, fetter, chain, or shackle, hand, or tie, means of union, a conjunction.

Cōpūlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be joined.

Cōpūlātē, *adv.* jointly, conjointly.

Cōpūlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. copulation, coupling, or joining, union.

Cōpūlātivus, a, um. *adj.* copulative.

Cōpūlātus, a, um. *pt.* coupled, joined, united, compounded.

Cōpūlo, ære. *act.* 1. to couple, join, unite.

Cōpūlor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be coupled, or joined, to be married, *dep.* to couple, or join.

Cōquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be digested, or ripened, to be dressed.

Cōquīna, æ. *f.* 1. a kitchen.

Cōquīnāris, e. *adj.* belonging to a cook.

Cōquīnarius, a, um. *adj.* of a kitchen.

Cōquīno, ære. *act.* 1. to cook.

Cōquīnor, āri, ātus. *sum.* *dep.* 1. to dress victuals, to act the cook.

Cōquīnus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a kitchen, or cook.

Cōquo, quēre, coxi, coctum. *a.* 3. to cook, or dress, boil, seeth, bake, heat, scorch, burn up, consume, dry, ripen, concoct, or digest, contrive, excite, vex, or torment, fret.

Cōquor, i, coctus. *pass.* to be boiled.

Cōquus, *i.* *m.* 2. a cook, a baker.

Cor, in composition, stands for con.

Cor, *dis.* *n.* 3. the heart, mind, or soul, a man, or person, courage, wit, wisdom, judgment, affection.

Cōrācinus color, as black as a r.

Coracinus, *i.* *m.* 2. a black fish, peculiar to the river Nile, *Plin.*

Cōrālūm, *i.* *n.* 2. coral.

Cōram, *præp.* before, in presence of.

Cōrām, *adv.* face to face, openly.

Cōrax, æcis. *m.* 3. a raven, an engine.

Corban, *n.* *indecl.* a gift to pious uses.

Corbicūla, æ. *f.* 1. a very small basket.

Corbis, *is.* *d.* *g.* 3. a twig-basket, a twig-pannier.

Corbita, æ. *f.* 1. a hoy, a slow sailer.

Corbitō, ære. *act.* 1. to load a ship, to cram, to gobble.

Corbūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little pannier, a basket.

Corchōrus, *i.* *m.* 2. chickweed.

Corcūlum, *i.* *n.* 2. a little, or poor heart, a sweetheart, a minion, a prudent person, a surname of Scipio Nasica.

Corcūlus, a, um. *adj.* wise, prudent.

Cōrdātē, *adv.* wisely, discreetly.

Cōrdātus, a, um. *adj.* *ior.* *comp.*

wise, prudent, judicious, moderate.

Cordax, æcis. *m.* 3. a kind of dance used in comedies. Also the Trochæus.

Cordicitus, *adv.* to the heart.

Cordōlūm, *i.* *n.* 2. grief of heart.

Cordus, & **Chordus**, a, um. *adj.* late in the year, rather late, late born.

Fœnum cordum, the latter math, *Cato*. Agni cordi, lambs yeaned after lammas, cosset-lambs, *Plin.*

Cōriaceus, a, um. *pt.* of leather.

Cōriāgo, īnis. *f.* 3. sickness called hidebound.

Cōriandrum, *i.* *n.* 2. coriander, an herb.

Cōriārius, *i.* *m.* 2. a currier, a tanner.

Cōrias, æ. *m.* 1. a fish.

Cōrinthiæce uvæ, corinths, currants, an herb.

Cōris, *is.* *f.* 3. St. John's-wort.

Cōrium, *i.* *n.* 2. a hide, skin, leather, husks of chestnuts, acorns, &c. covering of a floor.

Corneōlus, a, um. *adj.* almost as hard as horn.

Cornesco, ære. *n.* to grow hard as

Cornētum, *i.* *n.* 2. a grove of cornel-trees.

Corneus, a, um. *adj.* horny, of, or like horn, hard, or white as horn. made of horn. **Cornea rostra**, a bird's bill, *Cic.* **Cornea corpora**, that endure all weathers, *Plin.* **Cornea fibra**, a rigid disposition, insensibility, *Pers.*

Corneus, a, um. *adj.* of the cornel-tree.

Cornicen, īnis. *c.* *g.* 3. one who blows a horn, a cornet.

Cornicor, ātus. *sum.* *dep.* 1. to chatter, prate, mutter.

Cornicula, æ. *f.* 1. a jackdaw, crow, chough.

Corniculārius, *i.* *m.* 2. a cornet, trooper, brigadier, officer, or clerk under the tribunes.

Cornicŭlum, i. n. 2. a little horn, a kind of ornament presented to soldiers, and worn in their helmets.

Cornifer, a, um. *adj.* &

Corniger, a, um. *adj.* horned, having, or wearing horns. *Subst.* a bull, an epithet of Jupiter.

Cornipes, *ēdis. adj.* horn-footed.

Cornipēs, *ēdis. m. 3.* a horse.

Cornix, icis. *f. 3.* a crow, or rook, iron-ring, knocker at a door. Cornicum oculos configere, to detract from, or defraud a better man than himself, or speak against the ancients, *Cic.* Cornicibus superstes, a man long-lived, *Mart.*

Cornu, n. *indecl. pl.* cornua, a horn, cornet, trumpet, power, strength, courage, wing of an army, squadron, chief point, or head, corner, end, or extremity, the ends, or bosses of the stick about which books were rolled; a winding, or divided stream, creek, bow, elephant's tooth, lantern, curl. Coactum cornu Phœbes, the full moon, *Luc.* Cornua antennarum, the yard-arms of a ship, *Virg.* Benignum cornu, the horn of plenty, *Hor.* Fœnum habet in cornu, a prov. denoting a mischievous person, *Id.* Cornu Ammonis, a jewel like a ram's horn, *Plin.*

Cornuarius, i. m. 2. a cornet.

Cornuatus, a, um. *pt.* horned, curved like a horn.

Cornucopia, *æ. f. 1.* the horn of plenty, abundance of all things.

Cornum, i. n. a corneil, a wild cherry.

Cornuo, *ære. n. 1.* to bend like a horn.

Cornus, i, & ūs. *f.* the corneil-tree, a javelin made thereof.

Cornus, ūs. m. 4. a horn.

Cornŭta, *æ. f. 1.* a fish, the gurnard. Cornŭtus, a, um. *adj.* horned, having horns.

Corolla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little crown, a chaplet, a coronet.

Cōrollarium, i. n. 2. a corollary, coronet, overplus, accession, little gift, or present.

Cōrōna, *æ. f. 1.* a crown, diadem, coronet, chaplet, garland, circle, round thing like a coronet, company of persons standing, or sitting in a ring, constellation, coping, or cornice.

Cōronalis, e. *adj.* belonging to a crown.

Cōronamentum, i. n. 2. stuff, or flowers to make garlands.

Cōronans, tis. *pt.* crowning.

Cōronaria, *æ. f. 1.* a woman who makes and sells garlands.

Cōronarius, a, um. *adj.* that belongeth to, or serveth to make garlands, or crowns, like a garland.

Cōronatus, a, um. *pt.* crowned, adorned.

Cōronatus, i. m. 2. a crown-piece.

Cōroneola, *æ. f. 1.* a musk-rose.

Cōrōhis, idis. *f. 3.* the top, or peak of a hill, &c. the utmost part, or end, cornice, weathercock, conclusion, mark.

Cōrōno, *ære. act. 1.* to crown, surround, or encompass, finish.

Cōrōnor, *ari. pass.* to be crowned.

Cōrōnōpōdium, i. n. 2. dandelion.

Cōrōnōpus, ōdis. m. 3. the herb buckshorn, or dogstooth.

Cōrōrālis, e. *adj.* corporal, that hath a body, belonging to the body.

Corpōralit̃er, *adv.* corporally. Corpōralit̃er jurare, to take his corporal oath, *Ulp.*

Corpōratiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* the size, plight, state and fashion of the body; a corporation, company,

or body, that hath the privileges of a city.

Corpōrātūra, *æ. f. 1.* bulk of body.

Corpōratus, a, um. *pt.* having a body, embodied, incorporated.

Corpōreus, a, um. *adj.* corporal, bodily, that hath, or belongs to a body.

Corpōro, *äre. act. 1.* to form, or fashion into a body, to kill.

Corpōror, *ari. ātus. pass.* to be shap'd, or fashioned into a body.

Corpulent̃e, *adv.* corpulently.

Corpulentia, *æ. f. 1.* corpulence, grossness.

Corpulentus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* corpulent, well-fleshed, bulky, gross.

Corpus, ōris. n. 3. a body, the flesh, substance, the whole man, a spirit, shadē, ghost, system, or volume, company, or corporation, whole nation, temper, or constitution.

Corpusculum, i: n. 2. a little, or small body, an atom, a collection.

Corradens, tis. *pt.* scraping, collecting.

Corrado, *ère, si, sum. a. 3.* to scrape, or rake together, hoard up.

Correctio, ōnis. *f. 3.* correction, amendment.

Corrector, ōris. m. 3. a corrector, reformer, amender, governor, or ruler, director.

Correcturus, a, um. *pt.* about to correct, or amend.

Correctus, a, um. *pt. ior. comp.* corrected, reformed, redressed.

Corrēpendus, a, um. *pt.* to creep.

Corrēpo, p̃ere, epsi, eptum. *neut. 3.* to creep, sneak, or slink into a place.

Corrēpt̃e, *adv. ius. comp.* shortly.

Corrēptio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a correction in words, checking, or rebuking, reproof, punishment, shortening.

Correptor, ōris. m. 3. a reprover.

COR

Corruptus, a, um. *pt.* laid hold on, seized, reproved, chidden, made short.
Corrîdeo, dère, îsi, îsum. *n.* 2. to laugh, or smile, to look pleasantly.
Corrîgendus, a, um. *pt.* to correct.
Corrîgens, tis. *pt.* correcting.
Corrîgia, æ. *f.* 1. a latchet of a shoe, a thong of leather.
Corrîgibilis, e. *adj.* corrigible.
Corrigo, [con, rego,] ère, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to correct, amend, make better, inform, set to rights, straiten, make amends for.
Corrîgor, gi. *pass.* to be corrected.
Corrîpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to seize, or be seized.
Corrîpiens, tis. *pt.* rebuking.
Corrîpio, [con, rapio,] père, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to snatch up, seize on, seize, lay hold of, reprove, rebuke, chide, chastise, shorten, cut, or make short, lessen, hasten, slip, or steal away.
Corrîpior, i. eptus. *pass.* to be seized.
Corrîvales, ium. *pl.* c. g. 3. those who drink of the same stream, or love and court the same woman, rivals.
Corrîvatio, ònis. *f.* 3. the running of water in one stream.
Corrîvatus, a, um. *pt.* made up of several streams.
Corrîvo, [con, rivus,] àre. *neut.* 1. to draw into one stream.
Corrîvor, àri, àtus sum. *d.* 1. to run, or flow together from several streams.
Corrôbôratus, a, um. *pt.* corroborated, strengthened, confirmed.
Corrôbôro, àre. *act.* 1. to corroborate, strengthen, confirm.
Corrôbôrôr, àri. *pass.* to be strengthened.
Corrôdo, ère, ôsi, ôsum. *act.* 3. to corrode, gnaw, consume, fret.
Corrôdor, di. *pass.* to be gnawed.

COR

Corrôgatus, a, um. *pt.* invited, bidden, scraped up, got together.
Corrôgo, àre. *act.* 1. to bring, or get together, seek up and down, scrape, or hoard up.
Corrôgor, àri. *pass.* to be brought, or got together.
Corrôsiô, ònis. *f.* 3. corrosion.
Corrôsiivus, a, um. *adj.* corrosive.
Corrôsus, a, um. *pt.* corroded, gnawed, wasted, consumed.
Corrôtundo, àre. *a.* 1. to make round.
Corrôtundor, àri, àtus. *pass.* to be made round.
Corrûgatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a wrinkling.
Corrûgatus, a, um. *pt.* wrinkled.
Corrûgo, àre. *act.* 1. to wrinkle, make in wrinkles. **Corrugare** frontem, to frown, or knit the brows, *Plaut.*; nares, to make one loathe, *Hor.*
Corrûgor, àri. *pass.* to be bent.
Corrumpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be corrupted, or spoiled, be bribed.
Corrumpens, tis. *pt.* corrupting.
Corrumpto, père, ùpi, uptum. *act.* 3. to corrupt, pollute, taint, or infect, debauch, deflower, spoil, waste, or destroy, deface, mar, injure, debase, bribe, or suborn, forge, or falsify, lose, putrefy.
Corrumpor, pi, uptus. *p.* to be corrupted, spoiled, putrefied, &c.
Corruo, nère, ui. *n.* 3. to fall together, fall, or tumble down, come to ruin, decay, be spent, fail, to miscarry, be thrown down, heap up.
Corruptè, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimè, *sup.* corruptly, depravedly, improperly.
Corruptèla, æ. *f.* 1. corruption, depraving, or falsifying, debauching, a corrupter, or spoiler, bribery, bane, or mischief.
Corruptibilis, e. *adj.* corruptible, subject to corruption.

COR

Corruptio, ònis. *f.* 3. corruption.
Corruptor, ôris. *m.* 3. a corrupter, debaucher, spoiler.
Corruptrix, icis. *f.* 3. a corrupter.
Corruptûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to corrupt, about to bribe.
Corruptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. *sup.* corrupted, depraved, tainted, infected, debauched, deflowered, spoiled, wasted, grown lean, mixed, confounded, bribed, forged, falsified, soft, delicate, effeminate, wanton.
Cors, tis. *f.* See Cohors.
Corsa, æ. *f.* 1. the forepart of the head, an ornament for doors.
Cortex, icis. *duob.* gen. 3. a rind, or bark, a shell, a peel. **Cortex cavata**, a mark, *Virg.*
Corticatus, a, um. *pt.* that hath a rind.
Corticôsus, a, um. *adj.* full of bark.
Corticûla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a thin rind.
Cortina, æ. *f.* 1. a caldron, or kettle, dying vat, vessel set to receive oil when the olives were pressed, the tripos of Apollo from whence oracles were given, the oracle itself; a curtain, or hanging. **Cortina cœli**, the hemisphere, *Enn.* **Cortina theatri**, the round convex compass of the theatre at the top, *Serv.*
Cortinâle, is. *n.* 3. a place for kettles.
Corvinus, a, um. *adj.* of a raven, or crow, black as a raven, or crow.
Côrus, i. *m.* 2. the north-west wind, a Hebrew measure of 30 bushels.
Côruscâmen, inis. *n.* 3. a flash, or lightning. [*ing.*]
Côruscans, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering.
Côruscâtio, ònis. *f.* 3. a glittering.
Côrusco, àre. *neut.* 1. to shine, glitter, flash, or lighten; *act.* brandish, shake, wave, move.
Côruscus, a, um. *adj.* glittering, shining, bright, moving, waving.

Corvus, *i. m. 2.* a raven, fish called a cabot, term in architecture, kind of grapple, or iron hook, surgeon's instrument.

Corybantes, priests of Cybele, *Hor.*
Corycæus, *i. m. 2.* a spy, scout, tell-tale, informer.

Corydālus, *i. m. 2.* a lark.

Corylētum, *i. n. 2.* a hazel-grove.

Corylus, *i. f. 2.* a hazel-tree.

Corymbifer, *a, um. adj.* that beareth berries like ivy, an epithet of Bacchus.

Corymbion; vel **Corymbium**, *i. n. 2.* a peruke worn by women, a tôte.

Corymbus, *i. m. 2.* a bunch or cluster of ivy-berries, the fruit or flower of the herb chryscomb, the head of an artichoke, a rosebud, the beak of a ship, a bush, or tress of hair.

Coryphæus, *i. m. 2.* a ringleader.

Corytos, *i. m. 2.* a quiver. [nose.]

Coryza, *æ. f. 1.* a running in the nos, cōtis. *f. 3.* a whetstone, hone, grindstone, incentive.

Cosmēta, *æ. m. vel f. 1.* a valet.

Cosmianum, *i. n. 2.* a rich perfume made by Cosmus, a perfumer.

Cosmianus, *a, um. adj.* very sweet.

Cosmicus, *a, um. adj.* cosmical, according to the course of the world,

Cosmōgrāphia, *æ. f. 1.* cosmography.

Cosmōgrāphus, *i. m. 2.* a cosmographer. [wood.]

Cossis, *i. m. 3.* a worm bred in

Cossus, *i. m. 2.* *Idem.*

Costa, *æ. f. 1.* a rib, side, coast.

Costus, *a, um. adj.* having large ribs.

Coetus, *i. f. & Costum*, *i. n. 2.* an herb called zedoary, an ointment.

Cōthon, *ōnis. m. 3.* a wharf, or dock.

Cōthurnātus, *a, um. adj.* that wears

buskins, tragical, written in a sublime, or lofty style.

Cōthurnus, *i. m. 2.* a buskin, sort of shoe worn by actors of tragedies, high-soled shoe, pantofle, lofty strain, or high style, tragedy.

Cōtīcula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little whetstone, a touchstone.

Cōtīdīe, *adv. daily*; *vid. Quotīdīe.*

Cōtīnus, *i. f. 2.* a wild olive.

Cōtōneum, *i. n. 2.* a quince.

Cōtōneus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a quince. [whip.]

Cōtābus, *i. m. 2.* the smack of a Cōttāna, vel Cōtōna, vel Cōttōna, vel Cōctāna, *orum. pl. n. 2.* a kind of small Syrian fig.

Cōturnix, *icis. f. 3.* a quail.

Cōtyla, *æ. f. 1.* a measure less than a pint, a dish, or vessel to drink in.

Cōtylēdon, *ōnis. f. 3.* the hollow of the huckle-bone, well-pennywort.

Cōtytto, *ūs. f. 4.* the goddess of obscenity, *Juv.*

Cōvinārius, *i. m. 2.* a charioteer.

Cōvinus, *i. m. 2.* a chariot armed with hooks, a coach, a calash.

Cōus, *a, um. adj.* Coan, of the sicpoint. [the mother's side.]

Cōūtērinus, *i. m. 2.* a brother by

Cōvum, *i. n. 2.* heaven, a hollow place about a plough.

Coxa, *æ. f. 1.* the hip, or haunch, huckle-bone, joint of the hip.

Coxendix, *icis. f. 3.* the hip, the huckle-bone. Coxendicis morbus, the sciatica, or hip-gout.

CR

Crabo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a hornet, a wasp.

Crambe, *es. f. 1.* a kind of colewort.

Crānium, *i. n. 2.* the skull.

Crāpūla, *æ. f. 1.* a surfeit, surcharge, dizziness, medical mixture. [wine, drunk.]

Crāpūlātus, *a, um. adj.* drunk with

Crāpūlōsus, *a, um. adj.* drunken.

Crās, *adv.* to-morrow, in time to come.

Crasis, *is. f. 3.* a mixture, temperature, contraction into one.

Crassāmen, *īnis. n. 3.* dregs, sediments.

Crassamentum, *i. n. 2.* thickness, bigness, sediment, or lees of wine, the thick part of blood.

Crassē, *adv. ius. comp.* thickly, homely, bunglingly, rudely.

Crassescens, *tis. pt.* thickening.

Crassescere, *cere. incep. 3.* to thicken, or grow thick, grow fat.

Crassipes, *ēdis. adj.* thick-footed.

Crassitēs, *ēi. f. 5.* thickness, gross-

Crassitudo, *īnis. f. 3. Idem.* [ness.]

Crasso, *are. act. 1.* to fatten.

Crassus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* isāimus, *sup.* thick, fat, gross, heavy, dull, coarse, homely, simple, artless, foggy, close, clotted, rich, fruitful. **Crassā minervā**, rudely, bluntly, *Hor.*

Crastinō, *adv.* to-morrow.

Crastinus, *a, um. adj.* of to-morrow, of the time to come.

Crāter, *ēris. m. 3.* in *acc. sing.* crātera, *pl.* crāteras. a great cup, or bowl, goblet, cistern, trough, or receiver of water, platter, hole, or vent, constellation.

Crātera, *æ. f. 1 id. quod Crater.*

Crātes, & **Crātis**, *is. f. 3.* a hurdle of rods wattled together, grale, drag, or harrow, instrument, to punish with death, chine.

Crāteuta, *æ. f. 1.* a rack for a spit.

Crātīcula, *æ. f. 1.* a gridiron.

Cratio, *ire. act. 4.* to wattle, harrow.

Crātor, *iri. pass.* to be harrowed.

Crātītus, *a, um. adj.* wattled, made of sticks.

Creagra, *æ. f. 1.* a flesh-hook.

Creandus, *a, um. pt.* to be created, produced, or formed.

Crēatio, ōnis. f. 3. a creation, creating, or making, begetting.

Crēator, ōris. m. 3. a creator, maker, father, founder, or builder.

Crēatrix, icis. f. 3. a mother.

Crēātūra, æ. f. 1. a creature. [ate.]

Crēātūrus, a, um. pt. about to create.

Crēatus, a, um. pt. created, made, framed, formed, born, descended.

Crēber, bra, brum. adj. ior, comp. errimus, vel issimus, sup. frequent, thick, thick grown, close, several.

Crēbre, adv. frequently, closely.

Crēbrescens, tis. pt. growing thick.

Crēbresco, & Crēbesco, ēre. inep. 3. to grow, or come thick, increase more and more, to multiply. [monness.]

Crēbritas, ātis. f. 3. frequency, com-

Crēbriter, adv. frequently, usually.

Crēbro, adv. ita. comp. errime, sup. often, frequently, pellmell.

Crēbro, āre. act. to do often.

Crēdendus, a, um. pt. to be believed, or trusted.

Crēdens, tis. pt. believing, trusting, thinking, venturing, credulous.

Crēdibilis, e. adj. credible, probable.

Crēdibiliter, adv. credibly, probably.

Crēditor, ōris. m. 3. a creditor.

Crēditrix, icis. f. 3. she that lends.

Crēditum, i. n. 2. credit, a trust, a debt.

Crēditur, impers. people believe, or think. Non benē ripāe creditur, it is not good trusting to it, Virg.

Crēditūrus, a, um. pt. about to believe, or think.

Crēditus, a, um. pt. believed, intrusted, lent.

Crēdo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. act. 3. to credit, believe, think, suppose, or imagine, trust, put confidence in,

commit, lend, venture, tell, disclose; *ironically*, I warrant you.

Crēdor, di. pass. to be believed.

Crēduam, as. pro Credam.

Crēdūlitas, ātis. f. 3. credulity, rashness of belief, foolishness.

Crēdūlus, a, um. adj. credulous, easy, or light of belief, silly, simple, foolish. Inter se credula convivia habuerunt, they had entertainments, which showed their confidence in each other, Just.

Crēmendus, a, um. pt. to be burnt.

Crēmans, tis. pt. burning.

Crēmāster, ēris. m. 3. a hook.

Crēmatio, ōnis. f. 3. a burning.

Crēmātus, a, um. pt. burnt, consumed.

Crēmium, i. n. 2. a dry stick, bavin, &c. flesh fried in a pan.

Crēmo, āre. act. 1. to burn, burn up, set on fire, bury in fire.

Crēmor, āri, ātus. pass. to be burnt.

Crēmor, ōris. m. 3. the thick juice of barley, panada, frumenty, cream.

Crēna, æ. f. 1. a notch, jag, mark, dent, slit, cleft, nib, score.

Crēnātus, a, um. adj. notched, jagged.

Creo, āre. act. 1. to create, make; form, or fashion, beget, breed, or bring forth, cause, choose, ordain, establish. [ted.]

Creor, āri, ātus. pass. to be created.

Crēpans, tis. pt. rustling.

Crēpax, ācis. adj. crackling.

Crēpētus, a, um. adj. doubtful, dark.

Crēpēda, æ. f. 1. a low shoe with a latchet, slipper, sandal, last.

Crēpēdarius, a, um. adj. pertaining to slippers, or shoemakers.

Crēpēdarius, i. m. a slipper-maker, &c. [shoes, or slippers.]

Crēpēdātus, a, um. adj. wearing

Crēpido, īnis. f. 3. a creek, shore, or bank, top, edge, or brow of a

steep rock, place, or hole by the highway where beggars sit; the mouth, border, brink, or brim of a thing, the foundation, bottom, or ground of a pillar.

Crēpīdula, æ. f. 1. dim. a little slipper.

[our lady's slipper.]

Crēpis, īdis. f. 3. a kind of herb, Crēpītaculum, i. n. 2. a child's rattle, a rattle, timbrel.

Crēpitans, tis. pt. crackling, ringing, rattling, chattering, making a noise.

Crēpito, āre. freq. 1. to crackle, creak, clatter, or make a noise, growl, or grumble, clatter, gnash.

Crēpitus, ūs. m. 4. a rustling noise, creaking, crashing, ringing, or jingling, slashing, or jerking, clap. Crepitus dentium, the clattering, or gnashing of the teeth, Cic.; gladiorum, the clashing of swords, Hirt.; armorum, the rattling of armour, Plin.; cardinum, the creaking of a door, Plaut.

Crēpo, pāre, pui, pītum. neut. 1. to make a noise, or sound, resound, crack, crackle, creak, crash, clatter, ring, or jingle. growl, or grumble, clatter, brag, or boast. complain of, break, or burst. Lætum tre crepuit sonum, made three huizas, Hor.

Crēpundia, ōrum, pl. n. 2. children's playthings, baubles, bells, rattles, puppets, &c. the first apparel used for children.

Crēpusci, ōrum. pl. m. 2. children born about twilight.

Crēpusculum, i. n. 2. the twilight.

Crēscens, tis. pt. increasing, rising.

Crēscentin, æ. f. 1. an increase.

Crēscō, cēre, crēvi, crētum. neut. 3. to grow, increase, swell, grow up, be brought up, get advantage, be promoted, or advanced, rejoice, or exult.

Crēta, æ. *f.* 1. chalk, fuller's clay, loam, white paint, the goal, or mark at the end of a race. *Crēta Asiatica*, the chalk wherewith they marked their slaves' feet, or sealed letters, *Cic.*

Crētaceus, a, um. *adj.* of chalk, chalky.

Crētæfōdina, æ. *f.* 1. a chalk-pit.

Crētarium, i. n. 2. a chalk-pit.

Crētarius, i. m. 2. a worker in chalk.

Crētarius, a, um. *adj.* chalky.

Crētatus, a, um. *adj.* chalked, whitened. *Cretati pedes*, feet marked with chalk, *Plin.* *Cretata ambitio*, a sticking for offices, *Pers.*

Crēteus, a, um. *adj.* of chalk. *Crētea persona*, a mask of plaster of Paris.

Crēticus, a, um. *adj.* *Creticus pes*, a foot which consists of a long, a short, and a long syllable, *Cic.* *Cretica terra*, white marl.

Crētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a solemnity used on entering upon an estate.

Crētōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of chalk.

Crētūla, æ. *f.* 1. a chalk used in the sealing of letters, a kind of colour.

Crētūra, æ. *f.* 1. pollard, coarse meal.

Crētus, a, um. *pt.* born, descended, sprung, severed, or parted from, resolved upon, determined.

Crēvi, *prat.* I am grown up, or larger, I have determined, or resolved, I have entered upon an estate.

Cribellātus, a, um. *pt.* sifted. [*ble.*]

Cribello, āre. *act.* 1. to sift, or garb. **Cribellum**, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little sieve.

Cribrarius, a, um. *adj.* of a sieve, sifted.

Cribrō, āre. *act.* 1. to sift, or bolt.

Cribror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be sifted.

Cribrum, i. n. 2. a sieve, or searce.

Imbrem in cribrum gerere, to lose his time and pains, *Prov.*

Crīmen, īnis. n. 3. a crime, offence, fault, error, or mistake, scandal, reproach, suspicion, charge, accusation, indictment, or impeachment, villany.

Crīminālis, e. *adj.* criminal, guilty.

Crīminans, tis. *pt.* accusing.

Crīminātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. the objecting of a crime, an accusation, impeachment, charge.

Crīminātor, ōris. m. 3. an accuser.

Crīminātorius, a, um. *adj.* criminal.

Crīminātus, a, um. *pt.* accusing.

Crīmīno, āre. *neut.* i. *Enn.* pro.

Crīmīnor, ātus. *sum.* dep. 1. to accuse, charge with a crime, blame, find fault with, defame.

Crīmīnosē, *adv.* ius. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* criminally, slanderously.

Crīmīnosus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issinus, *sup.* accusatory, reproachful, scandalous, criminal, worthy of blame, punishable.

Crīnālē, is. n. 3. a bodkin, hair-lace, fillet.

Crīnālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to hair.

Crīniger, a, um. *adj.* wearing much hair, hairy, rough.

Crīnio, unde *pass.* Crīnior, īri. 4. to be crested, or tufted.

Crīnis, is. m. 3. hair, tress, or lock of hair, band of horse's hair, leaf, fin of a fish.

Crīnitus, a, um. *adj.* hairy, full of hair, having much, or long hair.

Crīnōmēnon, i. n. 2. an issue in law.

Crīnon, i. n. 2. a reddish lily.

Cribbōlium, i. n. 2. a sacrifice of rams.

Crīpa, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of syrup.

Crisis, is. *f.* 3. a judgment, the decision of the conflict between nature and a distemper, a crisis.

Crispans, tis. *pt.* shaking, brandishing, trembling, wreathed, wrinkled.

Crispātus, a, um. *pt.* curled, quivered.

Crispicans, tis. *pt.* waving, curling.

Crispītudo, īnis. *f.* 3. curledness.

Crispo, āre. *act.* 1. to curl, or wreath, shake, or brandish, cause to shine.

Crispor, āri. *pass.* to be shaken.

Crispūlus, a, um. *adj.* dim. having

curled tresses, or locks.

Crispus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* crisped, curled, frizzled, crumpled, jagged, veined, grained.

Crissans, tis. *pt.* wagging the tail.

Crisso, āre. *neut.* 1. to move wantonly, shake, or wag.

Crista, æ. *f.* 1. a crest, tuft, or plume of feathers, or hair, a comb, an herb. *Tollere cristas*, to grow proud, *Juv.*

Cristātus, a, um. *adj.* crested, tufted, having a crest, or comb.

Cristūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crest, plume, tuft, or comb.

Crīthe, es. *f.* 1. a sty on the eye.

Crīticus, a, um. *adj.* critical. *Critici dies*, the 3d, 7th, 9th, &c.

Crīticus, i. m. 2. a critic, one who judges of the genuineness and goodness of other men's writings.

Crōcātus, a, um. *adj.* tintured with, or coloured like saffron.

Crōceus, a, um. *adj.* like saffron, yellow.

Crōcīnum, i. n. 2. saffron ointment.

Crōcīnus, a, um. *adj.* of saffron, of the colour of saffron.

Crōcio, īre. n. 4. to croak like a raven.

Crōcītatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a croaking.

Crōcīto, āre. *freq.* 1. to croak, or cry like a raven, or crow.

Crōcōdīlea, æ. *f.* 1. excrement of the land crocodile, a wash for the face.

Crōcōdīlinus, a, um. *adj.* like a crocodile, sophistical, ambiguous.

Crōcōdīlus, i. m. 2. a crocodile.

Crōcōmagma, ātis. n. 3. dregs of oil of saffron made into balls

CUD

Crēcōta, æ. f. 1. a yellow gown.
 Crēcōtūla, æ. f. 1. a little yellow garment.
 Crēcōtūlarius, i. m. 2. a dyer of yellow.
 Crēcūm, i. n. & Crēcūs, i. m. saffron.
 Crētālistria, æ. f. 1. a minstrel.
 Crētālūm, i. n. 2. a castinet.
 Crētāphitæ, ārum. pl. m. 1. two muscles in the temples.
 Crētōn, ōnis. f. an Egyptian herb called Palma Christi.
 Crēcūbīlis, e. adj. vexatious, painful.
 Crēcūbīlītēr, adv. painfully, cruelly.
 Crēcūciāmen, īnis. n. 3. a torment.
 Crēcūciāmentūm, i. n. 2. torture, anguish, pain, trouble.
 Crēcūciandus, a, um. pt. to be tormented, or tortured.
 Crēcūciāns, tis. pt. tormenting.
 Crēcūciārius, a, um. adj. worthy to be tormented, or hanged.
 Crēcūciārius, i. m. 2. a tormentor, a person hanged.
 Crēcūciator, ōris. m. a tormenter.
 Crēcūciātus, a, um. pt. tormented, tortured, afflicted, grieved.
 Crēcūciātus, ūs. m. 4. torment, torture, anguish, pain, affliction, grief.
 Crēcūcifer, a, um. adj. carrying a
 Crēcūcīgo, [crux, figo,] gēre, īxi, īzum, act. 3. to crucify, nail, or fasten to a cross, hang.
 Crēcūcīfīgus, a, um. pt. crucified.
 Crēcūcīfrāgiūm, i. n. 2. a breaking on a cross.
 Crēcūcio, āre. act. 1. to torment, torture, pain, vex, grieve, afflict, distress, make uneasy.
 Crēcūciōr, āri, ātus. pass. to be tormented, or troubled, vexed, or fretted.
 Crēcūcīlūus, i. m. 2. a hangman.
 Crēcūdiāria, æ. f. 1. a vein of silver at the top of a mine.
 Crēcūdēlis, e. adj. ior, comp. issīmū,

CRU

sup. cruel, barbarous, fierce, ill-natured, hard-hearted, inexorable.
 Crūdēlitas, ātis. f. 3. cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, fierceness.
 Crūdēlītēr, adv. ius. comp. issīmē, sup. cruelly.
 Crūdēscens, tis. pt. growing fierce.
 Crūdēsco, cēre. neut. 3. to grow raw, green, or fresh, increase more and more, grow more fierce and cruel.
 Crūdītās, ātis. f. 3. crudity, bad digestion, a crude humour, rawness.
 Crūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issīmū, sup. crude, raw, undressed, green, unripe, sour, unpleasant, too young, fresh, new made, undigested, queasy, squeamish, fierce, bloody, cruel.
 Cruda senectus, strong and lusty, Virg. Solum crudum, land that lies unploughed, Col.
 Cruentātus, a, um. pt. made bloody, dyed with blood, bloodshot.
 Cruentē, adv. ius. comp. bloodily, cruelly.
 Cruento, āre. act. 1. to fetch blood, make bloody, imbrue, pollute, or sprinkle with blood. [bloody].
 Cruentor, āri, ātus. pass. to be made
 Cruentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issīnus, sup. bloody, of blood, as red as blood, cruel, fierce.
 Crēmēna, æ. f. 1. a purse, pocket, bag.
 Crēmēnišca, æ. c. g. 1. a cut-purse.
 Cruor, ōris. m. 3. blood from a wound, blood, gore.
 Crūpellārī, ōrum. pl. m. 2. soldiers armed cap-a-pie.
 Crūralis, e. adj. crural.
 Crūrīcrēpīdūm, ārum. slaves whose legs rattle with chains, Plant.
 Crūrīfrāgiūm, i. n. 2. a breaking of legs upon the cross.
 Crūrūlis, e. adj. belonging to the leg. Crurules fasciæ, garters.
 Crus, ūris. n. 3. the leg from the

CRY

knee to the ankle, the leg, the hinder leg of a quadruped. Crus arboris, the body of a tree, Col.
 Cruscūlum, i. n. 2. dim. a little leg.
 Crusma, ātis. n. 3. a timbrel, tabor, tinkling noise, or sound.
 Crusta, æ. f. 1. a crust of bread, piece of ice frozen, piece of wood, or stone, &c. engraven, and finely inlaid into vessels, shell of lobsters, &c. shell, peel, or skin of any thing, scurf, or scab of a sore, shard of marble.
 Crustārius, i. m. 2. a plasterer, mason, engraver for inlaid work.
 Crustātus, a, um. pt. crusted, plastered, roughcast, covered with a shell, scaled, embossed, plated, inlaid.
 Crusto, āre. a. 1. to plaster, cover.
 Crustōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. crusty. [scab].
 Crustūla, æ. f. 1. a little crust, or Crustūlārius, i. m. 2. a pastry-cook.
 Crastūlum, i. n. 2. a wafer, thin cake.
 Crustum, i. n. 2. a crust, small piece, morsel, bun.
 Crustūmīnapyra, Catharine pears.
 Crux, ūcis. f. 3. a cross, gibbet, or gallows; any thing, or person, that troubles, vexes, or torments us; affliction. Quæ te mala crux agitat? What a mischief ails you? Plant.
 Crypta, æ. f. 1. a hollow place, vault, sink, common sewer, grotto, cell, cloister, low gallery.
 Crypticus, a, um. adj. hid, close, secret.
 Cryptoporticus, ūs. f. 4. a close walk, an alley.
 Crystallīnum, i. n. 2. a crystal-glass.
 Crystallīnus, a, um. adj. crystalline, made of crystal, clear as crystal.
 Crystallum, i. n. 2. crystal.
 Crystallus, i. f. 2. crystal.

CU

Cūbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid.
 Cūbans, tis. *pt.* lying, or sitting; lying sick, or ill, leaning, stooping, descending low.
 Cūbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lying down.
 Cūbātus, ūs. *m.* 4. lying down, lying in, brooding.
 Cūbicūlāris, e. *adj.* pertaining to a chamber, or lodging-room.
 Cūbicūlārius, a, um. *adj.* *Id.*
 Cūbicūlārius, i. *m.* 2. a chamber-lain.
 Cūbicūlātus, a, um. *adj.* formed to lie in. *Navis cubiculata*, a pleasure-boat, or yacht, *Sen.*
 Cūbicūlum, i. *n.* 2. a bed-chamber, parlour, pavilion, tent.
 Cūbicus, a, um. *adj.* cubical, square.
 Cūbicus, i. *m.* 2. an elbow.
 Cūbile, is. *n.* 3. a bed, or couch, den, kennel, bird's nest, bee-hive, mine, groundwork, or course of stones in building. *Non sedit in cubili*, it was not well laid, *Plin.*
 Cubile sakatorium, a little chapel, or closet, *Id.*
 Cūbital, ālis. *n.* 3. a cushion under the elbow, or fore-sleeve.
 Cūbitalis, e. *adj.* a cubit high.
 Cūbitans, tis. *pt.* lying along.
 Cūbitissim, *adv.* with the elbow.
 Cūbito, āre. *freq.* 1. to be used to lie.
 Cūbitor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that lieth down.
 Cūbitum, i. *n.* 2. a cubit, a couch.
 Cūbitus, ā. *m.* 2. a cubit, a foot and a half, the elbow.
 Cūbitus, ūs. *m.* 4. lying down, bed.
 Cūbo, bāre, bui, bitum. *neut.* 1. to lie, lie down, be in bed, keep one's bed, lie in childbed, sit at table.
 Cūbus, i. *m.* 2. a cube, a die.
 Cūcūbo, āre. *n.* 1. to cry like an owl.

Cūcūlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a hood used to travel in, a kind of frock.
 Cūcūllātus, a, um. *adj.* hooded, cowl'd.
 Cūcūllus, i. *m.* 2. a hood, cowl, frock, paper, or coffer for spices.
 Cūcūlo, āre. *n.* 1. to cry like a cuckoo.
 Cūcūlus, i. *m.* 2. a cuckoo, name of reproach used on many accounts. [cucumber, a little bath.
 Cūcūma, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel like a
 Cūcūmer, ēris. *m.* 3. a cucumber.
 Cūcūmērarius, i. *n.* 2. a place where cucumbers grow.
 Cūcūmis, is. *m.* 3. in *acc.* cūcūmin, a cucumber, a shell-fish.
 Cūcūbita, æ. *f.* 1. a gourd, a cupping-instrument.
 Cūcūbitinus, a, um. *adj.* of gourds, made like gourds. [glass.
 Cūcūbitūla, æ. *f.* 1. a cupping.
 Cūcūrio, vel Cūcurrio, īre, īvi. *neut.* 4. to crow, or cluck like a cock.
 Cūdo, dēre, di. ūsum. *act.* 3. to hammer, forge, stamp, or coin.
 Cūdor, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be hammered, coined, &c. *In me isthæc cudetur faba*, I shall pay dearly for that, *Ter.*
 Cūdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a leather, or fur cap.
 Cūjas, ātis. *pronon.* of what country, or sect? belonging to whom?
 Cūjavis oratio, any man's speech.
 Cūcui, pro Cuicunque.
 Cūcūimōdi, be what it will.
 Cūjus, a, um. *pron.* whose, whereof. [other.
 Cūjusdommōdi, of some sort or
 Cūjusmōdi, *vox indecl. ex duobus genitivis, cujus & modi*, of what sort, manner, fashion, or quality? *Ponitur relative, infinitive, interrogative, & admirative.* Cūjusmodi sit, such as it is, whatever it be, *Cic.*

Cūjusmōdicunque, of what manner or sort soever.
 Cūjusquēmōdi, of what manner soever, such as it is.
 Culcita, æ. *f.* 1. the tick of a bed, a bed, cushion, or pillow. *Culcitam gladium facere*, to fall on his own sword, *Plaut.*
 Culcitella, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pillow.
 Culcitriarius, i. *m.* 2. an upholsterer.
 Culcitrūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little pillow. [leus.
 Cūleāris, e. *adj.* containing the cu-
 Cūleārium, i. *n.* 2. a measure of forty urns.
 Cūleōlus, i. *m.* 2. a satchel, knapsack.
 Cūleus, vel Culleus, i. *m.* 2. a leather sack, or bag, measure containing 20 barrels, or 40 urns; of our measure, 180 gallons, a pipe.
 Cūlex, īcis. *d. g.* 3. a gnat, or little fly.
 Cūlicārius, a, um. *adj.* driving away gnats, an epithet of Apollo.
 Cūligna, æ. *f.* 1. a bowl, dish.
 Cūlina, æ. *f.* 1. a kitchen, sink, common sewer. *Culinæ*, public places for the burial of the poor.
 Cūlinārius, a, um. *adj.* culinary.
 Culmen, īnis. *n.* 3. the top, or height of a thing, the ridge of a house, or hill, crown of one's head, honour, advancement, dignity. *Culmen fabæ*, a bean stalk, or straw, *Or.*
 Culminia, æ. *f.* 1. a sort of olive.
 Culmus, i. *m.* the stalk, or straw of corn.
 Culpa, æ. *f.* 1. a fault, offence, guilt, blame, mischief, miscarriage.
 Culpābilis, e. *adj.* blameable.
 Culpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be blamed.
 Culpans, tis. *pt.* blaming.
 Culpātē, iūs. *adv.* faultily.
 Culpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blaming.

Culpātus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* blamed, disliked, blame-worthy.

Culpito, āre. a. 1. to blame often.

Culpo, āre. *act. 1.* to blame, censure.

Culpor, āri. *pass.* to be blamed.

Cultē, *adv.* neatly; handsomely.

Cultellātus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* sharp like a knife, edged, made plain.

Cultello, āre. *act.* to cut even, level.

Cultellus, i. m. 2. *din.* a little knife, pruning-knife.

Culter, tri. m. 2. a coultter, ploughshare, knife, the part of a sickle towards the handle. Culter tonsorius, a razor, Cic. venatorius, a wood-knife, Suet. Relinqueretur cultro; to leave in great danger, Her.

Cultio, ōnis. f. 3. tilling, manuring, culture, tillage, tilth.

Cultor, ōris. m. 3. a tiller, husbandman, dissever, or pruner of a vine, dweller, or inhabitant, worshipper, lover, observer.

Cultrarius, i. m. 2. a slaughter-man for sacrifices, a cutler.

Cultrātus, a, um. *adj.* made sharp.

Cultrix, icis. f. 3. a female polisher, or dresser, worshipper, inhabitant.

Cultum, i. n. 2. ploughed land.

Cultūra, æ. f. 1. culture, cultivation, husbandry, tillage, dressing, or pruning, improvement, instruction, waiting upon, attendance.

Cultus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* cultivated, tilled, manured, dressed, adorned, trimmed, garnished, worshipped, adorned, served, fine, neat, gay, polite.

Cultus, ūs. m. 4. culture, tilling, manuring, husbandry, tilth, trimming, apparel, dress, finery, ornaments, worship, service, honour, respect, observance, attendance, provision, furniture, way, or me-

thod of living, nursing, or bringing up.

Cūtilius, i. m. 2. a pitcher, pot, chalice.

Cūlus, i. m. 2. the tail.

Cum, *prep. (serv. ablat.) in compos.* *ferè, dic. con.* with, together with, in conjunction with, or assisted by, against, in, so that, provided that. Sometimes it is elegantly used to denote the quality; often it is to be expressed in English by an adverb, signifying the manner, and sometimes it is elegantly redundant. Cum primis, in the first place, especially, Plaut. Cum equis, on horseback, Cic. Cum primā luce, at day-break, or as soon as it was day, Id. Cum dicto, forthwith, immediately, Apul. Postponitur hisce ablativis, me, te, so, nobis, vobis, qui & quibus; ut, mecum, tecum, secum, &c.

Cum, *adv. & conj.* when, at what time, because, forasmuch as, seeing that, although, albeit, as, as well, not only, indeed, but especially, since. Cum, tūm, at eo, as well as, not only, but also. Cum minimum, at the least, Cic. Cum maximè, never more, Id. Cum plurimum, most frequently, Plin.

Cūm-tūlis, e. *adj.* sky-coloured, watered.

Cumbo, ēre, cūbui, n. 3. to lie down.

Cūmēra, æ. f. 1. a meal-tub, corn-vessel.

Cūminum, i. n. 2. cummin.

Cumplurimum, *adv.* at most.

Cumprimis, *adv.* very much, mightily.

Cūmūlans, tis. *pt.* accumulating.

Cūmūlātē, *adv.* *iūs. comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* abundantly, amply. Cumulatè planum, as plain as can be, Cic.

Cūmūlātim, *adv.* by heaps, in heaps.

Cūmūlātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a heaping up.

Cūmūlātus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* *issimus*. *sup.* heaped up, filled, postered, cumbered. Cumulatus omni laude, highly commended.

Cūmūlo, āre. *act. 1.* to heap up, add, adorn. Cumulare invidiam sibi, to get himself much ill-will, Liv.

Cūmūlor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be heaped up. Cumulari gaudio, to be as full of joy as he could hold, Cic.

Cūmūlus, i. m. 2. a heap, pile, heaping up, overflowing, acceSSION, or addition, epilogue, conclusion.

Cūnābūla, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a cradle, cradle-clothes, infancy, beginning, rise, or foundation, bird's nest.

Cūnē, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. a cradle, infancy, bird's nest.

Cunctabundus, a, um. *adj.* delaying, delayed, slow, dilatory.

Cunctans, tis. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* delaying, staying, doubting, slow.

Cunctantiē, *adv.* *iūs. comp.* slowly, leisurely, dilatorily, hardly, long.

Cunctātiō, ōnis. f. 3. delaying, lingering, delay, doubt.

Cunctator, ōris. m. 3. a delayer.

Cunctātus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* delayed, delaying, doubting. [rent of all things.]

Cunctipārens, tis. c. g. 3. the pater Cunctipotens, *tis. adj.* almighty.

Cunctor, āri, ātus sum. *dep. 1.* to delay, stay, dally, prolong time, demur, stagger, be at a stand, boggle, dodge.

Cunctus, a, um. *adj.* all, the whole, full and whole, perfect, entire.

Cūneālis, e. a. *f.* like a wedge.

Cūneandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wedged.

Cūneātim, *adv.* wedgewise, by hands.

Cūneātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* wedged, made like a wedge.
Cūneo, āre. *act.* 1. to wedge. fasten with a wedge, make wedgewise, peg, or pin, secure, join.
Cūneor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be wedged, to be fashioned like a wedge.
Cūneōlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little wedge, a piece of tent to put into a fistula.
Cūneus, i. m. 2. a wedge, battalion, or company of foot drawn up in form of a wedge, seats in the theatre, narrower, near the stage, and broader behind, point, triangular figure in pavements for ornaments. [miner].
Cūniculārius, i. m. 2. a pioneer.
Cūniculātum, *adv.* in fashion of a pipe.
Cūniculōsūs, a, um. *adj.* full of conies, full of holes, mines, &c.
Cūniculus, i. m. 2. a coney, or rabbit, coney-burrow, hole, or passage under ground, mine, long pipe, cunning, treachery, underhand dealing, intrigue. Transversis cuniculis hostium cuniculos, excipere, to countermine, *Liv.*
Cūnīla, æ. f. 1. the herbs savoury, marjoram, and penny-royal.
Cūnio, ire. *act.* 4. to betray, defile.
Cunnūs, i. m. pudendum feminæ. *Synec. pro. ipsa feminā, Hor.*
Cunque, (particula adverbialis), however, whensoever, whosoever.
Cūpa, vel Cuppa, æ. f. 1. a cup, drinking, or sepulchral vessel, barrel, tun, &c. a large empty vessel used to support ships whilst they were careening, &c. a hostess, a tavern.
Cūpēdia, æ. f. 1. daintiness.
Cūpēdia, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. &
Cūpēdiæ, ōrum. *pl.* f. 1. dainties.
Cūpēdinarius, i. m. 2. a dainty cook.

Cūpēdiōsus, a, um. *adj.* lickerish, nice.
Cūpēdo, īnis. *f.* 3. desire, lust, greediness, gluttony. Forum cupidinīs, a place where dainty meats were sold, *Varr.*
Cūpēdūla, æ. f. 1. a dainty.
Cūpella, æ. f. 1. &
Cūpellum, i. n. 2. a cup.
Cūpide, adv. iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* desirously, gladly, fondly, eagerly, passionately, affectionately.
Cūpidineus, a, um. *adj.* wanton.
Cūpiditas, ātis. *f.* 3. strong desire, earnestness, eagerness, in a good sense; a desire, or appetite, in a middle sense; in a bad sense, covetousness, ambition, desire, of revenge, unlawful love, lust; also in a general sense, *Cupiditates*, desires, passions, or affections.
Cūpido, īnis. *f.* 3. in a middle sense, desire, appetite; in a good sense, love, earnest desire; in a bad sense, lust, covetousness, ambition, luxury.
Cūpido, īnis. *m.* 3. Cupid, the god of love, covetousness, concupiscence.
Cūpidus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus. *sup.* desirous, covetous, greedy, eager, fond, partial, desirable, pleasing.
Cūpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be desired, wished for, or coveted.
Cūpiens, tis. *pt.* vel *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* desiring, coveting, desirous. Cupientissimā plebe, with great good-will, of the people, *Sall.*
Cūpiētēr, *adv.* earnestly, fondly.
Cūpio, ēre, ire, *Luc.* unde ivi, itum. *act.* 3. to desire, wish, or long for, covet, wish well, be ready and glad to do a thing. Cupio ad omnes tuas epistolas, I would answer all your letters, *Cic.*
Cūpitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a coveter.

Cūpītus, a, um. *pt.* desired, longed for, coveted.
Cūpressētum, i. n. 2. a cypress grove.
Cūpressus, a, um. *adj.* made of cypress.
Cūpressifer, a, um. *adj.* that bears cypress-trees.
Cūpressinus, a, um. *adj.* of cypress, made of cypress. [tree].
Cūpressus, i. vel ūs. *f.* a cypress.
Cūpreus, a, um. *adj.* of copper.
Cūprinus, a, um. *adj.* made of copper.
Cuprum, i. n. 2. copper.
Cūpūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little cup.
Cūr, *adv.* interr. wherefore? why? for what cause? *Sine interr.* why, for which, because.
Cūra, æ. f. 1. care, concern, regard, thought, carefulness, study, diligence, providence, foresight, skillfulness, anxiety, grief, trouble, sorrow, love, or person beloved, charge, or oversight, keeper.
Cūrābilis, e. *adj.* curable.
Cūrālium, i. n. 2. coral.
Cūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken care of, take care of, be cured.
Cūrans, tis. *pt.* taking care of, curing.
Cūrantia, æ. f. 1. attention.
Cūrātē, adv. iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* carefully, with care, diligently, cautiously, exactly, well.
Cūrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cure, or method of cure, curing, healing, or dressing, care, oversight, agency, management, office, or charge, dress, ornament.
Cūrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a surveyor, overseer, bailiff, commissioner, agent, trustee, guardian.
Cūrātoria, æ. f. guardianship, a curing.
Cūrātūr, *impers.* care is taken.
Cūrātūra, æ. f. 1. management.
Cūrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken care of.

- Cūratus**, *a*, um. *pt. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* done with care, taken care of; regarded, procured, administered, dispensed, smooth, sleek, plump, accurate, earnest.
- Curcūlio**, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. the weasand of a man's throat, a mite, or weevil.
- Curcūliuncūlus**, *i. m.* a little weevil.
- Cūria**, *æ. f.* 1. a court, palace, hall, senate-house, state-house, council-house, the hall or moot-house, that belonged to each of the thirty-five wards of Rome, ward, senate, consecrated place. *Curia municipalis*, a guildhall, *Vitr.* *Curia Hostilia*, the senate-house built by Hostilius, *Liv.* *Pompeiana*, in which Cæsar was killed, *Cic.*
- Cūrialis**, *e. adj.* of the court, of the same tribe, or ward. *Curiales mensæ*, tables whereon they sacrificed to Juno, who is called *Curis*, *Fest.* *Curialis vernula*, a servant of the court, *Ter.*
- Cūriālis**, *is. m.* a common councilman, headborough, tithing-man.
- Curiales*, *pl.* persons of the same court, or ward, *Cic.*
- Cūriatim**, *adv.* ward by ward.
- Cūriātus**, *a*, um. *adj.* belonging to tribes, or wards. *Lex curiata*, an act of common-council, *Cic.*
- Cūrio**, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. an alderman, deputy, or chief person of a ward, crier of a court, any public crier, proclaimer, curate, or rector of a parish; a lean scrag, pined away with care. [*of a ward, curacy.*]
- Curionātus**, *ūs. m.* 4. deputyship
- Cūriōnius**, *a*, um. *adj.* belonging to the officer of a court, or ward.
- Curionia sacra*, the rites, or sacrifices of a ward, *Fest.*
- Cūriōse**, *adv. iūs. comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* curiously, strictly, warily, affectedly.
- Cūriōsitas**, *ātis. f.* 3. curiosity.
- Cūriōsūlus**, *a*, um. *adj.* a little too busy, curious.
- Cūriōsus**, *a*, um. *adj. ior. comp.* curious, nice, critical, studious, inquisitive, prying, busy, pragmatical, full of cares. *Agnus curiosus*, a lamb, only skin and bone, *Plaut.*
- Cūris**, *is. f.* 3. a spear.
- Cūritis**, *is. f.* 3. Juno, so called by the Sabines.
- Cūrius**, *a*, um. *adj.* full of care.
- Cūro**, *äre. act.* 1. to tuse, or heal, take care of, look after, tend, mind, regard, or value, respect, or attend to, order, or provide, cook, or prepare, refresh, indulge, or make much of, dress, or adorn, cause, or occasion, command, rule, administer, expiate, or atone. [healed, &c.]
- Cūrōr**, *ari, ātus. pass.* to be cured.
- Cūrōtrōphium**, *i. n.* 2. a hospital for the maintenance of poor children.
- Curraz**, *ācis. adj.* diligent. *Laqueus curraz*, a running knot.
- Currens**, *tis. pt.* running, flowing, turning round swiftly.
- Curricūlō**, *adv.* in post haste, *Curriculō percurrere*, run all the way, *Ter.*
- Curricūlum**, *i. n.* 2. a place to run in the list, race, running, course, or motion, term, or space, exercise, or employment, chariot, cart. *Medium noctis abactæ curriculum*, midnight, *Virg.*
- Curricūlus**, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a chariot.
- Curritur**, *impers.* they run.
- Curro**, *rère, cūcurri, cursum. neut.* 3. to run, run on, or over, go fast, post away, pass swiftly, fly, sail apace over, flow, thrill, pierce.
- Curruca**, *æ. f.* 1. a hedge sparrow, tomtit, babbler.
- Curruis**, *ūs. m.* 4. a chariot, coach, car, horses, triumph, wagon, or cart, pinnace, fly-boast.
- Curseans**, *tis. pt.* running up and down, leaping, frisking, hopping.
- Curساتur**, *impers.* they hurry about.
- Curساتūrus**, *a*, um. *pt.* about to run.
- Cursum**, *adv.* hastily, swiftly, apace, as fast as he can run, in full speed, in a hurry, cursorily, by the bye.
- Cursio**, *ōnis. f.* 3. a running.
- Cursito**, *äre. freq.* 1. to run to and fro, to run. [down.]
- Curso**, *äre. neut.* 1. to run up and
- Cursor**, *ōris. m.* 3. a runner, racer, courier, stated post, messenger.
- Cursōrius**, *a*, um. *adj.* cursory.
- Navis cursoria*, a packet-boat, *Sidon.*
- Cursūra**, *æ. f.* 1. a running, course.
- Cursūrus**, *a*, um. *pt.* about to run.
- Cursus**, *ūs. m.* 4. a course, race, speed, or haste, flight, journey, or way, voyage, passage, progress, career, resort, manner, or fashion.
- Curtātus**, *a*, um. *pt.* shortened.
- Curto**, *äre. act.* 1. to shorten, cut off.
- Curtor**, *ari. pass.* to be shortened.
- Curtus**, *a*, um. *adj.* short, little, small, imperfect, curtailed, bob-tailed, battered, broken, circumsised. [ed.]
- Curvābilis**, *e. adj.* that may be bowed.
- Curvāmen**, *inis. n.* 3. a bending.
- Curvans**, *tis. pt.* bending. [ing.]
- Curvatio**, *ōnis. f.* 3. a bending, wind-bend.
- Curvātura**, *æ. f.* 1. a bending, a bend.
- Curvātus**, *a*, um. *pt.* bent, bowed, arched, winding.
- Curvesco**, *cère. n.* 3. to grow crooked, or bow down.
- Curvitas**, *ātis. f.* 3. crookedness.
- Cūrilis**, *e. adj.* belonging to a chariot. *Sella curulis*, a chair of state.
- Cūrilis**, *is. m.* 3. a chief magistrate.

Curvo, *äre. act. 1.* to bend, bow, wind, turn, influence.

Curvor, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be bent.

Curvor, *öris. m. 3.* crookedness.

Curvum, *i. n. 2.* a plough-handle.

Carvus, *a, um. adj.* crooked, bent, bowed, turning, winding.

Cusor, *öris. m. 3.* a coiner, a forger.

Cuspidatim, *adv.* with a point.

Cuspidatus, *a, um. pt.* pointed.

Cuspido, *äre. act. 1.* to point, tag.

Cuspis, *idis. f. 3.* the point of a spear, &c. a spear, javelin, arrow, &c. sting, spit, earthen pipe.

Custodia, *æ. f. 1.* custody, care, charge, keeping, or preserving, preservation, watch, tuition, or education, keeper, or guard, prisoner, or number of prisoners, prisoner, or jail, watch-tower.

Custodia militaris, when the prisoner and his keeper were tied together, *Sen.* Custodia libera, when they had the liberty of the prison, *Sall.*

Custodiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be kept.

Custodiens, *tis. pt.* keeping safe.

Custodio, *ire, ivi, itum. a. 4.* to keep safe, guard, preserve, or defend, look to, attend to, observe, watch, or mark diligently, retain.

Custodior, *iri, itus. pass.* to be kept, preserved, guarded, &c.

Custodite, *adv. ius. comp.* warily.

Custoditus, *a, um. pt.* kept, preserved, guarded, secured.

Custos, *ödis. c. g. 3.* a keeper, guardian, or, preserver, watchman, overseer, tutor, looker-on, spy, sentinel, porter, house-dog, young branch.

Cuticula, *æ. f. 1.* the cuticle, outermost skin, thin skin.

Cuticularis, *e. adj.* belonging to the skin. Cuticulares meatus, the pores.

Cütio, *önis. f. 3.* a wood-louse.

Cütis, *is. f. 3.* skin, bark, rind, peel, or outmost coat of a thing, outward show. Curare cutim, to make much of himself, *Juv.*

CY

Cyamos, *i. m. 2.* an Egyptian bean.

Cyaneus, *a, um. adj.* of a bright blue.

Cyaneus lapis, the lazul-stone.

Cyānus, *i. m. 2.* a lazul-stone, a blue-bottle.

Cyāthisso, *äre. n. 1.* to pour drink into, or serve up a cup.

Cyāthus, *i. m. 2.* a cup, little pot, or glass to drink out of, small measure, containing the twelfth part of a sextarius, kind of weight of ten drachms.

Cybea, *æ. f. 1.* a large ship.

Cybiactes, *is. m.* a fishmonger, Vespasian, so called for his co-vetuousness.

Cybium, *i. n. 2.* a load of tunny.

Cycladatus, *a, um. adj.* having a woman's gown on.

Cyclāminus, *i. f.* the herb sow-bread.

Cyclas, *ädis. f. 3.* woman's gown of a round form, with a long train, widow's veil, thin mantle.

Cyclicus, *a, um. adj.* circular, turning round. Cyclicum jumentum, a beast that hath the vives, *Jun.* Scriptor cyclicus, a trivial poet, that gives a continued series of history, without any of the ornaments of poetry, *Hor.* a writer of epic rhapsodies, as, of the rape of Helen, Achilles, Priam, &c. *Acron.* a stroller, one who makes and sings ballads about, *Turneb.*

Cyclopædia, see Encyclopædia.

Cyclus, *i. m. 2.* a cycle, circle, round.

Cydonites, *æ. m. 1.* marmalade.

Cydonius, *a, um. adj.* Cydonium, of quince. Mala Cydonia, quinces, *Plin.*

Cygneus, *a, um. adj.* of a swan, like a swan, soft and sweet.

Cygnus, vel Cycnus, *i. m. 2.* a swan, a poet, nickname for a black-moor.

Cylindraceus, *a, um. adj.* in the manner of, or like a cylinder.

Cylindrus, *i. m. 2.* a cylinder, roller, rolling-pin, precious stone oblong and round, which women used to hang at their ears, figure in geometry.

Cyma, *æ. f. & Cyma, ätis. n.* a sprout.

Cymatilis, *e. adj.* blue, green.

Cymatium, *i. n. 2.* carved work resembling waves.

Cymba, *æ. f. 1.* a boat, pinnae, ferry-boat, fishing-boat.

Cymbalistes, vel Cymbalista, *æ. m. 1.* he that plays on the cymbal.

Cymbalistra, *æ. f.* she that plays on the cymbal.

Cymbalum, *i. n. 2.* a cymbal, a pipe.

Cymbium, *i. n. 2.* a cup like a boat.

Cymbula, *æ. f. 1.* a sculler.

Cyminatus, *a, um. adj.* mixed with cummin.

Cyminum, *i. n. 2.* cummin.

Cymosus, *a, um. adj.* full of young sprouts.

Cynanche, *es. f. 1.* the quinsy.

Cynætica, *örum. pl. n. 2.* books written of, or about hunting.

Cynice, *adv.* cynically, churlishly.

Cynicus, *a, um. adj.* cynical, churlish, currish, dogged, like a dog.

Cynica cæna, a mean supper, *Petron.* [fly.]

Cynips, *phis. m. 3.* a gnat, or dog-Cynocéphalus, *i. m. 2.* a baboon, ape, name of Anubis.

Cynoglossus, *i. m. 2.* the herb dog's tongue, kind of fish, sole.

Cynomyia, *æ. f. 1.* the herb flea-bane, *Plin.*

DÆM

Cynorrhodon, i. n. 2. wild rose, flower of the red lily.
 Cynosbātos, i. f. 2. sweetbriar, the caper bush.
 Cynōsorchis, is. f. 3. the herb dogstones, or ragwort, *Plin.*
 Cynōstira, æ. f. 1. the lesser bear.
 Cynōstiris, idos. f. having a dog's
 Cynōsūrus, a, um. *adj.* addle. [tail.
 Cypārisseifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing, or having cypresses.
 Cypārisus, i. f. 2. a cypress tree.
 Cypērum, i. n. 2. a galingal. [tree.
 Cyprinus, a, um. *adj.* of the privet.
 Cyprinus, i. m. 2. a carp. Cyprinus latus, a bream.
 Cyprus, a, um. *adj.* of, or from Cyprus. *Æs* Cyprum, copper, *Plin.*
 Cyprus, i. f. a bush like privet, camphire.
 Cypselus, i. m. 2. a marten.
 Cytinus, i. m. 2. the first bud of a pomegranate tree.
 Cytisus, i. *dub. gen.* 2. hadder.

DA

DABULA, æ. f. 1. a kind of palm.
 Dactylicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a dactyl.
 Dactyliothēca, æ. f. 1. a box, &c. for rings, a collection of jewels.
 Dactylis, idis, f. 3. a long grape.
 Dactylus, i. m. 2. a dactyl, date, fruit of a palm-tree, shell-fish, muscle, precious stone like a finger.
 Dædālus, & Dædāleus, a, um. *adj.* artificial, neatly, or curiously made, handsomely contrived, variegated, cunning, skillful, expert.
 Dæmon, ōnis. m. 3. a demon, or spirit, angel good or bad, the devil.
 Dæmoniācus, a, um. *adj.* demoniac, possessed with a devil, mad.
 Dæmoniūm, i. m. 2. a devil, good genius, or angel.

DAP

Dāma, æ. d. g. 1. a fallow deer, a deer, buck, or doe, wild goat.
 Dāmascēnus, a, um. *adj.* of a damask prune, or damascene.
 Damnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be condemned.
 Damnans, tis. *pt.* condemning.
 Damnās, ātis. *adj. per. synop.* pro damnatus, *Quint.* sentenced.
 Damnatio, ōnis. f. 3. a condemnation.
 Damnator, ōris. m. 3. a condemner.
 Damnatorius, a, um. *adj.* that condemns. Damnatoria tabella, a bill, or verdict of a jury, finding one guilty, *Suet.*
 Damnatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to condemn, that will condemn.
 Damnatus, a, um. *pt. ior. comp.* condemned, cast, blamed, disliked, bound, or obliged to a thing. [tion.
 Damnatus, ūs. m. 4. a condemnation.
 Damnificus, a, um. *adj.* that brings harm, damage, loss, or prejudice.
 Damnigērūlus, a, um. *adj. Id.*
 Damno, āre. *act.* 1. to condemn, dislike, disapprove, doom, devote, or consign over, cast in a suit, prove guilty, oblige, or bind to.
 Damnor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be condemned, cast, &c.
 Damnosē, *adv.* with hurt, or loss.
 Damnosus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* issinus, *sup.* hurtful, mischievous, destructive, prejudicial, causing, or suffering damage, wasteful, prodigal, extravagant, expensive.
 Damnum, i. n. 2. loss, misfortune, harm, hurt, injury, damage, prejudice, disadvantage, ruin, destruction.
 Dandus, a, um. *pt.* to be given.
 Dans, tis. *pt.* giving, shewing.
 Dānista, æ. m. 1. usurer, banker.
 Dāpālis, e. *adj.* sumptuous, costly, presiding over feasts.

DE

Dāpāticus, a, um. *adj.* sumptuous.
 Dāpātīlis, e. *adj.* sumptuous.
 Dāpes, ium. *pl. f.* 3. good cheer, dainties, feasts, banquets, food.
 Daphne, es. f. 1. a bay-tree.
 Daphnon, ōnis. m. 3. a laurel-grove.
 Dāpino, āre. *act.* 1. to provide, prepare, dress.
 Daps, dāpis. f. 3. a banquet, or feast, meat, food. [ously.
 Dapsile, Dapsilliter, *adv.* sumptuously.
 Dapsilis, e. *adj.* noble, free, bountiful, liberal, plentiful, costly, stately.
 Dardānarius, i. m. 2. an engrosser, regrater, or forestaller of the market.
 Dardāniæ artes, witchcraft, *Col.*
 Dardānium, i. n. 2. a gold ornament to wear on men's arms.
 Dasypus, ōdis. m. 3. a rabbit, *Plin.*
 Dātarius, a, um. *adj.* freely given.
 Dātātūm, *adv.* from hand to hand.
 Datio, ōnis. f. a giving, appointing.
 Dātivus, a, um. *adj.* dative, that giveth, giving.
 Dāto, āre. *act.* to give from one to another, or from hand to hand.
 Dātor, ōris. m. 3. a giver, causer.
 Dātum, i. n. 2. gift, present.
 Dātūr, *impers. ut* Quantum datur, as far as I can, or may, *Quint.*
 Dātūrus, a, um. *pt.* which will give.
 Dātus, a, um. *pt.* given, granted, lent, joined with, appointed, assigned, dated. Datā opēra, on purpose, *Cic.*
 Dātus, ūs. m. 4. giving, or granting.
 Daucus, i. m. 2. a kind of wild carrot, linkboy, torchbearer.

DE

Dē, *præp. cum abl.* of, concerning, touching, or about, from, out of, by, according to, after, on, or upon, for, upon the account of, proceeding from, in, with regard to, by reason of, at. De integro,

afresh, anew, *Ter.* De cætero, hereafter, henceforward, *Sen.* De compacto, by confederacy, *Plaut.* De improvise, unexpectedly, by way of surprise, *Ter.* De industriâ, for the purpose, *Plaut.* De transverso, crosswise, athwart, *Cic.* De die, by day, *Curt.* De meo, at my cost, *Ter.* De scripto dicere, to read a speech, *Cic.* De omnium sententiâ, by unanimous consent, *Liv.* Adverbialit̃r sũsque dẽque habere, to slight, *Plaut.* De præfacili, very easily, *Id.*

De, in composition, usually signifies from, or off; as, deseco: sometimes it signifies by, as, debello: sometimes it stands for deorsũm, down, or downwards; as, descendo: sometimes it implies diminution; as, decresco: sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as valde, greatly, or very much; as, deamo: sometimes it signifies the same as omnino, wholly, or entirely; as, demando: sometimes it signifies the same as aperte, plainly, or clearly; as, demonstro, and sometimes it denies, and stands for non, not; as, despero.

Dea, æ. f. 1. a goddess.

Deâcinatus, a, um. *pt.* stoned.

Dealbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be whitened.

Dealbâto, õnis. f. 3. whitening over.

Dealbâtor, õris. m. 3. a whitewasher.

Dealbâtus, a, um. *pt.* whitened.

Dealbo, [de, albus,] ære, avi, âtum. *act.* 1. to whiten, whitewash, beautify. Duos parietes de eâdem fideliâ dealbare, to kill two birds with one stone, *Prov.*

Dealber, âri. *pass.* to be whitened.

Deâmâvus, a, um. *pt.* to be greatly loved, or valued, dearly loved.

Deambulatio, õnis. f. 3. walking abroad, or about, a walk.

Deambulâtorium, i. n. 2. an alley, gallery, or place to walk in.

Deambũlo, ære. n. 1. to take a walk, to walk.

Deâmo, ære. *act.* 1. to love dearly.

Dearmâtus, a, um. *pt.* disarmed.

Dearmo, ære. *act.* 1. to disarm.

Deartuâtus, a, um. *pt.* dismembered, disjointed, entirely ruined.

Deartuo, [de, artus,] ære. *act.* 1. to tear limb from limb, quarter, dismember, or cut to pieces, ruin, destroy.

Deasciâtus, a, um. *pt.* chipped, hewed, squared, prepared.

Deascio, ære. *act.* 1. to chip, hew, cut in pieces.

Deascior, âri. *pass.* to be hewed with an ax, to be cajoled.

Deaurâtor, õris. m. 3. a gilder.

Deaurâtus, a, um. *pt.* gilded, gilt.

Deauro, [de, aurum,] ære. *act.* 1. to gild, lay over with gold.

Dëbachâtum, *adv.* ravingly.

Dëbachatio, õnis. f. 3. a raging.

Dëbachâtus, a, um. *pt.* having raged, stormed, or played the madman.

Dëbachor, âri, âtus. *sum. dep.* 1. to roar, storm, rave, rage.

Dëbellandus, a, um. *pt.* to be subdued by war, be conquered.

Dëbellatio, õnis. f. 3. a vanquishing.

Dëbellâto, *part. absol.* adverbialit̃r, *Vellut jam debellato*, as though the war was finished, *Liv.*

Dëbellâtor, õris. m. 3. a vanquisher.

Dëbellatrix, icis. f. 3. she that vanquisheth.

Dëbellâtur, *impers.* the war is at an end.

Dëbellâtũrus, a, um. *pt.* about to conquer in war, about to subdue.

Dëbellâtus, a, um. *pt.* conquered.

Debello, ære. *act.* 1. to conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome.

Dëbellor, âri. *pass.* to be conquered.

Dëbens, tia. *pt.* owing, indebted.

Dëbeo, ère, bui, bĩtum. *act.* 2. to owe, be due, indebted, obliged. *Cum infini.* I ought, or should. Animam debere, to owe more than one is worth, *Ter.*

Dëbeor, èri. *pass.* to be due, or owing, be obnoxious to.

Dëbilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* weak, faint, feeble, impotent, maimed.

Dëbilitas, âtis. f. 3. weakness, feebleness, a decay of strength.

Dëbilitatio, õnis. f. 3. a weakening, enfeebling, discouraging.

Dëbilitâtus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, enfeebled, discouraged, dismayed.

Dëbilit̃r, *adv.* weakly, feebly.

Dëbilito, ære. *act.* 1. to weaken, or enfeeble, hurt, break, discourage.

Dëbilitor, âri, âtus. *pass.* to be weakened, or enfeebled, be cast down, disheartened, or discouraged.

Dëbilo, õnis. m. 3. a weak person.

Dëbitio, õnis. f. 3. a debt.

Dëbitor, õris. m. 3. a debtor.

Dëbitum, i. n. 2. a debt. Debitum naturæ, death, *Cor. Nip.*

Dëbitũrus, a, um. *pt.* about to owe.

Dëbitus, a, um. *pt.* due, owing, deserved, designed, appointed.

Dëblâtërâtus, a, um. *pt.* foolishly blabbed.

Dëblâtëro, ære. 1. to babble, prate.

Dëbuccinâtor, õris. m. 3. a trumpeter of his own praise.

Dëbuccino, ære. a. 1. to trumpet forth.

Dëcâchordum, a. n. 2. an instrument of music having ten strings.

Dëcâcũminatio, õnis. f. 3. a lopping off the tops of trees.

Dëcâcũminatus, a, um. *pt.* lopped.

Dëcâcũmino, ære. *act.* 1. to lop.

Dëcâcũminor, âri, âtus. *pass.* to be topped, or lopped.

Dëcâlõgus, i. m. 2. the decalogue, the ten commandments.

Dëcanatus, us. m. 4. a deanery.

Dëcantatus, a, um. *pt.* sung, or so-

DEC

DEC

DEC

- lemnly pronounced, much spoken of.
- Décanto**, *äre. a. 1.* to sing, or chant, make an end of singing, celebrate, extol, repeat often, prate.
- Décantor**, *ari. pass.* to be praised.
- Décanus**, *i. m. 2.* the leader of the file, a dean, the head of a college.
- Décápito**, [*de, caput,*] *äre. act. 1.* to behead, cut off the head.
- Décápulandus**, *a, um. pt.* to be poured out.
- Décápulo**, *äre. act. 1.* to pour out.
- Décas**, *ädís f.* a decade, ten in number.
- Décástylus**, *a, um. adj.* having ten pillars.
- Décaulesco**, *cére. inc. 3.* to go to a stalk, shed leaves.
- Décédens**, *tis. pt.* departing, going off, or away, giving place, dying, altering, changing, varying.
- Décêdo**, *dêre, cessi, cessum n. 3.* to depart, go off, or away, retire, retreat, or withdraw, give place, or way, yield, cease, die, weaken, or decay, be diminished, or abated, shun, or avoid.
- Décem**, *adj. indecl. pt. ten.*
- Décember**, *bris. m. 3.* December.
- Décembris**, *e. adj.* of December. *Libertate Decembris uti,* to play Christmas gambols.
- Décemjûgus**, *e. adj.* having ten yoked, or coupled together.
- Décempêda**, *æ. f. 1.* a rod ten feet long.
- Décempêdâtor**, *ôris. m. 3.* a surveyor.
- Décemplex**, *ïcis. adj.* tenfold.
- Décemprimi**, *ôrum. pl. m. 2.* the ten chief headboroughs, general receivers of tribute.
- Décemscalmus**, *a, um. pt.* having ten benches, or oars.
- Décemvîralis**, *e. adj.* pertaining to the ten governors. *Collegium*
- decemvirale*, the council of state, *Cic.*
- Décemvîrâtus**, *ûs. m. 4.* the office of the ten governors.
- Décemvîri**, *ôrum. pl. m. 2.* ten men chosen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law, *A. U. C. 301.* governors, judges.
- Décennâlis**, *e. adj.* decennial, of ten years, or that lasts ten years.
- Décennia**, *ium. pl. n. 3.* solemn games, to be kept every tenth year. [*years.*]
- Décennis**, *e. adj.* of, or lasting ten years.
- Décennium**, *i. n. 2.* ten years.
- Décens**, *tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. is-simus. sup.* decent, becoming, seemly, comely, fit, handsome, excellent.
- Décënter**, *adv. iûs, comp. issimè, sup.* decently, becomingly, seemly, fitly, gracefully, excellently.
- Décëntia**, *æ. f. 1.* decency, comeliness.
- Déceo**, *êre, cui. n. 2.* to become, befit, or besee. *Decet me hæc vestis,* it becomes me, or sits well on me, *Plaut. Legitur tantum in tertia persona, idque ferè, impers.*
- Déceptio**, *ônis f. 3.* deception, deceit. [*guiler.*]
- Déceptor**, *ôris. m.* a deceiver, betrayer.
- Déceptûrus**, *a, um. pt.* about to deceive.
- Déceptus**, *a, um. pt.* deceived, beguiled, deluded, caught, disappointed. [*creed.*]
- Décernendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be decreed.
- Décernens**, *tis. pt.* decreeing.
- Décerno**, *nêre, crêvi, crêtum. act. 3.* to decree, determine, order, or appoint, decide, give sentence, pronounce, judge, conclude, or infer, discern, or distinguish, contend, or dispute, fight, or engage, design, or purpose.
- Décernor**, *ni. crêtus. p.* to be decreed, appointed, purposed, determined, &c.
- Décerpens**, *tis. pt.* gathering.
- Décërpo**, [*de, carpo,*] *pêre, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to pull, or pluck off, pull away, crop, or gather, get, or gain, diminish, lessen, abate, or take off.
- Décërpôr**, *pi. pass.* to be plucked.
- Décëriptio**, *ônis. f. 3.* a plucking off.
- Décëriptus**, *a, um. pt.* gathered, plucked up, taken from.
- Décërtandus**, *a, um. pt.* to be contended for.
- Décërtans**, *tis. pt.* contending.
- Décërtatio**, *ônis. f. 3.* a striving for mastery, the management of a debate.
- Décërtâtôrius**, *a, um. adj.* that strives for the mastery.
- Décërtâtur**, *impers.* a quarrel, or contention is made.
- Décërtâtûrus**, *a, um. pt.* about to contend, or engage.
- Décërtâtus**, *a, um. pt.* contended about, strove, or fought for, performed, or obtained by contention.
- Décërtô**, *äre. neut. 1.* to contend, strive, or dispute, try by words, or blows.
- Décëssio**, *ônis. f. 3.* a departure, lessening, or abatement, intermission.
- Décëssor**, *ôris. m. 3.* a predecessor.
- Décëssus**, *ûs. m. 4.* a departure, coasing, decence, death.
- Décët**, *impers.* it becomes, it behoves, it is convenient, apt, or meet.
- Décîdium**, *i. n. 2.* a downfall, decay.
- Décîdo**, [*de, cado,*] *dêre, cîdi. neut. 3. caret sup.* to fall, fall down, or into, drop, be brought low, die.
- Décîdo**, [*de cædo,*] *dêre, idi, isum. act. 3.* to cut off, or out, deter-

mine, conclude, settle, compound, or capitulate, express.

Dēcidor, di. *pass.* to be cut off.

Dēciduus, a, um. *adj.* subject to falling, falling, fading. *Cornua cervis decidua*, stags shed their horns, *Plin.*

Dēciduus, a, um. *adj.* hewn down, cut.

Dēcies, *adv.* ten times, often, never so often, indefinitely. *Decies*, alone, or with the genit. *Sester-tium*, sign. so many hundred thousand sesterces.

Dēcina, æ. *f.* 1. a tenth, or tithe.

Dēcīme, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. tenths, tithes.

Dēcīmāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. tithe-gatherers, soldiers of the tenth legion. [fair, of a large size.]

Dēcīmānus, a, um. *adj.* the tenth.

Dēcīmatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. decimation, tithing. [tithe.]

Dēcīmo, āre. *act.* to decimate.

Dēcīmōdia, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel holding ten bushels. [mated.]

Dēcīmōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be decimated.

Dēcīmōdius, a, um. *adj.* holding, or containing ten bushels.

Dēcīmum, *adv.* the tenth time.

Dēcīmus, a, um. *pt. adj.* the tenth.

Dēcīpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be deceived.

Dēcīpio, [de, capio,] ěre, cēpi, ceptum. *act.* 3. to deceive, beguile, cheat, impose on, or catch.

Dēcīpor, pi, ceptus. *pass.* to be deceived, or imposed upon.

Dēcīpūla, æ. *f.* 1. a snare, trap.

Dēcīreīno, āre. *act.* 1. to draw a circle, or bring into a compass.

Dēcīrēmis, is. *f.* 3. a galley with ten ranks of oars, or ten oars in a seat.

Dēcīsis, ōnis. *f.* 3. a decision, or determination, cutting off, or diminishing.

Dēcīsus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, decided,

determined, ended, expressed, declared.

Dēcīamāns, tis. *pt.* declaiming.

Dēcīlāmatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a declamation, declaiming, oration upon a theme, the subject of a declamation.

Dēcīlāmātiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a short speech.

Dēcīlāmator, ōris. *m.* 3. a declaimer.

Dēcīlāmātorius, a, um. *adj.* declamatory, of declaiming.

Dēcīlāmātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to declaim.

Dēcīlāmītans, tis. *pt.* declaiming.

Dēcīlāmīto, āre. *n.* 1. to declaim often.

Dēcīlāmi, āre. *neut.* 1. to declaim, cry out aloud, cry against, inveigh, rail.

Dēcīlārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown, or set forth.

Dēcīlārāns, tis. *pt.* declaring, showing.

Dēcīlāratio, ōnis *f.* 3. a declaration.

Dēcīlārātīvus, a, um. *adj.* declarative. [clares.]

Dēcīlārātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that declares.

Dēcīlārātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare.

Dēcīlārātus, a, um. *pt.* declared, reported, remonstrated, discovered.

Dēcīlāro, āre. *a.* 1. to declare, show evidently, make clear, signify, proclaim, or pronounce.

Dēcīlārōr, āri. *pass.* to be declared.

Dēcīlinandus, a, um. *pt.* to decline, or be declined, be avoided.

Dēcīlināns, tis. *pt.* declining, decreasing, drawing towards an end.

Dēcīlinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a declination, declension, turn, or bend, turning aside, or away, avoiding, or eschewing, aversion, digression, clime, or climate.

Dēcīlinātūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to step aside, shun, &c.

Dēcīlinātus, a, um. *pt.* turned aside,

declining. *Declinata ætas*, declining years, *Quint.*

Dēcīno, āre. *a.* & *n.* 1. to decline turn aside, or away, bend, o turn, shun, avoid, or eschew leave, or pass by, lessen, or abate digress.

Dēcīlvīs, e. *adj.* bending downward, descending, steep, old.

Dēcīlvītās, ātis. *f.* 3. a declivity.

Dēcīlvūs, a, um. *adj. id. qu.* Declivis.

Dēcōcta, æ. *f.* 1. water boiled and then cooled with snow.

Dēcōctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a decoction.

Dēcōctor, ōria. *m.* 3. a spendthrift.

Dēcōctum, i. *n.* 2. a decoction, broth.

Dēcōctūra, æ. *f.* 1. *Id.*

Dēcōctus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* much sodden, or boiled, melted away, luscious, well digested, pure, refined, riotously spent.

Dēcōctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a boiling of liquor.

Dēcōllatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beheading.

Dēcōllo, [de, collum,] āre, āvi, ātum. *act.* 1. to put, or loose a thing off from one's neck, behead, fail, disappoint, be gone.

Dēcōllor, āri. *pass.* to be beheaded.

Dēcōlōr, ōris. *adj.* discoloured, that hath lost the colour, tawny, depraved, corrupt, shameful, dishonourable.

Dēcōlōratiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a discolouring. [ed.]

Dēcōlōrātus, a, um. *pt.* discoloured.

Dēcōlōrō, āre. *act.* 1. to discolour, tarnish, stain.

Dēcōlōrōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be discoloured, have the colour changed. [boiled.]

Dēcōquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be decoquens, tis. *pt.* boiling away.

Dēcōquo, ěre, oxi, octum. *act.* 3. to boil, or seeth, boil away, be sepa-

DEC

DEC

DEC

rated in melting; consume, or waste, spend all, be bankrupt, or break, be ruined. Decoquere fortune, non vitio suo, to become bankrupt through misfortune, *Cic.*

Decoquor, *i. octus. pass.* to be boiled down.

Dëcor, *ôris. m. 3.* comeliness, grace, gracefulness, beauty, loveliness.

Dëcorâmen, *inis. n. 3.* an ornament.

Dëcorandus, *a, um. pt.* to be adorned, set forth, or recommended.

Dëcorans, *tis. pt.* adorning.

Dëcorâtus, *a, um. pt.* adorned, embellished, recommended.

Dëcorë, *adv.* comely, gracefully, fitly.

Dëcorô, *ârë. a. 1.* to adorn, grace, embellish, set forth, recommend.

Dëcorôr, *ârî. pass.* to be adorned.

Dëcortîcâtio, *ônîs. f. 3.* a peeling, or barking of a tree. [barked.]

Dëcortîcâtus, *a, um. pt.* peeled.

Dëcortîco, [de, cortex,] *ârë. act. 1.* to bark, or peel a tree.

Dëcortîcor, *ârî. pass.* to be peeled.

Dëcôrûm, *i. n. 2.* decorum, comeliness, seemliness, suitableness, good grace, good fashion, or carriage.

Dëcôrûs, *a, um. adj.* comely, becoming, decent, graceful, handsome, fashionable, lovely.

Decrëmentum, *i. n. 2.* a decrease.

Decrëpîtus, *a, um. adj.* decrepit, crazy.

Decrescens, *tis. pt.* decreasing, lessening.

Decrescëntia, *æ. f. 1.* a decreasing.

Decresco, *cëre, crëvi. crëtum. n. 3.* to decrease, lessen, wane, wear away, decay, abate.

Decrëset, pro *Decrevisset.*

Decretôrîus, *a, um. adj.* decretory, judicial, critical, decisive. *Decretorium sidus*, the dogstar, *sc.* which determines whether the

vine and other fruit-trees are likely to do well, *Plin.* *Arma decretoria*, weapons wherewith they fought in earnest, *Sen.*; hora, the fatal, or last hour, not to be avoided, *Id.*

Decrëtum, *i. n. 2.* a decree, statute, act, principle, or axiom.

Decrëtûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to decree, determine, or engage.

Decrëtus, *a, um. pt.* decreed, ordained, voted, assigned, determined.

Dëculco, [de, calco,] *ârë. act. 1.* to trample upon, tread under foot.

Dëcupâtus, *a, um. pt.* blamed.

Dëcûina, *æ. f. 1.* the tenth part.

Dëcûmæ, *ârûm, pl. f. 1.* tenths, tithes, impost, ticket.

Dëcûmâni, *ôrûm. pl. m.* tithingmen.

Dëcûmânus, *a, um. adj.* of the tenth, great, fair, of large size, huge.

Dëcûmâtio, *ônîs. f. 3.* punishing every tenth soldier.

Dëcumbans, *tis. pt.* lying down.

Dëcûmbo, *bëre, ùbui, ùtum. n. 3.* to lie down, sit at table, keep his bed when sick, fall down and die.

Dëcûnx, *ncis. m. 3.* ten ounces.

Dëcuplô, *adv.* tenfold. [much.]

Dëcuplus, *a, um. adj.* ten times so

Dëcûria, *æ. f. 1.* a set of ten men appointed to any office, &c. a set, a roll of judges, company of soldiers, set of jolly fellows.

Dëcûriâtio, *ônîs. f. 3.* a dividing into wards, or companies.

Dëcûriâtus, *a, um. pt.* divided into wards, bands, or troops.

Dëcûriâtus, *ûs. m. 4.* the dividing into companies of ten men each.

Dëcûrio, *ônîs. m. 3.* a captain over ten men, the leader of a file, sergeant, corporal, civil officer like our high constable, tithingman in a county, alderman. *Decurio palatii*, the lord-steward, or per-

haps the house-keeper, *Marc.* *Decurio cubiculariorum*, one of the head chamberlains, *Suet.*

Dëcûrio, *ârë. act. 1.* to put into small companies, range, or rank.

Dëcûrior, *ârî. pass.* to be ranked.

Dëcûriônâtus, *ûs. m. 4.* a serjeant's place.

Dëcurrëns, *tis. pt.* running.

Dëcurrîtur, *impers.* they run, or have recourse to.

Dëcurro, *rëre, ri, & cûcurri, ursum. neut. 3.* to run down, along, or hastily, run, or pass over, sail along, set down, or describe, resort, or have recourse to.

Dëcursio, *ônîs. f. 3.* a running, or course, sailing along, descent, or inroad, tilt, or tournament.

Dëcursûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to run.

Dëcursus, *a, umi. pt.* passed, or run over, run out, finished, ended.

Dëcursus, *ûs. m. 4.* a running down, descent, course, stream, or current, going, or passing through, the end of a course, or race, tilt, or tournament, attack.

Dëcûrtâtio, *ônîs. f. 3.* a shortening.

Dëcûrtâtus, *a, um. pt.* shortened.

Dëcurto, *ârë. act. 1.* to shorten.

Dëcûs, *ônîs. n. 3.* an honour, grace, ornament, commendation.

Dëcussâtîm, *adv.* crosswise.

Dëcussâlio, *ônîs. f. 3.* a cutting across.

Dëcussis, *is. m. 3.* a coin, or piece of money, of the value of the Roman denarius, ten asses, ten pounds weight, the number of ten, the figure of the letter X.

Dëcusso, *ârë. act. 1.* to cut, or divide, after the form of the letter X, cut crosswise, cross, bisect.

Dëcussus, *a, um. pt.* shaken, beaten down, demolished.

Dëcussus, *ûs. m. 4.* a beating down.

Dëcûtiens, *tis. pt.* shaking down.

Dëcûtio, [de, quatio,] *tëre, ussi, us-*

sum. *act.* 3. to shake, or strike off, shake, or beat down.
Dēcūtor, *ti*, *ussus*. *pass.* to be shaken off, or stricken down.
Dēdēceo, *ēre*. *neut.* 2. to misbecome.
Dēdēcet, *impers.* it doth not become.
Dēdēcor, *ōris*. *adj.* unseemly, disgracefully.
Dēdēcōrans, *tis*. *pt.* disgracing.
Dēdēcōrātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* disgraced.
Dēdēcōro, *āre*. *act.* 1. to dishonour, disgrace, disparage.
Dēcecorōsē, *adv.* shamefully.
Dēdēcōrosus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* shameful.
Dēdēcōrus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ld.*
Dēdēcus, *ōris*. *n.* 3. disgrace, discredit, dishonour, infamy, shame, shameful thing, or action.
Dēdendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be surrendered.
Dēdens, *tis*. *pt.* surrendering.
Dēdicandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be dedicated. [*voting.*]
Dēdicans, *tis*. *pt.* dedicating, *dēdicatio*, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a dedication.
Dēdicātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to dedicate.
Dēdicātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* dedicated, consecrated, devoted.
Dēdico, *āre*. *act.* 1. to dedicate, consecrate, devote. *Dedicant* *mandata*, they deliver their message.
Dēdicor, *āri*. *pass.* to be dedicated.
Dēdignandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be disdained.
Dēdignans, *tis*. *pt.* disdainning.
Dēdignatio, *ōnis*. *f.* disdainning, contempt.
Dēdignātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* having disdained.
Dēdignor, *āri*, *ātus* *sum*. *dep.* 1. to disdain, to count unworthy, to refuse, to deny.
Dēdim, *pro Dederim*, *Ter.*
Dediscendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be unlearned, to be practised no more.
Dēdisco, *cēre*. *dēdīdici*, *car*. *sup.* *act.* 3. to unlearn, forget what

one hath learned, leave one's former custom. [*disused*, &c.]
Dēdiscor, *ci*. *pass.* to be forgotten.
Dēditio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. yielding up, surrender.
Dēditus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* surrendered.
Dēdītūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to surrender.
Dēditus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* given up, surrendered, addicted, devoted, subservient. *Deditā* *operā*, of set purpose, *Cic.*
Dēdo, *dēre*, *dēdīdi*, *dītum*. *act.* 3. to submit, or yield, give up, or surrender, give over, commit, or intrust.
Dēdor *di*, *dēditus*. *p.* to be resigned, given up, &c. [*teach.*]
Dēdēceo, *ēre*, *cui*, *clum*. *a.* to un-
Dēdōlandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be hewed.
Dēdōlatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a hewing.
Dēdōlātus, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a hewer.
Dēdōlātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* hewed.
Dēdōleo, *ēre*. *lui*. *neut.* 2. to grieve thoroughly, grieve no more.
Dēdōlo, *āre*. *act.* 1. to cut, or hew, chip, or square, fashion, smooth, plane.
Dēdōlor, *āri*, *ātus*. *pass.* to be hewed, smoothed, fashioned, &c.
Dēdūcendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be brought. [*ing.*]
Dēdūcens, *tis*. *pt.* bringing, driving.
Dēdūco, *cēre*, *uxi*, *uctum*. *act.* 3. to bring, or fetch down, take from, or away, subtract, or abate, derive, make small, draw, or spin out, spread, prolong, carry on, launch, lead forth, or transplant, to remove, convey, wait upon, or attend, engage, or persuade.
Dēdūcor, *ci*, *uctus*. *p.* to be brought.
Dēductio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a deduction, or abatement, bringing, or leading forth, conveyance. [*often.*]
Dēducto, *āre*. *freq.* 1. to conduct
Dēductor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a companion, attendant, follower, client.

Dēductūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to lead.
Dēductus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* deducted, taken from, or away, abated, derived, brought, or handed down, brought, fetched, conducted, conveyed, brought over, or withdrawn, divided, separated, wrinkled, contracted, drawn, formed, slender, low, mean, humble
Deerrans, *tis*. *pt.* straggling, straying. [*wander.*]
Deerrātūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to *Deerro*, *āre*. *neut.* 1. to wander out of the way, straggle, or go astray, digress, or miss the mark.
Dēfēcātē, *adv.* purely, clearly.
Dēfēcatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a fining.
Dēfēcatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* fined, clear from dregs, quiet, easy.
Dēfēco, [*de*, *fæx*,] *cāre*, *cāvi*, *cātum*. *act.* 1. to clear, or free from dregs, fine, strain, decant.
Dēfēcor, *āri*. *pass.* to be drawn from the lees, be plain, or certain.
Dēfalcatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a pruning.
Dēfalcātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* pruned, cut.
Dēfalco, *āre*. *act.* to prune, cut away.
Dēfamātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* defamed.
Dēfamo, [*de*, *fama*,] *āre*. *act.* 1. to defame, slander, scandalize.
Dēfātigatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. weariness.
Dēfātīgatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* wearied, tired, spent, worn out of heart.
Dēfātigo, *āre*. *act.* 1. to weary, tire.
Dēfātigor, *āri*. *pass.* to be wearied.
Dēfātiscens, *tis*. *pt.* languishing, weak.
Dēfecto, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. defection, or revolt, defect, or want, failing, or deviating, feebleness, or weakness, swoon, or qualm, eclipse.
Dēfectivus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* defective.
Dēfector, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a revolver.
Dēfectūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to revolt, desert, or forsake.
Dēfectus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* *issim*, *sup.* wasted, spent, worn out, decayed, lost, destitute, forlorn, in a swoon, quite finished.

DEF

Defectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a defect, want, failing, eclipse. [*fended.*]
Defendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be defended.
Defendens, tis. *pt.* defending.
Defendo, dēro, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to defend, guard, preserve, or keep, ward off, keep out, or away, act, support, affirm, maintain.
Defendor, di, nsum. *pass.* to be defended, kept off, &c.
Defensans, tis. *pt.* defending.
Defensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defence, defending.
Defensito, āre. *freq.* 1. to defend very often.
Defenso, āre. *act.* 1. to defend often.
Defensor, āri. *pass.* to be defended.
Defensor, ōris. *m.* a defender, keeper, preserver, guardian, champion, advocate.
Defensurus, a, um. *pt.* that will defend, or maintain.
Defensus, a, um. *pt.* defended, kept, maintained. [*cool.*]
Deferbeo, ēre, bui. *neut.* 2. to grow
Deferendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried.
Deferens, tis. *pt.* bringing, carrying.
Defero, fers. tūli, lātum. *act.* 3. to bring, or carry off, bring, or carry word, bring, carry, or convey, tell, or inform, offer, or present, confer, or bestow. Deferre nomen alicuius, to impeach one, or complain of him. Deferre primas alicui, to give him the preference, Cic.
Deferor, rri, lātus. *pass.* to be carried, conveyed, committed, &c.
Defervēfacio, cēre, feci. *factum.* *act.* 3. to make to boil, make quite hot.
Defervēfactus, a, um. *pt.* boiled well.
Defervesco, cēre, servi & ferbui. *incept.* 3. to grow cool, abate, or be abated, relent.
Defervo, vēre, vi. *n.* 3. to grow cool.
Defessus, a, um. *pt.* weary, tired, languid, listless, heartless.

DEF

Defētiscor, [de, fatiscor,] ci, fessus. *dep.* 3. to be weary, or faint.
Deficiens, tis. *pt.* failing, fainting, being in an eclipse.
Deficio, [de, facio,] cēre, feci, fecturn. *act.* 3. to fall, leave, forsake, revolt, faint, or be discouraged, sink under, be in an eclipse, be defective, or wanting, decay, break, end.
Deficior, ci, sectus. *pass.* to be destitute, or not supplied, to want.
Defigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fixed.
Defigens, tis. *pt.* fixing.
Defigo, gēre, ixi, ixi. *act.* 3. to fix, fasten, put down, thrust into, plant, set, or place, pitch, astonish. Diris deprecationibus defigere, to bewitch one, Plin.
Defigor, gi, ixus. *pass.* to be fixed.
Definiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be determined, or limited.
Definio, ire, īvi, itum. *act.* 4. to define, determine, settle, end, or conclude, bound, or limit, choose, or set apart.
Definior, iri. *pass.* to be bounded.
Definitē, adv. precisely, expressly.
Definitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a definition, limiting, or bounding.
Definitivus, a, um. *adj.* definitive, to be explained.
Definitum est, *impers.* it is resolved.
Definitus, a, um. *pt.* defined, determined, limited, fixed.
Defio, iēri. *n. p.* 3. to lack, or be wanting.
Defiōctulus, i. *m.* 2. he that lacks an eye.
Defixurus, a, um. *pt.* about to fix, fasten, set, &c.
Defixus, a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened, set, intent, at a stand.
Deflagrans, tis. *pt.* consuming.
Deflagratio, ōnis. *f.* a burning, conflagration, fire.
Deflagratus, a, um. *pt.* consumed.
Deflagro, āre. *neut.* 1. to be burnt

DEF

down, or consumed, be set on fire, grow cool, be allayed.
Deflectens, tis. *pt.* bending.
Deflecto, tēre, exi, exum. *act.* 3. to bend, or bow down, turn aside, swerve, digress, wrest, be changed, or altered.
Deflector, ti. *pass.* to be turned.
Deflendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bewailed.
Deflens, tis. *pt.* bewailing, lamenting.
Defleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to bewail, lament, deplore, weep for.
Deflētus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented.
Deflexio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending.
Deflexus, a, um. *pt.* bent, or laid as a vine, turned out of the way.
Deflexus, ūs. *m.* a bending, crooking.
Deflo, āre. *act.* 1. to blow away, blow off, blow upon, slight.
Defloccatus, a, um. *pt.* worn out.
Defloccati senes, rusty old fellows, or bald and without hair, Plaut.
Deflocco, āre. *act.* 1. to fetch the nap off.
Deflorātus, a, um. *pt.* having shed its blossoms, or lost its fruit, deflowered, forestalled, anticipated.
Deflorescens, tis. *pt.* casting the blossoms.
Defloresco, cēre, ui. *incept.* 3. to shed its blossoms, cast its flowers, decay, decline, or fade.
Defloro, [de, flos,] āre. *act.* 1. to deflower.
Defluens, tis. *pt.* running down.
Defluo, uēre, uxi, uxum. *neut.* 3. to flow, or run down, flow, or run out, go, or swim down, fall down, or off, slip out, flow, or abound, cease to flow, cease, or be over, be ended, fade, or decay, arise, or descend.
Defluvium, i. *n.* 2. a falling off.

DEF

Defluus, a, um. *adj.* flowing down, falling off, hanging down, long.
Defluxio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defluxion, running.
Defŏdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be buried.
Defŏdio, dĕre, fŏdi, fossum. *act.* 3. to dig, or hide in the earth, bury.
Defŏdiŏr, i, ossus. *pass.* to be digged.
Defenĕrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be ruined by paying interest.
Defenĕratus, a, um. *pt.* deeply indebted. [usury].
Defenĕrŏr, āri. *dep.* to borrow on
Defŏre, i. *e.* Defŏtŭrum esse, to lack, to be wanting hereafter.
Defŏrmatiŏ, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deforming, or disgracing, delineation.
Defŏrmatus, a, um. *pt.* deformed, disfigured, disgraced, fashioned, formed, shaped, drawn.
Defŏrmis, *e. adj.* ior, comp. issĭmus, sup. deformed, ugly, misshapen, ill-favoured, unsightly, rough, uncultivated, sordid, dishonourable.
Defŏrmitas, ātis. *f.* 3. deformity, ugliness, indecency, dishonour, disgrace. [ly].
Defŏrmitĕr, *adv.* disgracefully, badly.
Defŏrmo, āre. *act.* 1. to deform, disfigure, disgrace, dishonour, describe, draw a model.
Defŏrmŏr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be disfigured.
Defŏssus, a, um. *pt.* dug, dug out, hidden, buried, cut deep into, furrowed,
Defŏssus, ūs. *m.* 4. a digging down.
Defractus, a, um. *pt.* broken down.
Defrĕnatus, a, um. *pt.* unbridled, unruly.
Defraudans, tis. *pt.* beguiling.
Defraudātor, ōis. *m.* 3. a deceiver.
Defraudātus, a, um. *pt.* defrauded.
Defraudo, āre. *act.* 1. to defraud, cheat, beguile, cozen, deceive.
Defraudare genium, to pinch his wants, *Ter.*

DEF

Defraudŏr, āri. *pass.* to be defrauded. [peased].
Defrĕmo, ĕre, ui. *n.* 3. to be ap-
Defrĕcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed.
Defrĕcatus, a, um. & **Defrictus**, a, um. *pt.* rubbed hard, scoured.
Defrĕco, cĕre, cui, & cavi, ictum. & cĕtum. *act.* 1. to rub hard.
Defrĕcare aliquem sale multo, to be very sharp upon one, or censure him, *Hor.*
Defrĕcor, cĕri, cĕtus. *pass.* to be rubbed hard, or all over. [cold].
Defrĕgesco, cĕre, ixi, inc. 3. to grow
Defringo, [de, frango,] ĕre, frĕgi, fractum. *act.* 3. to break down, or off.
Defringŏr, gi. *p.* to be broken down.
Defrŭdatus, a, um. *pt.* cheated.
Defrŭdo, [de, fraudo,] āre. *act.* 1. to defraud, cheat, deceive.
Defrŭgo, āre. *act.* 1. to wear out land, and make it barren, *Plin.*
Defrŭtarius, a, um. *adj.* sod wine.
Defrŭto, āre. *act.* 1. to boil new wine.
Defrŭtum, i. *n.* 2. a mixture made of new wine, wine boiled down.
Desuat, pro. Desit, *Plaut.*
Defŭgiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be avoided.
Defŭgio, ĕre, gi, ĭtum. *act.* 3. to shun, or avoid, refuse to accept of. Nunquĕm defugiam auctoritatem, I'll never deny to obey order, *Ter.*
Defulgŭro, āre. *act.* 1. to brandish.
Defunctŏriĕ, *adv.* slightly carelessly.
Defunctŏrius, a, um. *adj.* slight.
Defunctŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to finish.
Defunctus, a, um. *pt.* that hath discharged, or performed, ended, finished, dead, rid of, free from.
Defunctus, i. *m.* 2. a dead corpse.
Defundendus, a, um, *pt.* to be poured out, or from. [to pour out].
Defundo, dĕre, fŭdi, fŭsum. *act.* 3.
Defungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be done, or discharged, to discharge.

DEG

Dĕfungŏr, gi, nctus sum. *d.* 3. to discharge, or perform, go through with, finish, or make an end of, escape, or be free from, be contented, or satisfied with.
Dĕfŭsus, a, um. *pt.* poured down, poured forth.
Dĕfŭtŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be wanting, or forsaken.
Dĕgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be spent, led, or lived.
Dĕgĕner, ĕris. *adj.* degenerating, unlike, unworthy, ignoble, base, mean, cowardly, fainthearted.
Dĕgĕnĕrans, tis. *pt.* degenerating.
Dĕgĕnĕro, āre. *n.* 1. to degenerate, grow worse, emasculate, weaken, fall short of.
Dĕgĕns, tis. *pt.* living.
Dĕgĕro, rĕre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to carry away, to ease of.
Dĕglabŏr, āre. *act.* 1. to make bald, to pluck off hairs.
Dĕglŭbo, bĕre, psi & bi, bĭtum & glŭptum. *act.* 3. to peel, pull off the skin, or rind, flea, or flay.
Dĕglŭbŏr, bi. *pass.* to be peeled, husked, shelled, &c.
Dĕgluptus, a, um. *pt.* flayed, circumcised.
Dĕglŭtĭno, āre. *act.* 1. to unglue.
Dĕgo, [de, ago,] ĕre, gi. *act.* 3. to lead, pass, spend, live, dwell. Degere bellum, to wage war, *Lucr.*
Dĕgor, gi. *pass.* to be led.
Dĕgrandinat, *impers.* it hails down.
Dĕgrasŭtus, a, um. *pt.* robbing, or killing upon the high way.
Dĕgrasŏr, āri. *dep.* 1. to rob, or kill, attack.
Dĕgrĕvans, tis. *pt.* weighing down.
Dĕgrĕvatus, a, um. *pt.* weighed down.
Dĕgrĕvo, āre. *a.* 1. to weigh down, to sink down. [weighed down].
Dĕgrĕvŏr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be
Dĕgrĕdiŏr, [de, gradiŏr,] i. *essus.* *d.* 3. to go down, descend, alight.

DEJ

Degressus, a, um. *pt.* going down, descending, alighting from horse-back. Cum equitibus ad pedes degressis, with dragons, *Liv.*
Dēgustandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lightly touched, tasted, or spoken of.
Dēgustatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tasting.
Degustatus, a, um. *pt.* tasted.
Dēgusto, āre. *act.* 1. to taste, taste of, touch slightly, try, prove, or essay, sound, catch, conceive.
Dēhaurio, ire, ausi, austum. *act.* 4. to draw from, out, or off.
Dēhinc, *adv.* from henceforth, henceforward, after this time, after that, and then, furthermore.
Dēhiscens, tis. *pt.* gaping, opening, cleaving asunder.
Dēhisco, cēre, *neut.* 3. to gape, open wide, open, cleave, chap, spread. Dehiscere in aliquein, to invehl, or rail at one, *Cic.*
Dēhonestamentum, i. n. 2. disgrace, or disparagement, blemish, or disfigurement, reproach, or despite.
Dēhonestatus, a, um. *pt.* disgriged.
Dēhonesto, āre. *act.* 1. to disgrace, disparage, discredit, or discountenance.
Dēhonestor, āri. *pass.* to be disgraced.
Dēhonestus, a, um. *adj.* unhand-some.
Dēhortans, tis. *pt.* dissuading.
Dēhortatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. dissuasion.
Dēhortor, āri, ātus sum. *d.* 1. to dissuade, check, rebuke.
Dejecto, ōnis. *f.* 3. dejection, throwing down, stool, evacuation.
Dejecto, [de, jacto,] āre, āvi. *freq.* 1. to throw, or kneel down often.
Dejector, ōris. *m.* 3. a caster down.
Dejectus, a, um. *pt.* dejected, cast, or thrown down, fallen down, shed, slain, killed, removed, dispossessed, debased, setting, de-

DEJ

clining, low. Spe dejectus, dis-appointed, *Cæs.*
Dejectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a throwing, or casting down, felling, or cutting down, removal, declivity, or descent, embossment.
Dējero, [de, juro,] āre. *act. & neut.* 1. to swear downright, or point-blank, to take a solemn oath.
Dējiciens, tis. *pt.* throwing down.
Dējicio, [de, jacio,] cēre, jeci, jectum. *act.* 3. to throw, or cast down, or out of the way, dispossess, remove, put away, banish, degrade, go to stool.
Dējicior, ci, jectus. *pass.* to be cast down, removed, forced, &c. De-jici de gradu, to be degraded, or turned out of his place, *Cic.* De-jici de spe, to be put out of all hope, *Cæs.*
Dein, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter, moreover, furthermore.
Deinceps, *adv.* successively, in order, one after another, besides, moreover, furthermore, henceforth, henceforward, hereafter, again.
Deinde, *adv.* from thence, from that place, and then, next after that, in the next place, afterward, thereupon, hereafter, henceforward.
Deinsuper, *adv.* from above.
Deintēgro, *adv.* anew, afresh, again.
Deiparus, a, um. *adj.* [Deus, pario,] an epithet of the Virgin Mary.
Deitas, ātis, *f.* 3. the Deity, God.
Dējūgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an unyoking.
Dējūgis, e. *adj.* & Dējūgus, un-yoked.
Dējūgo, āre. *act.* 1. to unyoke.
Dējunctus, a, um. *pt.* disjointed.
Dējungo, ēre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to disjoin, sever, put asunder.
Dējungor, gi. *pass.* to be disjointed.
Dējūrium, i. n. 2. a solemn oath.

DEL

Dējūro, āre, *act.* to swear solemnly.
Dējūvo, āre. *a.* 1. to help, to leave to himself.
Delābens, tis. *pt.* gliding, running.
Delābitur, impers. they fall.
Delābor, i, apsus. *dep.* 3. to slip, slide, or fall down, fall to decay, fall, or run into, descend.
Delācero, āre. *act.* 1. to tear, or rend. [ing.]
Delācrymatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weep.
Delācrymo, āre. *n.* 1. to weep, bleed.
Delactatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weaning.
Delactatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that weans:
Delactatus, a, um. *pt.* weaned.
Delacto, āre. *act.* 1. to wean.
Delāvo, āre. *act.* 1. to plane, or smooth.
Delambo, ēre. *act.* 3. to lick gently all over.
Delāmentor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to lament, bewail, grieve for.
Delāpido, āre. *act.* 1. to pick out stones.
Delapsus, a, um. *pt.* slidden, slipped, fallen, descended, descending.
Delassabilis, e. *adj.* making weary.
Delassatus, a, um. *pt.* tired, weary.
Delasso, āre. *act.* 1. to tire out, weary.
Delassor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be wearied.
Delatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. information, or accusation, impeachment.
Delātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an informer, secret accuser, telltale.
Delātorius, a, um. *adj.* accusatory.
Delātura, æ. *f.* 1. an accusation.
Delāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to tell of, mention, or accuse.
Delātus, a, um. *pt.* carried, brought, arrived, told, accused, offered, conferred, bestowed.
Delāvo, āre. *act.* 1. to wash away.
Delēbilis, e. *adj.* that may be blot-ted out.

Delectābilis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* delectable, pleasant, delightful, savoury.

Delectābiliter, *adv.* delightfully.

Delectamentum, *i. n. 2.* delight, sport.

Delectandus, *a, um. pt.* to be delighted, or pleased.

Delectatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* delectation, pleasure, delight, amusement.

Delectātus, *a, um. pt.* delighted, pleased, amused.

Delecto, [*de, lacto,*] *āre. act. 1.* to delight, please, allure, or draw.

Delector, *ari, ātus. pass.* to be delighted, pleased, &c.

Delectus, *a, um. pt.* chosen, select.

Delectus, *ūs. m. 4.* an election, choice, selection, picking out, detachment, or levy, difference.

Delegandus, *a, um. pt.* to be delegated. [*ing.*]

Delegans, *tis. pt.* delegating, charging.

Delegatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* sending away, giving in charge, or putting in commission, deputation, assignment.

Delegātus, *a, um. pt.* sent away, banished, appointed, deputed, assigned, ordered, consecrated.

Delegatus, *i. m. 2.* a delegate, commissioner, referee.

Delego, *āre. act. 1.* to delegate, send on an embassy, depute, commit, or entrust, assign, allot, refer, attribute, impute, draw a bill upon.

Dēlēgor, *ari, ātus. pass.* to be sent an ambassador, be deputed.

Dēlendus, *a, um. pt.* to be blotted out. [*gentle.*]

Dēlēnificus, *a, um. adj.* smooth,

Dēlēnimen, *inis. n. 3.* a lenitive.

Dēlēnio, *ire, īvi, itum. act. 4.* to mitigate, ease, comfort, smooth one up, cajole, entice, put one out of his wits.

Dēlēnior, *iri. pass.* to be mitigated,

calmed, or pacified, prevailed upon, ensnared.

Dēlēniturus, *a, um. pt.* about to mitigate, lessen, or ease.

Dēlēnitus, *a, um. pt.* charmed, delighted, enticed. [*stroying.*]

Dēlēns, *tis. pt.* blotting out, de-

Dēleo, *ere, ēvi, etum. act. 2.* to blot out, deface, abolish, rase, destroy, extinguish, kill, cut off, route, vanquish.

Dēleor, *eri, etus. pass.* to be blotted out, rased, destroyed, conquered, &c.

Dēlēterius, *a, um. adj.* deadly.

Dēlētilis, *e. adj.* easy to wipe out.

Dēlētio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a rasing out.

Dēlētitius, *a, um. adj.* that may be blotted out.

Dēlētor, *ōris. m. 3.* a destroyer.

Dēlētrix, *icis. f. 3.* a female destroyer.

Dēlētus, *a, um. pt.* blotted out, defaced, destroyed, cut off.

Dēlēbamentum, *i. n. 2.* a sacrifice.

Dēlēbens, *tis. pt.* tasting lightly of.

Dēlēbatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a tasting, or diminishing, charging an estate with a legacy. [*carver.*]

Dēlēbator, *ōris. m. 3.* a taster, or

Dēlēbātōrium, *i. n. 2.* a place fit for sacrifice.

Dēlēbātus, *a, um. pt.* gently touched, picked, chosen, taken out, defiled.

Dēlēbērabundus, *a, um. deliberat-*

Dēlēbērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be deliberated, to deliberate.

Dēlēbērans, *tis. pt.* deliberating, asking advice.

Dēlēbēratē, *adv.* deliberately.

Dēlēbēratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* deliberation, debate, consideration, the deliberative kind in rhetoric.

Dēlēbērativus, *a, um. adj.* deliberative.

Dēlēbērator, *ōris. m. 3.* an adviser.

Dēlēbēratum, *i. n. 2.* a resolution.

Dēlēbēratōr, *impers.* **Dēlēbēratum** est, they consult, or advise, *Cic.*

Dēlēbēratūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to deliberate, or consider.

Dēlēbēratūs, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* deliberated, debated, considered, resolved on, determined.

Dēlēbēro, *āre. act. 1.* to deliberate, debate, consider, consult, revoke, revolve, determine.

Dēlēbo, *āre. act. 1.* to taste, touch lightly, have the first essay of, enjoy, pick out, cull, diminish, bruise, hurt, defile, distain.

Dēlēbor, *ari. ātus. pass.* to be tasted of. [*off.*]

Dēlēbrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be pulled

Dēlēbratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a pulling off bark.

Dēlēbrātus, *a, um. pt.* having the bark taken off, peeled.

Dēlēbro, [*de, liber,*] *āre. a. 1.* to pull off the bark, peel, weigh out.

Dēlēbror, *ari. pass.* to be peeled.

Dēlēbuo, *ere. act. 3.* to anoint, stain.

Dēlēbūtus, *a, um. pt.* anointed, daubed over, besmeared, stained, defiled.

Dēlēcatē, *adv. iūs. comp.* delicately, deliciously, wantonly.

Dēlēcātus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* isimus, *sup.* delicate, fine, dainty, nice, wanton, effeminate, skittish, coy.

Dēlēcia, *æ. f. 1.* a darling, a miss.

Dēlēciæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* a delight, what delights, pleasures, pastimes, toys, jokes, jests, dalliance, wantonness, niceness, squeamishness, frowardness, peevishness, a darling, favourite, minion, little rogue, sweetheart.

Dēlēciolæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* my little delight.

Dēlēciolum, *i. n. 2.* a little darling.

Dēlēciam, *i. n. 2.* see *Dēlēciæ*.

Dēlēctum, *i. n. 2.* a fault, offence,

crime, sin, misdeed, guilt, failure in duty, misconduct.	3. to omit, fail in duty, offend, do wrong, act amiss.	i. m. 2. a dolphin, constellation, vessel.
<i>Delicus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> weaned.	<i>Delinquo</i> , i. <i>ictus. pass.</i> to be omitted, left undone, done amiss.	<i>Deltōton</i> , i. n. 2. a constellation like the Greek Δ, delta.
<i>Deligandus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be tied.	<i>Deliquamēn</i> , inis. n. a dripping.	<i>Delubrum</i> , i. m. 2. a temple, shrine, church, chapel, altar, place before the chapel where they washed before they performed sacrifice. <i>Delubra musarum colere</i> , to devote himself to his studies, <i>Cic.</i>
<i>Deligatio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a binding up.	<i>Deliquatio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a melting.	<i>Delucto</i> , āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to struggle, wrestle. [tle.]
<i>Deligatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be chosen.	<i>Deliquatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> molten, melted.	<i>Deluctor</i> , āri, ātus sum. d. 1. to wrée- <i>Delūdifico</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to mock.
<i>Deligens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> choosing, selecting.	<i>Deliqueo</i> , ēre. <i>cui. neut.</i> 2. to melt.	<i>Delūdifico</i> , ēri, ātus sum. d. & p. to mock, impose upon, be mocked. [play.]
<i>Deligo</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to tie, or bind.	<i>Deliquesco</i> , cēre. <i>cui. neut.</i> 3. to melt down, be dissolved, become soft, or moist.	<i>Delūdium</i> , i. n. 2. a giving over
<i>Daligo</i> , [de, lego,] gēre, lēgi, lectum. <i>act.</i> 3. to choose, pick out, or cull, separate, gather.	<i>Deliquize</i> , ārum. <i>pl. f.</i> gutters.	<i>Deludo</i> , ēre, si, sum. <i>act.</i> 3. to delude, deceive, beguile, cheat, mock, disappoint, give over play.
<i>Deligor</i> , āri. <i>pass.</i> to be bound.	<i>Deliquium</i> , i. n. 2. lack, defect, want, loss. <i>Deliquium animi</i> , a fainting, or swooning. <i>Deliquium solis</i> , an eclipse of the sun. <i>Plin.</i>	<i>Deludor</i> , i. sus. <i>pass.</i> to be deluded.
<i>Deligor</i> , gi, lectus, <i>pass.</i> to be chosen.	<i>Deliquo</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to drain, decant, strain, clear, or clarify.	<i>Delumbatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> hipped, hip-shot, wanting sinews, weak, feeble.
<i>Delimatio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a filing.	<i>Deliquor</i> , āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be fined down, to be strained.	<i>Delumbis</i> , e. <i>adj.</i> weak, feeble, broken-backed, soft, wanton.
<i>Delimatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> filed, polished. [lish.]	<i>Deliquus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> wanting.	<i>Delumbo</i> , [de, lumbus,] āre. āvi. <i>act.</i> 1. to break the back, hipshot, weaken, mutilate.
<i>Delimo</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to file, or polish.	<i>Delirābundus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> doltish.	<i>Deluo</i> , uēre, ui, ūtum. <i>act.</i> 3. to wash clean, wash off, blot out.
<i>Delineatio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a delineation.	<i>Deliramentum</i> , i. n. 2. a doting, foolish, idle story, baulk in ploughing.	<i>Deluor</i> , ui. <i>pass.</i> to be washed.
<i>Delineator</i> , ōris. m. he who delineates.	<i>Delirans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> doting.	<i>Delusio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a delusion.
<i>Delinendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be smeared, or daubed over, be anointed.	<i>Deliratio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. dotage, folly, madness, the making of a baulk.	<i>Delusus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> deluded, disappointed.
<i>Delineo</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to delineate, draw the outlines, sketch, make a rude draught, chalk out.	<i>Delirium</i> , i. n. 2. delirium, dotage.	<i>Delūtamentum</i> , i. n. 2. a daubing.
<i>Delingo</i> , ēre, xi. <i>act.</i> 3. to lick off, or up.	<i>Deliro</i> , āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to dote, talk, or act idly, act amiss, rave, make a baulk in ploughing.	<i>Delūtio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a washing clean.
<i>Delingor</i> , gi, <i>pass.</i> to be licked off.	<i>Delirus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> doting, silly, foolish.	<i>Delūto</i> , āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to lute, daub.
<i>Delinimentum</i> , i. n. 2. a mitigating, or assuaging, mitigation, love potion, powder, charm.	<i>Delitens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> lurking.	<i>Demādeo</i> , ēre, dui. <i>neut.</i> 2. to be wet.
<i>Delinio</i> , ire, īvi, ūtum. <i>act.</i> 4. to touch, or rub softly, assuage, appease, allure, charm.	<i>Deliteo</i> , [de, lateo,] ēre, tui. <i>neut.</i> 2. to be hid, lie hid, or concealed.	<i>Demādesco</i> , ēre. <i>incept.</i> 3. to grow moist.
<i>Delinitio</i> , ōnis. f. 3. a mitigating.	<i>Delitescens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> lurking.	<i>Demādidus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> wet through.
<i>Delinitor</i> , ōris. m. 3. an appeaser, soother, cajoler, flatterer.	<i>Delitesco</i> , [de, latesco,] cēre. <i>neut.</i> 3. to lie hid, sculk, lurk, shelter, conceal.	<i>Demāgogus</i> , i. m. 2. a demagogue.
<i>Delinitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> touched gently, appeased, allured, won over, bewitched.	<i>Delitigo</i> , āre. n. 1. to brawl, chide.	<i>Demādator</i> , ōris. m. 3. he that putteth in trust.
<i>Delino</i> , nēre, īni, ēvi, & īvi, ūtum. <i>act.</i> 3. to besmear, anoint, blot, blur, deface. [mittid.]	<i>Delitus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> besmeared, anointed, blotted, defaced, slabbered.	
<i>Delinquitor</i> , impers. a fault is committed.	<i>Delphin</i> , īnis. m. 3. & <i>Delphinus</i> ,	

Dēmandatus, a, um. *pt.* intrusted.
Dēmando, āre. *act.* 1. to commit, intrust.

Dēmandor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be committed to, or given in charge.

Dēmāno, āre. *n.* 1. to stream, or flow.

Demarchus, i. *m.* 2. a ruler, or protector of the people, tribune.

Dēmēmīni, *defect.* 1. forgot.

Dēmendus, a, um. *pt.* to take, or be taken away.

Dēmens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iēmīsus, *sup.* mad, outrageous, ranting, roaring, foolish, simple, silly, hair-brained.

Dēmēsum, i. *n.* 2. an allowance to servants of meat, drink, or corn.

Dēmēsus, a, um. *pt.* measured out, parcelled, detailed, proportioned.

Dēmētātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that maketh mad.

Dēmētatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. making, or being mad, madness.

Dēmētēr, *adv.* madly, foolishly, simply. [*folly.*]

Dēmēntia, æ. *f.* madness, stupidity.

Dēmēntio, [de, mens,] ire, iui. *neut.* 4. to be mad, or stupid, to dote. [*mad.*]

Dēmēntō, āre. *neut.* 1. to grow

Dēmērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be obliged.

Dēmēreo, rēre, rui. *act.* 2. to earn, acquire, deserve, oblige, or endear.

Dēmēreor, ēri, itus. *dep.* 2. to deserve well at one's hands, endear.

Dēmērgens, tis. *pt.* drowning.

Dēmērgo, gēre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 3. to dive, plunge over head and ears, sink, drown, swallow down, bring down, oppress, sow, plant.

Dēmērgor, gi, rsus. *p.* to be drowned.

Dēmēritus, a, um. *pt.* deserved.

Dēmērsio, ōnis. *f.* a drowning, a sinking.

Dēmērsus, a, um. *pt.* drowned, overwhelmed, sunk down, or swallowed up, put, or planted deep. *Ære* alieno demersus, over head and ears in debt, *Liv.*

Dēmērsus, us. *m.* 4. a drowning.

Dēmēssus, a, um. *pt.* reaped, plucked, cropped.

Dēmētātus, a, um. *pt.* distinguished, set out in bounds.

Dēmētendus, a, um. *pt.* to be reaped, or cut down.

Dēmētior, iri, mensus, *sum.* *dep.* 4. to measure exactly, measure.

Dēmētius, a, um. *pt.* measured, set down.

Dēmētō, tēre, essui, *essum.* *act.* 3. to reap, mow, cut down, crop, gather, chop, cut off.

Dēmētōr, āri, ātus *sum.* *dep.* 1. to set out bounds, or limits.

Dēmēgrans, tis. *pt.* departing.

Dēmēgrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to remove.

Dēmēgratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. removal, change, expedition.

Dēmigro, āre. *neut.* 1. to remove, change one's abode, depart. *Dēmigrare* ex vitā, to die, *Cic.*

Dēmīnuo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to diminish, lessen. *Dēminuere* caput, to break one's head, *Ter.*

Dēmīnutiva Vocabula, diminutives
Dēmīnūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lessen.

Dēmīnūtus, a, um. *pt.* diminished, lessened. *Dēminutus* capite, one who has lost his freedom, or is degraded into a meaner order, or family, or one who is adjudged to serve his creditor, or is taken by the enemy.

Dēmīrandus, a, um. *pt.* wonderful.

Dēmīror, āri, ātus *sum.* *d.* 1. to admire, wonder at greatly, wonder.

Dēmisse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* low, meanly, pitifully, abjectly, humbly.

Dēmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a letting fall, dejection, discouragement.

Dēmissitius, a, um. *adj.* hanging down, long, low, flowing.

Dēmissus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* sent from, or away, dismissed, let, or hanging down, put, or cast down, derived, descended, dejected, dispirited, melancholy, sad, low, humble, mean, abject, cheap, long.

Dēmītigo, āre. *act.* 1. to appease, calm.

Dēmītigor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be more gentle and calm, be appeased. [*down.*]

Dēmītendus, a, um. *pt.* to be let

Dēmīto, tēre, tsi, *issum.* *act.* 3. to send, let, or hang down, hew, or cut down, dismiss, let go, cast, thrust, throw, plunge, humble, submit, dig, sink. *Dēmītere* vocem, to speak low, *Virg.* per aures, *Hor.* in aures, *Virg.* to hear; animum, to faint, *Cic.*

Dēmītor, ti, *issus.* *pass.* to be taken, or let down. [*man.*]

Dēmīurgus, i. *m.* 2. a public states-

Dēmo, [de, emo,] mēre, mpsi, *mptum.* *act.* to take away, or off, tear off, banish, abate, lessen, pare. *Dēmere* caput, to cut off the head, *Cic.*; *supercilio* nubem, to cheer up, be free, *Hor.*

Dēmōr, mi, *mptus.* *pass.* to be taken off.

Dēmōcrātia, æ. *f.* 1. a democracy, republic, free state.

Dēmōcrātīcus, a, um. *adj.* democratical.

Dēmōcrātīcus, i. *m.* 2. a republican.

Dēmōliens, tis. *pt.* demolishing.

Dēmōlior, iri, itus. *dep.* 4. to demolish, destroy, beat, throw, pull, or take down, abolish, remove, put off, or away.

Dēmōlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a throwing down.

Dēmōlitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a demolisher.
Dēmōlītus, *a*, *um. pt.* demolished.
Demonstrābitur, *impers.* it shall be shown, or declared, *Cic.*
Demonstrandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be demonstrated, declared.
Demonstrans, *tis. pt.* demonstrating. [*stration.*]
Demonstrantia, *æ. f.* 1. a demonstration, *æ. f.* 3. a demonstration, clear proof, the demonstrative genus in rhetoric.
Demonstrātivē, *adv.* demonstratively. [*strative.*]
Demonstrātivus, *a*, *um. adj.* demonstrative.
Demonstrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. one who shows, or demonstrates, declarer, or relater.
Demonstrātus, *a*, *um. pt.* demonstrated, evidently shown, declared.
Dēmōstrō, āre. *act.* 1. to demonstrate, prove evidently, show, declare, relate, point at, *act.*
Dēmōstror, āri. *pass.* to be shown.
Dēmōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping, or hindering.
Dēmōrātus, *a*, *um. pt.* having tarried, or stayed, stopped, hindered.
Dēmordeo, ēre, *di*, *sum. act.* 2. to bite off. [*off.*]
Dēmordeor, ēri. *pass.* to be bitten
Dēmōrior, i, *rtus* *sum. dep.* 3. to die, expire, die for love.
Dēmōror, āri, ātus *sum. dep.* 1. to detain, keep back, stop, hinder, wait, look for, tarry, abide.
Dēmorsus, *a*, *um. pt.* bitten off.
Dēmortuus, *a*, *um. pt.* dead.
Dēmōtus, *a*, *um. pt.* removed, banished, thrust back, or aside.
Dēmōvendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be removed.
Dēmōveo, ēre, ōvi ōtum. *act.* to remove, send away, banish, put out, displace.
Dēmōveor, ēri, ōtus. *pass.* to be removed, banished, &c.

Dēmptūrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to take away.
Demptus, *a*, *um. pt.* taken off, or away, plucked, or pulled off, cropped, gathered, abated, dead.
Dēmūgitus, *a*, *um. pt.* ringing with the lowing of beasts, resounding.
Dēmulseo, ēre, lsi, lsum, & lctum. *act.* 1. to stroke softly, coax.
Dēmuletus, *a*, *um. pt.* stroked gently, appeased, allured.
Dēmūm, *adv.* at length, at last, too late, never till now, or then, only certainly, indeed. *Quantūm* *demūm?* how much I pray? *Cic.*
Dēmurnūro, āre. *act.* 1. to mutter over.
Dēmussātus, *a*, *um. pt.* muttered.
Dēmūtābilis, *e. adj.* changeable.
Dēmūtandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be changed.
Dēmūtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a changing.
Dēmūtīlo, & **Dēmūtūlo**, āre. *act.* 1. to break, or lop off, abridge.
Dēmūto, āre. *a.* 2. to change, alter, revoke, unsay; *neut.* to change, or swerve, to differ.
Dēmūtōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be changed, or altered.
Dēnārius, *i. n.* 2. a penny.
Dēnārius, *i. m.* 2. a Roman denier, in value sixteen cents.
Dēnārius, *a*, *um. adj.* containing the number of ten, a tenth.
Dēnarratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a relating.
Dēnarrō, āre. *act.* 1. to tell, relate.
Dēnasco, ci, nātus. *dep.* 3. to die; cease to be, perish.
Dēnāso, [de, nassus,] āre. *act.* 1. to cut, bite, pull off a person's nose.
Dēnātō, āre. *neut.* 1. to swim down.
Dēnēgandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be denied.
Dēnēgans, *tis. pt.* denying.
Dēnēgātūrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to deny.
Dēnēgātus, *a*, *um. pt.* denied.
Dēnēgo, āre. *act.* 1. to deny, refuse, disavow.

Dēnēgor, āri. *pass.* to be denied.
Dēni, *æ. a. adj. pt.* ten.
Dēnīcales *foris*, a solemn purification of a house, on the tenth day after any one died in it, *Col.*
Dēnigratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blackening.
Dēnigro, āre. *a.* 1. to blacken, smut.
Dēnīque, *adv.* in fine, in short, at last, finally, at length, in process of time, only, or indeed.
Dēnōdo, āre. *a.* 1. to loose, unbend, unstring. [*nation.*]
Dēnōminatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denomination.
Dēnōminātivus, *adj.* denominative.
Dēnōminātor, ōris, *m.* he that names. [*names.*]
Dēnōminātrix, īcis. *f.* she that denominates, *a*, *um. pt.* named.
Dēnōnino, āre. *act.* 1. to denominate, name, give a name.
Dēnōrmātus, *a*, *um. pt.* set out of order.
Dēnormo, [de, norma,] āre. *act.* 1. to set out of rule, or square, to make unequal, to disfigure.
Dēnōtandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to denote, be denoted.
Dēnōtans, *tis. pt.* marking.
Dēnōtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a noting.
Dēnōtātus, *a*, *um. pt.* observed, marked, drawn, or chalked out.
Dēnōto, āre. *act.* 1. to denote, imply, to point out, or set down, to fix upon, mark, brand. [*ed.*]
Dēnōtor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be marked.
Dens, *tis. m.* 3. a tooth, tusk, fang, any thing like a tooth, the tine of a prong, or fork, the fluke of an anchor, a key. *Dentium* *cavernæ*, the sockets of the teeth; *infirmitas*, the looseness, *Plin.*
Dente *aliquem* *rodere*, to snarl at, or rail against, *Mart.* *Albis* *dentibus* *deridere*, to laugh one to scorn, *Plaut.* *Dens* *Lybicus*, ivory, *Propert.* *Dens* *Erythræus*, an elephant's tooth, *Mart.* *Dentes* *crinales*, the teeth of a comb,

DEP

of the state, an extortioner, an open thief. [robbed.]
Dēpēcūlātus, a, um. *pt.* that hath plundered, ari, ātus. *sum. dep.* 1. to plunder, spoil, pillage, or rob.
Dēpellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be driven away.
Dēpellens, tis. *pt.* driving away.
Dēpellīcūlo, āre. *act.* to excoriate, to flay.
Dēpello, lēre, pūli, pulsum. *act.* 3. to drive away, or out, drive along, expel, banish, keep off, avert, remove, wean.
Dēpellor, li, pulsus. *pass.* to be driven away, or out, to be removed.
Dēpendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be paid down.
Dēpendens, tis. *pt.* hanging down.
Dēpendeo, ēre, di, nsum. *neut.* 2. to depend, hang from, down, or upon, to hang.
Dēpendo, dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to weigh, or poise, give by weight, pay, bestow, examine. *Dependere pœnas*, to be punished, *Cic.* caput, to lose his head, or life, *Luc.*
Dēpendor, di. *pass.* to be paid.
Dēpēdūlus, a, um. *adj.* hanging down. [ed. weighed.]
Dēpensus, a, um. *pt.* paid, examined.
Dēperdens, tis. *pt.* losing.
Dēperditus, a, um. *pt.* utterly undone.
Dēperdo, ēre, dīdi, dītum. a. 3. to lose, to have killed, or taken in battle.
Dēpēreo, īre, īvi, & ii. ītum. n. 4. to perish, be lost, or gone, die, be desperately in love.
Dēpēritūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to perish.
Dēpesta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. wine-vessels used in sacrifices.
Dēpētīgo, īnis. *f.* 3. a ringworm, scurf, the itch.
Dēpētīgōsus, & *Dēpētīgīōsus*, a,

DEP

um. *adj.* that hath the measles, or leprosy.
Dēpexus, a, um. *pt.* combed, trimmed, drest, carried. *Depexum dabo*, I will curry his hide, *Ter.*
Dēpictus, a, um. *pt.* painted.
Dēpilatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pulling off the hair. [made thin.]
Dēpilātus, a, um. *pt.* made bald,
Dēpīlis, e. *adj.* void of hair, bald.
Dēpīlo, āre. a. 1. to pull off the hair.
Dēpingo, ēre, xi, ictum. a. 3. to paint, or draw, describe, set forth.
Dēpingor, gi, ictus. *pass.* to be painted.
Dēplango, gēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to beat, bewail, lament greatly.
Dēplangor, gi. *pass.* to be bewailed.
Dēplantātus, a, um. *pt.* planted, or set.
Dēplanto, āre. *act.* 1. to root, or take up, break off, plant, set.
Dēplantor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be unplanted, or torn up.
Dēpleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to empty, shift out of one vessel into another, decant, rack, drink off, or up. *Deplere sanguinem*, to let blood, *Plin.* [tied.]
Dēpleor, ēri, ētus. *pass.* to be emptied.
Dēplexus, a, um. *pt.* winding, or clasping about.
Dēplōrābundus, a, um. *adj.* like one lamenting. [ed.]
Dēplōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bewailed.
Dēplōrans, tis. *pt.* bewailing.
Dēplōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bewailing.
Dēplōrator, ōris. m. 3. a lamenter.
Dēplōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bewailed, lamented, desperate, past all hope, given over.
Dēplōro, āre. a. 1. to deplore, bewail, lament, complain.
Dēplōror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be lamented.
Dēplūmatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a plucking off the feathers.

DEP

Dēplūmis, e. *adj.* void of feathers, callow, unfledged.
Dēplūmo, āre. *act.* 1. to pluck off feathers.
Dēplūo, uēre, ui, ūtum. n. 3. to rain, fall down.
Dēpōlio, īre, īvi, ītum. a. 4. to polish, finish, stain.
Dēpōlītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.
Dēpōlītus, a, um. *pt.* polished, finished, perfected.
Dēpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid aside, or forgotten.
Dēpōnens, tis. *pt.* laying down.
Dēpōnens, tis. n. 3. a deponent.
Dēpōno, nēre, ōsui, & ōsīvi, ōsītum. a. 3. to put off, or down, lay down, or aside, resign, give up, leave off, take off, or from, leave, or intrust, put, place, fix, set, plant, sow, stake, wager, lay out, impose upon, quench. *Depondere animam*, to die, *Propert.*
Dēpōnor, ni, ōsītus. *pass.* to be laid down, to be laid aside.
Dēpontāni, pl. m. superannuated officers.
Dēpōpūlandus, a, um. *pt.* to depopulate, to be depopulated.
Dēpōpūlans, tis. *pt.* depopulating.
Dēpōpūlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. laying waste, spoiling, robbing, or pillaging.
Dēpōpūlātor, ōris. m. 3. a spoiler, waster.
Dēpōpūlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to depopulate, or lay waste.
Dēpōpūlātus, a, um. *pt.* depopulated, laid waste, having laid waste.
Dēpōpūlo, āre. *act.* 1. see
Dēpōpūlor, āri, ātus. *p. & d.* 1. to lay waste, rob, ravage, or plunder.
Dēportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away, to carry, or convey.
Dēportatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying, carrying away, conveyance, transportation.

Dēportātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to carry away.
 Dēportātus, a, um. *pt.* carried, conveyed, banished, exiled.
 Dēporto, āre. *act.* 1. to carry away, or off, bear away, convey, bring home, transport, banish.
 Dēportor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be carried, conveyed, banished.
 Dēposcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be demanded. [*ing.*]
 Dēposcens, tis. *pt.* demanding, asking.
 Dēposco, ēre, pōposci. *a.* 3. to demand, require, call, ask, or wish for.
 Dēposcor, ci. *pass.* to be demanded.
 Dēpositio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deposition, deprivation, death.
 Dēpositum, i. *n.* 2. a trust, pledge, stake, wager.
 Dēpositūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lay down, that will lay down.
 Dēpositus, a, um. *pt.* deposited, intrusted, deposed, degraded, laid down, or aside, rejected, or refused, ruined, desperate, dangerously ill, dying.
 Dēpostulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a demanding of what is due.
 Dēpostulātor, ōris. *m.* he that demandeth.
 Dēpostūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to demand.
 Deprædatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a robbing.
 Deprædātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber.
 Deprædor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to rob, or spoil, plunder, pillage.
 Deprælians, tis. *pt.* scuffling, fighting.
 Depræliatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a battle, or fighting.
 Deprælior, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to fight, scuffle, bustle, huff.
 Deprāvātē, *adv.* corruptly, badly.
 Deprāvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a depravation, corruption, crooking, or writhing, misinterpretation, false gloss.
 Deprāvator, ōris. *m.* 3. a corrupter.

Deprāvātus, a, um. *pt.* depraved, corrupted, marred, spoiled.
 Deprāvo, [de, pravus,] āre, āvi, ātum. *act.* 1. to deprave, corrupt, wrest, rack, or distort.
 Deprāvor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be depraved, wrested, misconstrued, &c.
 Deprēcābīlis, e. *adj.* easy to be entreated, ready to forgive.
 Deprēcābundus, a, um. *adj.* praying.
 Deprēcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be deprecated, or removed by entreaty.
 Deprēcāneus, a, um. *adj.* terrifying but harmless.
 Deprēcans, tis. *pt.* entreating.
 Deprēcatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prayer, entreaty, petitioning, begging of pardon, excusing, importunity.
 Deprēcator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that entreats, an intercessor, solicitor, excuser, preserver.
 Deprēcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deprecate.
 Deprēcātus, a, um. *pt.* deprecating.
 Deprēcōr, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to deprecate, pray, or wish against, beg pardon, pray earnestly, beg, petition, beseech, entreat, request, desire, avert, remove.
 Deprēhendo, & Deprēndo, dēre, di, nsus. *a.* 3. to catch, find, take unawares, or in the fact, discover, find out, perceive, discern, reach, overtake, seize.
 Deprēhendor, & Deprēndor, di, nsus. *pass.* to be caught, seized, discovered, &c.
 Deprēhensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a discovery.
 Deprēhensus, & Deprēnsus, a, um. *pt.* caught, caught unawares, taken in the fact, detected, discovered, tripping in evidence, seized.
 Depresso, ius. *adv.* low. [*down.*]
 Depressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pressing
 Depressūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sink, about to make navigable
 Depressus, a, um. *pt.* & ior, comp.

depressed, pressed, or weighed down, kept down, thrust, or crushed down, trodden under foot, sunk, or drowned, low, shallow, flat.
 Deprētio, [de, pretium,] āre. *act.* 1. to depreciate, undervalue.
 Doprīmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be depressed.
 Deprīmo, [de, premo,] mēre, ressi, ressum. *act.* 3. to depress, bear, thrust, press, weigh, keep, or hold down, bear hard upon, make to stoop, sink, lessen, set, plant.
 Deprimor, mi, pressus. *pass.* to be weighed, or borne down.
 Deprēcūl, *adv.* far off.
 Deprēmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn out.
 Deprēmo, ēre. psi, ptum. *a.* 3. to take, draw, fetch out, bring forth.
 Deprēmōr, i, ptus. *pass.* to be taken out.
 Depromptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw, or take out.
 Depromptus, a, um. *pt.* drawn, or taken out, fetched out.
 Deprōperandus, a, um. *pt.* to be hastened.
 Deprōperatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hastening.
 Deprōpēro, āre. *act.* 1. to make haste, or speed, to hasten.
 Depsīticus, vel Depsītītus, a, um. *adj.* kneaded, moulded.
 Depso, ēre, sui, situm. *a.* 3. to knead, or mould, tan, taw, or curry leather, lie with, seeth, or boil.
 Depstus, a, um. *pt.* kneaded together, worked, or trodden with the feet, tawed, tanned, curried.
 Depūbis, e, is. & Depūber, ēris. *adj.* unripe of age, young.
 Depūdesco, cēre, n. *3. cum. gen.* to be ashamed.
 Depūdet, uit, ēre. *impers.* it is past shame, he has lost all shame.

Dēpūdicō, āre. *act.* 1. to deflower.
Depugnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fighting, or quarrelling.

Depugnator, ōris *m.* 3. a champion.
Depugnatur, *impers.* they fight.

Depugnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fight, or fight it out.

Depugnātus, a, um. *pt.* fought out.

Depugno, āre. *n.* to fight it' out, fight, contend, disgrace, overcome.

Dēpulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a thrusting, or beating away, a removal, a pleading not guilty.

Dēpulsio, āre. *n.* 1. to push away.

Dēpulsor, ōris. *m.* he that repels.

Dēpulsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to drive away.

Dēpulsus, a, um. *pt.* put, or driven away, thrust out by force, weaned.

Dēpuratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cleansing of filthy matter in a wound.

Dēpurgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cleansed, or cleared.

Dēpurgātivus, a, um. *adj.* purgative.

Dēpurgo, āre. *a.* 1. to purge, cleanse, clear, free, gut.

Dēpūtātus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, lopped, pruned, deputed, assigned.

Dēpūto, āre. *act.* 1. to judge, or esteem, think, account, reckon, prune, cut off.

Dēpūtor, āri. *pass.* to be pruned.

Dēpygis, e. *adj.* slender buttocks.

Dēque, *adv.* *shaque* *dēque*, up, or down, not to regard.

Dēquestus, a, um. *pt.* having complained of.

Dērādendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaven, or scraped off.

Dērādo, dēre, āsi, āsum. *a.* 3. to shave, bark, or scrape off.

Dērādor, dī. *pass.* to be scraped off.

Dērāsus, a, um. *pt.* scraped off.

Dērēlictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dereliction, leaving, forsaking.

Dērēlictus, ūs. *m.* 4. a forsaking.

Dērēlictus, a, um. *pt.* forsaken, abandoned, left destitute, solitary. Pro derelicto, habere, to give up a thing for lost, *Cic.*

Dērēlinquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be abandoned.

Dērēlinquo, ēre, liqui, licium. *act.* 3. to leave, abandon, forsake.

Dērēpente, *adv.* suddenly, quickly.

Dērēpentinō, *adv.* suddenly.

Dērēpo, ēre, psi. *n.* 3. to creep down.

Dērēptus, a, um. *pt.* snatched away.

Dērēndendus, a, um. *pt.* to be derided.

Dērēndens, tis. *pt.* deriding, laughing at.

Dērēdeo, ēre, īsi, īsum. *a.* 2. to deride, laugh at, mock, despise.

Dērēdeor, ēri. *pass.* to be derided.

Dērēdictūm, i. *n.* 2. a scorn, laughing stock, jest, foolery.

Dērēdictūlus, a, um. *adj.* fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous.

Dērēpio, [de, rapio,] pēre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to take, pull, or pluck down, steal, slich.

Dērēsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. derision, contempt.

Dērēsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a laughter, a scoffer, jester, buffoon.

Dērēsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deride, or laugh at.

Dērēsus, a, um. *pt.* derided, mocked.

Dērēsus, ūs. *m.* 4. derision, ridicule, jest.

Dērīvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be turned another way, to turn off.

Dērīvatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a derivation, draining of water, or a turning of its course, turning aside.

Dērīvātivus, a, um. *adj.* derivative.

Dērīvator, ōris. *m.* he that turns away.

Dērīvatus, a, um. *pt.* derived, deduced, drawn from, or down, turned, converted.

Dērivo, [de, rivus,] āre. *a.* 1. to de-

rive, deduce, draw down, convey, turn aside, divert, intercept.

Dērivor, āri. *pass.* to be derived.

Dērōgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken away.

Dērōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. derogation.

Dērōgator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that derogates. [ry.]

Dērōgātorius, a, um. *adj.* derogatory.

Dērōgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to derogate, or take away. [to pray.]

Dērōgito, āre. *a.* 1. to ask instantly.

Dērōgo, āre. *a.* 1. to derogate, abate, lessen, take away, repeat.

Dērōgor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be lessened.

Dērōsus, a, um. *pt.* gnawed, nibbled.

Dērumpo, pēre, ūpi. *a.* 3. to break off.

Dēruncinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning.

Dēruncinātus, a, um. *pt.* smoothed.

Dēruncino, āre. *act.* 1. to plane, to smooth, to cut, to cheat.

Dērūo, ūere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to pull down, or take away; *neut.* to fall down.

Dērūptum, i. *n.* a craggy place.

Dērūptus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. broken, craggy, steep, downward.

Dēsacro, āre. *a.* 1. to consecrate, hallow, devote.

Dēsēvio, ire, ivi, ūtum. *neut.* 4. to be quiet, or calm, rage extremely, show cruelty.

Dēsālitiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a leading, or ending of a dance.

Dēsālītus, a, um. *pt.* danced.

Dēsalto, āre. *n.* 1. to leap, or dance, to end a dance.

Dēsarcino, āre. *a.* 1. to unload.

Dēscendens, tis. *pt.* descending.

Dēscenditur, *impers.* it is gone down.

Dēscendo, [de, scando,] dēre, di, ensum. *neut.* 3. to descend, go, or come down, fall, or run down, alight, take root, condescend,

agree, be content, or satisfied, degenerate, digest.

Descensio, *ónis. f. 3.* a descent, going down, landing. [descend.

Descensus, *a, um. pt.* about to Descensus, *ús. m. 4.* a descent.

Desciscens, *tis. pt.* revolting.

Descisco, *ère, ivi. neut. 3.* to revolt, depart, alter, change, vary.

Descissus, *a, um. pt.* torn asunder, rent. [ed.]

Descitum, *est. impers.* they revolt-
Descitûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to revolt.

Describo, *bère, ipei, iptum. a. 3.* to describe, draw, copy, or write out, divide, distribute, order, appoint, define, tax, or assess. Describe *jura*, to try causes, to sit in judgment, *Cic.*

Describor, *bi, iptus. p.* to be described.

Descriptio, *ónis. f. 3.* a description, copying, writing out, copy, transcript, plan, model, registering, enrolling, distribution, appointment.

Descriptiuncûla, *æ. f. 1.* a short description.

Descriptum, *i. n. 2.* a thing described.

Descriptus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* described, written out, copied, set down, or in order, assigned, appointed, divided, distributed, taxed.

Desécans, *tis. pt.* cutting off.

Deséco, *care, cui, ctum. act. 1.* to cut off, or down, mow down, reap, clip off, poll.

Desécor, *ári. pass.* to be cut off.

Desécraûs, *a, um. pt.* profaned.

Desecro, [de, sacro,] *äre, ävi, ätum. act. 1.* to profane, to pollute.

Desectio, *ónis. f. 3.* a cutting off, or down, mowing.

Desector, *óris. m. 3.* a cutter down, mower, reaper.

Déseduct, *a, um. pt.* cut off, down, or up, mowed, reaped, cut, hewn.

Désenesco, *sénui, ére. n. 3.* to grow old, decay, be abated.

Désérendus, *a, um. pt.* to be deserted. [ing.]

Désérrens, *tis. pt.* forsaking, leaving.

Déséro, *rère, sérui, sertum. a. 3.* to desert, forsake, quit, leave, leave off, give up, fail, lose.

Désérör, *ri, rtus. pass.* to be deserted, forsaken, &c. **Deseri** à mente, to be distracted, *Cic.*

Deserpo, *père. neut. 3.* to creep along. [left.]

Désertatus, *a, um. pt.* forsaken.

Désertio, *ónis. f.* a desertion, a forsaking. [ake.]

Déserto, *äre. a. 1.* to desert, to forsake.

Désertör, *óris. m. 3.* a deserter, forsaker, turncoat, exile.

Désertum, *i. n.* a desert, a wilderness.

Désértûrus, *a, um. pt.* that will desert, leave, or forsake.

Désertus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* isimus, *sup.* deserted, forsaken, left, set, planted, fixed, desert, lonely, uninhabited, untitled.

Déservio, *îre, ivi, îtum. neut. 4.* to do service, wait upon, attend.

Déseø, *Idis. adj.* idle, slothful, inactive, slow, careless.

Désiccatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a drying up.

Désiccativus, *a, um. adj.* drying up.

Désicco, *äre. act. 1.* to dry up.

Désiccor, *ári. pass.* to be dried up.

Désidens, *tis. pt.* sinking under, sinking, falling to decay.

Désideo, [de, sedeo,] *ère, sédi. neut. 2.* to sit still, sit, be idle, loiter, spend idly, go to stool.

Désiderâbilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* desirable, to be desired, wanted.

Désiderandus, *a, um. pt.* to be desired.

Désidérans, *tis. pt.* desiring.

Désidératio, *ónis. f. 3.* a desiring, or wishing for, a desire.

Désidérâtiva verba sunt, quæ terminantur, in *urio*, ut *scripturio, micturio, &c.* quæ à *priac. meditativa*, *voc. verbs of desiring.*

Désidérâtûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to desire.

Désidérâtus, *a, um. pt.* desired, longed, or wished for, wanted, rare.

Désidérûm, *i. n. 2.* desire, love, affection, longing, craving, want, lack, absence, request, petition, supplication. *Meum desiderium*, my sweetheart, my love, *Cic. Scabendi desiderium*, the itch, *Plin.*

Désidéro, *äre. act. 1.* to desire, wish, long for, need, want, ask, require, demand.

Désidérör, *ári, âtus. pass.* to be required, expected, missing, lost, absent.

Désidia, *æ. f. 1.* idleness, slothfulness.

Désidiâbüllum, *i. n. 2.* an idle place.

Désidies, *ei. f. 5. id. qu.* Desidia.

Désidiõe, *adv.* slothfully, idly.

Désidiôsus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup.* lazy, slothful, idle, indolent, disengaged.

Désido, *déro, sédi. neut. 3.* to sink, fall down, settle, light, sit down, go to stool, assuage, chink, gape.

Désignatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a designation, appointment, delineation.

Désignâtor, *óris. m. 3.* a marshal that appointeth a procession, &c. a master of ceremonies, a herald.

Désignâtus, *a, um. pt.* designed, appointed, chosen, elected, named.

Désigno, *äre. a. 1.* to design, intend, mean, appoint, choose, mark, or point out, doom, show, signify, denote.

Designor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be shown, pointed at, branded, &c.
Deāliens, tis. *pt.* running down.
Deālīo, [de, salio,] īro, īvi, & ii, sultum. *neut.* 4. to leap down, or from, to alight, to vault.
Desinens, tis. *pt.* ceasing, ending.
Deśinītur, *impers.* an end is made.
Deśino, nēre, īvi, & ii, ūtum. *neut.* & *act.* 3. to cease, leave off, give over, desist, discontinue, renounce, hold one's peace, end, conclude, die. Desinere in tenuitatem, to be taper, *Plin.* in picem, to have a fish's tail, *Hor.*
Deśipiens, tis. *pt.* doting, foolish, silly.
Deśipientia, æ. *f.* 1. silliness, madness.
Deśipio, [de, sapio,] pēre, pui. *neut.* 3. to dote, trifle, play the fool, be foolish, rave.
Deśistens, tis. *pt.* ceasing, ending.
Deśistitur, *impers.* it is destined.
Deśitum est, it hath ceased, *Cic.*
Deśisto, stīti, sistēre. *neut.* 3. to desist, cease, give over, leave off, discontinue, stop, stand off, go away, depart.
Deśitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to leave off. [ceased.]
Deśitus, a, um. *pt.* planted, set.
Deśolatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. desolation.
Deśolātorius, a, um. *adj.* comfortless.
Deśolātus, a, um. *pt.* desolate, forsaken, deserted, abandoned, left alone, laid waste, depopulated.
Deśolo, āre. *act.* 1. to lay waste.
Despectans, tis. *pt.* looking down upon.
Despectatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a looking down, prospect, view.
Despectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a looking down, contempt, disdain.
Despecto, āre. *a.* 1. to look down upon, to despise.
Despector, āri. *pass.* to be beheld.
Despector, ōris. *m.* 3. a looker down.

Despectūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will see.
Despectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* isīmus, *sup.* despised, slighted, looked down upon. Pro despectissimo habere, to account very despicable, *Suet.*
Despectus, ūs. *m.* 4. despising, contempt, despite, looking down.
Desperandus, a, um. *pt.* to be despaired of, desperate.
Desperans, tis. *pt.* despairing, being past hope, desperate.
Desperantē, *adv.* despairingly.
Desperatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. despairing, despair, want of spirit.
Desperatus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* isīmus, *sup.* despaired of, desperate, past cure, resolute.
Desperno, nēre, sprēvi, sprētum. *act.* 3. to despise, contemn, slight.
Despēro, āre. *act.* 1. to despair, be heartless, or out of hope.
Desperor, āri. ātus. *pass.* to be despaired of.
Despiciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. contempt.
Despicatus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* isīmus, *sup.* despised, slighted, disesteemed, despising, contemning.
Despicatus, ūs. *m.* despite, a despising.
Despicendus, a, um. *pt.* to be contemned, slighted, or disregarded.
Despiciena, tis. *pt.* despising, slighting.
Despicientia, æ. *f.* 1. contempt, disregard, looking down.
Despicio, [de, specio,] cēre, paxi, pectum. *act.* 3. to despise, slight, disregard, look down.
Despicio, ci, pectus. *sum. pass.* to be despised, slighted, overlooked, viewed, seen, &c.
Despōliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be robbed.
Despōliator, ōris. *m.* a plunderer.
Despōliatus, a, um. *pt.* pillaged, plundered.

Despōlio, āre. *act.* 1. to rob, plunder, pillage, strip, impoverish.
Despōlior, āri. *pass.* to be robbed.
Despondens, tis. *pt.* betrothing.
Despondeo, ēre, di, & spōndi. *act.* & *neut.* 2. to promise, promise in marriage, betroth, despair of.
Despondere animum, to fall into despair, *Plaut.*
Despondeor, ēri. *pass.* to be promised, to be given in marriage.
Desponsator, ōris. *m.* 3. a betrother.
Desponsatus, a, um. *pt.* betrothed.
Desponsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a betrothing.
Desponsus, a, um. *pt.* promised, betrothed, affianced. [spised.]
Desprētus, a, um. *pt.* greatly dejected.
Despuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be contemned, or despised.
Despumatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a foaming.
Despūmatus, a, um. *pt.* clarified.
Despūmo, āre. *a.* 1. to scum, take off, clarify, digest, lessen.
Despuo, ēre, ūtum. *a.* 3. to spit down upon, or out, pour out, detest.
Despuor, ui. *pass.* to be spit down upon, to be spit out.
Desquāmatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scaling of fish.
Desquāmatus, a, um. *pt.* peeled off.
Desquāmo, āre. *a.* 1. to scale, to bark.
Desquāmor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be scaled, scoured, cleaned.
Deſtans, tis. *pt.* standing off, or behind one another.
Deſtarto, ēre, ui. *n.* 3. to snore, to leave off snoring.
Deſtico, āre. *neut.* 1. to squeak like a rat. [run.]
Deſtillo, āre. *n.* 1. to distil, drop, or
Deſtimūlo, āre. *a.* 1. to prick, waste.
Deſtina, æ. *f.* 1. supporter pillar.
Deſtinandus, a, um. *pt.* to be designed.
Deſtinans, tis. *pt.* designing.
Deſtinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a destination

purpose, resolution, or determination.	Destructio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. demolishing, subversion, ruin, refutation.	Dēsuō, ēre, ui. <i>a.</i> 3. to sew behind, fasten below.
Destinātō, <i>adv.</i> with full purpose.	Destructor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a destroyer.	Dēsūper, <i>adv.</i> from above, aloft, overhead, upon, on the top.
Destinātus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> destined, appointed, determined, fixed, resolved on, pitched, betrothed, bound fast.	Destructus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> destroyed, ruined. [<i>ing.</i>]	Dēsūpernē, <i>adv.</i> from above.
Destino, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to determine, design, intend, purpose, aim at, mark out, order, appoint, suspect, conjecture, value, set a price on, buy, fix, bind together, betroth. Destinare <i>pass.</i> to hope it will be, <i>Liv.</i> sermonibus, to give out it is so, <i>Id.</i>	Destruens, tis. <i>pt.</i> destroying, spoiling. Destruo, uēre, uxi, uctum. <i>a.</i> 3. to destroy, pull down, break up, overthrow, spoil, abate, discredit, disparage, invalidate.	Dēsurgō, gēre, rexi. <i>neut.</i> 3. to arise from, rise up, go to stool.
Destinor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be tied fast, aimed at, betrothed, marked out, &c.	Destruor, ui. <i>pass.</i> to be destroyed.	Dēdetector, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a discoverer.
Destituendus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> to be left destitute, to be forsaken.	Dēsūb, <i>præp.</i> under.	Dēdetectus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> detected, discovered, laid open, uncovered, bare. [<i>ed.</i>]
Destituens, tis. <i>pt.</i> forsaking.	Dēsūbitū, <i>adv.</i> all on a sudden.	Dētēgendus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> to be detected.
Destituo, [de, statuo,] uēre, ui, ūtum. <i>a.</i> 3. to leave destitute, leave, forsake, desert, give up, or over, deceive, disappoint, fail, set, or place, fix, fasten.	Dēsūbūlo, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to pierce, or bore through, <i>Varr.</i>	Dētēgens, tis. <i>pt.</i> detecting, discovering.
Destituor, ui, ūtus. <i>pass.</i> to be left destitute.	Dēsūdans, tis. <i>pt.</i> sweating much.	Dētēgo, ēre, exi, ectum. <i>a.</i> 3. to detect, disclose, lay open, uncover, draw.
Destitūtio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a forsaking, a disappointment.	Dēsūdascitur, <i>imp.</i> people labour hard.	Dētēgor, gi. <i>pass.</i> to be detected.
Destitūtus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> destitute, forsaken, left, bereft, disappointed, forlorn, in despair, placed, set.	Dēsūdātio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a sweating.	Dētendo, dēre, di, nsum. <i>act.</i> 3. to unstretch, to take down.
Dēto, āre. <i>n.</i> 1. to stand behind, or off.	Dēsūdātōrium, i. <i>n.</i> 2. a hot bath.	Dētensus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> unstretched, spread, taken down. back.
Dēstrictē, <i>adv.</i> strictly, positively.	Dēsūdo, āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to sweat much, to labour earnestly, or hard.	Dētentus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> detained, kept
Dēstrictivus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>adj.</i> binding.	Dēsuefactus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> disused, weaned.	Dēter, undē, <i>comp.</i> dētērior, & <i>sup.</i> dētērrimus, bad, naughty, ill, weak, feeble.
Dēstrictus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> tied hard, drawn.	Dēsuefio, [de, sueo, fio,] ēre. <i>neut.</i> <i>pass.</i> 3. to be weaned from.	Dētērens, tis. <i>pt.</i> rubbing against.
Dēstrigmentum, i. <i>n.</i> 2. that which is scraped, or rubbed off.	Dēsuscendus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> that must be disused, or left off.	Dētērgendus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> to be cleansed. [<i>off.</i>]
Dēstringendus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> to be pruned, or cut off, to prune.	Dēsuesco, cēre, ēvi, ētum. <i>n.</i> 3. to disuse one's self, to change the fashion, or custom, to make one leave a custom.	Dētērgens, tis. <i>pt.</i> cleaning, wiping
Dēstringo, ēre, nxi, ictum. <i>act.</i> 3. to cut, lop, or scrape off, diminish, attack, find fault with, scrub, curry, gather, pull.	Dēsuetudo, ūnis. <i>f.</i> 3. disuse. [<i>out.</i>]	Dētērgeo, ēre. <i>a.</i> 2. & Dētērgo, gēre, rsi, rsum. <i>act.</i> 3. to wipe, brush, scour, cleanse, wipe, rub, break, or cut off, take off, or lessen, to clear up, or uncover.
Dēstringor, gi. <i>pass.</i> to be curried.	Dēsuetus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> disused, worn	Dētērgor, ēri. <i>pass.</i> to be cleansed
	Dēsultor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a vaulter, that leaps from one horse to another.	Dētērior, ōris. <i>adj.</i> worse, weaker.
	Desulor amoris, he who courts many mistresses, <i>Or.</i>	Dētērius, <i>adv.</i> <i>comp.</i> worse.
	Dēsultōrius, <i>a</i> , um. <i>adj.</i> desultory, fickle, inconstant, leaping, frisking. Equus desultorius, a led horse, <i>Suet.</i>	Dētērinandus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> to be bounded.
	Dēsultura, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. a vaulting.	Dētērinatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a determination, a conclusion, a boundary.
	Dēsūm, esse, fui. <i>neut.</i> to be wanting; fail, absent himself, be absent, lose.	Dētērinātus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> about to determine, or limit.
	Dēsūmo, ēre, psi, ptum. <i>a.</i> 3. to pick out, or choose.	Dētērinātus, <i>a</i> , um. <i>pt.</i> determined, limited.
		Dētērimō, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to determine a point, describe bounds,

DET

measure, fix a period, limit, put an end to.
Dētĕro, ěre, trĭvi, trĭtum. *act.* 3. to bruise, beat out, rub one against another, make worse, diminish, impair, wear out.
Dĕtĕrōr, *i. pass.* vid. *Detero*.
Dĕtĕrrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be deterred.
Dĕtĕrrens, *tis. pt.* deterring.
Dĕtĕrreo, ěre, rui, ritum. *act.* 2. to deter, frighten, discourage, scare, dismay, dissuade from.
Dĕtĕrreor, ěri. *pass.* to be frightened.
Dĕtĕrrimus, a, um. *adj. superl.* worst, very lewd.
Dĕtĕrritus, a, um. *pt.* discouraged, frightened, scared, awed, dissuaded.
Dĕtĕrsus, a, um. *pt.* scoured, wiped off.
Dĕtĕstābilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* detestable, abominable, infamous, unlucky, unhappy.
Dĕtĕstandus, a, um. *pt.* to be detested, abominable.
Dĕtĕstans, *tis. pt.* detesting, abhorring, hating, cursing.
Dĕtĕstatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. detestation, abhorrence, imprecation, curse.
Dĕtĕstator, ōris. *m.* 3. a detester.
Dĕtĕstātus, a, um. *pt.* detested, abhorred.
Dĕtĕstābilitĕr, *adv.* detestably.
Dĕtĕstor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to detest, abhor, loathe, abominate, avert, keep off, shun, curse, call earnestly to witness.
Dĕtĕxendus, a, um. *pt.* to finish in weaving, to weave out.
Dĕtĕrens, *tis. pt.* weaving.
Dĕtĕxo, xĕre, xui, xtum. *a.* 3. to weave, or plait, work it off.
Dĕtĕxtus, a, um. *pt.* woven. [ing.]
Dĕtĕnens, *tis. pt.* detaining, keeping.
Dĕtĕneo, [de, teneo.] ěre, nui, tentum. *act.* 2. to detain, stop, hinder, keep in doubt, engage, employ, amuse, entertain, delight,

DET

sustain, support. *Detinent* terras nives, the snow lies long on the ground, *Plin.*
Dĕtĕneor, ěri. *pass.* to be detained.
Dĕtondeo, ěre, di, nsum. *act.* 2. to shear, clip, cut, or lop off.
Dĕtondeor, ěri. *pass.* to be shorn.
Dĕtĕno, āre, nui. *neut.* 1. to thunder mightily, to give over thundering. [shred.]
Dĕtonsus, a, um. *pt.* shorn, cut.
Dĕtornātus, a, um. *pt.* turned.
Dĕtorno, āre. *a.* 1. to make by turning.
Dĕtorqueo, ěre, rsi, rsum, & rtum. *act.* 2. to turn, warp, draw aside, turn, bend, direct, misconstrue, wrest.
Dĕtorsus, a, um. *pt.* turned away.
Dĕtortus, a, um. *pt.* wrested, turned.
Detractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. detraction, scandal, drawing, taking away, diminution. *Detractio sanguinis*, bloodletting. *Detractio confecti & consumpti cibi*, the going to stool, *Cic.*
Detractor, ōris. *m.* 3. a detractor, diminisher, slanderer.
Detractūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take from, or pull off.
Detractus, a, um. *pt.* withdrawn.
Detractus, ūs. *m.* 4. detraction.
Dĕtrāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken off. [from.]
Dĕtrāhens, *tis. pt.* taking off, or
Dĕtrāho, ěre, axi, actum. *a.* 3. to draw, take off, or away, pluck, tear, pull off, or away, to remove, to draw, force, to take from, lessen, abate, detract, disparage, speak ill of.
Dĕtrāhor, hi, ctus. *p.* to be taken off.
Detractandus, a, um. *pt.* to refuse, or be refused.
Detrectans, *tis. pt.* refusing.
Detrectatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a refusal, or denial, drawing back, revolt, dispraising, diminution.

DET

Detrectator, ōris. *m.* 3. a refuser, avoider, diminisher. [refuse.]
Detrectātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Detrecto, [de, tracto.] āre, āvi, ātum. *act.* 1. to refuse, decline, disown, shift off, discourse, dispirit, cast down, detract from, speak ill of.
Detrectus, a, um. *pt.* refused.
Detrimentōsus, a, um. *adj.* causing damage, hurtful, injurious.
Detrimentum, *i. n.* 2. detriment, loss, damage, hurt, injury.
Detritus, a, um. *pt.* worn, worn out, or away.
Detrūdēns, *tis. pt.* thrusting away.
Detrūdo, dĕre, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to thrust from, out, or down, push, shove, drive away, expel, put off, defer, compel, force, reduce.
Detrūdōr, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be thrust out, delayed, &c.
Detrullo, āre. *act.* 1. to put out of one vessel into another, *Apul.*
Detruncatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting off.
Detruncātus, a, um. *pt.* lopped off.
Detrunco, āre. *act.* 1. to cut, or lop off, maim, or mangle.
Detruncor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be maimed, cut, chopped, or lopped off. [down, or cashiered.]
Detrūsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust out, or
Dĕtĕūeo, ěre, mui. *n.* 2. to leave off swelling, to abate.
Dĕtĕūesco, cĕre. *n.* 3. idem.
Dĕturbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be thrown down.
Dĕturbātus, a, um. *pt.* thrown, tumbled, or beaten down, much troubled, or disturbed, disappointed.
Dĕturbō, āre. *act.* 1. to throw, cast, tumble, beat down, destroy, turn out, remove, disturb, dash, confound. [thrust.]
Dĕturbor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be
Dĕturgeo, ěre. *n.* 2. to assuage.
Dĕturpans, *tis. pt.* defiling, spoiling.
Dĕturpo, āre. *a.* 1. to defile, deface.

Dēvāgor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* to wander. [ed.]
Dēvastandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wasted.
Dēvastatio, ōnis. *f.* devastation, havoc. [spoiler, robber.]
Dēvastator, ōris. *m.* 3. a waster.
Dēvastātus, a, um. *pt.* wasted, spoiled, killed.
Dēvasto, āre. *a.* 1. to destroy, to plunder.
Dēvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried down, carried, brought to.
Dēvehendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried away.
Dēvēho, ēre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to carry away, carry, convey.
Dēvēhor, hi, ectus. *pass.* to be carried away.
Dēvēlātus, a, um. *pt.* uncovered.
Dēvello, lēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. *a.* 3. to pull away, pluck off.
Dēvēlo, āre. *a.* 1. to unveil, discover.
Dēvēnterandus, a, um. *pt.* to be worshipped, to be atoned for, or averted.
Dēvēntēr, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to worship, adore, pray unto, implore, be prayed against, be atoned.
Dēvēntiendus, a, um. *pt.* to come.
Dēvēnio, īre, ēni, entum. *n.* to come, go down to, change, happen. [come.]
Dēvēntūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Dēvēnsto, [de, venustus,] āre. *act.* 1. to deface, to mar, to spoil.
Dēverbēro, āre. *act.* 1. to beat much.
Dēvergentia, æ. *f.* 1. a bending down, Gell.
Dēvergo, gēre. *n.* 3. to bend down.
Dēverro, rēre, ri, rsum. *a.* 3. to sweep. [aside.]
Dēvorto, ēre, ti, sum. *a.* 3. to turn
Dēvortor, ti. *pass.* to be turned aside.
Dēvescor, ci. *dep.* 3. to feed upon.
Dēvestio, ire, ivi. *a.* 4. to divest, unclothe.

Dēvēlo, āre. *act.* 1. to forbid.
Dēvēxātus, a, um. *pt.* disquieted.
Dēvēxītas, ātis. *f.* 3. a bending down.
Dēvēxo, āre. *act.* 1. to vex, to disturb.
Dēvēxus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* bending, hanging, or declining down, shelving, sloping, inclining, bent.
Dēvictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conquering.
Dēvictus, a, um. *pt.* vanquished, routed, overcome. [quered.]
Dēvincendus, a, um. *pt.* to be conquered.
Dēvinciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bound.
Dēvincio, īre, xi, nctum. *a.* 4. to bind fast, bind, tie up, hamper, entangle, secure, join, unite, engage, endear.
Dēvincior, īri. *pass.* to be bound.
Dēvinco, cēre, ici, ictum. *a.* to overcome, rout, vanquish, conquer.
Dēvinctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* bound, tied, bound round, united, engaged, endeared, constrained.
Dēvirginātus, a, um. *part.* deflowered, *Plaut.*
Dēvirgīno, āre. *act.* 1. to deflower a maiden. [ned.]
Dēvītābilis, e. *adj.* easy to be shunned.
Dēvītans, tis. *pt.* avoiding, shunning.
Dēvītatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an avoiding.
Dēvītator, ōris. *m.* 3. a shunner.
Dēvītātus, a, um. *pt.* avoided, shunned.
Dēvito, āre. *act.* 1. to avoid, shun.
Dēvius, a, um. *adj.* out of the way, lying out of the way, lonely, retired, remote, deviating, swerving, or wandering from, straggling, erroneous.
Dēunx, ncis. *n.* 3. a pound Troy lacking an ounce, eleven ounces, eleven parts of any thing divided into twelve, a measure of land containing 26,400 feet.

Dēvōcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to call.
Dēvōco, āre. *act.* 1. to call down, from, or away, fetch, lure down, invite, recall. [down.]
Dēvōcor, āri. *pass.* to be called
Dēvōlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to fly.
Dēvōlo, āre. *neut.* 1. to fly down, or away, fly, hasten away, leave.
Devolare in sinum, to drop into one's mouth.
Dēvolvō, vēre, vi, lūtum. *act.* 3. to roll, tumble down, pour out, utter, wind off, reduce, cut off.
Dēvolvor, vi, lūtus. *pass.* to be rolled off, to be reduced.
Dēvōlutus, a, um. *pt.* devolved, rolled, or tumbled down, passed down, brought, or come to.
Dēvōmo, mēre. *act.* 3. to vomit out.
Dēvōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be devoured, or consumed, to devour.
Dēvōrans, tis. *pt.* devouring, greedy.
Dēvōratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a devouring.
Dēvōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to devour.
Dēvōrātus, a, um. *pt.* devoured, swallowed, consumed, spent.
Dēvōro, āre. *act.* 1. to devour, eat up, swallow down, take in, or greedily spend, waste, look earnestly, anticipate, suppress, keep under, bear. [up.]
Dēvōror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be eaten
Dēvōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a devoting, giving up, or vowing, a vowed service, curse, imprecation, charm, magic, spell, incantation.
Dēvōtissimē, *adv.* very devoutly.
Dēvōto, [de, votum,] āre. *a.* 1. to devote, or give up by vow, conjure, lay a spell upon, profane.
Dēvōtōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a vow or curse. Carmina devotioria, solemn forms of invocation.
Dēvōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about, or ready to devote, or curse.

Dēvōtus, a, um. *pt.* devoted, dedicated, destined, doomed, vowed, unhappy, execrable, cursed, detestable.

Dēvōveo, ēre, vōvi, vōtum. *act.* 2. to devote, consecrate, engage, vow, curse, charm, enchant, bewitch.

Deūro, ēre, esi, stum. a. 3. to burn, set on fire, envenom, sting, blast.

Deus, i, m. & f. 2. a god, goddess, angel, saint, genius, patron, benefactor, oracle. Per deos, for God's sake, Cic. Si diis placet, forsooth, I warrant you, *Id.* Dii vostram fidem, O wonderful! *Ter.* Dii meliora, *Liv.* Dii averruncent, Cic. avertant, *Id.* God forbid. Dii faciant, God grant, *Id.*

Deustus, a, um. *pt.* burnt down, blasted.

Deutēria, *pl.* n. 2. a small beverage made of grapes.

Deutērōnōmīa, i. m. 2. Deuteronomy. [use of.]

Deūtōr, ti, ūsus. d. 3. to make ill

Dēvulsus, a, um. *pt.* pulled, or torn off.

Dextans, tis. m. 3. ten ounces, or ten parts of twelve, a measure of land containing 24,000 feet.

Dextella, æ. f. 1. a little right hand.

Dexter, tēra, tērum, *vel* tra, trum. *adj.* ior, comp. dextimus, *sup.* right-handed, fit, suitable, meet, lucky, fortunate, favourable, propitious.

Dextēra, æ. f. 1. *vid.* Dextra.

Dextērē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* rīmē, *sup.* dexterē, aptly, properly, fitly.

Dextērītas, ātis. f. dexterity, quickness, see Dexter. [ness.]

Dextra, æ. f. 1. a right hand, a hand, aid, help, alliance, or agreement.

Dextrorsum, *adv.* on the right hand.

Dextrorsus, *adv.* towards the right hand.

Dextrorsum, *adv.* *Id.*

DI

Di, in composition, stands for de, and has the same signification.

Di, pro. Dii, *pl.* m. the Gods, ā sing Deus; in *dat.* & *abl.* Diis.

Diābathrīus, i. m. 2. a maker of Grecian shoes.

Diābētes, æ. *vel.* is. m. a funnel; waterpipe, disorder when a person cannot hold his water.

Diābōlicus, a, um. *adj.* devilish, infernal.

Diābōlus, i. m. 2. the devil. [fœnal.]

Diācōdion, i. n. 2. syrup of poppy.

Diācōnātus, ūs. m. 4. a deaconship.

Diācōnus, i. m. 2. a deacon.

Diādēma, ātis. n. 3. a diadem, crown, white fillet wherewith kings and queens encircle their foreheads.

Diādēmātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a crown.

Diāzēs, is. f. 3. a distribution, a figure where one syllable is divided into two; as. Cloē.

Diēta, æ. f. 1. diet, food, regular way, of life, parlour, summer-house. [ing on a supper.]

Diētarīus, i. m. 2. a servant attending.

Diētiētica, æ. f. 1. the first part of physic, that concerns regimen in diet. [to diet.]

Diētiēticus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining

Diāgōnīos, i. f. 2. a diagonal.

Diagramma, ātis. n. 3. a diagram, a figure in geometry to demonstrate any proposition, and in music it is called a proportion of measure distinguished by notes, a draught, a description.

Diagrāphicē, æ. f. the art of painting.

Diālectica, æ. f. 1. & **Diālectice**, æ. f. 1. the art of logic, teaching to reason.

Diālectica, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. dialectics.

Diālecticōs, *adv.* by logic.

Diālecticus, a, um. *adj.* logical.

Diālecticus, i. m. 2. a logician.

Diālectos, i. f. 2. a dialect, particular manner of speech.

Diālis, æ. *adj.* pertaining to Jupiter, of one day.

Diāllāge, æ. f. 1. a figure, where many arguments are brought to the same purpose.

Diālōgus, i. m. 2. a dialogue.

Dialyton, i. n. 2. a figure where many words, or members are put together, without any conjunction.

Diāmēter, tri. f. 2. a diameter. Ex diametro opposita, directly opposite.

Diāpasma, ātis. n. 3. a perfume, or sweet powder.

Diāpāson, i. n. 2. a concord of music of all the eight notes.

Diāpente, æ. f. a concord of five notes. [retic.]

Diāphōrēticus, a, um. *adj.* diaphor.

Diaphragma, ātis. n. 3. the midriff.

Diāpontius, a, um. *adj.* coming from beyond sea, foreign.

Diāpōrēsis, is. f. 3. a figure when the orator doubts and consults what to say.

Diārium, i. n. 2. a diary, or book of remembrance, journal, day-book, day's provision, allowance, wages, ordinary coarse fare. Poet asellum diaria non sumo, I'll not put a churl on a gentleman, *Petron.*

Diarrhœa, æ. f. 1. a looseness, a flux.

Diastōle, æ. f. the dilatation of the heart and breast when we fetch breath.

Diāktōnum, i. n. 2. plain song.

Diātrētum, i. n. 2. a cup chased and curiously engraved.

Diātrētus, a, um. *adj.* chased, engraved.

Diātrība, æ. f. five Diātrībe, æ. f. 1. a discourse, dispute, school.

Diāzōma, ātis. n. 3. a girdle.

Dībāphus, a, um. *adj.* double-dyed, dyed in grain, scarlet.

Dic, *id qu.* Dice.

Dica, æ. *f.* 1. an action at law, cause, suit, process, indictment. **Dicam** scribere alicui, *Ter.* sub-scribere, *Plaut.* to bring an action against any one; **impingere**, to arrest him.

Dicāctas, ātis. *f.* talkativeness, drollery.

Dicācūlus, a, um. *adj.* full of words, talkative, prating, tattling.

Dicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dedicated.

Dicans, tis. *pt.* dedicating, devoting.

Dicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dedication, a taking up a freedom in a city.

Dicātura, æ. *f.* 1. a dedication.

Dicātus, a, um. *pt.* dedicated, designed, promised, suited to, employed in.

Dicax, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* talkative, prating, jesting, bantering, abusive.

Dichorēus, i. *m.* 2. a foot consisting of two trochees.

Dicendus, a, um. *pt.* to be spoken.

Dicens, tis. *pt.* saying, speaking.

Dicis, in gen. *qu.* ā rect. *dix*, *dicis*.

Dicis gratiā, *vel.* causā, for form, or fashion's sake, *Cic.*

Dicitur, *impers.* they say, *Cic.*

Dico, āre. *act.* 1. to dedicate, consecrate, devote, set apart, give up, employ, appoint, design, vow, promise. **Dicare** se civitati, *vel.* in civitatem, to make himself free of a city, or country. *Cic.*

Dicor, āri. *pass.* to be dedicated.

Dico, cēre, *ixi*, *ictum.* *act.* 3. to say, speak, tell, relate, write, describe, rehearse, repeat, harangue, plead, give an opinion, declare, pronounce, show, prove, mean, intend, object, call, name, bid, order, appoint, propose, promise, translate, play. **Testimonium dicere**, to give evidence, *Cic.* **Di-**

cere in aurem; *tō* whisper, *Horat.* **Dicendi** genus, a style, or mode of speech, *Quint.*

Dicor, *ci.* *pass.* to be said.

Dicrōtum, i. *n.* 2. a galley of two oars.

Dictāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a dictate.

Dictamnus, i. *f.* 2. dittany, ginger.

Dictans, tis. *pt.* dictating.

Dictāta, ōrum. *pl.* *n.* 2. dictates, precepts, or instructions, lessons, or notes, schoolboy's exercises.

Dictātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dictator, chief magistrate among the Romans, an ordinary officer in most Latin towns.

Dictātorius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a dictator.

Dictatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a governante, or governess.

Dictātura, æ. *f.* 1. the dictatorship.

Dictātus, a, um. *pt.* dictated, suggested.

Dictērīum, i. *n.* 2. *vel.* *potiūs* **Dictēria**, ōrum. jests, witticisms, quirks, scoffs.

Dictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a diction, style, manner of speech, speaking, oratory, eloquence, oracle, word.

Dictiōnārium, i. *n.* 2. & **Dictiōnārius**, i. *m.* 2. a dictionary. [*ing.*]

Dictiosus, a, um. *adj.* drolling, jest-Dictitans, tis. *pt.* saying, repeating.

Dictiō, āre. *freq.* 1. to say frequently, say, tell, speak often, give out, pretend.

Dicto, āre. *act.* 1. to dictate, suggest, order, appoint, advise, say often, promise. **Dictare** actionem, to bring an action.

Dictor, āri, *pass.* to be advised.

Dictum, i. *n.* 2. a word, saying, expression, declaration, proverb, reproach, or ill-word, lampoon, jest, merry saying, witticism, eloquence, testimony, evidence, proof, argument, order, command, deed, action.

Dictūrio, īre. to be eager to speak.

Dictūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to say.

Dictus, a, um. *pt.* said, spoken, uttered, told, declared, thrown out, promised, threatened, pleaded, celebrated, reputed, called, named, appointed, designed, valued, set at. **Honore dicto**, saving your reverence, *Plin.* **Dicto citius**, immediately, out of hand, *Virg.* [abroad, divided.

Diditus, a, um. given out, spread

Dido, dēre, *dididi*, *diditum.* a. 3. to give out, spread abroad, distribute.

Didor, *di.* *pass.* to be spread abroad.

Didōron, i. *n.* 2. a tile of two hands breadth long, *Vir.*

Didrachmum, i. *n.* *vel.* **Didrachma**, ātis. *n.* two drachmas, or 2½ cents.

Didūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn aside, or parted, to draw aside.

Didūco, cēre, *uxi*, *uctum.* *act.* 3. to lead, draw aside, sever, part, divide, set upon, stretch wide, digest, drain.

Didūcor, *ci*, *uctus.* *pass.* *vid.* **Didūco.**

Diductus, a, um. *pt.* drawn aside, separated, divided, opened, cleft, gaping, dispersed, divorced.

Diēcūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little while.

Diērectē, *adv.* with a mischief. **I diērectē**, go and be hanged, *Plaut.*

Diērectus, a, um. *adj.* hanged.

Dies, ēi *m.* *vel.* *f.* in *sing.* in *plur.* *m.* 5. a day, the transactions of a day, the light, life, length of time, joyful time, some time hence, death, the day of burial. **In diem vivere**, to live from hand to mouth, *Cic.* **Diem dicere** alicui, to impeach one, *Id.* **De die**, in the day-time, by day, *Suel.*

Diespiter, tris. *m.* 3. Jupiter.

Dif, in *composition*, stands for *di*.

Difāmans, tis. *pt.* defaming, slandering.

DIE

Diffamatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. defamation.
Diffamatus, a, um. *pt.* defamed, as-
persed, published, made known.
Diffamo, [di, fama,] āre. *act.* 1. to
defame, traduce, spread an ill re-
port of, publish.
Diffamor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be slan-
dered, or traduced.
Diffareatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a ceremony
at a divorce, a divorcement.
Diffrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put off.
Diffrens, tis. *pt.* putting off, differ-
ing.
Differentia, æ. *f.* 1. a difference.
Differtitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a difference.
Diffĕro, ferre, distūli, dilātum. *act.*
3. to defer, put off, delay, carry
up and down, spread, disperse,
scatter abroad, tear in pieces,
tease, provoke, bear, endure,
plant, *neut.* to differ, disagree,
vary.
Diffĕror, ferri. *pass.* to be put off,
carried up and down, troubled,
distracted, overcharged, &c.
Differtus, a, um. *pt.* filled, or stuffed.
Diffĭbulo, āre. *act.* to unbutton, to
open.
Difficācia, æ. *f.* 1. a difficulty.
Difficĭle, adv. ius, comp. limē, sup.
difficiliter, with difficulty, hardly.
Difficĭlis, e. *adj.* ior, comp. limus,
sup. difficult, hard, crabbed,
rough, boisterous, captious, hard
to please, hard hearted, obdu-
rate, rugged, craggy.
Difficĭlter, adv. difficultly, hardly.
Difficultas, ātis. *f.* 3. difficulty, trou-
ble, danger, distress, scarcity,
dearth, disease. Difficultas in-
testinorum, a dysentery, *Cels.*
urinæ, the stoppage of urine,
Plin. spirandi, shortness of
breath, *Cels.*
Difficūlter, adv. with difficulty.
Diffidens, tis. *pt.* distrusting, de-
spairing.
Diffidentĕr, adv. diffidently.

DIE

Diffidentia, æ. f. 1. diffidence, distrust.
Diffido, dĕre, īsus sum. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to distrust, despair.
Diffidōr, di. *pass.* to be distrusted.
Diffindo, dĕre, fīdi, fissum. *act.* 3. to cleave, part asunder, slit, cut.
Difingo, gĕre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to form anew, mar, spoil, undo, deny, pretend, dissemble.
Difinio, īre, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to define, set bounds, or limits.
Diffinĕ, *adv.* definitely.
Diffinitio, ōnis. f. 3. a definition, declaration. [slitting, *Gell.*]
Diffissio, ōnis. f. 3. a cleaving, or Diffissus, a, um. *pt.* cleft, split.
Diffisus, a, um. *pt.* distrusting, doubting.
Diffiteor, [di, fateor.] ĕri, fessus sum. *dep.* 2. to deny, disown.
Difflō, āre. *act.* to blow, or puff away.
Diffuens, tis. *pt.* flowing every way, running down, or about, loose, and ready to fall asunder.
Diffluo, ĕre, uxi, uxum. n. 3. to flow, or run abroad, run, or fall down, fall asunder, melt, or dissolve.
Diffringo, [di, frango.] gĕre, frĕgi, fractum. *act.* 3. to break in pieces.
Diffringor, i, fractus, *pass.* to be broken.
Diffugiens, tis. *pt.* fleeing away.
Diffugio, ĕre, fūgi, itum. *neut.* 3. to flee, or run away, refuse, decline.
Diffugium, i. n. 2. a refuge, an escape.
Diffulmino, āre. a. 1. to break down.
Diffundens, tis. *pt.* spreading.
Diffundibulum, i. n. a sieve, tunnel.
Diffunditor, āri, ātus. *pass.* 1. to be squandered abroad, be lavished.
Difundo, dĕre, fūdi, fūsum. *act.* 3. to diffuse, pour out, spread

DIG

abroad, disperse, publish, deliver, extend, cheer, end.
Diffundor, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be diffused, poured out, cheered, to rejoice.
Diffuse, *adv.* diffusedly. [fused].
Diff ūsilis, *e. adj.* that may be diffused.
Diffūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spreading.
Diffusio animi, cheerfulness, *Sen.*
Diffūsus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* diffused, extended, spread abroad, poured, filled, or racked out, scattered, dishevelled, loose, large, wide, gay, cheerful.
Digāmia, æ. *f.* 1. the marrying twice.
Digāmus, a, um. *adj.* twice married.
Digērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be digested.
Digēries, ĕi. *f.* 5. a disposure.
Digēro, ĕre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to digest, dispose, place, set in order, distribute, divide, explain, resolve, dissolve, discuss, dissipate, loosen, enfeeble, waste.
Digēror, ri. *pass.* to be digested.
Digesta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. digests, or books of civil law.
Digestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. digestion, separation of meats in the stomach, arrangement, distribution.
Digestorius, a, um. *adj.* digestive.
Digestus, a, um. *pt.* digested, methodized, put in order, divided.
Digestus, ūs. *m.* 4. a distribution.
Digitāle, is. *n.* 3. a finger-stall, thimble, finger of a glove.
Digitālis, *e. adj.* of a finger.
Digitātus, a, um. *pt.* having fingers, toes, or claws.
Digitāleus, i. *m.* 2. the herb called sea-green the greater, *Plin.*
Digitūlus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little finger. [breadth, toe, claw].
Digitus, i. *m.* 2. a finger, finger's
Digladiator, ōris. *m.* 3. a fencer.
Digladior, [di, gladius,] āri. *dep.* 1. to fight with swords, to fence.

Dignandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be thought worthy, to vouchsafe.	Dijudicatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a judging between two, a discerning.	Dilāpido, āre. <i>a.</i> 1. to clear of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume, or squander away, to embezzle.
Dignans, tis. <i>pt.</i> vouchsafing, accepting.	Dijudicatūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to judge, or determine.	Dilapsurus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to slip away.
Dignatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. reputation, credit, respect, esteem, worth, majesty, dignity, authority, post.	Dijudicatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> judged, settled, determined.	Dilapsus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> gliding along, slipping aside, fallen down, decayed.
Dignatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> vouchsafing, vouchsafed, thought worthy.	Dijudico, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to judge between, judge, discern, settle, decide.	Dilargior, īri, itus <i>sum. dep.</i> 4. to bestow liberally, to give, to divide.
Digne, <i>adv.</i> idē, <i>comp.</i> worthily, deservedly, decently, meetly, fitly.	Dijudicor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be judged, or decided.	Dilargitus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> having bestowed, bestowed, given.
Dignitas, ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. dignity, majesty, eminence, grandeur, magnificence, authority, gravity, credit, honour, comeliness, grace, worth, value.	Dijunctio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a disjoining, a separation.	Dilatans, tis. <i>pt.</i> enlarging, extending.
Dignor, āri. ātus. <i>dep.</i> 1. to vouchsafe, think worthy, honour: <i>pass.</i> to be thought, or esteemed worthy.	Dijungo, ēre, nxi, netum. <i>a.</i> to unyoke, or unharness, part, disjoin.	Dilatatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. an enlarging.
Dignosco, [di, nosco,] cēre, nōvi, nōtum. <i>act.</i> 3. to discern, distinguish, discover. [ed.]	Dijungor, gi. <i>pass.</i> to be parted.	Dilatator, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. an enlarger.
Dignoscor, ci. <i>pass.</i> to be discern.	Dilabens, tis. <i>pt.</i> falling, sliding, slipping away.	Dilatatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> dilated, extended, stretched out, enlarged.
Dignus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> issimus, <i>sup.</i> worthy, deserving, decent, becoming, meet, fit, suitable. [departing.]	Dilabidus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> that falls, or wears away quickly.	Dilatatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a delaying, delay.
Digrēdiens, tis. <i>pt.</i> turning aside.	Dilabilis, <i>e. adj.</i> easily slipping.	Dilato, [di, latus,] āre, āvi, ātum. <i>act.</i> 1. to dilate, to extend, to enlarge, to make, or open wide.
Digrēdiōr, [di, gradiōr,] i. essus <i>sum. dep.</i> 3. to go, or turn aside, depart, digress, go from the purpose.	Dilabor, bi, apsus. <i>dep.</i> 3. to slip aside, or out, steal away, waste, come to nothing, spoil, or rot.	Dilator, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be enlarged, to be written at large.
Digressio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a digression, departing, excursion.	Dilacerandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be torn in pieces, to be destroyed, to destroy.	Dilator, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a delayer.
Digressus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> departing, having departed, or turned aside, eloped.	Dilaceratus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> torn in pieces, destroyed, ruined.	Dilatōrius, a, um. <i>adj.</i> dilatory.
Digressus, ūs. <i>m.</i> 4. a digression, departure, or going aside.	Dilacero, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to tear, or rend in pieces, destroy, consume, spend, waste, trouble, and vex, harass.	Dilatūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to defer.
Digrannio, īre. <i>neut.</i> to grunt like a hog.	Dilacerō, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be destroyed, ruined.	Dilatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> delayed, deferred, put off, spread abroad.
Dii, <i>pl.</i> m. 2. gods.	Dilacrum, āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to weep, to drop.	Dilaudatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. praise, commendation. [to extol.]
Dijicio, [di, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. <i>act.</i> 3. to cast down, or away.	Dilaminō, [di, lamina,] āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to cleave, or split in two.	Dilaudo, āre. <i>a.</i> 1. to praise highly.
Dijudicandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be settled, or determined, to settle.	Dilaniandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be torn.	Dilectio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. love.
	Dilaniatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> torn, rent, tearing. [devour.]	Dilectus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> & <i>adj.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> issimus, <i>sup.</i> dearly beloved, beloved, chosen, choice.
	Dilanio, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to tear, mangle.	Dilemma, ātis. <i>n.</i> 3. an argument that convinces both ways.
	Dilānior, āri. <i>pass.</i> to be torn in pieces, rent, or dissipated.	Diligens, tis. <i>adj.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> issimus, <i>sup.</i> diligent, industrious, active, careful, mindful, studious, fōnd of, thrifty, wary; <i>part.</i> loving, choosing.
	Dilapidans, tis. <i>pt.</i> stoning.	Diligenter, <i>adv.</i> idē, <i>comp.</i> issimē, <i>sup.</i> diligently, carefully.
	Dilapidatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a dilapidation, a wasteful spending.	

DIL

DIM

DIN

Diligentia, æ. *f.* 1. diligence, care, attention, labour, frugality, discretion.

Diligo, [di, lego,] *gère*, *lexi*, *lectum*. *act.* 3. to love, favour, respect, divide, cut up.

Diligor, *gi. pass.* to be loved.

Dilogia, æ. *f.* 1. a rhetorical scheme, when the same word has two notions, *Quint.*

Dilórico, *äre. act.* 1. to ungird, undo, tear off, rip open.

Diluceo, *ère, uxi. neut.* 2. to shine, be clear, evident, or manifest.

Dilucescit, *impers.* it grows light, it dawns, the day breaks.

Dilucidatio, *önis. f.* 3. a dilucidation.

Dilucidè, *adv.* evidently, clearly.

Dilucidò, [di, lucidus,] *äre. act.* 1. to make plain, or clear.

Dilucidus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* clear, plain, manifest, bright.

Diluculat, *imp.* it dawns. [ing.]

Diluculò, *adv.* betimes in the morn.

Diluculum, *i. n.* 2. daybreak, dawn.

Diludium, *i. n.* 2. respite from exercise.

Diluentus, *a, um. pt.* to be cleared.

Diluens, *tis. pt.* washing, clearing.

Diluo, *uère, ui, ütum. act.* to wash, rinse, wash off, purge, clear, explain, mix, dissolve, consume, refute.

Diluor, *ui, ütus. pass.* to be washed off, to be refuted.

Dilutè, *adv. iüs. comp.* weakly, poorly.

Dilutium, *i. n.* 2. an infusion.

Dilutus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* diluted, washed, wetted, tempered, mingled, washy, thin. **Dilutus**, *color*, a faint colour, *Gell.* **Dilutissima potio**, a very thin draught of water, or wine, *Cels.*

Diluvies, *ei. f.* 5. a deluge, a flood.

Diluvio, *äre. act.* 1. to overflow.

Diluvium, *i. n.* 2. a deluge, inundation, calamity, destruction.

Dimächæ, *arum. pl. m.* 1. dragons.

Dimædeo, *ère, dui. n.* 2. to grow wet, melt.

Dimæno, *äre. n.* 1. to flow, abound, spread abroad.

Dimensio, *önis. f.* a dimension, a measuring.

Dimensor, *oris. m.* a measurer.

Dimensus, *a, um. pt.* having measured, or meted out, measured.

Dimergo, *gère, rsi. act.* 3. to drown.

Dimêtatus, *a, um. pt.* measured.

Dimetatio, *önis. f.* 3. measuring.

Dimetiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be measured.

Dimêtens, *tis. pt.* measuring.

Dimêtens, *tis. f.* 3. a diameter.

Dimetior, *iri, mensus sum. dep.* 4. to measure, account, reckon up, tell over.

Dimetor, *äri. dep.* 1. to measure out. [ing.]

Dimycans, *tis. pt.* fighting, contend.

Dimycatio, *önis. f.* 3. skirmish, or battle, a struggle, or contest.

Dimicator, *oris. m.* 3. a fighter.

Dimicator, *impers.* it is contended.

Dimicaturus, *a, um. pt.* about to fight.

Dimicò, *cäre, cui & cävi. act.* 1. to fight, engage, skirmish, contend, struggle, try.

Dimidiatim, *adv.* by halves.

Dimidiatus, *a, um. pt.* divided into two parts, halved, half.

Dimidium, *i. n.* 2. the half.

Dimidius, *a, um. adj.* See *Dimidiatus*.

Diminuo, *uère, ui, ütum. act.* 3. to diminish, lessen, abate, break in pieces, alienate. **Diminuere caput**, to break one's head, *Ter.*

Diminuo, *ui, ütus. p. vid.* **Diminuo**.

Diminutio, *önis. f.* 3. a diminution, a lessening. **Diminutio capitis**,

the losing of one's head, or free dom, *Cæs.* **Diminutio mentis**, a raving, or loss of one's senses, *Suet.*

Diminutivum, *i. n.* 2. a diminutive word.

Diminutus, *a, um. pt.* diminished.

Dimissio, *önis. f.* 3. a dismissal, discharge, sending forth, or away.

Dimissorius, *a, um. adj.* dismissory.

Dimissurus, *a, um. pt.* about to dismiss.

Dimissus, *a, um. pt.* dismissed, sent away, broken up, sent, dropped, or thrown down, lowered, submitted, discharged, paid, remitted, given up, left, divorced, divulged, dispersed, lost. **Dimissis manibus fugere**, to run in all haste, *Plaut.*

Dimittendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dismissed.

Dimittens, *tis. pt.* dismissing.

Dimitto, *tère, isi, issum. act.* 3. to dismiss, disband, send away, send, discharge, acquit, let go, let slip, let fall, drop, quit, leave, abate, submit, thrust in, plunge. **Eò rem dimittit**, he avouches it, *Cic.* **Dimittor**, *ti, issus. pass.* to be dismissed.

Dimötus, *a, um. pt.* removed, banished, thrust away, parted, yielding.

Dimöveo, *ère, övi, ötum. act.* 2. to remove, put away, or aside, thrust aside, move, banish, withdraw, plough, turn up, distinguish, engage.

Dimöveor, *ëri. pass.* to be removed.

Dintrie, *ire. n.* 4. to squeak like a mouse. [numbered.]

Dinümèrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be **Dinümèrans**, *tis. pt.* reckoning.

Dinümèratio, *önis. f.* 3. a numbering.

Dinümèro, *äre. act.* 1. to number, reckon, count, pay money.

Dinûmêror, *ari. pass.* to be numbered.
 Diôbôlaris, *e. adj.* cheap, vile. Diobolare scortum, a common slut.
 Diocœsanus, *i. m. 2.* a diocesan.
 Diocœsis, *is. vel eos. f. 3.* a diocese, jurisdiction, government, province, bailiwick.
 Diocœtes, *œ. m. 1.* a steward, overseer, manager, bailiff.
 Diônyssia, *ôrum. pl. n.* the feast of Bacchus.
 Dioryx, *ygis. m. 3.* a trench made for a river.
 Diôta, *œ. f. 1.* a drinking pot with two ears.
 Diphthongus, *i. f. 2.* a diphthong.
 Diplinthus, *a, um. adj.* of two bricks thickness.
 Diplois, *idis. f. 3.* a doublet.
 Diplôma, *âtis. n.* a diploma, charter, prince's letters patent, edict, mandamus, passport.
 Dipondîarius, *a, um. adj.* of two pounds weight.
 Dipondium, *i. n. & Dîpondius, i. m. vel Dûpondium, i. n. & Dûpondius, i. m. 2.* a weight of two pounds, 2½ cents.
 Dipsâcum, *i. n. 2.* a leasel, thistle.
 Dipas, *âdis. f. 3.* a serpent.
 Diptôton, *i. n. 2.* a diptote, a noun that hath only two cases.
 Dîpyros, *i. c. g. 2.* twice in the fire.
 Dirâdiatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a spreading, &c. of vines in the form of sunbeams.
 Dirâdio, *âre. act. 1.* to spread, or set like the rays of the sun.
 Diras, *ârum. pl. f. 1.* curses, or imprecations, the furies.
 Directio, *ônis. f. 3.* a direction, direct leading to a thing, aim.
 Directô, & Directâ, *adv. itus. comp.* directly, straightly, simply, without condition, downright.
 Director, *ôris. m. 3.* a director, a guide.

Directum, *i. n. 2.* right, justice, equity.
 Directûra, *œ. f. 1.* laying out by a line.
 Directus, *a, um. part & adj. ior. comp.* directed, aimed, raised, ordered, set in array, or order, made, or ruled, straight, cut, divided, direct, plain, downright.
 Diremptio, *ônis. f. 3.* a separation, or breaking off.
 Diremptûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to part, or take away.
 Diremptus, *a, um. pt.* divided, separated, parted, taken away.
 Diremptus, *ûs. m. 4.* a parting.
 Dirêpo, *êre, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to creep softly.
 Direptio, *ônis. f. 3.* a robbing, pillaging, plundering, or rifling, extortion. [spoiler.
 Direptor, *ôris. m. 3.* a robber, Dirêptûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to tear in pieces, about to plunder.
 Direptus, *a, um. pt.* plundered, or torn in pieces, torn from, robbed, spoiled, plundered, beaten, or pulled down.
 Direptus, *ûs. m. 4.* a taking away.
 Diribeo, *êre, bui. act. 2.* to count over, distribute, pay. [ed.
 Diribeor, *êri. pass.* to be distributed.
 Diribitor, *ôris. m. 3.* an officer that makes a scrutiny, a judge, a determiner, a carver, a sewer.
 Diribitôrium, *i. n. 2.* a place where soldiers were mustered and paid.
 Dirigendus, *a, um. pt.* to be directed.
 Dirigens, *tis. pt.* directing.
 Dirigeo, *ere, ui. n. 2.* to grow stiff, to stand on end, to grow cold with fear.
 Dirigo, [di, rego,] *gêre, rexi, rectum. act. 3.* to direct, rule, guide, lead, conduct, range, set in order, steer, aim, level, raise, lift up, mesurê, mark out, divide.

Dirigor, *gi, rectus. pass.* to be directed.
 Dirimendus, *a, um. pt.* to be decided.
 Dirîmens, *tis. part.* breaking off.
 Dirîmo, [di, emo,] *mêre, rêmî, remptum. act. 3.* to break off, interrupt, divide, part, determine, decide, put an end.
 Dirîmor, *i, remptus. pass.* to be parted. [dered.
 Dirîpiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be plundered.
 Dirîpiens, *tis. part.* plundering.
 Dirîpio, [di, rapio,] *pêre, pui, reptum. act. 3.* to tear asunder, or in pieces, cast down, destroy, tear, pull down, take away, or from by force, rob, spoil, plunder, detract.
 Dirîpior, *i, reptus. pass.* to be torn in pieces.
 Dirîtas, *âtis. f. 3.* fierceness, ruggedness, cruelty, inhumanity, ominousness.
 Diruendus, *a, um. pt.* to be pulled down, or destroyed, to destroy.
 Diruens, *tis. part.* destroying.
 Dirumpo, *pêre, ûpi, uptum. act. 3.* to break, break in pieces, break off, burst.
 Dirumpor, *pi, uptus. pass.* to be broken, burst. [plane.
 Diruncino, *âre. act. 1.* to saw, or Diruo, *uêre, ui, ûtum. act. 3.* to pull down, overthrow, destroy.
 Diruor, *ui, ûtus. pass.* to be pulled down. *Êre dirui,* to lose his pay for some crime, *Fest.*
 Diruptio, *ônis. f. 3.* a bursting.
 Diruptor, *ôris. m.* a burster, waster.
 Diruptus, *a, um. pt. & adj. burst, or broken, quite wasted, steep, craggy, rigorous, harsh, severe.*
 Dirus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. isâimus, sup. dire,* dreadful, horrible, terrible, execrable, ugly, cruel, dismal, mournful, fatal, ominous.
 Dirûtus, *a, um. pt.* pulled, broken, or cut down, destroyed, overthrown, ruined. *Êre dirutus*

miles, a soldier that had forfeited his pay, *Cic.* a bankrupt, *Verr.*
Dis, in composition, stands for *di*.
Dis, dīta, c. g. & *dīte*. n. ior, comp. *issimus*. sup. rich, wealthy, great, fertile, ample, large.
Discalceatus, a, um. pt. unshod.
Discalceo, āre. act. 1. to unshoe.
Discedō, ēre, vi, cautum. n. 2. to be very circumspect, to beware of.
Discedens, tis. pt. departing.
Disceditūr, discessum est. *impers.* they depart.
Discedo, dēre, easi, eesum. n. 3. to depart, go off, or away, elope, come off, separate, be parted, or divided, leave off, cease, vanish, die, give place, yield, be changed, open, gape, except. Superior *discedit*, he gets the better, *Cic.*
Discedere non malē, to come well off, *Plaut.*
Discendus, a, um. pt. to be learned.
Discens, tis. pt. learning.
Diacento, āre. n. 1. to sing treble.
Disceptans, tis. pt. disputing.
Disceptatio, ōnis. f. 3. disputing.
Disceptatiuncula, æ. f. 1. a wrangle. [tor.]
Disceptator, ōris. m. 3. an arbitrator.
Disceptatrix, icis. f. 3. she that judges between two, a determiner.
Disceptatur, *imp.* the point is argued.
Disceptatūrus, a, um. pt. about to dispute, or determine.
Disceptatus, a, um. pt. disputed.
Discepto, [dis, capto,] āre. act. 1. to dispute, debate, reason, award, determine, settle, judge.
Disceptor, āri. pass. to be debated.
Discernens, tis. pt. discerning.
Discerniculum, i. n. 2. a pin, or bodkin, a difference, or diversity.
Discerno, nēre, crēvi, crētum. act. 3. to discern, distinguish, judge, determine, decree, appease, quell.

Discernor, ni, crētus. pass. to be discerned, distinguished, &c.
Discerpendus, a, um. pt. to be torn in pieces, tear in pieces.
Discerpo, [dis, carpo,] pēre, psi, ptum. act. 3. to pull, tear in pieces, divide, scatter, disperse.
Discerpor, pi, ptus. pass. to be torn.
Discerptus, a, um. pt. torn in pieces.
Discessio, ōnis. f. 3. a departure, parting, divorce, absence, want, voting, separation.
Discessurus, a, um. pt. about to leave, or quit.
Discessus, ūs. m. 4. a departure, going away, opening, going asunder. *Discessus ē vitā*, death, *Cic.*
Disceus, eos. m. 3. a comet.
Discidium, i. n. 2. a separation, divorce, departure, death, discord.
Discinctē, adv. dissolutely, loosely.
Discinctus, a, um. pt. ungirt, disarmed, disolute, negligent, slothful.
Discindendus, a, um. pt. to be cut in two, be torn asunder.
Discindo, dēre, scīdi, issum. n. 3. to cut, or hew asunder, tear, rend in pieces, divide.
Discindor, di, issus. pass. to be broken, or rent asunder.
Discingo, gēre, nxi, nctum. act. 3. to ungird, undo, strip, put out of office, confute, baffle.
Discingor, gi. pass. to be ungirt.
Disciplina, æ. f. 1. discipline, instruction, literature, skill, science, profession, trade, fashion, way, custom, sect.
Disciplinabilis, e. adj. that may be taught.
Disciplinatus, a, um. adj. disciplined. [taught.]
Disciplinōsus, a, um. adj. well
Discipula, æ. f. 1. a sho scholar, or auditor.
Discipulus, i. m. 2. a disciple, scholar, learner, apprentice.

Disciassus, a, um. pt. rent, torn, pulled.
Disciatur, *impers.* it is learned.
Discludo, dēre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3. to shut up, separate, set apart.
Disclūdōr, di, ūsus. pass. to be separated.
Disclūsio, ōnis. f. 3. a separation.
Disclūsor, ōris. m. 3. an abridger of men's liberty.
Disclūsus, a, um. pt. shut up.
Disco, cēre, didici. act. 3. to learn, understand, be informed.
Discor, ci. pass. to be learned.
Discobolus, i. m. 2. in acc. discobolus, a quoit-caster, a piece of Myron's workmanship.
Discoctio, ōnis. f. 3. a seething.
Discoctus, a, um. pt. well boiled.
Discolor, ōris. adj. discoloured, of a different colour, particoloured, unlike.
Discolorius, a, um. adj. of different colours, particoloured.
Discondūcit, *imp.* it is not conducive.
Disconvēnio, īre. n. 4. to be unlike, disagree.
Disconvēnit inter me & te, *impers.* we do not agree, *Hor.* [well.]
Discoquo, ēre, oxi. act. 3. to seeth
Discoquor, i. pass. to be boiled.
Discordabilis, e. adj. disagreeable.
Discordans, tis. pt. discordant, jarring, disagreeing, differing, altering.
Discordatio, ōnis. f. 3. difference.
Discordia, æ. f. 1. discord, variance, disagreement, debate, strife.
Discordialis, e. adj. causing discord.
Discordiōsus, a, um. adj. contentious.
Discordo, āre. n. 1. to be at variance, differ, disagree, be contrary to.
Discors, dis. adj. discordant, jarring, harsh, different, differing, contrary.

Discrēpans, *tis. pt.* differing.
 Discrēpantia, æ. *f.* 1. a difference.
 Discrēpat, *impers.* they differ.
 Discrēpatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dispute, controversy, disagreement
 Discrēpto, āre. *n.* 1. to disagree, jar.
 Discrēpo, āre. *pui & pavi, pītum.* *n.* 1. to differ, disagree, dissent, jar, vary, sound differently.
 Discrētē, *adv.* separately, distinctly.
 Discrētīm, *adv.* severally.
 Discrētio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a separation.
 Discrētūrus, a, *um. pt.* about to sever.
 Discrētus, a, *um. pt. & adj.* parted, separated, severed, different.
 Discrimen, inis. *n.* 3. difference, diversity, distinction, discretion, debate, doubt, danger, peril, battle, space, distance, the ploughing, or harrowing of land, the parting of hair.
 Discriminātim, *adv.* distinctly.
 Discriminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a severing.
 Discriminātus, a, *um. pt.* distinct.
 Discrimino, āre. *act.* 1. to divide.
 Discriminor, āri. *pass.* to be distinguished.
 Discruciātus, a, *um. pt.* tortured, tormented, troubled, afflicted.
 Discruciātus, ūs. *m.* 4. torture.
 Discrūcio, āre. *act.* 1. to torment, vex.
 Discruciōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be much vexed, or troubled, be tormented.
 Discrūbītus, ūs. *m.* 4. a sitting, or lying down at meat.
 Discrūbo, bāre, *bui, bitum.* *n.* 1. to lie down to sleep.
 Discumbens, *tis. pt.* sitting down.
 Discumbitur, *impers.* they sit at table.
 Discumbo, bēre, cūbui, cūbītum. *neut. f.* 3. to lie, or sit down.
 Discūneātus, a. *um. pt.* cloven, or split asunder with a wedge

Discūpio, pēre, īvi, ītum. *n.* 3. to desire much.
 Discurrens, *tis. pt.* running up and down, running, dividing.
 Discurrīt, *impers.* men run.
 Discurro, rēre, rī, rsum. *n.* 3. to run hither and thither; *act.* to run over.
 Discursans, *tis. pt.* running up and down.
 Discursitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running to and fro.
 Discursim, *adv.* running severally.
 Discursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running about.
 Discursitō, āre. *freq.* 1. to wander.
 Discurso, āre. *freq.* 1. to run over.
 Discursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner about.
 Discursus, ūs. *m.* 4. a running about, flight, discourse, treatise.
 Discus, i. *m.* 2. a quoit, dish, platter.
 Discussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shaking.
 Discussor, ōris. *m.* a diligent searcher, inquirer, examiner, assessor.
 Discussōrius, a, *um. adj.* able to discuss. [*discuss.*]
 Discussūrus, a, *um. pt.* about to discuss.
 Discussus, a, *um. pt.* shaken off, dispersed, driven back.
 Discūtīendus, a, *um. pt.* to be shaken off.
 Discūtēns, *tis. pt.* shaking.
 Discūtio, [dis, quatio,] tēre, ussi, ussum. *act.* 3. to discuss, shake, cast, beat, batter down, dash in pieces, drive away, banish, disperse, shake off, digest.
 Discūtior, ti. *pass.* to be quashed.
 Disertē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* eloquently, elegantly, expressly, by name.
 Disertim, *adv.* expressly, particularly.
 Discertitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. readiness of discourse.
 Disertus, a, *um. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* eloquent, fluent, copious, subtle, witty, plain, express.

Dishiasco, ēre. *inc.* 3. to begin to chap.
 Disiecto, [dis, jacto,] āre. *freq.* 1. to toss, or throw up and down.
 Disiectus, a, *um. pt.* dispersed, scattered, routed, destroyed, thrown down, overthrown.
 Disiectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a dissipation, a dispersion.
 Disiejcio, [dis, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *a.* 3. to disperse, scatter, put to flight, overthrow, destroy, prevent.
 Disiejciōr, ci, *pass.* to be scattered.
 Disjūgo, āre. *act.* 1. to unyoke.
 Disjunctē, Disjunctim, *adv.* severally. [*disunion, difference.*]
 Disjunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a separation, disjunctive, *adv.* disjunctively.
 Disjunctivus, a, *um. adj.* disjunctive.
 Disjunctum, i. *n.* 2. a *disjunctive proposition*, whereof one part must be true, or the *proposition* is false.
 Disjunctus, a, *um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* disjoined, separated, unyoked, divided, alienated, separate, remote, unlike.
 Disjungo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to disjoin, separate, unyoke, withdraw. Disjungere ā mammā, to wean, *Varr.*
 Disjungor, gi, nctus. *p.* to be parted.
 Dispālatus, a, *um. adj.* struggling, wandering about, dispersed.
 Dispālesco, ēre. *n.* to be made known.
 Dispālo, [dis, palor,] āre. *a. & n.* 1. to scatter, disperse, wander about. straggle, be spread abroad.
 Dispando, dēre, di, passum. *act.* 3. to stretch out, spread abroad.
 Dispansus, a, *um. adj.* stretched out, extended, spread abroad.
 Dispar, āris. *adj.* unlike, different, unequal. [*ed.*]
 Dispārandus, a, *um. pt.* to be part-

Dispārīlis, *e. adj.* different, unequal.
Dispārīlitas, *ātis. f.* 3. unlikeness, diversity, inequality. [*ly.*]
Dispārīlīter, *adv.* diversely, unequal.
Dispāro, *āre. act.* 1. to sever, separate, be unequal, or unlike.
Dispartio, *īre, īvi. act.* 4. to divide.
Dispartior, *īri. pass. & neut.* to be divided, to divide.
Dispartitus, *a, um. pt.* divided.
Dispassus, *a, um. pt.* extended, stretched out. [*lished.*]
Dispatesco, *is, ēre. n.* 3. to be published, *a, um. pt.* about to consider, regard, or view.
Dispectus, *ūs. m.* regard, consideration.
Dispellens, *tis. pt.* driving away.
Dispello, *lère, pūli, pulsum. act.* 3. to dispel, or drive away, banish, remove, separate, divide.
Dispellor, *li. pass.* to be driven away. [*costly.*]
Dispendiōsus, *a, um. adj.* hurtful.
Dispendium, *i. n.* 2. expense, cost, charge, loss, damage, a circuit.
Dispendo, *dère, di, nsum. a.* 3. to spend, consume, employ.
Dispenno, [*dis, penna, āre. neut.* 1. to stretch out the wings.
Dispensandus, *a, um. pt.* to be managed.
Dispensatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. dispensation, distribution, management, stewardship.
Dispensator, *ōris. m.* 3. a dispenser, steward, manager.
Dispensatur, *impers.* it is dispensed.
Dispensatus, *a, um. pt.* dispensed, distributed, divided, managed.
Dispenso, *āre. act.* 1. to dispense, distribute, lay out, manage, administer, dispose, set in order.
Dispensor, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be disposed, managed, or spread.
Dispercūtio, *tère, ussi. a.* 3. to dash out.
Disperditio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a destroying.

Disperditus, *a, um. pt.* lost, undone.
Disperdo, *dère, dīdi, dītum. act.* 3. to lose, spend, waste, squander.
Disperdor, *di, dītus. pass.* to be lost.
Dispèreo, *īre, ii. n.* 4. to be undone, ruined, or destroyed. *Disperream*, let me die, *Hor.* *Disperii*, I am utterly undone, *Ter.*
Dispergendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dispersed.
Dispergo, [*di, spargo,*] *gère, rsi, rsum. act.* 3. to disperse, scatter, spread. *Dispergere vitam in auras*, to die, *Virg.* *Dispergit saxa*, makes the stones fly about, *Luc.*
Dispergor, *gi, rsum. pass.* to be spread. [*loosely.*]
Disperse, *adv.* here and there, *Disperim*, *adv.* severally.
Dispersio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a scattering.
Dispersus, *a, um. pt.* dispersed, scattered, spread abroad, separated.
Dispersus, *ūs. m.* a dispersing.
Dispartiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be divided, sprinkled.
Dispartio, [*dis, partio,*] *īre, īvi, ītum. a.* 4. to divide, distribute.
Dispartior, *īri. pass.* to be divided.
Dispartitus, *a, um. pt.* divided.
Dispeccens, *tis. pt.* separating.
Dispeasco, [*dis, pasco,*] *cère, cui. a.* 3. to drive from pasture, divide.
Dispeccor, *ēris. ci. pass.* to be driven from food, be divided.
Dispensus, *a, um. pt.* stretched wide, or asunder.
Dispicio, [*di, specio,*] *cère, pexi, pectum. act.* 3. to look about, see, discern, spy, consider.
Dispicior, *ci. pass.* to be beheld.
Displicatus, *a, um. pt.* scattered, dispersed.
Displicens, *tis. pt.* displeasing.
Displīcentia, *ē. f.* 1. a displeasing.
Displīceo, [*dis, placeo,*] *ēre, cui, citum. neut.* 2. to displease, dislike.
Displīcītūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to displease, that will displease.

Displīcītus, *a, um. part.* displeasing.
Displōdo, [*dis, plaudo,*] *ēre, si, sum. a.* 3. to burst with noise, to let off.
Displōdor, *di, sus. pass.* to be burst.
Displōsus, *a, um. pt.* let off with a crack, &c. discharged, burst.
Displūviātus, *a, um. adj.* mede shelving to carry off the rain.
Displūbiūlum, *i. n.* 2. a place where robbery, &c. is committed.
Dispōlio, *āre. act.* 1. to despoil, rob.
Dispōlior, *āri. pass.* to be robbed.
Dispōnendus, *a, um. pt.* to be disposed of.
Dispōnens, *tis. pt.* disposing.
Dispōno, *nère, pōnei, sītum. act.* 3. to dispose, set in order, put, settle, divide, distribute, appoint, administer.
Dispōnor, *ni, pōsītus. p.* to be disposed. [*ly.*]
Dispōsītē, *adv.* methodically, order.
Dispōsītio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a disposition, disposal, setting in order.
Dispōsitor, *ōris. m.* 3. a disposer.
Dispōsitura, *ē. f.* 1. a disposition.
Dispōsītus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* disposed, set in order, or array, ranged, tuned.
Dispōsītus, *ūs. m.* 4. a disposal.
Disprētus, *a, um. pt.* despised.
Disprēdet, *ēre, uit, & ītum. est. impers.* to be ashamed of, *Ter.*
Dispulsus, *a, um. pt.* dispelled, separated.
Dispulvērō, *āre. act.* 1. to powder.
Dispunctio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a pricking, or crossing out.
Dispungo, *gère, nxi, nctum. a.* 3. to divide, to prick, mark, note down, balance, expunge.
Disputābilis, *e. adj.* disputable.
Disputans, *tis. pt.* disputing.
Disputatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a disputation.
Disputātiuncūla, *ē. f.* a small dispute.
Disputātor, *ōris. m.* 3. a disputant.

Disputatrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that disputes.
Disputātūr, *impers.* they dispute.
Disputātus, a, um. *pt.* disputed.
Disputō, āre. *a.* 1. to dispute, argue, debate, reason, make plain.
Disputōr, āri, *pass.* to be reasoned.
Disquiro, [dis, quēro,] rēre, sivi, situm. *act.* 3. to inquire diligently, to search out, to examine.
Disquisitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disquisition, diligent inquiry, examination.
Disrāpio, ēre, pui, ptum. *act.* 3. to tear in pieces, plunder.
Disraro, āre. *act.* 1. to make thin.
Dirumpo, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. *a.* 3. to break off, burst, separate.
Dirumpor, pi, uptus. *p.* to be broken off. Dirumpor, I am ready to burst, *Ter.* [pieces.
Dissēcatō, ōnis. *f.* a cutting in dissēcatō, ōris. *m.* 3. a dissector.
Dissēco, āre, cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to dissect, cut in pieces, open, cleave.
Dissēcor, āri, ctus. *pass.* to be dissected.
Dissectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissection, cutting asunder, or down, reaping.
Dissēctus, a, um. *pt.* cut in pieces.
Dissēminātio, ōnis. *f.* a sowing about.
Dissēminātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sower.
Dissēminātus, a, um. *pt.* published.
Dissēminō, āre. *act.* 1. to spread abroad, publish, sow.
Dissēminōr, āri. *pass.* to be spread abroad.
Dissensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dissension, dissent, disagreement, difference, discord, strife.
Dissensūs, a, um. *pt.* about to dissent. [ance.
Dissensus, ūs. *m.* dissension, variation.
Dissentāneus, a, um. *adj.* disagreeing.
Dissentiens, tis. *pt.* disagreeing.
Dissentio, ire, si, sum. *n.* 4. to dissent, disagree, differ with, or from.

Dissēpimentum, i. *n.* 2. a partition.
Dissēpio, ire, epi, eptum. *a.* 4. to break down a hedge, or inclosure, dispart, separate.
Dissēptum, sive **Dissēpium**, i. *n.* 2. an inclosure, a wall, the midriff.
Dissēptus, a, um. *pt.* separated.
Dissērenat, *impers.* it grows fair.
Dissērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be discourses, or treated of, to be transplanted.
Dissērēno, āre. *act.* 1. to clear up.
Dissērēns, tis. *pt.* discoursing, disputing.
Dissērītūr, *impers.* it is disputed.
Dissēro, ēre, ēvi. *a.* 3. to sow, transplant.
Dissērōr, i. *pass.* to be transplanted.
Dissēro, rēre, rui, ertum. *act.* 3. to discourse, speak, or treat of, reason, debate, or dispute, declare.
Dissērōr, ri. *pass.* to be discourses, controverted, disputed, &c.
Dissērpo, pēre. *n.* 3. to spring, arise.
Dissertans, tis. *pt.* debating.
Dissertatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissertation.
Dissertātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to debate. [argue.
Disserto, āre. *freq.* to discourse,
Dissidens, tis. *pt.* disagreeing, jarring. [ence.
Dissidentia, æ. *f.* 1. discord, difference.
Dissideo, [dis, sedeo,] ēre, sedi, sēsum. *neut.* 2. to be at variance, quarrel, disagree, differ, be unlike, be separated, or divorced.
Dissidētūr, *impers.* they disagree.
Dissidium, i. *n.* 2. a separation, disagreement, breach of friendship.
Dissignātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a master of ceremonies, a marshal.
Dissiliens, tis. *pt.* breaking.
Dissilio, [dis, salio,] ire, lui, & livi, sultum. *n.* 4. to leap about, break, fly in pieces, burst asunder, chop, or chink, be dissolved.
Dissimilis, e. *adj.* ior, comp. illimus, sup. unlike, different.

Dissimiliter, *adv.* diversely, differently.
Dissimilitudo, inis. *f.* 3. unlikeness.
Dissimulābilis, e. *adj.* that may be dissembled.
Dissimulāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be dissembled, denied, or concealed.
Dissimulāns, tis. *pt.* dissembling, concealing, pretending.
Dissimulānter, *adv.* dissemblingly, secretly.
Dissimulāntia, æ. *f.* 1. a dissembling.
Dissimulātīm, *adv.* secretly, closely.
Dissimulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dissimulation, insincerity, disguise, contempt, irony. [bler.
Dissimulātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a dissembler.
Dissimulātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to dissemble, or conceal.
Dissimulātus, a, um. *pt.* dissembled, concealed.
Dissimulo, āre. *act.* 1. to dissemble, pretend, hide, conceal, pass by.
Dissimulor, āri. *pass.* to be dissembled.
Dissipābilis, e. *adj.* that may be dispersed, or scattered.
Dissipatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. dissipation, wasting.
Dissipator, ōris. *m.* 3. a scatterer.
Dissipatus, a, um. *pt.* dissipated, dispersed, scattered, spread abroad, shattered in pieces, routed.
Dissipo, āre. *act.* 1. to dissipate, disperse, scatter, drive away, confound, or disorder, dissolve, waste, or squander away, consume, spread abroad, publish.
Dissipor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be scattered.
Dissitus, a, um. *pt.* scattered, dispersed, distant, remote.
Dissociābilis, e. *adj.* discordant, opposite, to be parted.
Dissociatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. disunion, separation, antipathy, aversion.
Dissociātus, a, um. *pt.* divided, parted, separated, disunited.

DIS

Dissôcio, *äre. a. 1.* to divide, part, separate, break, or dissolve.
Dissôciôr, *äri. pass.* to be parted.
Dissoleo, *ëre, ui. neut.* not to be accustomed.
Dissolvendus, *a, um. pt.* to dissolve, or be dissolved, to abolish.
Dissölubilis, *e. adj.* easy to be dissolved.
Dissolvens, *tis. pt.* dissolving.
Dissolvo, *vëre, vi, lütum. act. 3.* to dissolve, melt, break, dash in pieces, break down, destroy, cause to die, loosen, unbind, disengage, disannul, or abrogate, pay, perform, answer, resolve, free from suspense, refute.
Dissolvor, *vi, lütus. pass.* to be dissolved, abolished, or broken down. [gently].
Dissölütë, *adv.* dissolutely, negligently.
Dissölütio, *önis. f. 3.* a dissolution, dissolving, abolishing, purgation, or answering, weakness, easiness, dissoluteness.
Dissölütus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* dissolved, loosened, dishevelled, broken, abolished, shaken off, avoided, dissolute, abandoned, debauched, loose, weak, mild.
Dissönans, *tis. pt.* disagreeing, harsh.
Dissöno, *äre, nui, nütum. neut. 1.* to be discordant, to jar, disagree.
Dissönus, *a, um. adj.* dissonant, different, discordant, jarring, confused.
Dissors, *tis. adj.* disagreeable to.
Dissuadendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dissuaded.
Dissuadens, *tis. pt.* dissuading.
Dissuadeo, *ëre, asi, äsum. act. 2.* to dissuade, advise to the contrary.
Dissuadeor, *ëri. pass.* to be dissuaded.
Dissuasio, *önis. f. 3.* a dissuasion.
Dissuasor, *öris. m. 3.* a dissuader.
Dissuasurus, *a, um. pt.* to dissuade.

DIS

Dissuävior, *äri. dep. 1.* to kiss sweetly. [der].
Dissultans, *tis. pt.* breaking asund.
Dissulto, [*dis, salto,*] *äre. act. 1.* to fly about, break, roar.
Dissuo, *vëre, ui, ütum. act. 3.* to unstitch, unrip, undo.
Dissütilis, *le. adj.* easily ripped.
Dissütus, *a, um. pt.* unsewed, ripped. [melt].
Distäbesco, *ëre. inc.* to consume, **Distädet**, *uit. & äsum. est.* it loatheth.
Distans, *tis. pt.* distant, differing.
Distantia, *æ. f. 1.* distance, difference.
Distendens, *tis. pt.* stretching out.
Distendo, *ëre, di, tum & sum. a. 3.* to stretch out, extend, swell, fill.
Distendor, *di, ntus. pass.* to be extended, puffed up, &c.
Distensus, *a, um. pt.* stretched out, extended.
Distentio, *önis. f. 3.* distention, stretching out. **Distentio nervorum**, a convulsion, or cramp, *Cels.* [make large, stuff, cram].
Distento, *äre. freq. 1.* to stretch out.
Distentus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* stretched out, extended, swelled, filled, busied, taken up, let, hindered. [out].
Distentus, *üs. m. 4.* a stretching.
Disternñans, *tis. pt.* bounding.
Disternñatus, *a, um. pt.* separated.
Disternñno, *äre. act. 1.* to bound, divide, part, separate.
Disternñor, *äri. pass.* to be separated.
Disternñus, *a, um. adj.* separated.
Disterno, *ëre, act. 3.* to spread, or cover.
Distëro, *rëre. act. 3.* to pound.
Distichon, *i. n. 2.* distich, epigram.
Distillans, *tis. pt.* distilling, dropping. [rheum].
Distillatio, *önis. f. 3.* distillation,
Distillätör, *öris. m. 3.* a distiller.

DIS

Distillo, *äre. a. & n.* to distil, drop.
Distillor, *äri, atus. pass.* to be distilled.
Distinctë, *adv. iüs. comp.* distinctly, plainly, clearly, orderly.
Distinctio, *önis. f. 3.* a distinction, diversity, point, note, grace.
Distinctus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* distinct, explicit, distinguished, marked, pointed, noted, divided, set, adorned, striped, diversified.
Distinctus, *üs. m. 4.* distinction, separation, variety.
Distinendus, *a, um. pt.* to be employed, hindered, &c.
Distineo, [*dis, teneo,*] *ëre, nui, tentum. act. 2.* to hinder, keep, or hold employed, keep off, stop, divide, part, puzzle, perplex.
Distineor, *ëri. pass.* to be hindered.
Distinguens, *tis. pt.* distinguishing.
Distinguo, *ëre, nxi, nectum. a. 3.* to distinguish, diversify, mark, adorn, set, inlay, enamel, separate, divide, utter distinctly.
Distinguo, *gui, netus. pass.* to be distinguished, diversified, &c.
Distito, *äre. freq. 1.* to be distant.
Disto, *äre, stiti. neut. 1.* to be distant, differ, be unlike.
Distorqueo, *tis. pt.* turning away.
Distorqueo, *ëre, rsi, rtum. act. 2.* to set awry, turn aside, torment.
Distortio, *önis. f. 3.* distortion, crookedness, a turning, a wrestling.
Distortor, *öris. m. 3.* he that maketh crooked.
Distortus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* distorted, deformed, crooked, bowed, irregular.
Distractio, *önis. f. 3.* separation, divorce, desertion, selling.
Distractus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* distracted, drawn, or pulled asunder, drawn,

- parted, divided, separated, diffused.
- Distrāhendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be parted, drawn asunder, broken off, ended, parcelled out, sold, &c.
- Distrāho**, hēre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to pull, draw asunder, part, separate, divide, break off, dissolve, end, conclude, delay, defer, divert, sell.
- Distrāhor**, hi, actus. *pass.* to be parted, divided, &c.
- Distribuentus**, a, um. *pt.* to be distributed.
- Distribuo**, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to distribute, divide, deal, bestow, appoint.
- Distribuo**, ui. *pass.* to be distributed.
- Distribūtē**, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* distinctly.
- Distribūtio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a distribution.
- Distribūtivus**, a, um. *adj.* distributive.
- Distribūtor**, ōris. *m.* a divider.
- Distribūtūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to distribute.
- Distribūtus**, a, um. *pt.* distributed, divided, bestowed, spread abroad.
- Districte**, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* briefly, sharply.
- Districlīm**, *adv.* shortly, straightly.
- Districlus**, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior. *comp.* bound, perplexed, troubled, busied, engaged, drawn, wounded, severe, hard, rigorous.
- Distingens**, tis. *pt.* scrubbing, binding.
- Distingo**, ěre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to bind fast, strain hard, busy, engage, strike, prick, touch softly, graze, wound slightly, gall, rub, cleanse, chip, pare, break in small pieces, crumble, draw, distract, put into confusion, beat off, pull. [bound.]
- Distingor**, gi, ictus. *pass.* to be
- Distrunco**, are. *act.* 1. to quarter, cut off a limb, or piece.
- Disturbatio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a casting down.
- Disturbo**, are. *act.* 1. to overthrow, cast down, disorder, confound, hinder.
- Disturbor**, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be cast down.
- Ditandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be enriched.
- Ditans**, tis. *pt.* enriching.
- Ditātus**, a, um. *pt.* enriched, stored.
- Ditescor**, cēre, inc. 3. to grow rich, or be enriched, to be well stored, or full.
- Dithyrambicus**, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a dithyrambic.
- Dithyrambus**, i. *m.* 2. a name of Bacchus, a song in honour of Bacchus.
- Ditio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. rule, power, authority, empire, lordship, shire, or place of jurisdiction.
- Ditis**, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* rich, fruitful.
- Ditissimē**, *adv.* most richly.
- Dito**, are. *a.* 1. to enrich, make rich.
- Ditōnus**, i. *m.* 2. a concord of music in two parts.
- Ditor**, āri. *pass.* to be enriched.
- Ditrocheus**, i. *m.* 2. a double trochee.
- Diū**, *adv.* tīds. *comp.* tissimē, *sup.* a long time, or while, long, of long continuance, in the day-time.
- Diva**, æ. *f.* 1. a goddess.
- Divāgor**, āri. *dep.* 1. to go astray.
- Divaricatus**, a, um. *pt.* severed.
- Divarico**, are. *act.* 1. to stride, straddle, set asunder, spread.
- Divāricor**, āri. *pass.* to be separated.
- Divellens**, tis. *pt.* pulling asunder.
- Divello**, lēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. *a.* 3. to tear asunder, or in pieces, tear away, take away by force, loosen, or undo, hinder, prevent.
- Divellor**, li, vulsus. *pass.* to be torn away.
- Divenditio**, ōnis. *f.* 3. a selling.
- Divenditus**, a, um. *pt.* sold in parcels.
- Divendo**, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *a.* 3. to sell in divers parcels, set to sale.
- Diverbēfātus**, a, um. *pt.* cleft asunder. [bang, cleave, cut.]
- Diverbēro**, are. *a.* 1. to strike, beat.
- Diverbium**, i. *n.* 2. the first part of a comedy.
- Diversē**, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* differently, differently ways.
- Diversim**, *adv.* Id.
- Diversitas**, ātis. *f.* diversity, difference.
- Diversito**, are. *a.* 1. to resort often.
- Diversitor**, ōris. *m.* innkeeper, host.
- Diversor**, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to lodge, sojourn, resort.
- Diversor**, ōris. *m.* 3. guest, lodger.
- Diversoriolum**, i. *n.* 2. a little inn.
- Diversorium**, i. *n.* 2. an inn, lodging, harbour, country house.
- Diversorius**, a, um. *adj.* belonging to an inn, or lodging. Taberna diversoria, an inn, Suet.
- Diversus**, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* different, contrary, opposite, unlike, distinct, separate, apart, distant, divers, sundry, several.
- Divertens**, tis. *pt.* turning aside.
- Diverticūlum**, i. *n.* 2. turning, by-path, lane, a shift, or hole to get out at, digression, inn.
- Diverto**, tēre, ti, rsus. *n.* 3. to turn out of the way, turn, lay aside, go, digress, swerve, differ.
- Divertor**, ti, rsus sum. *dep.* 3. to lodge, take up a lodging.
- Dives**, itis. *adj.* divitiar, *comp.* dīssimus, *sup.* rich, wealthy, opulent, abundant, abounding, enriched.
- Divexandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be vexed.
- Divexo**, are. *act.* 1. to vex, harass, spoil, waste, consume.
- Divexor**, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be rifled.
- Divi**, ōrum. *pt. m.* 2. gods, saints.

Diviana, æ. *f.* 1. an epithet of the moon.
Dividendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided.
Dividia, æ. *f.* 1. strife, discontent, grief, trouble, heart-breaking.
Divido, däre, isi, isum. *act.* 3. to divide, distribute, cut off, break down, distinguish.
Dividor, di, isus. *pass.* to be divided.
Dividûe, *adv.* by halves.
Dividuus, a, um. *adj.* that is, or may be parted and divided, cut into several parts, divided, half.
Divina, æ. *f.* 1. a prophetess.
Divinans, tis. *pt.* presaging, guessing.
Divinatio, onis. *f.* 3. a divination, divine foresight, telling of things to come, divineness.
Divinator, oris. *m.* 3. a diviner.
Divinatus, a, um. *pt.* divined.
Divinè, *adv.* divinely, heavenly.
Divinitas, ätis. *f.* 3. divinity, the Godhead.
Divinitus, *adv.* from God.
Divino, äre. *act.* 1. to divine, guess, judge, foretell, foresee.
Divinus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* divine, heavenly, more than human, blessed, holy, consecrated, wonderful, presaging, foretelling. Rem divinam facere, to sacrifice, to be at prayers, *Ter.*
Divinus, i. *m.* 2. diviner, conjurer.
Divisè, *Divisim*, *adv.* severally.
Divisio, onis. *f.* 3. division, partition, distribution, severing.
Divisor, oris. *m.* 3. a divisor, or distributor.
Divisura, æ. *f.* 1. division, cleft.
Divisurus, a, um. *pt.* about to divide.
Divisus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* divided, distributed, parted, cut off.
Divisus, us. *m.* 4. a dividing, division.
Divitiæ, ärum. *pl. f.* 1. riches.

Dium, i. *n.* 2. the daylight, firmament, open air.
Divortium, i. *n.* divorce, parting, separation, division, turning.
Divorto, see Diverto.
Diurëticus, a, um. *adj.* diuretic.
Diurno, äre. *n.* 1. to live long.
Diurnum, i. *n.* 2. a day-book, journal, day's hire, allowance.
Diurnus, a, um. *adj.* i. e. diuturnus, of the day, belonging to the day, daily.
Dius, a, um. *adj.* divine, heavenly, excellent, noble, illustrious.
Diutinë, *adv.* a long time.
Diutinus, a, um. *adj.* continual, long, lasting, durable.
Diutius, *adv.* a good while, a long time.
Diutule, *adv.* a little while.
Diuturnè, *adv.* a long time.
Diuturnitas, ätis. *f.* 3. long continuance, lastingness, length of time.
Diuturnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* lasting, long, of long continuance, of long life.
Divulgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be published abroad.
Divulgatio, onis. *f.* 3. a publishing.
Divulgator, oris. *m.* 3. a publisher.
Divulgatus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* published, spread abroad, made known, extolled, given up, common.
Divulgo, äre. *a.* 1. to divulge, publish, spread abroad, make known.
Divulgor, äri, ätus. *pass.* to be published.
Divulso, oris. *m.* 3. he that pulleth asunder.
Divulsus, a, um. *pt.* torn asunder, or in pieces, parted, separated, broken.
Divum, *id. quodd* Dium.
Divus, a, um. *adj.* divine, sacred, holy.
Divus, i. *m.* 2. a god, a saint.

DO

Do, däre, dëdi, dätum. *act.* 1. to give, bestow, grant, allow, yield, surrender, give up, apply, deliver, commit, intrust, appoint, assign, attribute, make, ordain, do, bring, occasion, throw, cast, send, tell, show, offer, afford, lend, sell. Animum dare, to die, *Virg.* animos, to encourage, *Id.* tempus, to appoint it, *Cic.* labem, to fall down, *Lucr.* literas, to send letters, *Cic.* manus, to yield, *Id.* operam, to do his endeavour, *Ter.* aliquid auribus, to soothe, or flatter, *Cic.* terga, to fly, or run away, *Liv.* vela, lintea ventis, to hoist sail, *Or.* It is often Englished by the verb of the following substantive; as, dare amplexus, cantus, gemitum, lacrymas, motus, ruinam, *Virg.* saltus, oscula, *Ovid.* mutuam, *Ter.* indicia, *Cic.* insidias, *Ter.* to embrace, sing, groan, weep, dance, fall, leap, kiss, lend, betoken, lie in wait. Dare viam, to make way, *Liv.* Dare se in viam, to be upon a journey, *Cic.* se in conspectum, to show himself, *Cic.* Ut res dant esse, as things go, *Ter.* Dare in custodiam, to imprison, *Cic.* Dare aliquem exitio, *Tac.* morti, *Or.* letho, *neci*, *Virg.* to kill. Dare penas, to be punished, *Virg.* verba, to cheat, *Hor.* civitatem alicui, to make one free, *Id.*
Dor, (non legitur,) däris, dätur. *pass.* to be given.
Döcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taught.
Döcens, tis. *pt.* teaching, telling.
Döceo, ère, cui, ctum. *a.* 2. to teach, inform, tell, show, prove.
Döceor, èri, ctus. *pass.* to be taught.
Dochimus, i. *m.* a foot in poetry.
Döcilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* docile, tractable, soon taught, apt to learn

Döcilitas, *ätis. f. 3.* docility, gentleness.
Doctē, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup.* learnedly, skilfully, subtly.
Doctor, *öris. m. 3.* a doctor, teacher, instructor, master, tutor.
Doctrīna, *æ. f. 1.* doctrine, instruction, teaching, learning, erudition, wisdom, philosophy, art, science.
Doctus, *a, um. pt. vel adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* taught, instructed, edified, improved, learned, skilled, skilful, subtle, artful, cunning.
Döcūmen, *īnis. n. 3.* lesson, warning.
Döcūmentum, *i. n. 2.* a lesson, example, proof, warning, omen, presage, reputation, honour.
Döcus, *i. f. 2.* a beam, meteor.
Dodrans, *tis. m. 3.* nine ounces, nine inches, nine parts of twelve, three-fourths of an acre.
Dodrantālis, *e. adj.* of nine ounces, or inches.
Dogma, *ätis. n. 3.* a decree, opinion.
Dogmāticus, *a, um. adj.* dogmatical.
Dogmatistes, *æ. m. 1.* a dogmatical teacher.
Dölabella, *æ. f. 1.* a hatchet, little axe.
Dölabra, *æ. f. 1.* an axe, chip axe.
Dölabrātus, *a, um. pt.* chipped with an axe.
Dölāmen, *īnis. n. 3.* a hewing.
Dölātio, *önis. f. 3.* a hewing.
Dölātus, *a, um. pt.* rough-hewn.
Dölendus, *a, um. pt.* to be lamented.
Dölens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* grieving, or repining at, affected, vexed, grievous, painful.
Dölenter, *adv. iūs. comp.* sorrowfully, mournfully, grievously.
Dölentia, *æ. f. 1.* grief, sorrow, pain.
Döleo, *äre, lui, litum. n. 2.* to

grieve, fret, repine, be sorry, displeased, pain, ache, envy.
Dölāris, *e. adj.* as big as a tun, tun-bellied.
Dölārius, *i. m. 2.* a cooper.
Döliliūm, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little barrel.
Dölitūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to grieve, that would grieve, or vex.
Dölium, *i. n. 2.* a cask, tub, tun, pipe, or hogshead. In *pertusum* ingerere dicta dolium, to lose one's breath, to talk in vain, *Prov.*
Dölo, *äre. a. 1.* to cut, or hew smooth, rough-hew, chip, square, bang, beat, contrive.
Dölör, *äri, ätus. pass.* to be hewn.
Dölo & Dölön, *önis. m. 3.* a staff with a tuck in it, tuck, little sword, sting of a fly, small sail.
Dölör, *öris. m. 3.* pain, smart, ache, soreness, throe, pang, anguish, grief, sorrow, discontent, rage, vexation, resentment.
Dölöse, *adv.* craftily, deceitfully.
Dölösitas, *ätis. f. 3.* deceitfulness.
Dölösus, *a, um. adj.* deceitful, treacherous, false, crafty, cunning.
Dölus, *i. m. 2.* deceit, guile, treachery, falsehood, collusion, subtily, policy, trick, wile, stratagem, crafty purpose, device, contrivance.
Dömābilis, *e. adj.* easy to be tamed.
Dömāndus, *a, um. pt.* to be tamed, or subdued, to tame, or subdue.
Dömāns, *tis. pt.* taming, subduing.
Dömātio, *önis. f. 3.* a subduing.
Dömātor, *öris. m.* a tamer, subduer.
Dömēfactus, *a, um. pt.* cultivated, ploughed, tamed, brought under.
Dömesticatim, *adv.* house by house.
Dömesticus, *a, um. adj.* of the same house, domestic, staying at home, private, civil, tame, familiar.
Dömesticus, *i. m. 2.* a domestic servant, attendant.

Dömīciliūm, *i. n. 2.* an abode, receptacle, seat.
Dömīcenium, *i. n. a* supper at home.
Dömina, *æ. f. 1.* a mistress, wife, lady, governess.
Dömināns, *tis. pt. ior, comp.* bearing rule, or sway, governing.
Dominantia verba, plain, homespun, vulgar, calling every thing by its proper name.
Döminatio, *önis. f. 3.* rule, power, authority, sovereignty, lordship, tyranny, despotic government, governor.
Döminātor, *öris. m.* ruler, governor.
Döminātrix, *icis. f. 3.* a governess.
Döminātus, *a, um. pt.* having ruled, or governed; ruled, governed.
Döminātus, *ūs. m. 4.* mastership, rule, government, lordship, sovereignty, authority, power. *Döminatūm imperio tenere*, to have both the name and power of a king, *Nep.*
Döminica, *æ. f. 1.* the Lord's day.
Döminicālis, *e. adj.* dominical.
Döminicus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to a lord, or master. *Döminicus sumptus*, the expense of the master workman, *Vitr.*
Döminium, *i. n. 2.* dominion, lordship, rule, empire, domain.
Döminör, *äri, ätus, sum. dep. 1.* to be lord and master, rule, domineer, *pass.* to be governed.
Döminus, *i. m. 2.* a master, son, or young master, husband, ruler, governor, jailer, possessor, owner, founder of a feast, sir, a god, a lord, the Lord.
Döminus, *a, um. adj.* ruling, chief.
Dömiporta, *æ. f. 1.* a snail.
Dömitatio, *önis. f. 3.* a taming.
Dömito, *äre. act. 1.* to tame, break, weary.
Dömitör, *öris. m. 3.* a tamer, subduer, vanquisher, conqueror.
Dömitrix, *icis. f. 3.* she that tames

Dōmītūra, æ. f. 1. a taming, breaking. [tame.]
Dōmītūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
Dōmītus, a, um. *pt.* tamed, subdued, vanquished, entirely reduced.
Dōmītus, ūa. m. a taming, breaking.
Dōmo, āre, mui, mītum. *act.* 1. to tame, break, subdue, conquer, vanquish, keep under, boil.
Dōmor, āri, itus. *pass.* to be tamed.
Dōmōtio, ōnis. f. 3. a going home.
Dōmunculā, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little house, cottage, office.
Dōmus, ūs. vel i. f. *est secund.* & *quart. decl.* *sed.* me in *voc.* *sing.* mi in *nom.* *pl.* & *mis* in *dat.* & *abl.* *plur. viz. leg. quibus addunt grammaticorum alii*, mu in *abl.* *sing. dicit tamen in abl.* *sing.* domu, *Traj.* a house, lodging, dwelling, abode, habitation, nest, stable, temple, church, town, or city, nation, country, source, spring, fountain, family, household, lineage, sect, or its followers, peace. *Domi et foris*, militiæ et domi, at home and abroad, *Ter.*
Dōnābilis, e. *adj.* to be presented, worthy, or deserving of. [ed.]
Dōnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be presented.
Dōnans, tis. *pt.* giving, rewarding.
Dōnarium, i. n. 2. a temple where gifts were offered, gift.
Dōnatio, ōnis. f. 3. a donation, present, reward.
Dōnativum, i. n. 2. a donative, dole, benevolence, gift.
Dōnator, ōris. m. 3. a giver, bestower. [stower.]
Dōnatrīx, icis. f. 3. a female bestower.
Dōnātus, a, um. *pt.* bestowed, given, presented, rewarded, granted, forgiven, remitted.
Dōnax, ācis. m. 3. an angling-rod.
Dōnec, *adv.* until, as long as, while
Dōnecūm, *adv.* until. [that.]

Dōno, āre. *act.* 1. to give, bestow, present, distribute, reward, forgive, indulge, grace. [sented.]
Donor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be presented.
Dōnum, i. n. 2. a gift, present, offering, reward, bribe, promise.
Dorcas, ādis. f. 3. a doe, lean woman. [sight.]
Dorceus, i. m. 2. a dog, Quick.
Dormiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be slept.
Dormiens, tis. *pt.* sleeping.
Dormio, ire, ivi, itum. *neut.* 4. to sleep, be asleep, be unemployed.
Dormior, iri. *pass.* to be slept.
Dormisco, cære. *incept.* 3. to nod.
Dormitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be slept.
Dormitans, tis. *pt.* nodding, twinkling. [drone.]
Dormitator, ōris. m. a sleeper,
Dormito, āre. n. 1. to be sleepy, or careless, asleep, nap, nod, slumber, twinkle.
Dormitor, ōris. m. 3. a long sleeper.
Dormitorium, i. n. 2. a dormitory.
Dormitōrius, a, um. *adj.* that pertains to, or serveth for sleep.
Dormitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sleep.
Dōron, i. n. 2. a gift, or present, handbreadth, palm.
Dorsuale, is. n. 3. a horsecloth.
Dorsuālis, e. *adj.* of, or for the back.
Dorsuēus, a, um. *adj.* ridgy.
Dorx, cis. f. 3. a roe-buck.
Dorsum, i. n. 2. the back, a promontory, shell, or heap of sand, ridge, or side of a hill, shell of a tortoise.
Dorsus, i. m. 2. the back. [man.]
Dōryphorus, i. m. a life-guard
Dos, ōtis. f. 3. a portion, or dowry, gift, property, use, nature, advantage, benefit, privilege, excellence, value, subject, argument, contents.
Dōsis, is. f. 3. a dose.
Dossuārius, a, um. *adj.* bearing on the back.

Dōtālis, e. *adj.* dotal, of, or pertaining to a dowry, or portion.
Dōtatio, ōnis. f. 3. an endowing.
Dōtator, ōris. m. 3. an endower.
Dōtātus, a, um. *part. issimus, sup.* endowed, enriched, dowered, married, joined. *Mulier dotatissima formā*, a woman whose beauty is portion enough, *Ov.*
Dōto, āre. *act.* 1. to endow.
Dōtor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be endowed, or mixed.

DR

Drachma, æ. f. 1. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce troy, a Greek coin, 13½ cents.
Drāco, ōnis. m. 3. a dragon, serpent, old hardened vine-branch, fish, ensign, the herb tarragon.
Drācena, æ. f. 1. a female dragon.
Drācōnigēna, æ. c. g. bred of a dragon.
Drācontium, i. n. 2. dragon-wort, a kind of generous wine.
Drācunculus, i. m. 2. a little dragon, dragon-wort, a shell-fish.
Dracunculus, hortensis, tarragon, *Plin.*
Drāma, ātis. *neut.* 3. the action of a play.
Drāmāticus, a, um. *adj.* dramatic.
Drāpēta, æ. m. 1. a fugitive.
Drenso, āre. *act.* 1. to sing as a swan. [runner.]
Drōmas, ādis. m. 3. a dromedary,
Drōmēdārius, i. m. 2. a dromedary.
Drōpax, ācis. m. 3. ointment to take off hair.
Druidæ, *pl.* m. 1. *Plin.* & *Druides*, *pl.* m. 3. *Cæs.* the Druids.
Drungus, i. m. 2. a squadron of soldiers.

DU

Dua, pro Duo.
Duālis, e. *adj.* dual.
Duāliter, *adv.* in the dual number

Dūtiē, *adv.* doubtfully, obscurely.
Dūbiētās, *ātis. f. 3.* doubtfulness.
Dūbiōsus, *a, um. adj.* doubtful.
Dūbitābilis, *e. adj.* that may be doubted. [*ed.*]
Dūbitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be doubted.
Dūbitans, *tis. pt.* doubting, delaying, hovering betwixt life and death.
Dūbitantē, *adv.* doubtfully.
Dūbitatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a doubt, scruple.
Dūbitātus, *impers.* it is doubted.
Dūbitātus, *a, um. pt.* doubted.
Dūbito, *āre. n. 1.* to doubt, be in doubt, hesitate, waver, scruple, mistrust, fear, protract time, delay, consider.
Dūbitor, *āri. pass.* to be doubted.
Dūbium, *i. n. 2.* a doubt, danger.
Dūbius, *a, um. adj.* dubious, doubtful, uncertain, variable, reserved, sharp on each side, dangerous.
Cœna dubia, where there are so many dishes that a man knows not which to eat of, *Ter.*
Dūcālis, *e. adj.* ducal.
Dūcātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a dukedom, duchy, generalship, conduct, play.
Dūcēnārius, *a, um. adj.* of two hundred. **Ducenarii** iudices, who judged in trials of small sums, commissioners of the court of conscience.
Dūcendus, *a, um. pt.* to be led, carried, to lead, or carry.
Dūcēni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* two hundred.
Dūcens, *tis. pt.* leading, conducting, bringing, drawing, deriving, sucking. [*hundredth.*]
Dūcentēsimus, *a, um. adj.* the two hundred.
Dūcenti, *æ. a. adj. pl.* two hundred.
Dūcenties, *adv.* two hundred times.
Dūcissa, *æ. f. 1.* a duchess.
Dūco, *cēre, uxi, uctum. act. 3.* to lead, draw, drag, bring, carry, conduct, convey, carry off, or

away, take, go along with, induce, move, persuade, wheedle, cajole, marry, receive, derive, form, fashion, beat out, forge, protract, prolong, delay, think, esteem, reckon, compute, display, begin, spend, pass away, stink. **Ducere suspiria**, to sigh, *Ov. animam, spiritum*, to live, *Cic. alvum*, to purge, *Cels. narius*, to snuff up, *Hor. aquam*, to convey it, *Cic. colorem*, to take it, *Virg. fossam, vallum*, to throw it up, *Liv. pocula*, to quaff, or drink up, *Prop. choreas*, to dance, *Ov. lanam, Id. pensa, Juv.* to spin; *ensem, Sil. mucronem, Virg.* to draw it; *aliquem in jus*, to arrest him, *Ter. aliquem in carcerem*, to drag him to prison, *Cic. versus*, to compose them, *Ov. statem, Hor. vitam, Cic.* to live, or lead his life; *diem somno*, to sleep all day, *Sen. tempus*, to put off, *Nep.*
Ducor, *ci, ctus. pass.* Besides the other significations from **Duco**, it often signifies, by an ellipsis, to be led to execution, to be sued in law.
Dūco, *āre. act. 1.* to govern.
Ductans, *tis. pt.* drawing.
Ductārius, *a, um. adj.* drawing, guiding, running.
Ductilis, *e. adj.* ductile, easy to be drawn, conveyed into. **Ductile flumen**, an aqueduct, *Mart.*
Ductim, *adv.* leisurely. [*ing.*]
Ductio, *ōnis. f.* drawing, conveying.
Ductitius, *a, um. adj.* malleable.
Ductito, *āre. act. 1.* to lead quickly away, lead up and down, cheat, decoy, take for a wife.
Ducto, *āre. act. 1.* to lead, wheedle, esteem, correct. **Cornua ductare nervo**, to draw a bow, *Vall. Flacc.*
Ductare aliquem labiis, to make mouths at, *Plaut.*
Ductor, *āri, ātus. pass. vid. Ducto.*

Ductor, *ōris. m. 3.* a leader, conveyer, guide, captain. **Gregis ductor**, a bull, *Sen.*
Ducturus, *a, um. pt.* about to lead.
Ductus, *a, um. pt.* led on, drawn, moved, induced, prevailed on, drawn out, deduced, derived, begun, counted, straight, direct.
Ductus, *ūs. m. 4.* a leading, guidance, conduct, management, draught, make, shape, form, figure, conduit-pipe. **Laborum ductus**, a making of wry mouths, *Gell.*
Dūdum, *adv.* but late, lately, not long since, a whole age, heretofore, a great while since, long ago.
Duellārius, *a, um. adj.* martial.
Duellātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a warrior.
Duellicus, *a, um. adj.* martial, warlike.
Duellum, *i. n. 2.* a duel, battle between two people, war. [*some.*]
Duellus, *a, um. adj.* pretty, handsome, *pro Dem. des, &c.*
Duīni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* two, twain.
Dulcē, *adv.* *issimē, sup.* sweetly, pleasantly, comically.
Dulcēdo, *inis. f. 3.* sweetness, pleasantness, delightfulness, fondness, desire, harmony, melody, luxury.
Dulcescens, *tis. pt.* growing pleasant.
Dulcesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to grow sweet.
Dulciārius, *a, um. adj.* relating to what is sweet. **Dulciarius pistor**, a confectioner, *Mart.*
Dulciētulus, *a, um. adj.* sweetish.
Dulciffērus, *a, um. adj.* bearing sweet.
Dulcillōquus, *a, um. adj.* sweetly sounding, harmonious, musical.
Dulcimbōdus, *a, um. adj.* sweet, melodious. [*sweet.*]
Dulcio, *īre. neut. 4.* to become
Dulciolum, *i. n. 2.* a sweet meat.

Dulcis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus*, *sup.* sweet, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, delightful, charming, lovely, beautiful, dear, loving, kind, successful.

Dulciter, *adv.* sweetly, gently.

Dulcîtudo, *inis. f.* sweetness, pleasantness.

Dulcor, *oris. m. 3.* sweetness.

Dulco, *are. act. 1.* to sweeten.

Dûlia, *æ. f. 1.* bond-service.

Dûm, *adv.* until, upon condition that, provided that, so that, while, whilst, as long as, as yet.

Dûmêtum, *i. m. 2.* a thicket, place full of bushes, intricacy, perplexity. [*that*].

Dûmmôdô, *adv.* so that, provided

Dûmôsus, *a, um. adj.* bushy, briery.

Dûmsus, *i. m. 2.* bush, thicket, grove.

Duntatât, *adv.* only, at least, to wit.

Duo, *æ. o. adj. pl.* two, twain, both.

Duôdêciês, *adv.* twelve times.

Duôdêcim, *adj. pl. indecl.* twelve.

Duôdêcimus, *a, um. adj.* the twelfth.

Duôdênarius, *a, um. adj.* of twelve.

Duôdêni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* twelve.

Duôdênônaginta, *adj. pl.* eighty-eight. [*eight*].

Duôdoctôginta, *adj. pl.* seventy-

Duôdêquadrâgêni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* thirty-eight.

Duôdêquadrâgêsîmus, *a, um. adj.* the eight and thirtieth.

Duôdêquinquâgêsîmus, *a, um. adj.* the forty-eighth.

Duôdêquinquaginta, *pl.* forty-eight.

Duôdêsexâgêsîmus, *a, um. adj.* the fifty-eighth.

Duôdêtrîcêsîmus, *a, um. adj.* the eight and twentieth. [*times*].

Duôdêtrîciês, *adv.* eight and twenty

Duôdêtrîginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* eight and twenty.

Duôdêvîcêni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* eighteen.

Duôdêvîcêsîmus, & **Duôdêvîgêsîmus**, *a, um. adj.* the eighteenth.

Duôetvîcêsîmânus, *a, um. adj.* of the two and twentieth legion.

Duplex, *icis. adj.* double, two-fold, twice as much, big, or many, broad, crafty, subtle. **Duplici** spe uti, to have two strings to his bow, *Ter.*

Duplicandus, *a, um. pt.* to be doubled.

Duplicans, *tis. pt.* doubling.

Duplicarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to what is double, having double pay.

Duplicatio, *onis. f. 3.* a doubling.

Duplicatô, *adv.* two ways.

Duplicâturus, *a, um. pt.* about to double, that will double.

Duplicatus, *a, um. pt.* doubled, made twice as many, &c. bowed, bent.

Duplicitas, *âtis. f. 3.* duplicity.

Dupliciter, *adv.* doubly.

Duplico, *are. act. 1.* to double, make twice as much, big, or long, increase.

Duplicor, *ari. pass.* to be doubled.

Duplio, *onis. m. 3.* the double.

Duplô, *adv.* twice as much.

Duplum, *i. m. 2.* the double.

Duplus, *a, um. adj.* double, twice so much.

Dûpondiarius, *a, um. adj.* weighing, or holding two pounds.

Dûpondius, *i. m.* see **Dûpondius**.

Durâbilis, *e. adj.* durable, lasting.

Durâbilitas, *âtis. f. 3.* a long continuance.

Durâcînus, *a, um. adj.* hard, rough, tough, sticking.

Dûramen, *inis. n. 3.* & **Dûramen-tum**, *i. n. 2.* a hardening, congealing, strengthening, constancy, stableness, the arm of a vine.

Dûrens, *tis. pt.* hardening, abiding, lasting, astringent.

Durâreus, *a, um. adj.* wooden; equus, the Trojan horse.

Dûrâtio, *onis. f. 3.* duration

Dûrâtrix, *icis. f. 3.* she who hardens.

Dûrâturus, *a, um. pt.* that will last.

Dûratus, *a, um. pt.* hardened, dried, frozen, confirmed, patient.

Dûre, *adv.* hardly, harshly.

Dûreo, *ere. neut. 2.* to be hard.

Dûrescens, *tis. pt.* growing hard.

Dûresco, *ere. n. 3.* to grow hard, be hardened, or frozen, continue long.

Dûrêta, *æ. f. 1.* a vessel, wooden chair in a bath. [*hard skin*].

Dûricôrius, *a, um. adj.* having a

Dûritas, *âtis. f. 3.* churlishness, rigour, cruelty.

Dûritêr, *adv. idus, comp.* hardly, painfully, harshly, roughly, rudely, ungenteally, grievously, heinously.

Dûrîtia, *æ. f. 1.* hardness, firmness, brawniness, cruelty, harshness, ruggedness, hard way of life, costiveness, stupidity. **Duritæ**, *pl.* tumours, swellings. **Duritia** oris, impudence, *Cic.*

Dûrîties, *ei. f. 5.* hardness.

Dûriuscûlus, *a, um. adj.* somewhat rough, hard, unpolished.

Dûro, *are. act. & neut. 1.* to harden, become hard, make hardy, or strong, inure to hardships, abide, last, continue, bear, forbear, make costive, full, mill, or thicken cloth.

Dûror, *ari, âtus. pass. vid.* **Duro**.

Dûrus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issîmus, sup.* hard, stiff, rough, unpleasant, stale, obstinate, inexorable, untractable, blunt, clownish, rustic, unpolished, sharp, pinching, hardy, rugged, patient in labour, severe, cruel, costive, bound, scarce, dear, gripping, tenacious, impudent, shameless, dull, void of spirit, difficult.

Dûsius, *i. m. 2.* the devil.

Duumvir, *iri. m. 2.* & **Duumvîri**, *orum.* two officers of Rome.

Duumvīrālis, *e. adj.* duumviral.
Duumvīrātus, *ūs. m.* a duumvirate, the office of two in equal authority.

Dux, dūcis. *c. g.* 3. a leader, head, conductor, ringleader, king, commander, captain, general, lieutenant-general, admiral, duke.
Dux gregis, the ram, *Ov.* armentī, the bull, *Id.*

DY

Dyas, ādis. *f.* 3. a deuce, a couple.
Dynamis, eos. *f.* 3. power, plenty.
Dynasta, *vel* Dynastes, *ēs. m.* 1. a prince, potentate, ruler, lord.

Dynastia, *ēs. f.* 1. a government, seignior, or lordship.

Dyscolus, *a, um. adj.* froward, peevish.

Dysentēria, *ēs. f.* 1. a dysentery, the bloody flux.

Dysentēricus, *a, um. adj.* troubled with a flux.

Dyspnœa, *ēs. f.* 1. difficulty of breathing, shortness of breath.

Dysūria, *ēs. f.* 1. a strangury.

Dysūricus, *a, um. adj.* ill of, or relating to a strangury.

EA

E. *Præp. cum. abl. per apoc. ab* ex; out of, of, from, for, after, in, according to.

E, cum suo casu, quasi adverbialiter, sæpe usurpatur; ut, ē contrario, Plin. ē diverso, Id. ē contrariā parte, Cic.; contrariwise, on the other side, or part; ē facili, easily, Plin. ē longinquo, afar off. Id. ē regione, over against, just opposite, Cic.; ē republicā, for the profit of it, Id.; ē vestigio, out of hand, Cæs.; ē me nihil metuas, as to me you need fear nothing, Ter.; ē renatā, according to the present occasion, Id.;

ē re alicujus, for one's good, Plaut.

E, in composition, usually signifies from, or out; as, elabor, ejicio: sometimes it stands for deorsum, down, or downward, as emeto: sometimes it stands for sursum, up, or upwards; as, elevo: sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as valde, greatly, or very much; as, emiror: sometimes it signifies the same as contra, against; as, eluctor: and sometimes it denies, and stands for non, not; as, elugeo.

Ea, ejus, ei. f. pron. she, or that.

Eā, adv. that way.

Eādem, ejusdem. f. pron. the same.

Eae, pl. f. pron. they, those.

Eāle, is. f. 3. an Indian beast of the bigness of a horse, that has moveable horns, *Plin.*

Eamse, pro eam ipsam. her very self.

Eapee, pro ea ipsa.

Eārītēs, æ. m. 1. a bloodstone.

Eātēns, adv. so far, so long, thus far.

EB

Ēbēnum, i. n. 2. *vel* *Ēbēnus, i. f.* 2. the ebony-tree, ebony:

Ēbibō, bēre, bī, bibitum. act. 3. to drink up, drink, suck dry by drinking, forget, spend, waste.

Ebibor, bi. pass. to be drunk up.

Eblandior, iri, itus sum. dep. 4. to get, or obtain by flattery, or fair words, coax, charm; *pass.* to be soothed, flattered.

Eblanditus, a, um. pt. having obtained by fair words, obtained by wheedling, &c. flattering.

Ebōrārius, a, um. adj. belonging, or relating to ivory. [*ivory.*]

Ebōrātus, a, um. pt. inlaid with

Ebōreus, a, um. adj. made of ivory.

Ebriātus, a, um. pt. made drunk.

Ebriētās, ātis. f. 3. drunkenness, sottishness.

Ebrio, āre. act. 1. to make drunk.

Ebriōla, æ. f. 1. a drunken woman.

Ebriōlus, a, um. adj. somewhat drunk.

Ebriōsitas, ātis. f. 3. *vid* *Ebrietas.*

Ebriōsus, a, um. adj. ior, *comp.* drunken, sottish, given to drink, drunk, full of strong liquor.

Ebrius, a, um. adj. drunk, intoxicated, soaked, dipped, mad, plentiful.

Ebullio, īre, īvi, itum. neut. 4. to boil, or bubble up, fret, work, utter, break out, talk, avow, vaunt, breathe out.

Ebullitio, ōnis. f. 3. a bubbling.

Ebullo, āre. n. 1. to burst out.

Ebūlum, i. n. 2. & *Ebūlus, i. f.* 2. wall-wort, dwarf-elder.

Ebur, & Ebor, ōris. n. 3. ivory, any thing made of ivory. *Ebur atra mento candefacere,* to spoil nature by art, *Prov.* *Ebur curule,* the chair of state, *Hor.*

Ebūrātus, a, um. adj. inlaid with ivory.

Eburneolus, a, um. adj. made of ivory.

Eburneus, a, um. adj. ivory, of ivory, like ivory, fair, white.

Eburnus, a, um. adj. made of ivory.

EC

Ecastōr, adv. by Castor, an oath.

Ecca, i. e. ecce ea, mind her there.

Eccam, i. e. ecce eam, look there she is.

Eccē, adv. lo! see, behold.

Eccentricus, a, um. adj. eccentrical.

Eccheumātum, i. n. 2. a pouring out.

Eccillam, pro ecce illam, see her.

Eccillum, pro ecce illum, see him.

Eccistam, pro ecce istam, see that.

Ecclesia, æ. f. 1. a church, congregation, or assembly, meeting of people.

Ecclesiastĕrium, i. n. 2. a place for public assemblies, church.
Ecclesiastes, æ. m. 1. a preacher.
Ecclesiasticus, i. m. a book of apocryphal scripture.
Eccos, i. e. ecce eos.
Eccubi, *adv.* whether any where.
Eccum, i. e. ecce eum, look there he is.
Ecdicus, i. m. 2. a proctor, solicitor.
Ecfari, [ex, fari,] *infin.* to speak out.
Echemythia, æ. f. 1. the five years silence of the Pythagoreans.
Echēnēis, *Idis*. f. 3. a sea-lamprey.
Echidna, æ. f. 1. a viper, the Hydra.
Echinatus, a, um. *adj.* covered with prickles, sharp, rough.
Echinus, i. m. 2. a hedge-hog, sea-urchin, the prickly shell of a chestnut, a vessel.
Echo, ūs. f. 4. an echo.
Eclecta, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. choice pieces.
Ecligma, ātis. n. 3. an electuary.
Eclipsis, is. f. 3. an eclipse, a figure in grammar, when a word is wanting.
Eclipticus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to an eclipse; linea, the ecliptic line.
Eclōga, æ. f. 1. eclogue, pastoral.
Eclōgarius, i. m. 2. a collector of things read, a scholar hearing lectures.
E contrā, *adv.* on the contrary.
Ecfhōra, æ. f. a jutting, or bearing out.
Equandō, *adv.* at what time? whether at any time? but when?
Equid, *adv.* whether or no, whether any, whether, what.
Equis, ecqua, equod, *vel* equid, *pron.* what, who, whether any man, woman, or thing, whether at all.
Equinam, ōnam, odnam, *vel* idnam, *pron.* whether any man, woman, or thing.

Equod, *adv.* whither.
Ectāsis, is. f. 3. an ecstasy, trance, sudden surprize.
Ectrapelus, i. m. 2. what is monstrous.
Ectypum, i. n. 2. a copy.
Ectypus, a, um. *adj.* copied, imitated.
Ectileus, i. m. 2. a little horse, colt, wooden horse for punishment, rack.

ED

Edāctas, ātis. f. 3. edacity.
Edax, ācis. *adj.* insīmus, *sup.* eating much, gluttonous, gormandizing, wasting, consuming.
Edendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten, to be devoured.
Edens, tis. *pt.* eating, publishing, setting forth, uttering, casting out.
Edentārius, i. m. 2. a dentist.
Edentātus, a, um. *pt.* having the teeth pulled, or knocked out.
Edento, [ē, dens,] āre. *act.* 1. to knock, or dash out a person's teeth.
Edentūlus, a, um. *adj.* toothless.
Vinum edentulum, racy old wine.
Edēpō, *adv.* by Pollux, an oath.
Edico, ēre, ixi, ictum. *act.* to tell plainly, declare, advertise, give warning, or notice, publish by edict, or proclamation, order, speak.
Edicor, ci. *pass.* *vide* Edico.
Edictatio, ōnis. f. 3. a declaring.
Edictio, ōnis. f. 3. a charge, or injunction.
Edicto, āre. *freq.* 1. to declare, pronounce, proclaim, tell, inform, make known.
Edictum, i. n. 2. an edict, command, ordinance, public order, proclamation, mandamus.
Edicturus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare.

Edictus, a, um. *pt.* proclaimed, published, declared, pronounced.
Edilis, e. *adj.* eatable.
Ediscendus, a, um. *pt.* worthy, or proper to be learned by heart.
Edisco, cēre, dīdici. *act.* 3. to get, or learn by heart, learn perfectly, learn, discern, distinguish.
Ediscor, ci. *pass.* to be learned by heart. [coursed of.
Edisserendus, a, um. *pt.* to be disserrēns, *tis.* *pt.* declaring.
Edisscō, rēre, ui, tum. *act.* 3. to declare, or rehearse, dispute, or discourse. [tation
Edissertatio, ōnis. f. 3. a disserrator, ōris. m. 3. a declarer.
Ediserto, āre. *act.* 1. to tell particularly.
Ediserturus, a, um. *pt.* about to declare, or discourse of.
Editio, ōnis. f. 3. an edition, publication, exhibition of plays, naming, or creating.
Edītitiūs, a, um. *adj.* named, allowed.
Editor, ōris. m. 3. an editor, setter forth, publisher, utterer.
Edīturus, a, um. *pt.* about to publish, produce, or exhibit.
Edītus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* uttered, declared, published, made known, spread abroad, set forth, exhibited, appointed, born, brought forth, sprung, descended, hatched, or contrived, exalted, lofty, high.
Edo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *act.* 3. to speak, utter, declare, tell, proclaim, publish, make known, show, produce, put, shoot, bring forth, lay. **Edere** extremum spiritum, to die, *Cic.*; urinam, to make water. With nouns it is Englished by verbs of those nouns; as, **Edere** sonos, *Ov.*; cantus, risus, *Cic.*; gemitus, *Lucr.*; planctus, *Juv.*; questus, *Ov.*; pugnam,

hinnum, *Liv.*; latratum, *Plin.*
to sound, sing, laugh, groan,
complain, fight, neigh, bark.
Edor, di. *pass.* to be uttered, is-
sued, &c.
Edo, ōnis. *m. 3.* a great eater.
Edo, dēre, *vel* esse, es, est, ēdi,
ēsum, *vel* estum. *act. 3.* to eat,
graze, devour, consume, waste,
corrode. **Edere** sermonem, to
listen attentively, *Plaut.*
Edor, di. *pass.* to be eaten.
Edōcens, tis. *pt.* instructing.
Edōcentē, *adv.* in a teaching way.
Edōceo, ēre, cui, octum. *act.* to
teach, instruct, certify, inform.
Edoctus, a, um. *pt.* taught, instruct-
ed, advertised, informed.
Edōlātus, a, um. *pt.* polished.
Edōlo, āre. *act. 1.* to polish, finish.
Edōmatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a taming.
Edōmītus, a, um. *pt.* tamed, bro-
ken in, brought into subjection.
Edōmo, āre. ūi, itum. *act. 1.* to
tame, make gentle, conquer, sub-
due.
Edōmor, āri, itus. *pass.* to be tamed.
Edormio, ire, ivi, itum. *act. 4.* to
sleep soundly.
Edormior, īri. *p.* to be slept out.
Edormisco, cēre, *incep. 3.* to sleep
out. [cated].
Edūcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be edu-
cated.
Edūcāto, ōnis. *f. 3.* education,
learning, breeding up, or nour-
ishing.
Edūcātor, ōris. *m. 3.* he that brings
up.
Edūcātrix, icis. *f. 3.* she who brings
up, a nurse.
Edūcātus, a, um. *pt.* educated,
brought up. [out].
Edūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn
out.
Edūco, āre. *act. 1.* to educate, teach,
instruct, bring up, cherish, main-
tain, feast.
Edūco, āri. *pass.* to be brought up.
Edūco, cēre, uxi, uctum. *act. 3.* to

lead, draw out, lead forth, take,
bring away, bring into the world,
raise up, nourish, build.
Edūcor, ci, uctus. *pass.* to be led
forth.
Eductio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a leading out.
Eductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lead
out.
Eductus, a, um. *pt.* drawn out, or
forth, drawn, unsheathed, brought
up, bred, raised, run out, drained.
Edulco, āre. *act. 1.* to sweeten.
Edūlis. *e. adj.* eatable.
Edūlium, i. *n. 2.* meat, food.
Edūrāto, ōnis. *f. 3.* a hardening.
Edūre, *adv.* very hardly, very un-
kindly. [en].
Edūro, āre. *n. & a.* to endure, hard-
en.
Edūrus, a, um. *adj.* very hard,
tough, unkind, hardhearted.

EF

Ef, in composition, stands for ex.

Effabilis, e. *adj.* that may be spoken
of, uttered, or expressed.
Effandus, a, um. *pt.* to be declared.
Effarcio, ire, tum. *act. 4.* to stuff,
fill.
Effarcior, īri, itus. *pass.* to be filled.
Effarcitus, a, um. *pt.* crammed,
stuffed.
Effascinans, tis. *pt.* bewitching.
Effascinatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a bewitch-
ing, charm.
Effascino, āre. *act. 1.* to bewitch.
Effatum, i. *n. 2.* a maxim; **Effata**,
pl. solemn prayers, or speeches of
diviners, oracles, prophecies.
Effātus, a, um. *pt.* speaking, having
spoken, dedicated, consecrated.
Effectio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an effecting, or
making.
Effective, *adv.* effectively.
Effectivus, a, um. *adj.* effective.
Effector, ōris. *m. 3.* maker, finisher.
Effectrix, icis. *f. 3.* she that makes,
or procures.
Effectum, i. *n. 2.* an effect.

Effectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to effect.
Effectus, a, um. *pt. ior. comp.* effect-
ed, brought to pass, or about,
made, done, dispatched, finished.
Effectus, tis. *m. 4.* an effect, bring-
ing to pass, thing made, success.
Effeminate, *vid.* Effeminate.
Effēratē, *adv.* madly, wildly.
Effērātus, a, um. *pt. ior. comp.* issi-
mus, *sup.* made wild, or fierce,
enraged, savage, cruel, unruly.
Efferbeo, ēre, bui. *n. 2.* to be hot, or
angry.
Effercio, [ex, farcio,] īre. *act. 4.* to
stuff, cram, fill full.
Effērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried
out.
Effērens, tis. *pt.* lifting up, advanc-
ing, extolling, boasting.
Effēro, āre. *act. 1.* to make wild,
enrage.
Effēror, āri. *pass.* to be made wild.
Effēro, effers, extūli, ēlātum. *act. &*
neut. 3. to carry off, out, or away,
carry, bring forth, produce, raise,
advance, exalt, praise, command,
extol, utter, pronounce, divulge,
make known, elate, transport,
surmount, disengage, extricate,
bury. **Efferre** aliquem verbis,
highly to commend him, *Cic.*
Effēror, erri, ēlātus. *pass.* to be car-
ried out, buried, transported, &c.
Effertus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* issimus,
sup. stuffed, full, plentiful.
Efferveo, ēre, vi. *n. 2.* to be very
hot.
Effervescentia, æ. *f. 1.* a sudden
boiling, anger, fury, rage.
Effervesco, cēre. *n. 3.* to be very
hot, boil over, ferment, rage, be
chafed, troubled, moved, be al-
layed, grow cool.
Efferro, vēre, vi. *neut. 3.* to boil
over.
Effērus, a, um. *adj.* wild, savage,
cruel, outrageous, distracted,
fierce, eager.

EFF

Efficacia, æ. f. 1. efficacy, force.
Efficacitas, ātis. f. 3. efficacy, power.
Efficaciter, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* effectually, with effect, or power.
Efficax, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* efficacious, effectual, effecting, toiling effectually, laborious, active, forcible, strong, powerful, having power, able, available, prevalent.
Efficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be effected.
Efficiens, tis *pt.* & *adj.* efficient, effecting, bringing to pass, causing, making.
Efficienter, *adv.* casually, with effect.
Efficientia, æ. f. 1. efficiency, the virtue, or power to effect.
Efficio, [ex, facio,] cēre, feci, fecit. *act.* 3. to effect, bring about, or to pass, accomplish, fulfil, do, perform, procure, get, make, render, take care, prevent, prove, conclude, supply, serve instead of. *Efficiere* epistolam, to write a letter, *Cic.*
Efficior, ci. *pass.* to be made.
Efficitur, *impers.* it is brought to pass.
Effictio, ōnis. f. 3. an expressing.
Effictus, a, um. *pt.* expressed, formed.
Effigia, æ. f. 1. an image. [*ed.*]
Effigiatus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
Effigies, ei. f. 5. an image, statue, shape, pattern, representation, resemblance, likeness, form, manner, shadow.
Effigio, āre. *act.* 1. to portray.
Effingo, dēre. *act.* 3. to divide, cut.
Effingens, tis. *pt.* fashioning, forming.
Effingo, ēre, nxi, ictum. a. 3. to form, fashion, work, make, engrave, portray, represent, express, imitate, rub, wipe.
Effingor, gi. *pass.* to be fashioned.
Effito, iēri, factus, n. to be made, or done.

EFF

Efflagitatio, ōnis. f. an earnest request.
Efflagitatus, a, um. *pt.* earnestly required, importuned.
Efflagitatus, ūs. m. 4. importunity.
Efflagitans, tis. *pt.* importuning, desiring. [*extort.*]
Efflagito, āre. a. to desire, crave,
Efflagitor, āri. *pass.* to be desired.
Efflans, tis. *pt.* breathing forth.
Efflatus, ūs. m. 4. a breathing out.
Effleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* to weep out. [*terly.*]
Efflictim, *adv.* beyond measure, ut.
Efflictio, ōnis. f. 3. torment.
Efflictor, āri. *pass.* to be vexed, or tormented.
Efflictus, a, um. *pt.* wretched.
Effligo, gēre, ixi, ictum. a. 3. to straiten, vex sore, torment.
Efflo, āre. *act.* 1. to breathe out.
Efflare extremum halitum, to die, *Cic.* colorem, to lose colour, *Lucr.*
Efflor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be breathed out. [*blow.*]
Effloreo, ēre, ui. n. 2. to bloom,
Effloresco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to blow, spring forth, flourish greatly, be distinguished, be copious.
Effluenter, *adv.* abundantly.
Effluentia, æ. f. 1. a flowing out, flux, issue.
Effluo, uēre, uxi, uxum. n. 3. to flow, run out, leak, run over, abound, slip, pass away, be published abroad, decay, be quite lost, be forgotten.
Efflūvium, i. n. 2. a flowing over.
Effluus, a, um. *adj.* running out.
Effocandus, a, um. *pt.* to be choked.
Effoco, [ex, faux,] āre. *act.* 1. to throttle, to choke, or strangle.
Effocor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be choked.
Effodiens, tis. *pt.* digging up, or out, scratching up, pulling out.
Effodio, dēre, ōdi, ossum. a. 3. to dig out, pull out, grieve sore, wound, pain.

EFF

Effodior, i, ossus. *pass.* to be dug out, or up.
Effeminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be effeminated, to be softened.
Effemināte, *adv.* effeminately, womanly, tenderly, lasciviously.
Effeminatus, vel **Effeminatus**, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* effeminate, womanlike, womanish, tender, delicate, nice.
Effemino, [ex, fēmina,] āre. *act.* 1. to effeminate, to make nice, or delicate.
Effeminor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to grow effeminate, dainty, or nice.
Effetē, *adv.* barrenly, weakly, feebly.
Effetus, vel **Effetus**, a, um. *adj.* past having young, or bearing fruit, barren, worn out, decayed, broken, feeble, that hath lately brought forth, brought forth, hatched.
Effor, āri, ātus. *sum.* dep. 1. to speak, speak out, utter, pronounce.
Efforatus, a, um. *pt.* bored through.
Efforor, āri. *pass.* to be bored through.
Effossio, ōnis. f. 3. a digging up.
Effossus, a, um. *pt.* dug, or turned up, dug, or pulled out.
Effractorius, i. m. 2. Effractor, ōris. m. 3. a burglar, or housebreaker.
Effractus, a, um. *pt.* broken, broken down, or open, dashed out. *Effractus* fame, broken down by hunger, *Plaut.*
Effrenate, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* rashly, fiercely, unruly, loosely. [*ness.*]
Effrenatio, ōnis. f. unbridled rashness.
Effrenatus, vel **Effrenatus**, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unbridled, loose, headstrong, unruly, rash.
Effrenis, e. *adj.* unbridled.
Effreno, āre. *act.* 1. to unbridle.
Effrenus, a, um. *adj.* unbridled, rash, headstrong, unruly, ungovernable.

Effrīcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed off.

Effrīcatō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rubbing out. **Effrīco**, āre. *act.* 1. to rub off, or out.

Effringo, [ex, frango,] gēre, rēgi, ractum. *act.* 3. to break up, or open, break down, or in pieces, break into, enfeeble, weaken.

Effringor, gi. *pass.* to be broken open. **Effrons**, tis. *c. g. adj.* shameless, bold. [ed.]

Effugiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be avoided. **Effugiens**, tis. *pt.* escaping, avoiding.

Effugio, gēre, ūgi, itum. *a. & n.* 3. to escape, fly, shun, avoid.

Effugior, i. *pass.* to be escaped.

Effugium, i. *n.* 2. a flight, escape, escaping, shunning, place to escape, passage, way to escape.

Effulcio, īre. *a.* 4. to prop, or hold up.

Effulgens, tis. *pt.* shining.

Effulgeo, ere, lsi, lsum. *n.* 2. to shine forth, or out, appear, glitter. [clear.]

Effulgīdus, a, um. *adj.* shining. **Effulgo**, gēre, lsi. *n.* 3. to shine bright.

Effultus, a, um. *pt.* stayed up.

Effundendus, a, um. *pt.* to be poured out.

Effundens, tis. *pt.* pouring out.

Effundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to pour, or issue out, shed, spill, drop, empty, discharge, put, or bring forth, spread abroad, tell, relate, lavish, spend, waste, consume, discomfit, rout, strike off. **Effundere animam**, to expire, or die, *Virg.*

Effundor, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be poured out, to be thrown off.

Effusē, adv. *ius. comp.* isālmē, sup. out of measure, prodigally, with all speed, vehemently, passionately.

Effusio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an effusion, pouring out, prodigality, waste, rout, company, multitude, excessive dilatation.

Effusus, a, um. *pt.* about to pour out.

Effusus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* issimus, sup. poured, or dashed out, spilt, shed, overflowing, running over, thrown off, routed, discomfited, turned, scattered, squandered away, wasted, extravagant, immoderate, liberal, bountiful, prone, inclined, fond of, having recourse, wide, open, swift, quick.

Effutio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to prate, or speak foolishly, blab out, utter.

Effutitius, a, um. *adj.* foolishly blabbed, tattled, or uttered.

Effutitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a blabber.

Effutitus, a, um. *pt.* rashly spoken.

Effutuo, ūtre, ui. *act.* 3. to spend, or lavish away upon mistresses.

EG

Egēldus, a, um. *adj.* lukewarm, that hath the cold taken off, very cold.

Egens, tis. *pt.* needy, poor, in want.

Egentior, ius. *adj. comp.* very poor.

Egenus, a, um. *adj.* wanting, destitute, distressed, necessitous, poor.

Egeo, ere, gui. *n.* 2. to need, stand in need of, want, be in want.

Egērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried out.

Egērens, tis. *pt.* carrying out.

Egerminatus, a, um. *pt.* budded forth.

Egermino, āre. *act.* 1. to bud forth.

Egēro, rēre, essi, estum. *a.* 3. to bear, or carry out, cast, or spout out, pass over, spend. **Egerere urinam**, to make water, *Plin.*

Egēror, ri, estus. *pass.* to be carried off.

Egestas, ātis. *f.* 3. extreme poverty, indigence, beggary, lack, or want.

Egestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. casting forth, voiding, discharge, laying out.

Egestuosus, & **Egestosus**, a, um. *adj.* very poor, or needy.

Egestum, i. *n.* 2. ordure, dung.

Egestus, a, um. *pt.* cast, or carried out, voided. [out.]

Egestus, ūs. *m.* a casting forth, or **Egētur**, impers. I am in want.

Egigno, nēre. *a.* 3. to grow, produce. [self.]

Ego, mei, mīhi, me. *pron.* I, myself.

Egomet, *pron.* I myself.

Egōne, *pron.* who, I?

Egrēdiens, tis. *pt.* going out, departing.

Egrēdior, [ē, gradior,] i, essus sum. *dep.* 3. to step forth, or out, go out, depart, leave, embark, land, go beyond, transgress.

Egrēgīe, adv. *iūs. comp.* excellently, extraordinarily, rarely, accurately, in a singular manner, beyond others.

Egrēgius, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, sup. egregious, excellent, noble, eminent, extraordinary, singular, choice, chosen.

Egressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a going forth, a digression.

Egressus, a, um. *pt.* going forth, going out, or beyond, departing, landing, or debarking, exceeding. [forth, debarking.]

Egressus, ūs. *m.* an egress, going **Egūla**, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of brimstone to whiten wool.

Egurgito, [ē, gurgēs,] āre. *act.* 1. to empty, draw out, disgorge.

EH

Ehe, *interj.* alas! ha!

Ehem, *interj.* O strange! hah! ahah!

Eheu, *interj.* ah, alas! well-a-day!

Eho, interj. what! pray say! good now! for God's sake! ho, sirrah!
soho! O strange! wonderful! how!
Ehòdum, adv. come hither.

EJ

Eja, interj. good sir! away! O fy!
Ejactilatio, onis. f. 3. an ejaculation, a casting forth in a sling.
Ejactilatus, a, um. pt. darted out, shot.
Ejactilo, are. act. 1. to shoot out.
Ejactilor, ari, atus sum. d. 1. to shoot, dart, cast afar off, spout, squirt out.
Eicio, pro Ejicio, to cast out.
Ejectamentum, i. n. 2. what the water casteth up to land.
Ejectans, tis. pt. casting out.
Ejectatio, onis. f. a casting, or throwing out.
Ejectatus, a, um. pt. cast forth, or out.
Ejectio, onis. f. 3. a casting out, spitting.
Ejectitus, a, um. adj. cast out.
Ejecto, [e, jacto,] are. act. 1. to cast, throw out often, vomit, discharge.
Ejectus, a, um. pt. ejected, cast out, or up, driven out, banished, cast on shore, shipwrecked, stretched, or laid out, extended, slunk.
Ejectus, us. m. 4. a throwing out.
Ejéro, [e, juro,] are. neut. 1. to except against a judge, or court.
Ejenciendus, a, um. pt. to be ejected.
Ejicio, [e, jacio,] céro, jeci, jectum. act. 3. to eject, cast, drive, or thrust out, banish, remove, throw up, vomit, miscarry, cast off, hurry out, show, discover.
Ejicior, i. pass. to be cast out.
Ejülans, tis. pt. howling, yelling.
Ejülatio, onis. f. 3. a wailing, a crying out. [menting].
Ejülatus, us. m. 1. a wailing, a lailing.
Ejülo, are. n. 1. to cry, to wail, yell.

Ejunesco, ére. incept. 3. to grow slender.
Ejuncidus, a, um. adj. dwindled away, dry.
Ejünd, adv. by Juno, an oath.
Ejuratio, onis. f. 3. a renouncing.
Ejüratus, a, um. pt. having sworn against.
Ejüro, are. act. 1. to swear against, quit, resign, surrender on oath, refuse a judge, or court.
Ejüror, ari. p. to be resigned on oath.
Ejuscémödi, adj. indecl. of the same sort, of the like kind.
Ejudemmödi, adj. indecl. of the same sort.
Ejüsmödi, adj. indecl. such like, of the same sort, or kind.

EL

Elabor, bi, apus sum. dep. 3. to slide, or slip away, escape, fall out.
Eläbörans, tis. pt. taking pains.
Eläböräte, adv. accurately, with pains.
Eläböratus, a, um. pt. elaborate, laboured, done with pains, or care, finished, exquisite, employed.
Eläboro, are. neut. & act. 1. to labour, take pains, endeavour, aim at, work, cause, procure.
Eläböror, ari. pass. to be wrought.
Eläcäte, es. f. 1. a tunny.
Elactesco, ére. incept. 3. to grow white as milk, Plin.
Elacto, are. act. 1. to give suck.
Elamentäbilis, e. adj. very lamentable.
Elanguo, ére, gui. n. 2. to languish, droop, or pine away, slake, or cool.
Elanguescendus, a, um. pt. to faint.
Elanguescens, tis. pt. fainting.
Elanguesco, céro. inc. 3. to languish, grow faint, cold, or remiss.

Elanguide, adv. faintly, weakly.
Elanguidus, a, um. adj. faint, feeble.
Eläpidatus, a, um. pt. cleared of stones.
Eläpido, are. act. 1. to rid of stones.
Eläpëurus, a, um. pt. about to escape.
Elapsus, a, um. pt. slipped away, or aside, escaped, gone, past.
Eläqueo, are. act. 1. to ensnare, unfold.
Elargior, iri, itus sum. dep. 4. to give largely and bountifully, to bestow.
Elasesco, céro. inc. 3. to grow weary, decay, or wear out.
Eläte, es. f. 1. a date-tree.
Eläte, adv. idus. comp. sublimely, loftily, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
Elätio, onis. f. 3. a lifting, or taking up, height, loftiness, sublimity, greatness of soul, magnanimity.
Elätites, æ. m. 1. a bloodstone.
Elatratio, onis. f. 3. a barking.
Elatro, are. act. 1. to bark, speak loud. [out].
Elätürus, a, um. pt. about to carry
Elatus, a, um. pt. & adj. elated, lifted, or puffed up, transported, -carried out, or to burial, buried, published, divulged, lofty, sublime, haughty, arrogant.
Elauo, are. act. 1. to name with praise.
Elävo, are, vi, lötum. act. 1. to wash clean, to rinse, or scour.
Elautus, a, um. pt. well washed.
Eläcebra, æ. f. 1. an allurements, lure, wheeder, coxer.
Eläctë, adv. idus. comp. choicely, distinctly.
Eläctilis, e. adj. choice, nice.
Eläctio, onis. f. 3. election, or choice.
Eläctiuncula, æ. f. 1. dim. a little choice.

Electo, [ē, lacto,] *äre. act. 1.* to allure. [choose.]
Elector, *ōris. n. 3.* an elector.
Electrifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing am-
Electrum, *i. n. 2.* amber. [ber.]
Electuarius, *i. n. 2.* an electuary.
Electurus, *a, um. pt.* about to elect.
Electus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.*
issimus, sup. elected, chosen,
 choice, valuable, singular, select.
Electus, *ūs. m. 4.* election, choice.
Eleemōsyna, *æ. f. 1.* alms, pity.
Eleemōsynarius, *i. m. 2.* an alms-
 ner.
Eleemōsynor, *āri. d. 1.* to receive
 alms.
Elēgans, *tis. adj. ior, comp. issimus,*
sup. elegant, fine, handsome,
 neat, delicate, polite, eloquent,
 critical, expert, curious, eligible,
 fit, preferable.
Elēgānter, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē,*
sup. elegantly, finely, choicely,
 sumptuously, luxuriously, gen-
 teelly, courtuously, artfully, neat-
 ly, purely.
Elēgantia, *æ. f. 1.* elegance, neat-
 ness, finery, luxury, gentleness,
 politeness, civility.
Elēgia, *æ. f. 1.* an elegy.
Elēgia, *æ. f. 1.* an elegy, mournful
 song, love-sonnet, low reed.
Elēgia, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* elegies.
Elēgīacus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belong-
 ing to elegy, or alternate verse.
Elēgīcarion, *i. n. 2.* a small poem
 in elegiac verse.
Elēgidium, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little elegy.
Elēgiogrāphus, *i. m. 2.* a writer of
 elegies. [elegy.]
Elēgius, *i. m. 2.* elegiac verse, an
Elēmentarius, *a, um. adj.* element-
 ary, simple, prime, of the alpha-
 bet.
Elēmentum, *i. n. 2.* an element, a
 letter, as A, B, C, the first rud-
 iments, or grounds of a thing, the
 sea.

Elenchus, *i. m. an* argument, or
 confutation, drop at women's
 ears, table in a book to show
 places.
Elencticus, *a, um. adj.* elenctic,
 reprehensive, sharp, keen.
Elēphantia, *æ. f. 1.* the scurvy, the
 leprosy.
Elēphantīacus, *a, um. adj.* leprous.
Elēphantīasis, *is. f. 3.* a leprosy.
Elēphantinus, *a, um. adj.* of an ele-
 phant, of, or like ivory. Ele-
 phantini libri, books wherein the
 decrees of the senate were writ-
 ten, *Vopisc.* Elephantinum em-
 plastrum, a plaster so called
 from its whiteness, *Cels.*
Elēphantīosus, *a, um. adj.* full of
 scurf, or leprosy, rough.
Elēphantus, *i. m. 2.* an elephant,
 monster, kind of lobster, ivory.
 Elephantī corio, circumtectus, a
 dull heavy fellow, *Plaut.*
Elēphas, *antis. m. 3.* an elephant,
 the leprosy.
Elēvandus, *a, um. pt.* to be lessened.
Elēvatio, *ōnis. f.* a debasing, lessen-
 ing.
Elēvatus, *a, um. pt.* debased, les-
 sened.
Elēvies, *ei. f. 5.* a winnowing.
Elēvo, *äre. act. 1.* to lift, or heave
 up, extenuate, diminish, lessen,
 slight, disparage, undervalue.
Elēvor, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be made
 low, lessened, slighted, disap-
 ragged, &c.
Eleuthēria, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* feasts
 made by slaves in honour of
 Jupiter. [out.]
Elībo, *äre. act. 1.* to taste, or pour
Elīces, *ium. pl. m. 3.* gutters, wa-
 ter drains, or courses.
Elīcendus, *a, um. pt.* to be fetched,
 or drawn out.
Elīciens, *tis. pt.* enticing, alluring.
Elīcio, [ē, lacio,] *cēre, cui, cītum.*
act. 3. to entice, draw out, or

from, screw out, let out, strike,
 call, fetch out. [out.]
Elīcior, *i. p. to* be enticed, or drawn
Elīcitus, *a, um. pt.* drawn out.
Elīdendus, *a, um. pt.* to be brokon
 off.
Elīdens, *tis. pt.* dashing squeezing.
Elīdo, [ē, lædo,] *dēre, isi, isum.*
act. 3. to strike, dash, or force
 out, strike, dash against, squeeze,
 strangle, throttle, crush, or stamp
 to death, stamp, pound small.
 Elīdere partum, to cause an abor-
 tion, *Cels.*
Elīdor, *di, isus. pass.* to be dashed.
Elīgendus, *a, um. pt.* to be chosen,
 or picked out.
Elīgens, *tis. part. choosing.*
Elīgo, [ē, lego,] *gēre, lēgi, lectum.*
act. 3. to elect, select, choose,
 pick out, pitch upon.
Elīgor, *gi. pass.* to be chosen.
Elīgurio, *ire. act. 4.* to consume.
Elīmāte, *adv.* curiously.
Elīmātus, *a, um. pt.* filed off, filed,
 made smooth, or even, polished.
Elīmīno, [ē, limen,] *äre. a. 1.* to
 turn out of doors, publish, tattle.
Elīmo, *äre. act. 1.* to file off, file,
 polish, correct, make perfect.
Elīnguandus, *a, um. pt.* whose
 tongue is to be pulled, or cut out.
Elīnguis, *e. adj.* dumb, speechless.
Elīnguō, [ē, lingua,] *äre. act. 1.* to
 pluck, or cut the tongue out.
Elīno, *ēre, lēvi. a. 3.* to blot out,
 erase.
Elīquāmen, *inis. n. 3.* dripping.
Elīquātus, *a, um. pt.* cleared, melt-
 ed.
Elīquesco, *cēre. incep. 3.* to melt.
Elīquō, *äre. a. 1.* to melt, make li-
 quid, clarify, strain, consume,
 spend, sing softly, or effemi-
 nately.
Elīsio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an elision, squeez-
 ing, the cutting off a vowel in
 verse at the end of a word.

Elisurus, a, um. *pt.* about to strangle, or put to death.

Elisus, a, um. *pt.* burst, squeezed, forced through, emitted, strangled.

Elis, *icis*. *m.* 3. a gutter, a drain.

Elisatim, *adv.* by way of boiling.

Elisātūra, *æ*. *f.* 1. a boiling.

Eliso, *äre*. *act.* 1. to seeth, or boil.

Elisus, a, um. *pt.* boiled. seethed, sodden, moistened, wet.

Ellam, *pro en illum*, see where she is. [a cone, figure.]

Ellipsis, *is*. *f.* 3. a defect, section of

Ellopes, *öpis*. *m.* 3. a choice fish, a sturgeon.

Ellum, *pro en illum*, see where he is.

Ellychnium, *i*. *n.* 2. a wick.

Elöcatus, a, um. *pt.* removed, carried away, let to farm, let to hire.

Elöco, *äre*. *a.* 1. to remove, or put out of place, let to hire, let to farm, dispose of in marriage, bargain.

Elöcutio, *önis*. *f.* 3. elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and sentences.

Elöcutörus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to elocution.

Elöcutrix, *icis*. *f.* 3. she that speaks readily, or eloquently.

Elöcütus, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.

Elögium, *i*. *n.* 2. *pro* **Ellogium**, a brief saying, or sentence, certificate, title, inscription, epitaph, last will.

Elöhim, *Heb.* GOD.

Elöquens, *tis*. *pt.* & *adj.* speaking, declaring, eloquent, elegant.

Elöquentër, *adv.* *iis*. *comp.* *isimè*, *sup.* eloquently, gracefully.

Elöquentes, um. *pl.* *m.* 3. orators.

Elöquentia, *æ*. *f.* 1. eloquence. **Elöquentia corporis**, action in speaking.

Elöquium, *i*. *n.* discourse, speech,

eloquence, graceful delivery, an oracle.

Elöquor, *i*, *quütus* sum. *dep.* 3. to speak out, plainly, or eloquently, speak, utter, declare, deliver, ~~be~~ at a word, say at once.

Elötus, a, um. *pt.* washed, cleansed.

Elötens, *tis*. *pt.* shining bright.

Elötico, *äre*, *xi*. *n.* 2. to shine out, or forth, be bright, clear, or manifest, appear, show itself, be famous.

Elötisco, *äre*. *incept.* 3. to grow bright.

Elötüdo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to brighten.

Elötäbilia, *a*. *adj.* that may be surmounted, or passed over.

Elötandus, a, um. *pt.* to be struggled through.

Elötatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a struggling.

Elötans, *tis*. *pt.* struggling to get out.

Elötätus, a, um. *pt.* having struggled and escaped through.

Elötur, *äri*, *ätus* sum. *dep.* 1. to struggle, or strive to get out, break through, escape.

Elötubrätus, a, um. *pt.* studied, &c. by candle-light.

Elötubro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to write, or compose by candle-light.

Elötubor, *äri*, *ätus* sum. *dep.* *idem*.

Elötendus, a, um. *pt.* to elude, or be eluded.

Elötens, *tis*. *pt.* deceiving.

Elötüdo, *dere*, *si*, sum. *a.* 3. to elude, escape, void, shift off, or parry, baffle, disappoint, chouse, or make a fool of, beat, cease to play.

Elötüdi, *di*, *üsus*. *pass.* to be deceived.

Elötendus, a, um. *pt.* to be destroyed.

Elötgeo, *äre*, *uxi*, *ctum*. *n.* 2. to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time.

Elul, the last of the Jewish civil year.

Elumbis, *e*. *adj.* having weak loins.

Eluo, *üere*, *ui*. *ütum*. *act.* 3. to rinse, make clean, wash out, or away, wipe off, clear one's self of a thing, purge away.

Eluor, *ui*, *ütus*. *pass.* to be washed.

Elüsürus, a, um. *pt.* about to elude.

Elüsus, a, um. *pt.* eluded, avoided, deluded, deceived, mocked.

Elutriatus, a, um. *pt.* decanted.

Elutrio, *äre*. *act.* 1. to decant, to draw off.

Elütus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* washed, rinsed, watered, watery, splashy.

Elüvies, *ei*. *f.* 5. a bog, quagmire, common sewer, sink, filth, dirty thing, or person.

Elüvio, *önis*. *f.* a deluge, or inundation.

Eluxätus, a, um. *pt.* put out of joint.

Eluxürior, *äri*, *ätus* sum. *dep.* 1. to grow rank, to be too full of fruit.

Elysium, *i*. *n.* 2. paradise, a place of rest and joy beyond the grave.

Elysium, a, um. *adj.* elysian.

EM

Emäcërätus, a, um. *pt.* made lean.

Emäcresco, *ui*. *n.* 3. to be lean, thin, or lank.

Emäciätus, a, um. *pt.* made lean.

Emäcio, [2, macies]. *äre*. *act.* 1. to emaciate, make lean, waste.

Emäcior, *äri*. *pass.* to be made lean.

Emäcitas, *ätis*. *f.* a desire to be always buying.

Emacresco, *äre*. *n.* to grow lean.

Emäcölätus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of spots. [spots.]

Emäcülo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to take out

Emädeo, *äre*, *dui*. *act.* 2. to wet.

Emänans, *tis*. *pt.* flowing out.

Emänat, *abat*. *impers.* it is known.

Emänatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. emanation.

Emänätürus, a, um. *pt.* about to be known abroad, or about to come to light.

Emancipatio, ōnis. f. 3. emancipation, setting at liberty, the alienation and surrender of an estate.

Emancipatus, a, um. pt. emancipated, alienated, made over, enslaved.

Emancipo, āre. a. 1. to emancipate, set at liberty, alienate, sell, or make over, enslave.

Emanco, āre. act. 1. to maim, or cut off a limb.

Emāneo, ēre, si, sum. n. 2. to exceed the time allowed.

Emano, āre. neut. 1. to flow, or run out, to be spread abroad.

Emarcesco, cēre. inc. 3. to fade away.

Emargino, [ē, margo,] āre. act. 1. to clear the edge, or side.

Emātūresco, cēre. inc. 3. to grow too ripe, be at the highest, abate.

Emax, acis. adj. fond of buying, desirous of buying, ready to buy.

Embamma, ātis. n. 3. any sauce.

Embāter, ēris. m. 3. the sight of a bow.

Emblēma, ātis. n. 3. an emblem, picture-work of wood, stone, or metal finely inlaid in divers colours, small images, flowers, or like ornaments.

Embōlismus, i. m. 2. the addition of an extra day in every leap year.

Embōlium, i. n. 2. an interlude, the argument of a play, a linchpin.

Embōlus, i. m. 2. a bar of a door, a spoke, pin, wedge, beak.

Embryo, ōnis. m. 3. an embryo.

Embryon, i. n. a child before it hath its perfect shape in its mother's womb.

Emēatus, ūs. m. the mouth of a river.

Emēdiātus, a, um. premeditated.

Emēdullātus, a, um. pt. that hath the marrow, or pith taken out.

Emēdullo, āre. a. 1. to take out the marrow or pith, rack, or take

away the strength, declare, or lay open.

Emendābilis, e. adj. amendable.

Emendandus, a, um. pt. to be amended. [recting.]

Emendans, tis. pt. amending, correcting.

Emendāte, adv. iūs. comp. correctly, purely, accurately, without fault.

Emendatio, ōnis. f. 3. an emendation.

Emendātor. ōris. m. 3. a corrector, amender, reformer.

Emendatrix, icis. f. 3. she that corrects, or amends, a female corrector.

Emendātūrus, a, um. pt. that will correct, or amend.

Emendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. amended, made better, improved, corrected, reformed, made amends for.

Emendicābilis, e. adj. to be gotten by begging.

Emendicatus, a, um. pt. begged.

Emendico, āre. act. 1. to beg, ask.

Emendo, [ē, menda,] āre. act. 1. to amend, correct, inform, make better, heal, cure, take away, make amends for. [amended.]

Emendor, āri, ātus. pass. to be amended, a, um. pt. to be bought, or bribed.

Emens, tis. pt. buying.

Emensus, a, um. pt. that hath measured, or passed, measured, passed over, surveyed.

Ementiendus, a, um. pt. to falsify, or be falsified.

Ementiens, tis. pt. lying.

Ementior, iri, itus. sum. dep. 4. to lie downright, feign, counterfeit, forge, or pretend, belie.

Ementite, adv. falsely, forgedly.

Ementitus, a, um. pt. that counterfeits, feigns, or belies, counterfeited, feigned, pretended.

Emercor, āri. ātus. sum. sum. dep. 1. to buy.

Emēreo, ēre, rui, ritum. a. 2. to merit, or deserve, do harm, commit.

Emēreor, ēri, ritus. sum. dep. 2. to deserve, win, or get, be ended, serve one's whole time.

Emergens, tis. pt. & adj. arising, starting up. [off.]

Emergitor, impers. to come well
Emergo, ēre, rsi, rsum. n. 3. to arise, rise, come out, rise up, appear, show itself, be manifest, escape, recover, extricate, disentangle, come, arrive.

Emēritum, i. n. 2. a pension deserved.

Emēritus, a, um. pt. deserved, earned, completed, finished, ended, discharged, acquitted.

Emersurus, a, um. pt. which will escape, or come out.

Emersus, a, um. pt. arisen, or appearing out, come out.

Emersus, ūs. m. a coming forth, or out, a rising up.

Emēticus, a, um. adj. causing a vomit. [ing.]

Emētiens, tis. pt. measuring, passing.

Emētior, iri, ensus. sum. dep. 4. to measure out, bestow, travel, go, or pass over, finish, end.

Emēto, tēre, essui, essum. act. 3. to mow down, to cut down, to reap.

Emicans, tis. pt. shining, flying out.

Emico, āre, cui. n. 1. to shine, gush. issue forth, jump, leap, sally out, appear, show himself, excel, be eminent, rise, mount, grow, spring, assail.

Emigrans, tis. pt. removing.

Emigratio, ōnis. f. 3. a departure.

Emigro, āre. n. 1. to go from one place to another, remove; ē vitā, die, Cic.

Eminatio, ōnis. f. 3. a threatening.

Eminatus, a, um. pt. having threatened.

Eminens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.

EMI

EMO

EMP

- issimus, *sup.* appearing aloft, rising up, standing out, eminent, high, conspicuous, remarkable, proud.
- Eminentia**, æ. *f.* 1. eminence, excellency, protuberance, standing out, relief in a picture, or statue.
- Emineo**, ère, nui. *n. & a.* 2. to stand, or show itself above others, be higher, appear above, appear, overtop, excel, be eminent, famous, notorious, or remarkable.
- Eminor**, ãri. *dep.* 1. to threaten openly?
- Emînulus**, a, um. *adj.* rising, or sticking out a little.
- Emînuo**, uère, a. 3. to diminish, to abate.
- Emînus**, *adv.* far off, at a distance.
- Emînütio**, ònis. *f.* 3. a lessening.
- Emîror**, ãri, âtus sum. *dep.* 1. to marvel greatly at.
- Emisceo**, ère, cui, istum. *act.* 2. to pour out, fill out.
- Emissarium**, i. *n.* a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gate, a sink.
- Emissarius**, a, um. *adj.* sent out, put forth, put apart for breeding.
- Emissarius palme**, a, um. a branch, or young bough, *Plin.* Caper emissarius, the scape-goat.
- Emissarius**, i. *m.* 2. an emissary, missionary, informer, officer to procure bribes, or to bring tales, setter for thieves, procurer, pimp.
- Emissio**, ònis. *f.* 3. an emission, discharge, sending forth, shooting.
- Emissitius**, a, um. *adj.* cast out.
- Emissitii oculi**, staring, prying eyes.
- Emisûrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to utter.
- Emissus**, a, um. *pt.* sent forth, hurled, thrown, flung, discharged, let out, let go, emptied, uttered, spoken, published, freed, delivered. *Manue missus*, made free, *Ter.*
- Emissus**, ùs. *m.* 4. a discharge.
- Emittens**, tis. *pt.* sending forth, or out.
- Emitto**, tère, îsi, issum. *act.* 3. to send forth, out, or away, discharge, let go, escape, drop, throw away, hurl, fling, utter, publish, empty, breed, lay, make free.
- Emittere lacrymas**, to shed tears, *Or. sanguinem*, to let blood, *Id.* se, to burst out, *Cic. oculos*, to stare about, *Plaut. aculeos* in alieum, to thrust them into him, *Cic.*
- Emittor**, ti, issus. *pass.* to be let out.
- Emmanuel**, *Heb.* God with us.
- Emmôton**, i. *n.* 2. a medicine in which tents are dipt.
- Emo**, mère, ãmi, emptum. *a.* 3. to buy, purchase, take, get, obtain, bribe, hire. *Emere spem pretio*, to buy a pig in a poke, *Ter.*
- Emor**, mi, mptus. *pass.* to be bought.
- Emôdêrandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be moderated, or lessened.
- Emôdûlandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be sung, or tuned.
- Emôdûlor**, ãri. *dep.* 1. to sing, or warble, to sing in tune.
- Emôlior**, îri, itus sum. *dep.* 4. to accomplish, effect, stir, raise up, get up, cast out by force.
- Emôllitus**, a, um. *pt.* well-grown.
- Emollesco**, cère. *n.* 3. to grow soft.
- Emollidus**, a, um. *adj.* soft, tender.
- Emollendus**, a, um. *pt.* to be softened.
- Emolliens**, tis. *pt.* mollifying.
- Emollimentum**, i. *n.* 2. a softening.
- Emollio**, îre, îvi, itum. *act.* 4. to soften, loosen, effeminate, civilize. [*ened.*]
- Emollior**, îri, itus. *pass.* to be softened.
- Emollitus**, a, um. *pt.* softened, effeminated.
- Emôlo**, lère. *act.* 1. to grind thoroughly, to spend, consume.
- Emôlumentum**, i. *n.* 2. profit, benefit, advantage, interest.
- Emôneo**, ère, nui, nîtum. *act.* 2. to warn, put in mind of, charge.
- Emôrîbundus**, a, um. *adj.* about to die, at the point of death.
- Emôrîens**, tis. *pt.* dying.
- Emôrîor**, i. rtus. *dep.* 3. to die, decay utterly. *Resu emoriri*, to die with laughing, *Ter.*
- Emorsus**, ùs. *m.* 4. remorse.
- Emortuâlis dies**, the day of one's death. [*less, dull.*]
- Emortuus**, a, um. *pt.* dead, sense.
- Emôtio**, ònis. *f.* 3. an emotion.
- Emôtus**, a, um. *pt.* removed, cast, or thrown off, sent, or driven away, caused to depart, banished, moved, stirred, disturbed, cast up.
- Emôveo**, ère, ôtum. *act.* 2. to remove, put out, drive away, transplant. *Emovere flammam spiritû*, to blow the fire, *Val. Max.*
- Emphâsis**, is. *f.* 3. an emphasis, or accent in speaking, earnestness.
- Emphâtice**, *adv.* emphatically, forcibly.
- Emphâticus**, a, um. *adj.* emphatical.
- Emphyteutes**, æ. *m.* 1. a tenant of land.
- Empirice**, es. *f.* 1. skill in physic, gotten by mere practice, quackery.
- Empiricus**, i. *m.* 2. an empiric, a mountebank, quack, physician from practice only.
- Emplastratio**, ònis. *f.* 3. a grafting, or inoculating.
- Emplastrâtûrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to ingraft.
- Emplastro**, âre. *act.* 1. to ingraft.
- Emplastror**, ãri. *pass.* to be ingrafted. [*salve.*]
- Emplastrum**, i. *n.* 2. a plaster, Empôrêticus, a, um. *pt.* mercantile.
- Charta emporetica**, pack-paper, cap-paper, or brown paper, *Plin.*
- Empôrîum**, i. *n.* 2. a market-town, place for a market, mart.
- Emptio**, ònis. *f.* 3. a buying.
- Emptionâlis**, e. *adj.* using to buy proscribed goods, buying.

Emptitātus, a, um, *pt.* bought often, bought.
 Emptitius, a, um, *adj.* that is, or may be bought, or hired.
 Emptito, āre, *act.* 1. to use to buy, to buy.
 Emptor, ōris, *m.* 3. a buyer, purchaser, dealer, chapman.
 Emptūriens, *tis. pt.* going to buy.
 Emptūrio, ire, īvi, itum, *neut.* 4. to long, desire, or intend to buy.
 Empturus, a, um, *pt.* about to buy.
 Emptus, a, um, *pt.* bought, purchased, procured, bribed.
 Emptusa, æ, *f.* 1. a hobgoblin, or pretended spirit, that hops upon one leg, and takes many shapes.
 Emptyrus, a, um, *adj.* the highest.
 Emucidus, a, um, *adj.* very mouldy.
 Emugio, ire, īvi, itum, *neut.* 4. to bellow out, cry, speak aloud.
 Emulceo, ēre, *act.* 2. to stroke gently.
 Emulcrale, *is. n.* 3. a milk-pail.
 Emulgatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a publishing abroad. [*ed.*]
 Emulgendus, a, um, *pt.* to be milked.
 Emulgeo, ēre, lsi & lxi, lsum vel lectum, *a.* 2. to milk out, to stroke.
 Emulgo, āre, *act.* 1. to publish.
 Emulsus, a, um, *pt.* drained, dry.
 Emunctio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a wiping of the nose.
 Emunctor, ōris, *m.* a snuffer, a cheat.
 Emunctōrium, *i. n.* 2. snuffers.
 Emunctura, æ, *f.* the snuff of a candle.
 Emunctus, a, um, *pt.* wiped, snuffed, pulled, cheated, choused.
 Emunctæ naris homo, a man of a delicate taste and judgment, *Hor.*
 Emundātē, *adv.* very cleanly.
 Emundatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a cleansing.
 Emundatus, a, um, *pt.* cleansed.
 Emundo, āre, *a.* 1. to cleanse, clean.
 Emundor, āri, *pass.* to be cleaned.
 Emungens, *tis. pt.* wiping the nose.
 Emungo, gēre, nxi, nctum, *a.* 3. to

wipe the nose, snuff a candle, cheat.
 Emuniendus, a, um, *pt.* to be fortified, fenced, or secured.
 Emunimentum, *i. n.* 2. a fortification.
 Emūnio, ire, itum, *act.* 4. to fortify, fence, inclose, secure.
 Emūnior, iri, itus, *pass.* to be fenced.
 Emūnitus, a, um, *pt.* fortified, fenced.
 Emusco, [ē, muscus,] āre, *act.* 1. to rub off moss, clear from moss.
 Emuscor, āri, *pass.* to be cleared of moss.
 Emūtātus, a, um, *pt.* changed.
 Emūtio, ire, īvi, itum, *neut.* 4. to mutter, to mumble, to hum.
 Emūto, āre, *act.* 1. to change for the better, improve.

EN

En, *adv.* lo! see! behold!
 Enallage, es, *f.* 1. a change.
 Enargia, æ, *f.* 1. evidence, clearness.
 Enarrābilis, *e. adj.* that may be declared, described, or shown.
 Enarrandus, a, um, *pt.* to be related.
 Enarrātē, iūs, *adv.* plainly.
 Enarratio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a plain declaration, or interpretation.
 Enarrator, ōris, *m.* 3. an interpreter, or describer.
 Enarro, āre, *act.* 1. to tell, declare, relate, recite, recount.
 Enarror, āri, *pass.* to be told.
 Enascens, *tis. pt.* growing.
 Enascor, ci, natus, *d.* 3. to be born of, grow, spring out of, arise.
 Enātatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a swimming out.
 Enātans, *tis. pt.* swimming out.
 Enāto, āre, *n.* 1. to swim out, to land, escape, disentangle.
 Enātus, a, um, *pt.* grown out, sprung up, arisen.
 Enāvātus, a, um, *pt.* carefully employed, bestowed.

Enāvīgandus, a, um, *pt.* to be sailed over, or through, to be passed.
 Enāvīgātus, a, um, *pt.* sailed over.
 Enāvigo, āre, *n.* 1. to sail out, or through, escape, get out of, land.
 Egāvo, āre, *act.* 1. to employ, bestow.
 Encenia, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. anniversary feasts to commemorate the building of cities, or the dedication of temples.
 Encarpa, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. fruit-work.
 Encaustes, æ, *m.* 1. an enameller.
 Encaustice, es, *f.* 1. enamelling.
 Encausticus, a, um, *adj.* enamelled.
 Encastum, *i. n.* 2. enamel, varnish.
 Encastus, a, um, *adj.* enamelled.
 Enchiridium, *i. n.* 2. a manual, pocket-book; dagger, handle.
 Enchrista, ōrum, *pl. n.* 2. thin ointment.
 Encliticus, a, um, *adj.* enclitic, *thus*, que, ne, ve, *are called* enclitics, *i. e.* added unto a word.
 Encombōmata, um, *pl. n.* 3. petticoats for girls.
 Encōmiastes, æ, *m.* 1. an encomiast, a praiser.
 Encōmiasticus, a, um, *adj.* encomiastic.
 Encōmium, *i. n.* 2. encomium, praise.
 Encyclius, *i. m.* 2. all literature.
 Encyclopædia, æ, *f.* 1. learning that comprehends all the liberal sciences. [*mantle.*]
 Endrōmis, īdis, *f.* a thick shaggy
 Enēcandus, a, um, *pt.* to be killed.
 Enēcans, *tis. pt.* killing.
 Enēcatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a slaying.
 Enēcatus, a, um, *pt.* killed, slain, choked.
 Enēco, vel Enēco, āre, cui, & cavi, ctum, & cātum, *act.* 1. to kill, or slay, tense, plague, or trouble.
 Enēcōr, āri, ctus, & cātus, *pass.* to be almost killed.
 Enectus, a, um, *pt.* almost slain, or killed, almost dead.

ENN

ENU

ENU

Enēma, ātis. *n.* 3. a clyster. [force.]
Energia, æ. *f.* 1. energy, efficacy.
Enervatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weakening.
Enervatus, a, um. *pt.* feeble, faint, heartless, soft, effeminate.
Enervis, e. *adj.* feeble, weak, faint, void of sinews, lank, slim.
Enervitas, ātis. *f.* 3. weakness.
Enervo, [e, nervus,] *are. act.* 1. to enervate, enfeeble, weaken, effeminate, make tender, or nice.
Enervor, āri. *pass.* to be enervated.
Engōnatus, a, um. *adj.* multangular.
Enhydri, idis. *f.* 3. a water-snake.
Enigro, āre. *act.* 1. to make black.
Enim, conj. for, truly, verily, indeed, *con.* forsooth, but, therefore.
Enimvero, conj. verily, truly, indeed, really, on my word, I warrant you, forsooth, immediately, on the other part, or side.
Enisus, a, um. *pt.* clambering, endeavouring, endeavoured.
Enitendus, a, um. *pt.* to endeavour.
Enitens, tis. *pt.* endeavouring, striving, yearning, bringing forth.
Enitens, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering.
Eniteo, ēre, tui. *n.* 2. to shine, appear fair, bright, or charming, be famous, or renowned.
Enītesco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to shine, to become glorious.
Enitor, ti, isus, & ixus *sum. dep.* 3. to climb up with pain, clamber, pull, endeavour, strain hard, travail with child, to bring forth, farrow, yeon, lay, &c.
Enixē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* earnestly, tooth and nail.
Enixūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to strive.
Enixus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* having endeavoured, having brought forth, farrowed, yeaned, &c. strenuous, laborious, industrious.
Enixus, ūs. *m.* 4. a delivering of young, foaling, yearning, &c.
Enneas, ādis. *f.* 3. the number nine.

Eno, āre. *neut.* 1. to swim out, escape, get safe, pass through.
Enōdāte, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* clearly, plainly, evidently.
Enōdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an explication, or explanation.
Enōdātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of knots, explained, made manifest, or evident.
Enōdis, e. *adj.* void of knots, smooth, plain, void of difficulty.
Enōdo, āre. *act.* 1. to unknot, cut away knots, clear up, declare, explain, expound.
Enōdor, āri. *pass.* to be cleared.
Enormis, e. *adj.* void of rule, enormous, vast, huge, irregular.
Enormitas, ātis. *f.* enormity, hugeness.
Enormitēr, *adv.* irregularly.
Enōtesco, cēre, tui. *neut.* 3. to come to knowledge, become known.
Enōto, āre. *act.* to mark out, observe.
Enōvātus, a, um. *pt.* become, or made new.
Ens, tis. *part.* of *sum*, being.
Ens, tis. *n.* 3. a being, existence.
Ensicūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little sword.
Ensifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* that beareth
Ensiger, *id.* [a sword.]
Ensiptens, tis. *adj.* powerful with the sword.
Ensis, is. *m.* 3. a sword, tuck, office, command, government.
Entheatus, a, um. *pt.* inspired with God, inspired, moved.
Entheus, a, um. *adj.* sacred, inspired.
Enthūsiasmus, i. *m.* 2. enthusiasm.
Enthūsiasta, æ. *m.* 1. an enthusiast.
Enthūsiasticus, a, um. *adj.* enthusiastic.
Enthymēma, ātis. *n.* 3. an enthymeme, an argument drawn from contraries, a syllogism wanting the major, or minor proposition.
Enūbo, bēre, upsi, uptum. *neut.* 3. to be married out of one's degree.

Enucleandus, a, um. *pt.* to be explained, or cleared.
Enucleātē, *adv.* clearly, plainly, exactly, politely.
Enucleatus, a, um. *pt.* having the kernel, or stones picked out, cleared, declared, made manifest, thoroughly scrutinized, sifted, or weighed.
Enucleo, [e nucleus,] āre. *act.* to take out the kernel, to explain.
Enucleor, āri. *p.* to be explained.
Enūdātē, *adv.* very plainly.
Enudo, āre. *act.* 1. to make bare, to expound.
Enūmērabilis, e. *adj.* that may be counted.
Enūmērans, tis. *pt.* enumerating.
Enūmērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enumeration.
Enūmērator, ōris. *m.* 3. a counter.
Enūmērātus, a, um. *pt.* enumerated.
Enūmero, āre. *act.* 1. to enumerate, count, or reckon up, recite, pay.
Enūmērōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be numbered, or reckoned, to be paid. [ed.]
Enunciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be uttered.
Enunciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an axiom, or maxim, a proposition.
Enunciativus, a, um. *adj.* expressive.
Enunciatrix, ūcis. *f.* 3. she that declares.
Enunciātum, i. *n.* 2. a proposition.
Enunciātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a pronouncing. [utter.]
Enunciātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Enunciātus, a, um. *pt.* spoken.
Enuncio, āre. *act.* 1. to speak, utter, express, tell, pronounce, show, discover, publish, disclose, reveal, signify.
Enunciōr, āri. *pass.* to be uttered.
Enuptio, ōnis. *f.* a woman's marrying out of, or below her tribe, quality, &c.
Enutrio, ire, īvi, itum. *act.* 4. to

nourish, feed, cherish, maintain, support, bring up.
Eautrior iri, itus. *pass.* to be fed.

EO

Eo, is, ire, eundi, iri, itum. *n.* 4. to go, to go on, walk, travel, march, pass, proceed, advance, come, come in, enter, sail, swim, flow, run down, or along, fall, fly, fly away, or along. Being joined with the first supine, it denotes the same as the infinitive mood of that supine. *Ire* inficias, to deny, *Plaut.* obviam alicui, to go to meet him, *Id.* ad arma, to take up arms, *Cic.* ad saga, to be a soldier, *Id.* in melius, to grow better, *Id.* in auras, to vanish, *Ovid.* exemplis, to imitate, *Id.* in hostem, to set upon him, *Stat.* in jus, to enter an action against, *Plin. jun.* in lacrymas, to dissolve into tears, *Stat.* in opus alienum, to meddle with it, *Plaut.* in ora alicujus, to fly in his face, *Val. Flacc.* in possessionem, to take possession, *Cic.* in secula, to be ever remembered, *Plin. jun.* in sententiam alicujus, to subscribe to his opinion, *Liv.*

Eo, *adv.* thither, to that place, to that, or such a pass, or condition, to that end, or intent, so far as, therefore, or thereupon. **Eo** loci, in that state, or condition, *Cic.* Nec eo seciùs, and nevertheless, *Suet. Ner.*

Eodèm, *adv.* to the same place, to the same purpose, to the same state, or condition.

Eos, *ois. f.* 3. the morning.

Eous, a, um. *adj.* eastern.

Eòus, i. *m.* 2. the daystar, one of the horses of the sun.

Eòus què, *adv.* so far forth, so long, to that height.

EP

Epactæ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. the epact.

Epágon, ontis. *m.* 3. a truckle.

Epánádeplôsis, is. *f.* 3. a figure when a sentence begins and ends with the same word.

Epáphæresis, is. *f.* 3. a rounding, or second clipping of the hair.

Epastus, a, um. *pl.* eaten.

Epácticus, a, um. *adj.* of the liver.

Ephebátus, a, um. *pl.* fifteen years of age.

Ephebía, æ. *f.* 1. the age of stripplings.

Ephebicus, a, um. *adj.* youthful.

Ephebium, i. *n.* 2. a place where young men exercised themselves.

Ephebús, i. *m.* 2. a stripping, a youth, a lad, a man. *Excedere* ex ephebis, to write himself man, *Ter.*

Epêmêris, idis. *f.* 3. an ephemeris, day-book, journal, memorandum-book, cash-book, almanack.

Epêmêrus, a, um. *adj.* daily. *Ephemera* febris, a quotidian fever.

Epêtæ, arum. *pl. m.* 1. judges at Athens, fifty in number.

Epialtes, æ. *m.* 1. the nightmare.

Ephippiarius, i. *m.* 2. a saddler.

Ephippiatus, a, um. *adj.* saddled.

Ephippium, i. *n.* 2. a saddle, a housing, or horsecloth, harness.

Éphod, *indecl.* one of the priest's garments among the Jews.

Éphórus, i. *m.* 2. a chief magistrate among the Lacedæmonians.

Épibáta, *vel* **Épibátes**, æ. *m.* 1. a soldier serving on shipboard, a marine.

Épibáthra, æ. *f.* 1. a ladder.

Épicéadium, i. *n.* 2. a funeral song.

Épichiræma, átis. *n.* 3. a proof of a proposition by argument.

Épicænus, a, um. *adj.* epicene, common of both sexes, or kinds.

Épicræus, a, um. *adj.* yellow.

Épicüræus, a, um. *adj.* of the sect of Epicurus, epicurean, voluptuous, given to nothing but pleasure.

Épicûrus, i. *m.* 2. an epicure, one that is devoted wholly to pleasure.

Épicus, a, um. *adj.* epic, heroic.

Épicyclus, i. *m.* 2. an epicycle.

Épidémicus, a, um. *adj.* epidemical.

Épidermis, idis. *f.* 3. the outward thin skin of the body. [*tive.*]

Épidicticus, a, um. *adj.* demonstrative.

Épidipnis, idis. *f.* a collation, dessert.

Épidixis, is. *f.* 3. a demonstration.

Épidrómus, i. *m.* 2. the mizen-sail.

Épigramma, átis. *n.* 3. an epigram, inscription upon a statue, brand, fugitive's mark. [*grammatist.*]

Épigrammátista, æ. *m.* 1. an epigrammatist.

Épigráphe, es. *f.* 1. an inscription.

Épigrus, i. *m.* 2. a pin to fasten wood.

Épilepsia, æ. *f.* 1. the epilepsy.

Épilepticus, a, um. *adj.* epileptic.

Épilógo, áre. *act.* 1. to conclude.

Épilógus, i. *m.* 2. an epilogue, the closing of a speech.

Épiménia, órum. *pl. n.* 2. small presents sent every month from Africa to Rome, a soldier's monthly pay.

Épimône, es. *f.* 1. a figure, when to move affection the same word is repeated.

Épinícion, i. *n.* 2. a song of triumph.

Épiphánia, æ. *f. vel* **Épiphánia**, órum. *pl. n.* epiphany, or twelfth-day. [*tion.*]

Épiphônéma, átis. *n.* a moral reflection.

Épiphóra, æ. *f.* 1. a running of the eyes, fall of water, repetition.

Épirrhédium, i. *n.* 2. *vel* **Épirrhédium**, i. *n.* 2. a cart, or wagon, the harness of a cart-horse.

Épitróticum malum, an apricot, *Plin.*

Épischidion, i. *n.* 2. a wedge.

Episcopalis, *e. adj.* episcopal.
Episcopatus, *ūs. m. 4.* episcopacy.
Episcopus phaselus, a brigantine, *Cic.*
Episcopo, *äre. act. 1.* to oversee.
Episcopor, *äri. pass.* to be made a bishop.
Episcopus, *i. m. 2.* a bishop, overseer, superintendant, lord-lieutenant, the clerk of a market.
Epistates, *ēs. m.* a steward, or bailiff.
Epistola, *ē. f. 1.* an epistle, a letter. *Ab epistolis*, a secretary, *Suet.*
Epistolarius, *e. adj.* epistolary. *Epistolarius charta*, writing-paper, *Mart.*
Epistolöcus, a, *um. adj.* epistolary.
Epistolium, *i. n. 2.* a little epistle.
Epistömium, *i. n. 2.* a cock, spout, tap, spigot, bung, stop in an organ.
Epistylum, *i. n. 2.* a chapter.
Epitaphium, *i. n. 2.* an epitaph, a funeral song.
Epithälänium, *i. n. 2.* a song in praise of a married pair.
Epithēca, *ē. f. 1.* an addition.
Epitheton, *i. n. 2.* an epithet.
Epitögium, *i. n. 2.* a garment worn upon a gown, a hood.
Epitöme, *ēs. f. & Epitöma*, *ēs. f. 1.* an epitome, an abridgement.
Epitönium, *i. n. 2.* a pin, or peg.
Epitosis, *idīs. f. 3.* the notch in a cross-bow.
Epitrochasmus, *i. m. 2.* a figure whereby we quickly run over several things spoken of.
Epityrum, *i. n. 2.* a kind of salad.
Epitürus, *i. m. 2.* a keeper, a peg.
Epöcha, *ē. f. 1.* a solemn day of time.
Epödes, *is. m. 3.* a kind of fish.
Epöpus, *i. m. 2.* an epode, a kind of verse.
Epöl, *adv.* by Pollux, an oath.
Epos, *n. indecl.* epic, or heroic poetry, a lofty strain.

Epöto, *äre. act. 1.* to drink up, suck in.
Epötus, a, *um. pt.* drunk up, swallowed up, sucked up, or in.
Epülä, *arum. pl. f.* banquets, feasts, feasting, good cheer, victuals, dishes of meat, food for any creature.
Epüländus, a, *um. pt.* to be eaten, devoured, or fed upon.
Epülans, *tis. pt.* feasting.
Epüläris, *e. adj.* belonging to feasts, feasting.
Epülarium, *i. n. 2.* a banqueting-house.
Epülätio, *önis. f. 3.* a feasting, or banqueting, banquet, or feast.
Epülätürus, a, *um. pt.* about to feast.
Epülätus, a, *um. pt.* having feasted.
Epülo, *önis m. 3.* an officer, a guest.
Epülör, *äri. ätus sum. dep. & transit. 1.* to feast, or banquet, to eat.
Epülum, *i. n. 2.* a banquet, feast, entertainment, treat, meat.

EQ

Equa, *ē. f. 1.* a mare.
Equaria, *ē. f. 1.* a stud of mares.
Equarius, *i. m. 2.* a horsebreaker.
Equarius medicus, a farrier, a leech.
Eques, *itis. c. g. 3.* a horseman, a rider, a man of arms amongst the Romans, warrior, knight, or chevalier, one of the three orders in Rome betwixt the senators and commonalty, a horse, cavalry, the place in the theatre where the gentry sat.
Equester, *vel Equestris, o. adj.* of, or belonging to a horse, or to cavalry, knightly, of, or belonging to the order of knighthood.
Equestria, *iur. pl. n. 3.* fourteen seats in the theatre for the gentry.
Equidem, *conj.* verily, indeed.
Equiferus, *i. m. 2.* a wild horse.

Equilo, *is. n. 3.* a stable for horses.
Equimentum, *i. n. 2.* the hire of a stallion.
Equinus, a, *um. adj.* belonging to a horse. *Nervus equinus*, a bow-string made of horse-hair, *Öv.*
Equio, *ire, ivi. n. 4.* to desire the horse.
Equiria, *örum. pl. n. 2.* horse riding, or races, tournaments, plays.
Equisetum, *i. n. 2.* horsetail, *Plin.*
Equiso, *önis. m. 3.* a horse's rider, or master, querry, groom, jockey.
Equisones nautici, mariners, or seamen, *Varr.*
Equitabilis, *e. adj.* that may be ridden, easy to ride.
Equitans, *tis. pt.* riding.
Equitatio, *önis f. 3.* a riding.
Equitatus, a, *um. pt.* ridden.
Equitatus, *ūs. m. 4.* the act of riding, a company of horsemen, horse, cavalry.

Equito, *äre. act. & neut. 1.* to ride, run, scour, gallop along, pass swiftly, bestride.
Equitor, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be ridden.
Equula, *ē. f. 1.* a mare-colt, a filly.
Equuleus, *i. m. 2.* a colt, an instrument of torture made like a horse.
Equulus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a colt, a nag.
Equus, *i. m. 2.* a horse, nag, a battering engine of war, otherwise called *aries*, a sea-fish, a star.

ER

Erärendus, a, *um. pt.* to be erased.
Erädicatus, a, *um. pt.* eradicated.
Erädicitus, *adv.* from the very root.
Erädico, *äre. act. 1.* to eradicate, root, or grub up, destroy utterly.
Erädicör, *äri. pass.* to be rooted out.
Erädo, *dere, äsi, äsum. act. 3.* to scrape off, or out, blot out, efface.
Eränus, *i. m. 2.* a tax-gatherer, a tax.
Eräsus, a, *um. pt.* rased, scraped,

or taken out, effaced, blotted, put out of pension, or pay.
 Erciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided.
 Ercisco, cēre, *neut.* 3. *id. quidd.*
 Erciscor, ci. *dep.* 3. to divide lands.
 Erciscundus, *pro* Erciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided, or parted.
 Erēbēus, a, um. *adj.* hellish, of hell.
 Erēbīnthus, i. m. 2. chick-pease.
 Erēbus, i. m. 2. hell.
 Erectē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* uprightly.
 Erectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an erection, a raising.
 Erectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* made erect, or upright, standing upright, raised high, or up, roused, stirred up, encouraged, courageous, undaunted, intent, earnest, sublime, aspiring, proud, haughty, gay, sprightly, very joyful. [*rectly.*]
 Erēgionē, *adv.* over-against, di-
 Erēmīgatus, a, um. *pt.* sailed over.
 Erēmigo, āre. *act.* 1. to sail over.
 Erēmīta, æ. m. 1. a hermit.
 Erēmīticus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to a hermit. [*sert.*]
 Erēmūs, i. f. 2. a wilderness, a desert.
 Erēpo, pēre, pui, ptum. *n.* 3. to creep out, get out, pass over with difficulty, ascend gradually.
 Erepto, ōnis. *f.* a violent taking away. [*often.*]
 Erepto, āre. *act.* 1. to creep along
 Ereptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a robber.
 Ereptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take away.
 Ereptus, a, um. *pt.* taken from, or out, rescued, delivered, saved, stolen, dead. [*chin.*]
 Eres, is. m. 3. a hedgehog, an ur-
 Eretia, æ. *f.* a kind of ceruse.
 Erga, *prap.* towards, against, over against.
 Ergastūlaris, e. *adj.* of a prison.
 Ergastūlius, i. m. 2. a keeper of a workhouse, keeper of a prison, or house of correction, jailor.

Ergastūlum, i. n. 2. a workhouse, house of correction, prison, prisoner, slave.
 Ergastūlus, i. m. 2. a rogue, a slave.
 Ergāta, æ. *f.* 1. a capstan, a crane.
 Ergo, *conj.* therefore, then, for, because, for the sake, a particle of explication for *inquam*. I say.
 Erica, æ. *f.* 1. heath, sweet broom.
 Ericæum mel, wild honey, *Plin.*
 Ericetum, i. n. a heath, a broom-close.
 Ericeus, & Ericius, i. m. 2. a hedgehog, a chevaux-de-frize.
 Erigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raised.
 Erigens, tis. *pt.* erecting, raising.
 Erigeron, ontis. *m.* 3. groundsel.
 Erigīdus, a, um. *adj.* very cold.
 Erigo, [ē, rego,] gēre, rexi, rectum. *act.* 3. to erect, make upright, build up, raise, set, lift, hold up, prick up, draw up, stir up, rouse, excite, advance, promote, make famous, succour, relieve, comfort.
 Erigor, gi. *pass.* to be raised.
 Erigōncius, a, um. *adj.* of the dog-star.
 Erīnāceus, i. m. 2. a hedgehog.
 Erinnys, yos, & yis. *f.* 3. a fury.
 Eripiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken away.
 Eripiens, tis. *pt.* taken away.
 Eripio, [ē, rapio,] pēre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to take away by force, take away, pluck, pull, snatch out, draw out, save, free, deliver, rescue.
 Eripior, i. *pass.* to be taken away.
 Erisma, ātis. *n.* 3. a short ladder.
 Erisma, æ. *f.* 1. a prop, a buttress.
 Erithæc, es. *f.* 1. a kind of wax, or honey.
 Erithæcus, i. m. 2. a robin-red breast.
 Eritius, i. m. 2. a warlike engine.
 Erivatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drain of water.
 Erivo, [ē, rivus,] āre. *act.* 1. to drain, or carry off water by a sluice.

Erivor, āri. *pass.* to be drained.
 Erix, icis. *f.* 3. broom. [earthen pot.
 Erneum, i. n. 2. a cake baked in an
 Erōdens, tis. *pt.* gnawing.
 Erōdo, ēre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to gnaw off, to eat into. [*ed.*]
 Erōgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bestowed.
 Erōgans, tis. *pt.* bestowing.
 Erōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a laying out, profuse spending, distribution.
 Erōgator, ōris. *m.* 3. an almoner.
 Erōgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lay out.
 Erōgatus, a, um. *pt.* distributed, delivered, or laid out, bestowed, spent, entreated, prevailed upon.
 Erōgito, āre. *freg.* 1. to ask, desire heartily, get out, extort.
 Erōgo, āre. *act.* 1. to lay out, expend, bestow, beg, entreat, get, or obtain by begging.
 Erōgor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be laid out.
 Erōsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consuming.
 Erōsus, a, um. *pt.* eaten into, or up.
 Erōtēma, ātis. *n.* 3. a figure, when by heaping many questions, we aggravate a business, *Cic.*
 Erōticus, a, um. *adj.* of love.
 Errābundus, a, um. *adj.* wandering.
 Errandus, a, um. *pt.* to be strayed.
 Errans, tis. *pt.* wandering, straying, creeping here and there, creeping about, mistaken, unfixed, mutable.
 Errāticus, a, um. *adj.* unfixed, wandering, straying abroad, wild.
 Erratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wandering, a mistake, mutability, inconstancy.
 Errātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a wanderer, fugitive, blunderer.
 Erratrix, icis. *f.* 3. a she-wanderer.
 Erratum, i. n. 2. an error, mistake, fault, miscarriage.
 Errātur, impers. they are mistaken.
 Errātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to err, or wander about.
 Errātus, a, um. *pt.* wandered about, strayed over.

Errātus, ūs. *m.* 4. an error.

Erro, āre. *n.* 1. to rove up and down, roam, wander, wander about, stray, straggle, saunter, walk abroad, run, feed, graze, pasture, mistake, be mistaken, misunderstand, not to know, be at a loss, offend, blast.

Erro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a wanderer, loiterer, vagabond, fugitive, truant.

Errōnes, um. *pl. m.* wandering stars.

Errōneus, a, um. *adj.* erroneous, roving.

Error, ōris. *m.* 3. an error, mistake, false, or wrong opinion, deceit, surprize, maze, wandering, winding, turning, weakness, infirmity, frailty.

Erūbescentus, a, um. *pt.* to be ashamed of, base, mean, sorry, poor.

Erūbescent, tis. *pt.* blushing.

Erūbesco, cēre, bui. *incept.* 3. to be red, to colour, blush, be ashamed.

Erūca, æ. *f.* 1. the canker, or palm-er worm, the herb rocket.

Eructans, tis. *pt.* belching, casting, or vomiting out.

Eructatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a belching.

Eructator, ōris. *m.* 3. a belcher.

Eructatus, a, um. *pt.* belched up.

Eructo, āre. *n.* 1. to belch, throw up.

Erūdītus, a, um. *pt.* cleared of, or freed from rubbish. [*bish.*]

Erūdīro, āre. *n.* 1. to throw out rub-

Erūdīendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taught.

Erūdīens, tis. *pt.* teaching.

Erūdīo, [æ, rudis,] ire, iŭi, iŭim. *a.* 4. to teach, instruct, inform, bring up, exercise.

Erūdior, iri, iŭus. *pass.* to be taught.

Erūdītē *adv.* iŭs. *comp.* iŭimē, *sup.* learnedly, skillfully, artfully.

Erūdītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. erudition, learning, scholarship, literature.

Erūdītrix, icis. *f.* a mistress, a teacher.

Erūdītulus, i. *m.* a smatterer.

Erūdītulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat learned.

Erūdītus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.* *comp.* iŭimus, *sup.* taught, instructed, educated, bred up, practised in, versed, inured, accustomed, learned, skilful, curious, nice.

Erūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be searched out.

Erūgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking away of wrinkles, smoothing.

Erūgatus, a, um. *pt.* made smooth.

Erūgo, āre. *act.* 1. to make smooth.

Erūgor, āri. *pass.* to be made smooth.

Ervilia, æ. *f.* 1. a vetch.

Erumpens, tis. *pt.* breaking out.

Erumpto, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. *n. & a.* 3. to break, burst, issue, sally forth, send forth; vent, discharge, arise, become known, show discover.

Erumpor, pi. *uptus sum. pass.* to be broken forth, &c.

Erunco, āre. *act.* 1. to weed, pull out, or up.

Eruo, ūere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to pluck, tear, root, dig up, subvert, overthrow, destroy, scratch, pull out, draw, find out, discover, bring forth.

Eruor, ui, ūtus. *pass.* to be plucked out.

Eruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an eruption, a sally, a bursting forth, or out.

Erupturus, a, um. *pt.* that will break out.

Erūthrinus, i. *m.* 2. a rocket, *Plin.*

Erūturus, a, um. *pt.* to pluck out.

Erūtus, a, um. *pt.* plucked, or weeded out, pulled, or torn up, subverted, overthrown, destroyed, dug up, cast, or thrown up, found out, discovered.

Ervum, i. *n.* 2. a pulse like tares.

Eryngion, i. *n.* 2. sea-holly, *Plin.*

Erysipelas, ātis. *n.* 3. Saint Anthony's fire.

Erythræus, a, um. *adj.* red; lapis-lus, a pearl got out of the Red sea, *Stat.*

Erythrōdānum, i. *n.* 2. madder.

Erythros, i. *m.* 2. sunach, a shrub used by curriers to dress leather.

ES

Es, *indicat.* [ā sum,] thou art.

Es, *imperat.* [a, sum,] be thou.

Es, *imper.* [ab edo,] eat thou.

Esca, æ. *f.* 1. meat, or food, a bait.

Escaria, æ. *f.* 1. a basis of beams laid crosswise.

Escārus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to meat or food. *Escaria* vincula, tied by the teeth, *Plaut.*

Escendo, [æ, scando,] dēre, di, nsum.

neut. 3. to ascend, go up.

Escensus, ūs. *m.* 4. a scalade.

Esculenta, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. meat, food.

Esculentus, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to eating. *Esculento* ore homo, one with meat in his mouth,

Plin.

Esculētum, i. *n.* 2. a beech-grove.

Esculeus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a beech, made of beech.

Esculinus, a, um. *adj.* made of beech.

Esculus, i. *f.* 2. a beech-tree.

Estiatus, a, um. *pt.* eaten.

Estio, āre. *freq. 1.* to eat often, to eat.

Estotēricus, a, um. *adj.* inward.

Esse, *infra.* [ā verb. sum, æ,] to be; [ab. edo, æs,] to eat.

Essēda, æ. *f.* 1. a chariot, seat in a wagon. [*riower.*]

Essēdarius, i. *m.* 2. a cartor, chae-

Essēdum, i. *n.* 2. a chariot.

Essentia, æ. *f.* 1. the essence, or being of a thing.

Essentialis, e. *adj.* essential.

Essentiāfiter, *adv.* essentially.

Est, [ā sum,] he, she, or it is.

Est, [ab edo,] he, &c. eateth.

Esto, *imper.* [a sum,] be it so.

Estor, ōris. *m.* 3. an eater, glutton.

Estrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that eateth.

Estrix, icis. adj. ravenous, greedy.
Estur, impers. [ā verb. odor.] they eat.
Estūriālis, e. adj. belonging to
Estūribundus, a, um. adj. very hungry.
[vorous, greedy.]
Estūriens, tis. pt. being hungry, co-
Estūrīent, adv. hungrily.
Estūris, ei. f. 5. hunger, niggard-
 liness.
Estūrio, ire, ivi, itum. n. 4. to de-
 sire to eat, to be hungry, to be
 poor.
Estūrior, iri. pass. to be longed for.
Esturio, ōnis. m. 3. a hungry fellow.
Estūrētio, ōnis. f. 3. hunger.
Estūrītor, ōris. m. 3. one often hun-
 gry.
[hungry.]
Estūrītūrus, a, um. pt. that shall be
Estūrus, a, um. pt. about to eat.
Esus, ūs. m. 4. an eating.

ET

Et, conj. and, also, yet, even, both,
 and afterwards, although.
Et̄nim, conj. for, because, that,
 and also, but.
Et̄nimvērō, adv. for truly.
Et̄estas, æ. m. 1. a north-east wind.
Et̄estus, a, um. adj. yearly, easterly.
Et̄esticulatio, ōnis. f. 3. a gelding.
Ethica, ōrum. pl. n. ethics.
Ethice, es. f. vel Ethica, æ. f. mo-
 ral philosophy.
Ethicus, a, um. adj. ethic, moral.
Ethnicus, a, um. adj. ethnic, heathen.
Ethōlōgia, æ. f. 1. the art, &c. of
 counterfeiting men's manners.
Ethōlōgus, i. m. 2. a mimic, a jester.
Ethōp̄cia, æ. f. 1. a representation
 of manners, carriage, or beha-
 viour.
Etiam, conj. also, too, yea, farther.
Etiam atque etiam, again and
again, Ter. Etiam dum, yet till
that time, Id. Etiamne, what
still? Id. Etiam nunc, still, im-
mediately, Plaut. Pōst etiam, in

the next place, *Cic. Etiam tum,*
 even then, *Id. Etiam tu, why*
 don't you? *Plaut. Etiam, scelus!*
malē loquere? what! you rogue,
do you rail? Plaut. At etiam,
aut non, either yea, or no, Cic.
Etiamnum, adv. as yet, still.
Etiamsi, conj. although.
Etsi, conj. cum ind. & subj. although,
 albeit.
Etymōlōgia, æ. f. 1. etymology.
Etymōlōgicus, a, um. adj. etymo-
 logical.
Etymōlōgus, i. m. 2. an etymologist.
Etymon, i. n. 2. the etymon, or
 original of words, a primitive.

EU

Eu, interj. O brave!
Evacuandus, a, um. pt. to be em-
 ptyed.
Evacuatio, ōnis. f. 3. an emptying.
Evacuatus, a, um. pt. evacuated,
 made void, emptied, cleansed.
Evacuēfactus, a, um. pt. emptied.
Evacuō, are. act. to evacuate, empty.
Evadatus, a, um. he that goes un-
 der the sureties.
Evadens, tis. pt. getting away, or off.
Evado, dēre, āsi, āsum. n. & a. 3.
 to escape, avoid, come, go, get,
 reach to, climb, mount, ascend,
 pass over, grow, become, come
 to pass.
Evagandus, a, um. pt. to wander.
Evagans, tis. pt. wandering.
Evagatio, ōnis. f. 3. a roving abroad.
Evagator, ōris. m. 3. he that strays.
Evagatrix, icis. f. 3. she that wan-
 ders abroad.
Evagatus, a, um. pt. wandering
 about, going out, spread.
Evaginatus, a, um. pt. unsheathed.
Evagino, [ē, vagina.] āre. a. 1. to
 unsheath, draw out of the sheath.
Evāgor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. to
 wander, stray, or run abroad, to
 rove about, to ramble, to grow

luxuriant, to overflow, to spread,
 to digress.
Evāleo, ēre, lui, lītum. neut. 2. to
 be of power, be able, be worth.
Evālesco, cēre, lui. incep. 3. to wax
 very strong, grow strong, add.
Evālīdus, a, um. adj. very strong.
Evallatio, ōnis. f. 3. a casting out
 of the trench.
Evallo, [ē, vallus,] lēre, lui, lītum.
act. 3. to winnow, or clean corn.
Evallor, li. pass. to be winnowed.
Evanescens, tis. pt. vanishing away.
Evanesco, cēre, nui. incep. 3. to
 vanish away, vanish, disappear,
 perish, be lost, be consumed, de-
 cay, fade, wear away, grow out
 of esteem.
Evangelice, adv. gospel-like.
Evangelicus, a, um. adj. evangelic,
 of, or contained in the gospel.
Evangelista, æ. m. 1. an evangelist,
 a preacher.
Evangelium, i. n. 2. the gospel,
 good news, a reward, a proce-
 sion.
Evangelizo, āre. act. 1. to preach
 the gospel.
[news.]
Evangelus, i. m. bringer of good
Evānidus, a, um. adj. fading, apt
 to decay, frail, vain, unfruitful.
Evanno, āre. a. 1. to fan, to winnow.
Evans, tis. pt. shouting in praise of
 Bacchus, bawling, howling.
Evāporatio, ōnis. f. 3. an evapora-
 tion.
Evāporō, āre. act. 1. to evaporate.
Evāporor, āri. pass. to be evaporated.
Evāsio, ōnis. f. 3. evasion, escape.
Evastandus, a, um. pt. to be de-
 stroyed.
Evastatio, ōnis. f. 3. laying waste.
Evastator, ōris. m. 3. a waster.
Evastatus, a, um. pt. wasted.
Evasto, āre. act. 1. to spoil, waste,
 or destroy.
Evastor, āri, ātus. pass. to be spoil-
 ed.

EVE

Evāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come
Evax, *interj.* huzza! [off, or end.
Euchāris, *adj.* gracious.
Euchāristia, æ. *f.* 1. the eucharist,
the sacrament of the Lord's sup-
per, the act of thanksgiving.
Euchāristicus, a, um. *adj.* eucha-
ristical.
Evectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying forth,
or out. **Evectiones**, licenses to
use stage-horses, post-warrants,
cockets.
Evector, ōris. *m.* 3. a raiser up.
Evectrix, icis. *f.* 3. she who lifts up.
Evectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, or
brought out, carried through, or
beyond, carried, mounted, raised
ed, advanced, exalted, extolled.
Evectus, ūs. *m.* carriage, convey-
ance.
Evēho, hēre, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to
carry away, export, convey,
raise, lift up, advance, exalt, ex-
tol, praise.
Evēhor, hi, ectus. *pass.* to be car-
ried, to be exalted.
Evellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be pluck-
ed up.
Evellens, tis. *pt.* pulling off, or out.
Evello, ēre, elli, & vulsi, vulsum.
act. 3. to proceed, tear up, pluck,
or tear out, pull off, root out,
abolish, disengage, deliver, twitch.
Evellor, li, vulsus, *p.* to be pluck-
ed up.
Evēnio, ire, ēni, entum. *n.* 4. to
come out, proceed, arise, come,
come to pass, happen, fall out,
fall to one's lot.
Evēnit, impers. it happens. **Malē**
istis eveniat, hang them, *Plaut.*
Eventilātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sifter.
Eventilātus, a, um. *pt.* winnowed.
Eventilo, āre. *a.* 1. to winnow, to
fan.
Eventum, i. *n.* 2. an event.
Eventūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will
come to pass.

EVI

Eventus, ūs. *m.* an event, end, or
issue, accident, chance, success.
Everberātus, a, um. *pt.* beaten.
Everbero, āre. *a.* 1. to beat, slap, ply.
Everganēs trabes, beams well
wrought, *Vitr.*
Evergo, ēre, *a.* 3. to cast, or send
forth.
Everrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be swept.
Everricūlum, i. *n.* 2. a drag-net, a
sweep, or draw-net, one who by
extortion robs his country.
Everro, rēre, ri, rsum. *act.* 3. to
sweep clean, or away, brush,
scrub, examine curiously, sift.
Eversio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overthrow-
ing, overthrow, ruin, destruction.
Eversor, ōris. *m.* 3. an overthrower,
or destroyer. [turn.
Eversūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to over-
Eversus, a, um. *pt.* overthrown,
overturned, cast down, ruined,
destroyed, broken, shattered,
ploughed, or turned up, disturb-
ed, tossed.
Eversus, a, um. *pt.* [ab everror,]
brushed, scrubbed, robbed, pillag-
ed. [thrown, be destroyed.
Evertendus, a, um. *pt.* to be over-
Everto, tēre, ti, rsum. *act.* to turn
out of, turn upside down, over-
throw, upset, ruin, destroy,
beat, dig down, subvert, confute,
confound.
Evertor, ti, rsus. *pass.* to be turned
out, overthrown, &c. [out.
Evestigatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a searching
Evestigātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a searcher
out. [traced out.
Evestigātus, a, um. *pt.* found, or
Evestigō, *adv.* forthwith. [after.
Evestigo, āre. *a.* 1. to seek, to hunt
Euge, *interj.* O brave! well done!
Eugēpē, *interj.* Id.
Euhōē, *interj.* ho! oh!
Eviscātor, ōnis. *f.* 3. a brandishing.
Evisbro, āre. *a.* 1. to brandish, stir
up.

EVI

Evisbro, āri. *pass.* to be roused.
Evictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a conviction.
Evictor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that con-
vinced by law.
Evictus, a, um. *pt.* overcome, van-
quished, convicted, cast, proved
guilty, prevailed upon, cut down.
Evidens, tis. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus,
sup. evident, clear, plain, easy.
Evidenter, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* evi-
dently, clearly, plainly, appa-
rently.
Evidentia, æ. *f.* 1. evidence, perspi-
cuity, clearness, plainness.
Evigilandus, a, um. *pt.* to be pass-
ed without sleep.
Evigilatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a waking.
Evigilātus, a, um. *pt.* done by watch-
fulness, care, or good advice.
Evigilo, āre, *n.* 1. to watch, awake,
be careful, or laborious; *act.* to
study, or peruse by night.
Evilescō, [ē, vilis,] *cēre. neut.* 3. to
grow cheap, to decline.
Evincendus, a, um. *pt.* to be subdued.
Evincio, ire, inxi. *a.* 4. to bind, or
tie.
Evinco, cēre, ici, ictum. *a.* 3. to
evince, prove, show, vanquish,
overcome, subdue, master, bear
down, overtop, prevail, exclude,
convict, recover.
Evincor, ci. *pass.* to be vanquished.
Evincus, a, um. *pt.* bound, tied up,
tied, fettered, manacled.
Eviratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gelding, weak-
ening, discouraging.
Evirātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* un-
manned, gelded, effeminate.
Eviresco, ēre. *incept.* 3. to become
green.
Eviro, [ē, vir,] āre. *a.* 1. to emas-
culate, unman, weaken, geld.
Eviscātor, ōris. *m.* 3. the officer
that draws out the bowels of the
victim.
Eviscātus, a, um. *pt.* embowelled.
Eviscēro, āre. *a.* 1. to embowel, gut.

Evitābilis, *e. adj.* avoidable.
Evitandus, *a. um. pt.* to be avoided.
Evitatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an avoiding.
Evitāturus, *a. um. pt.* about to avoid.
Evitatus, *a. um. pt.* avoided, escaped.
Evito, *āre. act. 1.* to avoid, shun, fly, escape, evade, kill.
Evitor, *āri. pass.* to be avoided.
Eulōgia, *ae. f. 1.* praise, benediction, good, or probable reason.
Euntis, *pt. [ab iens,]* going.
Eunūchio, *āre. a. 1.* to castrate, geld.
Eunūchus, *i. m. 2.* an eunuch, a gelding, or continent man, a chamberlain, or great officer in a king's court.
Evocandus, *a. um. pt.* to be called forth.
Evocatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* calling forth, invocation, or calling upon.
Evocator, *ōris. m.* he that calleth forth.
Evocatus, *a. um. pt.* called out, summoned, invited, implored, let out.
Evocatus, *i. m.* a veteran called again to serve, after dismissal, body guard, pensioner.
Evoco, *āre. act. 1.* to call out, forth, or away, call, bid to come, command to appear, send for, summon, call upon, implore, invite, allure, entice, provoke, challenge, dare, conjure, raise up, draw out, cause to spring, recall.
Evocor, *āri. pass.* to be called forth.
Evē, *dissyl. interj.* a word often repeated by the priests of Bacchus.
Evōhe, *vel Euoē. interj. idem.*
Evōlans, *tis. pt.* flying out of.
Evōlaticus, *a. um. adj.* that gads abroad.
Evōlāturus, *a. um. pt.* about to fly.
Evōlo, *āre. freq. 1.* to fly out often.
Evōlo, *āre. neut. 1.* to fly away, hasten, pass away quickly, rush out; *act.* to escape, get away

from, plunder, take away by stealth.
Evolvendus, *a. um. to be rolled.*
Evolvens, *tis. pt.* rolling down.
Evolvo, *vēre, vi, lūtum. a. 3.* to roll, tumble down, pull out, unfold, extricate, disengage, sever, separate, expound, declare, utter, discover, find out, muse, think upon, turn, read over, peruse, get, procure, finish.
Evolvor, *vi, lūtus. pass.* to be rolled in, poured into, &c.
Evōlūtio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a rolling, or tumbling over, a reading over.
Evōlūtus, *a. um. pt.* unfolded, stripped off, turned out.
Evōmens, *tis. pt.* vomiting up, or out.
Evōmo, *mēre, mui, mītum. a. 3.* to vomit up, cast out, discharge, utter, speak despitely.
Eupatoria, *ae. f. 1.* the herb agrimony; *Plin.*
Euphōnia, *ae. f. 1.* a good sound.
Euphorbia, *ae. f. 1.* a tree discovered by king Juba, called so in honour of his physician.
Euples, *ae. f. 1.* a magical herb.
Eurinus, *a. um. adj.* eastern.
Euripus, *i. m. 2.* an arm of the sea, inlet, creek, frith, canal, pool, ditch, trench, moat.
Euroaquilō, *ōnis. m. 3.* the north-east wind. [wind.]
Euroauster, *tri. m.* a south-east wind.
Euroclydon, *ōnis. m. 3. vid. Euro-aquilo.*
Eurōnōtus, *i. m. 2.* a south-east wind.
Eurus, *i. m. 2.* the east wind, the east, the eastern parts.
Eurhythmia, *ae. f. 1.* gracefulness.
Euschēmē, *adv.* handsomely.
Eusēs, *eos. adj.* pious, religious.
Eulgatio, *ōnis. f.* a publishing abroad.
Eulgator, *ōris. m. 3.* a publisher.

Evulgo, *āre. a. 1.* to publish, reveal, spread abroad.
Evulsi, *prat. ab. Evello*, to pluck.
Evulsio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a plucking, pulling, or drawing out.
Evulsus, *a. um. pt.* pulled, torn, or rooted up, drawn out, drained.
Euzōmos, *i. f. 2.* the herb rocket.

EX

Ex, *prap.* out of, of, for, from, by, in, with, above, before, since, after, among, or one of, according to, in respect to, by reason of, for the sake of. *Ex equo pugnare*, to fight on horseback, *Plin.* *Diem ex die expectare*, to look for from day to day, *Cic.* *Ex industriā*, on purpose, *Plin.* *Ex intervallo*, at some distance, *Cic.* *Ex transverso*, across, *Plaut.* *Many times with its case, it ought to be read adverbially; as, Ex animo*, heartily, or from the heart, *Cic.* *Ex vero*, truly, *Plaut.* *Ex facili*, easily, *Val. Max.* *Ex tuto*, safely, *Id.* *Ex aperto*, openly, *Liv.* *Ex commodo*, leisurely, *Col.* *Ex continenti*, immediately, *Just.* *Ex fide*, faithfully, *Plin. jun.* *Ex improvviso*, suddenly, unawares, *Cic.* *Ex necessitate*, necessarily, *Id.* *Ex occulto*, secretly. *Ex insidiis*, privily, *Plin.* *Ex insperato*, unexpectedly, *Val. Max.* *Ex integro*, afresh, anew, *Plin. jun.* *Ex obliquō*, sideways, *Plin.* *Ex ordine*, orderly, in order, *Virg.* *Ex parte*, partly, *Liv.* *Ex professo*, professedly, *Val. Max.* *Ex supervacuo*, superfluously, *Liv.* *Ex vano*, foolishly, or without cause, also, falsely, *Id.*
Ex, *in composition*, is the same as *ē*, and has like significations.
Exacératus, *a. um. pt.* winnowed.
Exacératio, *ōnis. f. 3.* exacerbation.

EXA

Exacerbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that grieves and galls, *Tac.*

Exacerbātus, *a, um. pt.* provoked.

Exacerbescō, cēre. *incept.* 3. to grow angry.

Exacerbō, āre. *act.* 1. to provoke.

Exacerbōr, āri. *pass.* to be provoked.

Exācēro, [ex, acus.] āre. *act.* 1. to clear from chaff, to winnow.

Exācervātum, *adv.* heap by heap.

Exācervo, āre. *act.* 1. to heap together. [or tart.

Exācesco, cēre. *ui.* 3. to grow sour.

Exacino, āre. *act.* 1. to pull, or press out the kernels of grapes.

Exacte, *adv.* exactly, perfectly.

Exactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exaction, gathering of public money, demanding, requiring, dunning, driving out.

Extractor, ōris. *m.* 3. a gatherer, or receiver of money, collector of taxes, or tolls, driver out, critic.

Exactum, *i. n.* 2. an exact thing.

Exactūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to exact, about to pass over.

Exactus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* imānus, *sup.* exacted, demanded, taken, driven out, banished, expelled, thrust, agitated, plagued, past, spent, finished, determined, fixed, exact, perfect, firm, steady.

Exactus, *tis. m.* 4. a sale of wares.

Exācuendus, *a, um. pt.* to be sharpened, or provoked, to stir up.

Exācuens, *tis. pt.* sharpening, exciting.

Exācuo, ūere, *ui, ūtum. act.* 3. to whet, sharpen, quicken, excite, exasperate. [increased.

Exācuor, *ui. p.* to be sharpened, be Exācūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the pointing, or making of a thing sharp.

Exācūtus, *a, um. part. & adj. ior, comp.* made sharp, pointed.

Exadversum, & Exadversus, *adv.* over-against, exactly opposite.

Exadvocatus, *i. m.* 2. one who has been an advocate.

EXA

Exādifīcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a building up, the making of a thing perfect. [builds, or perfects.

Exādifīcātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that Exādifīcātus, *a, um. pt.* built up.

Exādifīco, āre. *act.* 1. to build up, build, finish, complete, make an end of, cast, drive out.

Exādifīcor, āri. *pass.* to be built.

Exāquabilis, *e. adj.* that may be equalled, or made smooth. [led.

Exāquandus, *a, um. pt.* to be equal-

Exāquatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a levelling.

Exāquatus, *a, um. pt.* made equal, plain, level, or smooth, adjusted.

Exāquo, āre. *act.* 1. to make equal, even, plain, or smooth, equal, equalize, adjust, fit.

Exāquor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be equalled; *dep.* to equal, count equal.

Exāstuanus, *tis. pt.* boiling up.

Exāstuatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boiling.

Exāstuo, āre. *n.* 1. to boil, boil over, cast up surges, rage, be inflamed, be hot.

Exāsvio, [ex, sāvio,] īre, īvi & īi, ītum. *n.* 4. to grow gentle, or mild.

Exāggērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be heightened, or increased, to heighten.

Exāggērāns, *tis. pt.* exaggerating.

Exāggērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exaggeration, heaping together, or up.

Exāggērātus, *a, um. pt.* heaped up, increased, enlarged, amplified.

Exāggēro, āre. *act.* 1. to heap up, increase, enlarge, aggravate, heighten, set off, exaggerate.

Exāggēror, āri. *pass.* to be heightened.

Exāggītandus, *a, um. pt.* to be driven, hunted, provoked, &c.

Exāggītans, *tis. pt.* harassing, persecuting.

Exāggitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stirring up.

Exāggītator, ōris. *m.* 3. a persecutor.

Exāggītātus, *a, um. pt.* agitated, pro-

voked, harassed, persecuted, driven out, canvassed, beaten.

Exāgito, āre. *act.* 1. to harass, persecute, drive, chase away, disturb, alarm, terrify, move, rouse, stir up, raise, excite, tease, debate, discuss.

Exāgitor, āri. *pass.* to be roused.

Exāgōga, æ. *m.* 1. an exporter.

Exāgōgicus, *a, um. adj.* fit for, or belonging to exportation.

Exalbesco, cēre. *n.* 3. to grow pale, or wan.

Exalbīdus, *a, um. adj.* pale, or white.

Exalburno, āre. *act.* 1. to take out the sappy white that is in wood, *Plin.*

Exalgeo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to be very cold. [pride.

Exaltatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. exaltation.

Exaltator, ōris. *m.* 3. a boaster.

Exaltātus, *a, um. pt.* exalted, raised.

Exalto, [ex, altus,] āre. *act.* 1. to exalt, raise, lift up, extol.

Exālūmīnātus, *a, um. pt.* clear like alum, made fair and bright, orient.

Exāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a swarm, flock, shoal, company, the tongue, beam, or needle of a balance, an examination, test, or trial.

Exāminandus, *a, um. pt.* to be examined.

Exāminātē, *adv.* advisedly, warily.

Exāminātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an examination.

Exāminātus, *a, um. pt.* examined.

Exāmino, āre. *act.* 1. to examine, weigh, try, swarm. [tried.

Exāminor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be

Exāmitum, *i. n.* 2. an amice, a popish dress for a priest.

Exāmo, āre. *act.* 1. to love greatly.

Exāmurco, [ex, amurca,] āre. *act.*

1. to clear, or purge from dregs.

Exāmussim, *adv.* exactly, by rule.

Exanguis, *e. adj.* pale, lifeless, dead

Exangūlus, *a, um. adj.* without corners.

Exānīmālis, *e. adj.* killing, corroding, void of soul, or life, dead.

Exānīmāns, *tis. pt.* killing.

Exānīmātor, *ōnis. f. 3.* a disheartening. [frighteth.

Exānīmātor, *ōris. m. 3.* he that afflicts, dispirited, dejected, disturbed, troubled, amazed, astonished, overpowered, stunned, struck dead, taken off, lifeless, faint, out of breath.

Exānīmīs, *e. adj.* astonished, heartless, lifeless, dead.

Exānīmō, *āre. act. 1.* to astonish, stun, kill. [to die.

Exānīmōr, *āri. pass.* to be killed,

Exānīmūs, *a, um. id. qu.* Exanimis.

Exante, *prap.* before.

Exantlātus, *a, um. pt.* pumped out, exhausted, spent, endured, performed.

Exantlō, *āre. act. 1.* to draw out, empty, suffer, sustain, endure, overcome with great pain.

Exapto, *āre. a. 1.* to fit, make ready.

Exaptus, *a, um. adj.* very fit.

Exārātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a ploughing, writing, engraving.

Exārātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a plougher, writer, or engraver.

Exārātus, *a, um. pt.* ploughed, rased.

Exarchus, *i. m. 2.* an exarch, a viceroy.

Exardeo, *ēre, rui, rsum. neut. 2.* to burn, be on fire, be very hot, fierce, vehement, rage, become terrible, shine, break out.

Exardescens, *tis. pt.* glowing, hot.

Exardesco, *cēre. n. 3.* to grow hot, be inflamed, be very desirous.

Exārēfio, [ex, areo, fio,] *ēri, factus. neut. pass. 3.* to be dried up.

Exārēno, [ex, arena,] *āre. act. 1.* to clear from sand, or gravel.

Exāreo, *ēre, rui. n. 2. & Exāresco, cēre. n. 3.* to be, or grow dry,

wither, pine, or waste away, wear out of mind, or esteem.

Exarmātus, *a, um. pt.* disarmed.

Exarmo, *āre. act. 1.* to disarm.

Exarmor, *āri. ātus. pass.* to be disarmed.

Exārō, *āre. act. 1.* to receive, or get by ploughing, plough, dig up, furrow, write, indite.

Exarsūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to burn out. [joint.

Exartificūlo, *āre. act. 1.* to put out of

Exartuo, [ex, artus,] *āre. act. 1.* to disjoint, carve.

Exasciātus, *a, um. pt.* rough-hewn.

Exascio, *āre. act.* to rough-hew, to chip.

Exasperātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to exasperate, or vex.

Exasperatus, *a, um. pt.* sharpened, enraged, swelled.

Exasperō, *āre. act. 1.* to exasperate, enrage, provoke, vex, make sharp, or rough, whet.

Exasperōr, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be vexed. [ing.

Exauctōrātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a disband,

Exauctōrātus, *a, um. pt.* disbanded, discharged, dismissed, discarded,

cashiered, put out of office, payed, &c.

Exauctōrō, *āre. act. 1.* to disband, discharge, dismiss, discard.

Exaudiens, *tis. pt.* hearing perfectly.

Exaudio, *ire, iui, itum. act. 4.* to hear perfectly, hear, regard.

Exaudiōr, *iri. pass.* to be heard perfectly.

Exaudītus, *a, um. pt.* heard, granted, regarded, minded.

Exaugeo, *ēre, xi, etum. act. 2.* to increase much. [ing.

Exaugūrātio, *ōnis. f.* an unhallow-

Exaugūrator, *ōris. m. 3.* he that unhallows, or profanes.

Exaugūratus, *a, um. pt.* made common, profaned.

Exaugūro, *āre. act. 1.* to profane.

Exauspicātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an unlucky beginning, or onset.

Exauspicio, *āre. act. 1.* to do a thing unfortunately.

Exbalisto, [ex, balista,] *āre. act. & n. 1.* to sling stones, shoot, cozen.

Exbibō, *bēre. act. 3.* to drink.

Excæcātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a making blind.

Excæcātus, *a, um. pt.* blinded, stopped, or choked up, concealed.

Excæco, *āre. act. 1.* to make or render blind, to blind, deprive of reason, deceive, hide, choke, stop.

Excæcor, *āri. pass.* to be blinded.

Excalceandus, *a, um. pt.* to have the shoes pulled or taken off.

Excalceātus, *a, um. pt.* barefooted.

Excalceo, *āre. act. 1.* to pull off the shoes.

Excalceor, *āri. pass.* to be unshod.

Exclēfācio, *vel Exclāfācio, ēre, feci, factum. act. 3.* to make very hot.

Exclāfactio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a heating.

Exclāfātorius, *a, um. adj.* that heateth, or is apt to heat.

Exclāfio, [ex, calefio,] *iēri, factus. neut. pass. 3.* to be made hot.

Excalpo, [ex, scalpo,] *pēre, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to scratch, engrave.

Excambium, *i. n. 2.* an exchange.

Excandēfācio, *cēre, feci, factum. act. 3.* to make very hot, or angry.

Excandefacere *annonam*, to raise the price of corn, *Varr.*

Excandescencia, *sc. f. 1.* excandescence.

Excandesco, *cēre, dui. incep. 3.* to grow very hot, be in a fume, be very angry, be enraged.

Excantātus, *a, um. pt.* charmed.

Excanto, *āre. act. 1.* to enchant, bewitch, charm, charm out.

Excarnificātus, *a, um. pt.* quartered, cut in pieces, tortured.

Excarnifico, *āre. act. 1.* to quarter, or cut in pieces, torment, vex.

EXC

EXC

EXC

Excarnificor, *āri. pass.* to be cut in pieces.

Excastratus, *a, um. pt.* gelded.

Excāvatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a hollowing.

Excāvātus, *a, um. pt.* made hollow.

Excāvo, *āre. act. 1.* to hollow out.

Excāvor, *āri. pass.* to be hollowed.

Excēdens, *tis. pt.* exceeding, surpassing, departing, dying.

Excēdō, *impers.* it is departed.

Excēdo, *dēre, essi, esum. n.* to depart, go forth, quit, go, come, or arrive at last, be worn out, die; *act.* to exceed, surpass.

Excellent, *tis. part. & adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* excelling, surmounting, rising, high, excellent, extraordinary.

Excellentia, *æ. f. 1.* excellence, dig-
Excello, *lère, lui, lsum. n. 3.* to excel, surmount, be high, ascend, lift up, raise aloft.

Excelsè, *adv. iūs, comp. issimè, sup.* highly, on high, loftily, haughtily.

Excelsitas, *ātis. f. 3.* height, loftiness, haughtiness, nobleness.

Excelsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* high, tall, lofty, stately, noble.

Exceptans, *tis. pt.* taking up.

Exceptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an exception, restraining clause, demur, reserve.

Exceptiti, *a, um. adj.* excepted.

Exceptiuncula, *æ. f.* a small exception.

Excepto, [*ex, capto*], *āre. freq. 1.* to take, or draw in, to receive often.

Exceptō, *adv.* except, saving, unless.

Exceptor, *ōris. m. 3.* a notary.

Excepturus, *a, um. pt.* about to except, about to receive.

Exceptus, *a, um. pt.* excepted, received, welcomed, entertained, taken prisoner, taken, understood.

Excernicūlum, *i. n. 2.* a sieve.

Excerno, *nēre, crēvi, crētum. act.*

3. to sift, purge, cleanse, void by stool, hawk, spit out.

Excernor, *ni. pass.* to be sifted. [*ed.*

Excerpendus, *a, um. pt.* to be pick-

Excerpens, *tis. pt.* picking out.

Excerpo, [*ex, carpo*], *père, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to pick, take, or single out, select, choose, exempt.

Excerptor, *pi, ptus. pass.* to be picked.

Excerpta, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* things culled out.

Excerptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a culling out.

Excerptor, *ōris. m. 3.* a culler.

Excerptus, *a, um. pt.* picked out, chosen.

Excēsis, *pro Excesseris, Ter.*

Excēssurus, *a, um. pt.* about to exceed, or depart.

Excensus, *us. m. 4.* excess, going out, departure, death, decease, projection, a digression, deviation, aberration.

Excetra, *æ. f. 1.* a viper, a curse.

Excidentus, *a, um. pt.* to be destroyed.

Excidens, *tis. pt.* falling away, failing, cutting off, destroying.

Excidio, *ōnis. f. 3.* destruction.

Excidium, & **Excidium**, *i. n. 2.* the sacking of a city, ruin, destruction.

Excido, [*ex, cado*], *ère, idi. neut. 3.* to fall out, or away, slip, escape, drop, fail, be disappointed, forget, be forgotten, disappear, perish, dissent. **Excidere** formulā, to be cast in a suit, *Suet.*

Excido, [*ex, cado*], *dère, idi, isum. act. 3.* to cut out, down, or up, hew, root out, rase, destroy.

Excidor, *di. pass.* to be cut up.

Excien, *tis. pt.* raising.

Excio, *ère, ivi. act. 2.* to raise.

Excindo, [*ex, scindo*], *ère, idi, isum. act. 3.* to cut off, out, or down, overthrow, root out, abolish. [*off.*

Excindor, *di, isus. pass.* to be cut

Excingo, *ère, xi. act. 3.* to ungird, despoil.

Excio, *ire, ivi, itum. act. 4.* to call out, send for, raise, stir up, waken, rouse, excite, summon, challenge. **Excire** lacrymas alicui, to make one weep, *Plaut.*

Excior, *iri, itus. pass.* to be called.

Excipiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be received, caught, excepted, &c.

Excipiens, *tis. pt.* receiving, excepting, taking in short-hand.

Excipio, [*ex, capio*], *père, cēpi, ceptum. act. 3.* to receive, take, take up, pick up, catch, undertake, sustain, entertain, delight, ensnare, surprise, except, exclude, pull out, hear, learn, succeed, follow, answer. **Notis** excipere, to write in short-hand what another speaketh, *Suet.* [*cepted.*

Excipior, *pi, ceptus. p.* to be exc-

Excipulæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* wicker-snares to catch fish in.

Excipula, *æ. f. 1.* a well, a trap.

Excipulus, *i. m. 2.* a receiver. [*ed.*

Excisatus, *a, um. pt.* cut off, wound

Excisio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an excision, destruction, breaking down.

Exciso, *āre. act. 1.* to crop, cut off.

Excisorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to cutting, or carving.

Excisus, *a, um. pt.* cut off, out, or down, rased, destroyed, defaced.

Excitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be raised up.

Excitātē, *adv.* briskly, vehemently.

Excitatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a stirring up.

Excitator, *ōris. m. 3.* an exciter.

Excitāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to stir up.

Excitatus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* stirred up, roused, awakened, raised, exalted, advanced, loud, shrill, brisk, vehement.

Excito, *āre. act. 1.* to excite, stir, raise, rouse, put up, waken, in-

cite, instigate, animate, encourage, quicken, enliven, invigorate, erect, rout up, call out.
 Excitor, *ari. pass.* to be roused.
 Excito, *äre. [ex, cire,]* to excite, provoke. [*up.*]
 Excitūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to stir
 Excitus, *a, um. pt.* called, or raised up.
 Exclamatio, *önis. f. 3.* an exclamation, outcry, shout, noise.
 Exclamator, *öris. m. 3.* one that shouts.
 Exclāmo, *äre. n. & a. 1.* to exclaim, cry out, call out, or aloud, bawl.
 Exclāror, *ari. pass. 1.* to be enlightened. [*ing.*]
 Excludens, *tis. pt.* excluding; hatch-
 Excludo, [*ex, claudio,*] *dere, üsi, üsum. act. 3.* to exclude, shut, put out, reject, refuse, debar, prevent, hinder, hatch.
 Exclüdor, *di, üsus. p.* to be rejected.
 Exclüso, *önis. f. 3.* an exclusion, a shutting out.
 Exclüsiuē, *adv.* exclusively.
 Exclüsius, *a, um. adj.* that hath power to exclude.
 Exclüsürus, *a, um. pt.* that will shut out.
 Exclüsus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* shut, cast, or thrust out, debarred, hindered, hatched.
 Exclüsus, *üs. m. 4.* a shutting out.
 Excocatus, *a, um. pt.* well boiled, boiled, baked, perfectly dried.
 Excogitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be found out, or devised.
 Excogitans, *tis. pt.* devising.
 Excogitatio, *önis. f. 3.* an invention, device, meditation.
 Excogitator, *öris. m. 3.* an inventor, a deviser.
 Excogitatus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* issimus, *sup.* devised, invented, found out, thought upon, exquisited.
 Excogitatus, *üs. m. 4.* a device.
 Excogito, *äre. act. 1.* to find out,

contrive, devise, project, think, consider thoroughly. [*trived.*]
 Excögitor, *ari, ätus. p.* to be con-
 Excölendus, *a, um. pt.* to be taught, instructed, or trained up.
 Excölo, *lere, lui, cultum, act. 3.* to till, cultivate, improve, adorn, deck, polish, trim up, instruct, perform, practise, exercise.
 Excölor, *li, cultus. pass.* to be decorated.
 Excölubro, *äre. act. 1.* to search curiously as serpents do.
 Excommunicatio, *önis. f. 3.* an excommunication.
 Excommunicatus, *a, um. pt.* excommunicated. [*municate.*]
 Excommunico, *äre. a. 1.* to excommunicate.
 Excompactö, *adv.* on purpose.
 Exconsul, *ülis. m.* one formerly consul.
 Excontinenti, *adv.* immediately, out of hand, forthwith.
 Excöquo, *ere, oxi, octum. a. 3.* to boil thoroughly, or away, dry up, refine, devise, invent, procure.
 Excöquor, *i, octus. pass.* to be boiled.
 Excörio, [*ex, corium,*] *äre. act. 1.* to excoriate, slay, whip.
 Excors, *dis. adj.* harmless, spiritless, witless, foolish, simple, silly.
 Excreabilis, *e. adj.* that may be spit out.
 Excreans, *tis. pt.* spitting out.
 Excreatio, *önis. f. 3.* a spitting out.
 Excrementum, *i. n. 2.* an excrement, ordure. Excrementum *oris, spittle, Tac. manüs, the nails, Luc.*
 Excreo, *äre. act.* to hawk, *v. Excreo.*
 Excreascens, *tis. pt.* growing out.
 Exrescentia, *æ. f. 1.* an excrecence.
 Exresco, *cere, crevi, crētum. n. 3.* to grow out, or up, increase, rise.
 Excretio, *önis. f. 3.* the voiding of excrements, or ordure.

Excrētum, *i. n. 2.* refuse, offal.
 Excrēturus, *a, um. pt.* about to void by stool.
 Excrētus, *a, um. pt.* well-grown, purged, voided, sifted.
 Excrimatio, *önis. f. 3.* an accusation.
 Excrüciabilis, *e. adj.* punishable.
 Excrüciandus, *a, um. pt.* to be tormented, or afflicted.
 Excrüciatus, *a, um. pt.* tormented, tortured.
 Excrüciatus, *üs. m. 4.* torment.
 Excrücio, *äre. act.* to torment, to afflict. [*ed.*]
 Excrüciör, *ari. pass.* to be tormented.
 Excrübans, *tis. pt.* keeping watch.
 Excübatio, *önis. f. 3.* a watching.
 Excübatur, *impers. men* watch.
 Excübätürus, *a, um. pt.* about to watch.
 Excübize, *ärum. pl. f. 1.* watch, ward, the sentry, the guard, a lying abroad all night.
 Excübitor, *öris. m. 3.* a sentinel, the watch.
 Excübitus, *üs. m. 4.* a watch.
 Excübo, *äre. neut. 1.* to watch, keep watch, stand sentry, stand upon one's guard, take care, lie down, or out, grow.
 Excüdo, *dere, di, üsum. a. 3.* to beat, strike out, stamp, coin, forge, make, hatch, find out with study, compose, wrest from, obtain by entreaty.
 Excüdor, *di. pass.* to be forged.
 Exculcator, *üm. pl. m. 3.* slingers, or gunners.
 Exculcatus, *a, um. pt.* kicked out, out of date, or use, antiquated.
 Exculco, [*ex, calco,*] *äre. a. 1.* to tread, or trample on, to kick out.
 Exculcor, *ari. pass.* to be spurned.
 Exculpo, [*ex, sculpo,*] *pere, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to engrave, carve, pull out, erase, get hardly, wrest from one.

EXC

Excultus, a, um. *pt.* cultivated, dressed, adorned, garnished, polished.

Excūratus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* handsomely received, dressed, or handled diligently, choice, curious, dainty.

Excurrens, tis. *pt.* sallying forth, superfluous, redundant. *Summa excurrens*, a sum with an overplus.

Excuro, rēre, curri & cūcurri, rum. *n.* 3. to run out, or hastily, issue, sally out, or forth, rush out, make an inroad, go, reach, extend, display itself, exceed, be over and above. *Decem aurei, & quod excurrit*, ten crowns and odd money, *Paul. JC.*

Excursatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an excursion.

Excursator, ōris. *m.* a light-horseman.

Excursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an excursion, sally, incursion, inroad, invasion, digression, diversion. [down.]

Excursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a courier, straggler, skirmisher, corsair.

Excursurus, a, um. *pt.* about to go abroad.

Excursus, a, um. *pt.* passed over.

Excursus, ūs. *m.* 4. an excursion, stage, course beyond due bounds, digression, sally, charge.

Excusabilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* excusable, that may be excused.

Excūsandus, a, um. *pt.* to be excused.

Excūsans, tis. *pt.* excusing.

Excūsate, adv. *iūs, comp.* with excuse, tolerably.

Excūsatio, ōnis. *f.* an excuse, or defence. [excuse.]

Excūsātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to excuse.

Excūsātus, a, um. *pt. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* excused, taken for an excuse, forgiven.

Excuso, [ex, causa,] āre. *act.* 1. to excuse, allege for, or in excuse.

EXE

Excūsor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be excused.

Excūsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a printer, founder, coiner, maker of pots, or images.

Excussē, adv. exactly, strictly.

Excussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strict inquiry into a debtor's estate.

Excussor, ōris. *m.* 3. a winnower.

Excussorius, a, um. *adj.* that shakes out. *Cribrum excussorium*, a bolting sieve, *Plin.*

Excussus, ūs. *m.* 4. a shaking out.

Excussus, a, um. *pt. issimus, sup.* shaken off, or out, chased, driven out, flung, thrown, cast, brandished, moved, examined, searched, saved, rescued, delivered.

Excūsus, a, um. *pt.* forged, printed, coined.

Excūtiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaken off, to be overcome, to shake off.

Excūtiens, tis. *pt.* shaking off, or out.

Excūtio, [ex, quatio,] ēre, ussi, ussum. *act.* 3. to shake off, or out, strike, dash, fetch out, make, drop, fall, rise, brandish, throw, fling, discharge, rouse, dislodge, banish, drive, search, examine, canvass, pick, select, pillage. *Lacrymans excutere*, to make one cry, *Ter.*

Excūtior, i. *pass.* to be shaken off.

Exdorso, āre. *see*

Exdorsuo, [ex, dorsum,] āre. *act.* 1. to split out the ridge-bone.

Exēco, [ex, sēco,] cāre, cui, ectum. *act.* 1. to cut off, or out, castrate, take off, or away, remove, destroy, gut, or plunder.

Execrabilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* execrable, abominable, detestable, odious, horrible, dreadful, cruel.

Execrabilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. cursedness.

Execrābilitēr, adv. execrable.

Execrandus, a, um. *pt.* execrable, cursed.

EXE

Execrans, tis. *pt.* cursing.

Execrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an execration, cursing, curse, hatred.

Execrātus, a, um. *pt. issimus, sup.* cursed, abhorred, detested, devoting.

Execror, [ex, sacro,] āri. *d.* 1. to curse, abhor, detest, devote.

Executio, ōnis. *f.* a cutting off, or out.

Exectus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, or out, cut, castrated, deprived, debarred.

Exēcutio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an execution, performance, government.

Exēcutor, ōris. *m.* 3. an executor, punisher, avenger.

Executūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to execute. [lowed.]

Exēcūtus, a, um. *pt.* that hath followed.

Exēdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten up.

Exēdens, tis. *pt.* eating, corrosive.

Exēdentulus, a, um. *adj.* toothless.

Exēdo, ēre, ēdi, ēsum. *a.* 3. to eat, eat up, or out, consume, destroy.

Exēdor, di, ēsus. *pass.* to be eaten.

Exedra, æ. *f.* 1. a by-place, jutting, building with seats, parlour, drawing, or dining-room.

Exēgēsis, is. *f.* 3. an explanation.

Exēgēticus, a, um. *adj.* explanatory.

Exemplar, āris. *n.* & *Exemplāre*, is. *n.* 3. a pattern, plan, model, copy, resemblance, similitude.

Exemplatus, a, um. *pt.* exemplified.

Exemplo, āre. *act.* 1. to exemplify, copy, transcribe, imitate.

Exemplum, i. *n.* 2. an example, instance, precedence, copy, draught, plan, model, sample, resemblance, likeness, way, manner, warning.

Exempla, tortures, torments, *Ter.*

Exemptilis, e. *adj.* easily taken away.

Exemptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an exemption.

Exemptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a taker away.

Exemptus, ūs. *m.* 4. a taking away.

Exemptus, a, um. *pt.* exempted, spared, privileged, taken out, or away, chosen out, excluded.

Exentēra, ōrum. *pl. n. 2.* the bowels.
Exentērātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a gutting.
Exentērātor, ōris. *m. 3.* he that bowellets. [paunched.
Exentērātus, a, um. *pt.* gutted.
Exentēro, āre. *a. 1.* to gut, paunch, draw, empty.
Exentērōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be inwardly vexed.
Exeo, ire, īvi, itum. *n. 4.* to go out, or away, set, get, or come out, set sail, depart, retire, withdraw, escape, avoid, be continued, or extended, proceed, arise, sprout, spring forth, grow up, be discovered, be spread abroad, or divulged, put forth, publish, be past, vanish, end, conclude, fall, or run, exceed.
Exequendus, a, um. *pt.* to execute, or be executed.
Exēquens, tis. *pt. adj.* issimus, *sup.* executing, performing, busied.
Exēquize, ārum. *pl. f. 1.* funeral solemnities, or rites, burial, relics.
Exēquialis, e. *adj.* of a funeral.
Exēquior, āri. *dep. 1.* to perform the funeral ceremonies.
Exēquor, [ex, sequor,] i, cutus sum. *dep. 3.* to execute, do, perform, effect, accomplish, follow, pursue, prosecute, go on, persist, imitate, punish, revenge, recount, relate, wish, desire greatly. *Exequi suum jus*, to pursue it, *Cæs. sententias*, to report them, *Tac. mortem*, to die, *Plaut. Rectius Exsequor*.
Exēquūtus, a, um. *pt.* that hath followed, following.
Exercendus, a, um. *pt.* to be exercised. [ing.
Exercens, tis. *pt.* exercising, driving.
Exerceo, [ex, arceo,] cēre, cui, cītum. *act. 2.* to exercise, practise, exert, use, make use of, employ, find employment, work, get,

earn, till, cultivate, train up, instruct, pass, lead, vex, trouble.
Exerceor, ēri, cītus. *pass.* to be exercised, employed, busied, &c.
Exercitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exercised, to exercise.
Exercitatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an exercise, use, custom, recreation.
Exercitātor, ōris. *m. 3.* an exerciser.
Exercitatrix, icis. *f. 3.* she who exercises.
Exercitatus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* exercised, practised, experienced, accustomed, hardened, vexed, disquieted, turmoiled.
Exercitio, ōnis. *f. 3.* exercise, a share.
Exercitium, i. *n. 2.* use, practice.
Exercitiūs, *adv. comp.* more busily.
Exercito, āre. *freq. 1.* to exercise often. [ter.
Exercitor, ōris. *m.* a tutor, or master.
Exercitōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to exercise. *Navis exercitoria*, a ketch for carrying of goods.
Exercitus, a, um. *pt.* exercised, employed, inured to, hardened in, tormented, teased, vexed, wearied, fatigued, tried, approved.
Exercitus, ūs. *m. 4.* an army, host, or band of armed soldiers, great flock, or shoal, trouble, grief, exercise.
Exēro, [ex, sero,] ērere, rui, rtum. *a. 3.* to exert, thrust, draw out, put forth, or out, bring forth, expose, view, show, discover, display, raise, lift up, advance, lay bare.
Exerratio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a straying.
Exerro, āre. *n. 1.* to deviate, decline.
Exertans, tis. *pt.* thrusting out, showing.
Exertē, *adv.* plainly, openly, nicely.
Exertim, *adv.* by way of casting out.
Exerto, āre. *freq. 1.* to hold, put, or thrust out to show.

Exertus, a, um. *pt.* shown, drawn out, put forth.
Exēsor, ōris. *m.* an eater up, a waster. [up.
Exēsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will eat
Exesus, a, um. *pt.* eaten up, consumed, gnawed, worn, old, rotten, hollow.
Exfibro, āre. *act. 1.* to break the root strings.
Exfōlio, āre. *a. 1.* to take out leaves.
Exfundo, āre. *act. 1.* to cast out of the ground.
Exgurgito, see *Egurgito*.
Exhæredans, tis. *pt.* disinheriting.
Exhæredatio, ōnis. *3.* a disinheriting. [ed.
Exhæredātus, a, um. *pt.* disinherited.
Exhæredo, [ex, hæres,] āre. *act. 1.* to disinherit, deprive of fortune.
Exhæres, ēdis. *c. g. 3.* one disinherited.
Exhālans, tis. *pt.* breathing out.
Exhālatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an exhalation.
Exhālātus, ūs. *m. 4.* an exhalation.
Exhālātus, a, um. *pt.* breathed out.
Exhālo, āre. *a. 1.* to exhale, breathe out, send forth, emit, steam.
Exhālor, āri. *pass.* to be exhaled.
Exhauriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be emptied, or drawn out, to empty.
Exhaurio, ire, ausi, austum. *act. 4.* to exhaust, empty, draw out, spend, consume, waste, pillage, rob, dig up, dispatch, accomplish, take away, detract, suffer, undergo.
Exhaurior, iri, austus. *pass.* to be exhausted.
Exhaustum, i. *n.* the taking of pains.
Exhaustus, a, um. *pt.* exhausted, emptied, drained, drawn out, or dry, tired, spent, finished, undergone. [Exedra.
Exhædra, æ. *f. 1.* a parlour; see
Exhedrium, i. *n. 2.* idem.
Exherbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be weeded.

Exherbo, [ex, herba,] *äre. act. 1.* to clear of grass, or weeds, to weed.

Exherbori, *äri. pass.* to be weeded.

Exhibendus, a, um. *pt.* to exhibit, or be exhibited, to show.

Exhibens, *tis. pt.* showing.

Exhibeo, [ex, habeo,] *äre, bui, bl-tum. act. 2.* to exhibit, show, discover, make appear, make good, produce, offer, present, or give, afford, represent, resemble, cause.

Exhibeor, *ëri, bñtus. p.* to be shown.

Exhibitio, *önis. f. 3.* an exhibition, a producing for public view.

Exhibitor, a, um. *pt.* about to exhibit, show, or produce.

Exhibitus, a, um. *pt.* exhibited, shown, discovered, presented, given, granted, allowed, lawful.

Exhilaratio, *önis. f. 3.* a comforting.

Exhilarator, *öris. m. 3.* an enlivener.

Exhilaratus, a, um. *pt.* made merry, comforted, refreshed.

Exhilaro, *äre. act. 1.* to exhilarate, make merry, rejoice, delight.

Exhilaror, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be exhilarated.

Exhinc, *adv.* next.

Exhio, *äre. neut. 1.* to gape wide.

Exhorreo, *ëre, rui. neut. 2.* to dread.

Exhorresco, *cëre. n. 3.* to tremble, shudder, dread, be sore afraid of.

Exhortandus, a, um. *pt.* to be exhorted.

Exhortans, *tis. pt.* exhorting.

Exhortatio, *önis. f. 3.* an exhortation, persuasion, encouragement.

Exhortativus, a, um. *adj.* exhortative.

Exhortatus, a, um. *pt.* that hath exhorted, encouraged.

Exhortor, *äri, ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to exhort, encourage, or cherish; *pass.* to be exhorted, be desired.

Exhiblo, [ex, sibilo,] *äre. a. 1.* to hiss off, hiss off the stage, hiss.

Exhibitor, *äri. pass.* to be hissed off.

Exiccatus, a, um. *pt.* dried up.

Exiccoco, [ex, sicco,] *äre. act. 1.* to dry up, dry, quaff, empty.

Exiccoco, *äri. pass.* to be dried.

Exiens, *untis. pt.* going out.

Exigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be demanded, or required.

Exigens, *tis. pt.* driving out, demanding, requiring.

Exigo, [ex, ago,] *gëre, xëgi, xactum. act. 3.* to exact, demand, insist upon, require, drive out, or away, expel, banish, divorce, hiss off, explode, take out, or away, remove, end, finish, thrust, push, drive, roll along, spend, pass, try, prove, weigh, examine, measure, dispute, reason, divide.

Exigor, *gi. pass.* to be driven out, &c. *Üxor exigitur matrimonio*, the wife is divorced, *Plaut.*

Exiguë, *adv.* very little, niggardly, sparingly, scarcely, hardly, slightly.

Exiguus, *ätis. f. 3.* littleness, smallness, slenderness, scantiness, shortness.

Exiguum, i. n. 2. a little.

Exiguus, a, um. *adj.* *issimus, sup.* little, small, puny, pitiful, sneaking.

Exilio, [ex, salio,] *lire, lui & lii, xultum. neut. 4.* to go out hastily, or quickly; leap, issue, gush out, start, fly up, leap, skip, sparkle forth.

Exilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* slender, fine, thin, lean, hungry, barren, trifling, small, little, low, creeping, shrill, treble, free from, void of.

Exilitas, *ätis. f. 3.* slenderness, smallness, barrenness, poorness, flatness.

Exiliter, *adv.* faintly, poorly, badly.

Exilium, i. n. 2. exile, banishment.

Eximendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken out.

Eximie, *adv.* choicely, excellently, sumptuously, particularly, dearly.

Eximius, a, um. *adj.* choice, select, particular, unparalleled, exempted.

Eximo, [ex, emo,] *äre, ëmi, emptum. a. 3.* to exempt, free, deliver, discharge, take out, dig, hew out, waste, spend.

Eximor, i, emptus. *pass.* to be exempted.

Exin', *adv.* afterwards.

Exinaniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be evacuated.

Exinaniens, *tis. pt.* evacuating.

Exinanio, *ire, ivi, itum. act. 4.* to evacuate, discharge, empty, make empty, unlade, waste away, melt, strip, plunder.

Exinior, *iri. pass.* to be emptied.

Exinatio, *önis. f. 3.* an emptying.

Exinatus, a, um. *pt.* emptied, plundered, brought to nought.

Exinde, *adv.* from that time, from a place, from a thing, thereout.

Exinsperatö, *adv.* unexpectedly.

Exintegrö, *adv.* afresh, anew.

Exintëratus, a, um. *pt.* embowelled, paunched, gutted.

Exjocor, *äri. dep. 1.* to jest, to joke.

Existens, *tis. pt.* existing, being.

Existencia, *m. f. 1.* existence.

Existimandus, a, um. *pt.* to be thought, esteemed, valued, &c.

Existimans, *tis. pt.* thinking, esteeming.

Existimatio, *önis. f. 3.* an opinion, name, reputation, respect, esteem, credit.

Existimätor, *öris. m. 3.* one that gives his opinion, a guesser, valuer.

Existimäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to judge, esteem, &c.

Exisimatus, a, um. *pt.* thought, deemed, judged, reckoned, esteemed.

Existimo, [ex, aestimo,] *äre. act.* 1. to think, suppose, imagine, judge, esteem, consider.

Existimor, *äri. pass.* to be thought.

Existo, [ex, sisto,] *täre, extiti. n.* 3. to exist, be, become, come, rise, spring, be seen, appear.

Exitiabilis, e. *adj.* hurtful, destructive, fatal, pestilent, venomous, cruel.

Exitiälis, e. *adj.* mischievous, destructive, pernicious, mortal, fatal.

Exitio, *önis. f.* 3. a going forth, or out.

Exitiosus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* deadly, fatal, mischievous, dangerous.

Exitum, i. n. 2. destruction, ruin, death, mischief, distemper, plague, departure, destroyer.

Exitur, *impers.* it is gone forth.

Exiturus, a, um. *pt.* about to go out.

Exitus, *üs. m.* 4. an outlet, end, issue, death, event, result, effect, resource, success.

Exjuro, *äre. a.* 1. to vow with an oath.

Exlcebra, *æ. f.* 1. a device, or gin.

Exlex, *egis. c. g.* 3. a lawless person.

Exlibratus, a, um. *pt.* weighed out.

Exmovere, *äre. act.* 2. to remove.

Exobsecro, *äre. a.* 1. to entreat earnestly.

Exoccupatus, *pt.* freed from labour.

Exoculatus, a, um. *pt.* blinded.

Exoculo, *äre. a.* 1. to put out the eyes. [rhym.

Exodiarius, i. m. an interlude.

Exodium, i. n. 2. the end, a farce.

Exodus, i. f. 2. a departure.

Exolescens, *tis. pt.* falling to decay.

Exolesco, *cäre, lui, & evi, etum. n.* 3. to grow stale, or out of use, be out of mind, be forgotten.

Exolätus, a, um. *pt.* grown stale, worn out, out of use, or date, defaced, forgotten.

Exolätus, i. m. 2. an old libertine.

Exolvero, [ex, solvo,] *väre, vi, lütum.*

act. 3. to unbind, loose, free, deliver, disentangle, disengage, raise, pay, return, perform, fulfil, suffer, melt.

Exolvero, *vi. pass.* to be loosed.

Exolütio, *önis. f.* 3. a full and perfect payment.

Exolutor, *m.* 3. he that fully pays, or discharges.

Exolüturus, a, um. *pt.* about to pay.

Exolütus, a, um. *pt.* loosed, unbound, freed, not coveit, explained.

Exomis, *üdis. f.* 3. a jacket.

Exonerandus, a, um. *pt.* to unburden, or be unburdened, unload.

Exonerans, *tis. pt.* unloading, easing.

Exonéräturus, a, um. *pt.* about to unload, empty, &c.

Exonérätus, a, um. *pt.* unloaded, freed.

Exönéro, *äre. act.* 1. to unload, unburden, lighten, ease, free from, discharge, empty, banish. Exonerare aliquid in aurem alterius, to whisper something to another person, Sen.

Exönöror, *äri. pass.* to be unloaded.

Exöpinatö, *adv.* unawares.

Exoptäbilis, e. *adj.* to be wished, or desired.

Exoptandus, a, um. *pt.* to be earnestly wished for, or desired.

Exoptans, *tis. pt.* earnestly wishing, or desiring.

Exoptätio, *önis. f.* 3. an earnest wish.

Exoptätö, *adv.* even as one would wish.

Exoptätus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp.* isisimus, *sup.* earnestly wished, or longed for, greatly desired.

Exopto, *äre. act.* 1. to wish, or desire greatly, wish, or long for, wish. [orabile.

Exöräbilis, e. *adj. ior, comp. ex.*

Exöräbüthum, i. n. 2. a persuasion.

Exörandus, a, um. *pt.* to be entreated.

Exörans, *tis. pt.* begging, requesting, prevailing upon.

Exörator, *öris. m.* 3. he that prevails by entreaty. [treat.

Exöräturus, a, um. *pt.* about to entreat.

Exörätus, a, um. *pt.* obtained by entreaty, persuaded, prevailed upon.

Exorbeo, [ex, sorbeo,] *äre, bui,*

rptum. act. 2. to sup, or drink up, swallow, shed plentifully, sustain. Exorbere animam, to kill, Plaut.

Exorbitans, *tis. pt.* exorbitant, irregular.

Exorbo, *äre. act.* 1. to bereave, to kill.

Exorcismus, i. m. 2. an exorcism.

Exorcista, *æ. m.* 1. an exorcist, a conjurer.

Exorcizo, *äre. act.* 1. to exorcise, raise, or lay spirits, adjure.

Exordesco, *äre. inc.* 3. to grow filthy.

Exordine, *adv.* orderly, in order.

Exordior, *iri, rusum. d.* 4. to begin, undertake, use a preamble, lay the warp.

Exordium, i. n. 2. a beginning, preface, preamble.

Exöriens, *tis. pt.* rising.

Exörör, *irris, iri, ortus sum. dep.*

4. to rise, spring up, grow, appear, be born, proceed, be comforted, be made, become. [ed.

Exornandus, a, um. *pt.* to be adorned.

Exornatio, *önis. f.* 3. a decking, garnishing, ornament, elegance.

Exornator, *öris. m.* 3. a setter off.

Exornatrix, *icis. f.* she that decketh.

Exornäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to adorn.

Exornatus, a, um. *pt. iminus, sup.* adorned, set off, well-dressed.

Exorno, *äre. act. 1.* to adorn, embellish, set off, or forth, deck, dress, command, honour. **Exornare** se *lepidis moribus*, to put himself into a pleasant humour, *Plaut.*

Exornor, *äri. pass.* to be adorned.

Exoro, *äre. a. 1.* to entreat, beg earnestly, get, or obtain by entreaty, force, extort, invite.

Exoror, *äri. pass.* to be entreated.

Exors, *tis. adj.* deprived, unable, given by choice, extraordinary.

Exorsum, i. n. 2. a beginning, enterprise, story, long preamble.

Exorsus, a, um. *pt.* that hath begun, begun, put in the loom.

Exorsus, *üs. m. 4.* a beginning.

Exortivus, a, um. *adj.* eastern, rising.

Exortus, a, um. *pt.* risen, begun.

Exortus, *üs. m. 4.* a rising, a source.

Exos, *sis. adj.* boneless, void of bones.

Exoscülans, *tis. pt.* kissing, billing. **Exoscülatio**, *önis. f.* a kissing, billing. [*kisses.*]

Exoscülator, *öris. m. 3.* he that kisses. **Exoscülatus**, a, um. *pt.* having kissed.

Exoscülör, *äri. ätus sum. dep. 1.* to kiss, bill, praise greatly.

Exosor, *öris. m. 3.* a hater.

Exosatio, *önis. f. 3.* a taking out the bones.

Exosatus, a, um. *pt.* that hath the bones taken out.

Exosso, [*ex, os.*] *äre. act. 1.* to take out the bones, to strengthen with bones.

Exosor, *äri. ätus. pass.* to be deprived of the bones.

Exosus, a, um. *adj.* void of bones.

Exostra, *ös. f. 1.* a petard to blow open a port, or gate.

Exosus, a, um. *pt.* hating, hated.

Exotëricus, a, um. *adj.* exoteric.

Exoticus, a, um. *adj.* exotic, foreign.

Expalleo, *äre, lui. n. 2.* to be, or turn pale, fear, dread, shudder at.

Expalleco, *cäre, lui. neut. 3.* id.

Expallidus, a, um. *adj.* very pale.

Expalliatus, a, um. *pt.* stripped, or deprived of a cloak.

Expalpo, *äre. a. 1.* to grope, feel, soothe, flatter.

Expampino, *äre. a. 1.* to prune vines.

Expanditor, *öris. m. 3.* a river that flows over its banks.

Expando, *däre, di, passum. act. 3.* to expand, display, spread out, or abroad, open, or lay open, expound.

Expandor, *di, assus. p.* to be expanded.

Expango, *äre, xi, ctum. a.* to marshal, set.

Expansio, *önis. f. 3.* expansion.

Expansum, i. n. 2. the firmament.

Expansus, a, um. *pt.* expanded, spread abroad, laid open, displayed.

Expäpilatus, a, um. *adj.* made bare.

Expäpillato brachio, with the arm made bare to the pape, *Plaut.*

Expasus, a, um. *pt.* opened.

Expätians, *tis. pt.* expatiating, running over, wandering, large.

Expätiator, *öris. m.* a gadder, a wanderer. [*over.*]

Expätätus, a, um. *pt.* that floweth

Expätior, [*ex, spatior.*] *äri. dep. 1.* to expatiate, enlarge, wander about, pass.

Expätitrius, i. m. 2. a past senator.

Expävëfäcio, *cäre. act. 3.* to terrify, frighten, make afraid.

Expävëscens, *tis. pt.* greatly fearing.

Expävëscio, *äre, vi. inc. 3.* to be greatly afraid, be frightened at, dread.

Expävüidus, a, um. *adj.* frightened.

Expectäbilis, e. *adj.* to be expected.

Expectandus, a, um. *pt. id.*

Expectans, *tis. pt.* expecting.

Expectatio, *önis. f. 3.* expectation, hoping, longing, looking for, hope, fear, attendance, attention, dependence.

Expectätör, *öris. m. 3.* an expecter.

Expectätum, i. n. 2. id.

Expectätör, *impers.* they wait.

Expectäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to expect.

Expectätus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* expected, hoped, or looked for, earnestly desired, welcome.

Expecto, [*ex, specto.*] *äre. a. 1.* to expect, hope, wish, or look for, hope, stay, tarry, wait, wait for, watch in order to attack, fear, dread, respect, desire to know.

Expector, *äri. pass.* to be expected.

Expecto, *täre. act. 3.* to comb out.

Expectöro, [*ex, pectus.*] *äre. act. 1.* to expectorate, banish.

Expëcülätus, a, um. *adj.* having lost, or been stripped of his flock.

Expëdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be got ready.

Expëdio, *äre, ivi, itum. act. & neut. 4.* to free, deliver, extricate, disengage, unloose, undo, dispatch, finish, put an end to, bring to pass, get, procure, get in readiness, set out, hasten, go, or send in haste, declare, tell, utter, show, explain, be expedient. **Expëdire** nomina, to pay debts, *Cic.*

Expëdiör, *iri. pass.* to be freed.

Expëdit, *impers.* it is expedient.

Expëditë, *adv. idus, comp. issimë, sup.* speedily, quickly, readily, easily.

Expëditio, *önis. f. 3.* an expedition, voyage, military preparation, quick dispatch, speed.

Expëditionalis, e. *adj.* speedy.

Expëditurus, a, um. *pt.* about to disengage, about to set to rights.

Expñandus, a, um. *pt.* to be explained, or made distinct.

Expñatè, *adv.* *iùs*, *comp.* plainly, clearly, distinctly, intelligibly.

Expñatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. an explanation, exposition, declaration, utterance.

Expñatōr, *ōris*. *m.* 3. an explainer.

Expñatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to explain, clear up, or declare.

Expñātus, a, um. *pt.* explained, made plain, distinctly pronounced.

Expñāno, [ex, planus.] *āre*. *act.* 1. to explain, expound, make plain, clear up, smooth.

Expñāno, *āri*, *ātus*. *pass.* to be cleared.

Expñatōr, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a puller up.

Expñanto, *āre*. *act.* 1. to pull up.

Expñantor, *āri*. *pass.* to be torn up.

Expñaudō, *dēre*, *ausi*. *act.* 3. to clap off. [that may be satisfied.]

Expñābilis, *e*. *adj.* that may be filled.

Expñementum, *i*. *n.* 2. a filling, or satisfying.

Expñeō, [ex, splendeo.] *ēre*. *n.* 2. to shine forth, or out.

Expñescens, *tis*. *pt.* shining, bright.

Expñesco, [e, splendesco.] *cēre*, *splendui*. *neut.* 3. to grow bright, shine, glitter, be eminent, conspicuous. [filled.]

Expñendus, a, um. *pt.* to fill, or be

Expñeo, *ēre*, *ēvi*, *ētum*. *act.* 2. to fill up, fulfil, complete, perfect, finish, make up, fill, glut, satiate, satisfy, content, comfort, quench, close up, diminish, perform. *Vulnus expñovit tenebras*, the wound made him stark blind, *Stat.*

Expñeor, *ēri*. *pass.* to be filled.

Expñētio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. an accomplishing.

Expñētivus, a, um. *adj.* expletive.

Expñētūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fill, or satisfy, in order to fill.

Expñētus, a, um. *pt.* filled up, finished, completed, accomplished, replenished, satisfied, contented.

Expñicābilis, *e*. *adj.* that may be explained. [plained.]

Expñicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be explained.

Expñicātè, *adv.* plainly, clearly.

Expñicatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. an unfolding, or untwisting, exposition, explanation, determination.

Expñicātor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. an explainer, interpreter, commentator.

Expñicātrix, *icis*. *f.* she that explains.

Expñicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to, or that would explain, or unfold.

Expñicātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* unfolded, explained, made plain, or easy, displayed, exposed to view, finished, perfected, dispatched, rescued, freed, recovered, plain, easy, smooth.

Expñicātus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. an application, exposition, unfolding.

Expñit, *i*. *e*. *Desinit*, it is finished.

Expñitè, *adv.* plainly, clearly.

Expñitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to unfold, draw up, dispatch, &c.

Expñitūrus, a, um. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* unfolded, declared, drawn up, dispatched, finished, ended.

Expñico, *cāre*, *cui*, & *cāvi*, *citum*, & *cātum*. *act.* 1. to unfold, unfurl, open, expand, display, set, or expose to view, lay at length, set out, set in array, draw up, or out, unravel, disengage, free, deliver, rescue, make way for, clear, explain, give an account, relate, treat more fully, enlarge, extend, accomplish, finish, conclude, dispatch, smooth, calm.

Expñicor, *āri*. *pass.* to be explained.

Expñicō, [ex, plaudo.] *dēre*, *ōsi*, *ōsum*. *act.* 3. to explode, hiss, or clap off, reject, dislike.

Expñicōr, *di*, *ōsus*. *p.* to be exploded.

Expñorandus, a, um. *pt.* to be explored, examined, &c.

Expñorans, *tis*. *pt.* searching, examining.

Expñorātè, *adv.* *iùs*, *comp.* for a certainty, certainly, surely.

Expñoratio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a searching out.

Expñorato, *abl. part. absol. positum*. after search was made, *Tac.*

Expñorātō, *adv.* assuredly.

Expñorator, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a searcher, scout, spy.

Expñoratorius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to searching, or spying.

Expñoratrix, *icis*. *f.* she that watches.

Expñorātus, a, um. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* is-simus, *sup.* explored, examined, searched, tried, well, or certainly known, undoubted, certain, sure.

Expñōro, *āre*. *act.* 1. to explore, examine, search, or try diligently, grope, or feel, try, prove, inquire, sound, endeavour to find out, spy out, scout, cry, lament.

Expñoror, *āri*. *pass.* to be explored.

Expñōsio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a casting off, or rejecting, a rejection.

Expñōsus, a, um. *pt.* exploded, rejected, hissed, clapped, or cast off.

Expñōlatio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a spoiling, or wasting. [ed.]

Expñōliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be polished.

Expñōlio, *āre*. *vid.* *Expñolio*.

Expñōlio, *ire*, *ivi*, *itum*. *a.* 4. to polish, smooth, adorn, set off, improve, finish, complete.

Expñōlior, *iri*. *pass.* to be polished.

Expñōlitè, *adv.* very finely, or neatly.

Expñōlitio, *ónis*. *f.* 3. a polishing.

Expñōlitor, *ōris*. *m.* a polisher, trimmer.

Expñōlitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* is-simus, *sup.* polished, made smooth, winnowed, neat, trim, fine.

Exponderatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a consideration, or deliberation.	Exposciturus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to explain.	Exprobratio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a reproach.
Expondēro, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to weigh, consider, think deliberately.	Exposciturus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> exposed, subjected, open to, situated, set to, related, interpreted, open, obvious, ready, common, trifling, landed.	Exprobrator, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. an upbraider. [er.]
Exponendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be exposed, to be expounded, explained, described, or related.	Expostulandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to expostulate, or be expostulated.	Exprobratrix, icis. <i>f.</i> a she-upbraider.
Expono, nēre, ōsui, ōctum. <i>a.</i> 3. to expose, set forth, out, or to view, set to sale, lay abroad, lay, leave, subject, land, or set on shore, expound, teach, explain, show, declare, or give an account of, relate, write. [ed.]	Expostulans, tis. <i>pt.</i> demanding.	Exprobrātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> upbraided.
Exponor, i, ōctus. <i>p.</i> to be explained.	Expostulatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> an expostulation.	Exprobro, [ex, probum.] āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to upbraid, reproach, or cast in the teeth, charge with, reprove.
Expopulatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a ravaging.	Expostulatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> demanded, required, called for.	Exprobor, āri. <i>pass.</i> to be upbraided.
Exporrectus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> & <i>adj.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> stretched out, extended, smooth, without, wrinkles, brisk, active.	Expostulo, āre. <i>act.</i> to expostulate, argue, demand, require earnestly, require, call for.	Expromens, tis. <i>pt.</i> drawing out.
Exporrigens, tis. <i>pt.</i> extending.	Expōtus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> drunk up.	Expromissor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a surety.
Exporrigo, gēre, rexi, rectum. <i>a.</i> 3. to extend, stretch out, prolong.	Expressē, <i>adv.</i> ius, <i>comp.</i> expressly, aptly, to the purpose, to the life.	Expromo, mēre, mpsi, mptum. <i>act.</i> 3. to draw, or bring out, produce, show forth, tell plainly, lay out, spend, employ.
Exporrigere frontem, to look cheerful, Ter.	Expressim, <i>adv.</i> directly, namely.	Expromor, mi, omptus. <i>pass.</i> to be shown, drawn out, produced, &c.
Exporrigo, gi. <i>p.</i> to be extended.	Expressio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. an expression, a straining out, an extract in physics.	Expromptus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> drawn, or taken out, extracted, shown, ready.
Exportandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be carried out, to carry, or convey.	Expresso, āre. <i>freq.</i> to wring out.	Expuens, tis. <i>pt.</i> spitting out.
Exportatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. an exportation, conveying, or carrying out, banishment.	Expressus, ūs. <i>m.</i> 4. a squeezing out.	Expugnabilis, e. <i>adj.</i> that may be overcome, or taken by storm.
Exportator, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. an exporter.	Expressus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> & <i>adj.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> expressed, squeezed, or beaten out, forced, constrained, wrested, extorted, made, formed, framed, done to the life, declared, sounded, or pronounced too full, written out, translated, set forth, expressed.	Expugnandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be conquered, to conquer.
Exportatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> exported.	Exprimendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be expressed, to be squeezed.	Expugnans, tis. <i>pt.</i> ior, <i>comp.</i> vanquishing, taking by force, or storm. [esse.]
Exporto, āre. <i>a.</i> 1. to export, carry out. [ported, or carried out.]	Exprimens, tis. <i>pt.</i> expressing.	Expugnassere, pro Expugnaturum, Expugnatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a conquering by force, the storming of a town, &c.
Exportor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be exposed.	Expriimo, [ex, premo.] ēre, rexi, ressum. <i>act.</i> 3. to express, squeeze, wring, press, force, beat, or strain out, extort, constrain, represent, portray, form, make, describe, imitate, draw, or copy out, translate, pronounce, declare, make apparent. [pressed.]	Expugnator, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a conqueror, a subduer, a ravisher.
Exposcendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be demanded.	Exprimor, i, essus. <i>pt.</i> to be expressed.	Expugnātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to take by assault, or storm.
Exposcens, tis. <i>pt.</i> demanding.	Exprobrābilis, e. <i>adj.</i> blameable.	Expugnatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> vanquished, won by assault, taken by storm.
Exposco, cēre, pōposci. <i>act.</i> 3. to demand, ask, or require earnestly.	Exprobans, tis. <i>pt.</i> upbraiding.	Expugnax, ācis. <i>adj.</i> ācior, <i>comp.</i> powerful in subduing, strong.
Exposcor, ci. <i>pass.</i> to be demanded.		Expugno, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to take by storm, or assault, sack, conquer, subdue, overcome, vanquish, gain, or win over, break open by violence, destroy.
Exposcē, <i>adv.</i> manifestly, plainly.		
Expositio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. an exposition, declaration, scheme.		
Expositivus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> exposed, left.		
Expositor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. an expositor.		

Expugnor, *ari. pass.* to be overcome. [stroyed.]

Expulsatus, *a, um. pt.* rased, de-
Expulsim, *adv.* by striking.

Expulsio, *onis. f. 3.* banishment.

Expulso, *are. act. 1.* to bang about, to beat.

Expulsor, *oris. m. 3.* an expeller, banisher, driver out, remover.

Expulsus, *a, um. pt.* expelled, banished, driven, thrust, or put out, driven, or forced away, torn up.

Expultrix, *icis. f.* a she-expeller.

Expūlico, *are. act. 1.* to polish, to smooth. [foam, or froth.]

Expūmo, *are. neut. 1.* to cast out

Expunctio, *onis. f. 3.* a crossing.

Expunctus, *a, um. pt.* expunged, crossed out, put out of pay.

Expungo, *gere, nxi, nectum. act. 3.* to expunge, blot, cross, or pull out, erase, efface, clear.

Expungor, *gi, nctus. p.* to be expunged.

Expuo, [ex, spuo,] *uere, ui, utum. act. 3.* to spit out, pour out, cast out, drive out, banish.

Expuor, *ui. pass.* to be thrown out.

Expurgandus, *a, um. pt.* to be purged.

Expurgatio, *onis. f.* a purging, a clearing, or justifying. [geth.]

Expurgator, *oris. m. 3.* he that pur-

Expurgatorius, *a, um. adj.* expurgatory, cleansing.

Expurgaturus, *a, um. pt.* about to clear, or justify.

Expurgo, *are. act. 1.* to purge, cleanse, scour, clear, justify.

Expūtiatio, *onis. f. 3.* a lopping.

Expūtatus, *a, um. pt.* lopped off, cut.

Expūto, *are. act. 1.* to lop, or prune, understand perfectly, imagine, guess, examine, or weigh.

Exputresco, *ere, ui. n.* to putrify, to rot. [amined.]

Exquirendus, *a, um. pt.* to be ex-

Exquirens, *tis. pt.* examining.

Exquiro, [ex, quæro,] *rere, svi, situm. act. 3.* to search out, into, after, or for, explore, examine, seek, inquire, ask, pray for, implore. [amined.]

Exquiror, *ri, isitus. p.* to be exquisitè, *ids, comp. issimè, sup. & Exquisitum, adv.* exquisitely, curiously, nicely, exactly, accurately.

Exquisitius, *a, um. adj.* gotten, or acquired by art, not natural.

Exquisitum est, *impers.* it is found out.

Exquisiturus, *a, um. pt.* about to search into, or examine.

Exquisitus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* searched for, or into, exquisite, choice, curious, rare, dainty, nice, fine, accurate, exact.

Ersacrifico, *are. act.* to sacrifice.

Ersævio, *ire, itum. n.* to cease to rage. [less.]

Ersanguinatus, *a, um. pt.* blood-

Ersanguis, *e. adj.* bloodless, lifeless.

Ersanio, [ex, sanies,] *are. act.* to squeeze out corruption.

Ersarcio, *ire, rsi, rtum. act. 4.* to patch up.

Ersatiatus, *a, um. pt.* satiated, cloyed, gorged, glutted.

Ersatio, *are. act. 1.* to satiate, gorge, or glut.

Ersatiari, *ari. pass.* to be satiated.

Ersäturandus, *a, um. pt.* to be glutted. [sated.]

Ersäturatus, *a, um. pt.* glutted.

Ersäturo, *are. act. 1.* to glut, gorge, fill, content, or satisfy.

Erscalpo, *pere, psi, ptum. act.* to scratch out, erase, drill out, carve. [ed.]

Erscaipus, *a, um. pt.* erased, carving.

Erscendo, [ex, scando,] *dere. act. 3.* to go out, disembark, land.

Erscescacio, *onis. f. 3.* a descent.

Exscensum, *üs. m.* a landing, a descent.

Exscidio, *onis. f.* the rasing of a town.

Exscindo, *ere. act. 3.* to cut off, or down.

Exscraatio, *onis. f. 3.* a hawking up.

Exscreeo, *are. act. 1.* to hawk up, spit up, cough.

Exscribendus, *a, um. pt.* to be written, or copied out.

Exscribo, *ere, psi, ptum. act. 3.* to write out, transcribe, copy, resemble.

Exscriptum, *i. n. 2.* an extract.

Exscriptus, *a, um. pt.* written, or copied out.

Exsculpo, *ere, psi. act. 3.* to engrave, erase.

Exscco, *vid. Execo.*

Exsecrabilis, *e. adj.* execrable.

Exsécror, *vid. Execror.*

Exsectus, *vid. Exectus.*

Exsëquor, *vid. Exequor.*

Exséro, *vid. Exero.*

Exsertim, *adv.* by thrusting out

Exsibilans, *tis. pt.* hissing.

Exsibilo, *vid. Exibilo.*

Exsiccatus, *a, um. pt.* dried up.

Exsiccesco, *ere. n. 3.* to grow dry, or hard.

Exsicco, *vid. Exicco.*

Exsiccus, *a, um. adj.* dry, dried up.

Exsignatus, *a, um. pt.* sealed, marked.

Exsigno, *are. act. 1.* to seal, to mark, to show by signs.

Exsilio, *vid. Exilio.*

Exsilium, *vid. Exilium.*

Exsincëratus, *a, um. pt.* bowrayed, or bloodied.

Exsisto, *vid. Existo.* [be paid.]

Exsolvendus, *a, um. pt.* to pay, or

Exsolvo, *vid. Exolvo.*

Exsomnia, *e. adj.* sleepless, waking. [sound.]

Exsüno, *are, ui, itum. n. 1.* to re-

Exsorbeo, *ere, bui, rptum. act. 2.*

to sup, or drink up, swallow, shed plentifully, sustain, overcome.
Exsordesco, ēre, ui. n. to become filthy.
Exors, tis. *adj.* without share.
Exsortium, i. n. 2. a being without share.
Exspātians, *vid.* Expatians.
Exspātor, *vid.* Expatior.
Exspecto, *vid.* Expecto.
Exspergo, *vid.* Expergo.
Expersus, a, um. *pt.* dispersed.
Expes, ēi. *adj.* hopeless, without hope.
Expiro, *vid.* Expiro.
Expissatus, a, um. *pt.* thickened.
Expisso, āre. *act.* 1. to thicken, to curdle.
Explendesco, *vid.* Explendesco.
Expoliandus, a, um. *pt.* to strip, or be stripped, to be robbed.
Expoliatus, a, um. *pt.* spoiled, plundered, stripped.
Expolio, āre. a. 1. to rob, or plunder, strip, deprive.
Expolior, āri. *pass.* to be robbed.
Exspūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spitting out.
Expūmo, āre. n. 1. to foam, to froth.
Expuo, *vid.* Expuo.
Exstimulātor, ōris. *m.* an encourager. [on.
Exstimulatus, a, um. *pt.* spurred
Exstimulo, āre. *act.* to spur on, excite, incite, encourage, provoke. [red on.
Exstimulor, āri. *pass.* to be spurred.
Exstinguo, *vid.* Extinguo.
Exstirpo, *vid.* Extirpo.
Exsto, *vid.* Exto.
Exstruo, *vid.* Extruo.
Exsuccus, a, um. *adj.* juiceless, dry, barren.
Exsūdo, *vid.* Exudo.
Exsūgo, *vid.* Exugo.
Exsul, *vid.* Exul.
Exsulto, *vid.* Exulto.

Exsūpĕro, *vid.* Exupero.
Exsurcūlo, āre. a. 1. to prune trees.
Exsurdatus, a, um. *pt.* deafened.
Exsurdo, [ex, surdus,] āre. *act.* 1. to make deaf, deafen, stupify, spoil, mar, injure.
Exsurdor, āri. *pass.* to be deafened.
Exsurgo, *vid.* Exurgo.
Exsusco, *vid.* Exuscito. [bowels.
Extā, ōrum. *pt.* n. 2. entrails.
Extābesco, cĕre, bui. *neut.* 3. to pine, or waste away, consume, grow obsolete.
Extans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* standing out, arising, overtopping.
Extantia, æ. *f.* 1. an appearing above. [entrails.
Extāris, e. *adj.* belonging to the
Extāsis, is. *f.* 3. an ecstasy, a trance.
Extātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will appear, or arise, to appear.
Extēplo, *adv.* immediately, forthwith.
Extēpōrālis, e. *adj.* done or spoken extempore, immediate, ready. [ness.
Extēpōrāntas, ātis. *f.* 3. 'prompt-
Extēpōrāneus, a, um. *adj.* *id.* quōd. Extēpōralis.
Extēpōrē, *adv.* immediately, out of hand, without study.
Extēndens, tis. *pt.* extending, raising.
Extēndo, dĕre, di, nsum. & ntum. *act.* 3. to extend, stretch out, lengthen, enlarge, continue, raise, hold up, or out, exert, or employ, defer, put off.
Extēndor, di, nsum. *p.* to be extended. [cramp.
Extēnsio, ōnis. *f.* extension, the
Extēnsivus, a, um. *adj.* extensive.
Extēnsus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* extended, stretched out, swelled, long. [to try.
Extēnto, āre. a. 1. to stretch out,
Extēntus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* extend-

ed, stretched out, continued, o great extent, long, remote, loud shrill, high.
Extēnuandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lessened, dispersed, or dissolved.
Extēnuans, tis. *pt.* diminishing, lessening.
Extēnuatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an extenuation, a diminishing, or lessening.
Extēnuator, ōris. *m.* 3. a diminisher.
Extēnuatus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* extenuated, diminished, thinned.
Extēnuissimē, *adv.* very slenderly.
Extēnuo, āre. *act.* 1. to extenuate, diminish, or lessen, debase, or undervalue, make small, make, or set thin, grind, chew.
Extēnuor, āri. *pass.* to be lessened.
Extēr, ēra, ērum. *adj.* foreign.
Extērcōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a carrying forth of dung.
Extērcōro, āre. *act.* 1. to cleanse, or void dung.
Extērcōrātus, a, um. *pt.* bored through.
Extērcōro, āre. *act.* 1. to bore out, or through, pierce, screw out, extort, force from.
Extērgēo, ēre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 2. to wipe clean. [ed off.
Extērgēor, ēri, rsum. *p.* to be wiped.
Extērior, ius. *adj.* *comp.* more outward, or foreign, in a lower degree.
Extērmīnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be banished, or turned out.
Extērmīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an expulsion. [er.
Extērmīnator, ōris. *m.* 3. a destroyer.
Extērmīnātus, a, um. *pt.* extērmīnātus, banished, ruined, destroyed.
Extērmīnium, i. n. 2. a banishment.
Extērmīno, āre. *act.* 1. to exterminate, root out, abolish, ruin, or destroy, drive, or cast out, banish, send away, cure. [out.
Extērmīnor, āri. *pass.* to be rooted

Externatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an astonishment.

Externatus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted.

Externo, [ex, sternō,] āre. *act.* 1. to astonish, scare, frighten, alarm.

Externo, āre. *act.* 1. to look upon one as a stranger.

Externus, a, um. *adj.* external, outward, strange, foreign, alien, of another, or different country.

Extēro, rēre, trīvi, trītum. *act.* 3. to wear, scrub, rub, rase, tread, or beat out, thrash, rub hard, whet, or grind, digest.

Extēror, ri. *pass.* to be beaten out.

Exterrēnus, a, um. *adj.* foreign.

Exterreo, ēre, rui, ritum. *act.* 2. to put in fear, frighten, scare.

Exterreor, ēri. *pass.* to be frightened.

Exterrītus, a, um. *pt.* affrighted.

Extērio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wiping out.

Extersus, a, um. *pt.* wiped clean, or out, cleansed, scoured, plundered.

Extērus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* strange, foreign, of another country, outward, on the right hand.

Extēsticūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to castrate.

Extexo, xēre, xui, xtum. *act.* 3. to unravel, turn one from his purpose.

Extillo, [ex, stillo,] āre. *a.* 1. to drop out, run, or trickle down, distil.

Extimeo, ēre, mui. *n.* 2. to dread.

Extimescendus, a, um. *pt.* greatly to be feared, or dreaded, to dread.

Extimesco, cēre, mui. *incep.* 3. to be sore, or greatly afraid, to dread.

Extimo, antiq. *pro* Existimo.

Extimulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pricking.

Extimulātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an encourager.

Extimulātor, vid. Extimulatus.

Extimūlo, vid. Extimululo.

Extimus, a, um. *adj. superl.* the uttermost, outmost, last.

Extinctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an extinction, pulling out, abolishing.

Extinctor, ōris. *m.* 3. a quencher, suppressor, destroyer.

Extinctōrium, i. *n.* 2. an extinguisher.

Extincturus, a, um. *pt.* about to extinguish, put out, or destroy.

Extinctus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* extinguished, put out, quenched, destroyed, killed, put an end to, abolished, extinct, gone, dead, lost.

Extinctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a putting out.

Extinguendus, a, um. *pt.* to be extinguished, to extinguish.

Extinguo, guēre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to extinguish, put out, quench, destroy, kill, cut, or wipe off, put an end to, abolish, appease, distinguish.

Extinguor, gui. *pass.* to be quenched. [ed out.

Extirpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be root-

Extirpātor, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rooting out.

Extirpātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that plucketh up by the roots, a destroyer.

Extirpatus, a, um. *pt.* rooted up, or out.

Extirpo, [ex, stirps,] āre. *act.* 1. to extirpate, root up, or out, eradicate, grub up, destroy.

Extirpor, āri. *pass.* to be rooted out.

Extispex, ūis. *c. g.* 3. a soothsayer, a diviner, who foretelleth things from the entrails of beasts.

Extispicium, i. *n.* 2. soothsaying, the looking into the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and thence foretelling things.

Exto, [ex, sto,] āre, tīti, tītum, & tātum. *neut.* 1. to stand out, stand, or stick up, appear, be, remain, or be left, spring out, arise, exceed, excel.

Extollens, tis. *pt.* extolling, raising.

Extollo, lēre, tūli, ēlātum. *act.* 3. to excel, praise, take, lift, raise,

hold up, exalt, elate, bring up, put off, or defer.

Extollor, li. *pass.* to be extolled.

Extorquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be extorted.

Extorqueo, ēre, rui, rsum & rtum. *act.* 2. to extort, take, or get by force, force, compel, wrest, wrench, twist, dislocate.

Extorqueor, ēri. *pass.* to be forced.

Extorrefacio, ēre. *a.* to broil, or parch. [up.

Extorreo, ēre. *a.* to roast, to burn

Extorridus, a, um. *adj.* burnt up.

Extorris, is. *c. g.* 3. an exile, a banished man, or woman.

Extortor, ōris. *m.* 3. an extortioner.

Extortus, a, um. *pt.* extorted, wrested, or forced from, tortured.

Extra, *prep.* without, out of, not in, not concerned in, beyond, except, saving, besides, over and above.

Extrā, *adv.* without, on the outside.

Extractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an extraction.

Extractōrius, a, um. *adj.* that draweth out, drawing.

Extracturus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw out.

Extractus, a, um. *pt.* drawn out, prolonged, continued, spun out.

Extræo, ire. *n.* 4. to go out.

Extrāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn out.

Extrāho, hēre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to extract, draw out, pull, pluck, or drag out, root out, extricate, disengage, withdraw, draw, get, or bring off, extort, induce, or persuade, prolong, continue, or defer.

Extrāhor, hi, actus. *p.* to be dragged out.

Extrāneus, a, um. *adj.* foreign, strange, outward, borrowed.

Extrāordinārius, a, um. *adj.* extraordinary, not common, great.

Extrāquam, *adv.* except that.

Extrārius, a, um. *adj.* outward, strange, of another kindred.
Extrēmisco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to tremble, to shake.
Extrēmītas, ātis. *f.* 3. an extremity, end, edge, brink, or brim, border, frontier, boundary.
Extrēmō, *adv.* lastly, in the end.
Extrēmum, *adv.* *idem.*
Extrēmum, i. n. 2. the extreme, last, or remotest part, the beginning, or end, a hem, a hazard, danger, death.
Extrēmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the extreme, outermost, or utmost, the last, the lowest, the most afflicted, the basest, or worst, remote, far off.
Extricable, e. *adj.* that may be got off, or disengaged.
Extricate, a, um. *pt.* disentangled.
Extrico, [ex, trice,] āre. *act.* 1. to extricate, disentangle, disengage, deliver, get rid of, get an account of, or understand, get, obtain, procure, cleanse.
Extricator, āri. *pass.* to be cleared.
Extrinsēcus, a, um. *adj.* extrinsic.
Extrinsēcus, *adv.* extrinsically, outwardly, from without, besides.
Extritus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed, or rased out, struck out, worn out.
Extrorsūm, *adv.* towards the outside.
Extructio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a building up.
Extractor, ōris. *m.* 3. a builder.
Extructūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to build, or erect, to build.
Extructus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* built, erected, furnished, heaped up.
Extrūdo, dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to thrust, or drive out, hasten, or send away with speed, utter, or sell.
Extrūdor, di, ūsus. *p.* to be thrust
Extruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be erected, built, or furnished, to build.

Extruo, [ex, struo,] ūere, ūxi, ūctum. *act.* 3. to erect, set, or pile up, build, furnish. **Extruere** verba in numerum, to couch words finely, or make them chime, *Ad Her.*
Extruor, ūi, ūctus. *pass.* to be built.
Extrūbēans, tis. *pt.* swelling out.
Extrūbērāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a swelling.
Extrūbēro, āre. *neut.* 1. to swell much, or out; *act.* to make, to swell.
Extrūlo, *antq.* unde **Extruli**.
Extrūmeo, ēre, ūi. n. 2. to swell, to rise.
Extrūmescens, tis. *pt.* swelling out.
Extrūmesco, ēre. n. 3. to begin to swell. [eth.]
Extrūmidus, a, um. *adj.* that swells
Extrūnc, *adv.* from that time.
Extundo, dēre, tūdi, tūsum. *act.* 3. to beat, knock, or hammer out, invent, extort, drive away, crush.
Exturbandus, a, um. *pt.* to be thrust out.
Exturbans, tis. *pt.* thrusting out.
Exturbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a thrusting out. [thrusts forth.]
Exturbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that
Exturbātor, a, um. *pt.* thrust out, driven out, pulled up by the roots.
Exturbo, āre. *act.* 1. to thrust, drive, or turn out, discharge, banish, trouble, discompose, or confound.
Exturbare alicui oculos, to pull out his eyes, *Plaut.*
Exturbor, āri. *pass.* to be driven out.
Extussiōis, tis. *pt.* coughing up.
Extussio, ire, ivi, itum. a. 4. to cough up, or out, to void with coughing. [up.]
Extussior, iri. *pass.* to be coughed
Extrūbēans, tis. *pt.* issimus. *sup.* abounding, overflowing.
Extrūbērantia, æ. *f.* 1. an abundance.
Extrūbērāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. an abundance, overflow, redundancy.

Extrūbēro, āre. *neut.* 1. to abound, make to abound, overflow.
Exuctus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* sucked out, void of moisture, dry.
Exūdātus, a, um. *pt.* sweated out.
Exūdo, [ex, sudo,] āre. a. & n. 1. to sweat out, to sweat. **Exudare** laborem, to sweat at work, *Liv.* causas, to take much pains in them, *Hor.* [stripped.]
Exvēlātus, a, um. *pt.* uncovered,
Exvello, lēre. *act.* 3. to pluck out.
Exverrē, ārum. *pl.* *f.* 1. the purging of a family out of which a body was taken to be buried, *Varr.*
Exuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put off.
Exuens, tis. *pt.* stripping, putting off.
Exverro, rēre. *act.* 3. to sweep out.
Exūgo, [ex, sugo,] ēre, xi, ctum. a. 3. to suck out, drink up, drain.
Exūgor, gi, ūctus. *p.* to be sucked up. [or woman, an exile.]
Exul, ūlis. c. g. 3. a banished man
Exulāns, tis. *pt.* banished, living in exile.
Exulātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. banishment.
Exulātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to live in banishment, or exile. [ted.]
Exulcērandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fret-
Exulcērans, tis. *pt.* exulcerating.
Exulcērāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a soreness, making of a botch, aggravation.
Exulcērātorius, a, um. *adj.* that causeth blisters to rise, apt to fret.
Exulcērātrix, icis. *adj.* blistering.
Exulcērātus, a, um. *pt.* made sore, fretted, galled, aggravated.
Exulcēro, āre. *act.* 1. to exulcerate, make sore, gall, fret, or eat the skin, vex, provoke.
Exulcēror, āri. *pass.* to be vexed.
Exūlo, āre. *neut.* 1. to be banished, live in exile.
Exūlor, āri, ātus. *pass.* *Id.*
Exultābundus, a, um. *adj.* like one rejoicing.

Exultans, *tis. pt.* exulting, rejoicing, insulting, leaping up, spirting out.
Exultantia, *æ. f. 1.* an exulting, leaping for joy, beating, or throbbing.
Exultantius, *adv. comp.* more joyously.
Exultatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* exultation, rejoicing, leaping for joy, boasting, vaunting.
Exultim, *adv.* with leaps.
Exulto, [ex, salto,] *āre. n. 1.* to exult, rejoice, leap about, bounce, bubble, boil, swell, boast, brag, insult, domineer.
Exultulatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a crying out.
Exultulatus, *a, um. pt.* howling.
Exultulo, *āre. n. 1.* to howl, cry out.
Exunctio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an anointing, or besmearing.
Exundans, *tis. pt.* overflowing, abounding, raging, boiling. [ing.]
Exundatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an overflow.
Exundo, *āre. neut. 1.* to overflow, break out, rage, boil, spread far, diffuse, or extend itself.
Exungo, *ēre, xi, ctum. a. 3.* to anoint.
Exuo, *uere, ui, ūtum. act. 3.* to put, take, or shake off, strip, divest, deprive, free. *Exuere aliquem regno*, to dethrone, *Plin.* *Exuere mentem*, to change his mind, *Virg.* *fidem*, to break his word, *Tac.* *hostem castris*, to beat him out of the field, *Liv.*
Exuor, *ui, ūtus. pass.* to be paid off.
Exuprabilis, *e. adj.* that may be surpassed, that may be got over.
Exuprāns, *tis. pt.* exceeding, excelling, surpassing, pre-eminent.
Exuprāntia, *æ. f. 1.* excellence.
Exuprātio, *ōnis. f.* an excelling.
Exuprātus, *a, um. pt.* exceeded, overcome.
Exupéro, [ex, supero,] *āre. act. 1.* to exceed, surpass, overcome, get

over, or beyond, be predominant, or get the better, prevail.
Exūrens, *tis. pt.* burning, consuming.
Exurgeo, *ēre, rsi, reum. a. 2.* to squeeze, or crush out.
Exurgens, *tis. pt.* rising up.
Exurgo, [ex, surgo,] *gēre, rrexi, rrectum. newt. 3.* to rise up, or out, come on, increase.
Exūro, *ēre, esi, stum. a. 3.* to burn out, or up, burn, parch, consume.
Exūror, *ri, ustus. pass.* to be burnt out, or up, to be purged.
Exuscitatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a rousing, or stirring up, awakening.
Exuscito, [ex, suscito,] *āre. a. 1.* to awake, waken, rouse, stir up, raise, encourage.
Exuscitor, *āri. pass.* to be roused.
Exustio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a setting on fire.
Exustor, *ōris. m. 3.* he that burneth.
Exustulatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a scorching.
Exustulo, *āre. a. 1.* to scorch, to burn.
Exustūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to burn.
Exustus, *a, um. pt.* burnt, parched, scorched, dried, withered.
Exūtus, *a, um. pt.* stripped, plundered, deprived, divested, freed, delivered.
Exūviæ, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, pillage, clothes, hair, &c. put, or left off; the skin, felt, or hide of a beast, a leather whip, or thong, the cast skin of a snake, a slough.
Exūvium, *i. n. 2.* *Idem*, *Salv.*

FA

FABA, *æ. f. 1.* a bean. *Isthæc in me cudetur faba*, I shall bear that blame, *Ter.*
Fābaceus, *a, um. adj.* of a bean.
Fābācia, *æ. f. 1.* a bean-cake.
Fābāginus, *a, um. adj.* of beans.
Fābāgo, *īnis. f. 3.* bean-chaff.

Fābāle, *is. n. 3.* a bean straw, or stalk.
Fābālis, *e. adj.* of a bean.
Fābārius, *a, um. adj.* full of beans.
Fābātāris, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* great dishes to serve up beans in.
Fābella, *æ. f. 1.* a short, or little fable, or story, an epilogue.
Fābellātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a maker, or teller of stories.
Fāber, *bra, brum. adj.* *rīmus. sup.* workmanlike, ingenious, artificial.
Fāber, *ri. m. 2.* a workman, smith, forger, hammerer, maker, a fish, a trout.
Fābētum, *i. n. 2.* a bean-field.
Fābrē, *adv.* *errimē, sup.* workmanly, cunningly, artificially, skilfully.
Fābrēficiū, *cēre, fēci, factum. act. 3.* to work, or make artificially.
Fābrēfactus, *a, um. pt.* cunningly wrought, or devised.
Fābrica, *æ. f. 1.* a shop, or work-house, the art of framing, or making, a fabric, frame, make, fashion, or design, a wile, deceit, or crafty device.
Fābricandus, *a, um. pt.* to be made, or formed.
Fābricans, *tis. pt.* making.
Fābricatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a framing.
Fābricātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a framer, maker, forger, contriver, inventor, deviser, causer.
Fābricātūra, *æ. f. 1.* a framing.
Fābricātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a making.
Fābricātus, *a, um. pt.* framed, made.
Fābricēnsis, *is. n. 3.* an armourer, a workman.
Fābrico, *are. act. & Fābrico*, *ātus, dep. 1.* to frame, build, invent.
**Fābrico, *āri. pass.* to be framed.
Fābricus, *a, um. adj. & Fābrilis*, *e. adj.* belonging to smiths', masons', or carpenters' work.**

Fabrilit̃er, *adv.* workmanly.

Fabŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a fable, tale, story, idle story, feigned device, fib, lie, flim, whim, argument of a play, play, or comedy, actor in a play, town-talk.

Fabŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little bean.

Fabŭlans, tis. *pt.* talking, discoursing.

Fabŭlāris, e. *adj.* fabulous. [ing.]

Fabŭlōr, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker, or teller of fables, or tales, a mythologist.

Fabŭlis, e. *adj.* belonging to beans.

Fabŭlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. *vid.* Fabulator.

Fabŭlo, āre. *neut.* 1. *id. qu.*

Fabŭlor, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to make, or tell stories, talk, converse.

Fabŭlōse, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* fabulously, falsely, idly.

Fabŭlōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. lying, falsehood.

Fabŭlōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fabulous, romantic, full of stories, much talked of.

Fabŭlum, i. n. 2. bean-chaff, henbane.

Fabŭlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little bean.

Fac, *imper. pro* face, grant it to be so, suppose, or put the case.

Facessitur, *impers.* it is doing.

Facessitus, a, um. *pt.* done, performed, dispatched. Cūm audissent ei facessitum negotium, when they found he was perplexed, *Cic.*

Facesso, cēre, si & sivi, sumsium. a. 3. to do, execute, accomplish, cause, create, send away, dispatch; *neut.* to get away, go away, or depart.

Facessor, si. *pass.* to be done.

Facēte, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* facetiously, jocosely, wittily.

Facētia, æ. *f.* 1. *sed sapius* Facētiæ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. merry, or pretty conceits, witty, or pleasant sayings, repartees, drollery, raillery.

Facētōsus, a, um. *adj.* jocose, merry.

Fācētus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* facetious, jocose, humorous, merry, pleasant, witty, fine, choice, dainty, soft, graceful.

Fāciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be done, or made.

Fāciens, tis. *pt.* doing, making.

Fācies, ei. *f.* 5. a face, countenance, appearance, show, resemblance, portrait, or picture, make, form, fashion, stature, beauty.

Fācile, *adv.* ius, *comp.* illimē, *sup.* easily, readily, without much ado, certainly. Facillimē agere, to live in plenty and ease, *Ter.*

Fācilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* illimus, *sup.* easy, feasible, gentle, mild, pliant, good-natured, easy to be pleased, courteous, kind, favourable. Faciles oculi, rolling eyes, *Virg.* Ex facili, easily, *Tac.* Res faciliores, things happening according to our desire, *Cic.*

Fācilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. easiness, good-nature.

Fācilit̃er, *adv.* easily.

Fācīnōrōse, *adv.* villanously, wickedly.

Fācīnōrōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* villanous, wicked.

Fācīnus, ōris. n. 3. in a good sense, a great action, exploit, adventure; in a bad sense, a foul act, villanous deed, crime.

Fācio, cēre, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to do, perform, execute, commit, make, form, fashion, paint, limn, or draw, compose, celebrate, introduce, or bring in, bring forth, produce, cause, or occasion, follow, practise, or exercise, get, or acquire, make good, give, or grant, sacrifice, force, or compel, hinder, or prevent, forbear, value, or esteem, be suitable, fit, or proper, make up, constitute, bide, stay, continue, or spend, suppose, or pretend. Facere ab, vel cum

aliquo, to be on his side, to make for him, *Cic.* Facere, (*absolutē*.) to do his duty, to perform his part, *Id.* æqui bonique aliquid facere, to take in good part, *Ter.* æs alienum, to run into debt, *Liv.* animos, to puff up, to make proud, *Cic.* animum, to encourage, *Liv.* basia, to kiss, *Caull.* castra, to encamp, *Liv.* contumeliam, to affront, reproach, *Ter.* convicium, to rail, *Plaut.* damnum, detrimentum, to lose, to receive damage, *Cic.* deditionem, to surrender, *Liv.* delicias aliquem, to play the fool with, to jeer at, *Ter.* duritias, to be astringent, *Plin.* exercitum, to raise an army, *Sall.* ex suā dignitate, to do as becomes him, *Cic.* gratiam legis, to dispense with the law, *Liv.* impetum, to charge, *Id.* insidias alicui, to lie in wait for one, *Cic.* justa alicui, to perform one's funeral rites, *Plaut.* manum, to raise forces, *Cic.* missum, to let alone, to let go, *Ter.* negotium, to trouble one, *Quint.* nomina, to borrow, or take up money, *Cic.* ova, to lay eggs, *Var.* palām, to divulge, *Cic.* paria, to requite, *Id.* prælum, to join battle, *Cæs.* Fac qui ego sum, esse te, put your self in my case, *Ter.* Facere rem, to thrive, or get an estate, *Id.* rem divinam, to supplicate, or perform any religious service, *Cic.* stipendium, to be a soldier, or to serve in war, *Liv.* sumptum, to spend or disburse, *Cic.* tædium, to weary him, *Liv.* Facite ut domi sitis, see you be at home, *Ter.* Facere vitium, to crack, or flaw, as a house does before it falls, *Cic.*

Factio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a faction, party, side, or sect, band, company, consent, agreement, or friend

FAC

FAL

FAL

ship, power of doing, or making, a doing, or making, a deed, riches, credit, authority, ability, power.
Factiōse, *adv.* factiously, seditiously.
Factiōsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* factious, seditious, mutinous, promising to do great things, boasting, noble, wealthy.
Factitiatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a frequent making, or doing.
Factitator, *ōris. m. 3.* a frequent doer of any thing. [done].
Factitatus, *a, um. pt.* done often.
Factitius, *a, um. adj.* artificial.
Factito, *āre. freq. 1.* to do often, practise, make, or compose.
Facto, *āre. act. 1.* to make.
Factor, *ōris. m. 1.* a factor, agent, doer, or maker, multiplier, presser, tennis-player, criminal.
Factorium, *i. n. 2.* a workshop.
Factum, *i. n. 2.* a fact, action, deed, feat, transaction.
Factūra, *æ. f. 1.* the making of a thing. [do].
Factūrio, *ire. neut. 4.* to desire to
Factūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to do, or make, about to offer, or exhibit.
Factus, *a, um. pt.* done, made, formed, framed, built, erected, written, composed, tasted, enjoyed, shed, overspread, fought, occasioned, instructed, rendered, become. *Homo ad unguem factus*, a complete man.
Factus, *ūs. m. 4.* a making, or building, a thing, &c. made, a pressing.
Faciūla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little torch.
Facultas, *atis. f. 3.* liberty, leave, permission, opportunity, convenience, advantage, cause, occasion, easiness, quickness, readiness, art, science, efficacy, virtue.
Facultates, *plur.* estate, fortune, means, possessions.

Faciūda, *adv. issimè, sup.* eloquently.
Faciūdia, *æ. f.* eloquence.
Faciūdiōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of eloquence, very eloquent.
Faciūditas, *atis. f. 3.* eloquence.
Faciūdo, *āre. act. 1.* to make eloquent.
Faciūndus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* eloquent, well spoken.
Faciūrus, *a, um. adj.* of dregs.
Faciūtus, *a, um. adj.* not fined, unsettled.
Faciūnus, & **Faciūnus**, *a, um. adj.* dreggy, foul, turbid. *Faciūniūve*, grapes that have many lees, *Col.*
Faciūsus, *a, um. adj.* dreggy, thick.
Faciūla, *æ. f. 1.* lees, or grounds of wine, tartar, a sauce made of it.
Faciūtilis, *adv.* with dregs.
Faciūtentia, *æ. f. 1.* dregginess.
Faciūlentus, *a, um. adj.* feculent, dreggy, foul, belonging to lees.
Faciūsus, *a, um. adj.* filthy, nasty.
Fæx, *æcis. f. 3.* dregs, or lees of wine, dregs, sediment, grounds, dross, the mob, the scum, or refuse of the people, a sauce, a colour.
Fagus, *a, um. adj.* of beech.
Fagiūsus, *a, um. adj.* of beech. beechen.
Fagiūsus, *a, um. adj.* made of beech.
Fagus, *i. f. 2.* a beech-tree, a beech.
Fagiūta, *alis. n. 3.* a chapel consecrated to Jupiter. [beech].
Fagiūialis, *e. adj.* belonging to
Fala, *æ. f. 1.* a gallery, scaffold, or tower to throw darts from, or to see military exercises, a fallacy, a trick, a cheat.
Faliūrica, *æ. f. 1.* a fiery dart.
Faliūrus, *i. m. 2.* a mower, a maker of scythes, one armed with a bill.
Faliūtor, *ōris. m. 3.* a bill-man.

Falcatus, *a, um. pt.* hooked, crooked, bowed, or bent like a hook, armed with a hook, or scythe, lopped, pruned, cut. *Falcatus ensis*, a falchion, or scimitar, *Sil.*
Faliūcula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a small sickle.
Faliūser, *a, um. adj.* that beareth a hook, or scythe.
Faliūger, *a, um. idem.*
Faliūlla, *æ. f. 1.* a little hook.
Faliūllus, *i. m. 2.* a pruning-knife.
Faliūto, *āre. a. 1.* to cut with a hook.
Falco, *ōnis. m. 3.* a falcon, a hawk.
Falco, *āre. act. 1.* to prune, cut, mow.
Falcor, *ari, ātus. pass.* to be pruned.
Faliūla, *æ. f. 1.* a little hook, or bill, crooked knife, claw, marten.
Falcunculus, *i. m. 2.* a little falcon.
Falere, *is. n. 3.* a buttress, a pile.
Falernum, *sc. vinum*, & **Falernus**, *sc. liquor*, muscadine wine, a sort of amber.
Falica, *æ. f. 1.* a crib, a rack.
Faliscus, *i. m. 2.* a haggess, a pudding in a pig's belly.
Faliscus, *a, um. adj.* stuffed like a pudding.
Fallacia, *æ. f. 1.* a fallacy, deceit, treachery. [speech].
Fallaciōloquentia, *æ. f. 1.* deceitful
Fallaciōsus, *a, um. adj.* fallacious.
Faliūcter, *adv. issimè, sup.* deceitfully, falsely, treacherously.
Fallax, *æcis. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* deceitful, false, treacherous, lying, vain, uncertain, adulterate. [ed].
Fallendus, *a, um. pt.* to be deceived.
Fallens, *tis. pt.* deceiving, lying, beguiling, slipping, sliding, deceitful.
Fallo, *lère, fèlèli, falsum. act. 3.* to deceive, cheat, disappoint, beguile, elude, escape, escape notice, abscond, conceal one's self,

- slip, or slide, break, counterfeit. Neque te fallit, you are not ignorant, *Cic.* Fallere mandata, not to do them, *Ov.* visum, not to be seen, *Plin.* curam somno, to sleep it away, *Hor.* jura tori, to commit adultery, *Ov.* tempora, to pass away, *Id.*
- Fallor, *i. pass.* to be deceived.
- Falsarius, *i. m.* 2. a falsifier, a forger.
- Falsè, *adv.* falsely, without cause.
- Falsidicus, *a, um. adj.* lying, false.
- Falsificatio, *onis. f.* 3. a falsifying.
- Falsificator, *oris. m.* 3. a falsifier.
- Falsificatus, *a, um. pt.* falsified.
- Falsifico, [falsus, facio,] *are. act.* 1. to falsify, to forge. [*ceit.*]
- Falsificus, *a, um. adj.* working de-
- Falsijuricus, *a, um. adj.* swearing falsely. [*ing.*]
- Falsiloquentia, *æ. f.* 1. false speak-
- Falsilocus, *a, um. adj.* lying, false. [*deceit.*]
- Falsimonium, *i. n.* 2. falsehood.
- Falsiparens, *tis. c. g.* owning a wrong, or illegitimate father.
- Falsitas, *atis. f.* 3. falsehood.
- Falsò, *adv.* falsely, wrongfully.
- Falsum, *i. n.* 2. a falsehood.
- Falsus, *a, um. pt.* deceived, mistaken; *adj.* false, deceitful, treacherous, lying, pretended, feigned, spurious.
- Falx, *cis. f.* 3. a hook, bill, scythe, or sickle, a pruning-hook, an engine of war crooked like a hook.
- Fama, *æ. f.* 1. fame, report, rumour, common talk, tidings, news, a tradition, or hearsay, renown, praise, a good name, repute, infamy.
- Famèlice, *adv.* very hungrily.
- Famèlicus, *a, um. adj.* hungry, hunger-starved.
- Fames, *is. f.* 3. hunger, fasting, famine, dearth, a greedy desire, a desire.
- Famiger, *ëra, ërum. adj.* carrying tales. [*report.*]
- Famigeratio, *onis. f.* a spreading a
- Famigerator, *oris. m.* 3. a teller of news. [*telleth news.*]
- Famigeratrix, *icis. f.* 3. she that
- Famigeratus, *a, um. pt.* famed.
- Famigero, *are. a.* 1. to report, to blaze.
- Familia, *æ. f.* & *às. f.* 1. a family, *anciently and properly* the servants, *afterwards* the wife and children likewise; the branches descending from one common ancestor, a society, or fraternity of men, of the same sect, or profession, a man's estate, or substance, a dwelling-house.
- Familiaricus, *a, um. adj.* of a family. Sella familiarica, a close stool, *Var.*
- Familiaris, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* familiarly, intimately, home-ly, or household, familiar, usual, friendly.
- Familiaris, *is. m.* 3. a servant of the family, an intimate, a friend.
- Familiaritas, *atis. f.* 3. familiarity, intimacy, friendship, a friend.
- Familiariter, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* familiarly, intimately, home-ly, plainly, privately, thoroughly, tenderly, with great concern.
- Familiàs, *ant. gen. pro* Familie.
- Famose, *adv.* infamously.
- Famosus, *a, um. adj.* issimus, *sup.* that hath an ill name, infamous, -notorious, noted, renowned, much spoken of. Famosi libelli, libels, *Suet.* Famosum carmen, a lampoon, *Hor.*
- Famula, *æ. f.* a maid, a maid-servant. [*ing.*]
- Famulans, *tis. pt.* serving, attend-
- Famularis, *e. adj.* of a servant.
- Famulatio, *onis. f.* 3. service, attendance, a retinue of servants.
- Famulátor, *oris. m.* 3. an attendant.
- Famulatrix, *icis. f.* 3. a female waiter. [*ance.*]
- Famulatus, *us. m.* service, attend-
- Famulitas, *atis. f.* 3. service.
- Famulitum, *i. n.* 2. service, drudgery, attendance, a company of servants.
- Famulor, *ari, atus. sum. dep.* 1. to serve, attend, or wait upon.
- Famulosus, *a, um. adj.* fond of servants.
- Famulus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to a servant, attendant.
- Famulus, *i. m.* 2. a servant, an household servant, a waiting-man. Famulus sacrorum, a parish-clerk.
- Fanaticè, *adv.* madly, frantically.
- Fanaticus, *a, um. adj.* fanatical, inspired, possessed, frantick, mad.
- Fandi, *gerund.* of speaking. [*port.*]
- Fando, *gerund.* in relating, by re-
- Fandus, *a, um. pt.* to be spoken, to be divulged, lawful, right.
- Fans, *tis. pt.* speaking, saying.
- Fanum, *i. n.* 2. a temple, a church.
- Far, farris. *n.* all manner of corn, flour, meal.
- Farcimen, *inis. n.* 3. a sausage.
- Farcimentum, *i. n.* 2. stuffing.
- Farciminosus, *a, um. adj.* full of the farcy.
- Farciminum, *i. n.* 2. the farcy.
- Farcio, *ire, rsi, rtum, & rectum. a.* 4. to stuff, cram, to fatten, Farcire contones, to cram with lies, *Plaut.*
- Farcior, *iri. pass.* to be stuffed.
- Farcitus, *a, um. pt.* stuffed, crammed. [*filling.*]
- Farcitura, *æ. f.* 1. a cramming, a
- Farfarum, *i. n.* 2. a shrub like colts-foot, *Plin.*
- Farfugium, *i. n.* 2. a white poplar.
- Farina, *æ. f.* 1. meal, flour, powder, dust. Farinæ ejusdem, never a barrel the better herring, *Prov.*

FAS

Fārinārius, a, um. *adj.* of meal.
Fārinārius, i. m. 2. a mealman.
Fārinūlentus, a, um. *adj.* mealy, like meal.
Fārio, ōnis. m. 3. a trout.
Farnus, i. m. 2. a kind of oak.
Farrāceus, a, um. *adj.* of corn.
Farrāgo, īnis. f. 3. a hodge-podge, a mixture.
Farrārium, i. n. 2. a granary.
Farrārius, a, um. *adj.* bearing corn.
Farrātum, i. n. 2. a hasty pudding.
Farrātus, a, um. *adj.* done with corn.
Farreātus, a, um. *pt.* joined in marriage with a cake.
Farreo, āre. *act.* 1. to join in marriage with a cake.
Farreum, i. n. 2. a wheat-cake used in marriage, a barn, a vessel for corn.
Farreus, a, um. *adj.* of corn.
Farrilis, e. *adj.* crammed, stuffed.
Fartilia, ium. *pl.* n. 3. pellets to cram poultry.
Fartilis, e. *adj.* crammed.
Fartim, *adv.* by stuffing, or cramming.
Fartor, ōris. m. 3. a stuffer, feeder of fowls, poulterer, sausage-maker.
Fartum, i. n. 2. a pudding, a sausage.
Fartūra, ōe. f. 1. a cramming of fowls.
Fartus, & **Fartus**, a, um. *pt.* stuffed, crammed, filled, loaded.
Fartus, ūs. m. 4. a cramming, a filling.
Fas, n. *indecl.* right, justice, equity, a thing lawful, or possible, piety.
Fascia, ōe. f. 1. a swath, band, or roller, bandage, fillet, ribbon, head-band, wreath, diadem, scarf, stomacher, bib, clout.
Fasciatim, *adv.* in bundles.
Fasciatus, a, um. *pt.* swathed, bound.
Fasciōlāris, e. *adj.* belonging to a bundle.

FAS

Fasciōlāria, ium. *pl.* n. 3. fagots.
Fasciōtulus, i. m. 2. a pocket, or little bundle, a parcel, a handful, a pack of cards, a posy, or nose-gay.
Fascināmentum, i. n. 2. a charm.
Fascinans, tis. *pt.* bewitching.
Fascinatio, ōnis. f. 3. a bewitching.
Fascinator, ōris. m. he that bewitcheth.
Fascino, āre. *act.* 1. to bewitch, charm, praise, or commend highly. [let.
Fascinum, i. n. 2. a charm, an amulet.
Fascio, āre. *act.* 1. to swathe, to bind.
Fascior, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be swathed.
Fasciōla, ōe. f. 1. a little band, a garter.
Fascis, is. m. 3. a bundle of wood, twigs, straw, &c. a fagot, or bavin, a bundle, packet, or burden.
Fasces, *pl.* bundles of birchen rods, carried before the Roman magistrates, with an axe in the middle of them, so as to appear at top; the office, or dignity itself. [fess.
Fassurus, a, um. *pt.* about to confess.
Fassus, a, um. *pt.* confessed, confessing.
Fasti, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. & **Fastus**, uum. *pl.* m. 4. calendars wherein were set down festivals, the names of officers, the pleading days, and all the public business throughout the year, a book of Ovid's.
Fastidiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be disdained.
Fastidiens, tis. *pt.* disdainingly, loathing.
Fastidionter, *adv.* in disdain.
Fastidio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to disdain, scorn, set light by, loath, nauseate, abhor, dislike, be nice, be ready, vomit.
Fastidior, iri. *pass.* to be disdained.

FAT

Fastidiōse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* disdainfully, scornfully, with difficulty.
Fastidiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus. disdainful, scornful, squeamish, queasy, curious, nice, coy.
Fastiditèr, *adv.* with disdain.
Fastiditor, ōris. m. 3. a loather.
Fastiditus, a, um. *pt.* despised, slighted.
Fastidium, i. n. 2. disdain, scorn, pride, haughtiness, loathing, dislike, aversion, qualm.
Fastigans, tis. *pt.* rising with a point.
Fastigiatio, ōnis. f. 3. the making any thing sharp towards the top.
Fastigiatus, a, um. *pt.* pointed at the top, sharpened like a pyramid.
Fastigio, vel **Fastigo**, āre. *act.* 1. to point, raise, or sharpen to a point.
Fastigior, āri. *pass.* to be pointed.
Fastigium, i. n. 2. a top, ridge, point, or peak, small pyramidal temple, height, or depth, accomplishment, end or close, rank, quality, sort, kind, dignity, grandeur.
Fastōse, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.
Fastōsus, a, um. *adj.* proud, haughty.
Fastuōse, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.
Fastuōsitas, atis. f. 3. disdain, pride.
Fastuosus, a, um. *adj.* disdainful.
Fastus, ūs. m. 4. haughtiness, pride.
Fastus, a, um. *adj.* lucky, lawful.
Fasti dies, pleading-days.
Fālis, e. *adj.* fatal, appointed by fate, deadly, killing, natural.
Fātālītèr, *adv.* fatally. Fatalitèr mori, to die a natural death, *Eutrop.*
Fātātus, a, um. *adj.* fated, doomed.
Fātendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confessed.
Fāteor, tis. *pt.* confessing, owning.
Fāteor, ēri, fassus sum. *dep.* 2. to confess, own, grant, discover; *pass.* to be owned, or granted.

Fatīcānus, vel Fatīcīnus, a, um. *adj.* foretelling, prophetic.
Fatīdicus, a, um. *adj.* soothsaying.
Fatīdicus, i. m. 2. a soothsayer.
Fatīfer, a, um. *adj.* destructive, mortal.
Fatīgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tired.
Fatīgans, tis. *pt.* tiring, wearying.
Fatīgatio, ōnis. f. 3. fatigue, railery.
Fatīgator, ōris. m. 3. he that wear-
 ieth. [rieth]
Fatīgatrix, icis. f. 3. she that wea-
Fatīgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
 weary.
Fatīgatus, a, um. *pt.* tired, wearied.
Fatīgo, āre. act. 1. to fatigue, tire,
 weary, importune, trouble, dis-
 turb, distress, torment, harass,
 persecute, oppress, spur, beat,
 baffle, confute, wear out, spend.
 Dentem in dente fatigare, to
 grind the teeth, *Ec.*
Fatīgor, āri. *pass.* to be tired.
Fatīlōgus, i. m. a soothsayer.
Fatīlōquus, a, um. *adj.* foretelling.
Fatīm, adv. abundantly.
Fatīscens, tis. *pt.* being weary.
Fatīscō, cēre. neut. 3. to chink,
 chap, open, gape, leak, be weary,
 or tired, grow faint, weak, or fee-
 ble, be brought out of heart,
 abate, or cease.
Fatīscor, ci. *dep. 3.* to be weary.
Fatūē, adv. foolishly, foolishly.
Fatūitas, ātis. f. 3. foolishness.
Fatūor, āri. *dep. 1.* to dote; *pass.* to
 be inspired, to prophecy, to fore-
 tel.
Fatūm, i. n. 2. fate, God's provid-
 ence, or decree, the order and
 series of causes, the course of
 nature, destiny, fortune, calamity,
 mischief, misfortune, destruction,
 death, an oracle.
Fatūs, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.
Fatūus, a, um. *adj.* foolish, simple,
 giddy, insipid, having no taste.
Fatūus, i. m. 2. a fool, a simpleton.

Faucēs, pl. f. see Faux.
Fāvens, tis. *pt.* favouring, victori-
 ous.
Fāveo, ēre, vi, fautum. act. & neut.
 2. to favour, befriend, or counte-
 nance, to be on one's side, wish
 one well, desire, boast, attend
 with silence. Favere ore, to ab-
 stain from words of an ill omen,
Virg.
Favētūr, impers. men favour.
Fāvilla, ō. f. 1. hot embers, or ashes.
Favillaceus, a, um. *adj.* of embers.
Fāvissæ, ārum. pl. f. 1. cellars where
 they laid up old statues and pre-
 sents, cisterns of water round the
 temples.
Fāvitor, ōris. m. 3. a favourer.
Fāvōniana pyra, Catherine-pears.
Fāvōnius, i. m. 2. the west wind.
Fāvor, ōris. m. 3. favour, kindness,
 regard, respect, partiality.
Favorābilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* fa-
 vourable, favoured, beloved.
Fāvōrābiliter, adv. favourably.
Faustē, adv. luckily, prosperously.
Faustitas, ātis. f. good luck, a god-
 dess.
Faustus, a, um. *adj.* lucky, fortune-
 ate, happy, propitious, prosper-
 ous.
Fautor, ōris. m. 3. a favourer, fur-
 therer, maintainer, partisan.
Fautrix, icis. f. 3. she that favoureth.
Fautrix, icis. *adj.* favourable, kind.
Fautūrus, a, um. *adj.* that will fa-
 vour.
Fāvus, i. m. 2. a honeycomb, an
 ulcer.
Faux, cis. f. the jaws, chops, or
 throat, windpipe; the straits, or
 narrow passages between the
 hills, the mouth of a river. Fau-
 ces, *pl.* a starting place. Fauci-
 bus teneri, to be hoarse, *Plaut.*
Fax, fācis, f. 3. a torch, flambeau,
 link, taper, firebrand, the sun, a
 star, an incendiary, marriage.

Facem prælucere, to show the
 way, *Cic.* addere, to excite, *Tac.*
Facem, pro fecessem.
Facim, is, it, ant. *pro* Fecerim, &c.
Dii faxint, may the gods grant.
Faxo, is, it, ant. *pro* Fecero, &c. I
 will see to it, *Virg.*

FE

Febricitans, tis. *pt.* sick of a fever.
Febricitatio, ōnis. f. 3. feverishness.
Febricitō, āre. n. 1. to be sick of a
 fever.
Febricitor, āri. *dep. 1.* idem.
Febriculā, ō. f. 1. a slight fever.
Febriculāris, a, um. *adj.* Febrī-
 culāris, *e.* *adj.* feverish, aguish.
Febriculōse, adv. feverishly.
Febriculōsus, a, um. *adj.* feverish,
 aguish, hot, lascivious, wanton.
Febriens, tis. *pt.* sick of a fever, or
 ague.
Febrifūga, ō. f. 1. feverfew.
Febrifūgus, a, um. *adj.* febrifuge.
Febrilis, e. *adj.* of a fever, or ague.
Febrio, ire. neut. 4. to have a fever.
Febris, is. f. 3. a fever, an ague.
Februa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. sacrifices for
 the ghosts of the dead.
Februarius, i. m. 2. February. [ed.
Februatus, a, um. *pt.* purged, cleans-
 ed.
Februo, āre. act. 1. to purify, to
 cleanse.
Februor, āri. *pass.* to be cleansed.
Fecialis, is, & Feciāles, ium. pl. m.
 3. a herald.
Feciālis, e. *adj.* of heralds.
Fecunditas, ātis. f. 3. fruitfulness.
Fecundus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
Fēcundinus, a, um. *adj.* dreggy,
 foul.
Fel, fellis. neut. 3. gall, bitterness,
 severity, grief of spirit, poison.
Fēles, is. f. 3. a cat.
Fēlicitas, ātis. f. 3. felicity, happi-
 ness, fortune, good fortune, opu-
 lence, wealthiness, fruitfulness,
 fecundity.

FEN

FER

FER

Fēlicitatus, a, um. *pt.* made happy.
Fēliciter, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* happily, prosperously, successfully, luckily, favourably, well, fruitfully, plentifully.
Fēlicito, āre. *act.* 1. to felicitate, to make happy.
Fēlineus, & **Fēlinus**, a, um. *adj.* of a cat.
Fēlis, is. *f.* 3. a cat.
Fēlix, icis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* happy, prosperous, fortunate, favourable, kind, profitable, fruitful.
Fellēus, a, um. *adj.* of gall, bitter.
Fellīcus, a, um. *adj.* bitter as gall.
Fellīflua passio, the overflowing of the gall.
Fellītus, a, um. *adj.* bitter as gall.
Fello, āre. *act.* 1. to suck.
Fellor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be sucked.
Fēmella, æ. *f.* 1. a female.
Fēmen, inis. *n.* the inside of the thigh.
Fēmīna, æ. *f.* 1. a female, a woman.
Fēmīnalia, um. *pl. n.* drawers, slops.
Fēmīninus, a, um. *adj.* feminine.
Fēmōrale, is. *neut.* armour for the thigh.
Fēmōrālia, um. *pl. n.* 3. breeches.
Fēmur, ōris. *n.* 3. the thigh, or its outside.
Fēnērāto, *adv.* with usury.
Fēnēro, *vid.* Fōnēro.
Fēnēstella, æ. *f.* 1. a little window.
Fēnēstra, æ. *f.* 1. a window, an entry, or way into, inlet, hole, gap, occasion, temptation.
Fēnēstralis, æ. *adj.* belonging to a window. Porta fenestralis, a gate in Rome so called, Ov.
Fēnēstrātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* having windows, open, clear, manifest.
Fēnēstro, āre. *act.* 1. to open, or make a window. [window]
Fēnēstrūla, æ. *dim.* *f.* 1. a little
Fēnum, i. *n.* 2. use of money.

Fēra, æ. *f.* a wild beast, or fowl.
Fērācissimē, *adv.* most fruitfully.
Fērācitas, ātis. *f.* 3. fruitfulness.
Fērācitus, *adv.* most plentifully.
Fērālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. sacrifices for the dead, the time of the solemnity.
Fērālis, e. *adj.* mournful, dismal.
Fērāx, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fertile, fruitful, abounding, full.
Fērcūlum, i. *n.* 2. a dish, or mess of meat borne to the table. Ferculum pompæ, a pageant, Cic.
Fērē, *adv.* almost, nearly, nigh, within a little, about, hardly, for the most part, generally, commonly, ordinarily, greatly, very much.
Fērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne, carried, or suffered, to be borne with, be brought forth, be cast.
Fērēns, tis. *pt.* bearing, carrying, enduring.
Fērentārius miles, a light-harnessed soldier, a slinger, Tac.
Fērentārius amicus, a friend ready to help at a pinch, Plaut.
Fērētrum, i. *n.* 2. a bier, a coffin, a kind of machine whereon spoils were carried in triumph.
Fēria, æ. *f.* 1. a holiday, any day.
Feria prima, Sunday, secunda, Monday, &c.
Fēriæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. holidays, days exempted from labour, or pleading. Feriæ esuriales, fasting-days, Plaut.
Fērīālis, e. *adj.* of holidays, holy.
Fērīātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a keeping holiday.
Fērīātus, a, um. *pt.* unemployed, idle, holy. Male feriatus, idling, or mispending his time, Hor. Feriati dies, holidays, Plin.
Fērīcūlum, i. *n.* 2. a dish.
Fērīendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stricken.
Fērīens, tis. *pt.* striking, beating, wounding.

Fērīna, æ. *f.* 1. venison.
Fērīnē, *adv.* beastly, wildly.
Fērīnus, a, um. *adj.* of wild beasts.
Fērīo, īre, percussī. *act.* 4. to strike, beat, smite, hit, or knock, butt, or push, wound, offer, or sacrifice, stamp, or coin, make, compose, ratify. Geta ferietur alio munere, Geta shall bleed afresh, i. e. be obliged to make a new present, Ter. Frigore ferire aliquem, to receive one coolly, Hor. venam, to let blood, Sen.
Fērīōnes, um. *pl. m.* 3. usurers, Cic.
Fērīor, īri. *pass.* to be smitten.
Fērīor, āri, ātus. *sum. dep.* 1. to keep holiday, to be idle.
Fērītās, ātis. *f.* 3. wildness, fierceness, cruelty.
Fērīmē, *adv.* almost, for the most part, nearly, thereabouts, more or less. [tion]
Fermentātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fermentation.
Fermentātor, ōris. *m.* he that leaveneth.
Fermentātus, a, um. *pt.* leavened, puffed up, swollen, heaved.
Fermentescens, tis. *pt.* puffing up.
Fermentesco, cēre. *incerp.* 3. to puff up, swell, be light, or puffy.
Fermento, āre. *act.* 1. to ferment, loosen, make light.
Fermentor, āri. *pass.* to be leavened.
Fermentum, i. *n.* 2. leaven, a lump leavened, a light, or puffy thing, fermented liquor, a fretting, anger, discontent, fume, ferment.
Fērō, fers, tūli, & tētūli, ferre, lātum. *act.* 3. to bear, carry, or bring, lead, or conduct, carry off, or away, take off, or away, waste, or destroy, bear with, condescend, or vouchsafe, endure, suffer, sustain, prescribe, propose, be inclined, permit, require, extol, show, or manifest, produce, or bring forth, give, or offer, get, receive, or procure, have, or pos-

- sess, declare, or report, call, or reckon, make, pass, or enact. Ferre rogationem, to bring in a bill, in order to make it a law, Cic.
- Fēror, ferri, lātus. p. to be carried. Fērocīa, æ. f. I. fierceness, resolution, cruelty. Fērocīens, tis. *pt.* blustering. Fērocīo, ire. n. 4. to be fierce, to hector. Fērocītās, ātis. f. fierceness, headiness, rashness, surliness, moroseness. Fērocītēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* fiercely, boldly, hastily, cruelly. Fērocītus, a, um. *adj.* fierce, surly. Fērox, ōcis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fierce, bold, courageous, daring, warlike, fiery, mettlesome, stout, lusty, strong, hardy, rough, savage, cruel, curst, proud, haughty, insolent. [monger. Fermentārius, i. n. 2. an iron-Fermentum, i. n. 2. an instrument of iron, an edged, or pointed weapon. Ferrāria, æ. f. 1. an iron mine. Ferrārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to iron. Ferrārius faber, a blacksmith. Ferrātīlus, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to iron, servile, base. Genus ferratīle, a slave in chains, Plaut. Ferrātus, a, um. *adj.* of iron, hard as iron, done, covered, or armed with iron, laid in irons, fettered, shackled. Aquæ ferratæ, chalybeate water, Scrib. Ferrea, æ. f. 1. an instrument used in husbandry. Ferreum, i. n. 2. an andiron. Ferreus, a, um. *adj.* of iron, hard, stout, unkind, hard-hearted, cruel, inhuman, insensible, indolent, crabbed, difficult to be understood. Ferreum os! an impudent fellow, Cic.
- Ferrifōdīna, æ. f. 1. an iron mine. Ferrītēr, i. m. 2. a slave in chains. Ferrītērīum, i. n. 2. a prison. Ferrītērībax, ācis. m. 3. a jailbird. Ferrūgīneus, a, um. *adj.* like rusty iron, or soot, rusty, dark, mingled. Ferrūgīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* rusty. Ferrūgo, īnis. f. 3. rust of iron, rust, the colour of polished iron, a deep blue. Ferrum, i. n. 2. iron, any weapon, or tool made of iron, a sword, a ploughshare, fetters of iron. Ferrum vivum, iron touched with a loadstone. Ferrūmen, īnis. n. 3. & Ferrūmentum, i. n. 2. iron, or steel hardened, solder, cement, glue, pitch. Ferrūminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cemented, glued, closed, &c. Ferrūmināns, tis. *pt.* cementing. Ferrūminātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a soldering. Ferrūminātōr, ōris. m. 3. he that glues, or cements. Ferrūminātus, a, um. *pt.* cemented. Ferrūmīno, āre. *act.* 1. to solder, cement, glue, join, or close. Ferrūmīnor, āri. p. to be joined. Fertīlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fertile, fruitful, abounding. Fertīlītās, ātis. f. fertility, fruitfulness. Fertīlītēr, *adv.* fruitfully. Fertor, ōris. m. 3. a bearer. Fertum, i. n. 2. a cake of spices. Fertus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful, rich. Fēci, factum. a. 3. to heat, to boil. Fervēfactus, a, um. *pt.* made hot. Fervens, tis. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* boiling, burning, fervid, hot. Fervētēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* hotly, hastily, furiously. Ferveo, ēre, vi, & rbui. *neut.* 2. to be hot, boil, or seeth, ferment,
- fret, rage, glow, be transported, be occupied, or employed. Ferresco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to grow hot, begin to rage, begin to swell. Fervide, *adv.* hotly, earnestly. Fervīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hot, scorching, burning, fermenting, working, raging, hasty, fierce, vehement, earnest. Fērūla, æ. f. 1. a ferula, wooden slapper, rod, stick, reed, cane, walking-stick, fennel-giant. Ferula, splints used about broken bones. Fervo, ēre. n. 3. pro Ferreo. Fervor, ōris. m. 3. heat, scorching heat, boiling, or raging, earnestness, vigour, passion, impetuosity. Fērus, a, um. *adj.* wild, savage, cruel, bloody, fierce, stubborn, uncultivated, unlearned. Fērus, i. m. 2. a wild beast, boar, stag, a horse, an ass. Fescennīnus, a, um. *adj.* smutty. Fessitudo, īnis. f. 3. weariness. Fessus, a, um. *pt.* wearied, tired out, worn. Festinābundus, a, um. *adj.* hasty. Festinas, tis. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hastening, making haste, being troubled. Festināntēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* hastily, in haste, quickly, speedily. Festinātīm, *adv.* hastily, in haste. Festinātiō, ōnis. f. 3. haste, speed. Festinātō, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* quickly, speedily, in haste. Festinātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to make haste. Festinatus, a, um. *pt.* hastened, done with speed, or before due time. Festīne, *adv.* speedily, in haste. Festino, āre. *neut.* & *act.* 1. to make haste, hasten, do speedily, be concerned, or troubled. Festinor, āri. *pass.* to be hastened

Festinus, a, um. *adj.* quick, hasty.
Festive, *adv.* *isimè*, *sup.* joyously, pleasantly, jocosely, humourously, gaily, handsomely, gracefully.
Festivitas, *atis*. *f.* 3. festivity, mirth, merriment, pleasantry, drollery, good grace, festive time, &c.
Mea festivitas, my joy! my delight! *Plaut.*

Festiviter, *adv.* merrily, pleasantly.
Festivo, *are. act.* 1. to keep a holiday.

Festivus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* festival, festive, merry, pleasant, jocose, good-humoured, good-natured, handsome, fine, clever.

Festuca, *ae. f.* 1. the shoot, or stalk of a tree, or herb, a rod, or wand laid upon a servant's head to make him free.

Festucago, *inis. f.* 3. wild oats.

Festucarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a stalk, of the prætor's rod.

Festum, i. n. 2. a festival, a holiday.

Festus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* festival, festive, joyful, merry, pleasant, jocose, holy, sacred, solemn.

Fetus, *us. m.* 4. *vid.* **Fatus**.

Fendum, i. n. 2. a fee-farm.

FI

Fi, be thou, & **fite**, be ye, *imper. ex. fio.* [*ger.*

Fiber, *bri. m.* 2. a beaver, a bad-
Fibra, *ae. f.* 1. a fibre, a filament, a border, or brim, inwards, or entrails.

Fibratus, a, um. *adj.* having fibres.

Fibrinus, a, um. *adj.* of a beaver.

Fibula, *ae. f.* 1. a clasp, buckle, button, brace, hook, little hook, hasp, ring, surgeon's instrument, the calf of the leg, the nut of a cross-bow.

Fibularis, *is. m.* 3. a lacemaker.

Fibulatio, *onis. f.* 3. a bracing together. [*toneth.*

Fibulator, *oris. m.* 3. he that buttons.

Fibulatorius, a, um. *adj.* made with clasps, buttons, or hooks.

Fibulo, *are. act.* 1. to button, or fasten together.

Ficaria, *ae. f.* 1. a fig-tree.

Ficarius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to figs. [*figs. liver.*

Ficatum, i. n. a meat made with

Ficidula, *ae. f.* 1. a fig pecker.

Ficetum, i. n. 2. a place where fig trees grow.

Ficitas, *atis. f.* 3. a crop of figs.

Ficosus, a, um. *adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* full of sores, scabs, or the piles.

Ficte, *adv.* feignedly, falsely.

Fictile, *is. n.* 3. an earthen vessel.

Fictilis, *e. adj.* earthen, made of earth. [*vice.*

Fictio, *onis. f.* 3. a fiction, lie, de-

Fictitious, a, um. *adj.* fictitious, feigned.

Fictor, *oris. m.* 3. a feigner, counterfeiter, devisor, forger, maker, potter, confectioner.

Fictrix, *icis. f.* 3. she who feigns.

Fictura, *ae. f.* 1. feigning, pretence.

Fictus, *us. m.* 4. *Id.*

Fictus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* feigned, pretended, counterfeited, devised, forged, formed, fashioned, wrought, graven, false, fabulous, counterfeit.

Ficulnea, *ae. f.* 1. a fig-tree.

Ficulnetum, i. n. a place of fig-trees.

Ficulneus, & **Ficulnus**, a, um. *adj.* of a fig-tree, useless, worthless.

Ficulus, i. *f.* 2. *dim.* a little fig.

Ficus, i. & *us. f.* a fig, fig-tree, disease called the piles, person troubled with the piles.

Fide, *adv.* *issimè*, *sup.* faithfully.

Fidefragus, i. m. 2. a truce-breaker.

Fideicommissarius, i. m. 2. a feoffee in trust, one put in trust.

Fideicommissio, *onis. f.* 3. a feoffment of trust.

Fideicommissor, *oris. m.* 3. he that committeth any thing to the disposal of another.

Fideicommissum, i. n. 2. *Id.*

Fideicommissus, a, um. *adj.* infeoffed, given upon trust, intrusted.

Fideicommitto, *tere. act.* 3. to infeoff, intrust, put into one's trust.

Fidejussio, *onis. f.* 3. suretyship.

Fidejussor, *oris. m.* 3. surety.

Fidejussorius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to suretyship.

Fidelè, *pro Fidelitèr.*

Fidelia, *ae. f.* 1. an earthen vessel, jug, crock, pot, carpenter's line that is chalked.

Fidelis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* faithful, trusty, constant, loyal, sure, fast, lasting, reasonable, just.

Fidelitas, *atis. f.* fidelity, faithfulness.

Fidelitèr, *adv.* *iùs. comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* faithfully, trustily, loyally.

Fidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be trusted.

Fidens, *tis. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* trusting, depending upon, confident, bold, hardy.

Fidentèr, *adv.* *iùs. comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* boldly, courageously, confidently.

Fidentia, *ae. f.* 1. boldness, confidence, assurance, firm persuasion, trust.

Fides, *ei. f.* 5. faith, truth, sincerity, honesty, uprightness, integrity, justice, conscience, faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty, trust, credit, word, promise, assurance, warrant, authority, safeguard, defence, protection, custody, friendship, solemn league, contract, public credit, a goddess, religion, the creed. **Fides affec-**

- ta, Tac. concussa, Lucr. a tottering credit.*
- Fidem liberare**, to make good his word, *Cic. fallere*, to break it, *Id. Fidem habere*, to give credit, *Ter. adhibere*, to be faithful, *Plaut. Bonâ fide*, without fraud, *Flor.*
- Fides, & Fidis**, is. *f. 3.* the string of a musical instrument, a fiddle, lute, harp, or any stringed instrument, a constellation.
- Fidicen, Inis. m.** a harper, a minstrel.
- Fidicina, æ. f. 1.** a woman that playeth upon the harp, lute, &c.
- Fidicinius, a, um. adj.** belonging to playing on instruments of music.
- Fidicînius ludus**, a music school.
- Fidicûla, æ. f. 1.** a little lute, or harp, a guitar, a fiddle, a constellation.
- Fidicûlæ, ærum. pl. f. 1.** little cords to stretch people on the rack.
- Fido, dère, di, & fîsus sum. neut. 3.** to trust to, or in, trust, confide, put confidence, be confident.
- Fidûcia, æ. f. 1.** confidence, assurance, boldness, courage, trust, dependence, hope.
- Fiduciâliter, adv.** confidently.
- Fiduciârius, a, um. adj.** that taketh, or is taken upon trust.
- Fiduciârius, i. m. 2.** a scoffee in trust.
- Fiduciâtus, a, um. pt.** put in trust.
- Fidûcio, ære. act. 1.** to put in trust, to make a condition. [in trust.]
- Fidûciôr, âri, âtus. pass.** to be put
- Fidus, æris. n. 3. pro Fædus.**
- Fidus, a, um. adj.** ior. comp. *issimus*, sup. faithful, trusty, true, constant, safe, secure, lasting.
- Fidustus, a, um. adj.** very faithful.
- Fîere, pro Fieri, Gell.**
- Figens, tis. pt.** fixing, wounding.
- Figlina, æ. f. 1.** a potter's craft, or workhouse.
- Figlinârius, i. m. 2.** a potter.
- Figlinum, i. n. 2.** an earthen vessel.
- Figlinus, a, um. adj.** of, or belonging to a potter, earthen.
- Figmentum, i. n. 2.** work, workmanship, forgery, lie, device.
- Figo, gère, ixi, ixum. a. 3.** to fix, fasten, stick, thrust, shoot, pierce, wound, set up publicly, form, mould, mark out.
- Figor, gi. pass.** to be fixed.
- Figûlaris, e. adj.** of a potter.
- Figûlârius, i. m. 2.** a potter.
- Figûlina, Id. qu. Figlina.**
- Figûlo, ære. act. 1.** to make, to fashion.
- Figûlus, i. m. 2.** a potter.
- Figûra, æ. f. 1.** a figure, shape, form, fashion, image, representation, draught, likeness, figurative expression, means, scoff, or taunt.
- Figûrandus, a, um. pt.** to be formed, fashioned, or framed.
- Figûrâtè, adv.** figuratively.
- Figûrâtio, ônis. f. 3.** fashioning, shaping, resembling, imagining.
- Figûrâtivus, a, um. adj.** figurative.
- Figûrâtes, a, um. pt.** formed, fashioned, coined, figurative, severe.
- Figûro, ære. act. 1.** to make, form, fashion, frame, imagine, conceive, set off with figures.
- Figûrôr, âri, âtus. pass.** to be formed.
- Fîlago, inis. f. 3.** a kind of cotton weed.
- Fîlâmenta, ôrum. pl. n.** little threads.
- Fîlâtîm, adv.** thread by thread.
- Fîlia, æ. f. 1.** a daughter.
- Fîliâlis, e. adj.** filial, child-like.
- Fîliaster, tri. m. 2.** a step-son.
- Fîlicatus, a, um. adj.** indented, scalloped.
- Fîlîcetum, i. n. 2.** ferny ground.
- Fîllicæus, a, um. adj.** of fern.
- Fîlicum, i. n. 2.** a fern-field.
- Fîlicûla, æ. f. 1.** wall-fern, polypody. [ter.]
- Fîlîôla, æ. f. 1. dim.** a little daughter.
- Fîlîôlus, i. m. 2.** a little, or young son.
- Fîlius, i. m. 2.** a son, a child, the male of any creature. *Terræ fîlius*, an obscure man, *Cic. Fortunæ fîlius*, a favourite of fortune. *Justus fîlius*, a son begotten in wedlock, *Jurise.*
- Fîlix, icis. f. 3.** fern, brake, small fibre, filament, thick hair.
- Fîlum, i. n. 2.** a thread, yarn, line, streak, the string of an instrument, a lineament, or feature, proportion, draught, style, or manner of speech.
- Fîmârium, i. n. 2.** a dunghill
- Fîmbria, æ. f. 1.** a border, hem, or welt, list, fringe, an extremity, or end.
- Fîmbriâlè, is. n. 3.** a fringe.
- Fîmbriâtus, a, um. pt.** fringed, indented. [stall.]
- Fîmêtum, i. n. 2.** a dunghill, a lay.
- Fîmôsus, a, um. adj.** full of dung.
- Fîmum, i. n. 2.** dung.
- Fîmus, i. m. 2.** dung, ordure, compost.
- Fînâlis, e. adj.** final.
- Fînâliter, adv.** finally, in fine.
- Fîndendus, a, um. pt.** to be cleft.
- Fîndens, tis. pt.** cleaving, dividing.
- Fîndo, ère, fidi, fîssum. a. 3.** to cleave, split, divide, cut, plough.
- Fîndor, di, fîssus. pass.** to be cleft.
- Fîngendus, a, um. pt.** to form, or fashion, be formed, or fashioned.
- Fîngens, tis. pt.** forming, pretending.
- Fîngo, gère, inxi, ictum. act. 3.** to make, form, fashion, frame, build, devise, invent, contrive, fancy, suppose, feign, counterfeit, suit, adapt, accommodate.

FIR

FIS

FLA

Fingor, *gi. pass.* to be formed.
Finendus, *a, um.* to be finished, or ended.
Finiens, *tis. m. 3.* the horizon.
Finiens, *tis. pt.* ending, bounding.
Finio, *ire, īvi, itum. act. 4.* to finish, end, put an end to, conclude, bound, limit, fix, appoint, prescribe, assign, define, quench, to die.
Finior, *iri. pass.* to be ended.
Finis, *is. d. g. 3.* an end, conclusion, bound, border, limit, definition, country, territory, intent, purpose, death.
Finite, *adv.* determinately, limitedly.
Finitimus, *a, um. adj.* bordering upon, adjoining, neighbouring, near, nearly related, or allied, like.
Finītio, *ōnis. f.* a definition, a bounding.
Finitivus, *a, um. adj.* which limited.
Finitor, *ōris. m. 3.* an ender, limiter, boulder, surveyor, the horizon.
Finītūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to finish.
Finitus, *a, um. pt.* finished, ended, bounded, confined, determined, fixed. [end.]
Finitus, *ūs. m. 4.* the close, the.
Fio, *fi, factus sum, fieri. neut. pass. 3.* to be made, or done, happen, come to pass, grow, become, be counted, or esteemed, consist, be bred. *Obviam fieri alicui*, to meet him, Cic. *Quid mihi, me, vel de me fiet?* what will become of me? *Plaut.* *Fiat*, be it so, content, *Id.*
Firmāmen, *inis. n. 3.* an establishment, the grand point.
Firmamentum, *i. n. 2.* the firmament, the chief point, a support.
Firmandus, *a, um. pt.* to be strengthened.

Firmans, *tis. pt.* strengthening.
Firmatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a strengthening.
Firmator, *ōris. m. 3.* a confirmer.
Firmātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to strengthen.
Firmātus, *a, um. pt.* confirmed, established, strengthened.
Firmē, *adv.* *issimē, sup.* firmly, assuredly, stedfastly, constantly.
Firmitas, *atis. f. 3.* firmness, soundness, strength, steadiness, constancy.
Firmiter, *adv.* firmly.
Firmitudo, *inis. f. 3.* firmness, strength, constancy, resolution, boldness.
Firmo, *āre. act. 1.* to confirm, establish, strengthen, make steady, harden, bind, or make costive.
Firmor, *ari. pass.* to be confirmed.
Firmus, *a, um. adj.* *ior, comp.* *issimus, sup.* firm, steady, constant, sure, certain, to be depended on, bold, resolute, lusty, strong, hard, solid, nourishing, strengthening.
Firmi satīs nihil video, I see no cogent reason, *Ter.*
Fiscālis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to the exchequer.
Fiscella, *as. f. 1.* a twig, or wicker-basket, a cheese-vat, a muzzle.
Fiscellum, *i. n. 2.* a little basket.
Fiscīna, *ae. f. 1.* a basket, pannier, hamper, bag, font.
Fiscus, *i. m. 2.* a basket, a large money-bag, a bag, money, a king's revenue, a treasury, or exchequer. *Lineus fiscus*, a sieve. *Res fisci est*, it is the emperor's, *Juv.*
Fiscicūlo, *āre. a. 1.* to open, lay open.
Fissilis, *e. adj.* that is, or may be cleft, split, or divided.
Fissio, *ōnis. f.* a cleaving, or chopping.
Fistipes, *edis. adj.* cloven-footed.
Fissum, *i. n. 2* a cleft, chap, disease

about the fundament, the skin which divideth the liver.
Fissūra, *ae. f. 1.* a fissure, cleft, chap, gap, slit, the division between the fingers and toes.
Fissus, *a, um. pt.* cleft, cloven, split, chapped, divided, opened.
Fissus, *ūs. m. 4.* a cleft, chap, or cut.
Fistūca, *ae. f. 1.* an instrument called a commander, a beetle, a rammer.
Fistūcatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a driving of piles, a ramming down of stones.
Fistūcatus, *a, um. pt.* driven, rammed.
Fistūco, *āre. act. 1.* to drive, ram.
Fistūla, *ae. f. 1.* a water-pipe, a pipe, flute, flageolet, whistle, the weasand, a hollow oozing ulcer, a bodkin.
Fistūlaris, *e. adj.* of a pipe.
Fistulātim, *adv.* like a pipe, or squirt.
Fistulātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a piper.
Fistulātōrius, *a, um. adj.* of fluting, or piping. [pipe.]
Fistulatus, *a, um. pt.* made like a
Fistūlo, *āre. n.* to be hollow, or spungy. [gy.]
Fistulosus, *a, um. pt.* hollow, spungy.
Fistus, *a, um. pt.* confiding, trusting, relying, depending, resting.
Fit, *impers.* it cometh to pass. *Cum pro populo fieret*, when they were at sacrifice, *Cic.*
Fixūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to pierce, or wound.
Fixus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* fixed, stuck, hung up, pierced, wounded, impressed, firm, fast, steady, constant, lasting, permanent, unalterable.

FL

Flābellifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing a fan.
Flābellum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little fan, a stirrer up, a raiser.

Flābilis, *e. adj.* that may be blown, airy, spiritual.

Flabrum, *i. n.* a blast of wind, a fan.

Flaccēo, *ere, cui. n.* to wither, flag.

Flaccēscō, *ēre. inc. 3.* to flag, grow lank, or weak.

Flaccidus, *a, um. adj.* withered, flagging, hanging, lank.

Flaccus, *a, um. adj.* flagging, hanging down.

Flāgella, *æ. f. 1.* a little whip.

Flāgellārius, *i. m. 2.* a beadle.

Flāgellātiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* a scourging.

Flāgellātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a beater.

Flāgellator annonæ, an engrosser of corn.

Flāgellātus, *a, um. pt.* scourged.

Flāgello, *āre. a. 1.* to whip, scourge, thrash, arise, keep locked up.

Flāgellor, *ari. pass.* to be scourged.

Flāgellum, *i. n. 2.* a whip, scourge, lash, flail, small branch, twig, shoot, claw of a shell-fish.

Flāgitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be demanded, or earnestly craved.

Flāgitans, *tis. pt.* earnestly desiring, demanding.

Flāgitātiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* a demand, an earnest entreaty, or desire.

Flāgitātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a demander, one who earnestly requesteth, a dun.

Flāgitatrix, *icis. f. 3. idem.*

Flāgitātus, *a, um. pt.* demanded.

Flāgitōse, *adv. issimē, sup.* wickedly, lewdly, vilely, scandalously, infamously, villanously, mischievously.

Flāgitōsus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* wicked, abandoned, lewd, vile, base, scandalous, infamous, villanous, mischievous.

Flāgitium, *i. n. 2.* a crime, base, or scandalous action, wickedness, scandal, disgrace, reproach, infamy, impurity, serenade.

Flāgitō, *āre. act. 1.* to demand, ask, call loudly for, importune, claim,

exact, dun, accuse, impeach, ravish.

Flāgrātō, *āri. pass.* to be demanded.

Flāgrans, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* burning, flaming, glowing, shining, glittering, blushing, flagrant, eager, hot, violent.

Flāgrantē, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* flamingly, eagerly, passionately.

Flāgrantia, *æ. f. 1.* a burning, flaming, or flashing, an eager desire, earnestness, violence, rage, lewdness, lust. [whip.]

Flāgrifer, *a, um. adj.* carrying a

Flāgrio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a slave.

Flāgritribā, *æ. m. 1.* one used to whipping.

Flāgro, *āre. neut. 1.* to burn, be on fire, be hot, or inflamed, shine out, or appear. **Flāgrare infamiā**, to be evil spoken of, *Cic.*

Flāgrum, *i. n. 2.* a whip, a scourge.

Flāmen, *inis. n. 3.* a blast, puff, gale, sound of an instrument.

Flāmen, *inis. m. 3.* a priest, a high-priest. [priest.]

Flāminia, *æ. f. 1.* the house of a

Flāminica, *æ. f. 1.* a priest's wife.

Flāminium, *i. n. 2.* the priesthood.

Flāminius, *a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a priest, or high-priest.*

Flāmma, *æ. f. 1.* a flame, blaze, flash, brightness, vehemence, ardour, earnestness, love, danger, hazard. **E flāmmā cibum petere**, to run any risk, or to submit to any thing though ever so base, *Ter.*

Flāmandus, *a, um. pt.* to be burnt.

Flāmmans, *tis. pt.* flaming, burning.

Flāmmatiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* a setting on fire.

Flāmmātor, *ōris. m. 3.* he that setteth on fire.

Flāmmātus, *a, um. pt.* inflamed, armed with flames, excited.

Flāmmēarius, *i. m. 2.* a flame-colour-dyer.

Flāmmēolum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a scarf of a flame-colour, a flag, or banner. [colour.]

Flāmmēolus, *a, um. adj. of flame.*

Flāmmēscō, *cēre. neut. 3.* to blaze.

Flāmmeum, *i. n. 2.* a kind of yellow scarf, a veil, or garment of a flame-colour, a banner, a flag.

Flāmmeus, *a, um. adj.* flaming, burning, fiery, of a flame-colour, yellow.

Flāmmidus, *a, um. adj.* of a flame-colour, living in fire, burning.

Flāmmifer, *a, um. adj.* that bringeth flames, or flashes, burning.

Flāmmiger, *ēre, ērum. adj.* that carrieth fire, or flames.

Flāmmigero, [flamma, gero.] *āre. act. 1.* to throw, or cast out flames.

Flāmmigo, *āre. a. 1. idem.*

Flāmmivōmus, *a, um. adj.* vomiting fire.

Flāmmo, *āre. n. 1.* to flame, or flash, make bright; *act.* to inflame, or incense, set on fire, excite.

Flāmmor, *āri. pass.* to be set on fire.

Flāmmula, *æ. f. 1.* a blaze, a flag.

Flāndus, *a, um. pt.* to be blown, coined, &c.

Flāns, *tis. pt.* blowing.

Flātilis, *e. adj.* that is blown.

Flātor, *ōris. m. 3.* one that blows, a piper, a founder, or melter.

Flātulentus, *a, um. adj.* flatulent,

Flātūose, *adv.* flatulently. [windy.]

Flātūosus, *a, um. adj.* flatuous, full of wind.

Flātūra, *æ. f. 1.* a melting of metal.

Flātuaris, *a, um. adj.* a founder, or melter of metals. *Homo intelligentur.*

Flātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a puff, or blast, gale, gentle breeze. *Emittere flātum ventris*, to break wind, *Suet.*

FLE

FLO

FLU

- Flavēdo**, *inis. f. 3.* yellowness.
Flāvens, *tis. pt.* of a yellow colour, yellow.
Flaveo, *ēre. n. 2.* to be yellow.
Flāvescens, *tis. pt.* growing yellow.
Flāvesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to grow yellow.
Flāvīales, *i. um. pl. 3.* soldiers raised by Flavius Vespasian.
Flāvīcōmans, *tis. adj.* having yellow hair.
Flāvīcōmus, *a, um. adj. id.*
Flāvīdus, *a, um. adj.* yellowish.
Flāvus, *a, um. adj.* yellow, bright.
Flēbīlis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* to be lamented, mournful, doleful, dismal.
Flēbīlītēr, *adv.* lamentably, sadly, dismally.
Flectens, *tis. pt.* bending.
Flectio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a bending, bowing, turning, winding, a declining, or declension.
Flecto, *tēre, exi, exum. act. 3.* to bend, bow, turn, crook, incline, apply, decline, shun, avoid, persuade, prevail with, or upon, move, conquer.
Flector, *ti. pass.* to be bent. [liver.
Flēgīnum, *i. n. 2.* a swelling of the
Flendus, *a, um. pt.* to be lamented.
Fleus, *tis. pt.* weeping, lamenting.
Fleo, *ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. 2.* to weep, cry, bewail, lament, drop.
Fleor, *ēri. pass.* to be lamented.
Flētīfer, *a, um. adj.* yielding tears, or drops.
Flētūr, *impers.* they weep.
Flētūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to weep.
Flētus, *a, um. pt.* bewailed, lamented.
Flētus, *ūs. m. 4.* weeping, tears, a
Flexānīmus, *a, um. adj.* that turneth, or inclineth the mind, persuasive.
Flexībilis, *e. adj.* that may be bent, flexible, pliant, tractable, tender, inconstant, wavering, unsteady.
Flexīficē, *adv.* by many turnings.
Flexīlis, *e. adj.* easy to be bent, bending. **Flexile cornu**, a bow, Or.
Flexīlōquus, *a, um. adj.* speaking doubtfully.
Flexio, *ōnis. f. 3. vid. Flectio.*
Flexīpes, *ēdis. adj.* crook-footed, winding.
Flexuōsē, *adv.* crookedly.
Flexuōsus, *a, um. adj.* isēmus, *sup.* bending, turning, winding.
Flexūra, *ae. f. 1.* a bending, bowing, declining, angle, crookedness.
Flexus, *a, um. pt.* bowed, bent, turned, crooked, crisped, curled, inclining to, reflected, or beaten back.
Flexus, *ūs. m. 4.* a bending, turning, winding, or changing, a turn, or bend, change, curl.
Flictus, *ūs. m. 4.* a dashing against.
Fligo, *gēre, ixi, ictum. a. 3.* to dash against the ground, vex, afflict.
Fligor, *gi. pass.* to be dashed.
Flo, *āre. act. 1.* to blow, found, or cast metal, make, or coin money.
Flor, *ari, ātus. pass.* to be blown.
Floccidus, *a, um. adj.* flocky, nappy.
Floccifacio, [flocus, facio,] *cēre, fēcī, factum. act. 3.* to set nought by, to esteem as light, to disregard.
Floccipendo, *dēre. act. 3. id.*
Flocco, *āre. neut. 1.* to snow in flakes.
Flocculus, *i. m. 2.* a little lock of wool.
Floccus, *i. m. 2.* a lock of wool, a flock of the shearing of woollen cloth, the nap of cloth, a flake of snow, a business worth no notice.
Flocces, *pl. f. 3.* lees of wine.
Florālia, *i. um. pl. n.* plays instituted in honour of Flora.
Florālis, *e. adj.* floral.
Florālītus, *a, um. adj.* used in Flora's plays.
Flōrens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* is *simus, sup.* flourishing, in the prime, prosperous, successful, distinguished, glittering, bright.
Flōreo, *ēre, rui. n. 2.* to flourish, bear flowers, blossom, be in the prime, or in repute, be distinguished, make a figure, be highly valued, be bright, sparkle, glitter.
Flōrescens, *tis. pt.* flourishing.
Flōresco, *cēre. incept. 3.* to blossom, bloom, flourish, thrive, prosper.
Flōrētum, *i. n. 2.* a flower-garden.
Flōreus, *a, um. adj.* flowery, made of flowers.
Flōricōmus, *a, um. adj.* that hath the hair adorned with flowers.
Flōrīdūlus, *a, um. adj.* blooming, gay.
Flōridus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* flowery, adorned, or dressed with flowers, florid, fresh, gay, lively, brisk.
Flōrifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing flowers.
Flōrīger, *ēra, ērum. adj. id.*
Flōrīlēgus, *a, um. adj.* that gathereth flowers, or honey out of flowers.
Flōrus, *a, um. adj.* flourishing, fresh.
Flos, *ōris. m. 3.* a flower, bloom, or blossom, garland, down, the prime of age, &c. the best state of any thing, the choice of any thing, honour, or esteem, virginity. **Flores**, flowers, or figures in rhetoric, joy, delight, pleasure.
Flosculus, *i. m. 2.* a little flower, a blossom, an ornament of style.
Flōtā, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* fishes floating on the water.
Flucticūlus, *dim. m. 2.* a little wave.
Fluctifer, *ēra, um. adj.* bringing waves.
Fluctīfrāgus, *a, um. adj.* breaking, or throwing of the waves.
Fluctīgēna, *ae. c. g.* bred in, or on the sea.

Fluctīgēnus, a, um. *adj.* *id.*
 Fluctīger, ēra, ērum. *adj.* bearing
 the waves.
 Fluctisōnus, a, um. *adj.* roaring
 with waves.
 Fluctivāgus, a, um. *adj.* passing on,
 or tossed by the waves.
 Fluctuans, tis. *pt.* fluctuating, float-
 ing, wavering, doubtful.
 Fluctuatim, *adv.* waveringly.
 Fluctuatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a floating,
 swimming, wavering, shaking,
 uncertainty, doubt.
 Fluctuatus, a, um. *pt.* tossed by
 waves, floating.
 Fluctuo, āre. *neut.* 1. to fluctuate,
 waver, be in doubt, or suspense,
 float, swim, rise, swell.
 Fluctuor, āri. *dep.* 1. *id.*
 Fluctuosus, a, um. *adj.* full of waves,
 like waves, boisterous, rough.
 Fluctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a wave, surge,
 billow, crowd, multitude, uncer-
 tainty, disquiet, distraction.
 Fluens, tis. *pt.* flowing, running,
 gushing out, dropping, falling,
 succeeding or going well, spread-
 ing, extending, loose, dissolute.
 Fluenter, *adv.* flowingly.
 Fluentia, æ. *f.* 1. a fluency of speech.
 Fluentisōnus, a, um. *adj.* sounding,
 or roaring with waves.
 Fluentum, i. *n.* 2. a river, stream,
 current.
 Fluitbundus, a, um. *adj.* flowing.
 Fluidus, a, um. *adj.* fluid, falling, or
 dropping off, watery, soft, lan-
 guid, weak.
 Fluitans, tis. *pt.* flowing, floating,
 swimming, wavering, loose.
 Fluito, āre. *n.* to flow, float, waver.
 Flūmen, inis. *n.* 3. a river, stream,
 current, flood, flood of tears,
 overflowing, exuberance.
 Flūmineus, a, um. *adj.* of a river.
 Fluo, ūere, ūxi, ūxum, & æctum.
neut. 3. to flow, run, or trickle
 down, drop, or fall, gush out,

melt, spread, come, proceed, or
 arise, slip, or pass away, hang
 loose, succeed, be prosperous,
 flag, or drop.
 Fluor, ōris. *m.* 3. a stream.
 Flūta, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of lamprey.
 Flūto, āre. *pro.* Fluito.
 Flūvialis, e. *adj.* of a river.
 Flūviaticus, a, um. *adj.* *idem.*
 Flūviatilis, e. *adj.* of a river.
 Flūviatus, a, um. *adj.* steeped, or
 soaked in a river.
 Flūvius, i. *m.* 2. the water in a
 river, a river, a flood.
 Fluxē, *adv.* abundantly, loosely.
 Fluxilis, e. *adj.* ready to flow.
 Fluxio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a flowing, run-
 ning, flow, the flux, a fluxion.
 Fluxuosus, a, um. *adj.* apt to flow.
 Fluxūra, æ. *f.* 1. weakness, lust.
 Fluxūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
 flow.
 Fluxus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* flow-
 ing readily, leaking, loose, hang-
 ing down, ungirt, perishable, un-
 certain, dissolute, abandoned, ef-
 feminate.
 Fluxus, ūs. *m.* 4. a flux, flowing,
 looseness.

FO

Fōcale, is. *n.* 3. a muffler to keep
 the throat and neck warm, a gar-
 ment worn by the fireside.
 Fōcāria, æ. *f.* 1. a kitchen-maid,
 concubine, mistress.
 Fōcārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to
 the fire.
 Fōcārius, i. *m.* 2. a cook.
 Focillātris, icis. *f.* 3. she who che-
 rishes.
 Fōcillātus, a, um. *pt.* warmed, che-
 rished, recovered, kept up.
 Fōcillo, āre. *a.* 1. to warm, or che-
 rish.
 Fōcillor, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to cherish.
 Fōcilo, āre. *act.* 1. to cherish.
 Fōcūla, ōrum. *pl.* *n.* 2. hot meats.

Fōcūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little fire-hearth,
 a little fire, a chafing-dish.
 Fōcus, i. *m.* a hearth, an altar, a
 house, the fire. Pro aris & focis,
 for God and one's country, Cic.
 Fōdicans, tis. *pt.* piercing, grieving.
 Fōdicatio, ōnis. *f.* a boring, a pierc-
 ing.
 Fōdico, āre. *act.* 1. to bore, pierce,
 push, scratch, sting, vex, grieve,
 wound, torture.
 Fōdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to dig, or be
 Fōdiens, tis. *pt.* digging. [dug.
 Fōdina, æ. *f.* 1. a mine, a quarry.
 Fōdio, dēre & dire, ōdi, osum. *a.*
 3. to dig, dig up, mine, prick,
 spur, stick, or stab, push, or jog.
 Fōdior, di, fossus. *pass.* to be dug.
 Fōcunde, *adv.* fruitfully, rankly.
 Fōcunditas, ātis. *f.* 3. fruitfulness,
 abundance, exuberance, fluency,
 eloquence, a goddess so called.
 Fōcundito, āre. *a.* 1. to make fruit-
 ful.
 Fōcundo, āre. *act.* 1. to make fer-
 tile, or fruitful, to fertilize.
 Fōcundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.*
 issimus, *sup.* fruitful, abundant,
 copious, apt to bear young, preg-
 nant.
 Fōdans, tis. *pt.* defiling, staining.
 Fōdator, ōris. *m.* a defiler, a pol-
 luter.
 Fōdātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to de-
 file.
 Fōdatus, a, um. *pt.* defiled, polluted.
 Fōdē, *adv.* idis, *comp.* issimē, *sup.*
 foully, dirtily, dishonorably,
 basely, shamefully, abominably,
 ill. [cy.
 Fōdērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a confedera-
 Fōdērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a covenant-
 er, a conspirator, a confederate.
 Fōdērātus, a, um. *pt.* confederate,
 allied.
 Fōdērīfrāgus, see Fōdīfrāgus.
 Fōdēro, āre. *a.* 1. to make a league,
 to covenant.

FÆN

FÆT

FOR

Fædfrægas, a, um. *adj.* breaking a league, or covenant, treacherous.
Fædhtas, *âtis*. *f.* 3. foulness, filthiness, nastiness, rankness, baseness, vileness, ugliness, deformity, horror.
Fædo, *ære*. *act.* 1. to daub, stain, defile, pollute, disfigure, tear, rend, lay in the dust, bear down, harass, disgrace.
Fædor, *ari*. *pass.* to be defiled.
Fædus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* foul, filthy, nasty, stinking, unpleasant, unsightly, deformed, mean, sorry, rude, boisterous, dreadful, cruel, base, shameless, destructive.
Fædus, *ëris*. *n.* 3. a league, covenant, treaty, stipulation, agreement, conspiracy, alliance, mutual relation, marriage, hospitality, order, or decree, right, promise.
Fælicior, *us*. *adj. comp.* more happy.
Fælicissimæ, *adv.* most happily.
Fælicitas, *âtis*. *f.* 3. happiness.
Fælicitær, *adv.* happily, God give you joy.
Fælix, *icis*. *adj.* happy, lucky, kind.
Fæmlna, *æ*. *f.* 1. a female, a woman.
Fæmlnåtas, a, um. *adj.* belonging, or relating to a woman.
Fæmlneus, a, um. *adj.* of a woman, soft, tender. [minine].
Fæmlninus, a, um. *adj.* female, feminine.
Fæmlnårius, a, um. *adj.* of hay.
Fænebris, *e*. *adj.* pertaining to usury. [ing interest].
Fænerålia, *ium*. *pl.* *n.* days for paying.
Fæneråtio, *önis*. *f.* 3. usury.
Fæneråtitius, *adj.* taken in usury.
Fæneråtö, *adv.* with interest, or profit.
Fæneråtor, *öris*. *m.* 3. an usurer.
Fæneråtorius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to usury. [broker].
Fæneråtrix, *icis*. *f.* a she pawn-

Fæneråtus, a, um. *pt.* put out to interest, returned with advantage.
Fænerö, *äre*. *act.* 1. to lend on usury, bring in usury, make advantage of, lend, afford, bestow.
Fænerör, *ari*, *åtus* *sum.* *dep.* 1. to lend, or borrow on usury. **Fænerari** *beneficium*, to do a kindness with a view of receiving a greater, *Cic.*
Fæneus, a, um. *adj.* made of hay.
Fænicülaris, a, um. *adj.* belonging to hay.
Fænicülum, *i.* *n.* 2. fennel.
Fænile, *is*. *n.* 3. a hayloft, a rack.
Fæniscæ, *æ*. *c. g.* a mower of grass.
Fæniscæum, *i.* *n.* 2. hay-making-time.
Fænisector, *öris*. *m.* 3. a mower.
Fænisex, *icis*. *m.* 3. a mower.
Fæniscia, *æ*. *f.* 1. hay-harvest.
Fænum, *i.* *n.* 2. hay. **Fænum habere** in cornu, to be mischievous, *Hor.*
Fænus, *öris*. *n.* 3. interest, usury.
Fænuscülum, *i.* *n.* 2. a little interest.
Fæta, *æ*. *f.* 1. a female big with young, an ewe that hath newly had young.
Fæteo, *ere*. *neut.* 2. to stink, have a bad smell, be nauseous, offend.
Fætidus, a, um. *adj.* stinking, rank.
Fætifer, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
Fætifico, *äre*. *n.* to be fruitful, breed young.
Fætificus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.
Fæto, *äre*. *n.* 1. to bring forth young, to make a stink, to smell strong.
Fætor, *öris*. *m.* 3. a stink, a smell.
Fætülentus, a, um. *adj.* stinking.
Fætürå, *æ*. *f.* 1. the breeding of cattle, the time from conception to the birth, the growth, or springing of grass, an edition of a book.
Fætus, a, um. *adj.* big, or great with young, that hath young, abounding, full.

Fætus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. the young of any creature, fruit of trees, a birth.
Fætütina, *æ*. *f.* 1. a dunghill.
Föliåceus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like leaves. [ding].
Föliåtio, *önis*. *f.* 3. foliage, bud.
Föliåtiüm, *i.* *n.* 2. ointment of spike-nard.
Föliåtura, *æ*. *f.* 1. foliage.
Föliåtus, a, um. *pt.* leaved, thin as a leaf.
Föliör, *ari*. *pass.* 1. to be leaved.
Föliöus, a, um. *adj.* full of leaves.
Föliüm, *i.* *n.* 2. a leaf.
Fölicülus, *i.* *m.* 2. a little bag of leather, small leathern ball blown with wind, husk, cod, hull, or peel, body, or case of flesh, the womb.
Follis, *icis*. *m.* 3. a bag, purse, or scrip of leather, pair of bellows, ball of leather filled with wind.
Föllitüm, *adv.* by full bag. **Non peratim** *sed follitum ductare*, not to play at small game, not to cheat for pence but pounds, *Prov.*
Fömentåtio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a fermentation. [warm].
Fömento, *äre*. *act.* to foment, to fomentum, *i.* *n.* 2. a fomentation, application to assuage pain, allaying, mitigation, cherishing, consolation, softness, luxury.
Fömes, *ütis*. *m.* 3. fuel, any thing that kindleth, or keepeth fire in, an incentive, an incitement.
Fons, *tis*. *m.* 3. a fountain, spring, well, stream, water, spring-head, or principal cause, source.
Fontalis, *e*. *adj.* of a fountain, or well.
Fontånålia, *ium*. *pl.* *n.* 3. solemn feasts relating to wells.
Fontånus, a, um. *adj.* of a spring.
Fonticülus, *i.* *m.* a little spring, an issue. [tain].
Fontigëna, *æ*. *c. g.* born of a fountain, *For*, *fari*, *fatus* *sum.* *dep.* 1. to

- apeak, to speak plainly, to describe. [ed.]
- Föräbbilis, *e. adj.* that may be pierced.
- Förägn, *inis. f. 3.* a slip of yarn, thread.
- Förämen, *inis. n. 3.* a hole, an issue.
- Förändus, *a, um. pt.* to be bored, or pierced.
- Föräns, *adv.* out of doors, forth, out.
- Förätni, *öris. m. 3.* a borer, a piercer.
- Förätnis, *a, um. pt.* bored, pierced.
- Forceps, *ipis. dub. gen. 3.* a pair of tongs, nippers, pincers, tweezers, &c. the claw of a crab, or lobster, an iron hook, a grapple.
- Forda, *æ. f. 1.* a cow with calf.
- Fördicidia, *örum. pl. n. 2.* feasts wherein dwelt with calf were offered.
- Före, *inf.* *ä. sum.* to be hereafter.
- Förem, *es. & pl. förent,* I might be.
- Förensis, *e. adj.* belonging to the forum, or courts of pleading.
- Föres, *ium. pl. f. 3.* a door, or gate.
- Forfex, *icis. f. 3.* a pair of scissors, or shears, an iron hook, a body of men in the form V to receive the cuneus. [of shears.]
- Forficula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a small pair
- Föri, *örum. pl. m. 2.* decks of a ship, scaffolds, or galleries, alleys, or lower places in gardens.
- Föria, *ium. pl. n. 3.* thin excrements.
- Föräca, *æ. f. 1.* a house of office.
- Föräcarus, *i. m. 2.* a cleanser of jakes.
- Föräcula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a wicket.
- Föräscäus, *adv.* from without.
- Föräis, *is. f. 3.* a door. *Sed usitatius legitur in plur.*
- Föräis, *adv.* from abroad, without, on the outside, from without, extrinsically, in other people's affairs.
- Forma, *æ. f. 1.* a form, shape, make, or fashion, figure, appearance, likeness, or resemblance, spectre, vision, ghost, person, beauty, plot, model, mould, stamp, coin, money, last, cheesevat, thought, idea, rescript, or mandate.
- Formälis, *e. adj.* formal, proper, due.
- Formäliter, *adv.* formally.
- Formämentum, *i. n. 2.* a form, a mould.
- Formans, *tis. pt.* forming.
- Formandus, *a, um. pt.* to be formed.
- Formatio, *önis. f. 3.* a forming.
- Formator, *öris. m. 3.* former, maker, creator, instructor.
- Formatura, *æ. f. 1.* a shape, a forming.
- Formäturus, *a, um. pt.* about to form.
- Formatus, *a, um. pt.* formed, framed.
- Formella, *æ. f. 1.* a little mould.
- Formica, *æ. f. 1.* an ant, an emmet.
- Formicans, *tis. pt.* creeping.
- Formicatio, *önis. f. 3.* a tingling, a rising.
- Formicetum, *i. n. 2.* an ant-hill.
- Formicinus, *a, um. adj.* like an ant. [ples.]
- Formico, *äre. n. 1.* to rise in pim-
- Formicosus, *a, um. adj.* full of ants.
- Formidabilis, *e. adj.* formidable.
- Formidämen, *inis. n. 3.* a bugbear.
- Formidandus, *a, um. pt.* to be dreaded. [ing.]
- Formidans, *tis. pt.* fearing, dread-
- Formidatio, *önis. f. 3.* a fearing.
- Formidatus, *a, um. pt.* dreaded.
- Formido, *äre. act. 1.* to fear, to dread.
- Formidor, *äri. pass.* to be feared.
- Formido, *inis. f. 3.* fear, dread, terror, astonishment, a scarecrow.
- Formidlöse, *adv. iüs. comp.* fearfully, timorously, terribly.
- Formidlösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* isämus, *sup.* fearful, timorous, to be feared, dreadful, horrible.
- Formio, *önis. f. 3.* a twig, basket, *Ulp.*
- Formo, *äre. act. 1.* to form, frame, fashion, or mould, build, compose, instruct, feign, or imagine.
- Formor, *äri. pass.* to be moulded.
- Formöe, *adv.* beautifully, neatly.
- Formöeitas, *ätis. f. 3.* handsomeness.
- Formösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* isämus, *sup.* fair, beautiful, handsome, charming, delightful, bright.
- Formula, *æ. f. 1.* a form, rule, maxim, writ, suit, process, or indictment, order, a last, beauty.
- Formülarius, *i. m. 2.* he that maketh out writs, a practiser in law.
- Fornacalia, *örum. pl. n. 2.* sacrifices offered before the grinding of corn.
- Fornäcarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a bake-house.
- Fornäcator, *öris. m. 3.* he who makes a fire in the baths.
- Fornäceus, *a, um. adj.* like a furnace. [oven.]
- Fornäcula, *æ. f. 1.* a furnace, an oven.
- Fornax, *äcis. f. 3.* a furnace, an oven.
- Fornäcätim, *adv.* like an arch.
- Fä, nictatio, *önis. f. 3.* an arching, or vaulting over.
- Fornäcatus, *a, um. pt.* arched over.
- Fornäco, *äre. act. 1.* to arch over.
- Fornäcor, *äri. pass.* to be arched.
- Fornix, *icis. m. 3.* an arch, a brothel.
- Föro, *äre. act. 1.* to bore, to pierce.
- Förör, *äri. pass.* to be bored.
- Fors, *tis. f. 3.* fortune, luck, chance, hazard.
- Forsän, *adv.* perhaps.
- Forsätän, *adv.* perhaps, it may be.
- Forsit, *adv. id.* [ture.]
- Fortasä, *adv.* perhaps, peradventure.
- Fortasseän, *adv.* peradventure.
- Fortassä, *adv.* perhaps, perchance.
- Fortax, *äcis. f. 3.* the compass of a kiln.
- Fortä, *adv.* by chance. *Fortä för-*

FOR

FOV

FRA

- tunā, as good luck would have it, *Ter.*
- Fortesco, cēre. *n. 3.* to grow strong.
- Forticulus, a, *um. adj.* somewhat strong, or patient.
- Fortificatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a fortification, a fortifying.
- Fortificator, ōris. *m.* he that maketh strong.
- Fortifico, āre. *act. 1.* to fortify.
- Fortis, e. *adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* courageous, valiant, bold, brave, gallant, magnanimous, resolute, constant, stout, strong, powerful, hardy, patient, rich, honourable, honest, swift, fair, beautiful.
- Fortiter, *adv. iūs. comp.* issime, *sup.* courageously, valiantly, boldly, bravely, resolutely, undauntedly, stoutly, strongly, hardily, patiently, briskly, quick, soon, in a short time.
- Fortitudo, ōnis. *f.* fortitude, courage, valour, resolution, intrepidity, a brave action, greatness, patience, strength.
- Fortitulus, a, *um. adj.* stoutish.
- Fortuito, *adv.* by chance, by accident.
- Fortuito, *qu. abl. monopt.* idem.
- Fortuitus, a, *um. adj.* that happeneth by chance, casual, accidental, sudden, extemporary, unpremeditated.
- Fortuna, æ. *f. 1.* fortune, help, hazard, adventure, chance, luck, event, state, condition, an estate, a goddess.
- Fortune, *pl. f. 1.* one's fortune, or estate, riches, wealth, substance.
- Fortunate, *adv. iūs. comp.* fortunatē, luckily, prosperously, happily.
- Fortunatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* an happy success. [*pers.*]
- Fortunator, ōris. *m. 3.* he that prospers.
- Fortunatus, a, *um. adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* fortunate, favourable, kind, blest, happy, wealthy, rich.
- Fortunium, i. *n. 2.* good luck.
- Fortuno, āre. *act. 1.* to make happy.
- Fortunor, āri. *pass.* to be made happy. [*books.*]
- Föruli, *pl. m.* hatches, shelves for
- Forum, i. *n. 2.* the forum, a market-place, a market, a court of justice, a vessel. Cedere foro, to become bankrupt, *Juv.* Uti foro, to suit himself to the time, *Ter.* Decedere foro, to live privately. *Nep.* In alieno foro litigare, to follow a business he doth not understand, *Mart.* Agere forum, to hold a court, try causes.
- Förus, i. *m. 2.* the deck, or hatch of a ship, a gallery, a small furrow.
- Fossa, æ. *f. 1.* a ditch, boat, trench.
- Fossarius, i. *m. 2.* a ditcher.
- Fossatum, i. *n. 2.* a fosse, a trench.
- Fossilis, e. *adj.* fossile, that is, or may be dug out of the earth.
- Fossio, ōnis. *f. 3.* digging, dressing.
- Fossitius, a, *um. adj.* dug, dived.
- Fossitia nigra, sea coal, *Jun.*
- Fosso, āre. *act. 1.* to dig often.
- Fossor, ōris. *m. 3.* a digger, a pioneer.
- Fossula, æ. *f. 1.* a little ditch, a puddle.
- Fossura, æ. *f. 1.* a digging, ditching.
- Fossus, a, *um. pt.* dug, wounded, pierced.
- Fötus, a, *um. pt.* cherished.
- Fötus, ūs. *m. 4.* a nourishing, a fomentation.
- Fövea, æ. *f. 1.* a pitfall, den, cave, fox's hole. [*ed.*]
- Fövendus, a, *um. pt.* to be cherish.
- Fövens, tis. *pt.* cherishing, favouring.
- Föveo, cēre, fövi, fötum. *act. 2.* to warm, cherish, nourish, feed, maintain, make much of, fondle, embrace, espouse, or favour, foment, or bathe.
- Foveor, eri. *pass.* to be cherished.
- FR
- Fräceo, cēre, cni. *n. 2.* to putrify, to rot.
- Fräces, ium. *pl. f. 3.* lees of oil.
- Fräcesco, cēre. *incept. 3.* to grow
- Fräcide, *adv.* rotten-ripe. [*mouldy.*]
- Fräcidus, a, *um. adj.* rotten-ripe, hoary.
- Fractio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a fraction.
- Fractor, ōris. *m. 3.* a breaker
- Fractura, æ. *f. 1.* a fracture.
- Fracturus, a, *um. pt.* about to break.
- Fractus, a, *um. pt.* broken, humbled, discouraged, out of heart, spent, lost, vanquished, routed, nice, effeminate.
- Frænatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a bridling.
- Frænator, ōris. *m. 3.* a restrainer.
- Frænatus, a, *um. pt.* bridled, restrained, curbed, kept in.
- Frænigērus, a, *um. adj.* that holdeth the bridle. Frænigera ala, a troop of horse, *Stat.*
- Fræno, āre. *act. 1.* to bridle, curb, restrain, keep, or hold in, check, stop, or stay.
- Frænor, āri. *pass.* to be restrained.
- Frænum, i. *n. 2. pl.* fræni, *m. vel* fræna, *n.* a bridle, the bit of a bridle, the curb, a check, a restraint. Dare fræna, to submit, *Id.* Op. accipere, to submit, *Id.*
- Frägesco, cēre. *act.* to break, or crumble.
- Frägilis, e. *adj. ior. comp.* frail, brittle, mortal, weak, perishable, that may be easily broken, dry, void of moisture.
- Frägilitas, ätis. *f. 3.* frailty, brittleness, weakness. [*a scrap.*]
- Fragmen, ōnis. *neut.* a fragment,

Fragmentum, i. n. 2. idem.
 Frāgor, ōris. m. 3. a noise, crash, crack.
 Frāgōse, *adv.* with a great noise.
 Frāgōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* craggy, rough, uneven, uneasy, hoarse, or jarring, brittle.
 Fragrans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* fragrant, sweet.
 Fragrāter, *adv.* fragrantly.
 Fragrantia, æ. f. 1. a fragrance.
 Fragro, āre. *neut.* to smell sweetly, strong, or sour.
 Frāgum, i. n. 2. a strawberry.
 Frāmea, æ. f. 1. a javelin, sword, short spear, hunter's staff.
 Frangendus, a, um. *pt.* to be broken.
 Frangens, tis. *pt.* breaking.
 Frango, gēre, frēgi, fractum. *act.* 3. to break, bruise, break in pieces, wreck, weaken, lessen, or diminish, abate, or allay, soften, daunt, discourage, dispirit, humble, vanquish, violate, move, dissuade, disappoint, spend.
 Frangor, gi, fractus. *pass.* to be broken, dispirited, discouraged, &c.
 Fratellus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little brother.
 Frāter, tris. m. 3. a brother, a nephew, kinsman, or cousin-german, a confederate, or ally, book, &c. of the same author, *ov. Trist.*
 Frātercūlo, āre. *neut.* 1. to grow up together as brothers.
 Frātercūlus, i. m. 2. a little brother.
 Frāternē, *adv.* brotherly, kindly.
 Frāternitas, ātis. f. 3. a fraternity.
 Frāternus, a, um. *adj.* fraternal, brotherly.
 Frāterna cædes, murder committed by a brother, *Ving.*
 Frātrili, ōram. *pl.* m. 2. nap, fringe.
 Frātria, æ. f. 1. a sister-in-law.
 Fratricida, æ. c. g. 1. a killer of his brother.

Frātrīcidium, i. n. 2. a killing, or murder of one's brother.
 Frātrīmōnium, i. n. 2. an estate that is left, or given by a brother.
 Fratro, āre. n. 1. to grow plump.
 Fraudandus, a, um. *pt.* to be defrauded.
 Fraudatō, ōnis. f. 3. a deceiving.
 Fraudātor, ōris. m. 3. a deceiver, a deceitful person.
 Fraudātus, a, um. *pt.* cheated, deceived, deprived of.
 Fraudo, āre. *act.* 1. to defraud, cheat, deprive, keep back. Fraudare genium, to pinch the belly, *Plaut.*
 Fraudor, āri. *pass.* to be defrauded.
 Fraudūlētēr, *adv.* idus, *comp.* fraudulently, knavishly, by a trick.
 Fraudūlētia, æ. f. 1. knavery, deceit.
 Fraudūlētus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* fraudulent, knavish.
 Fraus, dis. f. 3. fraud, deceit, guile, artifice, trick, knavery, treachery, bad intention, or design, fault, or crime, inconvenience, prejudice, detriment, loss, damage, punishment, a cheat, a pickpocket.
 Frausor, a, um. *pt.* cheated.
 Fraxātor, ōris. m. 3. he that walks the rounds.
 Frax, ācis. f. 3. the mesh, or lees of oil.
 Fraxīnētum, i. n. 2. an ash-grove.
 Fraxīneus, & Fraxīnus, a, um. *adj.* ashen, of ash, made of ash.
 Fraxīnus, i. f. 2. an ash, a spear.
 Frēmēbundus, a, um. *adj.* that maketh a horrible noise, rattling.
 Frēmendus, a, um. *pt.* roaring.
 Frēmōns, tis. *pt.* roaring, raging, resounding, neighing, braying.
 Frēmīdus, a, um. *adj.* raging, furious.
 Frēmītus, ūs. m. 4. a roaring, a roar, neighing, or braying, great noise, shouting, shout, or accla-

mation, sound, or blast, blustering, clashing, muttering, murmuring, or grumbling.
 Frēmo, mēre, mui, mītum. n. 3. to roar, neigh, or bray, make a great noise, bluster, shout, sound, resound, buzz, mutter, murmur, or grumble, fret, or chafe, bewail, or lament.
 Frēmōr, ōris. m. 3. a roaring.
 Frēndens, tis. *pt.* gnashing the teeth.
 Frēndeo, ēre, dui. n. & Frēndo, ēre. n. to gnash, or grind the teeth, groan, grunt, break, or bruise. [bridle].
 Frēniger, era, um. *adj.* bearing a
 Frēquens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* frequent, ordinary, that often cometh, or is oftēn done, resorting much, or much resorted to, abounding with, numerous, attended.
 Frēquentāmentum, i. n. 2. a warbling.
 Frēquentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be frequently interspersed, or mixed.
 Frēquentans, tis. *pt.* frequenting.
 Frēquentatō, ōnis. f. 3. a frequenting.
 Frēquentātīvus, *adj.* frequentative.
 Frēquentātō, *adv.* frequently, often.
 Frēquentātor, ōris. m. 3. a frequenter.
 Frēquentātrix, icis. f. 3. she that frequents.
 Frēquentātus, a, um. *pt.* frequented.
 Frēquentēr, *adv.* idus, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* frequently, oftentimes, often.
 Frēquentia, æ. f. 1. frequency, a great company, an assembly.
 Frēquēto, āre. *act.* 1. to frequent, haunt, resort much to, people, bring together, amass, or heap, celebrate, use often, repeat.
 Frēquentor, āri. *pass.* to be frequented.
 Frēssus, *vel* Frēsus, a, um. *pt.* broken, bruised, crunched, shaled.
 Frētālis, e. *adj.* of a narrow sea.

FRI

FRO

FRU

Frētum, i. n. 2. a narrow sea, a frith, the straits, the sea.

Frētus, a, um. *adj.* relying upon, depending on, trusting to.

Frētus, ūs. m. 4. an arm of the sea.

Friabilis, e. *adj.* that may be crumbled.

Friātus, a, um. *pt.* crumbled.

Fricandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rubbed.

Fricatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. rubbing, plastering, pargetting, friction.

Fricator, ōris. m. 3. a rubber.

Fricātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a pargetting.

Fricatus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed.

Fricatus, ūs. m. 4. a rubbing.

Frico, āre, cui, & cavi, ctum, & cātum. *act.* 1. to rub, chafe, or fret.

Fricor, āri, cātus, & frictus. *pass.* to be rubbed.

Fricio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rubbing.

Fricatorium, i. n. 2. a frying-pan.

Fricus, a, um. *pt.* fried, parched.

Fricus, ūs. m. 4. a rubbing.

Frigēdo, ōnis. *f.* 3. chilliness, cold.

Frigēfatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cooling.

Frigēfacto, [frigus, factio,] āre. *neut.* 1. to make cold, or to cool often.

Frigēfactor, ōris. m. 3. a cooler.

Frigēfactus, a, um. *pt.* made cold.

Frigēfio, ūri, factus. to be cooled, or made cold.

Frigens, tis. *pt.* growing cold, cold, fearful, faint-hearted, dead.

Frigeo, ēre, ixi. n. 2. to be, or grow cold, catch cold, be faint, be out of favour, have nothing to do, or say.

Frigērans, tis. *pt.* cooling.

Frigēratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cooling.

Frigēro, āre. *act.* 1. to cool.

Frigescens, tis. *pt.* growing cold.

Frigescit, *impers.* it is cold.

Frigesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow cold.

Frigida, æ. *f.* 1. cold water.

Frigidarium, i. n. 2. a cold bath.

Frigidarius, a, um. *adj.* cold.

Frigide, *adv.* *issimē*, *sup.* coldly.

Frigiditas, ātis. *f.* 3. frigidity, coldness. [what cold.]

Frigidiuscūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat coldly.

Frigidūle, *adv.* somewhat coldly.

Frigidulus, a, um. *adj.* chill, cold.

Frigidus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* frigid, cold, chill, slight, faint, dull, bald, flat, silly, deadly, fatal, dead.

Frigilla, æ. *f.* 1. a chaffinch, a spink. **Frigo**, gēre, ixi, ixum, *vel* ictum. *act.* 3. to fry, parch, dry hard.

Frigorificus, a, um. *adj.* causing cold, making cold, cooling, cold.

Frigus, ōris. n. 3. cold, chillness, cold weather, winter, a cold, cool shade, refreshment from heat, coolness of affection, fear, death.

Friguscūlum, i. n. 2. a dislike between husband and wife.

Frigitio, ire, ivi, itum. n. 4. to use wanton gestures.

Fringilla, æ. *f.* 1. a chaffinch.

Frio, āre. *act.* 1. to crumble, to break.

Fritilla, æ. *f.* 1. *vel* **Fritilla**, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. a kind of pulse, or gruel.

Fritillus, i. m. 2. a dice-box.

Fritinnio, ire. n. 4. to chatter like a swallow.

Frivola, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. trumpery.

Frivolus, a, um. *adj.* frivolous, trifling, slight, of no account, or value, mean, pitiful, silly, doting, false, groundless.

Fixa, æ. *f.* 1. dried flesh.

Fixorium, i. n. 2. a frying-pan.

Fixūra, æ. *f.* 1. a frying.

Fixus, a, um. *pt.* fried. [pruning.]

Fondarius, a, um. *adj.* of leaves, or pruning, browsing.

Fondatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping, pruning, browsing.

Fondator, ōris. m. 3. a lopper, pruner, woodcutter.

Fondens, tis. *pt.* budding, green.

Fondeo, ēre, dui. n. to bear leaves, to bud.

Fondesco, cēre. n. 3. to grow green, bud, spring.

Frondeus, a, um. *adj.* made of leaves, full of leaves.

Fronder, a, um. *adj.* bearing leaves.

Frondeus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* full of leaves, leafy, shady.

Frons, tis. *f.* (& m. *Cæ.*) 3. front, forehead, entrance, or beginning, van; the forehead, brow, face, or countenance, a show, or appearance, assurance, confidence, gravity, severity, shame, the fourth part of a thing, breadth.

Frons, dis. *f.* 3. the leaf of a tree, a green branch, or bough.

Frontale, is. n. 3. a frontlet.

Frontatus, a, um. *adj.* fronted, coped, standing out like a forehead.

Frontispicium, i. n. 2. a frontispiece.

Fronto, ōnis. m. 3. beetle-browed, with a high forehead.

Fros, *pro* **Frons**.

Fruetifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing fruit.

Fruetifico, [fructus, facio,] āre. *act.* 1. to fructify, be fruitful.

Fruetificus, a, um. *adj.* fruitful.

Fruetuarium, i. n. 2. a vine-branch.

Fruetuarus, a, um. *adj.* bearing, or producing fruit, breeding.

Fruetuosus, *adv.* *ius*. *comp.* fruitfully.

Fruetuosus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* fruitful, profitable, gainful, beneficial, useful.

Fruetus, a, um. *pt.* enjoying, using.

Fruetus, ūs. m. 4. & *antig.* fructi, fruit, profit, advantage, benefit, service, use, interest, satisfaction, pleasure, delight, rent, income.

Fruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be enjoyed.

Frugalis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* frugal, thrifty, careful, sparing, moderate in expenses, provident, of or belonging to corn.

Frugalitas, ātis. *f.* 3. frugality, thrift.

Frugiliter, *adv.* *ius*. *comp.* frugally.

Fruges, um. *pl.* *f.* 3. all kinds of fruit, corn, grain, mast, pulse,

<p>&c. a cake. Redire ad frugem bonam, to grow better, to become a new man, Ter.</p> <p>Frūgi, <i>indecl. sæpē, adj.</i> thrifty, careful, temperate, sober, modest, trusty, honest, useful, necessary.</p> <p>Frūgifer, a, um. <i>adj.</i> bearing fruit, or corn, fertile, plentiful, profitable.</p> <p>Frūgiferens, <i>tis. pt.</i> bearing fruit.</p> <p>Frūgiferō, [fruges, fero.] <i>erre. neut. 3.</i> to bear, or produce fruit.</p> <p>Frūgīlīgus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> gathering corn. [tree.]</p> <p>Frūgīperda, æ. c. g. 1. a knave, a</p> <p>Frūitio, ōnis. <i>f. 3.</i> enjoyment.</p> <p>Frūitūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to enjoy, that shall enjoy, to enjoy.</p> <p>Frūmen, īnis. <i>n. 3.</i> frumenty, a pulse.</p> <p>Frūmentāceus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> of corn.</p> <p>Puls frumentacea, frumenty, Her.</p> <p>Frūmentārius, a, um. <i>adj. Id.</i></p> <p>Frūmentārius, i. m. a corn-merchant, one that conveyeth provision.</p> <p>Frūmentātiō, ōnis. <i>f. 3.</i> a harvest, a foraging, or providing of corn.</p> <p>Frūmentātor, ōris. <i>m. 3.</i> a forager.</p> <p>Frūmentor, āri, ātus sum. <i>dep. 1.</i> to provide corn, forage, purvey.</p> <p>Frūmentum, i. n. 2. corn for bread, corn, wheat, a grain, or stone in figs.</p> <p>Frūniscor, i. <i>dep. 3.</i> to enjoy.</p> <p>Frūnitus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> wise, trusty.</p> <p>Fruor, ui, uctus, vel uictus sum. <i>dep. 3.</i> to enjoy, to take the profit of.</p> <p>Frustātim, <i>adv.</i> in pieces.</p> <p>Frustillātim, <i>adv.</i> in little pieces.</p> <p>Frusto, & Frustitō, āre. <i>act. 1.</i> to break in pieces.</p> <p>Frustā, <i>adv.</i> in vain, to no purpose.</p> <p>Frustā esse, to be disappointed.</p> <p>Frustans, <i>tis. pt.</i> frustrating.</p> <p>Frustatiō, ōnis. <i>f. 3.</i> a frustration, disappointment, failure.</p>	<p>Frustrātor, ōris. <i>m. 3.</i> a deceiver.</p> <p>Frustrātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> frustrated, disappointed, deceived, cheated.</p> <p>Frustrātus, ūs. <i>m. 4.</i> a deceiving.</p> <p>Habere aliquem frustratui; to make a fool of one, Plaut.</p> <p>Frustro, āre. <i>act. 1.</i> to frustrate, disappoint, deceive.</p> <p>Frustor, āri, ātus sum. <i>d. 1.</i> to frustrate, or disappoint, to deceive; <i>pass.</i> to be frustrated, or disappointed.</p> <p>Frustulātim, <i>adv.</i> by piecemeal.</p> <p>Frustulentus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> full of small pieces or bits.</p> <p>Frustūlum, i. n. 2. a morsel, crumb, little piece. [piece.]</p> <p>Frustum, i. n. a broken piece, a</p> <p>Frūtētōsus, & Frūtectōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> full of shrubs, or bushes, bushy, rough.</p> <p>Frūtētum, i. n. 2. a nursery of young trees, a shrubbery.</p> <p>Frūtēx, īcis. <i>m.</i> a shrub, or bush, an herb with a great stalk, a blockhead. [ing.]</p> <p>Frūtīcans, <i>tis. pt.</i> springing, shooting.</p> <p>Frūtīcatiō, ōnis. <i>f. 3.</i> the sprouting of sprigs, or shoots, a shoot.</p> <p>Frūtīcesco, ēre. <i>inc. 3.</i> to grow shrubby.</p> <p>Frūtīcētum, i. n. 2. a shrubbery.</p> <p>Frūtīco, āre. <i>neut. 1.</i> to bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs, to shoot out.</p> <p>Frūtīcor, āri, ātus sum. <i>d. 1. Idem.</i></p> <p>Frūtīcōsus, a, um. <i>adj. ior, comp. iessimus, sup.</i> shrubby, full of shoots.</p> <p>FruX, ūgis. <i>f. 3.</i> fruit, corn. Bonæ frugis homo, an honest man, Cic.</p>	<p>Fūcātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> dyed, stained, coloured, painted, counterfeited.</p> <p>Fūco, āre. <i>a. 1.</i> to paint, to counterfeit.</p> <p>Fūcor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be dyed.</p> <p>Fūcōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> coloured, painted, counterfeited, cheating, deceitful.</p> <p>Fūcus, i. m. 2. a drone, a false dye, or paint, the liquor of the purple-fish, a disguise, guile, craft, deceit.</p> <p>Fūcēt, pro Esset.</p> <p>Fūga, æ. <i>f. 1.</i> flight, exile, banishment, speed, swiftness, a shunning.</p> <p>Fūgācītēr, <i>adv.</i> iūs, <i>comp.</i> in a flying manner.</p> <p>Fūgandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be put to flight, driven away, or banished.</p> <p>Fūgans, <i>tis. pt.</i> putting to flight.</p> <p>Fūgatiō, ōnis. <i>f. 3.</i> putting to flight.</p> <p>Fūgātor, ōris. <i>m. 3.</i> a putter to flight.</p> <p>Fūgātūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> ready to put to flight, about to drive away.</p> <p>Fūgātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> put to flight, driven away, routed.</p> <p>Fūgax, ācis. <i>adj. cior, comp. cissimus, sup.</i> swift in flight, running away for fear, flying, fading, decaying, fleeting, short.</p> <p>Fūgia, æ. <i>f. 1.</i> the goddess of joy, the enemy being put to flight, Varr. [ed.]</p> <p>Fūgiendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be avoided.</p> <p>Fūgiens, <i>tis. pt.</i> flying, running away, shunning, avoiding, decaying.</p> <p>Fūgio, ēre, ūgi, ītum. <i>neut. & act. 3.</i> to flee, fly, or run away, scamper, sail away, vanish, escape, shun, or avoid, be shy of, be ignorant of, not to admit of, to forbear, decline, refuse.</p> <p>Fūgītans, <i>tis. pt.</i> shunning, avoiding.</p> <p>Fūgītārius, a, um. <i>adj.</i> one that</p>
---	--	---

FU

Fuam, suas, fuat, pro Sim, sis, sit.

Fūcæ, ārum. *pl. f. 1.* spots on the face.

Fūcans, *tis. pt.* staining, painting.

Fūcatiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a disguising, paint

FUL

goeth after servants run away, to bring them back again, *Flor.*
Fūgītīvus, a, um. *adj.* fugitive, running away, flying, making haste.
Fūgītīvus, i. m. 2. a fugitive.
Fūgītō, āre. *freq.* 1. to fly often, run away, flee from, avoid, decline, put to flight often, drive away.
Fūgītōr, ōris. m. 3. a runner away.
Fūgītūr, *impers.* they fly.
Fūgītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fly.
Fūgō, āre. *act.* 1. to drive away, put to flight, force, fly, rout, overthrow.
Fūgōr, āri. *pass.* to be driven away, to be routed.
Fui, I have been. [*ped.*]
Fulcībīlis, e. *adj.* that may be propped.
Fulciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be propped.
Fulcīmen, īnis. n. 3. a prop, a shore.
Fulcīmentum, i. n. a prop, a buttress.
Fulciō, īre, īsi, ītum. a. 4. to prop, support, sustain, or uphold, bear up, keep in the same mind, set close.
Fulciōr, īri. *pass.* to be propped.
Fulcrum, i. n. 2. a prop, post, couch, or bed, the bridge of a fiddle.
Fulgens, tis. *pt. ior.* comp. īssimus, *sup.* shining, glittering, lightning, bright, very conspicuous.
Fulgētēr, *adv.* brightly.
Fulgeō, ēre, īsi, īsum. n. 2. to shine, glitter, lighten, be bright, or adorned, shine out, appear.
Fulgetra, æ. f. 1. *Idem quod.*
Fulgetrum, i. n. 2. a flash of lightning. [*bright.*]
Fulgīdus, a, um. *adj.* shining.
Fulgīlātus, a, um. *pt.* blasted.
Fulgo, ēre. n. 3. *pro Fulgeō.*
Fulgor, ōris. m. 3. a shining, or glittering, brightness, a flash of

FUL

lightning, glory, renown, gal-lantry.
Fulgōra, æ. f. 1. the goddess who presides over lightning.
Fulgur, ūris. n. 3. lightning, flash, thunderbolt, reflected brightness.
Fulgūralis, e. *adj.* of lightning.
Fulgūrans, tis. *pt.* lightning, flashing.
Fulgūrat, *impers.* it lightens.
Fulgūratio, ōnis. f. 3. lightning.
Fulgūrator, ōris. m. 3. he that interpreteth by lightning, a sender of it.
Fulgūrātus, *vid.* Fulgurītus.
Fulgūrītās, ātis. f. 3. lightning.
Fulgūrītāssimo, sere. n. 3. to be blasted with lightning.
Fulgūrītus, a, um. *pt.* blasted with lightning.
Fulgūtro, are. *neut.* 1. to lighten, flash, shine all over, thunder.
Fulīca, æ. f. 1. a coot, a fen-duck.
Fulīgīnātus, a, um. *adj.* sooted.
Fulīgīneus, a, um. *adj.* sooty, dark, black.
Fulīgīnōssē, *adv.* like a smoke.
Fulīgīnōssus, a, um. *adj.* sooty.
Fulīgo, īnis. f. 3. soot, smut, blackness, darkness, mistiness, mist.
Fulīx, īcis. f. 3. a sea-fowl, a coot.
Fullo, ōnis. f. 3. a fuller of cloth.
Fullo, are. *act.* 1. to full cloth.
Fullōnia, æ. f. 1. a fulling-mill.
Fullōnica, æ. f. 1. a fuller's work-house, a fuller's trade.
Fullōnicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a fuller.
Fullōnius, a, um. *adj.* *Idem.*
Fulmen, īnis. n. a thunderbolt, lightning, a boar's tusk, terror, impetuosity, shock, or violent stroke, a prop.
Fulmentā, æ. f. 1. the sole of a shoe.
Fulmentum, i. n. 2. a prop.
Fulminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be thunderstruck.

FUM

Fulmīnans, tis. *pt.* thundering.
Fulminatio, ōnis. f. 3. a clap of thunder.
Fulminator, ōris. m. 3. a thunderer.
Fulminātus, a, um. *pt.* thunder-struck.
Fulmīneus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to thunder, or lightning, glittering, fierce, terrible.
Fulmīno, āre. n. & a. 1. to thunder, strike with a thunderbolt, blast, strike terror, beat down.
Fultūra, æ. f. 1. a propping, a support.
Fultus, a, um. *adj.* propped, propped up, supported, sustained, upheld.
Fulvus, a, um. *adj.* yellow, tawny.
Fūmans, tis. *pt.* smoking.
Fūmāria herba, fumitōry, earth-smoke.
Fūmārium, i. n. 2. a chimney, a place where wines were smoked.
Fūmatio, ōnis. f. 3. a smoking.
Fūmātor, ōris. m. 3. a smoker.
Fūmātus, a, um. *pt.* smoked.
Fūmeus, a, um. *adj.* smoky.
Fūmīdus, a, um. *adj.* smoky, smoking. [*smoke.*]
Fūmīfer, a, um. *adj.* bringing
Fūmīficātus, a, um. *pt.* incensed.
Fūmīfico, āre. *act.* 1. to offer incense. [*smoke.*]
Fūmīficus, a, um. *adj.* making
Fūmīgans, tis. *pt.* smoking, incensing.
Fūmīgatio, ōnis. f. 3. a perfuming.
Fūmīgator, ōris. m. 3. a perfumer.
Fūmīgo, āre. *act.* 1. to fumigate, smoke, perfume, smother.
Fūmīgor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be smoked.
Fūmo, āre. *neut.* 1. to smoke, or reek, fumigate, foam, or froth.
Fūmōsus, a, um. *adj.* smoky, or reeky, that is smoked, or doth smoke, black.
Fūmus, i. m. 2. smoke, great offers and promises without performance.

Fûnăle, is. n. 3. a halter, cord, torch, or link, socket, or sconce.
Fûnălis, e. *adj.* belonging to cords, or torches, made of cords.
Fûnambŭlus, i. m. 2. a rope-dancer.
Fûnărius, i. m. 2. a rope-maker.
Functio, ōnis. f. 3. a function, an office, the exercise of an office.
Functus, a, um. *pt.* having discharged, or performed, ended, past, dead.
Funda, æ. f. 1. a sling, a casting net, a satchel, or purse made like a net, the bezil of a ring.
Fundāmen, inis. n. 3. the foundation, or groundwork, the first beginning.
Fundāmentum, i. n. 2. a foundation, or groundwork, basis, or ground, chief stay, or support.
Fundatio, ōnis. f. 3. a groundwork.
Fundātor, ōris. m. 3. a founder.
Fundātŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to found.
Fundātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* isēmus, *sup.* founded, grounded, established, settled, stayed. [ont.]
Fundendus, a, um. *pt.* to be poured
Fundens, tis. *pt.* pouring out.
Fundŭllārius, i. m. 2. a slinger.
Fundŭllātōres, pl. m. 3. casters, or hurlers of stones.
Fundŭllum, i. n. 2. a sling-staff.
Fundŭllus, i. m. 2. a slinger.
Funditiō, ōnis. f. 3. a frequent casting, or slinging.
Funditō, ære. a. 1. to pour out, to be wasteful.
Funditor, ōris. m. a slinger.
Funditŭs, *adv.* utterly, entirely.
Fundo, ære. *act.* 1. to found, to lay the groundwork, to establish, to stay.
Fundo, dēre, fūdi, fūsum. *act.* 3. to pour out, pour, shed, or spill, diffuse, spread, extend, lay along, throw down, rout, or vanquish,

to speak, utter, pronounce, to yield, or produce, throw into a looseness, found, or cast. [ed out.]
Fundor, di, fūsus. *pass.* to be poured.
Fundŭla, æ. f. 1. a little sling.
Fundŭlus, i. m. 2. the sucker of a pump, the end, or bottom of a gunt, a gudgeon, or grounding.
Fundus, i. m. 2. land, or ground, farm, close, field, foundation, bottom, chief author.
Funebris, e. *adj.* belonging to funerals, funeral, mournful, deadly, destructive, fatal, bloody, cruel.
Funērāle, is. n. 3. a funeral.
Funērārius, a, um. *adj.* See **Funebris**.
Funērātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a burial.
Funērātus, a, um. *pt.* buried, killed.
Funēreus, a, um. *adj.* funeral, dismal, unlucky, ominous.
Funēro, ære. a. 1. to bury, to embalm. [ried.]
Funēror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be buried.
Funestātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a pollution by a dead body.
Funestātor, ōris. m. 3. he that polluteth by touching a dead body.
Funestē, *adv.* iŭ. *comp.* defiledly.
Funestō, ære. a. 1. to pollute, or defile with a dead body, to pollute.
Funestor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be defiled.
Funestus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* isēmus, *sup.* of, or belonging to dead bodies, mournful, doleful, lamentable, destructive, fatal, bloody, infamous, abominable, unlucky, inauspicious, ominous.
Funētum, i. n. 2. a winding of twigs, or branches of a vine.
Funētus, a, um. *adj.* bowed, bent, crooked.
Fungendus, a, um. *pt.* to discharge.
Funginus, a, um. *adj.* like a mushroom.
Fungor, gi, nectus sum. *dep.* 3. to

discharge, perform, execute, do, perpetrate, suffer, conform to, furnish with, die.
Fungositas, ātis. f. spunginess.
Fungosus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* spungy. [room.]
Fungŭlus, i. m. 2. a little mushroom.
Fungus, i. m. 2. a mushroom, or toadstool, a thief in the candle, the measles in olive trees; a dolt, fool, blockhead, dunce.
Funicŭlus, i. m. 2. a little rope, cord, or line.
Fūnis, is. m. & *aliq.* f. 3. a rope, cord, cable, halser.
Fūnus, ēris. n. 3. a funeral, funeral pomp, funeral rites, funeral pile, dead body, or corpe.
Fuo, i. *neut.* to be.
Fur, ūris. c. g. 3. a thief, or robber, a soldier, slave, servant, varlet.
Furācitas, ātis. f. 3. thievery.
Furāciter, *adv.* thievishly.
Fūrans, tis. *pt.* stealing, pilfering.
Fūratiō, ōnis. f. a stealing, a pillaging.
Fūrator, ōris. m. 3. a stealer, a thief.
Fūrātus, a, um. *pt.* having stolen.
Fūrax, ācis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* isēmus, *sup.* thievish, given to stealing.
Furca, æ. f. 1. a fork, any thing to underset, or prop, a gallows, a gibbet.
Furcifer, i. m. 2. a slave, rogue, villain.
Furcilla, æ. f. 1. a pitchfork, a claw.
Furcillātus, a, um. *adj.* forked.
Furcillis, is. f. 3. a dung-fork.
Furcŭla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little fork.
Furcŭlus, i. m. 2. a petty thief.
Fūrens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* raving, raging, blustering, mad, outrageous, stormy, boisterous.
Fūrenter, *adv.* like a madman.
Furfur, ūris. m. bran, scurf, dandruff.
Furfūrāceus, & **Furfūrēus**, a, um. *adj.* made of bran, fit for a horse.

Furfūrōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of bran, or scurf.
Fūria, æ. *f.* 1. a fury, a fiend, a furious man.
Fūrie, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the furies.
Fūriālis, e. *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, infuriated.
Fūriālitēr, *adv.* furiously.
Fūriātus, a, um. *pt.* enraged, raging.
Fūribundus, a, um. *adj.* furious, mad, raging, in a great rage.
Fūrinus, a, um. *adj.* of thieves.
Fūrio, āre. *act.* to enrage, to make mad.
Fūriose, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* furiously.
Fūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* furious, frantic, mad, raging.
Furnaceus, a, um. *adj.* baked.
Furnaria, æ. *f.* 1. the trade of a baker, a bakehouse, a baker's wife.
Furnarius, a, um. *adj.* of a baker, or furnace.
Furnarius, i. m. 2. a baker.
Furnus, i. m. 2. an oven, a furnace.
Fūro, ēre. n. 2. to rave, rage, be mad, or transported, bluster, be mixed, or jumbled together.
Fūrōr, āri, ātus *sum. dep.* 1. to steal, filch, or pilfer, take away.
Fūrōr, ōris. m. 3. fury, madness, rage, an inordinate passion, quarrel, fondness, love, rapture, inspiration.
Furtificus, a, um. *adj.* thieving.
Furtim, *adv.* by stealth, privately, sily.
Furtivē, *adv.* privily, by stealth.
Furtivus, a, um. *adj.* made by surprise, stolen, private, secret, close.
Furtō, *adv.* by stealth, secretly, insensibly.
Furtum, i. n. 2. theft, robbery, stealth, an ambushade, or stratagem, crafty wile, or device, stolen delight, secret wickedness, unlawful pleasure, a rape, adultery.

Fūruncūlus, i. m. 2. a little thief, a bile, a knob in a vine, a weasel.
Furvus, a, um. *adj.* dark, dusky, black.
Fuscans, tis. *pt.* darkening, cloud-
Fuscatio, ōnis. *f.* a darkening. [ing.
Fuscator, ōris. m. 3. a darkener, or clouder.
Fuscatus, a, um. *pt.* darkened.
Fuscina, æ. *f.* 1. an eel-spear, a trident, a flesh-hook, a sort of weapon.
Fuscinūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little flesh-hook.
Fuscitas, ātis. *f.* 3. cloudiness, dimness.
Fusco, āre. *act.* 1. to blacken, to darken, or obscure, to tan, or sunburn.
Fuscōr, āri. *pass.* to be darkened.
Fuscus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* brown, tawny, dusky, dim, dark, hoarse.
Fūse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* largely, amply, plentifully, copiously, fully.
Fūsilis, e. *adj.* that may be melted, or cast.
Fūstillus, i. m. 2. a little spindile.
Fūsiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a diffusing, or pouring forth, a spreading, or shooting out.
Fūsor, ōris. m. 3. a melter, a founder.
Fūsorium, i. n. 2. a sink, or drain.
Fusterna, æ. *f.* 1. the top of a fir.
Fustibūlātor, ōris. m. 3. a slinger.
Fustibūlus, i. m. 2. a slinger, a sling.
Fusticūlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a baton.
Fustigatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cudgelling.
Fustigātus, a, um. *pt.* cudgelled.
Fustigo, āre. *act.* 1. to cudgel.
Fustim, *adv.* with clubs, or cudgels.
Fustis, is. m. 3. a club, staff, or cudgel, a baton, blow, a beating.
Fustitūdineæ insulæ, islands where slaves were beaten.
Fustuārium, i. n. 2. a beating with a stick, a cudgelling.
Fūsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a melting, founding, or casting, a melted state.
Fūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pour out.

Fusus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* poured out, poured, shed, spilt, diffused, expanded, extended, stretched, laid along, routed, slain, destroyed, lost, thrown away, spent, cast, melted, copious, large, wide, laxative.
Fūsus, i. m. 2. a spindle.
Fūtātim, *adv.* profusely.
Fūtile, is. n. 3. a vessel used in sacrifices to Vesta.
Fūtilis, e. *adj.* futile, trifling, trivial, simple, silly, foolish, inconsiderate, babbling, blabbing, leaky.
Fūtilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. silliness, weakness.
Fūtilitēr, *adv.* foolishly, idly.
Futio, ire, iui. *act.* 4. to pour out.
Futior, īri. *pass.* to be poured out.
Fūto, āre. *act.* 1. to confute, to cool.
Fūtōr, āri. *pass.* to be confuted.
Fūtum, i. n. 2. a watering-pot.
Fūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* future, about to be, that shall, or will be. In futurum, hereafter, *Ob.*
Fūvi, *præf. antiq.* à suo, *Lucret.*

GA

GĀBĀLIUM, i. n. 2. an Arabian spice.
Gābālum, i. n. 2. *idem quodd.*
Gābālus, i. m. 2. a gallows, a gibbet.
Gābāre, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. mummies.
Gābāta, æ. *f.* 1. a platter, a porringer.
Gabbātha, *Vox Syr.* a pavement.
Gæsum, i. n. 2. a javelin, a dart.
Gæsus, a, um. *adj.* stout, valiant.
Gāgates, is. m. 3. an agate.
Gālacţōpōta, æ. m. 1. a milk-drinker.
Gālxias, æ. m. 1. the galaxy, a bright circle in the sky, caused by the reflection of many little

- stars, called the milky way; a whitish stone.
- Galba, æ. *f.* 1. a maggot, a mite.
- Galbānātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing, or dressed loosely.
- Galbāneus, a, um. *adj.* of gum galbanum.
- Galbānum, i. n. 2. *vel* Galbānus, i. m. 2. a strong smelling gum, a bright white effeminate garment
- Galbānus, a, um. *adj.* bright, white, gay, spruce, wanton, effeminate.
- Galbæ, ærum. *pl. f.* 1. bracelets given to soldiers as a reward of courage.
- Galbeum, i. n. 2. a woman's dress; a kind of medicine.
- Galbīneus, & Galbīnus, a, um. *adj.* greenish, bluish, grey.
- Galbūla, æ. *f.* 1. the bird wittal.
- Galbūlus, i. m. 2. a nut of the cypræss.
- Gālen, æ. *f.* 1. a helmet, or head-piece, the top of a mast, a galley.
- Gāleārii, òrum. *pl. m.* 2. the servants used in an army.
- Gālēatus, a, um. *pt.* wearing an helmet.
- Gālēna, æ. *f.* 1. ore of silver and lead after the silver is extracted.
- Gālen, ære. *act.* 1. to cover with an helmet.
- Gālēōla, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel like an helmet. [Plin.]
- Galeopsis, is. *f.* 3. dead nettle.
- Gālēotæ, *vel* Gālletotæ, ærum. *pl. m.* 1. expounders of prodigies.
- Gālēotēs, æ. m. 1. a lizard, a sword-fish. [on.]
- Gālērātus, a, um. *adj.* having a hat
- Gālērīa, æ. *f.* 1. a hat.
- Gālērīcūlum, i. n. 2. a bonnet, or cap, false hair, a peruke, or wig.
- Gālērīta, æ. *f.* 1. a lark.
- Gālērītus, i. m. 2. *idem.*
- Gālērītus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a cap, peruke, or tuft of feathers.
- Gālērūs, i. m. & Gālērūm, i. n. 2. a furred cap, a cap, beaver, or hat, peruke, tuft of feathers.
- Galla, æ. *f.* 1. a gall, or oak-apple, an awl, a shoe worn by the Gauls.
- Gallans, tis. *pt.* playing freaks.
- Galliambus, i. m. 2. a sort of verse.
- Gāllyca, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of maple.
- Gāllycæ, ærum. *pl. f.* wooden pattens.
- Gāllycinium, i. n. 2. cockcrowing.
- Gāllycus, a, um. *adj.* French, belonging to the French. Gallicus canis, a greyhound, *Ov.* Gallica palla, a man's cassock, *Mart.* Gallicus ventus, the north-northeast wind, *Vitr.*
- Gallina, æ. *f.* 1. a hen. Gallina rustica, seu silvestris, a partridge, or rail, *Col.* Gallina Africana, a guinea, or turkey hen, *Varr.*
- Gallināceus, a, um. *adj.* of a hen.
- Gallināceus, i. m. 2. a young cock.
- Gallināgo, inis. *f.* 3. a woodcock.
- Gallinago minor, a snipe. Gallinago minima, a jack-snipe.
- Gallinārium, i. n. 2. a henroost.
- Gallinārius, i. m. 2. a poulterer.
- Gallinārius, a, um. *adj.* of poultry.
- Gallinūla, æ. *f.* 1. a pullet, a little hen.
- Gallo, ære. *neut.* 1. to be mad.
- Gallus, i. m. 2. a cock, a Frenchman. Gallus spado, a capon, *Petron.* gallinaceus, a young cock, *Cic.*
- Gānea, æ. *f.* 1. a brothel, bawdy-house, tipling-house, debauchery, riot, a close seat, or private place.
- Gāneārius, a, um. *adj.* of brothels.
- Gāneo, ònis. *m.* debauchee, ruffian.
- Gāneum, i. n. 2. *id. quod* Ganea.
- Gāngāba, æ. m. 1. a porter.
- Gānglion, i. n. 2. swelling, sprain.
- Gāngræna, æ. *f.* 1. a gangrene.
- Gānio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to bark, yelp, or cry like a fox, whine, whimper, moan, whisper.
- Gannītus, ūs. *m.* 4. a whining, yelping, complaining, or whimpering.
- Ganza, æ. *f.* 1. a gander, a goose.
- Gargārismus, i. m. 2. a gargle.
- Gargārizandus, a, um. *pt.* to be gargled.
- Gargārizatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a gargling.
- Gargārizātus, ūs. m. 4. *Id.*
- Gargārizātus, a, um. *pt.* gargled.
- Gargārizo, ære. *act.* 1. to gargle.
- Gargārizor, āri. p. to be gargled.
- Garrio, ire, ii, & ivi, itum. *neut.* 4. to prate, chatter, talk idly, gabble, chirp, croak.
- Garrītus, ūs. m. a prating, a chattering.
- Garrūlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a chattering, prating, talkativeness, garrulity.
- Garrūlo, ære. n. 1. to prate, chatter.
- Garrūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of talk.
- Garrūlus, a, um. *adj.* prating, chattering, babbling, talkative, noisy, gabbling, chirping, warbling, purring, murmuring.
- Gārum, i. n. 2. a sauce of salted fish, pickle.
- Gārus, i. m. 2. a kind of lobster.
- Gaudens, tis. *pt.* rejoicing, delighting.
- Gaudeo, ēre, gāvīsus. n. p. 2. to rejoice, be glad, take delight in, be pleased with, delight.
- Gaudiālis, e. *adj.* jovial, jocund.
- Gaudībundus, a, um. *adj.* full of joy.
- Gaudiōloquus, a, um. *adj.* he that speaks joyfully.
- Gaudiōnium, i. n. 2. a rejoicing.
- Gaudiōlum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little joy.
- Gaudium, i. n. 2. joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure, delight, glad tidings.
- Gāvīstus, a, um. *pt.* that will rejoice, about to rejoice, to rejoice.
- Gāvīsus, a, um. *pt.* rejoicing, glad.

GEL

Gaulus, i. m. 2. a kind of ship almost round, a drinking-cup like a boat.
Gaunāca, æ. f. & **Gaunāce**, es. f. & **Gaunācum**, i. n. a thick shag.
Gausāpātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing shag.
Gausāpe, is. n. 3. a frieze, or rough garment which soldiers used, furred coat, hair-mantle, table-carpet, long rough beard.
Gausāpina, & **Gausāpila**, æ. f. 1. a rough frieze mantle, or garment.
Gausāpum, i. n. 2. *pl.* **Gausāpa**, *id.* *quod* **Gausape**.
Gaza, æ. f. 1. treasure, riches, wealth, one's estate, or stock.
Gazōphylācium, i. n. 2. a treasury.
Gazōphylax, ācis. m. 3. a treasurer.

GE

Gēhenna, æ. f. 1. *properly*, the valley of Hinnom, hell.
Gēlābilis, e. *adj.* that may be frozen, or congealed.
Gēlascit, *impers.* it freezeth.
Gēlascō, ēre. *inc.* 3. to freeze, to congeal.
Gēlasmus, i. m. 2. a dimple in the cheek, a buffoon, or droll.
Gēlātus, ōnis. f. 3. a freezing.
Gēlātus, a, um. *pt.* frozen.
Gēlcidium, i. n. frost, water frozen, ice.
Gēlida, æ. f. 1. cold water.
Gēlyde, *adv.* coldly, chilly, fearfully, faintly.
Gēlfidus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* cold as ice, cold.
Gēlor, āre. a. 1. to freeze, congeal.
Gēlor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be frozen.
Gelōtōphyē, es. f. 1. an herb causing much laughter.
Gelōtōphyllis, f. 3. an herb which, being drank with wine and myrrh, causes much laughter, *Apul.*
Gēlu, n. *indecl.* frost, cold, ice.

GEM

Gēlum, i. n. 2. *Idem.*
Gēlus, i. n. 2. *Idem.*
Gēmēbundus, a, um. *adj.* full of sighing, or groaning, groaning.
Gēnellar, āris. n. 3. an oil-vessel.
Gēmellipāra, æ. f. one bearing twins.
Gēmelliticus, a, um. *adj.* of twins.
Gēmellua, a, um. *adj.* double, of twins. [*ed.*]
Gēmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be lamented.
Gēmēns, tis. *pt.* groaning, bemoaning, lamenting, roaring, creaking.
Gēmīnans, tis. *pt.* doubling, coupling.
Gēmīnātīm, *adv.* doubly.
Gēmīnatio, ōnis. f. 3. a doubling.
Gēmīnātus, a, um. *pt.* doubled, made twice as much, repeated.
Gēmīni, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. twins, two born at one birth, a constellation called Castor and Pollux.
Gēmīnitudo, inis. f. 3. a doubling.
Gēmīno, āre. *act.* 1. to double, redouble, increase, couple.
Gēmīnor, āri. *pass.* to be doubled.
Gēmīnus, a, um. *adj.* double, two, equal, alike.
Gēmisco, cēre. n. 3. to groan.
Gēmītur, *impers.* they groan.
Gēmītus, ūs. (& ti. *Plaut.*) m. a groan, or sigh, a howling.
Gemma, æ. f. 1. a gem, jewel, precious stone, young bud, or shoot.
Gemmans, tis. *pt.* budding, glittering, or shining like a precious stone, richly adorned with pearls, or jewels.
Gemmarius, a, um. *adj.* of jewels.
Gemmārius, i. m. 2. a jeweller, a dealer in jewels, a lapidary.
Gemmasco, & **Gemmesco**, cēre. *inc.* 3. to begin to bud, to grow hard. [*out.*]
Gemmatio, ōnis. f. 3. a budding.
Gemmātor, ōris. m. 3. a jeweller.
Gemmātus, a, um. *pt.* set, or

GEN

adorned with jewels, shining, budded.
Gemmeus, a, um. *adj.* of, like, or set with precious stones, fine, bright.
Geminifer, a, um. *adj.* that bringeth, or beareth jewels, or precious stones.
Gemmo, āre. n. 1. to bud, spring, shoot out, bloom, sparkle.
Gemmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of jewels, adorned with jewels, rich.
Genimūla, æ. f. 1. a young bud.
Gēmo, mēre, mui, mītum, a. & n. 3. *cum.* *acc.* to groan, bewail, lament, or mourn, complain, bellow, coo, crack.
Gēmōr, mi. *pass.* to be lamented.
Gēmōniæ scālæ, a place in Rome, where condemned persons were cast into the Tiber. [*sad.*]
Gēmūlus, a, um. *adj.* mournful.
Gēmursæ, æ. f. 1. a corn on the toe.
Gēna, æ. f. 1. the cheek, the eyelid.
Gēnavius, a, um. *adj.* gluttonous.
Gēneālōgia, æ. f. 1. a genealogy.
Gēneālōgicus, a, um. *adj.* genealogical.
Gēneālōgus, i. m. 2. a genealogist, writer of genealogies, herald.
Gēner, ēri. m. 2. a son-in-law.
Gēnerābilis, e. *adj.* that may be engendered, or begotten.
Gēnerālis, e. *adj.* general, universal.
Gēnerālīter, *adv.* generally.
Gēnerandus, a, um. *pt.* to beget, or be begotten, be produced.
Gēnerans, tis. *pl.* begetting, composing.
Gēnerāscō, cēre. *incept.* 3. to breed.
Gēnerātīm, *adv.* in general, by kinds.
Gēneratio, ōnis. f. 3. a generation, engendering, or begetting.
Gēnerātor, ōris. m. 3. he that begetteth, begotter, breeder, ancestor.

Gēnērātus, a, um. *pt.* generated, engendered, begotten, bred, descended.
 Gēnēro, āre. *a.* 1. to generate, engender, beget, breed, conceive, bring forth, produce, spring, make, or create, invent, or devise.
 Gēnēror, āri. *pass.* to be produced.
 Gēnērōnē, *adv.* idā, *comp.* generously, nobly, gallantly, courageously.
 Gēnērōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. generosity, kindness, excellence, nobility, nobleness, majesty, dignity, courage.
 Gēnērōsus, i. m. 2. a gentleman.
 Gēnērōsus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* generous, kind, good, great, noble, born of a noble race, courageous, brave, fruitful, plentiful.
 Gēnēsis, is, vel eos. *f.* 3. generation, nativity, the first book of Moses.
 Gēnethlia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a nativity, birthday, birthday-feast.
 Gēnethliāci, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. casters of nativities, astrologers.
 Gēnethiōlōgia, æ. *f.* 1. a casting of nativities, astrology.
 Gēni, *pro* Gigni, *Lucr.*
 Gēnialis, e. *adj.* genial, festive, merry, cheerful, joyous, gay, pleasant, of, or pertaining to marriage.
 Gēniālitās, ātis. *f.* 3. mirth, pleasantry.
 Gēniālītēr, *adv.* genially, pleasantly.
 Gēnicūlātim, *adv.* from joint to joint.
 Gēnicūlātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kneeling.
 Gēnicūlātus, a, um. *pt.* jointed, knotty.
 Gēnicūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to joint, or knot.
 Gēnicūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* knotty.
 Gēnicūlum, i. n. 2. a small kneē, a joint.

Gēnicūlus, i. m. 2. a corner, an angle.
 Gēnista, æ. *f.* 1. a broom.
 Gēnita, æ. *f.* 1. a daughter.
 Gēnitābilis, e. *adj. id. qu.* Genitalis.
 Gēnitālis, e. *adj.* serving to engender, or for breed, of, or belonging to one's birth. Genitalia corpora, the four elements, *Lucr.*
 Gēnitālītēr, *adv.* by generation.
 Gēnītivus, a, um. *adj. genitive,* generated, natural, born with us, belonging to the same family.
 Gēnītōr, ōris. *m.* 3. a father, begetter, creator, maker, beginner.
 Gēnītrix, icis. *f.* 3. a mother, a dam.
 Gēnītūra, æ. *f.* 1. generation, begetting, conception, the time, or planet of one's nativity.
 Gēnītūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will engender, beget, or produce.
 Gēnītus, a, um. *pt.* begotten, bred, born, sprung, descended.
 Gēnītus, ūs. *m.* 4. *pro* Genitura.
 Gēnius, i. m. 2. a genius, good, or evil demon, the tutelār deity of a place, pleasantness, good grace, skill, art, a natural inclination, or disposition. Genio indulgere, to make much of himself, *Pers.*
 Defraudare genium, to pinch his belly, *Ter.*
 Gēno, ēre, nui, nītum. *a.* 3. to beget. [ten.
 Gēnor, ni, nītus. *pass.* to be begot.
 Gēna, tis. *f.* 3. a nation, people, tribe, kindred, or stock, family, breed, swarm, shoal, or fry, one of a nation. Minimē gentium, by no means in the world, *Ter.*
 Gēntiana, æ. *f.* 1. gentian, felwort.
 Gēntius, a, um. *adj.* of a nation.
 Gēntilis, e. *adj.* gentile, heathen, of the same nation, house, family, ancestry, flock, or name.
 Gēntilis, is. *m.* 3. a gentile, a heathen.

Gēntilitās, ātis. *f.* 3. gentility, the multitude of a people, or family, the relation and alliance of the same stock and kindred, agreeableness of nature.
 Gēntilitās, a, um. *adj.* that is common to a people, or family, or that is peculiar to them; that cometh by descent from our ancestors.
 Gēnu, *indecl. n.* a knee, the leg.
 Gēnuālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. garters, hose.
 Gēnuſſectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a kneeling.
 Gēnuſſecto, tēre. *neu. S.* to kneel.
 Gēnuinē, *adv.* genuinely.
 Gēnuinus, a, um. *adj.* genuine, original, natural, peculiar, proper.
 Gēnus, ēris. *n.* 3. a kind, sort, kindred, lineage, stock, family, descent, extraction, birth, race, breed, offspring, issue, nation, or people, way, or manner of, writing, gender, genus, or general term.
 Gēnus, i. m. 2. *pro* Genu.
 Geodæsia, æ. *f.* 1. a measuring of land.
 Geodætes, æ. *m.* 1. a surveyor of land.
 Geogrāphia, æ. *f.* 1. geography.
 Geogrāphicus, a, um. *adj.* geographical.
 Geogrāphus, i. m. 2. a geographer.
 Geōmetra, æ. *m.* 1. a geometriician.
 Geōmetres, æ. *m.* 1. *Idem.*
 Geōmetria, æ. *f.* 1. geometry.
 Geōmetrica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the rules, or grounds of geometry.
 Geōmetricē, *adv.* like a geometriician.
 Geōmetricus, a, um. *adj.* geometrical.
 Georgica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. georgics.
 Georgicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to georgics, or husbandry.

GER

Gērānītes, æ. m. 1. a precious stone in colour like a crane's neck.
Gērānium, i. n. 2. the herb stork-bill.
Gērāria, æ. f. 1. a child's maid.
Gērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne, done, achieved, or carried on.
Gērēns, tis. *pt.* bearing, wearing, doing, managing, carrying on.
Germāna, æ. f. 1. a sister.
Germāne, *adv.* brotherly, kindly.
Germānitas, ātis. *f.* 3. brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred.
Germāniter, *adv.* brotherly.
Germāntūs, *adv.* faithfully, sincerely.
Germānus, a, um. *adj.* isēmus, *sup.* come of the same stock, near akin, or allied, very like, natural, right, proper, true, real, genuine.
Germānus, i. m. 2. a brother, a cousin-german.
Germasco, see **Gemmasco**.
Germen, īnis. n. 3. a bud, a sprout.
Germīnans, tis. *pt.* budding.
Germīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a budding.
Germīnātus, ūs. 4. a budding.
Germīno, āre. a. 1. to bud, to sprout.
Gēro, rēre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to bear, or carry, wear, have, show, or display, manage, conduct, or carry on, do, perform, execute, or achieve. *Cum reciproc. seq.* to behave. *Gerere personam alicujus*, to represent him, *Cic.* *morem alicui*, to obey, or humour him, *Id.* *partus*, to conceive, or be with young, *Plin.* *odium*, to hate, *Id.*
Gēror, ri. *pass.* to be carried on.
Gēro, ōnis. m. 3. a porter, a carrier.
Gērōntōcōmīum, i. n. 2. an hospital for poor old people.
Gerræ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. hurdles, gables, trifles, or things of no va-

GES

lue, triflers, silly people, simpletons.
Gerres, is. *f.* 3. a sprat.
Gerro, ōnis. m. 3. a trifler, a droll.
Gērūla, æ. f. 1. a nursery-maid.
Gērūlātor, ōris. m. 3. a porter.
Gērūlīfigūlus, i. m. 2. one who maketh and carrieth about lies.
Gērūlus, i. m. 2. porter, chairman.
Gērundium, i. n. 2. a gerund.
Gērūsia, æ. f. 1. the senate-house, a senate, a convention.
Gesta, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. acts, exploits, achievements.
Gestamen, īnis. n. 3. a carriage, sceptre, or mace, buckler, shield, any thing carried, or worn.
Gestandus, a, um. *pt.* to be borne.
Gestans, tis. *pt.* bearing, carrying.
Gestātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bearing, or carrying, riding, a litter.
Gestātor, ōris. m. 3. a bearer.
Gestātōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to carriage. [eth.
Gestatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that bears.
Gestātus, a, um. *pt.* born, carried.
Gestātus, ūs. m. a bearing, or carrying.
Gesticulāria, æ. f. 1. a dancing wench.
Gesticulātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gesticulation, a quick motion, a gambol.
Gesticulātor, ōris. m. 3. a mimic, buffoon, tumbler, puppet-player.
Gesticlōr, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to mimic, make strange gestures, dance.
Gestiens, tis. *pt.* leaping, or skipping about, desiring greatly, longing.
Gestio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. to leap for joy, leap, skip, long, desire greatly, delight in.
Gestio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a management.
Gestlātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a frequent carrying.
Gestlō, āre. a. 1. to bear, to carry often.

GIG

Gesto, āre. a. 1. to bear, carry wear often.
Gestor, āri. *p.* to be borne. [er-
Gestor, ōris. m. a carrier, tale-bearer.
Gestum, i. n. 2. an action, an exploit.
Gestuōse, *adv.* full of action.
Gestuōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of gesture, or action, apish.
Gestūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to carry on, about to do.
Gestus, a, um. *pt.* borne, carried, carried on, managed, achieved, performed, done. *Gestus est mihi mos*, I was obeyed, *Cic.*
Gestus, ūs. m. 4. a gesture, or motion of the body, motion, or sign, demeanour, carriage, behaviour.
Gēsum, i. n. a dart used by the Gauls.
Geum, i. n. 2. the herb avens.

GI

Gibba, æ. f. 1. a bunch on the back.
Gibber, ēta, ērum. *adj.* humpbacked.
Gibbērosus, id. *qu.* Gibbosus.
Gibbērum, i. n. 2. whatever stands poking out.
Gibbōsus, a, um. *adj.* bunched, bossed, crook-backed, crump-shouldered.
Gibbus, a, um. *adj.* bunched out, bossed, crooked, convex.
Gibbus, i. m. 2. & **Gibber**, is. m. 3. & **Gibber**, i. m. 2. a bunch, or swelling on the back, or any other part of the body.
Gigāntēs, a, um. *adj.* of giants, gigantic.
Gigantōmāchia, æ. f. 1. the battle of the giants.
Gigas, antis. m. 3. a giant.
Gīgēria, ōrum. *pl.* n. giblets.
Gignendus, a, um. *pt.* to beget, or be begotten.
Gigno, nēre, gēnui, gēnitum. a. 3. to beget, breed, bring forth, create, make, or fashion, invent, occasion.

Gignor, ni, gēnitus. *pass.* to be engendered, born, produced, &c.
 Gilvus, a, um. *adj.* flesh-coloured.
 Gingiber, ēra, n. 3. ginger.
 Gingidium, i. n. 2. chervil.
 Gingiva, æ. f. 1. the gum wherein the teeth are set.
 Gingriator, ōris. a piper.
 Gingrio, ire. n. 4. to gaggle like a goose.
 Gingritus, ūs. m. 4. a gaggle.
 Ginnus, i. m. 2. a mule.
 Git, vel Gith, n. *ind.* a cockle, a small seed.

GL

Glābellus, a, um. *adj.* smooth, bare.
 Glāber, bra, brum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* smooth, bald, bare, without hair.
 Glabrāria, æ. f. 1. she who plucketh off hair.
 Glabreo, ēre. n. 2. to be bare.
 Glabresco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to begin to be smooth.
 Glabrētum, i. n. a bare place.
 Glabriōnes, um. *pl.* m. 3. bald people.
 Glabrītas, ātis. *f.* smoothness, baldness.
 Glabro, āre. a. 1. to take off hair.
 Glāciālis, e. *adj.* frozen, freezing, icy, cold.
 Glāciāns, tis. *pt.* freezing.
 Glāciātus, a, um. *pt.* frozen, turned to a curd.
 Glācies, ēi. f. 5. ice. Glacies æris, the solidity of brass, *Lucr.*
 Glācio, āre. a. 1. to freeze, to congeal.
 Glāciōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be frozen.
 Glācito, āre. n. 1. to cackle like a goose.
 Glādiātor, ōris. m. 3. a gladiator, sword-player, fencer, fencing-master, bravo, hector, bully.
 Glādiātōriē, *adv.* cut-throat-like.
 Glādiātōrium, i. n. 2. a fencing-school.
 Glādiātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or be-

longing to gladiators, or fencers, resolute, bloody, murderous.
 Glādiātūra, æ. f. 1. a fencing.
 Glādiōlus, i. m. 2. a dagger, sedge.
 Glādus, i. m. 2. a sword, knife, swordfish, corded roll of wool.
 Glandārius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to mast, or acorns.
 Glandifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* bearing acorns. [flesh.]
 Glandium, i. n. 2. a kernel in the
 Glandūla, æ. f. 1. a little acorn, or kernel, a spongy part, a suppository.
 Glandūlæ, ārum. *pl.* f. 1. the glanders. [ncls.]
 Glandūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of kernels.
 Glans, dis. f. 3. an acorn, chesnut, pellet, or plummet of lead, or other metal, the nut of any thing.
 Glārea, æ. f. 1. gravel, grit, sand.
 Glāreōla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* small gravel.
 Glāreōsus, a, um. *adj.* gravelly.
 Glastum, i. n. 2. wood for dying blue.
 Glāucīnus, a, um. *adj.* of a sea-green colour.
 Glāucis, idos. f. 3. one grey-eyed.
 Glāuciscus, i. m. 2. a fish, which being eaten in broth by women, produces plenty of milk. *Plin.*
 Glāucōma, ātis. n. 3. & Glaucoma, æ. f. 1. a disease in the eye, a wall-eye, a pin, or web, a film.
 Glāucōpis, idis. f. 3. one owl-eyed.
 Glāucus, a, um. *adj.* grey, blue, azure, sky-coloured, sea-green, red.
 Glēba, æ. f. 1. a clod, clot, or lump of earth, a turf, a piece of stone.
 Glēbālis, e. *adj.* made of clods, or turf.
 Glēbārius, a, um. *adj.* ploughing.
 Glēbōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of clods, cloddy.
 Glēbūla, æ. f. 1. a little clod, a little piece of land.
 Glēssum, i. n. 2. a kind of amber.

Glēucinum, i. n. 2. fresh oil.
 Glīnon, i. n. 2. a kind of maple.
 Glīrarium, i. n. 2. a place for dormice.
 Glīs, iris. m. 3. a dormouse.
 Glīs, idis. f. 3. mouldiness in bread.
 Gliscens, tis. *pt.* growing, increasing, extending, raging, prevailing.
 Glisco, cēre. n. 3. to grow, increase, spread, extend, rage, grow fat, shine, desire earnestly.
 Glōbātum, *adv.* in a round, or body.
 Glōbātio, ōnis. f. 3. a gathering round.
 Glōbātus, a, um. *pt.* made round.
 Glōbo, āre. *act.* 1. to make, or form round, gather together, collect.
 Glōbor, āri. *pass.* to be made round.
 Glōbōē, *adv.* in a round form.
 Glōbōsitas, ātis. f. 3. roundness.
 Glōbōsus, a, um. *adj.* round.
 Glōbūlus, i. m. 2. a globeule, a little globe, ball, &c. a cracknel.
 Glōbus, i. m. 2. a globe, sphere, ball, bowl, troop, squadron, or party, knot, or body.
 Glōciens, tis. *pt.* clucking.
 Glōcio, ire. *neut.* 4. to cluck, to cackle.
 Glōcītatio, ōnis. f. 3. a clucking.
 Glōcīto, āre. 1. *id. qu.* Glocio.
 Glōmērālis, e. *adj.* that turneth about.
 Glōmērāmen, īnis. n. 3. a small ball, pellet, pill, heap.
 Glōmērāns, tis. *pt.* winding round.
 Glōmērārius, a, um. *adj.* winding.
 Glōmērātum, *adv.* in heaps.
 Glōmērātio, ōnis. f. 3. a winding up, the pacing, or ambling of a horse. [up.]
 Glōmērātor, ōris. m. 3. a winder
 Glōmērātus, a, um. *pt.* brought into a round heap, wound up, collected, confused, out of order.
 Glōmēro, āre. *act.* 1. to wind round, or up, make, or form round, ga-

GLO

tner in a round heap, collect, assemble, or flock round together. *Glomerare gressus*, to amble, *Virg.* [round].
Glömëror, *ari. pass.* to be formed
Glömërosus, *a, um. adj.* round like a bottom of thread, swarmed together. [heap].
Glömulus, *i. m. 2.* a little round
Glömus, *i. m. 2.* a bottom of yarn, a clue of thread.
Glömus, *ëris. n. 3.* idem.
Glória, *æ. f. 1.* glory, renown, honour, praise, respect, reputation, a good name, vaunting, pride, valour.
Glöriabundus, *a, um. adj.* boasting.
Glöriandus, *a, um. pt.* to be boasted.
Glörians, *tis. pt.* boasting, bragging.
Glöriatio, *önis. f. 3.* boasting, pride.
Glöriator, *öris. m. 3.* a boaster.
Glöriäturus, *a, um. pt.* about to boast.
Glörifico, *äre. act. 1.* to glorify.
Glörificor, *ari. pass.* to be glorified.
Glöriöla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* small glory.
Glörior, *ari. ätus. dep. 1.* to glory, boast, extol with boasting.
Glörjöse, *adv. iüs. comp. issimè, sup.* gloriously, with great honour, nobly, vainly, proudly, boastingly.
Glörjösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* glorious, full of glory, honourable, noble, renowned, vain-glorious, boasting, proud.
Glos, *öris. f. 3.* a sister-in-law.
Glossa, *æ. f. 1.* a tongue, or dialect, interpretation, hard term, a gloss.
Glossarium, *i. n. 2.* a glossary, a dictionary, or table to show the signification of words in divers tongues. *Mortuaria glossaria*, almanacks that are out of date, *Gell.*
Glossarium, *i. n. 2.* a dictionary to show the meaning of words in different tongues.

GNA

Glossarius, *i. m. 2.* an interpreter of strange words.
Glossatus, *a, um. adj.* expounded.
Glossëma, *ätis. n. 3.* a gloss, or exposition, an obsolete word.
Glötëro, *äre. n. 1.* to cry like a stork.
Glubo, *bëre, bi, itum. a. 3.* to pull off the bark, or skin, peel, strip.
Glüma, *æ. f. 1.* the husk of corn, chaff.
Glüten, *ïnis. n. 3.* glue, paste, solder.
Glütinamen, *ïnis. n. 3.* a gluing.
Glütinamentum, *i. n. 2.* gluish matter.
Glütinandus, *a, um. pt.* to be glued.
Glütinatio, *önis. f. 3.* a gluing.
Glütinator, *öris. m. 3.* one that glueth.
Glütino, *äre. act. 1.* to glue, paste, or solder, close, or dry up.
Glütinor, *ari. ätus. pass.* to be glued.
Glütinösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* glutinous, clammy.
Glütinum, *i. n. 2.* glue.
Glütio, *ire, ivi, itum. act. 4.* to swallow. *Glutire vocem*, to rattle in the throat, *Plin.*
Glüto, *önis. m. 3.* a glutton.
Gluttus, *i. m. 2.* the gullet.
Glütus, *a, um. adj.* thrust hard together, joined close, compact.
Glycyrrhiza, *æ. f. 1.* licorice.

GN

Gnäphälum, *i. n. 2.* chaffweed.
Gnäre, *adv.* skilfully.
Gnäritas, *ätis. f. 3.* experience, knowledge.
Gnäritë, *adv.* skilfully.
Gnäritus, *e. adj.* skilful.
Gnärus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. skilful, expert.* learned, well-known.
Gnäta, *æ. f. 1.* a daughter.
Gnätho, *önis. m.* parasite, flatterer.
Gnäthönicus, *i. m. 2.* a spunger.
Gnätus, *a, um. pt.* born.

GRA

Gnätus, *i. m. 2.* a son.
Gnäviter, *adv.* stoutly, in earnest.
Gnävus, *a, um. adj.* lusty, stout, quick, active, diligent, industrious.
Gnöma, *æ. f. 1.* a sentence.
Gnömon, *önis. m. 3.* the pin of a dial, a carpenter's square, a tooth.
Gnömönice, *es. f. 1.* the art of dialing.
Gnömönicus, *a, um. adj.* of a dial.
Gnömönicus, *i. m. 2.* a dial maker.

GO

Göbio, *önis. m. 3.* a gudgeon.
Göbius, *i. m. 2.* idem.
Gomphus, *i. m. 2.* a pile, stake, iron hook.
Gönorrhæa, *æ. f. 1.* a running sore.
Görgönia, *æ. f. 1.* coral.
Görÿtus, *i. m. 2.* a quiver.
Gössipinus, *a, um. adj.* of cotton, bombast.
Gössipion, *i. n. 2.* the cotton tree, cotton.

GR

Gräbätulus, *i. m. 2.* a little couch.
Gräbätus, *i. m. 2.* a couch, a small portable bed, a bed, a hammock.
Gräcilentus, *a, um. adj.* slender, lean. [slim].
Gräcilesco, *cëre. inc. 3.* to grow
Gräcīlipes, *ëdis. adj.* slender-shank-ed.
Gräcīlis, *e. adj. ior. comp. illimus, sup.* slender, slim, thin, lean, lank, meagre, poor, small, young, tender, soft, weak, barren, unfruitful.
Gräcīlitas, *ätis. f. 3.* slenderness, slimness, leanness, lankness, weakness.
Gräcillo, *äre. neut. 1.* to cackle.
Gräcūlus, *i. m. 2.* a jackdaw, a jay,
Gräcus, *i. m. 2.* a crow. [a fish].
Grädärius, *a, um. adj.* that goeth softly. [greas].
Grädätip, *adv.* gradually, by de

Grādātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gradation, regular progress, figure in rhetoric. [steps.]

Grādātus, a, um. *adj.* made with Grādiens, tis. *pt.* going, proceeding. Grādiōr, i, gressus sum. *dep.* 3. to go, go along, walk, march, proceed, or advance.

Grādivictōla, æ. *c. g.* 1. a worshipper of Mars.

Grādivus, i. *m.* Mars, war.

Grādus, ūs. *m.* 4. a step, pace, advance, course, way, or means, stair, round of a ladder, degree, rank, or quality, station, or place, curling.

Græcānicus, a, um. *adj.* of Greece. Græcē, *adv.* in Greek.

Græciensis, e. *adj.* Grecian.

Græcismus, i. *m.* 2. a Grecism.

Græco, āre. *neut.* 1. *id. qu.*

Græcor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to play the Greek, speak Greek, drink and revel like the Greeks.

Græcōstāsis, is. *f.* 3. a place in Rome, where the ambassadors of Greece used to lodge.

Græcūla, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of rose.

Græcūlus, a, um. *adj.* Grecian, vain, silly, trifling, haranguing.

Græcūlus, i. *m.* 2. a poor Grecian.

Græcus, a, um. *adj.* Greek, Grecian. Græcā fide mercari, to buy with ready money, *Plaut.*

Grajūgēna, æ. *c. g.* 1. a Greek born, a Grecian.

Grajus, a, um. *adj.* Grecian.

Grallē, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. crutches, stilts.

Grallātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that goeth on crutches, or stilts, a stalker.

Grallātōrius gradus, a long stride.

Grānen, inis. *n.* 3. grass, an herb.

Grāmia, æ. *f.* 1. rheum of the eyes.

Grāmīneus, a, um. *adj.* grassy.

Grāmīnōeus, a, um. *adj.* overgrown with, or full of grass, grassy.

Grammāteus, i. *m.* 2. a notary.

Grammātica, æ. *f.* 1. vel Grammātica, es. *f.* 1. grammar, art of grammar.

Grammātica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. grammar rules, or institutions.

Grammāticālis, e. *adj.* of grammar. Grammāticālīter, *adv.* grammatically.

Grammāticaster, tri. *m.* 2. a pedant. Grammāticē, *adv.* like a grammarian.

Grammāticus, a, um. *adj.* of grammar. Grammāticus, i. *m.* 2. a grammarian.

Grammātiata, æ. *m.* 1. a pedant. Grammīcus, a, um. *adj.* of lines.

Grānārium, i. *n.* 4. a granary, a garner.

Grānātum, i. *n.* 2. a pomegranate tree.

Grānātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath grains.

Grandēvītas, ātis. *f.* 3. great age.

Grandēvus, a, um. *adj.* very old, aged.

Grandesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow big.

Grandīcūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat big, or great.

Grandīlōquus, a, um. *adj.* that speaketh in lofty style.

Grandīneus, a, um. *adj.* of hail.

Grandīno, āre. *neut.* 1. to hail.

Grandīnōeus, a, um. *adj.* full of hail.

Grandio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to make greater, or larger, to hasten.

Grandior, īri, itus. *pass.* to be grown.

Grandis, e. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, sup. great, large, big, huge, considerable, noble, capital, sumptuous, lofty, sublime, plentiful, aged.

Granditas, ātis. *f.* 3. largeness, loftiness, sublimity, a great age.

Grandiūs, *adv.* more sublimely, more loftily, more largely, bigger.

Grandiūscūlus, a, um. *adj.* some-

what big, of a good stature, or age.

Grando, inis. *f.* 3. hail, a hard swelling. [parched corn.]

Grānea, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of food of Grānifer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth corn.

Grānōeus, a, um. *adj.* full of kernels.

Grānum, i. *n.* 2. a grain of corn, a kernel, a barley corn.

Grāphīarium, i. *n.* 2. a pencease, an ink-horn.

Grāphīariathēca, a pen, or pencil-case.

Grāphice, es. *f.* 1. the art of painting, limning, or drawing.

Grāphicē, *adv.* artificially, exactly.

Grāphicōtērus, *adj.* more perfect.

Grāphicus, a, um. *adj.* perfect, done to the life, well delineated.

Grāphis, Ydis. *f.* 3. the art of drawing, or designing, a pencil.

Grāphiscus, i. *m.* 2. an instrument to draw a dart out of a wound.

Grāphium, i. *n.* 2. an iron pen, a pencil. [on.]

Grassandum est. *imp.* we must go

Grassans, tis. *pt.* passing, attacking.

Grassatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a proceeding, a robbing on the highway.

Grassator, ōris. *m.* 3. a highwayman. [tio.]

Grassātūra, æ. *f.* 1. *id. qu.* Grassa-

Grassatus, a, um. *pt.* attacking.

Grassor, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to go, march, proceed, or advance,

spread, rage, attack, set, or fall upon, rob, plunder, enter.

Grātābundus, a, um. *adj.* with joy, or thanks.

Grātans, tis. *pt.* congratulating.

Grātānter, *adv.* kindly, willingly.

Grāte, *adv.* gratefully, thankfully.

Grātes, *pl. f.* 3. in nom. & accus. tantum, thanks, a requital.

Grātia, æ. *f.* 1. grace, favour, goodwill, kindness, good turn, cour-

teey, obligation, acknowledgment, retaliation, honour, reputation, interest, gracefulness, loveliness, eloquence, sake, cause, or occasion, excuse, pardon.
Grātīz, *arum*, *pl. f.* 1. thanks.
Grātificans, *tis. pt.* gratifying.
Grātificatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a gratifying.
Grātificor, [*gratus*, *facio*], *āri*, *ātus* *sum. dep.* 1. to gratify, do a good turn, oblige, give up.
Grātīis, *id. quod* *Grātis*.
Grātīōsus, *a*, *um. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* gracious, in great esteem, procured by favour, thankful. [*pose.*]
Grātīs, *adv.* gratis, freely, to no purchase.
Grātissimē, *adv.* very willingly.
Grātītō, *āre. n.* 1. to chatter, to cackle. [*fulness.*]
Grātītūdō, *īnis. f.* 3. gratitude, thankfulness.
Grātō, *āre. neut.* 1. *id. qu.*
Grātor, *āri. dep.* 1. to congratulate, wish joy, bid welcome, thank.
Grātūtō, *adv.* freely, without reward. [*free.*]
Grātūtus, *a*, *um. adj.* gratuitous.
Grātūlabundus, *a*, *um. adj.* congratulating, rejoicing with, wishing joy.
Grātūlans, *tis. pt.* congratulating.
Grātūlatiō, *ōnis. f.* 3. congratulation, rejoicing, joy, thanksgiving.
Grātūlātor, *ōris. m.* 3. he that rejoiceth at the good of another.
Grātūlātrix, *icis. f.* 3. she that rejoices, or congratulates.
Grātūlātorius, *adj.* congratulatory.
Grātūlor, *āri. dep.* 1. to congratulate, wish joy, be glad, thank.
Grātus, *a*, *um. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, pleasing, agreeable.
Grāvamen, *īnis. n.* 3. a grievance.
Grāvandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be weighed down, to weigh down.
Grāvans, *tis. pt.* weighing down.

Grāvātē, *adv.* grievously, unwillingly, grudgingly, with regret.
Grāvātim, *adv.* idem.
Grāvātus, *a*, *um. pt.* weighed down, burdened, loaded, drowsy, heavy, hanging down, grudging, unwilling.
Grāvēdīnōsus, *a*, *um. adj.* heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head.
Grāvēdō, *īnis. f.* 3. heaviness, rheum.
Grāvēolens, *tis. adj.* stinking, noisome.
Grāvēolentia, *æ. f.* 1. a strong smell.
Grāvescens, *tis. pt.* growing worse.
Grāvescō, *cēre. inc.* 3. to be burdened, grow heavy, or big, increase, grow stronger, or worse.
Grāvīdātus, *a*, *um. pt.* impregnated.
Grāvīdītās, *ātis. f.* 3. a being great with young, pregnancy, heaviness. [*load*, burden, oppress.
Grāvīdō, *āre. act.* 1. to impregnate.
Grāvīdor, *āri. pass.* to be big with child.
Grāvīdus, *a*, *um. adj.* impregnated, big with young, or child, teeming, loaded, laden, filled, full, heavy, weighty, plentiful, abundant.
Grāvīlloquus, *adj.* speaking gravely.
Grāvīs, *e. adj. ior. comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* heavy, weighty, great, big with child, loaded, full, fat, plump, grave, serious, solemn, awful, terrible, grievous, troublesome, burdensome, hard, difficult, unkind, unwholesome, stinking, rank, dangerous, bad, oppressed, considerable, important, approved, dear, deep, sharp, keen, severe, old, faint, languid.
Grāvīstellus, *i. m.* 2. a fat man.
Grāvītās, *ātis. f.* 3. heaviness, weightiness, gravity, wariness, authority, majesty, greatness, stiffness, unwholesomeness, rankness, difficulty.

Grāvītēr, *adv. iūs. comp.* *issimē*, *sup.* heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously, sorely, severely, hardly, deeply. [*deep.*]
Grāvīuscūlus, *a*, *um. adj.* rather
Grāvō, *āre. act.* 1. to load, burden, weigh down, oppress, trouble, distress, disturb, pain.
Grāvōr, *āri*, *ātus. pass.* to be borne, or weighed down, dislike, grudge, be unwilling, refuse.
Graxo, *is. it.* to make a noise, *Plaut.*
Grēgālis, *e. adj.* of the same flock, or company, common, vulgar, mean.
Grēgārius, *a*, *um. adj.* of the common set, common, ordinary.
Grēgālīm, *adv.* by flocks, or companies. [*flocks.*]
Grēgātus, *a*, *um. pt.* keeping in
Grēmīum, *i. n.* 2. a lap, the bosom, the middle, or heart of a country, the channel of a river, a basin.
Gressus, *a*, *um. pt.* that goeth, going. [*ing.*]
Grossus, *ūs. m.* a step, pace, or go.
Grex, *ēgis. m.* 3. a flock, herd, drove, covey, company, band, or society, chorus, bundle. [*et.*]
Grillo, *āre. n.* 1. to cry like a cricket.
Grīphus, *i. m.* 2. a net, a riddle.
Grōnātice, *æ. f.* the art of surveying land.
Grossūla, *æ. f.* 1. a gooseberry.
Grossulāria, *æ. f.* 1. a gooseberry-bush.
Grossūlus, *i. m.* 2. a green fig.
Grossus, *i. dub. gen.* 2. idem.
Gruīnus, *a*, *um. adj.* of a crane.
Gruīs, *is. d. g.* 3. a crane.
Griumūlus, *i. m.* a little hillock, a bed. [*blood.*]
Grumus, *i. m.* 2. a hillock, clotted
Grundio, *īre, ivi, itum. also.*
Grunio, *īre. neut.* 4. to grunt.
Gronnītus, *ūs. m.* 4. a grunting.
Gruo, *ūere, ui. neut.* 3. to crinkle.
Grus, *uis. d. g.* 3. a crane, an in-

strament to draw, or pull up stones.
 Gryllus, i. m. 2. a cricket, a trick.
 Gryphus, i. m. 2. &
 Gryps, Yphis. m. 3. a griffon.

GU

Gubernaculum, i. n. 2. the helm, or rudder of a ship, steering, government, rule.
 Gubernandus, a, um. *pt.* to govern, or be governed.
 Gubernans, *tis. pt.* governing.
 Gubernatio, *onis. f.* 3. government, management, guidance, steering.
 Gubernator, *oris. m.* 3. a governor, ruler, manager, guide, master, pilot, or steersman.
 Gubernatrix, *icis. f.* 3. a governess.
 Gubernium, i. n. 2. government.
 Gubernō, *äre. act.* 1. to govern, conduct, direct, guide, steer.
 Gubernor, *äri. pass.* to be governed.
 Gula, *æ. f.* 1. the gullet, windpipe, neck, throat, palate, gluttony.
 Gölones, *pl. m.* 3. guttlers, gluttons.
 Gölöse, *iüs. adv.* gluttonously.
 Gölösus, a, um. *adj.* gluttonous, greedy. Gulosus *lector*, a great reader.

Gümia, *æ. f.* 1. a glutton, gluttony.
 Gummatus, a, um. *adj.* gummed, gummy.
 Gumen, *inis. n.* 3. gum. [gum.
 Gummi, *n. ind.* & Gummis, *is. f.*
 Gummīnosus, a, um. *adj.* gummy.
 Gummīnus, a, um. *adj.* made of gum.
 Gummītio, *onis. f.* 3. a gumming.
 Gummōsus, a, um. *adj.* gummy.
 Gurdus, i. m. 2. a fool, a sot.
 Gurgēs, *itis. m.* 3. whirlpool, gulf, the deep, a riotous spender, a glutton.
 Gurgüllio, *onis. m.* 3. the windpipe.
 Gurgustium, i. n. 2. cottage, cabin.
 Gustandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tasted.
 Gustatio, *onis. f.* 3. a tasting.

246

Gustatorium, i. n. 2. an eating-room, a dram-cup, a taste.
 Gustatus, a, um. *pt.* tasted. [taste.
 Gustatus, *üs. m.* 4. a tasting, the
 Gusto, *äre. act.* 1. to taste, sip, try, listen, to overhear.
 Gustor, *äri. pass.* to be tasted.
 Gustulum, i. n. 2. a taste, a morsel.
 Gustus, *üs. m.* 4. a gust, taste, smack, relish, the sense of tasting.
 Gutta, *æ. f.* 1. a drop, very little, a spot, speck, mark.
 Guttans, *tis. pt.* dropping. [drop.
 Guttātim, *adv.* by drops, drop by
 Guttatus, a, um. *pt.* spotted, speckled.
 Guttula, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a little drop.
 Guttulum, i. n. 2. a little crust.
 Guttulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little cruse, *Plin.*
 Guttum, i. n. 2. a cruse, an ewer.
 Guttur, *üris. n.* & *m.* 3. the throat.
 Guttur inferior, the long gut, *Plaut.*
 Gutturnium, i. n. 2. a laver, or ewer.
 Guttus, i. m. 2. a cruse, a cruet.

GY

Gymnas, *ädias. f.* 3. the act of wrestling, a female wrestler.
 Gymnasiarcha, *æ. m.* 1. chief school-master, principal, or head of a college, master of an academy.
 Gymnasiarchus, i. m. 2. idem.
 Gymnasium, i. n. 2. a place where wrestlers, &c. performed feats of activity, a school, college, hall.
 Gymnasticus, a, um. *adj.* gymnastic, belonging to exercise.
 Gymnicus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to exercise.
 Gynæceum, i. n. 2. a nursery, a seraglio.
 Gypsatio, *onis. f.* 3. a plastering.
 Gypsator, *oris. m.* 3. a plasterer.
 Gypsatus, a, um. *pt.* plastered, whitened.

Gypso, *äre. act.* 1. to plaster.
 Gypsum, i. n. 2. plaster, mortar.
 Gyralis, *e. adj.* turning about.
 Gyration, *onis. f.* 3. a turning about.
 Gyranus, a, um. *pt.* turning about.
 Gyrgillus, i. m. 2. a wheel, a reel.
 Gyro, *äre. act.* 1. to turn round.
 Gyrosus, a, um. *adj.* wheeling round.
 Gyrys, i. m. 2. a circle, circuit, compass, revolution, career.

HA

HA, *interj.* ah, away.
 Häbena, *æ. f.* 1. the reins of a bridle, a whip, lash, thong, or strap, power, rule, government, management. *Classi immittere habenas*, to set sail, *Virg.*
 Häbendus, a, um. *pt.* to be had, possessed, made, accounted, &c.
 Häbens, *tis. pt.* having.
 Häbentia, *æ. f.* 1. riches, fortune.
 Häbentia, *æ. f.* 1. a little bridle, a thong.
 Häbeo, *äre, bui, bitum. a.* 2. to have, possess, enjoy, embrace, hold, contain, keep, get, or acquire, handle, or use, act, manage, esteem, account, or reckon, think, treat, find, know, or understand, be able, dwell, or continue, give occasion, to have taken, seized, or surprised.
 Häbeor, *äri. pass.* to be had.
 Häbessit, *pro Habeat, Cic.*
 Häbilis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. fit, suitable, proper, adapted, apt, handsome, able, sound.*
 Häbilitas, *ätis. f.* 3. fitness, ability.
 Häbilität, *adv. issimè, sup. fitly.*
 Häbitabilis, *e. adj.* habitable. [*den.*
 Häbitaculum, i. n. 2. a dwelling, a habitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be inhabited.
 Häbitans, *tis. pt.* inhabiting.
 Häbitatio, *onis. f.* 3. habitation, house, abode, house-rent.

HÆR

HAL

HAR

Hæbýtiancūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little dwelling-place.
Hæbýtator, ōris. m. 3. an inhabitant.
Hæbýtatrix, icis. f. 3. an inhabitant.
Hæbýtatus, a, um. *pt.* inhabited.
Hæbýto, ōnis. f. 3. an enjoyment.
Hæbýto, ære. a. & n. 1. to inhabit, dwell, live, abide, have often.
Hæbýtor, æri. *pass.* to be inhabited.
Hæbýtor, ōris. m. 3. an inhabitant.
Hæbýtudo, inis. f. 3. a habit, or constitution of the body, plumpness, fatness.
Hæbýturus, a, um. *pt.* that shall have, or ought to have, to enjoy.
Hæbýtus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* had. given, accounted, esteemed, affected, inclined, treated, handled, used, enjoyed, fat, well-liking, in good plight.
Hæbýtus, ūs. m. 4. a habit, manner, state, or fashion, appearance, feature, carriage, or demeanour, constitution, dress, apparel, attire.
Hæc, *adv.* by this way, or place.
Hæcpropt̃er, *adv.* therefore.
Hæctēnd̃s, *adv.* hitherto, thus far, to this time, or place, thus much and no more.
Hædrōbolum, i. n. 2. a sweet smelling gum.
Hædūcūls, i. m. a little kid.
Hædūle, ie. n. 3. a fold for kids.
Hædūllus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little goat.
Hædūnus, a, um. *adj.* of a kid.
Hædūlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little goat.
Hædus, i. m. 2. a kid.
Hæmāties, æ. m. 1. a bloodstone.
Hæmorrhagia, æ. f. 1. a flux of blood.
Hæmorrhōis, ūdis. f. 3. the piles.
Hæredīolum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a small inheritance, or patrimony.
Hæredīp̃eta, æ. c. g. 1. one who seeketh an inheritance by flattery.
Hæredītarius, a, um. *adj.* hereditary.

Hæredýtas, ātis. f. 3. an heritage, inheritance, estate.
Hæredīum, i. n. 2. a small estate, an estate.
Hærens, tis. *pt.* sticking fast.
Hæreo, ēre, æsi, æsum. n. 2. to stick, be fixed, or fastened, continue, remain, sit, lay, linger, or loiter, stop, doubt, waver, follow close, imitate.
Hæres, ēdis. c. g. 3. an heir, an heir-ess. [nue.]
Hæresco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to continue.
Hæresiarchus, i. m. 2. the chief of a sect.
Hæresis, is. f. 3. a heresy, a sect.
Hæreticē, *adv.* heretically.
Hæreticus, a, um. *adj.* heretical.
Hæreticus, i. m. 2. a heretic.
Hæror, ōris. m. 3. a sticking.
Hæsitābundus, a, um. *adj.* doubtful.
Hæsitans, tis. *pt.* doubting, stammering.
Hæsitantia, æ. f. 1. a stammering.
Hæsitatio, ōnis. f. 3. hesitation, doubt, a stammering, or stuttering.
Hæsitator, ōris. m. 3. a delayer.
Hæsitātus, a, um. *pt.* doubted of.
Hæsito, ære. n. 1. to hesitate, doubt, fault, stammer, stutter.
Hæsitudo, inis. f. 3. doubtfulness.
Hæsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will stick to, hang upon, or remain.
Hālans, tis. *pt.* breathing, smelling.
Halcyon, ōnis. f. 3. a kingfisher.
Halcyōneus, a, um. *adj.* halcyon.
Hālec, ēcis. f. & n. a herring, brine.
Hālēcūla, æ. f. 1. a sprat.
Hālitus, ūs. m. 4. breath, a gasp, a vapour.
Hallēlujah, praise ye the Lord.
Hallex, icis. f. 3. a great toe; viri, a dwarf.
Hallūcinans, tis. *pt.* blundering.
Hallūcinatio, ōnis. f. 3. a blunder.
Hallūcinātor, ōris. m. 3. a blunderer

Hallūcinor, æri. *dep.* 1. to blunder.
Hālo, ære. *act.* 1. to breathe, exhale.
Hālo, ōnis. m. 3. a circle formed about the sun, moon, or stars.
Hālōsis, ēds. m. 3. in *acc.* sing. in & in the taking and sacking of a town.
Halter, ōris. m. 3. a plummet.
Hālus, i. f. 2. comfrey, an herb.
Hāma, æ. f. 1. a leather-bucket, a hook.
Hāmātilis, e. *adj.* of a hook.
Hāmātus, a, um. *adj.* hooked, crooked, bent, entangled, bearded.
Hāmāxa, æ. f. 1. Charles's wain.
Hāmāxgōga, æ. m. 1. a carter.
Hāmāxor, æri. *dep.* 1. to draw a cart.
Hāmīōta, æ. m. 1. an angler.
Hāmōchrysos, i. m. 2. a precious stone seeming like gold sand.
Hāmūla, æ. f. 1. a small bucket, basin.
Hāmūlus, i. m. 2. a small hook.
Hāmus, i. m. 2. a hook, ring, hitchel.
Hāphe, es. f. 1. a dust to sprinkle wrestlers with after anointing.
Hapsus, i. m. 2. a handful, a roller.
Hāra, æ. f. 1. a hogsty, pen, coop.
Hārīōla, æ. f. 1. a prophesess.
Hārīōlātio, ōnis. f. 3. a divining.
Hārīōlor, æri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to foretell.
Hārīōlus, i. m. 2. a soothsayer, diviner, prophet, frantic person.
Hārnamāxa, æ. f. 1. a Persian litter.
Harmōnia, æ. f. 1. harmony, melody, a due proportion, analogy.
Harmōnice, es. f. 1. *Idem.*
Harmōnicus, a, um. *adj.* harmonious. [ple.]
Harp̃ago, ære. a. 1. to hook, to grasp.
Harp̃ago, ōnis. m. 3. a hook, a robber.
Harp̃alus, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Snap.

Harpastum, i. n. a ball, a cricket-ball.

Harpax, ḡgis. m. 3. amber, a whirl.
Harpe, es. f. 1. a scimitar, a bayonet.

Harp̄a, æ. f. 1. a dog's name, Ra-Harp̄l̄es, arum. pl. f. 1. harpies.

H̄arusp̄ex, icis. m. 3. a soothsayer.

H̄arusp̄ica, æ. f. 1. she that divineth from the entrails of beasts.

H̄arusp̄icina, æ. f. the art of divination.

H̄arusp̄icinus, a, um. adj. belonging, or relating to divination.

H̄arusp̄icum, i. n. 2. soothsaying. divination by the entrails of beasts.

Hasta, æ. f. 1. a spear, lance, or pike, an auction, public sale.

Hastatus, a, um. adj. carrying, or fighting with spears.

Hasticeus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a spear.

Hastile, is. n. 3. a spear, halberd, point.

Hastula, æ. f. 1. a small spear.

Hau, interj. alas! O strange!

Haūd, adv. not, in no wise.

Haudquāquam, adv. by no means.

Haūdum, adv. not yet.

H̄ave, h̄aveto, pro Ave, aveto.

Hauriens, tis. pt. drawing.

Haurio, ire, ausi & ausivi, austum & ausitum. act. 4. to draw, draw, or fetch up, receive, or take in,

sup. drink, eat, or swallow up, drain, exhaust, waste, spend, or consume, pierce, or wound, suffer, undergo, or experience.

Haurior, iri. pass. to be drunk.

Haustor, ōis. m. 3. a drawer.

Haustrum, i. n. 2. a bucket, a pump.

Haustus, a, um. pt. drawn, taken up, swallowed up, drunk in, sunk.

Haustris, ūs. m. 4. a draught, a sup.

Hausurus, a, um. pt. about to suffer.

HE

He, interj. alas! well-a-day!

Heautontimōrūmēnos, i. m. the self-tormentor, one of Terence's comedies.

Hebdōmāda, æ. f. 1. a week.

Hebdōmādalis, e. adj. of a week.

Hēbēnus, i. f. 2. an ebony-tree, ebony.

Hēbeo, ēre, bui. neut. 2. to be blunt, dull, or heavy, to chill, to curdle.

Hēbes, ētis. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. blunt, dull, slow, stupid, heavy, blockish, inactive, void of spirit, flat, languid, weak, feeble.

Hēbesco, cēre. inc. 3. to grow blunt, dull, dim, languid, or feeble.

Hēbētans, tis. pt. making dull.

Hēbētatio, ōis. f. 3. a making blunt, or dull.

Hēbētrix, icis. f. 3. she that maketh blunt, or dull.

Hēbētatus, a, um. pt. made blunt, dull, or stupid.

Hēbētesco, cēre. n. 3. idem ac.

Hēbeto, āre. act. 1. to make blunt, or dull, to blunt.

Hēbētor, āri. pass. to be blunted, or dulled.

Hēbētudo, īnis. f. 3. bluntness, dullness.

Hebraicē, adv. in Hebrew.

Hebraicus, a, um. adj. Hebrew.

Hēcātombe, es. f. 1. a sacrifice of an hundred oxen, &c.

Hēcātompus, ōdis. m. 3. a fish with an hundred feet.

Hectica, æ. f. 1. a hectic fever.

Hēc̄yra, æ. f. 1. a mother-in-law.

Hēdēra, æ. f. 1. ivy, the ivy-tree.

Hēdērāceus, a, um. adj. of ivy.

Hēdērātus, a, um. pt. crowned with ivy, adorned with ivy.

Hēlērīger, a, um. adj. bearing ivy.

Hēdērōsus, a, um. adj. full of ivy.

Hedychrum, i. n. 2. a sweet ointment.

Hēdysmāta, um. pl. neut. 3. sweetmeats, sauces, perfumed ointments.

Hei! interj. wo! alas!

Heja! interj. O brave!

Helciarius, i. m. 2. a man that haleth a barge, a bargeman.

Helcium, i. n. 2. the harness of a cart-horse.

Helcysma, ātis. n. 3. dross.

Hēliacus, a, um. adj. belonging to the sun.

Hēlice, es. f. 1. the great bear.

Hēliostrophon, i. n. 2. the sun-flower, Plin.

Hēliotropium, i. n. 2. the herb turnsole.

Hēlix, icis. m. 3. creeping ivy, a spiral.

Hellēbōrōsus, a, um. adj. full of hellébore, frantic, distracted.

Hellēbōrum, i. n. 2. & Hellēbōrus, i. m. 2. the herb hellébore, lungwort.

Hellēnismus, i. m. 2. a Grecism.

Helluatio, vel Hēluatio, ōis. f. 3. gluttony, gormandizing, greediness.

Helluo, vel Hēluo, ōis. m. a glutton. Helluo librorum, a great reader, Cic.

Helluor, & Hēluor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. to gormandize, greedily, devour, or consume, eat greedily.

Helvénaceus, a, um. adj. pale red.

Helvinus, a, um. adj. of a flesh-colour.

Helvólus, Helveólus, & Helvus, a, um. adj. of a pale red colour.

Helxine, es. f. 1. pellitory.

Hem! an interjection expressing various emotions and affections of the mind. Admirantis, how! say you so? Laudantis, well, rarely. Recordantis, ho! yes. Interpellantis, hold! stay! Corrigentis, how! how is that! what is that! Offendentis, here, see here! Verberantis, there

HER

HER

HIB

is for you, take that for your pains. *Admonentis*, look ye, mind. *Ostendentis*, see! lo! behold! *Hortantis*, mind, observe. *Ecultantis*, O brave! O rare! *Respondentis*, anon, sir?

Hēmērēsius, a, um. *adj.* of one day. [courier.]

Hēmērodrōmus, i. m. 2. a day-Hēmīcycclus, i. m. 2. a semicircle.

Hēmīna, æ. f. 1. half a sextary, three quarters of a pint.

Hēmīnārius, a, um. *adj.* holding an hemina.

Hēmīolus, a, um. *adj.* one and a half. [sphere.]

Hēmīsphærium, i. n. 2. a hemi-Hēmīstīchium, i. n. 2. a half verse.

Hēmītōnium, i. n. 2. a half tone.

Hēmītūtiānus, i. m. & semitertian ague.

Hendēcāsyllābus, i. m. 2. a verse containing eleven syllables.

Hēpar, tis. n. 3. the liver, a fish.

Hēpātānus, a, um. *adj.* of the liver.

Hēpāticus, a, um. *adj.* of the liver.

Hēpātīles, æ. m. 1. a precious stone, so called from the colour of the liver.

Heptēres, is. f. a seven-banked-galley.

Hēra, æ. f. 1. a dame, mistress, lady, a goddess, the herb clary.

Hēracleōn, i. n. 2. milfoil, yarrow.

Hēracleus, a, um. *adj.* fit for a Hercules.

Hēraldīca, æ. f. 1. heraldry.

Herba, æ. f. 1. an herb, a weed, grass, the blade of corn, &c.

Herbam porrigere alicui, to own one superior. *Messis in herbā*, *Prov.* where there is but a distant prospect of a thing.

Herbaceus, a, um. *adj.* grassy, like, or made of herbs, or grass.

Herbārius, a, um. *adj.* of herbs.

Herbārius, i. m. 2. a botanist.

Herbasco, vel *Herbesco*, cēre. inc.

3. to produce grass, to grow green.

Herbescens, tis. *pt.* growing green.

Herbeus, a, um. *adj.* green as grass.

Herbīdus, a, um. *adj.* full of grass.

Herbīfer, a, um. *adj.* bringing forth herbs, or grass, green, verdant.

Herbigrādus, *adj.* going on the grass.

Herbīlis, e. *adj.* fed with grass.

Herbōsus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* full of herbs, or grass, grassy.

Herbūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little herb.

Hercæus, a, um. *adj.* a name of Jupiter, the defender of inclosures. [part.]

Hercisco, cēre. a. 3. to divide, to

Hercius, i. m. 2. a portcullis.

Hercle, *adv.* by Hercules.

Hercūlānea pars, the tithe, *Plaut.*

Hercūlānus, a, um. *adj.* great, huge.

Hercūlē, *adv.* by Hercules.

Hercūlē, *adv.* stoutly, strongly.

Hercūles, a, um. *adj.* of Hercules, great, huge, stout, powerful.

Hērē, *adv.* yesterday, yesternight.

Hēri, *adv.* yesterday.

Hērīfuga, æ. c. g. 1. a runagate, runaway, fugitive.

Hērīlis, e. *adj.* belonging to a master, or mistress.

Herma, æ. m. 1. a statue of Mercury.

Hermaphrōditus, i. m. 2. an hermaphrodite.

Hermōdactīlus, i. m. 2. wild saffron.

Hermūpocia, æ. f. 1. the herb mercury.

Hernia, æ. f. 1. a rupture.

Hērōicus, a, um. *adj.* heroic, epic.

Hērōīna, æ. f. 1. a heroine.

Hērōis, īdis. f. 3. a lady of quality.

Hērōs, ōis. m. 3. a hero, a man of singular courage, or virtue, a ghost.

Hērōum, i. n. 2. a monument, or tomb.

Hērōus, a, um. *adj.* heroic, epic.

Herpes, ētis. m. 3. St. Anthony's fire.

Herpesticus, a, um. *adj.* creeping.

Hērus, i. m. 2. a master of a family, a master, an eldest son.

Hespērius, a, um. *adj.* western.

Hespērugō, īnis. f. 3. the evening-star.

Hespērus, i. m. 2. the evening-star, the evening, the even.

Hesternus, a, um. *adj.* of yesterday, or yesternight.

Hēteria, æ. f. 1. a society, a college.

Hētēroclītus, a, um. *adj.* heteroclitical, irregular in declension.

Hētērōgēneus, a, um. *adj.* heterogeneous.

Heu! *interj.* wo! alas! O! who!

Heurētes, æ. m. inventor, author.

Heus, *adv.* ho, soho, ho there, consider, mind, attend.

Hexāchordus, a, um. *adj.* of six strings.

Hexacinon, i. n. 2. a dining room holding six couches.

Hexāgonus, a, um. *adj.* hexagonal.

Hexāmēter, a, um. *adj.* of six feet.

Hexapla, pl. n. a work in six columns.

Hexastīchus, a, um. *adj.* of six rows.

Hexēres, is. f. 3. a galley with six banks of oars to it.

HI

Hiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be yawned.

Hians, tis. *pt.* gaping, yawning, disjointed, craving, insatiable.

Hiasco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to chink, to open.

Hiato, āre. *freq.* 1. to gape often.

Hiātus, ūs. m. 4. gaping, or yawning, gasping, chapping, cleaving, or opening, disjoining, parting, a gap, chap, bawling, bragging, or boasting.

Hiberna, ōrum. pl. n. winter-quarters, winter-houses.

Hibernāclia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. winter-quarters.

Hibernandus, a, um. *pt.* to winter.
Hibernātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to winter,
or about to winter.

Hiberno, āre. *n.* 1. to winter, be
in winter-quarters, be tempestu-
ous.

Hibernus, a, um. *adj.* of winter.

Hibiscum, i. *n.* *vel* Hibiscus, i. *m.*
2. a marshmallow, a bulrush.

Hic, hæc, hoc. *pron. demonstr.* this,
this so great, such, he.

Hic, *vel* Heic. *adv.* here, in this
place, in this affair, matter, or
business, upon this, hereupon,
then.

Hicce, hæcce, hocce, this, this very.

Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine? this
man? this woman? this thing?

Hiccinē, *adv.* here?

Hicmalis, e. *adj.* winterly, of win-
tor.

Hiemat, *impers.* it is winter, it is
very cold, or sharp.

Hiematio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wintering, a
support in winter.

Hiemātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be,
or grow cold, or stormy.

Hiematus, a, um. *pt.* wintered,
frozen.

Hiemo, āre. *n.* 1. to winter, take
up winter-quarters, be cold, tem-
pestuous, &c. *act.* to freeze.

Hiems, ĕnis. *f.* 3. winter, a storm,
or tempest, a year.

Hiēra, æ. *f.* 1. a sacred garland.

Hiērācion, i. *n.* 2. hawkweed.

Hierācoites, æ. *m.* 1. a precious
stone the colour of a hawk, *Plin.*

Hiērarcha, æ. *m.* 1. a prelate, a
bishop.

Hiērarchia, æ. *f.* 1. hierarchy.

Hiērāticus, a, um. *adj.* priestly.

Hieratica charta, the finest sort
of paper, on which books of reli-
gion were usually written, *Plin.*

Hiērōbōlāne, es. *f.* 1. vervain, *Plin.*

Hiērōglyphicus, a, um. *adj.* hiero-
glyphical.

Hiērōnices, æ. *m.* 1. a conqueror
in the sacred game.

Hiērōphas, antis. *m.* 3. the chief
priest at Athens. [warden.]

Hiērōphylax, ācis. *m.* 3. a church-
warden.

Hiēto, āre. *neut.* 1. to gape, to stare
about.

Hiērāns, tis. *pt.* cheering.

Hiērātus, a, um. *pt.* made merry,
exhilarated.

Hiērē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, sup.
merrily, cheerfully, gaily, joy-
fully.

Hiērēscō, cēre. *n.* 3. to grow merry.

Hiērās, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issinus,
sup. merry, cheerful, jovial, jol-
ly, lively, pleasant, gay.

Hiērāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. mirth, merri-
ment, cheerfulness, pleasantry,
gaiety.

Hiērāritē, *adv.* merrily, pleasantly.

Hiērāritūdo, ĩnis. *f.* 3. mirth, cheer-
fulness, gaiety, joy.

Hiērō, āre. *a.* 1. to make merry,
cheer, delight.

Hiērōr, āri. *pass.* to be cheered,
made pleasant, &c.

Hiērōulus, a, um. *adj.* dim. some-
what pleasant.

Hiērūs, a, um. *adj.* merry, cheerful.

Hilla, *vel* Hila, æ. *f.* 1. the small
gut, a chitterling, a sausage.

Hilum, i. *neut.* 2. a mere nothing,
a trifle.

Hinc, *adv.* hence, upon this, from
this place, cause, matter, or per-
son, henceforth, out of this, part
of this. Hinc & hinc, from all
parts, or sides.

Hinna, æ. *f.* 1. a hind, a mule.

Hinnicūlus, i. *m.* 2. a young, or
little mule.

Hinnientē, *adv.* with neighing.

Hinnio, ĩre. *neut.* 4. to neigh.

Hinnitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a neighing.

Hinnūleus, & Hinnūlus, i. *m.* 2. a
young hind, a fawn, a kid, a lit-
tle mule.

Hinnus, i. *m.* 2. a mule, a nag.

Hio, āre. *neut.* 1. to gape, yawn,
open wide, open, chap, be loose,
or disjointed, gape after, covet
greatly, bawl out.

Hippāce, es. *f.* 1. cheese of mare's
milk.

Hippāgus, i. *m.* 2. a horse-boat.

Hippōcampinus, *adj.* of a seahorse.

Hippōcampus, i. *m.* 2. a seahorse.

Hippōdāmus, i. *n.* 2. a horse-breaker.

Hippōdrōmus, i. *m.* 2. a place to run
horses on, a tilt yard.

Hippōmānes, *n.* *indecl.* 3. a prison,
a raging humour in mares, a
piece of flesh on the forehead of
a colt newly foaled, thorn-apple.

Hippōnōmus, i. *m.* 2. a horsekeeper.

Hippōpera, æ. *f.* 1. a cloakbag.

Hippōpōtāmus, i. *m.* 2. a monstrous
creature in the Nile and Ganges,
the river-horse.

Hippotoxōta, æ. *m.* 1. an archer on
horseback.

Hira, æ. *f.* 1. the small gut.

Hircinus, & Hircinūs, a, um. *adj.*
of a goat, goatish, ramish.

Hircosus, a, um. *adj.* smelling like
a goat.

Hircūlus, i. *m.* 2. bastard nard,
Plin.

Hircus, & Hircus, i. *m.* 2. a he-
goat, a lecherous old fellow, the
rank smell of the armpits, a
cuckold.

Hirnea, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel, a cake.

Hirrio, ĩre, ĩvi. *n.* 4. to grin, or
snarl.

Hirsūtia, æ. *f.* 1. roughness of hair.

Hirsūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.*
rough, hairy, shaggy, prickly,
ragged, harsh, unpleasant.

Hirtus, a, um. *adj.* rough, hairy,
shaggy, raggy, unpolished.

Hirūdo, ĩnis. *f.* 3. a leach, a blood-
sucker, an exhaustor.

Hirundinūs, a, um. *adj.* pertain-
ing to a swallow.

HOL

HON

HOR

Hirundo, *inis. f. 3.* a swallow, a seabat, the spring, fine weather.
Hiscens, *tis. pt.* gaping, opening.
Hisco, *cère. inc. 3.* to gape, chap, open, open the mouth, mutter.
Hispidōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of hair.
Hispidus, *a, um. adj.* rough, bristly, shaggy, prickly, rugged, unpleasant.
Histōria, *æ. f. 1.* a history, a narrative.
Histōriālis, *e. adj.* historical.
Histōrice, *es. f. 1.* the narrative.
Histōricus, *a, um. adj.* historical.
Histōricus, *i. m. 2.* an historian.
Histōriogrāphus, *i. m. 2.* an historiographer, a writer of history.
Histricus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to the stage, &c.
Histrio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a stage-player, an actor, a buffoon, a quack.
Histrionālis, *e. adj.* theatrical.
Histrionia, *æ. f. 1.* the art of acting.
Histrionicus, *a, um. adj.* theatrical.
Hittio, *ire. n. 4.* to open, or quest.
Hiulcē, *adv.* gapingly, by gaps.
Hiulco, *äre. a. 1.* to make to gape, to cleave.
Hiulcus, *a, um. adj.* gaping, chapping, not close, greedy, ravenous.

HO

Hoc, *abl. ab hic, cum compar.* by so much, thereupon.
Hocce, *n.* this same.
Hoccinē? *this?*
Hōdiē, *adv.* to-day, this day, at this time, in this age.
Hōdiernus, *a, um. adj.* of this day.
Hōdēpōricum, *i. n. 2.* a book of travels.
Hōdicūlus, &c. *vid. Hædiculus.*
Hoi! *interj.* the voice of crying.
Hōlēchrysus, *a, um. adj.* all of gold.
Hōlēcaustum, *i. n. 2.* a holocaust, a whole burnt offering, or sacrifice.
Hōlēgrāphicus, *vel Hōlēgrāphus, *a,**

um. adj. wholly written by a man's own hand.
Hōlēsericus, *a, um. adj.* made all of silk. [murderer.
Hōmīcida, *æ. c. g. a.* manslayer, a homicide.
Hōmīcidium, *i. n. 2.* homicide.
Hōmilia, *æ. f. 1.* a homily, a sermon.
Hōmo, *inis. c. g. 3.* a man, or woman, a mortal, a person, a stout, brave, fine, clever, or wise man, a weak man, a sorry fellow, a servant, a slave, a subject, mankind, the body, humanity, courtesy, civility. [parts.
Hōmōmēria, *æ. f. 1.* a likeness of
Hōmōgēneus, *a, um. adj.* homogeneous, similar, like, of the same kind. [tended.
Hōmōtōnus, *a, um. adj.* equally ex-
Hōmūlus, *i. m. 2.* *dim.* a dwarf.
Hōmullus, *i. m. 2.* a weak man.
Hōmuncio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a scrub, a rascal.
Hōmuncūlus, *i. m. 2.* a little sorry fellow, a scrub.
Hōnestāmentum, *i. n. 2.* an ornament, an embellishment.
Hōnestandus, *a, um. pt.* to be honoured.
Hōnestans, *tis. pt.* adorning.
Hōnestas, *ātis. f. 3.* honesty, probity, honour, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation, fame.
Hōnestatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an honouring.
Hōnestator, *ōris. m. 3.* he that honoureth. [credited.
Hōnestātus, *a, um. pt.* adorned.
Hōnestē, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē*, *sup.* honourably, honestly, becomingly.
Hōnesto, *äre. act. 1.* to grace, to adorn, embellish, set off.
Hōnestor, *āri. pass.* to be adorned.
Hōnestum; *i. n. 2.* honesty, virtue.
Hōnestus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimū*, *sup.* honourable, honest, discreet, chaste, decent, becoming, kind, civil, genteel, hand-

some, beautiful, fair, well-favoured.
Hōnor, & **Hōnos**, *ōris. m. 3.* honour, respect, regard, worship, an office, post, or dignity, gracefulness, beauty, a present, reward, fee, recompense, sacrifice, oblation.
Hōnorābilis, *e. adj.* honourable.
Hōnorābilitēr, *adv.* honourably.
Hōnorandus, *a, um. pt.* to be honoured.
Hōnorāria, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* plays in honour of Bacchus.
Hōnorārium, *i. n. 2.* an honorary, or free gift, a present, a physician's or lawyer's fee.
Hōnorārius, *a, um. adj.* honorary, pertaining to honour.
Hōnorātē, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē*, *sup.* honourably, worshipfully.
Hōnorātus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimū*, *sup.* honoured, rewarded, honourable, worshipful.
Hōnorificē, *adv. centiūs, comp. centissimē*, *sup.* honourably, with honour.
Hōnorifico, *äre. act. 1.* to honour.
Hōnorificus, *a, um. adj. centior, comp. centissimū*, *sup.* honourable, creditable, done, or spoken to a man's credit.
Hōnōro, *äre. a. 1.* to honour, reverence, respect, reward.
Hōnōror, *āri. pass.* to be honoured.
Hōnōrus, *a, um. adj.* honourable.
Hōnos, *vid. Honor.*
Hoplites, *æ. m. 1.* a soldier.
Hoplōmachus, *i. m. 2.* a sword-fencer.
Hōra, *æ. f. 1.* an hour, a day, a month, &c. time, a time, or season, the time of one's birth, or death, a goddess. In horas, every hour, *Hor.* Omnium horarum homo, a man fit for all purposes, *Quint.*
Hōrārium, *i. n. 2.* an instrument to know the hour by the help of

- water, an hourglass, clock, watch, dial, &c.
- Hōrārius, a, um. *adj.* hourly.
- Hordeaceus, a, um. *adj.* of barley.
- Hordearius, a, um. *adj.* relating to barley, living upon barley.
- Hordeum, i. n. 2. barley.
- Hordeus, a, um. *adj.* of barley.
- Hōria, æ. f. 1. a fishing-smack.
- Hōriōla, æ. f. 1. a little smack.
- Hōrizon, ontis. m. 3. the horizon.
- Hornōtinus, a, um. *adj.* of this year.
- Hornus, a, um. *adj.* of this year.
- Hōrōlōgium, i. n. 2. a clock, a watch, a dial.
- Hōrōscōpium, i. n. 2. a dial.
- Hōrōscōpus, i. m. 2. horoscope.
- Hōrōscopus, a, um. *adj.* of a horoscope.
- Horrea, æ. f. 1. a barn, a granary.
- Horrendūm, *adv.* dreadfully.
- Horrendus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, dismal, strange, marvellous, awful, reverend.
- Horrens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* rough, rugged, standing up on end, prickly, dark, dismal, horrible, shivering, shaking, quaking.
- Horreo, ēre, rui. n. 2. to be rough, look terrible, shake, quake, shiver, or tremble, shudder at, dread.
- Horreolum, i. n. 2. a little garner.
- Horrescens, tis. *pt.* dreading.
- Horresco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow rough, or rugged, begin to shake, wave, shudder at, dread.
- Horreum, i. n. 2. a barn, granary, storehouse, repository, magazine, warehouse, cellar.
- Horribilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, rough, rugged, awful, reverend.
- Horribiliter, *adv.* horribly, horridly.
- Horricōmis, e. *adj.* shag-haired.
- Horride, *adv.* roughly, rudely.
- Horridulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat rough, rugged, or rude, large.
- Horridus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* horrid, horrible, dreadful, hideous, frightful, rough, rugged, clownish, grave, austere, unpleasant, cold.
- Horriſer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* bringing cold weather, blustering, dreadful.
- Horriſcē, *adv.* horribly, terribly, frightfully, awfully, religiously.
- Horriſco, āre. *act.* 1. to frighten.
- Horriſcicus, a, um. *adj.* frightful.
- Horripilatio, ōnis. f. 3. the standing of the hair for fear.
- Horriſōnus, a, um. *adj.* making a frightful, or dreadful noise.
- Horror, ōris. m. 3. a horror, dread, great fear, fright, shivering, or shaking, a cold fit, dreadfulness, awe, veneration, frown.
- Horsūm, *adv.* hitherward, hither.
- Hortāmen, inis. n. 3. an encouragement.
- Hortāmentum, i. n. 2. idem.
- Hortandus, a, um. *pt.* to exhort, or to be exhorted, to encourage.
- Hortans, tis. *pt.* exhorting, advising.
- Hortatio, ōnis. f. 3. an exhortation, encouragement, advice.
- Hortatīvus, a, um. *adj.* exhortative.
- Hortātor, ōris. m. 3. an encourager, or adviser.
- Hortatrix, icis. f. 3. idem.
- Hortātus, a, um. *pt.* exhorted, encouraged, having encouraged, or cheered.
- Hortātus, ūs. m. 4. *id. qu.* Hortatio.
- Hortensis, e. *adj.* growing in, or pertaining to a garden.
- Hortensius, a, um. *adj.* idem.
- Hortor, āri. *dep.* 1. to exhort, counsel, or advise, encourage, embolden, or cheer; *pass.* to be advised.
- Hortulānus, i. m. 2. a gardener.
- Hortulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little garden.
- Hortus, i. m. 2. a garden, or orchard. Horti imaginarii, flower pots, *Plin.*
- Horūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little hour.
- Hosanna, *indecl. Voc. Hebr.*
- Hospes, itis. c. g. 3. a guest, host, landlord, friend, stranger.
- Hospita, æ. f. 1. a hostess, a stranger.
- Hospitālis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iſſimus, *sup.* hospitable, using hospitality, friendly, kind, of, or for guests.
- Hospitālitas, ātis. f. 3. hospitality.
- Hospitāliter, *adv.* hospitably, friendly.
- Hospitans, tis. *pt.* dwelling.
- Hospitolum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little inn.
- Hospitium, i. n. 2. an inn, a place to entertain strangers, or guests, lodging, shelter, retreat, hospitality, entertainment, friendship, intimacy, friends, allies, clients.
- Hospitor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to lodge, or quarter, abide, or stay, grow in a strange place.
- Hospitus, a, um. *adj.* hospitable, friendly, strange, neighbouring, adjoining.
- Hostia, æ. f. 1. a sacrifice, the host.
- Hostiatus, *adj.* loaded with sacrifices.
- Hosticum, i. n. a foreign country, inn, an enemy's country.
- Hosticus, a, um. *adj.* hostile, pertaining to an enemy.
- Hostifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* occasioning enmity.
- Hostilis, e. *adj.* hostile, bitter.
- Hostilitas, ātis. f. 3. hostility, enmity.
- Hostiliter, *adv.* in a hostile manner.
- Hostimentum, i. n. 2. a requital.
- Hostio, ire, ivi. *act.* 4. to return like for like, to requite, to stop.
- Hostiola, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little consecrated host.

HUM

Hostis, *is. c. g. 3.* an enemy, a foe, foreigner, stranger.
Hostus, *i. m. 2.* the quantity of oil yielded at one pressing of olives.

HU

Hüber, *ëris. n. 3.* an udder.
Hûc, *adv.* hither, to this place, to this issue, to this point.
Huccinè, *adv.* what hither?
Hûcusque, *adv.* hitherto.
Hui! *interject.* ho! whom!
Hujusce, *gen. [ab hîccce,] q. v.*
Hujuscëmödi, of this sort, such.
Hujusmödi, *idem.*
Hûmandus, *a, um. pt.* to be buried, or interred, to bury.
Hûmânè, *adv. idæ, comp. issîmè*, *sup.* humanely, friendly, kindly, civilly, obligingly, mildly, patiently, in the manner of men.
Hûmânitas, *âtis. f. 3.* humanity, human nature, friendliness, kindness, civility, good-nature, gentleness, courtesy, good manners, politeness, breeding, human learning, liberal knowledge.
Hûmânitër, *adv. idæ, comp. issîmè*, *sup.* courteously, kindly, patiently, bravely, manfully, nobly.
Hûmânitûs, *adv.* as men are wont. *Si quid mihi humanitûs accidisset*, if I had chanced to die, *Cic.*
Hûmânus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issîmus*, *sup.* human, belonging to mankind, or a rational creature, humane, friendly, kind, civil, obliging, gentle, courteous, polite, skilled in arts, &c. frail, variable, uncertain.
Hûnatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a burying.
Hûmâtor, *ôris. m. 3.* one that buries.
Hûmâtûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to bury.
Hûmâtus, *a, um. pt.* buried, interred.
Hûmectans, *tis. pt.* moistening.

HUM

Hûmectâtus, *a, um. pt.* moistened, wetted.
Hûmectè, *adv.* moistly.
Hûmecto, *äre. a. 1.* to moisten, or wet. [*ish.*]
Hûmectus, *a, um. pt.* moist, damp.
Hûmefactus, *a, um. pt.* moistened.
Hûmens, *tis. pt.* moist.
Hûmeo, *ëre, mui. n. 2.* to be wet, to be moistened.
Hûmërâle, *is. n.* a graduate's hood.
Hûmërösus, *a, um. adj.* having great shoulders, full of risings.
Hûmërus, *i. m. 2.* a shoulder, a stalk.
Hûmescens, *tis. pt.* growing moist.
Hûmesco, *cëre. inc. 3.* to grow moist, or wet, to moisten. *Modicis poculis humescere*, to refresh himself with a glass or two, *Hor.*
Hûmî, *adv.* on the ground.
Hûmide, *adv.* moistly.
Hûmiditas, *âtis. f. 3.* humidity, moisture. [*wet.*]
Hûmido, *äre. act. 1.* to moisten, to
Hûmidûlus, *a, um. adj.* dampish.
Hûmidum, *i. n. 2.* moisture.
Hûmidus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issîmus*, *sup.* moist, wet, damp.
Hûmifer, *ëra, ërum. adj.* bringing moisture, moist.
Hûmifico, *äre. act. 1.* to moisten.
Hûmificus, *a, um. adj.* that moisteneth.
Hûmigatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a moistening.
Hûmigo, *äre. act. 1.* to moisten.
Hûmiliatio, *ônis. f. 3.* humiliation.
Hûmiliator, *ôris. m. 3.* an humbler.
Hûmiliatrix, *icis. f. 3.* she that humbleth.
Hûmilîatus, *a, um. pt.* humbled.
Hûmilio, *äre. a. 1.* to humble, to abuse.
Hûmilior, *äri. pass.* to be humbled.
Hûmilia, *e. adj. ior, comp. illîmus*, *sup.* humble, lowly, submissive, suppliant, low, mean, poor, tri-

HYD

fling, insignificant, small, little, feeble, weak, dejected, base, ignoble.
Hûmilîtas, *âtis. f. 3.* humility, lowliness, lowness, meanness, poor-ness, weakness, inability, want of power, baseness, a depreciating.
Hûmîlitër, *adv. idæ, comp. illîmè*, *sup.* humbly, submissively, lowly, meanly, abjectly, basely, obscurely.
Hûmîpëta, *æ. m. 1.* a sparrow-hawk.
Hûmo, *äre. act. 1.* to set, or lay in the ground, to bury, to inter.
Hûmor, *äri. pass.* to be buried.
Hûmor, *ôris. m. 3.* an humour, moisture, water, any liquid, juice, sap.
Hûmörösus, *a, um. adj.* moist, wet.
Hûmus, *i. f. 2.* ground, earth, land.

HY

Hyäcinthûs, *a, um. adj.* of a violet, or purple colour.
Hyäcînthus, *i. m. 2.* a hyacinth, a jacinth.
Hyæna, *f. 1.* a fierce beast like a wolf, a sea-fish, a serpent.
Hyälînus, *a, um. adj.* glassy, like glass.
Hyälöthëca, *æ. f. 1.* a case to keep glasses in.
Hyälus, *i. m. 2.* glass, a green colour.
Hÿberna, *vid. Hiberna.*
Hÿberno, *vid. Hiberno.*
Hÿbernus, *vid. Hibernus.*
Hybrîda, *æ. m. 1.* a mongrel.
Hydra, *æ. f. 1.* a water serpent.
Hydrargÿrum, *i. n. 2.* quicksilver.
Hydraula, *æ. f.* a player on an instrument that goes by water.
Hydraulîcus, *a, um. adj.* hydraulic.
Hydria, *æ. f. 1.* a water-pot, a bucket.
Hydröcële, *cs. f. 1.* a rupture.

Hydrōlāpāthōn, i. n. 2. a water-dock. [water.]
Hydrōmantia, æ. f. 1. divination by **Hydrōmēli**, n. indecl. metheglin.
Hydrōphōbia, æ. f. 1. a fear of water.
Hydrōphōbus, i. m. one afraid of water. [liff.]
Hydrōphylax, ācis. m. a water-bai.
Hydrōpīcus, a, um. *adj.* dropsical.
Hydrops, ōpis. m. 3. a dropsy.
Hydrus, i. n. 2. a water-serpent, any serpent. [ters.]
Hyēmālia, ium. *pl. n.* winter-quar.
Hyēmālis, &c. *vid.* Hiemalis, &c.
Hylactor, ōris. m. 3. a dog's name, Babble.
Hylæus, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Woodger.
Hylax, ācis. m. 3. a dog's name, Barker.
Hymen, ēnis. m. 3. the god of marriage, marriage, a thin skin.
Hymēnæus, æi. m. 2. marriage, a marriage-song.
Hymnifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* that bringeth hymns, or songs.
Hymnus, i. m. 2. a hymn, a song.
Hypæthrus, a, um. *adj.* open above.
Hypallage, &c. f. 1. a transposition of the order of construction.
Hypate, es. f. 1. the bass-string.
Hypēlate, es. f. 1. a kind of laurel, *Plin.*
Hypenēmum ovum, a wind egg, which hen lays without a cock, and will never produce a chick.
Hypenēmius, a, um. *adj.* windy.
Hyperasipites, æ. m. 1. a partisan to a prince.
Hyperbole, es. f. 1. an hyperbole, an exaggeration in the sense.
Hyperbōlicē, *adv.* hyperbolically.
Hyperbōlicus, a, um. *adj.* hyperbolical.
Hyperbōreus, a, um. *adj.* far north.
Hypnoticus, a, um. *adj.* causing sleep.

Hypocaustum, i. n. 2. a stove, a hot-house.
Hypochondria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. that part of the body under the short ribs.
Hypochondriacus, a, um. *adj.* hypochondriacal, low-spirited.
Hypocrisis, is. f. 3. hypocrisy.
Hypocrita, æ. m. 1. an hypocrite, a prompter.
Hypodidascālus, i. m. 2. an under-teacher, an usher in a school.
Hypogastrium, i. n. 2. the lower extremities.
Hypogæum, i. n. 2. a cellar, a vault.
Hypostasis, eos. f. 3. a substance, or person of the Trinity, a sediment.
Hypotēnūsa, æ. f. 1. an hypothēnuse, the line under the arch of a circle.
Hypotheca, æ. f. 1. a pledge.
Hypothēsis, is. *vel* eos. f. 3. a supposition, pretext, or pretence, a case in law, the argument, or contents of a book, or discourse.
Hypotheticus, a, um. *adj.* conditional.
Hypothyrum, i. n. 2. a threshold.
Hyssōpites, æ. m. 1. hyssop-wine.
Hyssopus, i. m. 2. and **Hyssōpum**, i. n. 2. the herb hyssop.
Hystericæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. hysterics.
Hystrix, icis. f. 3. a porcupine.

JA

J, Ito, *impers.* ab eo. is, go thou.
Jacens, tis. *pt.* lying, lying down alone, or dead, situated, being afflicted, dejected, poor, sluggish, heavy.
Jaceo, ēre, cui. *neut.* 2. to lie, lie down, along, or at length, lie sick, or dead, be slain, or destroyed, perish, be fallen, or sunk, be disregarded, or neglected, live

obscurely, be still, or calm, be heavy, or sluggish, be situated, stand, or remain.
Jaciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cast.
Jaciens, tis. *pt.* casting, throwing, flinging, hurling, laying.
Jacio, cēre, jēci, jactum. a. 3. to cast, throw, fling, hurl, or shoot, cast, or throw away, lay, place, or put, speak, or utter, publish.
Jacior, i, jactus. *pass.* to be cast.
Jacitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to lie.
Jactābundus, a, um. *adj.* tossing, boasting.
Jactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tossed.
Jactans, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* tossing, shaking, casting, boasting.
Jactantē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* boasting-ly. [glory.]
Jactantia, æ. f. 1. boasting, vain.
Jactatio, ōnis. f. 3. a tossing, shaking, motion, or action, casting, or throwing, boasting, or vaunting, applause, or favour.
Jactator, ōris. m. 3. a boaster.
Jactatrix, icis. f. 3. she that boast-eth.
Jactātus, a, um. *pt.* tossed, tossed, or driven about, troubled, waved, canvassed, disputed, boasted.
Jactātus, ūs. m. a tossing, a fluttering.
Jactio, ōnis. f. 3. a throw, a cast.
Jactitans, tis. *pt.* boasting.
Jactitatio, ōnis. f. 3. a vain boasting.
Jactitator, ōris. m. 3. a boaster.
Jactito, āre. *freq.* 1. to cast, or toss.
Jacto, āre. *freq.* 1. to toss, shake, move or throw about, cast, throw, or fling, emit, or send forth, utter, publish, or spread abroad, brag, or boast, canvass, or debate, to resolve, to doubt, or hesitate, to be officious, to exercise much.
Jactor, āri. *pass.* to be tossed.
Jactuōsus, a, um. *adj.* boasting.

IAN

Jactūra, æ. f. 1. a loss by shipwreck, or the throwing of goods overboard in a storm, any loss, or damage, a charge, expense, or present.
Jactus, a, um. *pt.* thrown, cast, hurled, cast in, scattered, sown, laid.
Jactus, ūs. *m.* 4. a throw, cast, or hurl, a throwing overboard, a draught.
Jācūlābilis, e. *adj.* that may be cast.
Jācūlāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a darting.
Jācūlans, tis. *pt.* darting, throwing.
Jācūlātiō, ōnis. *f.* a darting, or casting.
Jācūlātor, ōris. *m.* a darter, or shooter.
Jācūlātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of darting.
Jācūlatrix, icis. *f.* she that shooteth, a huntress; *adj.* shooting.
Jācūlātus, a, um. *pt.* darted, thrown, shot.
Jācūlātus, ūs. *m.* casting, flinging.
Jācūlo, āre. *a.* 1. to dart, to cast.
Jācūlor, āri. *dep.* 1. to dart, throw, cast, shoot, throw out, hunt after, pursue, strike.
Jācūlum, i. *n.* 2. a dart, a javelin.
Jācūlus, i. *m.* 2. a kind of serpent.
Jām, *adv.* now, at this time, at present, just, or even now, immediately, presently, ere long, besides, furthermore, henceforth, even, ever.
Iambēus, a, um. *adj.* of Iambic.
Iambicus, a, um. *adj.* Iambic.
Iambus, i. *m.* 2. a foot in verse, having the first syllable short, and the other long; as, Dōcēs.
Jamdūdum, *adv.* long ago, already.
Jampridēm, *adv.* some while since.
Jānitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a porter, a guardian.
Jānitrīx, icis. *f.* 3. a female porter.
Ianthina, ōrum. *m. pl.* n. 2. garments of a violet, or purple colour.

ICR

Ianthinus, a, um. *adj.* purple.
Ianthum, i. *n.* 2. a violet.
Jānuā, æ. f. 1. a gate, an entrance.
Jānuārius, i. *m.* 2. the month January.
Jānuātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a porter, *Plaut.*
Iāpyx, ŷgis. *m.* 3. the west-wind.
Iaspideus, a, um. *adj.* of jasper colour.
Iaspis, ŷdis. *f.* 3. a stone of a beautiful green colour, a jasper.
Iātrālyptes, æ. *m.* 1. a surgeon that cures by ointments and frictions.
Iātrāliptice, es. *f.* 1. quackery.

IB

Ibērie nēnia, simple stories, Canterbury tales, *Hier.*
Ibērica, æ. f. 1. a kind of herb.
Ibex, icis. *m.* 3. a wild goat.
Ibi, *adv.* there, then, therein, in that thing, in that state, in those things.
Ibidēm, *adv.* there, in the same place, in the same thing, or case.
Ibis, ŷdis. & is. *f.* 3. a stork, a snipe.

IC

Ichneumon, ōnis. *f.* 3. a large rat.
Ichnōbātes, æ. *m.* 1. a dog's name, *Tracer.*
Ichnographia, æ. f. 1. a plan, a model.
Ichthyōcolla, æ. f. 1. a fish of whose skin water-glue is made.
Ichthyotrōphium, i. *n.* 2. a fish-pond, a stove to keep fish in.
Ico, cēre, ci, ctum. *act.* 3. to strike, smite, beat away. *Ice*re sedus, to make a league, *Cic.*
Icor, ci, ctus. *pass.* to be stricken, blasted, &c.
Icon, ōnis. *f.* 3. an image, picture, or statue, a figure in rhetoric.
Iconicus, a, um. *adj.* of an image, exact, made, &c. to the life.
Icrium, i. *n.* 2. a cross set on a tomb, or in the highway.

IDY

Ictēricus, a, um. *adj.* sick of the jaundice.
Ictērus, i. *m.* 2. the jaundice, a bird.
Idis, ŷdis. *f.* 3. a white weasel.
Idūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to strike.
Idtus, a, um. *pt.* stricken, wounded, killed, blasted, incited, moved. *Fœdus* idtum, a league made, *Virg.*
Idtus, ŷs. (& *cti. ant.*) *m.* a stroke, blow, rap, sting, blast, pulsation, ray of the sun. [*pet-*]
Iduncūla, æ. f. 1. a little image, a pup-

ID

Id, *pron.* that.
Idcirco, *conj.* therefore, for that cause, on that account.
Idea, æ. f. 1. an idea, a model, a pattern.
Idem, eīdem, idem. *pron.* the same, the self-same, self, alike, all one.
Idētidēm, *adv.* now and then, sug-dry times, often, ever and anon.
Idēo, *conj.* therefore, for that cause.
Idiōma, ātis. *n.* 3. an idiom.
Idiōta, æ. *m.* 1. an idiot, an illiterate, simple, or private man.
Idiōtismus, i. *m.* 2. a propriety of speech.
Idōlōlatra, æ. *c. g.* 1. an idolater.
Idōlōlatria, æ. *f.* 1. idolatry.
Idolothytum, i. *n.* 2. that which is sacrificed to idols.
Idōlum, i. *n.* 2. an idol, image, spectre, apparition.
Idōnea, ōrum. *m. pl.* n. 2. fit places.
Idōneē, *adv.* fitly, aptly, conveniently.
Idōneus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient, sufficient, able, substantial, credible, pious, honest, worthy, rich.
Idus, uum, dībus. *pl. f.* 4. the ides of a month, the eighth day after the nones.
Idyllium, i. *n.* 2. a pastoral.

JE

Jēcur ōris, *vel* inōris. *n.* 3. the liver.
Jēcuscūlum, *i.* *n.* 2. *dim.* a little liver.
Jejūnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fasting.
Jejunātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a faster.
Jejūnē, *adv.* idūs, *comp.* coldly, slenderly, weakly, barely, poorly, drily.
Jejūnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. emptiness, poverty, barrenness, flatness.
Jejūnium, *i.* *n.* 2. fasting, hunger, a fasting day.
Jejūno, āre. *neut.* 1. to fast.
Jejūnum, *i.* *n.* 2. the empty gut.
Jejūnus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* fasting, empty, greedy, craving, hungry, dry, bare, barren, poor, meagre, flat.
Jens, euntis. *pt.* going.
Jentacūlum, *i.* *n.* 2. a breakfast.
Jentatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breakfasting.
Jentātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that breaks his fast.
Jento, āre. *neut.* 1. to break one's fast.

IG

Ig, *in composition, stands for in.*
Igītur, *conj.* therefore, then, thereupon, for, henceforth.
Ignārus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ignorant, unskilful, unacquainted with, not knowing, unwary, unknown, strange.
Ignāve, *adv.* idūs, *comp.* idly, lazily, slowly, cowardly, meanly.
Ignāvia, æ. *f.* idleness, laziness, sluggishness, indolence, inactivity, cowardliness, flatness, an idle, or lazy fellow.
Ignāvio, ōnis. *m.* 3. an idler.
Ignāvitas, ātis. *f.* 3. *id. qu.* Ignavia.
Ignāviter, *adv.* idly, lazily.
Ignāvus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* is-simus, *sup.* idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish, indolent, inactive, cowardly, base, mean, ineffectual, weak.

Ignēolus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* fiery, warm.
Ignescens, tis. *pt.* growing hot like fire.
Ignesco, cēre. *incep.* 3. to be on fire, take fire, inflame, grow angry.
Igneus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* fiery, burning, hot, bright, shining, heavenly.
Igniārium, *i.* *n.* 2. a tinder-box, tinder.
Igniārius fomes, a match, tinder.
Ignīcōmus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* having flaming tresses, redhaired.
Ignīcūlus, *i.* *m.* a little fire, an instinct. [fiery.
Ignīfer, *a.* *um.* *adj.* bearing fire.
Ignīfluus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* flowing with fire.
Ignīgēna, æ. *c.* *g.* 1. one born in fire. [fire.
Ignīgēnus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* producing fire.
Ignio, ire. *neut.* 4. to be on fire.
Ignīpes, ēdis. *adj.* having fiery feet.
Ignīpōtes, tis. *adj.* mighty by fire.
Ignis, is. *m.* 3. fire, a flame, lightning, a thunderbolt, wrath, love.
Ignis sacer, St. Anthony's fire, *Plin.* [fire.
Ignispicius, *i.* *n.* 2. divination by fire.
Ignitābūlum, *i.* *n.* 2. a chafing-dish, a warming-pan.
Ignītus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* burning, fiery, hot, strong.
Ignivōmus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* spitting fire.
Ignōbilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* ignoble, base, scandalous, disgraceful, mean, meanly born, or descended, vulgar, ordinary, common, unknown.
Ignōbilitās, ātis. *f.* ignobleness.
Ignōbilitēr, *adv.* ignobly, meanly.
Ignōminia, æ. *f.* 1. ignominy, disgrace, reproach, discredit, dishonour.
Ignōmīniātus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* disgraced.
Ignōmīniōē, *adv.* disgracefully.
Ignōmīniōsus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ignominious, infamous. disgraceful, shameful.

Ignōrābilis, e. *adj.* that is, or that may easily be unknown.
Ignōrandus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* to be taken no notice of.
Ignōrans, tis. *pt.* not knowing, ignorant.
Ignōrantēr, *adv.* ignorantly.
Ignōrantia, æ. *f.* 1. ignorance.
Ignōratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. id.
Ignōrāturus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* about to be ignorant of.
Ignōrātus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* unknown.
Ignōro, āre. *act.* 1. not to know.
Ignōror, āri. *pass.* to be unknown.
Ignoscendus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* to be pardoned.
Ignoscens, tis. *pt.* pardoning.
Ignoscentia, æ. *f.* pardon, forgiveness.
Ignoscibilis, e. *adj.* pardonable.
Ignoscitur, *impers.* it is forgiven.
Ignosco, cēre, ōvi, ōtum. *a.* 3. to pardon, forgive, excuse, know.
Ignoscor, ci. *pass.* to be pardoned.
Ignōtum est, *impers.* all is pardoned. [don.
Ignōtūrus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* that will be pardoned.
Ignōtus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unknown, ignorant.

IL

Il, *in composition, stands for in.*
Ile, is. *n.* 3. the flank. [gut.
Ileos, *vel* lleus, ei. *m.* 2. the small
Ilex, icis. *f.* 3. the scarlet oak.
Ilia, *um.* *pl.* *n.* the flank, the small guts. [gut.
Iliāca passio, the twisting of the Iliac, ādis. *f.* 3. the Iliad, a poem of Homer's on the destruction of Troy. Ilias malorum, a world of disasters, Cic.
Illicet, *adv.* you may go when you list, or please, the business is over, immediately, forthwith, presently.
Illicetum, *i.* *n.* 2. a grove of oaks.
Illicus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* of oak, or holm.

Illicō, *adv.* by and by, forthwith, in all haste.

Iligneus, & **Ilignus**, *a, um. adj.* of holm.

Ilíosus, *a, um. adj.* broken winded.

Ilībēfactus, *a, um. pt.* never weakened, or made feeble.

Ilībēns, *tis. pt.* sliding in, entering.

Ilībor, *bi, apsus sum. dep. 3.* to slide, flow, or glide in, enter, or pass, fall down, or upon.

Ilībōrātus, *a, um. pt.* unlaboured.

Ilībōro, *äre. act. 1.* to take pains.

Ilīac, *adv.* on that side, that way, with, or for that party.

Ilīacērābilis, *e. adj.* that cannot be torn.

Ilīcessītus, *a, um. pt.* unprovoked.

Ilīchrymābilis, *e. adj.* not to be moved with tears, unlamented.

Ilīchrymandus, *a, um. pt.* worthy to be lamented.

Ilīchrymans, *tis. pt.* lamenting.

Ilīchrymātio, *önis. f. 3.* a weeping or crying over, *Gell.*

Ilīchrymo, *äre. n. 1.* & **Ilīchrymor**, *äri, ätus sum. dep. 1.* to weep over, lament, or bewail, shed tears, run, sweat.

Ilīesibilis, *e. adj.* not to be hurt.

Ilīesus, *a, um. adj.* unhurt, uninjured, sound, uncorrupted.

Ilīetābilis, *e. adj.* sorrowful.

Ilīapsus, *a, um. pt.* slidden in, falling upon.

Ilīapsus, *üs. m. 4.* a sliding in.

Ilīaqueatio, *önis. f. 3.* an ensnaring.

Ilīaqueātus, *a, um. pt.* entangled.

Ilīaqueo, *äre. a. 1.* to entangle, to bias.

Ilīaqueor, *äri. pass.* to be ensnared.

Ilīatābilis, *e. adj.* without breadth.

Ilīatēbro, [*in, latebra,*] *äre. act. 1.* to hide, or conceal in corners.

Ilīatēbrōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of corners, or lurking-places.

Ilīatēnds, *adv.* so far forth

Ilātiō, *önis. f. 3.* an inference, an interment.

Ilatrātiō, *önis. f. 3.* a barking at.

Ilātōro, *äre. neut. 1.* to bark against.

Ilātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to bring in.

Ilātus, *a, um. pt.* brought in, inferred.

Illaudābilis, *e. adj.* unworthy of praise.

Illaudātus, *a, um. pt.* not worthy to be praised, or named, unpraised.

Illautus, *a, um. pt.* unwashed.

Ille, *illa, illud. pron. rel.* he, she, that one, some one, the one, the self-same, the very same, the aforesaid, such and such an one.

Illecebra, *æ. f. 1.* an enticement, or allurements, attraction, charm, enticer, charmer.

Illecebrātiō, *önis. f. 3.* an alluring.

Illecebrātor, *öris. m. 3.* an enticer.

Illecebrōse, *adv. iūs. comp.* enticingly, alluringly, attractively.

Illecebrōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of enticements, allurements, or charms.

Illectamentum, *i. n. 2.* an enticement, an allurements.

Illecto, [*in, lacto,*] *äre. a. 1.* to allure.

Illectus, *a, um. pt.* enticed, allured.

Illectus, *üs. m. 4.* an allurements.

Illegitīmē, *adv.* unlawfully.

Illegitīmus, *a, um. adj.* illegitimate, unlawful, base-born.

Illemet, *pron.* he himself.

Illepide, *adv.* unhandsomely, grossly, badly.

Illepīdus, *a, um. adj.* unhandsome, ungraceful, disagreeable, gross.

Illex, *ēgis. c. g. 3.* an outlaw.

Illex, *īcis. adj.* enticing, alluring.

Illex, *vel Illix*, *īcis. f. 3.* an enticement, allurements, decoy, bird-call.

Illic, *adv. pro Illic*, there, *Ter.*

Ilībābilis, *e. adj.* undefiled, pure.

Ilībāte, *adv.* purely.

Ilībātus, *a, um. adj.* untouched, undefiled, pure.

Ilībērālis, *e. adj.* illiberal, ungentle, unbecoming, low, mean, homely, gross, niggardly, sordid.

Ilībērālitas, *ätis. f. 3.* illiberality, niggardliness.

Ilībērālītēr, *adv.* illiberally, meanly.

Illic, *illac, illuc, pro Ille, illa, illud.*

Illic, *adv.* there, in that place.

Illiciendus, *a, um. pt.* to be allured.

Illicio, [*in, lacio,*] *cère, lexi, lectum. act. 3.* to entice, allure, decoy, inveigle, trepan.

Illicior, *ci, lectus. pass.* to be allured.

Illicite, *adv.* unlawfully.

Illicitus, *a, um. adj.* unlawful.

Illicium, *i. n. 2.* an enticement.

Illicō, *adv.* in that very place, there, immediately, forthwith, directly, from thence, from the premisses.

Illicens, *tis. pt.* dashing against.

Illico, [*in, lædo,*] *ère, isi, isum. a. 3.* to dash, or beat against, thrust into.

Illicor, *di, isus. pass.* to be dashed.

Illicans, *tis. pt.* tying, fastening.

Illicatio, *önis. f. 3.* an entangling.

Illicatūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to tie.

Illicātus, *a, um. pt.* bound, tied, fastened, entangled, engaged, obliged.

Illico, *äre. act. 1.* to bind, tie, entangle, intermix, wrap.

Illygor, *äri, ätus. pass.* to be bound.

Ilimis, *e. adj.* without mud, clear.

Ilinc, *adv.* from thence, from that place, thing, person, or party.

Hinc, *ilinc*, on every side, *Ter.*

Ilinctus, *üs. m. 4.* liquor that may be supped, a medicine. [*ed.*]

Illyendus, *a, um. pt.* to be anointed.

Ilino, *äre, ivi, itum. act. 4.* to anoint.

Ilino, *nère, lini, livi, & lèvi, lītum. a. 3.* to anoint, or besmear,

daub, lay over, or colour, to cover.
 Illinor, ni, litus. *pass.* to be anointed.
 Illiquéficio, ére, fécí, factum. *a. 3.* to melt.
 Illiquéfactus, a, um. *pt.* melted.
 Illiquéfíto, iéri. *n. p. 3.* to be melted.
 Illisce ædibus, in that house.
 Illisus, a, um. *pt.* dashed, or beaten against.
 Illisus, ús. *m. 4.* a dashing against.
 Illitératus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* illiterate, unlearned, not written.
 Illitus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared, stained, dipped, tintured, tainted.
 Illitus, ús. *m. 4.* an anointing.
 Illiusmódi, *adj. indecl.* of that sort.
 Illò, *adv.* thither, to that place.
 Illòcábilis, *e. adj.* that cannot be hired, let out, or bestowed in marriage.
 Illorsúm, *adv.* thitherward.
 Illótus, a, um. *pt.* unwashed, slovenly, nasty.
 Illuc, *pro* Illud, that thing.
 Illúc, *adv.* thither.
 Illúceo, ére, uxi. *n. 2.* to shine upon, or out, be daylight, be conspicuous.
 Illúcesco, cère. *insep. 3.* idem.
 Illúcet, illuxit. *impers. it.* is day.
 Illuctans, tis. *pt.* struggling.
 Illuctor, ári, átus sum. *dep. 1.* to wrestle, struggle, strive.
 Illud horæ, *pro* Eà horà, *Suet.*
 Illúdens, tis. *pt.* mocking, deriding.
 Illúdo, dère, úsi, úsum. *act. 3.* to mock, deride, laugh, scorn.
 Illúdor, di, úsus sum. *p.* to be mocked.
 Illúnen, inis. *adj.* void of light.
 Illuminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be enlightened.
 Illuminâte, *adv.* clearly, plainly.
 Illuminatio, ónis. *f. 3.* an enlightening. [ener.
 Illuminátor, óris. *m. 3.* an enlight-

Illūminatrix, ícis. *f. 3.* she that enlightens.
 Illūminatus, a, um. *pt.* enlightened.
 Illūmino, áre. *act. 3.* to illuminate, enlighten, adorn, set off.
 Illūminor, ári. *p.* to be illuminated.
 Illūminus, a, um. *adj.* without light, dark.
 Illunc, *pro* Illum, *Plaut.*
 Illūnis, *e. adj.* moonless, dark.
 Illūnus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
 Illūsio, ónis. *f. 3.* illusion, a mocking.
 Illūsor, óris. *m. 3.* a mocker, a scoffer.
 Illustramentum, i. *n.* an embellishment.
 Illustrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be illustrated.
 Illustrans, tis. *pt.* illustrating.
 Illustratio, ónis. *f. 3.* an illustration.
 Illustratus, a, um. *pt.* illustrated.
 Illustris, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* illustrious, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, clear, bright, evident, plain, remarkable.
 Illustris, *adv. comp.* more brightly.
 Illustro, áre. *a. 1.* to illustrate, enlighten, make famous, plain, clear, or evident, clear up, ennoble.
 Illustror, ári, átus. *pass.* to be made bright, &c. to become eminent.
 Illūsus, a, um. *pt.* mocked, deluded, deceived, foolish. Illusæ auro, wrought, or embroidered with gold, *Virg.*
 Illūtíbarbus, i. *m. 2.* he that has a nasty beard.
 Illūtíbilis, *e. adj.* that cannot be cleansed.
 Illūtus, a, um. *pt.* unwashed, foul.
 Illúvies, éi. *f. 5.* uncleanness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness, inundation, a nasty fellow, a scoundrel.
 Illúviusus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, nasty.

IM

Im, in composition, stands for in.
 Imaginarius, a, um. *adj.* imaginary, feigned, formal, done for form.
 Imaginatio, ónis. *f. 3.* an imagination, a conceit, thought, design.
 Imaginátivus, a, um. *adj.* fantastical.
 Imaginatus, a, um. *pt.* fashioned.
 Imagino, áre. *act. 1.* to represent, to reflect.
 Imaginor, ári, átus sum. *dep. 1.* to imagine, to conceive.
 Imaginósus, a, um. *adj.* whimsical.
 Imago, ínís. *f. 3.* an image, statue, picture, or portrait, resemblance, likeness, or representation, copy, pattern, or example, appearance, vision, spectre, or ghost, dream, shadow, echo, the thought, or contrivance, pretext, pretence, or colour, a sheath. Imagines, *pl.* nobility. Imagines subitæ, an upstart nobility, *Plin.*
 Imaguncula, æ. *f. 1.* a little image.
 Imbecillis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, & illimus, *sup.* weak, feeble, faint, ineffectual, poor, needy.
 Imbecillitas, átis. *f. 3.* imbecility, weakness, feebleness, languor.
 Imbecillitèr, *adv.* weakly, faintly.
 Imbecillus, a, um. *adj.* feebly, lazy.
 Imbellis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* únfit for war, not suited to war, free from war, unwarlike, weak, feeble, defenceless, cowardly, faint-hearted.
 Imber, bris. *m. 3.* a shower, rain, water, moisture, tears.
 Imberbis, *e. adj.* beardless, smooth.
 Imbibō, bère, íbi, íbitum. *a. 3.* to imbibe, drink, suck, or receive in.
 Imbibor, bi, ítus. *pass.* to be imbibed.
 Imbracteo, áre. *act. 1.* to gild, or lay over with leaves of gold.
 Imbrex, ícis. *d. g. 3.* a gutter-tile, a

IMM

IMM

IMM

roof-tile. *Imbrices*, *pl.* a kind of applause, or shouting.
Imbricatim, *adv.* like roof-tiles.
Imbricatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* covered with tiles, tiled, like tiles, crooked.
Imbricium, *i*. *n.* 2. a gutter-tile.
Imbrico, *äre*. *a.* 1. to cover with tiles. [rainy].
Imbricus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* showery.
Imbrifer, *ära*, *ërum*. *adj.* that bringeth rain, rainy, showery.
Imbuendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be tinged, anointed, seasoned, furnished, &c.
Imbuo, *uëre*, *ui*, *ütum*. *a.* 3. to imbue, tincture, tinge, stain, dye, wet, soak, or season, habituate, or accustom, furnish, or store, instruct, entertain.
Imbuor, *ui*, *ütus*. *pass.* to be seasoned.
Imbüus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* imbued, stained, dipped, soaked, seasoned, accustomed, tainted, infected, filled, full of.
Imbüäblis, *e*. *adj.* imitable.
Imbüämen, *inis*. *n.* 3. an imitation.
Imbüämentum, *i*. *n.* an imitation.
Imbüandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be imitated.
Imbüans, *tis*. *pt.* imitating, resembling.
Imbüatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. an imitation.
Imbüator, *öris*. *m.* 3. an imitator.
Imbüatrix, *icis*. *f.* 3. she that imitates. [imitate]
Imbüäturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to imitate, *a*, *um*. *pt.* imitating, resembling, imitated, counterfeited.
Imbütor, *äri*. *dep.* 1. to imitate, resemble, counterfeit, rival.
Imbütus, *adv.* below, beneath.
Imbücülatus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* immaculate.
Imbücülo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to bespot.
Imbüdeo, *ëre*, *dui*. *n.* 2. to be wet, or moist, to be well wetted, or soaked.
Imbüäne, *adv.* mightily, wondrously.

Imbüänis, *e*. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* cruel, outrageous, savage, wild, huge, prodigious, wonderful, incredible, strange, filthy, loathsome, odious, hurtful.
Imbüänitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. cruelty, unreasonableness, insensibility, vastness.
Imbüänitär, *adv.* cruelly, mightily.
Imbüansuëtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* untractable, unkind, cruel, savage, inexorable, rough.
Imbüarescübilis, *e*. *adj.* never fading.
Imbüätüre, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* unseasonably, out of season, before the time.
Imbüätürätas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. unripeness, unseasonableness, hurry, bustle.
Imbüäturus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* immature, unripe, sour, unseasonable, abortive, too young, hasty, precipitate.
Imbüans, *tis*. *pt.* going in.
Imbüädiate, *adv.* immediately.
Imbüädicäbilis, *e*. *adj.* incurable.
Imbüäditate, *adv.* extempore.
Imbüäio, *ière*, *minxi*, *mictum*. *act.* 3. to make water in, or upon.
Imbüämör, *öris*. *adj.* unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful, forgotten.
Imbüämöräbilis, *e*. *adj.* not worth remembrance, or notice, undescribable, forgetful, not remembering.
Imbüämörätus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* unmentioned, never told before, unheard of.
Imbüänsë, *adv.* immensely, vastly.
Imbüänsitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. immensity.
Imbüänsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* immense, vast, huge, very great, unmeasurable, infinite, bottomless, insatiable.
Imbüäo, *äre*. *n.* 1. to go, or enter in.
Imbüärens, *tis*. *adj.* undeserving, innocent.
Imbüärentër, *adv.* undeservedly.

Imbüergeor, *ëri*. *pass.* to be planted deep.
Imbüergo, *gëre*, *rsi*, *rsum*. *a.* 3. to immerge, sink deep, plunge, empty. [ed].
Imbüergor, *gi*, *rsus*. *p.* to be plunged.
Imbüëritö, *adv.* *issimë*, *sup.* undeservedly, unjustly, without cause.
Imbüëritum, *i*. *n.* 2. a want of desert. [undeserving].
Imbüëritus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* undeserved.
Imbüërsäbilis, *e*. *adj.* that cannot be plunged, or drowned.
Imbüërsätio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a dipping in the water. [water].
Imbüerso, *äre*. *n.* 1. to plunge in
Imbüersus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* plunged, dipped over head and ears, drowned.
Imbüëtäus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* unmeasured, unlimited.
Imbüigriätio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a shifting, or entering into a place.
Imbüigro, *äre*. *n.* 1. to pass, enter, or come into. *Imbüigrare* in ingenium suum, to live after his own way.
Imbüinens, *tis*. *pt.* hanging over, near at hand, near, ready to come upon us, approaching, awaiting, watching for.
Imbüinentia, *æ*. *f.* 1. hanging over.
Imbüineo, *ëre*. *nui*. *n.* 2. to hang over, impend, be near, or at hand, await, threaten, watch, or lie in wait for, have a design upon.
Imbüinuo, *uëre*, *ui*, *ütum*. *a.* 3. to diminish, abate, or cut off, to impair.
Imbüinuo, *ui*, *ütus*. *pass.* to be taken away.
Imbüinütio, *önis*. *f.* a diminution.
Imbüinütus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* diminished, lessened.
Imbüiscens, *tis*. *pt.* mingling. [ed].
Imbüiscendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be mixed.
Imbüisceo, *ëre*, *scui*, *stum*. *act.* 2. to mix, or mingle, join with, or to.

Immisceor, ēri. *stus. pass.* to be mixed.
Immisērabīlis, e. *adj.* unpitied.
Immisērabīlīter, *adv.* without pity.
Immisēricordia, æ. *f.* 1. unmercifulness, hard-heartedness, cruelty.
Immisēricordiēter, *adv.* unmercifully.
Immisēricors, dis. *adj.* unmerciful.
Immissarium, i. n. a cistern, a cooler.
Immissarius, i. m. 2. a suborned accuser.
Immissio, ōnis. *f.* a setting, or grafting.
Immissus, a, um. *pt.* sent, or let in, sent, hurled, cast, rammed, or thrust in, suborned, hanging down, long.
Immixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, or mingled together, unmingled, pure.
Immitis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* merciless, cruel, sour, crabbed, rough, boisterous, unripe.
Immittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put.
Immitto, tēre, isi, issum. a. 3. to send, or let in, admit into, send forth, or out, send, cast, or throw, put, or place in, intermix, suborn, give up, let grow. *Immitere* habenas classi, to make all the sail they can, *Virg.* se, to attack, *Cic.* se in voluptates, to sink into pleasure, *Liv*
Immittor, ti. *pass.* to be sent.
Immixtus, a, um. *pt.* mingled together.
Immo, *conj.* yea, yes.
Immobilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unmoveable, steadfast, fixed.
Immobilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. fixedness.
Immobilitēter, *adv.* unmoveably.
Immodēratē, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* immoderately, intemperate.
Immodēratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. excess. [*ly*]
Immodēratūs, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* immoderate, extravagant, unreasonable, disorderly, huge, vast.
Immodestē, ædo. *immodestly.*

Immodestia, æ. *f.* 1. immodesty, licentiousness, ill-behaviour, impertinence, disobedience, unreasonableness.
Immodestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* immodest, unmannerly, saucy, large.
Immodice, *adv.* immoderately, excessively, violently, impatiently.
Immodicus, a, um. *adj.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent, unbounded, too long, too many.
Immodulātē, *adv.* untunably.
Immodulātus, a, um. *pt.* ill-tuned, harsh.
Immolandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sacrificed.
Immolans, tis. *pt.* sacrificing.
Immolatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sacrificing.
Immolator, ōris. *m.* 3. a sacrificer.
Immolatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that offers sacrifice.
Immolāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to offer a sacrifice.
Immolātus, a, um. *pt.* sacrificed, killed, slain.
Immolior, iri. *dep.* 4. not to build.
Immolitus, a, um. *pt.* unbuilt.
Immo, āre. *act.* 1. to sacrifice, kill.
Immolor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be slain.
Immolatur, *impers.* sacrifice is offered
Immolior, i, ortuus. *dep.* 3. to die in, upon, or at, to stick close to.
Immoror, āri. *dep.* 1. to dwell, or insist upon, to abide, or continue.
Immorsus, a, um. *pt.* bitten into.
Immorsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a biting into.
Immortalē, *adv.* immortally.
Immortalis, e. *adj.* immortal, everlasting. [*lity*]
Immortalitas, ātis. *f.* 3. immortality.
Immortalitēter, *adv.* immortally.
Immortalitūs, *adv.* from heaven.
Immortuus, a, um. *pt.* dead, extinct.
Immotus, a, um. *adj.* unmoved, fixed, constant.
Immugio, ire, iri, *vel* ii, itum. n. 4.

to halloo, to make a hideous noise, to roar.
Immugitor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that makes a great noise.
Immulgens, tis. *pt.* milking in.
Immulgeo, ēre, lsi, *vel* lxi, lsum, *vel* lectum. *act.* 2. to milk, or milk in.
Immunditia, æ. *f.* 1. uncleanness, filthiness.
Immundities, ēi. *f.* 5. idem.
Immundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unclean, filthy, slut-tish.
Immūnificus, a, um. *adj.* niggardly.
Immūnio, ire. *act.* 4. to fortify.
Immūnis, e. *adj.* exempt, or free from, free, innocent, blameless.
Immūnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. immunity, freedom.
Immūnitus, a, um. *pt.* unfortified
Immurmūro, āre. *neut.* 1. to murmur, mutter, or grumble, make a noise.
Immutābilis, e. *adj.* immutable, unchangeable, constant, changed.
Immutābilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. immutability.
Immutābilīter, *adv.* immutably.
Immutatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a change.
Immutatus, a, um. *pt.* changed, altered, unchanged.
Immutescō, ēre. *inc.* 3. to become mute.
Immutilātus, a, um. *adj.* mangled.
Immutio, ire. *neut.* 4. to grumble.
Immutō, āre. *act.* 1. to change, or alter.
Immutor, āri. *pass.* to be changed.
Imō, *conj.* yes, yea, nay, nay rather, yea rather, yea but. *Imō* verō, *imō* etiā, yea, and what is more, *Ter.*
Impācātus, a, um. *adj.* restless.
Impactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dashing together.
Impactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a driver in.
Impactus, a, um. *pt.* dashed, or driven against, driven, thrust into.

IMP

Impāges, is. *f.* 3. a tenon, a dove-tail.

Impalleo, ēre, lui. *n.* 2. to grow pale.

Impallesco, cēre. *insep.* 3. to grow pale.

Impallidus, a, um. *adj.* not pale.

Impar, aris. *adj.* odd, not even, unequal, not a match, unfit, not like.

Impārātus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unprepared, unprovided, unfurnished, perplexed, entangled.

Impāritas, ātis. *f.* 3. inequality.

Impārīter, *adv.* unequally, oddly.

Impasco, cēre, pāvi, pastum. *act.* 3. to feed within, feed, graze.

Impassibilis, e. *adj.* that cannot suffer. [bility.]

Impassibilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. impassability.

Impastus, a, um. *pt.* unfed, hungry.

Impātibilis, e. *adj.* intolerable.

Impatiens, tis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* impatient, not able to bear, or endure, free from care.

Impatiēter, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* impatiently, hardly.

Impatētia, ē. *f.* 1. impatience, an inability to bear, troublesome-ness.

Impāvide, *adv.* undauntedly.

Impāvīdus, a, um. *adj.* undaunted, fearless.

Impeccābilis, e. *adj.* impeccable.

Impēdandus, a, um. *pt.* to be propped.

Impēdātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a propping up.

Impēdātus, a, um. *pt.* propped up.

Impēdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be hindered.

Impēdiens, tis. *pt.* hindering, stopping, fastening, tying.

Impēdimenta, ōrum. *pl.* n. baggage.

Impēdimentum, i. *n.* 2. an impediment, an hindrance, obstacle.

Impēdī, [in, pes.] ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to impede, hinder, obstruct, curb, restrain, stop, hamper,

IMP

shackle, entangle, encircle, surround, enclose.

Impēdiōr, iri. *pass.* to be hindered.

Impēditio, ōnis. *f.* a hindering, a restraint.

Impēditō, are. *a.* 1. to hinder.

Impēdiōr, ōris. *m.* 3. an hinderer.

Impēditus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hindered, entangled, fettered, unpassable.

Impedita nomina, debts not paid, Cic.

Impēdō, are. *act.* 1. to underprop.

Impellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thrust.

Impellere, tis. *pt.* driving, thrusting.

Impello, lēre, pūli, pulsus. *act.* 3. to drive, thrust, or push forward,

or on, drive, or beat from, overthrow, induce, or persuade, incite, stir up. [driven.]

Impellor, li, pulsus. *pass.* to be

impending, a, um. *pt.* to be expended.

Impendens, tis. *pt.* impending, hanging over, near at hand.

Impendeo, ēre, di. *n.* 2. to hang over, threaten, be near at hand.

Impendiō, *adv.* beyond measure, much.

Impendiōsus, a, um. *adj.* too liberal.

Impendium, i. *n.* 2. expense, cost, charge, use of money, interest.

Impendo, dēre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to spend, lay out, bestow, employ.

Impendor, di, nsus. *pass.* to be laid out.

Impēnētrābilis, e. *adj.* impenetrable, not to be pierced, or overcome.

Impennātus, a, um. *adj.* new ears of corn without beards.

Impennis, e. *adj.* unfledged, callow.

Impensa, ē. *f.* 1. expense, cost, charge.

Impense, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* at great expense, eagerly, very much, exceedingly.

Impensibilis, e. *adj.* that cannot be

IMP

sufficiently weighed, or considered enough.

Impensum, i. *n.* 2. a gift, a benefit.

Impensūrus, a, um. *pt.* to bestow.

Impensus, a, um. *pt.* expended, spent, laid out, bestowed, employed, unweighed, unpaid; *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* great,

mighty, earnest, costly, dear, valuable. [mand.]

Impērandus, a, um. *pt.* to be com-

impērans, tis. *pt.* commanding.

Impērativē, *adv.* imperatively.

Impēratīvus, a, um. *adj.* imperative.

Impērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a commander, a general, captain, head, or chief, ruler, or emperor. [mand.]

Impērātorie, *adv.* by way of com-

impērātorius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a commander, or emperor.

Impērātrix, icis. *f.* an empress, a mistress.

Impērātus, i. *n.* command, order.

Impērātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to command, or order.

Impērātus, a, um. *pt.* commanded, ordered, enjoined.

Imperceptus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* that cannot be perceived, or understood, unperceived.

Imperco, [in, parco.] cēre. *act.* 3. not to spare, to deal gently with.

Impercūsus, a, um. *pt.* undaunted.

Impercussus, a, um. *pt.* unstricken.

Imperditus, a, um. *pt.* undestroyed.

Imperfectē, *adv.* imperfectly.

Imperfectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. imperfection.

Imperfectus, a, um. *adj.* imperfect, unfinished, undigested.

Imperfidus, a, um. *adj.* very treacherous. [through.]

Imperforātus, a, um. *pt.* not bored

Imperforatus, a, um. *pt.* ungored, not hurt.

Imperialis, e. *adj.* imperial.

Imperiosē, *adv.* imperiously.

Imperiosus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.*

issimus, *sup.* imperious, haughty, lordly, domineering, boisterous, rough, harsh, severe, cruel, powerful, able to command, or govern.
Impēritans, *tis. pt.* commanding.
Impēritē, *adv.* *issimē*, *sup.* unskillfully, foolishly.
Impēritia, *æ. f.* 1. ignorance.
Impērito, *äre. freq.* 1. to command, order, or govern.
Impēritōr, *ari. pass.* to be imperiously commanded.
Impēritus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* *issinus*, *sup.* unskillful, ignorant, simple, unskilled, unexperienced.
Impērium, *i. n.* 2. a command, order, power, authority, rule, government, jurisdiction, empire.
Imperjūrātus, *a, um. adj. & pt.* never falsely sworn by.
Impermisus, *a, um. adj.* not permitted, unlawful.
Impēro, *äre. act.* 1. to command, order, enjoin, enact, rule over, reign. *Imperare sibi aliquid*, to be resolved, *Ter.* • [ed.
Impēror, *äri. pass.* to be commanded.
Imperpetuus, *a, um. adj.* not perpetual.
Impersonālis, *e. adj.* impersonal.
Impersonālītēr, *adv.* impersonally.
Imperspīcax, *ācis. adj.* not foreseeing. [dent.
Imperspīcuus, *a, um. adj.* not evi-
Impersuāsibilis, *e. adj.* not to be persuaded.
Imperterritus, *a, um. pt.* undaunted.
Impertiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be imparted, or made partaker.
Impertiens, *tis. pt.* imparting.
Impertinens, *tis. adj.* impertinent.
Impertio, [in, partio,] *ire, ivi, itum. act.* 4. to impart, communicate, bestow, employ, tell, acquaint, inform, salute.
Impertior, *iri, itus sum. dep.* 4. id.
Impertitūrus, *a, um. pt.* to impart.

Impertitus, *a, um. pt.* having imparted, or bestowed.
Imperturbatus, *a, um. pt.* undisturbed, calm.
Impervius, *a, um. adj.* unpassable.
Impes, *ētis. m.* 3. an attack.
Impētens, *tis. pt.* attacking.
Impētibilis, *e. adj.* not to be reached, intolerable. [tetter.
Impētigo, *inis. f.* 3. a ringworm, a
Impētis, *gen.* *impēte, abl. sing.* *impētibus, abl. pl.* *leguntur, ab. ant. nom.* *Impes, m.* 3. force, an effort.
Impēto, *tēre. a.* 3. to invade, attack.
Impetrābilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* that may be easily obtained, that can easily obtain, powerful.
Impetrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be obtained, or gotten.
Impetratio, *ōnis. f.* 3. an obtaining by request.
Impetrātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to obtain, or get, to obtain.
Impetrātus, *a, um. pt.* obtained by request.
Impētrio, *ire. a.* 4. to obtain, to ratify.
Impetrītum est, impers. pro Impetrātum est, it is obtained.
Impetrītus, *a, um. pt.* obtained.
Impētro, [in, patro,] *äre. a.* 1. to obtain, get, finish, or perfect.
Impētror, *ari. pass.* to be obtained.
Impētuoōse, *adv.* violently.
Impētuoōsus, *a, um. adj.* impetuous.
Impētus, *ūs. m.* 4. an attack, assault, onset, shock, effort, force, violence, impetuosity, passion, natural, or strong desire, instinct, inspiration, progress. *Impetus febris*, a fit of an ague, *Petron.*
Impexus, *a, um. pt.* uncombed, untrimmed, rough, rugged, unpolished.
Impiāmentum, *i. n.* 2. a defilement.
Impiatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a defiling, *Ter.*

Impiātus, *a, um. pt.* unatoned, defiled.
Impicātus, *a, um. pt.* pitched over.
Impico, *äre. a.* 1. to pitch over.
Impie, *adv.* impiously, profanely, wickedly. [ness.
Impiētas, *ātis. f.* 3. impiety, wicked-
Impiger, *gra, grum. adj.* active, quick, diligent, courageous, daring.
Impigrē, *adv.* quickly, diligently.
Impigrītus, *ātis. f.* quickness, diligence. [socks.
Impilia, *ōrum. pl. n.* 2. woollen
Impingendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dashed against.
Impingo, [in, pango,] *gēre, pēgi, pactum. act.* 3. to dash in, or against, run aground, stumble, put, clap, or fasten upon.
Impingor, *gi. pass.* to be dashed upon.
Impio, *äre. act.* to profane, misbehave.
Impius, *a, um. adj.* impious, ungodly, irreligious, profane, wicked, undutiful, unnatural, cruel, merciless.
Implacābilis, *e. adj.* implacable.
Implacābilitas, *ātis. f.* 3. implacableness.
Implacābilitēr, *adv.* implacably.
Implacātus, *a, um. pt.* insatiable.
Implacīdus, *a, um. adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* ungentle, obstinate, unkind, cruel.
Implano, *äre. act.* 1. to deceive, or cheat one.
Implēmentum, *i. n.* 2. a filling up.
Implendus, *a, um. pt.* to be filled.
Implens, *tis. pt.* filling.
Impleo, *ēre, ēvi, ētum. a.* 2. to fill, fill up, complete, fulfil, perform, accomplish, satisfy, content, or please, fatten, impregnate. *Imple arcum*, to draw a bow to the head, *Vrg. libram*, to weigh a pound; *facultates equestres* or-

IMP

dinis, to have a knight's estate, *Plin.*
 Impleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled.
 Implētūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fill.
 Implētus, a, um. *pt.* filled up.
 Implexus, a, um. *pt.* interwoven, plaited, twisted, folded, entangled.
 Implexus, ūs. *m.* 4. an entwining.
 Implicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be entangled.
 Implicans, tis. *pt.* wrapping.
 Implicatio, ōnis. *f.* entanglement, perplexity.
 Implicāte, *adv.* intricately.
 Implicātus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* unfolded, entangled, involved, tied, implied, understood, joined in affinity.
 Implicite, *adv.* implicitly, obscurely.
 Implicito, āre. *act.* 1. to interweave.
 Implicitūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will braid, or trim up, to infold.
 Implicitus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* wreathed, entangled, intricate, implicit.
 Implico, care, cavi, & cui, cātum, & cītum. *act.* 1. to infold, entangle, fold, or clasp, surround, tie, interweave, intermix, involve, engage, encumber, puzzle, dress, or adorn.
 Implicor, āri, ātus, & ūtus. *pass.* to be infolded, perplexed, troubled, &c. [ploring].
 Implōrābīlis, e. *adj.* obtained by imploring.
 Implōrans, tis. *pt.* imploring.
 Implōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an imploring.
 Implōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to implore, to request.
 Implōrātus, a, um. *pt.* implored, invoked.
 Imploro, āre. *a.* 1. to implore, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke.
 Implōror, āri. *pass.* to be implored.
 Implumbo, āre. *act.* to solder with lead.
 Implūmis, e. *adj.* unfledged, callow, without feathers, or hair.

IMP

Impluo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *n.* 3. to rain upon, rain, light, or fall upon.
 Implūtus, a, um. *pt.* rained upon.
 Implūvia, æ. *f.* a cloak worn in the rain.
 Implūviātus, a, um. *adj.* wet with rain.
 Implūvium, i. *n.* 2. a gutter for water, a court-yard where rain falls.
 Impēnitens, tis. *adj.* impenitent.
 Impolitē, *adv.* unpolitely, rudely.
 Impolitia, æ. *f.* 1. unpoliteness, rudeness.
 Impolitus, a, um. *pt.* unpolished, unpolite, rude, homely, coarse.
 Impollūtus, a, um. *pt.* undefiled.
 Impōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be imposed on.
 Impōnens, tis. *pt.* imposing.
 Impōno, nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. *a.* 3. to impose, put, set, or lay upon; set over, assign, give, enjoin, annex, inflict, deceive, embark.
 Impōnor, ni. *pass.* to be set over.
 Imporco, āre. *a.* 1. to make a ridge.
 Importandus, a, um. *pt.* to import, or be imported, to bring in.
 Importātītus, a, um. *adj.* imported.
 Importātus, a, um. *pt.* imported.
 Importo, āre. *a.* 1. to import, bring in.
 Importor, āri. *pass.* to be imported.
 Importūne, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* importunately, unseasonably.
 Importūnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. importunity, unseasonableness, outrageousness.
 Importūnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* importunate, urgent, clamorous, outrageous, cruel, troublesome, unreasonable, fretful, uneasy, unseasonable, inconvenient, shrewd.
 Importūosus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* without port, or haven.
 Impos, ōtis. *adj.* unable to command, weak.
 Impōsīto, ōnis. *f.* an imposition.

IMP

Impōsītītus, a, um. *adj.* imposed, radical.
 Impōsītīvus, a, um. *adj.* imposed.
 Impōsītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to impose, or put on, about to lay.
 Impōsītus, & Impōstus, a, um. *pt.* imposed, put, set, or laid upon, put, placed, set over, inflicted.
 Impōsītus, ūs. *m.* 4. imposition.
 Impōssibilis, e. *adj.* impossible.
 Impōssibilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. impossibility.
 Impostor, ōris. *m.* 3. an impostor.
 Impostūra, æ. *f.* 1. imposture, cheat.
 Impōtēns, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* impotent, weak, feeble, unable to govern, or moderate one's-self, wild, unruly, ungovernable, outrageous, insolent, intolerable.
 Impōtēntē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* impotently, weakly, wildly, obstinately, wilfully, cruelly, hardly.
 Impōtentia, æ. *f.* 1. impotence, weakness, want of power, inactivity, insolence, outrageousness.
 Impremeditātō, *adv.* without premeditation.
 Imprepēditē, *adv.* without hindrance.
 Imprēsentiārūm, *adv.* at present, at this time, for the present.
 Impransus, a, um. *pt.* not dined, fasting.
 Imprēcatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an imprecation.
 Imprēcōr, āri. *dep.* 1. to wish evil curse; to wish well, pray for.
 Impressē, *adv.* forcibly, carefully.
 Impressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an impression, assault, attack, or onset, utterance.
 Impressor, ōris. *m.* 3. a printer.
 Impressus, a, um. *pt.* engraven, marked, made, unmilked, loaded
 Imprimens, tis. *pt.* imprinting.

Imprimis, *adv.* in the first place, chiefly, especially, particularly.
Imprimo, [in, premo,] *mère*, *ressi*, *ressum*. *act.* 3. to imprint, impress, fix, make, thrust, or stick.
Imprimor, *mi*, *pressus*. *pass.* to be imprinted, impressed, or fixed.
Impröbabilis, *e*. *adj.* improbable.
Impröbandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be disallowed.
Impröbans, *tis*. *pt.* disallowing.
Impröbatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a disallowing.
Impröbator, *öris*. *m.* 3. a disliker.
Impröbäturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* that will disapprove, or dislike.
Impröbätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* disallowed, rejected.
Impröbe, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* dishonestly, wickedly, badly, audaciously, eagerly, excessively, unreasonably, too late.
Impröbitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. dishonesty, injustice, unjust violence, wickedness.
Impröbiter, *adv.* grievously, ill.
Impröbo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to disallow; disapprove, reject, condemn.
Impröbor, *äri*. *pass.* to be disproved.
Impröbülus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* waggish.
Impröbus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* dishonest, unjust, knavish, wicked, bad, base, infamous, audacious, impudent, lewd, waggish, rash, eager, excessive, violent, fierce, cruel, ugly, unsound, rotten.
Impröcërus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* low, little.
Impröfessus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* concealed.
Imprömiscrus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* unmingled.
Impröintus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* not ready, slow.
Impröprätorus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* slow.
Impröperium, *i. n.* 2. a nickname, a reproach.
Impröpëro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to make haste, go, go slowly, reproach.

Impröperus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* slow.
Impröpriè, *adv.* improperly, unfitly.
Impröpriëtä, *ätis*. *f.* 3. impropriety.
Impröprius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* improper, unfit.
Improsper, *a*, *um*. *adj.* unprosperous, unfortunate, adverse, indifferent.
Improsperè, *adv.* unsuccessfully.
Imprölectus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* undefended.
Imprövide, *adv.* improvidently.
Imprövidentia, *æ*. *f.* 1. improvidence.
Imprövídus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* improvident, careless, not foreseeing, unforeseen.
Imprövísio, & *Imprövísè*, *adv.* unexpectedly, on a sudden, unaware.
Imprövísus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for, unthought of, sudden.
Imprövídus, *tis*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* imprudent, unwise, unwary, foolish, unadvised, unskillful, ignorant, unwilling, against the will.
Imprödüentër, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* imprudently, unwisely, unwarily, foolishly.
Imprödüentia, *æ*. *f.* 1. imprudence, want of care, unskillfulness, ignorance, shallowness.
Impüber, *vel* *Impübës*, *ëris*. *adj.* of unripe age, youthful.
Impübis, *e*. *adj.* *idem*.
Impübescio, *cëre*. *inc.* to grow of age.
Impüdëns, *tis*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold, shameless, graceless.
Impüdëntër, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* impudently, boldly, shamelessly.
Impüdëntia, *æ*. *f.* 1. impudence.
Impüdïcätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* debauched.
Impüdïcè, *äre*. *act.* 1. to make chaste, chastely, immodestly, lewdly.

Impüdïcitätis, *æ*. *f.* 1. unchasteness, immodesty, lewdness, obscenity.
Impüdïcüs, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* unchaste, immodest, wanton, lewd. [fought against.
Impugnandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be
Impugnans, *tis*. *pt.* fighting against.
Impugnatio, *önis*. *f.* a fighting against.
Impugnätus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* fought against, attacked, resisted.
Impugno, *äre*. *act.* 1. to fight against, attack, oppose, thwart, or cross, drive away.
Impugnör, *äri*. *pass.* to be attacked.
Impulsio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a forcible moving, force, a motion, or passion of the mind, persuasion, or instigation.
Impulsör, *öris*. *m.* 3. a pusher on, instigator, promoter, enticer.
Impulsus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* driven, forced, thrown, sent, shot, beaten, shaken, incited, enforced, wrought upon.
Impulsus, *üs*. *m.* 4. an impulse, motion, instigation, or persuasion, attack, conflict, shock.
Impulvëreus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* without dust, or much trouble.
Impunctus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* pounced, pricked in.
Impünè, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* with impunity, or safety, without punishment, hurt, loss, danger, or fear, safety, scotfree.
Impünitätis, *ätis*. *f.* 3. impunity, safety.
Impünitè, *adv.* with impunity.
Impünitüs, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* unpunished, unrevenged, safe.
Impürätus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* impure, defiled, nasty, shabby, villainous.
Impürè, *adv.* *issimè*, *sup.* impurely, filthily, lewdly, shamefully.
Impürgäbilis, *e*. *adj.* that cannot be purged, or excused.

IN

Impūritas, ātis. *f.* 3. impurity.
Impūritās, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. impurities, villainies.
Impūrus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* impure, unclean, filthy, nasty, dirty, lewd, wicked, dishonest.
Impūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be imputed.
Impūrans, tis. *pt.* imputing.
Impūtatīvus, a, um. *pt.* imputative.
Impūtatōr, ōris. *m.* 3. one that imputes.
Imputātus, a, um. *pt.* imputed, uncut.
Impūto, āre. *act.* 1. to impute, ascribe, attribute, charge, lay the fault, lay, cess, account, or reckon, look upon as a favour, or obligation, place to account.
Impūtor, āri. *pass.* to be imputed.
Imputresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to rot.
Iniūlus, a, um. *adj.* a little towards the bottom.
Imus, a, um. *adj.* lowest, lowermost, deepest, innermost, remotest, lower, the bottom of.

IN

In, *prap. cum. accus.* into, in, or under, to, against, for, until, after, according to, towards, over, though, upon; *cum abl.* in, within, in the power of, at, among, or amongst, with, concerning, before. *In aurem dicere*, to whisper. *Quo*. In diem vivere, to live from hand to mouth, *Cic.* In diem, every day, day after day, *Hor.* for one day, *Quo*. till a longer time, *Ter.*
In, in composition, stands sometimes for in; *as*, include: for into; *as*, infund: for upon; *as*, incubo: for over; *as*, illino, imminco: for about; *as*, incingo: for on, or forward; *as*, instimulo: sometimes down, or towards; *as*, inclino:

INA

sometimes at, or against; *as*, illatro, illido: sometimes it increaseth, and signifies the same as valde, greatly, or very much; *as*, inæstuo: sometimes it denies, and stands for non, not; *as*, indeceo: and sometimes it is redundant, and has no particular signification.
Inabruptus, a, um. *pt.* unbroken.
Inabzātus, a, um. *pt.* imperfect.
Inaccēdo, dēre. *act.* 3. to enter.
Inaccensus, a, um. *pt.* not set on fire.
Inaccessus, a, um. *adj.* inaccessible.
Inaceo, cēre. *n.* 2. & **Inacesco**, cēre. *n.* 3. to be tart, or sharp, to prick.
Inādulābilis, e. *adj.* not to be flattered.
Inādustus, a, um. *pt.* unburnt, unsinged, unscorched, uninjured.
Inæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. fibres, veins.
Inædificatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a building.
Inædificātus, a, um. *pt.* built upon, unbuil, pulled down, destroyed.
Inædifico, āre. *act.* 1. to build, to pull down that which is built.
Inædifico, āri. *pass.* to be built.
Inæquābilis, e. *adj.* unequal, uneven.
Inæquābilit̄er, *adv.* unequally.
Inæquālis, e. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* unequal, uneven, odd, unlike, disorderly.
Inæqualit̄as, ātis. *f.* 3. inequality.
Inæqualit̄er, *adv.* unequally.
Inæquatus, a, um. *pt.* made equal.
Inæquo, āre. *act.* 1. to make even, to level.
Inæstimābilis, e. *adj.* inestimable.
Inæstuo, āre. *n.* 1. to boil up, to chafe.
Inæternūm, *adv.* for ever.
Inæfectātus, a, um. *pt.* unaffected.
Ināgitābilis, e. *adj.* unmoveable.
Ināgitātus, a, um. *pt.* unmoved.
Inālbescō, cēre. *n.* 3. to grow white.
Inālesco, cēre. *n.* 3. to stick close.
Inālgresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to become cold.

INA

Ināliēnus, a, um. *adj.* not strange, *Ter.* [Tert.
Inaltēro, āre. *act.* 1. not to change,
Ināmābilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unamiable, unpleasant, dismal.
Ināmāresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to grow bitter.
Ināmātus, a, um. *pt.* unloved.
Ināmbitiōsus, a, um. *adj.* not ambitious, homely.
Ināmbūlandum est, *impers.* we must walk, or go about.
Ināmbūlans, tis. *pt.* walking up and down.
Ināmbulatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a walking about, or up and down, a walk.
Ināmbulo, āre. *n.* 1. to walk about.
Ināmēnus, a, um. *adj.* unpleasant.
Ināne, is. *n.* 3. a void place, a void, the sky, or air, emptiness, vanity.
Inānescō, cēre. *inc.* 3. to become empty.
Inānie, ārum. *pl. f.* emptiness, filth.
Inānilogus, i. *m.* 2. a vain babbler, *Plaut.*
Inānilōquus, a, um. *adj.* babbling.
Inānimālis, e. *adj.* void of life.
Inānimans, tis. *pt.* inanimate.
Inānimātus, a, um. *pt.* inanimate, lifeless.
Inānimementum, i. *n.* 2. emptiness.
Inānimus, a, um. *adj.* inanimate.
Inānio, ire. *act.* 4. to empty.
Inānior, īri. *pass.* to be emptied.
Inānis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iestinus, *sup.* empty, void, destitute, unloaded, vain, frivolous, slight, unprofitable, ineffectual, useless, foolish, silly, senseless, arrogant.
Inānitās, ātis. *f.* 3. emptiness, vanity, uselessness.
Inānit̄er, *adv.* in vain, vainly.
Inānitus, a, um. *pt.* emptied.
Ināpertus, a, um. *pt.* not open, not liable. [nem.
Ināpparatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. unprepared.
Inārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tilted.
Inārātus, a, um. *pt.* untitled.

Inardeo, ēre, rsi. & *Inardesco*, cēre.
n. to burn, be on fire, be inflamed.
Inardescens, tis. *pt.* growing hot.
Inārdescens, a, um. *pt.* made dry,
dried. [dry.]
Ināreo, ēre, rui. *neut.* 2. to grow
Inārescens, tis. *pt.* growing dry.
Ināresco, cēre, rui. n. 3. to dry up,
to dry. [with silver.]
Inargentiātus, a, um. *pt.* covered
Inargūte, *adv.* simply.
Inargūtus, a, um. *adj.* simple, wit-
less, dull, heavy, stupid.
Ināro, āre. *act.* 1. to plough, till,
or manure.
Inartificialis, e. *adj.* inartificial, art-
less.
Inartificialiter, *adv.* without art.
Inascens, a, um. *pt.* that cannot
be climbed up, or reached unto.
Inascens, ūs. m. 4. an ascent.
Inaspectus, a, um. *pt.* unseen.
Inaspicius, a, um. *adj.* invisible.
Inassātus, a, um. *pt.* well roasted.
Inassuētus, a, um. unaccustomed,
unusual.
Inattentē, *adv.* inconsiderately.
Inattēnuātus, a, um. *pt.* unwasted.
Inaudax, ācis. *adj.* cowardly, fear-
ful.
Inaudientia, æ. f. 1. disobedience.
Inaudio, īre, iui, itum. *act.* 4. to
hear by report, to overhear.
Inauditūcūla, æ. f. 1. a quirk.
Inaudītus, a, um. *pt.* unheard, un-
heard of, strange, incredible, un-
tried.
Inversabilis, e. *adj.* unavoidable.
Inaugūrans, tis. *pt.* guessing at.
Inaugūrātus, ōnis. f. an inaugura-
Inaugūrātō, *adv.* luckily. [tion.]
Inaugūrātum est, *impers.* the busi-
ness is done.
Inaugūrātus, a, um. *pt.* consecrated.
Inaugūro, āre. *act.* 1. to divine,
guess at, dedicate, or consecrate.
Inaugūror, āri. *pass.* to be conse-
crated.

Inaurātor, ōris. m. 3. a gilder.
Inaurātus, a, um. *pt.* gilt, or over-
laid with gold, ungilt.
Inauris, is. f. 3. an ear-ring.
Inaurītus, a, um. *adj.* without ears.
Inauro, [in, aurum,] āre. *act.* 1. to
gild, or overlay with gold.
Inauror, āri. *pass.* to be gilt with
gold.
Inauspicātō, *adv.* unluckily.
Inauspicātus, a, um. *adj.* issimus,
sup. unfortunate, unlucky.
Inausus, a, um. *pt.* unattempted.
Incēduus, a, um. *adj.* not lopped, or
cut.
Incālescens, tis. *pt.* growing hot.
Incālesco, ēre, ui. n. to grow hot,
be warm, be warmed, be earnest.
Incalfācio, cēre, fēci. *act.* 3. to heat.
Incalfidē, *adv.* simply, artlessly.
Incalfidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.*
simple, plain, artless, without
craft.
Incandesco, cēre, dui. *incep.* 3. to
grow very hot, to be inflamed.
Incānesco, cere, nui. *inc.* 3. to
grow hoary, or whiteheaded, to
foam.
Incantāmentum, i. n. 2. a charm.
Incantātor, ōris. m. 3. an enchanter.
Incantātus, a, um. *pt.* enchanted.
Incanto, āre. *act.* 1. to enchant,
charm.
Incānus, a, um. *adj.* hoary, white.
Incāpax, ācis. *adj.* incapable.
Incarcērāmentum, i. n. 2. impris-
onment. [ing.]
Incarcērātō, ōnis. f. 3. an imprison-
Incarcēro, [in, carcer,] āre. *act.* 1.
to imprison, to cast into prison.
Incarnātō, ōnis. f. 3. incarnation.
Incarnātus color, a flesh-colour.
Incarno, [in, caro,] āre. *act.* 1. to in-
carnate, bring, or produce flesh.
Incessūm, *adv.* in vain, amiss.
Incastē, *adv.* unchastely, lewdly.
Incastigātus, a, um. *pt.* not chas-
tised.

Incastitas, ātis. f. 3. unchasteness.
Incastro, āre. *act.* 1. to set in the
stocks, or prison.
Incastus, a, um. *adj.* unchaste.
Incāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that may hap-
pen.
Incāvātus, a, um. *pt.* made hollow.
Incāvo, āre. *act.* 1. to make hollow.
Incaustum, i. n. 2. ink.
Incautē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* unwarily.
Incautēla, æ. f. 1. unwariness.
Incautus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* un-
wary, heedless, unadvised, unex-
pected.
Incedens, tis. *pt.* walking.
Incedo, dēre, essi, essum. *neut.* 3.
to go, walk, march, come.
Incelebrātus, a, um. *pt.* not cele-
brated, not spoken of, unfrequent-
ed. [glected.]
Incelebris, e. *adj.* not famous, ne-
Incedendus, a, um. *pt.* to be burnt.
Incendiaria, æ. f. 1. an unlucky
biff called a spight.
Incendiārius, i. m. 2. an incendiary.
Incendium, i. n. 2. a fire, flame, ve-
hement of any passion.
Incendo, [in, candeo,] dēre, di,
nsum. *act.* 3. to burn, burn up,
set on fire, inflame, provoke, vex,
rouse, or stir up, raise, animate,
actuate, encourage. *Incendere*
annonam, to make victuals dear,
Varr.
Incendur, di, nsus. *pass.* to be burnt
Incense, *adv.* earnestly.
Incensio, ōnis. f. a burning, a set
ting on fire, riot.
Incensor, ōris. m. 3. a firer of houses.
Incensum, i. n. 2. frankincense.
Incensūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to burn.
Incensus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.*
burnt, fired, set on fire, inflamed,
incensed, enraged, provoked, stir-
red up, not registered.
Incentio, ōnis. f. 3. a concert.
Incentivum, i. n. 2. an incentive.
Incentivus, a, um. *adj.* incentive,

INC

provoking, stirring up, beginning.
Incentor, ōris. *m.* 3. a leader of the choir, an inciter.
Incepit, *pro* Inceperit.
Inceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beginning.
Inceptivus, *a, um. adj.* inceptive.
Incepto, [in, capio.] *āre. act.* 1. to begin, to undertake, to attempt.
Inceptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a beginner.
Inceptum, *i. n.* 2. a beginning, undertaking, attempt, design.
Incepturus, *a, um. pt.* about to begin.
Inceptus, *a, um. pt.* begun.
Inceptus, ūs. *m.* 4. an undertaking.
Incerāmentum, *i. n.* a waxing over.
Incerātus, *a, um. pt.* cered, waxed over. [sieve.]
Incernitūlum, *i. n.* 2. a searce.
Incerno, nēre, crēvi, crētum. *act.* 3. to sift, searce, separate, range.
Incernor, *ni. pass.* to be sifted.
Incēro, *āre. act.* 1. to cover with wax.
Incertē, *adv.* uncertainly, doubtfully.
Incertitūdo, ūnis. *f.* 3. uncertainty.
Incertō, *adv.* uncertainly, not freely.
Incertum, *i. n.* 2. uncertainty, doubt.
Incertus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* uncertain, doubtful, inconstant, wavering, perplexed.
Incessens, *tis. pt.* assailing, pelting.
Incessantē, *adv.* incessantly.
Incessans, *tis. pt.* assailing, pelting.
Incesso, sēre, ssi vel sivi, situm. *a.* 3. to attack, assault, or set upon, provoke, vex, or affront, seize upon, go, or come, approach.
Incessor, *si. pass.* to be assaulted.
Incessus, ūs. *m.* 4. a gait, walk, march, step, pace, pass, defile.
Incestē, *adv.* incestuously, unchastely.
Incestificus, *a, um. adj.* incestuous.

INC

Incesto, *āre. act.* 1. to defile by incest, to pollute, abuse.
Incestum, *i. n.* 2. incest.
Incestuosus, *a, um. adj.* incestuous.
Incestus, *a, um. adj.* incestuous, adulterous, unchaste, filthy, profane.
Incestus, ūs. *m.* 4. incest.
Inchoandus, *a, um. pt.* to be begun.
Inchoans, *tis. pt.* beginning.
Inchoatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beginning.
Inchoātivus, *a, um. adj.* inceptive.
Inchoāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to begin.
Inchoātus, *a, um. pt.* begun.
Inchoo, *āre. act.* 1. to begin, to perform.
Inchoor, *āri. pass.* to be begun.
Inchour, ūris. *adj.* wild, not tame.
Incidentus, *a, um. pt.* to be cut.
Incidens, *tis. pt.* cutting, engraving.
Incidens, *tis. pt.* falling into, incident.
Incident, *impers.* it happened.
Incido, [in, cado.] *dēre, īdi, cāsum. neut.* 3. to fall into, in, or upon, fall out, fall, meet with, befall, or happen, arise.
Incido, [in, cado.] *dēre, īdi, īsum. act.* 3. to cut, cut short, shorten, clip, pare, chip, engrave, etch, write, make an end of, leave off, lay aside.
Incidor, *di, īsus. pass.* to be cut.
Inciduus, *a, um. adj.* not lawful to be cut.
Incienis, *tis. adj.* very big.
Incile, *is. n.* 3. a water course, a trench. [&c.]
Incilis, *e. adj.* of gutters, ditches.
Inciles fossæ, gutters, or ditches for the conveyance of water.
Incilo, *āre. a.* 1. to reprove, blame.
Incinctus, *a, um. pt.* girt, environed.
Incingo, *gēre, nxi, nctum. a.* 3. to gird, surround, environ, compass.
Incingor, *gi, nctus. pass.* to be girt.

INC

Incino, [in, cano.] *nēre, nui, centum. act.* 3. to sing, play on instruments.
Incipiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be begun.
Incipiens, *tis. pt.* beginning.
Incipio, [in, capio.] *pēre, cēpi, cepitum. act.* 3. to begin, undertake, take in hand, attempt.
Incipior, *pi. pass.* to be begun.
Incipisso, sēre. *act.* 3. to begin.
Incircumcisis, *a, um. pt.* uncircumcised. [bounded.]
Incircumscriptus, *a, um. pt.* unincised, *adv.* concisely, piecemeal.
Incisim, *adv.* idem.
Incisio, ōnis. *f.* an incision, a notching, pointing. [teeth.]
Incisores deples, the four foremost
Incisum, *i. n.* 2. a comma.
Incisūra, *æ. f.* 1. a cut, gash, line.
Incisus, *a, um. pt.* cut, carved, graven, jagged, cut off, disappointed.
Incisus, ūs. *m.* 4. *id. qu.* Incisio.
Incita, *æ. f. proprie. adj. f. subaud. linea*, an extremity, the farthest bound.
Incitamentum, *i. n.* 2. an incitement, motive, or encouragement.
Incitandus, *a, um. pt.* to incite, or be incited.
Incitātē, *adv. iūs. comp.* hastily.
Incitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stirring up, emotion, encouragement, speed.
Incitator, ōris. *m.* 3. a stirrer up.
Incitāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to incite.
Incitatus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* incited, stirred up, set forward, hastened, spurred on, instigated, hasty, speedy, busy, earnest.
Incitatus, ūs. *m.* 4. a stirring up.
Incito, *āre. act.* 1. to incite, stir up, excite, move, hasten, spur on, instigate, encourage.
Incitor, *ari. pass.* to be incited.
Incitus, *a, um. pt.* stirred, moved, hasty, speedy, quick, that cannot

be moved, *gone* as far as may be.
Inclūsus, ūs. *m.* 4. motion.
Inciŭilis, *e. adj.* uncivil, arbitrary.
Inciŭiliter, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* uncivilly.
Inclāmans, tis. *pt.* called upon.
Inclāmātus, a, um. *pt.* called upon.
Inclāmīto, āre. *a.* 1. to bawl at.
Inclāmo, āre. *n.* 1. to call upon, cry out to, chide, scold, or rail at.
Inclāreo, ēre, ui. *n.* & *Inclāresco*, ēre, ui. to grow famous, to get reputation.
Inclēmēns, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* unkind, harsh, churlish, rigorous, unmerciful, severe.
Inclēmētēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* unkindly, harshly, unmercifully.
Inclēmēntia, æ. *f.* 1. inclemency, unkindness, sharpness, rigour, cruelty.
Inclinābilis, *adj.* inclinable.
Inclināmentum, i. *n.* 2. a declension.
Inclinandus, a, um. *pt.* to be inclined.
Inclinans, tis. *pt.* inclining.
Inclinātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inclination, bias, disposition, change, or alteration, revolution, climate.
Inclinātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to incline.
Inclinātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* inclined, disposed, bowed, bent, turned, declining, going down, weakened, fallen to decay, flagging, drooping, giving way, ready to fly.
Inclinātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a declining.
Inclinis, *e. adj.* stooping, unbent.
Inclino, āre. *act.* 1. to incline, bend, or bow down, change, or turn, lessen, impair, or debase, lay; *neut.* to decline, grow worse, or better, recoil, give back, shrink.
Inclinare malos, to strike, *Liv.*
Inclinor, āri. *pass.* to be inclined.
Includendus, a, um. *pt.* to be included.

Includō, [in, claudō,] ēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to include, inclose, shut up, stop, hinder, suppress, keep in, chase, set.
Includor, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be included.
Inclūsia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of inner coat.
Inclūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a shutting in, an inclosing, an imprisonment.
Inclūsus, a, um. *pt.* included, contained, inclosed, shut up, besieged.
Inclūtus, a, um. *adj.* issīmus, *sup.* famous, noble, excellent, of great renown, distinguished.
Incoactus, a, um. *pt.* unconstrained, voluntary.
Incoctilis, *e. adj.* tinned, leaded.
Incoctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* sodden, boiled, baked, sun-burnt, soaked, seasoned, unsodden, unripe, undigested.
Inconans, tis. *pt.* supping.
Inconātus, a, um. *pt.* supperless.
Inconis, *e. adj.* supperless.
Incono, āre. *n.* to sup, or be at supper.
Inceptio, incepto, inceptor, inceptus, *vid.* Inceptio, &c.
Incoŭtābilis, *e. adj.* thoughtless.
Incoŭgitans, tis. *pt.* inconsiderate, rash. [ness.]
Incoŭgitantia, æ. *f.* 1. inconsiderate.
Incoŭgītātus, a, um. *pt.* never contrived before, inconsiderate, thoughtless. [think.]
Incoŭgīto, āre. *n.* to contrive, to
Incoŭgītus, a, um. *pt.* unknown, unheard, untried at law, strange.
Incoŭbilis, *e. adj.* not to be joined.
Incōla, æ. *c. g.* 1. an inhabitant.
Incōlātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a dwelling.
Incōlendus, a, um. *pt.* to inhabit, or be inhabited, to dwell in.
Incōlens, tis. *pt.* inhabiting.
Incōlo, lēre, lui, cultum. *act.* 3. to inhabit, dwell, continue, or abide.
Incōlor, li. *pass.* to be inhabited.

Incōlōrātē, *adv.* without pretence.
Incōlūmis, *e. adj.* safe, sound, unhurt, whole, entire.
Incōlūmitas, ātis. *f.* 3. safety, preservation, soundness.
Incomatus, a, um. *adj.* without hair.
Incōmis, *e. adj.* rude, churlish.
Incōmītātus, a, um. *pt.* unaccompanied, unattended, alone.
Incōmītēr, *adv.* rudely.
Incommeābilis, *e. adj.* unpassable.
Incomendātus, a, um. *pt.* uncommended, unpraised.
Incommōbilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. senselessness, stupidity.
Incommōdātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. an incommoding.
Incommōdē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issīmē, *sup.* incommodiously, inconveniently, unsuitably, scurvily, unfortunately.
Incommōditas, ātis. *f.* inconvenience, unseasonableness, disadvantage.
Incommōdo, āre. *a.* 1. to incommode, cross.
Incommōdum, i. *n.* 2. an inconvenience, disadvantage, or misfortune, loss, damage, annoyance, illness.
Incommōdus, a, um. *adj.* inconvenient, unsuitable, improper, disadvantageous, hurtful, noisome, troublesome, disagreeable, teasing, vexatious, uneasy, bad, ill.
Incommūnicābilis, *e. adj.* incommunicable. [ble.]
Incompārābilis, *e. adj.* incomparable.
Incompertus, a, um. *pt.* not found out.
Incompōsītē, *adv.* disorderly.
Incompōsitus, a, um. *pt.* decomposed, disordered, confused, disorderly, immethodical, unbecoming.
Incomprēhensībilis, *e. adj.* incomprehensible.
Incomprēhensus, a, um. *pt.* *Idem.*

INC

Incomptus, a, um. *pt.* uncombed, untrimmed, rough, unpolished.
Inconcessus, a, um. *pt.* unallowed, not permitted, unlawful.
Inconcilio, *äre. a. 1.* to set at discord, disturb, provoke, deceive.
Inconcinnè, *adv.* unhandsomely.
Inconcinnitas, *ätis. f.* unhandsomeness.
Inconcinnitèr, *adv.* unhandsomely.
Inconcinnus, a, um. *adj.* unhandsome. [*slow.*]
Inconcitus, a, um. *pt.* unmoved.
Inconcessus, a, um. *pt.* unshaken.
Inconditè, *adv.* disorderly, confusedly.
Inconditus, a, um. *pt.* disorderly, confused, undigested, unpolished, doggerel, unripe, uncovered, unburied.
Inoonfectus, a, um. *pt.* undigested.
Inconfessus, a, um. *pt.* not confessed. [*founded.*]
Inconfusus, a, um. *pt.* not confluent.
Incongèlabilis, *e. adj.* not to be frozen.
Incongruè, *adv.* incongruously.
Incongruens, *tis. pt.* unsuitable.
Incongruentèr, *adv.* incongruously.
Incongruentia, *æ. f. 1.* incongruity.
Incongruitas, *ätis. f. 3.* incongruity.
Inongruus, a, um. *adj.* incongruous.
Inconnivens, *tis. pt.* not twinkling.
Inconscius, a, um. *adj.* not conscious.
Inconsequens, *tis. pt.* inconsequent.
Inconsequentia, *æ. f. 1.* inconsequence.
Inconsiderans, *tis. pt.* not considering, inconsiderate, careless.
Inconsiderantia, *æ. f. 1.* indiscretion.
Inconsideratè, *adv. iüs, comp.* inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly.
Inconsideratio, *önis. f.* inadvergency.
Inconsideratus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* inconsiderate, rash.

INC

Inconscitus, a, um. *pt.* unsown.
Inconsolabilis, *e. adj.* inconsolable.
Inconspicuus, a, um. *adj.* not conspicuous.
Inconstans, *tis. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* inconstant, wavering, giddy.
Inconstantèr, *adv. issimè, sup.* inconstantly, irresolutely, lightly.
Inconstantia, *æ. f. 1.* inconstancy, uncertainty, changeableness.
Inconsuetus, a, um. *pt.* unaccustomed.
Inconsultè, *adv. iüs, comp.* unadvisedly, rashly, inconsiderately, foolishly.
Inconsulto, *adv.* unwarily.
Inconsultus, a, um. *pt.* not consulted, not advised, unadvised, rash, foolish, indiscreet, not able to advise.
Inconsultu, *abl. m. 4.* without advice.
Inconsummatus, a, um. *pt.* unfinished.
Inconsumptus, a, um. *pt.* unconsumed, unwasted, endless, everlasting.
Incontaminatus, a, um. *pt.* undefiled.
Incontentèr, *adv.* without delay.
Incontentus, a, um. *pt.* not screwed up. [*ing.*]
Incontiguus, a, um. *adj.* not touching.
Incontinens, *tis. adj.* incontinent, unchaste, loose, unable to govern.
Incontinentèr, *adv.* incontinently.
Incontinentia, *æ. f. 1.* incontinence, looseness, an inability to hold.
Incontroversus, a, um. *pt.* not controverted, indisputable, certain.
Inconvenièns, *tis. adj.* inconvenient, unfit, unsuitable, unlike.
Inconvolutus, a, um. *pt.* unfolded.*
Incoquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be boiled.
Incoquo, *quère, oxi, octum. act. 3.* to boil, seeth together, to tin. [*ed.*]
Incoquor, *qui, coctus. p.* to be boil-

INC

Incordio, *äre. act.* to put into the heart, persuade. [*ed.*]
Incörnatus, a, um. *pt.* not crowned.
Incorpörälis, *e. adj.* incorporeal.
Incorpörälitas, *ätis. f. 3.* having no body, immateriality.
Incorpöratio, *önis. f. 3.* habit of body.
Incorpöratus, a, um. *pt.* imbodyed.
Incorporeus, a, um. *adj.* incorporeal.
Incorpöro, *äre. act. 1.* to incorporate.
Incorrectus, a, um. *pt.* uncorrected.
Incorruptè, *adv.* incorruptly, purely.
Incorruptibilis, *e. adj.* incorruptible.
Incorruptio, *önis. f. 3.* incorruption.
Incorruptus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* uncorrupted, untainted, unbrided, disinterested, incorrupt, pure, sincere, whole, sound.
Incoxo, *äre. n.* to sit cross-legged.
Incrasso, *äre. a. 1.* to make thick, or fat.
Increatus, a, um. *pt.* uncreated.
Increbreascens, *tis. pt.* increasing.
Increbreasco, *cère, brui. vel bui. inc. 3.* to increase, grow, grow frequent, or common, prevail, be noised, or spread abroad.
Increbro, *äre. act. 1.* to have often.
Incredendus, a, um. *pt.* not to be believed.
Incredibilis, *e. adj.* incredible.
Incredibilitas, *ätis. f. 3.* incredibility.
Incredibiliter, *adv.* incredibly.
Increditus, a, um. *pt.* not believed.
Incredulitas, *ätis. f. 3.* incredulity.
Incredulus, a, um. *adj.* incredulous, diffident, not to be believed.
Incrématus, a, um. *pt.* burnt.
Incremento, *äre. to give an increase.*
Incrementum, *i. n. 2.* increase, addition, improvement, advancement, promotion, preferment,

liberality, an offspring, a descendant.

Incrépans, *tis. pt.* blaming, chiding, rating.

Incrépātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a chiding.

Incrépāns, *tis. pt.* chiding, rating, exhorting, representing.

Incrépito, *āre. freq. 1.* to chide, rate, rebuke, blame, check.

Incrépitus, *a, um. pt.* chidden, rebuked, blamed, checked.

Incrēpo, *āre, pui & pāvi, pītum. act. 1.* to rattle, make a noise, chide, rate, rebuke, blame, accuse, check, reprimand, beat, publish. *Digitis increpare lyram*, to play upon the harp, *Or.*

Incrēpor, *āri, pītus. p.* to be blamed.

Inrescens, *tis. pt.* growing upon, growing, increasing.

Inresco, *cēre, crēvi, crētum. n. 3.* to grow upon, grow in stature, grow, increase, thrive.

Incrēto, [*in, creta.*] *āre. act. 1.* to whiten with chalk, to chalk over.

Incrētus, *a, um. pt.* sifted, cleansed.

Incruentatus, *a, um. pt.* not stained with blood, not defiled.

Incruentus, *a, um. adj.* not bloody, unbloody.

Incrustatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a pargeting.

Incrustatus, *a, um. pt.* pargeted.

Incrusto, *āre. act. 1.* to parget, plaster, roughcast, cover over, incrust.

Incrustor, *āri. p.* to be covered over.

Incūbandus, *a, um. pt.* to be sat upon.

Incūbans, *tis. pt.* sitting upon.

Incūbatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* incubation.

Incūbātor, *ōris. m. 3.* an usurper, a brooder.

Incūbātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a brooding.

Incūbītātus, *a, um. pt.* lied with.

Incūbīto, *āre. n. 1.* to lie upon, to couch.

Incūbītus, *ūs. m. 4.* a brooding.

Incūbo, *āre, bui, bītum. act. &*

neut. 1. to tie, or sit upon, brood, hover over, cover, or shadow, dwell, or be in, have in one's eye, watch, or lie in wait, engross.

Incūbor, *āri, bātus. pass.* to be sat on.

Incūbo, *ōnis. m. 3. Id. quod.*

Incūbus, *i. m. 2.* the nightmare.

Inculcandus, *a, um. pt.* to be inculcated, be driven, or thrust in.

Inculcātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an inculcating.

Inculcātus, *a, um. pt.* inculcated, driven in, often repeated, beaten into the memory, forced upon.

Inculco, [*in, calco.*] *āre. act. 1.* to inculcate, drive, or beat in, force down, or upon, repeat often.

Inculcor, *āri. p.* to be inculcated.

Inculpābilis, *a. adj.* inculpable, blameless.

Inculpāte, *adv.* unblameably.

Inculpātus, *a, um. pt.* issimus, *sup.* unblamed, blameless, irreprovable.

Incultē, *adv.* rudely, carelessly.

Incultus, *a, um. pt.* ior, *comp.* uncultivated, untilled, undressed, unmanured, neglected, uninhabited, desert, rude, uncomely, rough.

Incultus, *ūs. m.* want of dress, rudeness.

Incumba, *ae. f. 1.* that part of a pillar in arches on which the weight of the building lies.

Incumbens, *tis. pt.* lying, or leaning on.

Incumbo, *bēre, cūbui, ūbītum. n. 3.* to lie, sit, rest, lean, depend, or fall upon, tie down, hatch,

ply, apply, incline, or tend, keep safely.

Incūnābūla, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* a cradle, cradle clothes, earliest years, infancy, a nativity, a birth-place,

the beginning, or first principles.

Incunctantē, *adv.* without delay.

Incūrātus, *a, um. pt.* uncured, unhealed.

Incūria, *ae. f. 1.* negligence, neglect.

Incūriōse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iasimē, *sup.* negligently, carelessly.

Incūriōsus, *a, um. adj.* negligent, careless.

Incūriūs, *adv.* more negligently.

Incurrēns, *tis. pt.* rushing on, or forward, falling upon, happening.

Incurro, *rēre, ri, rsum. n. 3.* to run in, upon, or against, make an incursion, rush on, assail, or attack, seize on, fall, meet.

Incursans, *tis. pt.* jousting, pushing, running one at another.

Incursatū, *a, um. pt.* overrun, invaded.

Incursum, *adv.* speedily, quickly.

Incurσιο, *ōnis. f. 3.* an incursion, inroad, jousting, shock, or charge.

Incursitandum est, *impers.* we must hasten, or run forward.

Incurso, *āre. n. 1.* to run, or stumble often.

Incurso, *āre. n. 1.* to run against, or upon, run, attack, invade.

Incursor, *āri. dep. 1. idem.*

Incursurus, *a, um. pt.* about to run upon.

Incursus, *ūs. m. 4.* an inroad, attack, charge, force, vehemence.

Incurvatio, *ōnis. f.* a bending.

Incurvātus, *a, um. pt.* bowed down, crooked. [*down.*]

Incurvesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to bow

Incurvīcervīcus, *a, um. adj.* crooked-necked.

Incurvo, *āre. act. 1.* to bow, or bend, move, prevail with.

Incurvor, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be bent.

Incurvus, *a, um. adj.* crooked, stooping, bowed, or bent down.

IND

IND

IND.

Incus, ūdis. *f.* 3. an anvil. **Incudi reddere** versus, to make, or forge verses over again, *Hor.*
Incūsans, tis. *pt.* accusing, blaming.
Incūsatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blaming.
Incūsator, ōris. *m.* 3. an accuser.
Incūsatus, a, um. *pt.* accused, blamed.
Incūso, [in, causor,] āre. *act.* 1. to accuse, condemn, complain of, find fault with, blame.
Incūsor, āri. *pass.* to be blamed.
Incussio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dashing together.
Incussus, a, um. *pt.* dashed, bruised, hurt, inculcated, stirred up.
Incussus, ūs. *m.* dashing, bruising.
Incustōditus, a, um. *pt.* not duly guarded, or kept, unguarded.
Incūsus, a, um. *pt.* pecked.
Incūtiens, tis. *pt.* striking against.
Incūtio, [in, quatio,] tēre, ussi, ussum. *act.* 3. to strike, smite, or dash upon, knock, or beat, cast into, excite, raise, occasion.
Incūtior, ti. *pass.* to be struck.
Indāgābilis, e. *adj.* that may be traced out.
Indāgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a searching out.
Indāgator, ōris. *m.* a diligent searcher. [eth.]
Indāgatrix, icis. *f.* she that searches
Indāgatus, a, um. *pt.* searched out, searched diligently, explored.
Indāgo, [in, ago,] āre. *act.* 1. to seek, or search, trace out, seek, or search diligently, find out, explore, investigate, examine.
Indāgo, īnis. *f.* 3. a diligent search, or inquiry, investigation, restraint, prohibition, nets, toils.
Inde, *adv.* from thence, from that place, from that person, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occasion, for that cause. **Hinc inde**,

on every side, here and there, *Pin.* **Indē usque**, ever since, *Cic.*
Indēbītē, *adv.* unduly.
Indēbītum, i. *n.* 2. a thing that is not due.
Indēbītus, a, um. *pt.* not due, not owing, unjust.
Indēcens, tis. *pt.* indecent, unseemly.
Indēcētēr, *adv.* issīmē, *sup.* indecently, unseemly, unbecomingly.
Indēcētia, æ. *f.* 1. indecency.
Indēceo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to misbecome.
Indēclīnābilis, e. *adj.* that cannot be avoided, invariable, constant, firm, undeclined.
Indēclīnātus, a, um. *pt.* firm, steadfast, constant.
Indēcōr, ōris. *vel* **Indēcōris**, e. *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming, disgraceful.
Indēcōrē, *adv.* unhandsomely, unseemly.
Indēcōrus, a, um. *adj.* unbecoming.
Indēfātīgābilis, e. *adj.* indefatigable.
Indēfensus, a, um. *pt.* undefended.
Indēfessē, & **Indēfessum**, *adv.* unweariedly, incessantly.
Indēfessus, a, um. *pt.* unwearied.
Indēfīnītē, *adv.* indefinitely.
Indēfīnītus, a, um. *pt.* indefinite, undetermined.
Indēfītus, a, um. *pt.* unlamented.
Indēflexus, a, um. *pt.* unbent, stiff.
Indēflectus, a, um. *pt.* not cast down.
Indēlassatus, a, um. *pt.* unwearied.
Indēlēbilis, e. *adj.* indelible.
Indēlectatus, a, um. *pt.* undelighted.
Indēlībātus, a, um. *pt.* untouched, undiminished, undefiled, pure.
Indēmniātus, a, um. *pt.* uncondemned.
Indēnnis, e. *adj.* unhurt, harmless.
Indēmniās, ātis. *f.* 3. indemnity.
Indēndus, a, um. *pt.* to be put into.

Indēnunciātus, a, um. *pt.* not denounced, or declared before.
Indēplōrātus, a, um. *pt.* unbelieved.
Indēprāvātus, a, um. *pt.* not depraved, or corrupted.
Indēprēcābilis, e. *adj.* that cannot be begged off.
Indēprēhēnsibilis, e. *adj.* that cannot be found out.
Indēprēhensus, & **Indēprēnsus**, a, um. *pt.* untaken, unfound.
Indēptus, a, um. *pt.* having gotten.
Indēscriptus, a, um. *pt.* undescribed.
Indēsertus, a, um. *pt.* unforsaken.
Indēsēs, īdis. *adj.* active, quick.
Indēsīnētēr, *adv.* continually.
Indēspectus, a, um. *pt.* undespised.
Indēstrictus, a, um. *pt.* unhurt. [ly.]
Indēterminātē, *adv.* indeterminate.
Indētōnsus, a, um. *pt.* unshaven.
Indēviātus, a, um. *adj.* unavoidable.
Indēvītātus, a, um. *pt.* unerring.
Indēvōrātus, a, um. *pt.* undevoured.
Index, icis. *c.* g. 3. a discoverer, informer, prognostic, or symptom, mark, or token, title, or table of a book, touchstone, the forefinger.
Indīcāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown.
Indīcans, tis. showing.
Indīcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an indication, the setting a price upon wares.
Indīcātīvus, a, um. *adj.* indicative.
Indīcātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a setting a price.
Indīcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to show.
Indīcātus, a, um. *pt.* shown, prized.
Indīcendus, a, um. *pt.* not to be told.
Indīcēns, tis. *pt.* not telling, not showing.
Indīcium, i. *n.* 2. a discovery, information, communication, sign, hint, token, mark, proof, symptom, guide, assistance.
Indīco, āre. *act.* 1. to discover, show, make known, disclose, re-

IND

late, tell, or set the price, accuse, promise.

Indīcor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be shown.

Indīco, cēre, ixi, ictum. *a.* to denounce, proclaim, declare, publish, appoint, enjoin, set, or lay upon, bespeak, or provide, not to say.

Indīcor, ci, ctus. *pass.* to be denounced.

Indictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an indiction, the space of fifteen years, an impost.

Indictus, a, um. *pt.* denounced, procla med, declared, ordered, invited to, unspoken, unsaid, not pleaded.

Indīdein, *adv.* from thence, there.

Indies, *adv.* daily, every day.

Indīfērens, tis. *adj.* indifferent, not nice.

Indīfērentēr, *adv.* indifferently.

Indīfērentia, æ. *f.* 1. indifference.

Indīgena, æ. *c. g.* 1. a native.

Indīgēnālīs, e. *adj.* natural, pertinent.

Indīgens, tis. *pt. & adj.* wanting, lacking, indigent, needy, poor.

Indīgēntia, æ. *f.* 1. indigence, poverty.

Indīgeo, [in, egeo.] ēre, gui. *neut.* 2. to want, stand in need.

Indīges, ētis. *c. g.* a god made of a man, native god, canonized saint.

Indīgeste, *adv.* indigestedly, without order.

Indīgēstio, ōnis. *f.* 3. indigestion.

Indīgestus, a, um. *pt.* undigested, confused.

Indīgētūr, *impers.* men lack.

Indīgīto, [in, digitus.] āre. *act.* 1. to signify, point at, or out, name, call by name.

Indīgābundus, a, um. *adj.* enraged, angry.

Indīgnaudus, a, um. *pt.* to be disdained, displeased, enraged, &c.

Indīgnaus, tis. *pt. & adj.* inimicus,

IND

sup. disdaining, enraged, with indignation, unworthy, unbecoming.

Indīgnautēr, *adv.* in disdain.

Indīgnaō, ōnis. *f.* 3. indignation, anger.

Indīgnaōuncūla, æ. *f.* 1. a chagrin.

Indīgnaus, a, um. *pt.* disdaining, scornful, not enduring, enraged.

Indīgne, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* unworthily, undeservedly, basely, grievously, heinously.

Indīgnaus, ātis. *f.* 3. indignity, unworthiness, meanness, heinousness.

Indīgno, āri, ātus. *sum. d.* 1. to disdain, scorn, be enraged, or angry, not to endure, take ill, fret, grieve, refuse, reject.

Indīgnaus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming, unfit, unmeet, unhandsome, sad, shameful, base, heinous, horrible, dreadful.

Indīgus, a, um. *adj.* standing in need, wanting.

Indīlīgēns, tis. *adj. ior, comp.* negligent, careless.

Indīlīgētēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* negligently, carelessly.

Indīlīgēntia, æ. *f.* 1. carelessness.

Indīmēnsus, a, um. *pt.* unmeasurable.

Indīpīcor, [in, apīcor.] ci, deptus. *d.* 3. to obtain, get, or attain, to overtake, comprehend, begin.

Indīrectus, a, um. *adj.* indirect.

Indīreptus, a, um. *pt.* unpillaged.

Indīscrētus, a, um. *pt.* undistinguish- ed, not separated, indistinct, alike.

Indīscrīmīnātīm, *adv.* indifferently, without difference.

Indīscrīmīnātus, a, um. *pt.* indiscriminate, undistinguished.

Indīsērtē, *adv.* without eloquence.

Indīsērtus, a, um. *adj.* uneloquent.

Indīspēnsātus, a, um. *pt.* unbounded.

Indīspōsītē, *adv.* confusedly, disor-

derly.

IND

Indīspōsītus, a, um. *pt.* disordered. **Indīssīmūābīlis**, e. *adj.* not to be dissembled, or concealed.

Indīssīmūlātus, a, um. *pt.* not dissembled, not concealed.

Indīssōlūbīlis, e. *adj.* indissoluble.

Indīssōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* not loused.

Indīstāntēr, *adv.* indifferently, without respect.

Indīstīnctē, *adv.* confusedly.

Indīstīnctus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* undistinguished, confused, indistinct.

Indīstīctus, a, um. *pt.* unhurt.

Indītus, a, um. *pt.* put, or set in, or into, put, clapped, set, or built upon. [ness.]

Indīdīvīdūitas, ātis. *f.* 3. unpartable-

Indīdīvīdūm, i. n. 2. a mote, or atom.

Indīdīvīdus, a, um. *adj.* individual, that cannot be divided, inseparable.

Indīvīsībīlis, e. *adj.* indivisible.

Indīvīsus, a, um. *pt.* undivided.

Indīvīulsus, a, um. *pt.* unseparated.

Indo, dēre dīdi, dītūm. *act.* 3. to put, or set in, or into, put, or lay upon. put, imprint, give.

Indor, di. *pass.* to be put, or given.

Indōcīlis, e. *adj.* unmanageable, untractable, untaught, natural.

Indōctē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* unlearnedly.

Indōctus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* untaught, unlearned, ignorant, unskillful, unaccustom-

ed. [pain.]

Indōlētīa, æ. *f.* 1. the feeling no

Indōleo, ēre, lui, litum. *n.* 2. to grieve, to feel pain.

Indōlesco, cēre. *n.* 3. idem.

Indōles, is. *f.* 3. a growth, or increase, natural, towardliness, or disposition, vein, race, breed, strain.

Indōmābīlis, e. *adj.* untameable.

Indōmītus, a, um. *pt.* untamed, un-

governable, invincible, raging

Indormiens, tis. *pt.* sleeping.

IND

Indormio, īre, īvi, ītum. *neut.* 4. to sleep upon, be sluggish, or slow.
Indotātus, a, um. *pt.* unendowed, not honoured with funeral obsequies.
Indūbītābilis, e. *adj.* indubitable.
Indūbītānter, *adv.* without doubt.
Indūbītātē, *adv.* certainly.
Indūbītātus, a, um. *pt.* undoubted.
Indūbītō, āre. *neut.* 1. to doubt much.
Indūbius, a, um. *adj.* certain.
Indūcendus, a, um. *adj.* to be induced.
Indūcens, tis. *pt.* inducing.
Indūciā, ārum. *pl.* f. truce, respite.
Indūco, cēre, ūxi, ūctum. a. 3. to induce, persuade, prevail upon, draw over, or in, cajole, lead, or bring in, introduce, cover over, put, or draw on, make void, or abolish, cancel, or erase, produce, or bring forth, give. [ed.
Indūcor, ci, ctas. *pass.* to be induced.
Inductio, ōnis. f. 3. an induction, bringing into, or along, bringing in, introduction, persuasion, plastering, or laying over, blot.
Inductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring in.
Inductus, a, um. *pt.* induced, persuaded, prevailed upon, moved, brought, brought in, introduced, covered over, beameared, plastered, put on, cancelled, erased.
Inductus, ūs. m. 4. a persuasion.
Indūcūla, æ. f. 1. a woman's undergarment, a waistcoat.
Indūgrēdi, *pro* Ingredi, *Luer*.
Indulcitas, ātis. f. 3. harshness.
Indulco, āre. *act.* 1. to make sweet.
Indulgens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender, indulged.
Indulgentē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* indulgently, kindly.

IND

Indulgentia, æ. f. 2. indulgence, fondness, lenity, mildness, grace, favour, a pardon, a dispensation.
Indulgeo, ēre, lsi. *act.* 2. to indulge, be indulgent, make much of, give one's self up to, concede, grant, dispense with.
Indulgeo, ēri. *pass.* to be indulged.
Indultus, a, um. *pt.* indulged, suffered, pardoned, given, granted.
Indultus, ūs. m. 4. indulgence.
Indūmen, īnis. n. 3. *id. quod.*
Indūmentum, ī. n. 2. a garment, dress, attire, apparel, clothes.
Induo, ūere, ūi, ūtum. a. 3. to put into, on, or upon, cover, or clothe, cover, bearnear, or daub over, take upon, or assume, entangle. Se induere in florem, to blossom, *Virg.*
Induor, ūi, ūtus. *pass.* to be put on.
Indūpērator, *pro* Imperator, *Juv.*
Indūrāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be hardened.
Indūrans, tis. *pt.* hardening.
Indūratiō, ōnis. f. 3. a hardening.
Indūrātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* hardened, made hard.
Indūreo, ēre. *neut.* 2. & **Indūresco**, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow hard.
Indūro, āre. *act.* to harden, make hard.
Indūrōr, āri. *pass.* to be hardened.
Indūsīātus, a, um. *adj.* that maketh under-garments.
Indūsīātus, a, um. *adj.* worn underneath.
Indūsium, ī. n. 2. a shirt, shift, petticoat, or other under garment.
Industria, æ. f. 1. industry, diligence, activity, labour, care, carefulness, thought. De industria, *Cic.* Ex industria, *Liv.* Industria, *Plaut.* on purpose, designedly. [ously, carefully.
Industriē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* industrii.
Industriōse, *adv.* industriously.
Industriōsus, a, um. *adj.* industrious.

INE

Industrius, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* industrious, active, brisk, sharp.
Indūtus, a, um. *pt.* put on, clad.
Indūtus, ūs. m. 4. clothing, apparel.
Indūviā, ārum. *pl.* f. 1. clothes.
Indūvium, ī. n. 2. the bark of a tree.
Inēbriā, aves. *pl.* birds which in soothsaying discourage the doing of a thing.
Inēbriatiō, ōnis. f. 3. a making drunk.
Inēbrio, āre. *act.* 1. to make drunk.
Inebrior, āri. *pass.* to be intoxicated.
Inēdiā, æ. f. 1. want of food, fasting.
Inēditus, a, um. *pt.* not declared.
Inēffābilis, e. *adj.* ineffable, that cannot be uttered, or expressed.
Inēffābilitēr, *adv.* inexpressibly.
Inēffīcax, ācis. *adj.* ineffectual, vain.
Inēffīgiātus, a, um. *adj.* deformed.
Inēlāborātus, a, um. *pt.* unlaboured.
Inēlēgans, tis. *adj.* inelegant.
Inēlēgantē, *adv.* without elegance.
Inēluctābilis, e. *adj.* inevitable.
Inēmendābilis, e. *adj.* not to be amended.
Inēmōrior, ī. *dep.* 3. to die in.
Inemptus, a, um. *pt.* unbought.
Inēnarrābilis, e. *adj.* inexpressible.
Inēnarrābilitēr, *adv.* inexpressibly.
Inēnarrātus, a, um. *pt.* not told.
Inēnodābilis, e. *adj.* intricate.
Ineo, īro, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to go, or enter into, enter upon, commence, undertake, lie, or couple with, form, or make, pass.
Ineor, īri, ītus. *pass.* to be entered into.
Ineptē, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* foolishly.
Ineptia, æ. f. 1. foolishness, folly, absurdity, story, tale, jest.
Ineptio, īre. n. to triffo, to talk foolishly.
Ineptus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unfit, improper, simple.

Inēquītabilis, *e. adj.* not to be ridden over.

Inēquīto, *āre. act. 1.* to ride in, or upon, to ride about, to insult.

Inermis, *e. adj.* unarmed, defenceless, weak, feeble, rude, unlearned.

Inermio, *āre. act. 1.* to disarm. [*ed.*]

Inermus, *a, um. adj.* unarmed.

Inerrans, *tis. pt.* fixed.

Inerro, *āre. n. 1.* to wander, struggle, seize on.

Iners, *tis. adj.* inactive, heavy, dull, sluggish, lazy, slothful, slow, motionless, artless, unskilful, stupid, faint, feeble, weak, helpless, insipid, flat, stiff, barren, unfruitful.

Inertia, *æ. f. 1.* inactivity, heaviness, idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth, softness, dissoluteness, luxury, ignorance, unskilfulness, stupidity.

Inerticūla, *æ. f. 1.* a heavy wine.

Inērūdītē, *adv.* unlearnedly, unsiftly.

Inērūdītus, *a, um. pt.* issimus, *sup.* unlearned, unskilled.

Inescandus, *a, um. pt.* to be taken with a bait.

Inescans, *tis. pt.* catching.

Inescātus, *a, um. pt.* allured, caught.

Inesco, [*in, esca,*] *āre. act. 1.* to lay a bait, wheedle, allure, catch, entrap, trepan.

Inescor, *āri. pass.* to be allured.

Inēvītābilis, *e. adj.* inevitable.

Ineundus, *a, um. pt.* to be entered upon.

Inēvōlūtus, *a, um. pt.* unrolled, unfolded, unread. [*awaked.*]

Inexclābilis, *e. adj.* that cannot be *Inexclūtus*, *a, um. pt.* not raised.

Inexcōgitābilis, *e. adj.* not to be found out by thinking. [*of.*]

Inexcōgitātus, *a, um. pt.* unthought

Inexcultus, *a, um. pt.* unadorned.

Inexcūsābilis, *e. adj.* inexcusable.

Inexercitatus, *a, um. pt.* unexercised. [*ed.*]

Inexercītus, *a, um. pt.* undisciplin-

Inexcussus, *a, um. pt.* unshaken.

Inexhaustus, *a, um. pt.* inexhausted. [*cruel.*]

Inexōrābilis, *e. adj.* inexorable,

Inexpectātus, *a, um. pt.* unexpected. [*ed.*]

Inexpēditus, *a, um. pt.* unprepared.

Inexperctus, *a, um. pt.* not awakened.

Inexpertus, *a, um. pt.* untried, unattempted, unexperienced.

Inexpiābilis, *e. adj.* inexcusable, irconciliable, obstinate, bitter.

Inexplānābilis, *e. adj.* inexplicable.

Inexplānātus, *a, um. pt.* stammering.

Inexplēbilis, *e. adj.* insatiable.

Inexpletus, *a, um. pt.* not completed, not finished, insatiable.

Inexplicābilis, *e. adj.* inexplicable, inextricable.

Inexplicātus, *pro*

Inexplicītus, *a, um. pt.* not explained, dark, obscure, intricate.

Inexplōrātē, & **Inexplōrātō**, *adv.* without search, precipitately.

Inexplōrātus, *a, um. pt.* unsearched, untried, undiscovered.

Inexpugnābilis, *e. adj.* impregnable.

Inexpugnātus, *a, um. pt.* not overcome.

Inexptābilis, *e. adj.* innumerable.

Inexstūrābilis, *e. adj.* insatiable.

Inextinctus, *a, um. pt.* inextinguishable, insatiable, immortal.

Inextinguībilis, *e. adj.* inextinguishable. [*ed. out.*]

Inextirpābilis, *e. adj.* not to be rooted.

Inextricābilis, *e. adj.* inextricable.

Inexsuperābilis, *e. adj.* insuperable, invincible, unpassable, [*ed.*]

Inexsuperātus, *a, um. pt.* unconquered.

Infāber, *bra, brum. adj.* not like a workman, bungling.

Infabrē, *adv.* bunglingly, rudely.

Infabricātus, *a, um. pt.* unwrought.

Infācētē, & **Inficētē**, *adv.* unpleasantly, unwittingly, not merrily.

Infācētis, *vel* **Inficētis**, *arum. pt.*

Infācētus, & **Inficētus**, *a, um. adj.*

Infācūdia, *æ. f. 1.* a want of eloquence.

Infācundus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* uneloquent, rude in speech.

Infāmandus, *a, um. pt.* to defame, or be defamed, to disparage.

Infāmans, *tis. pt.* defaming.

Infāmatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a defaming.

Infāmātus, *a, um. pt.* defamed.

Infāmia, *æ. f. 1.* infamy, disgrace, dishonour, aspersion, obloquy.

Infāmis, *e. adj.* infamous, vile, disgraceful, dishonourable, filthy, foul, dismal, unlucky.

Infamis digitus, the middle finger, *Pers.*

Infāmo, [*in, fama,*] *āre. a. 1.* to defame, disgrace, disparage, decry, confute, spread abroad, accuse, waste, destroy.

Infāmor, *āri. pass.* to be made famous.

Infandūm, *adv.* O abominable.

Infandus, *a, um. adj.* issimus, *sup.* wicked, abominable, heinous, cruel, raging, bitter, great.

Infans, *tis. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* young, little, small, tender, unable to speak, uneloquent.

Infans, *tis. c. g. 3.* an infant, babe, young child, the young of any creature.

Infantāria, *æ. f. 1.* one that loves children.

Infantia, *æ. f. 1.* infancy, childhood.

Infantilis, *e. adj.* belonging to infancy.

Infantulus, *i. m. 2.* a mere infant.

Infarciens, *tis. pt.* stuffing in.

Infarcio, *ire. act. 4.* to stuff, to cram.

Infarciōr, *iri. pass.* to be stuffed.

Infatigābilis, *e. adj.* indefatigable.

Infātuo, [*in, fatuus,*] *āre. act. 1.* to infatuate, make a fool, besot.

INF

Infaustus, a, um. *adj.* unprosperous, unlucky, inauspicious.
Infectio, *onis*. *f.* 3. an infection.
Infectivus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to dying, colouring, or painting.
Infectior, *oris*. *m.* 3. a dyer, what dyes.
Infectus, a, um. *pt.* infected, polluted, dyed, stained, poisoned, corrupted.
Infectus, a, um. *adj.* undone, not made, unwrought, unfinished, unperformed.
Infectus, *us*. *m.* 4. a dying.
Infelicitas, *atis*. *f.* 3. infelicity, unhappiness.
Infelicitèr, *adv.* unhappily.
Infelicitò, *are*. *a.* 1. to make unhappy.
Infelix, *icis*. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, unsuccessful, useless, barren, unfruitful, cursed.
Insensans, *tis*. *pt.* destroying.
Insensè, *ade*. *iūs*, *comp.* hostilely, spitefully, eagerly.
Insensò, *are*. *a.* 1. to harass, to spoil.
Insensus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* enraged, furious, hostile.
Infercio, see **Infercio**. [*tile*, bad.]
Infèrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carried
Infèrens, *tis*. *pt.* carrying on. [*on*.]
Infèri, *orum*. *pl.* *m.* 2. the gods, or shades below, manes, hell.
Infèriæ, *arum*. *pl.* *f.* 1. sacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead.
Infèrior, *oris*. *adj.* inferior, lower.
Infèrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to funerals.
Infernalis, *e*. *adj.* infernal.
Infernas, *atis*. *adj.* growing below.
Infernè, *adv.* below, beneath.
Infernus, a, um. *adj.* infernal, of hell, hellish, lying below, lower.
Infèro, *ferre*, *utilli*, *illatum*. *act.* 3. to infer, or conclude, bring in, into, upon, or up, bring, or carry, lay to, apply, make, set.

INF

Infèror, *erri*. *pass.* to be brought in.
Infertilis, *e*. *adj.* unfruitful.
Infervēfácio, *cère*. *act.* 3. to make hot, to seeth.
Infervēfactus, a, um. *pt.* made hot.
Infervēfio, [*in*, *ferveo*, *fio*.] *fièri*, *factus*. *neut.* 3. to be made hot, be heated, be made to boil.
Inferveo, *ère*, & *infervesco*, *cère*, *bui*. *neut.* to be hot, be boiling hot.
Infèrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* infimus, *sup.* low, below, beneath, inferior, lower. Infimis precibus, with most humble petitions, *Liv.*
Infimæ radices montis, the lowest part of the mountain, *Cæs.*
Infestans, *tis*. *pt.* infesting.
Infestator, *oris*. *m.* 3. a robber.
Infestè, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* hostilely, outrageously, mischievously.
Infestivèr, *adv.* unpleasantly.
Infestivus, a, um. *adj.* unpleasant.
Infesto, *are*. *a.* 1. to infest, disturb, disquiet, plague, spoil.
Infestor, *ari*. *pass.* to be infested.
Infestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hostile, enraged, spiteful, malicious, savage, troublesome, vexatious, perplexed, adverse, dangerous, hated, envied, exposed, obnoxious.
Infibulo, & *infiblo*, *are*. *act.* 1. to clasp, buckle, join together.
Inficetis, *vid.* **Infacetis**.
Inficetissimè, *adv.* most rudely, *Plin.*
Inficialis, *e*. *adj.* pertaining to denying.
Inficiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be denied, to be disproved, to be ashamed.
Inficians, *tis*. *pt.* denying.
Inficias, *acc.* *pl.* *f.* 1. a denial.
Inficiatio, *onis*. *f.* 3. a denial.
Inficiator, *oris*. *m.* 3. a denier, one that pleads *non assumpti* to a debt, or not guilty to a crime.
Inficiatus, a, um. *pt.* denying.

INF

Inficiens, *tis*. *pt.* infecting, dying, idle.
Inficio, [*in*, *facio*.] *ère*, *fèci*, *secutum*. *act.* 3. to infect, pollute, vitiate, corrupt, dye, stain, tinge, colour, imbue, spoil, poison, tincture, instruct.
Inficior, *ari*, *atus* *sum*. *dep.* 1. to deny, disown, abjure.
Infidè, *adv.* unfaithfully.
Infidelis, *e*. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful.
Infidelitas, *atis*. *f.* 3. unfaithfulness.
Infidelitèr, *adv.* unfaithfully.
Infidus, a, um. *adj.* unfaithful, disloyal, treacherous, false, deceitful, mutable, not to be depended on.
Infingendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fixed.
Infigo, *gère*, *ixi*, *xum*. *a.* 3. to fix, fasten, thrust, push, or drive, in.
Infigor, *gi*. *p.* to be fixed. [*print.*]
Infimatus, *un*. *pl.* *m.* 3. the dregs of the people.
Infimus, a, um. *adj.* *sup.* lowest, last, low, mean, contemptible, submissive.
Infindo, *dère*, *fidi*, *fissum*. *act.* 3. to cut, cleave, plough, engraft.
Infinitas, *atis*. *f.* 3. infinity, generality.
Infinitè, & **Infinitò**, *adv.* infinitely, without measure, vehemently.
Infinitio, *onis*. *f.* 3. an infinity.
Infinitivus, a, um. *adj.* infinitive.
Infinitus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* infinite, indefinite, endless, boundless, excessive, vast, great, much.
Infirmatio, *onis*. *f.* 3. a weakening, confuting, disproving.
Infirmatus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, enfeebled, wounded, hurt, confuted.
Infirmè, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* weakly.
Infirmitas, *atis*. *f.* 3. infirmity, feebleness, weakness, fickleness, inconstancy.

Infirmīter, *adv.* weakly.
Infirmō, *äre. a. 1.* to weaken, invalidate, oppose, confute, disparage.
Infirmor, *äri. p.* to be opposed.
Infirmus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* infirm, feeble, weak, not durable, unsettled, irresolute, inconstant, fickle.
Infit, *v. defect.* he beginneth, he saith, or said.
Infixus, *a, um. pt.* fixed, fastened, bent upon, resolved, besieging.
Inflammandus, *a, um. pt.* to be inflamed, be set on fire.
Inflammanter, *adv.* inflamedly.
Inflammatiō, *önis. f. 3.* inflammation.
Inflammatiōr, *öris. m. 3.* an inflamer.
Inflammatūs, *a, um. pt.* inflamed, set on fire, excited, stirred up.
Inflammo, *äre. act. 1.* to inflame, set on fire, excite, stir up, provoke, transport, exaggerate.
Inflamnor, *äri. pass.* to be inflamed.
Inflandus, *a, um. pt.* to be puffed up.
Inflans, *tis. pt.* swelling, puffing up.
Inflātē, *adv. iūs, comp.* haughtily.
Inflatio, *önis. f. 3.* a swelling.
Inflatus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* blown up, or about, blown, swelled, puffed up, elated, haughty, proud, inspired, moved.
Inflatus, *üs. m. 4.* a blowing upon, a sound, or blast, an inspiration.
Infectens, *tis. pt.* bending, declining.
Infectio, *önis. f. 3.* a turning, or winding, a declension, a conjugation.
Infecto, *tère, exi, exum. a. 3.* to bow, or bend, turn, turn aside, or another way, decline, warp, alter, or change, move, or influence.
Infector, *ti. pass.* to be bent.
Infectus, *a, um. pt.* unbewailed, unlamented, unpitied.

Inflexibilis, *e. adj.* inflexible, obstinate.
Inflexio, *önis. f. 3. vid. Infectio.*
Inflexus, *a, um. pt.* bowed, bent, turned, crooked, winding, varied, altered.
Inflexus, *üs. m. 4.* a bending.
Infectio, *önis. f. 3. & Inflictus. üs. m. 4.* an inflicting, striking.
Inflictus, *a, um. pt.* inflicted.
Infligo, *gère, ixi, ictum. act. 3.* to indict, lay, or bring upon, fling, or throw, strike, or dash.
Inflō, *äre, ävi, ätum. act. 1.* to blow upon, blow, swell, puff up, inflate, increase, heighten.
Inflor, *äri, ätus. pass.* to be blown.
Inflōreo, *ère, rui. neut. 2.* to flourish.
Influens, *tis. pt.* flowing in, rushing in, abounding, falling off.
Influo, *uère, uxi, uxum. n. 3.* to flow, or run into, flock, or rush in, get admittance, abound, decrease, slip out of, fall off.
Inflüvium, *i. n. 2.* an effusion.
Influxio, *önis. f. 3.* influence, power.
Influxus, *üs. m. 4.* an influx.
Infodiens, *tis. pt.* digging in.
Infödio, *dère, ödi, ossum. act. 3.* to dig into, or in, dig, plant, bury.
Infödior, *i, ossus. pass.* to be dug.
Inföcundē, *adv.* unfruitfully.
Inföcunditas, *ätis. f. 3.* unfruitfulness.
Inföcundus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* unfruitful, barren, poor, addled.
Infelicitas, &c. *vid. Infelicitas, &c.*
Infetus, *a, um. adj.* barren. [ed.
Informandus, *a, um. pt.* to be formed.
Informatiō, *önis. f. 3.* information, a sketch, imagination, opinion.
Informätürus, *a, um. pt.* about to form, constitute, or instruct.
Informatus, *a, um. pt.* formed, framed, made, drawn out, constituted, instructed, imperfect.
Informidatus, *a, um. pt.* not feared.

Informis, *e. adj.* shapeless, misshapen, rude, filthy, foul, dishonourable.
Informo, *äre. act. 1.* to form, shape, or fashion, make, contrive, or design, teach, instruct.
Informor, *äri. pass.* to be formed.
Införö, *äre. a. 1.* to bore into, to plead.
Införtünätus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* unfortunate, unhappy.
Införtünitas, *ätis. f. 3.* misfortune.
Införtünium, *i. n. 2.* misfortune.
Infossio, *önis. f.* a covering with earth.
Infossus, *a, um. pt.* dug, covered with earth, set in the earth, buried.
Infra, *præp.* below, beneath, under, less than, fewer than.
Infractio, *önis. f. 3.* a breaking.
Infractus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp.* broken, broken to pieces, disabled, weak, submissive, abated, lessened, daunted, discouraged, unbroken, undaunted, undiscouraged.
Infrænätus, & **Infrænätus**, *a, um. pt.* bridled, unbridled, rebellious.
Infrænis, *e. & Infrænus*, *a, um. adj.* unbridled, ungovernable, loose.
Infræno, *äre. act. 1.* to bridle, curb, restrain, keep, or hold in.
Infrägilis, *e. adj.* not easily broken, invincible, undaunted, bold.
Infrangibilis, *e. adj.* not to be broken.
Infrëmo, *mère, mui. n. 3.* to roar aloud, roar, rage, murmur.
Infrëndens, *tis. pt.* gnashing.
Infrëndeo, see **Frëndeo**.
Infrëquens, *tis. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* unfrequent, unusual, uncommon, rare, seldom seen, or visited, unfrequent, unaccustomed, few, thin.
Infrëquentia, *æ. f. 1.* fewness, thinness.

Infriandus, a, um. *pt.* to be crumbled.
Infriatus, a, um. *pt.* crumbled.
Infricatus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed, fretted.
Infrico, *äre*, cui, & cavi, ictum, & cätum. a. to rub in, or upon, to rub.
Infricor, *äri*. *pass.* to be rubbed.
Infrictio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a rubbing.
Infrictus, a, um. *pt.* rubbed in, rubbed. [cold].
Infrigeo, *ixi*. *neut.* to become Infrigidatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a cooling.
Infrigido, *äre*. *act.* 1. to cool.
Infringendus, a, um. *pt.* to be lessened.
Infringens, *tis*. *pt.* breaking, bruising.
Infringo, [in, frango.] *gère*, *régi*, *ractum*. *act.* 3. to break, tear, or rend in pieces, break, bruise, lessen, or diminish, quell, or subdue, humble, deject, discourage, move, or prevail-upon.
Infringor, *gi*. *pass.* to be broken.
Infrio, *äre*. a. 1. to crumble in pieces.
Infrior, *äri*. *pass.* to be crumbled.
Infrons, *dis*. *adj.* without leaves.
Infructuosus, a, um. *adj.* unfruitful, unprofitable, unavailing, barren.
Infrugiferus, a, um. *adj.* unfruitful.
Infrunitus, a, um. *adj.* silly, foolish.
Infructio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a disignising.
Infructus, a, um. *pt.* painted, disguised.
Infrüo, *äre*. a. 1. to daub, disguise.
Infüla, *m.* *f.* 1. a mitre, turban, diadem, fillet, veil, garland.
Infüläus, a, um. *pt.* wearing a mitre.
Infulcio, *ire*, *ivi*, *itum*. *act.* 4. to thrust in, cram in, foist in.
Infulcior, *iri*. *pass.* to be crammed in. [ing].
Infulgens, *tis*. *pt.* shining, glitter.
Infümatus, a, um. *pt.* dried in the

smoke. **Caro infumata**, smoked meat.
Infumo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to smoke-dry.
Infundendus, a, um. *pt.* to be poured in, or upon.
Infundens, *tis*. *pt.* pouring in, pouring, or issuing through.
Infundibulum, *i.* n. 2. a tunnel, or funnel, the hopper of a mill.
Infundo, *däre*, *füdi*, *füsum*. *act.* 3. to pour in, or into, pour upon, diffuse, spread, empty.
Infundor, *di*. *pass.* to be poured in.
Infurnibulum, *i.* n. 2. a baker's peel.
Infuscans, *tis*. *pt.* darkening.
Infuscatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a darkening.
Infuscatus, a, um. *pt.* made dark, or blackish, darkened, troubled, disturbed, muddy, corrupted.
Infusco, *äre*. *act.* 1. to make dark, or muddy, darken, tarnish, disturb, corrupt, dilute, allay, drown the voice. [ened].
Infuscor, *äri*, *ätus*. *pass.* to be dark.
Infuscus, a, um. *adj.* swarthy, dark.
Infusio, *önis*. *f.* an infusion, a pouring.
Infusor, *öris*. *m.* 3. a pourer in.
Infusus, a, um. *pt.* poured into, or upon, pouring in, diffused, falling upon. [ing].
Infusus, *üs*. *m.* an infusion, a steep.
Ingemens, *tis*. *pt.* groaning, lamenting.
Ingemñans, *tis*. *pt.* redoubling.
Ingemñatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a doubling.
Ingemñatus, a, um. *pt.* redoubled.
Ingemñino, *äre*. *act.* 1. to double, or redouble, to repeat; *neut.* to increase.
Ingemñnor, *äri*. *pass.* to be doubled.
Ingemñscens, *tis*. *pt.* lamenting.
Ingemisco, *cäre*. *incept.* 3. to groan, sigh, sob, mourn, grieve, bewail, lament, bemoan.
Ingemo, *niere*, *mui*. *n.* 3. to groan, lament; *act.* to bewail, mourn for.

Ingénasco, *cere*. *n.* 3. to be engendered.
Ingénératus, a, um. *pt.* bred in.
Ingénéro, *äre*. a. 1. to beget, produce.
Ingénor, *äri*. *pass.* to be produced, be continued on in descents.
Ingénitäts, a, um. *adj.* naturally given.
Ingénicülo, *äre*. a. 1. to kneel, to bow, to courtesy.
Ingénioce, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* ingeniously, wittily.
Ingéniosus, a, um. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* ingenious, shrewd, keen, cunning, witty, fruitful, naturally adapted, fit, suitable.
Ingénitus, a, um. *pt.* inbred, natural.
Ingénium, *i.* n. 2. the nature, quality, or disposition of a thing, or person, the mind, heart, genius, capacity, abilities, judgment, apprehension, ingenuity, wit, learning, memory, a device, or contrivance, a wit, or witty man.
Ingens, *tis*. *adj.* great, large, mighty, huge, prodigious.
Ingénuatus, a, um. *adj.* well born, well bred, well disposed.
Ingénue, *adv.* ingenuously, frankly.
Ingénuitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. ingenuity, candour.
Ingénuus, a, um. *adj.* ingenuous, frank, honest, liberal, freeborn, handsome, nice, dainty, natural.
Ingérendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thrown, or cast into, to cast.
Ingérens, *tis*. *pt.* throwing into, or upon, heaping.
Ingéro, *räre*, *easi*, *estum*. *act.* 3. to throw, cast, or pour in, or upon, heap up, thrust, throw out, or utter.
Ingéror, *i*. *pass.* to be cast into.
Ingéstabilis, *e*. *adj.* that cannot be borne.
Ingéustus, a, um. *pt.* thrown in,

heaped, or laid upon, forced upon.

Ingnō, nēre, gēnui, gēnītum. *act.*

3. to engender, or breed in.

Inglōmēro, āre. *a.* 1. to wind, or heap up.

Inglōriōsus, *a*, *um. adj.* inglorious.

Inglōrius, *a*, *um. adj.* inglorious, of no reputation, mean, obscure.

Inglūvies, ēi. *f.* 5. the weasand, or gullet, the craw, crop, or gorge of a bird, gluttony, gormandizing.

Inglūviōsus, *a*, *um. adj.* gluttonous.

Ingrandesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to increase.

Ingrātē, *adv.* ungratefully, unthankfully, discontentedly, unkindly.

Ingrātificus, *a*, *um. adj.* ungrateful.

Ingrātis, *monop. abl. pl. f.* in spite of one's teeth, against one's will.

Ingrātis, *adv.* by constraint.

Ingrātītudo, īnis. *f.* 3. ingratitude.

Ingrātus, *a*, *um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant, unacceptable, constrained.

Ingrāvans, tis. *pt.* growing heavy.

Ingrāvens, tis. *pt.* growing worse and worse, increasing.

Ingrāvesco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to grow heavier, worse, or dearer, to increase.

Ingrāvo, āre. *act.* 1. to make heavy, more painful, or worse, increase, overload, cry 'out against.

Ingrāvōr, āri. *pass.* to be increased.

Ingrēdiendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be entered upon.

Ingrēdiens, tis. *pt.* entering into.

Ingrēdiōr, [in, gradior,] i, *essum. dep.* 3. to go, to walk, enter into, or upon, attempt.

Ingressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an entering in.

Ingressūrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to enter into, or upon.

Ingressus, *a*, *um. pt.* gone, entering, entering upon.

Ingressus, ūs. *m.* 4. a going, a walking.

Ingruens, tis. *pt.* violently approach.

Ingruo, uēre, ui. *neut.* 3. to invade, attack, set, or fall upon, rage, be near at hand.

Inguen, īnis. *n.* 3. the groin, the privy parts, a disease in those parts.

Inguināria, æ. *f.* 1. an herb.

Inurgitātus, *a*, *um. pt.* devoured.

Inurgito, [in, gurgēs,] āre. *act.* 1. to devour greedily, swallow, pour down, cram, stuff, plunge over head and ears.

Inguatābilis, *e. adj.* not to be tasted.

Inguatātus, *a*, *um. pt.* untasted.

Inhābilis, *e. adj.* unfit, disqualified, unable, unwieldy, unmanageable.

Inhābitābilis, *e. adj.* uninhabitable.

Inhābitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inhabiting.

Inhābito, āre. *a.* 1. to inhabit, dwell.

Inhābitōr, āri. *pass.* to be inhabited.

Inhærens, tis. *pt.* cleaving to.

Inhæreo, ēre, æsi, æsum. *neut.* 2. to inhere, stick in, or to, cleave to, hang about, remain, or continue, stay, be wholly given up to, dwell, or live near to. [in.]

Inhæresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to stick fast.

Inhæsurus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to stick.

Inhālātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breathing in.

Inhālo, āre. *a.* 1. to breathe in, or upon.

Inhālōr, āri. *pass.* to be breathed on.

Inhians, tis. *pt.* gaping, coveting.

Inhiatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a gaping upon.

Inhibendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be restrained.

Inhibens, tis. *pt.* restraining.

Inhibeo, [in, habeo,] ēre, bui, tum. *act.* 2. to restrain, hold in, keep back, or in, hinder, forbid, retard, stop, detain, have, apply, use, or exercise.

Inhibeo, ēri, ītus. *pass.* to be restrained.

Inhibitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inhibition, restraint.

Inhibitor, ōris. *m.* a forbiddor.

Inhibitus, *a*, *um. pt.* restrained, stooped.

Inio, āre. *neut.* 1. to gape upon, or after, gape, covet, desire much.

Inhonestamentum, i. n. 2. a discredit.

Inhonestas, ātis. *f.* 3. dishonesty.

Inhonestē, *adv.* dishonestly, lewdly.

Inhonesto, āre. *act.* 1. to disparage, discredit, disgrace.

Inhonestus, *a*, *um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* dishonest, dishonourable, mean, shameful, nasty.

Inhonorātus, *a*, *um. pt. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* unhonoured, without honour, unsaluted, unrewarded.

Inhonorāticus, *a*, *um. adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful, base.

Inhonorus, *a*, *um. adj.* not respected, disregarded, unrewarded.

Inhoreo, ēre, rui. *n.* 2. to quake, shake, shudder, grow dreadful.

Inhorrescens, tis. *pt.* growing rough, or terrible.

Inhorresco, vid. *Inhorreo*.

Inhospitālis, *e. adj.* inhospitable, desert.

Inhospitālitās, ātis. *f.* 3. rudeness.

Inhospitus, *a*, *um. adj.* inhospitable, cruel, wild, desert, uninhabited.

Inhumānē, *adv.* ius. *comp.* inhumanely, discourteously, unkindly.

Inhumānitas, ātis. *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.

Inhumāniter, *adv.* ius. *comp.* inhumanly, mercilessly, cruelly.

Inhumānus, *a*, *um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel, severe, stern, unsociable.

Inhumatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a burying.

Inhumātus, *a*, *um. pt.* unburied.

INI

Inhūmigo, āre. *act.* 1. to moisten.
Inhūmo, āre. *act.* 1. to bury, inter.
Inibi, *adv.* even there, in that place.
Injectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an injection, casting in, or upon, laying upon.
Injecto, [in, jacto,] āre. *freq.* 1. to cast in often, to lay.
Injectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cast, or lay.
Injectus, a, um. *pt.* cast in, thrown, or laid upon, cast, sent, renewed.
Injectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a casting in, or on.
Iniens, euntis. *pt.* beginning early.
Iniciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cast in.
Injicio, [in, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act.* 3. to inject, cast, throw, or lay in, upon, or about, cast, or throw at, cast, or throw, clap, or put on, cause, raise, or excite, strike, betake.
Injicior, ci, jectus. *pass.* to be cast.
Inimice, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* spitefully.
Inimicitia, æ. *f.* 1. & *usitatus* in *pl.*
Inimicitia, enmity, variance, falling out, quarrel, affront.
Inimico, āre. a. 1. to set at variance, to profess to be one's enemy.
Inimicor, āri. *dep.* to become an enemy, to hate.
Inimicus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unfriendly, hostile, adverse, hurtful, pernicious, destructive.
Inimicus, i. *m.* 2. an enemy, foe, adversary, opposer, fiend.
Inimitabilis, e. *adj.* inimitable.
Ininde, *adv.* out of that place.
Iniquē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* unjustly, unfairly, unequally, disadvantageously, amiss, unkindly.
Iniquitas, ātis. *f.* 3. iniquity, injustice, partiality, unevenness, difficulty.
Iniquus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unjust, unfair, partial, unequal, uneven, disadvantageous, injurious, unkind, cruel,

INJ

angry, displeased, impatient, discontented, grieved, too great, or too little.
Iniquus, i. *m.* 2. an enemy.
Initia, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. sacrifices, the principles of a science.
Initialis, e. *adj.* initial, the first.
Initiamenta, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. the first elements, principles, or grounds.
Initiatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. initiation.
Initiatus, a, um. *pt.* initiated, entered into orders, licensed, or admitted to, instructed in first principles.
Initio, āre. *act.* 1. to initiate, begin, give the first instructions.
Initior, āri. *pass.* to be initiated.
Initium, i. *n.* 2. a beginning, entrance, rite, or ceremony, cause, draught, platform.
Initur, *impers.* I, thou, he, &c. go in.
Initūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go, or enter in.
Initurus, gratiam, he who will oblige, *Liv.*
Initus, a, um. *pt.* entered, begun, undertaken.
Injucundē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* unpleasantly, disagreeably.
Injucunditas, ātis. *f.* 3. unpleasance.
Injucundus, a, um. *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable, hateful, odious.
Injudicatus, a, um. *pt.* unjudged.
Injūgie, e. *adj.* unyoked.
Injunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an injunction.
Injunctus, a, um. *pt.* enjoined, commanded, ordered, laid down.
Injungo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to enjoin, command, impose, or appoint, lay, or bring upon, join to, or with, enter into.
Injungor, gi. *pass.* to be enjoined.
Injūratu, s, a, um. *pt.* unsworn.
Injūria, æ. *f.* 1. injury, damage, hurt, wrong, injustice, trespass, despite, displeasure, crime, offence, insult.
Injūriē, *adv.* unjustly, wrongfully.

INN

Injūrior, āri. *dep.* 1. to injure.
Injūriōsē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* injuriously, wrongfully.
Injūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* injurious, hurtful.
Injūrius, a, um. *adj.* wrongful.
Injussus, a, um. *pt.* unbidden, without bidding, spontaneous.
Injussu, *monopt. abl.* m. 4. without order, command, or leave.
Injustē, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* unjustly.
Injustitia, æ. *f.* 1. injustice, ill usage.
Injustus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* unjust, unreasonable, immoderate.
Innabilis, e. *adj.* that cannot be swum in.
Innans, tis. *pt.* swimming in.
Innascor, ci, natus. *dep.* 3. to be born in, or with, grow, or spring up.
Innātābilis, e. *adj.* see **Innabilis**.
Innātans, tis. *pt.* swimming upon.
Innātatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a swimming in.
Innato, āre. n. 1. to swim in, or upon.
Innātus, a, um. *pt.* inbred, growing.
Innavigābilis, e. *adj.* innavigable.
Innavigans, tis. *pt.* sailing down.
Innectens, tis. *pt.* clasping, knitting.
Innecto, tēre, exui, & exi, exum. *act.* 3. to tie, bind, or put about, surround, clasp, fasten, devise.
Innector, ti, exus. *pass.* to be tied, joined, &c.
Innexus, a, um. *pt.* tied, bound, joined, related.
Inniēsus, a, um. *pt.* see **Innixus**.
Inniēns, tis. *pt.* leaning upon.
Inniōtor, ti, ixus, *vel* iūs sum. *d.* 3. to lean, rest, or depend upon.
Innixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning upon, depending upon, supported by.
Inno, āre. n. to swim in, float upon.
Innocēns, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* innocent, guiltless, harmless, wholesome, safe.
Innocentē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē,

sup. innocently, harmlessly, safely. *Innocentia*, æ. *f.* 1. innocence. [*ly.*] *Innocue*, *adv.* harmlessly, simply. *Innocuus*, a, um. *adj.* harmless, inoffensive, innocent, safe. *Innotesco*, cære, *tui. incept.* 3. to become known, noted, or notorious. *Innovatio*, ònis. *f.* 3. an innovation. *Innovator*, òris. *m.* 3. an innovator. *Innovo*, ære. *a.* 1. to innovate, renew. *Innoxie*, *adv.* innocently. *Innoxius*, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* harmless, innocent, free, safe. *Innuba*, æ. *f.* 1. a virgin. [*secure.*] *Innubilo*, ære. *act.* 1. to darken. *Innubilus*, a, um. *adj.* clear, fair. *Innubis*, e. *adj.* *Idem.* *Innubo*, bære, *upsi. n.* 3. to be married. *Innumérabilis*, e. *adj.* innumerable. *Innumérabilitas*, átis. *f.* 3. an endless number, an infinity. *Innumérabiliter*, *adv.* without number. *Innumérālis*, e. *adj.* innumerable. *Innumérōsus*, a, um. *adj.* numberless. *Innumérus*, a, um. *adj.* innumerable, numberless, endless, very great. *Inauo*, uære, *ui, ütum. n.* 3. to nod, or make signs to one, consent. *Innuptus*, a, um. *pt.* unmarried, unlucky, unlawful. *Innutrio*, ire, *ivi, itum. act.* 4. to bring up. *Innutrior*, *iri. pass.* to be brought up. *Innutritio*, ònis. *f.* 3. a nourishing. *Innutritus*, a, um. *pt.* nourished, brought up, instructed, inured. *Inobediens*, tis. *pt.* disobedient. *Inobedientia*, æ. *f.* 1. disobedience. *Inoblitus*, a, um. *pt.* mindful. *Inobritus*, a, um. *pt.* not overwhelmed, safe. *Inobscuro*, ære. *act.* 1. to darken. *Inobsequens*, tis. *pt.* disobedient. *Inobservabilis*, e. *adj.* unobservable.

Inobservans, tis. *pt.* unobserving. *Inobservantia*, æ. *f.* 1. inadvertency. *Inobservatus*, a, um. *pt.* unobserved. *Inoccatus*, a, um. *pt.* harrowed. *Inocciduus*, a, um. *adj.* always watching, never setting. *Inocco*, ære. *act.* 1. to harrow in. *Inoccor*, ãri, átus. *pass.* to be harrowed in. *Inoculatio*, ònis. *f.* 3. inoculation, a grafting. *Inoculator*, òris. *m.* a grafter. *Inoculo*, ære. *a.* 1. to inoculate, graft. *Inoculor*, ãri. *pass.* to be ingrafted. *Indodoro*, ære. *act.* 1. to make to smell, to perfume. *Indodorus*, a, um. *adj.* void of smell, unperfumed. *Inoffense*, *adv.* iðs, *comp.* inoffensively. *Inoffensus*, a, um. *pt.* unoffended, unhurt, safe, inoffensive, smooth, quiet, easy. *Inofficiose*, *adv.* uncivilly. *Inofficiōsus*, a, um. *adj.* unkind. *Inolens*, tis. *pt.* yielding no odour. *Inolesco*, cære, *lui & lēvi, litum & lētum. n.* 3. to grow up, or upon; *act.* to make to grow, increase. *Inollitus*, a, um. *pt.* inbred. *Inomīnalis*, e. *adj.* unlucky, illboding. *Inomīnātus*, a, um. *pt.* unhappy. *Inopaco*, ære. *act.* 1. to overshadow. *Inopacus*, a, um. *adj.* open. *Inoperto*, ire. *a.* 4. to uncover, open. *Inopertus*, a, um. *pt.* uncovered, naked. *Inopia*, æ. *f.* 1. want, need, necessity, scarcity, dearth, lack of any thing. [*opinion.*] *Inopinabilis*, e. *adj.* contrary to *Inopinans*, tis. *pt.* not thinking of it, not expecting, or looking for it. [*denly.*] *Inopinantēr*, *adv.* unawares, suddenly. *Inopinātē*, & *Inopinātō*, *adv.* *Idem.*

Inopinatus, a, um. *pt.* unthought of, unlooked for, unexpected, sudden. *Inopinus*, a, um. *adj.* *Idem.* *Inopicius*, a, um. *adj.* destitute. *Inoportune*, *adv.* unseasonably. *Inopportūsus*, a, um. *adj.* unreasonable. *Inops*, òpis. *adj.* poor, needy, destitute, deficient, void of, wanting, that hath not, unable, unbured. *Inoptabilis*, e. *adj.* not to be wished for. *Inoptatus*, a, um. *pt.* unwished for. *Inoratus*, a, um. *pt.* unpleaded. *Inordināte*, *adv.* disorderly, irregularly. *Inordinatim*, *adv.* out of order. *Inordinatus*, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* inordinate, disordered, irregular. *Inōrior*, *iri. dep.* 4. to arise. *Inornātē*, *adv.* plainly, inelegantly. *Inornatus*, a, um. *pt.* unadorned, undressed, unpolished, unpraised, neglected, ruffled, disordered. *Inorus*, a, um. *pt.* having no mouth. *Inotiōsus*, a, um. *adj.* not idle, or *Inquam*, *verb. defect.* I say. [*vain.*] *Inquantum*, *adv.* as much as, as far *Inque*, *imper.* say thou. [*as.*] *Inquies*, étis. *f.* 3. disquiet. *Inquies*, étis. *adj.* restless, uneasy. *Inquietatio*, ònis. *f.* 3. a disquieting. *Inquietatus*, a, um. *pt.* disquieted. *Inquietē*, *adv.* unquietly. *Inquieto*, ære. *a.* 1. to disquiet, trouble, or disturb. [*ed.*] *Inquietor*, ãri. *pass.* to be disquieted. *Inquietudo*, ïnis. *f.* 3. disquiet, trouble. *Inquietus*, a, um. *adj.* unquiet, uneasy, restless, busy, troublesome. *Inqui*, *præterperf.* [*ab Inquo*], said I, *Catull.* *Inquilinus*, i. *m.* 2. a tenant, inmate, lodger. *Inquinamentum*, i. *n.* 2. defilement. *Inquinans*, tis. *pt.* defiling, polluting.

INS

Inquinatē, *adv.* impurely, corruptly.
Inquinatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a defiling.
Inquinatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* defiled, polluted, stained, dyed; *adj.* filthy, nasty.
Inquino, *äre*. *act.* 1. to defile, pollute, stain, dye, sully, blemish, disgrace, spoil, adulterate, accuse, condemn.
Inquīnor, *āri*. *pass.* to be defiled.
Inquo, *is*, *it*. *verb. def.* I say.
Inquirendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be inquired into.
Inquirens, *tis*. *pt.* inquiring.
Inquiritur, *impers.* inquiry is made.
Inquiro, [*in*, *quero*,] *rēre*, *isivi*, *isitum*. *act.* 3. to inquire, or make inquiry, ask, search, examine, take an information, or deposition.
Inquiror, *ri*. *pass.* to be inquired.
Inquisitē, *adv.* accurately.
Inquisitio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. an inquiry, or search, examination, inquest.
Inquisitor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. an inquisitor, inquirer, searcher, examiner, informer, promoter.
Inquisitus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* inquired for, searched for, not found out.
Insalubris, *e*. *adj.* *errimus*, *sup.* unwholesome, unhealthy.
Insalubritas, *ātis*. *f.* unwholesomeness.
Insalutatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* unsaluted.
Insanabilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* incurable, past remedy, desperate.
Insanē, *adv.* *ids*, *comp.* *issimē*, *sup.* madly, outrageously, excessively.
Insanīa, *æ*. *f.* 1. madness, distraction, fury, infatuation, dotage, folly, inconsistency, rapture, or transport, extravagance, luxury.
Insanīens, *tis*. *pt.* raging, mad, frantick, foolish, rough, boisterous.
Insanio, *ire*, *ivi*, *itum*. *n.* 4. to be mad, rave, dote, play the fool, be inspired with the muses.

INS

Insanītas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. insanity, madness, a want of health.
Insanīturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* that will be mad. [*sively*.]
Insāndūm, *adv.* at a mad rate, excessively.
Insānus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* insane, mad, frantick, raging, distracted, infatuated, inspired, vast, huge, unwholesome.
Insatiabilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* insatiable, not to be satisfied.
Insatiābilitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. insatiableness.
Insatiābiliter, *adv.* insatiably.
Insatiātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* insatiate, unsatisfied.
Insatiētas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. insatiableness.
Insātūrabilis, *e*. *adj.* insatiable.
Insātūrabiliter, *adv.* insatiably.
Insculpo, *pēre*, *psi*, *ptum*. *act.* 3. to engrave, cut out, form.
Inscondo, [*in*, *scando*,] *dēre*, *di*, *nsum*. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to ascend, go up, mount, climb up to.
Inscondor, *di*. *pass.* to be ascended.
Insensio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a mounting.
Insensus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* mounted, ascended.
Insicē, *adv.* ignorantly.
Insensum equarum, the covering of mares.
Insiciens, *tis*. *pt.* not knowing, unwitting, ignorant. [*fully*.]
Insicenter, *adv.* ignorantly, unskilfully.
Insicientia, *æ*. *f.* 1. ignorance.
Insicte, *adv.* *issimē*, *sup.* ignorantly.
Insicīta, *æ*. *f.* 1. ignorance, imprudence.
Insicītulus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* unskilful.
Insicitus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* ignorant, foolish, simple, imprudent, absurd, unbecoming, insufficient, unknown.
Insicius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* ignorant, unskilful, imprudent.
Inscribendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be inscribed, or charged.
Inscribens, *tis*. *pt.* inscribing.

INS

Inscribo, *bēre*, *ipsi*, *iptum*. *act.* 3. to inscribe, write in, or upon, superscribe, engrave, imprint, paint, enrol, rank, admit, entitle, charge with. *Inscribere ædes mercede*, to put a bill on a door, *Ter.*
Inscribor, *bi*, *iptus*. *pass.* to be inscribed.
Inscriptio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. an inscription, title, bill, mark, accusation.
Inscriptum, *i*. *n.* 2. an inscription.
Inscriptus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* inscribed, written upon, titled, engraven, branded, not written, unwritten.
Inscriptus, *i*. *m.* 2. a rogue burnt in the hand, or shoulder.
Inscrūtābilis, *e*. *adj.* unsearchable.
Inscrutor, *āri*. *dep.* 1. to search into.
Insculpo, *pēre*, *psi*, *ptum*. *a.* 3. to engrave, carve, cut, imprint.
Insculptus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* engraven, carved, cut, imprinted, marked.
Insecābilis, *e*. *adj.* that cannot be cut.
Insecandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be pruned.
Inseco, *äre*, *cui*, *ctum*. *act.* 1. to cut in, cut, prune, anatomize.
Insecor, *āri*. *pass.* to be pruned.
Insecta, *ōrum*. *pl.* *n.* 2. insects.
Insectans, *tis*. *pt.* pursuing, railing.
Insectanter, *adv.* railingly. [*at*.]
Insectatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a railing at, inveighing against.
Insectator, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a prosecutor, scourger, railer, backbiter.
Insectatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* followed, pursued, reviled, inveighed, or inveighing against.
Insectio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a long discourse.
Insecto, *äre*. *act.* & *Insector*, *āri*, *ātus* *sum*. *dep.* 1. to pursue, run after, rail at, inveigh against, upbraid with, sue, indict, or impeach, harrow, hoe, or rake.
Insectus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* cut, or notched, uncut.
Insectūra, *æ*. *f.* 1. a notch.
Insecutio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a pursuit.

Insēcūtor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a persecutor.	Insēro, ēre. <i>n.</i> 3. to creep in, or upon.	Insidiatrix, icis. <i>f.</i> 3. a female plotter.
Insēcūtūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to pursue, or follow.	Inserta, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. a piece put in, an ornament.	Insidiātūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to lie in wait.
Insēcūtus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> following, pursuing, railing at.	Insertans, tis. <i>pt.</i> putting in.	Insidiātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> lying in wait.
Insēdābilis, e. <i>adj.</i> not to be calmed.	Insertūn, adv. by way of insertion.	Insidiōr, āri, ātus sum. <i>dep.</i> 1. to lie in wait, or ambush, have a design upon, impose upon, deceive.
Insēdābiliter, adv. so that it cannot be quieted, or satisfied.	Insertio, onis. a putting between, an insertion.	Insidiōse, adv. insimul, sup. treacherously, deceitfully, craftily.
Insēdātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> unappeased, unquiet.	Insertivus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> mingled.	Insidiōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> ior, comp. insimul, sup. treacherous, deceitful, crafty, ensnaring, dangerous.
Insēminātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> made fruitful, begotten, ingrafted.	Insertus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> put in, or upon, mingled amongst.	Insido, dēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 3. to light, settle, or sit upon, sink into.
Insēmīn, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to sow in, ingraft.	Inserviens, tis. <i>pt.</i> serving, complying, falling in with.	Insidor, di. <i>pass.</i> to be settled on.
Insēmīnor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be sown.	Inservio, ire, ivi, itum. <i>n.</i> 4. to serve, do service, attend upon, mind, or take care of, comply with, consult, or aim at.	Insigne, is. <i>n.</i> 3. an ensign, ornament, badge, mark, sign, or token, appellation, or distinction, device, impress on a shield, crest of a helmet, blemish, scar.
Insēnesco, cēre, nui. <i>n.</i> 3. to grow old. [foolish.]	Inservitum est. <i>impers.</i> I, thou, he, &c. served.	Insignio, ire, ivi, itum. <i>act.</i> to adorn, ennoble, signalize, distinguish.
Insensatus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> senseless.	Inservitum est. <i>impers.</i> I, thou, he, &c. served.	Insignior, iri. <i>pass.</i> to be distinguished.
Insensibilis, e. <i>adj.</i> insensible.	Inservo, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to keep, or preserve, to observe.	Insignis, e. <i>adj.</i> ior, comp. insimul, sup. remarkable, notable, notorious, famous, noble, illustrious, glorious, extraordinary, marked, distinguished.
Insensilis, e. <i>adj.</i> senseless.	Inessor, ōris. <i>m.</i> 3. a robber.	Insignitē, adv. ibi, comp. remarkably.
Insēparābilis, e. <i>adj.</i> inseparable.	Inessus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> sat, or perched upon, beset, blocked up, infested.	Insignitēr, adv. ibi, comp. remarkably, notably, signally, excellently, finely, mightily, extremely.
Insēparābiliter, adv. inseparably.	Insibilo, āre. <i>n.</i> to whistle, make an hissing.	Insignitus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> ior, comp. adorned, marked, blemished, remarkable, notorious.
Insēpultus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> unburied.	Insiccātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> undried.	Institu, is. <i>n.</i> 3. the trade of a weaver's loom.
Insēquendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to pursue, or be pursued.	Insicco, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to dry.	Instituens, tis. <i>pt.</i> leaping upon.
Insēquens, tis. <i>pt.</i> following, pursuing, ensuing, next.	Insidendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be sat upon.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.
Insēquentēr, adv. not to the purpose.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituor, ēri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be beset.
Insēquor, qui, sēcūtus sum. <i>d.</i> 3. to follow, follow after, pursue, persecute, rail at, succeed, proceed, sue at law, persist.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.
Insērendus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be inserted.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituor, ēri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be beset.
Insērēns, tis. <i>pt.</i> inserting, thrusting in.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.
Insērēnus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> cloudy.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituor, ēri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be beset.
Insēro, rēre, ēvi, ūtum. <i>act.</i> 3. to sow in, or among, implant, graft.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.
Insērōr, ri, insītus. <i>pass.</i> to be grafted.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituor, ēri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be beset.
Insēro, rēre, sēri, sertūm. <i>a.</i> 3. to insert, put, or thrust in, apply, or put to, intermix, meddle, interpose.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.
Vitæ inserere aliquem, to bring one to life, <i>Stat. Sylv.</i>	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituor, ēri, sessus. <i>pass.</i> to be beset.
Insērōr, ri, sertus. <i>pass.</i> to be inserted.	Insidens, tis. <i>pt.</i> sitting in, or upon, lying upon, continual, constant.	Instituō, [in, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. <i>n.</i> 2. to sit, or rest upon, be fixed, be settled in, lie in wait for, beset, besiege.

INS

Insimulātor, ōris. *m.* an accuser.
Insimulātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to accuse.
Insimulātus, a, um. *pt.* accused.
Insimūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to feign, dissemble, pretend, accuse.
Insimulor, āri. *pass.* to be accused.
Insincerus, a, um. *adj.* insincere, deceitful, corrupt, putrid.
Insinuandus, a, um. *pt.* to be insinuated.
Insinuans, tis. *pt.* insinuating.
Insinuatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. insinuation, crafty, or artful address.
Insinuator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that insinuates.
Insinuatus, a, um. *pt.* insinuated, crept into favour, unfolded.
Insinuo, āre. *act.* to insinuate, wind, creep, put, or thrust in, recommend.
Insinuor, āri. *pass.* to be insinuated.
Insipide, *adv.* without reason.
Insipidus, a, um. *adj.* insipid.
Insipiens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* unwise, foolish, doating. [ly].
Insipienter, *adv.* unwisely, foolishly.
Insipientia, æ. *f.* 1. folly, indiscretion.
Insistendus, a, um. *pt.* to be insisted on.
Insistens, tis. *pt.* resting upon.
Insisto, tēre, stiti, stitum. *neut.* 3. to insist upon, urge, stand, rest, lean, or fix upon, resolve, set out, or proceed on, succeed, stop, stand still.
Insistor, i. *pass.* to be insisted upon.
Insitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a grafting.
Insitium, i. *n.* 2. a sausage.
Insititius, a, um. *adj.* ingrafted, put, or set in by art, strange, foreign, not natural, accidental, different.
Insitivus, a, um. *adj.* ingrafted, serving for grafting, not natural, spurious.

INS

Insitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a grafter.
Insitum, i. *n.* 2. a graft, scion, or shoot.
Insitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to ingraft.
Insitus, a, um. *pt.* grafted, set, or planted in, implanted, adopted, rooted, settled, grounded, natural.
Insitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a grafting.
Insociabilis, e. *adj.* unsociable, discordant.
Insolabilis, e. *adj.* inconsolable.
Insolabiliter, *adv.* inconsolably.
Insolatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lying in the sun, a bleaching.
Insolatus, a, um. *pt.* dried in the sun, sunny, bright.
Insolens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* insolent, haughty, proud, saucy, impertinent, strange, odd, unusual, unaccustomed.
Insolenter, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* insolently, haughtily, rarely.
Insolentia, æ. *f.* 1. insolence, haughtiness, disdain, strangeness, disuse.
Insolenscens, tis. *pt.* growing insolent.
Insollesco, cēre. *incep.* 3. to grow insolent, or proud, be elated.
Insolidò, *adv.* wholly, entirely.
Insolidus, a, um. *adj.* weak, not sound.
Insolite, *adv.* unusually.
Insolitus, a, um. *pt.* unaccustomed, unusual, strange, extraordinary.
Insolo, āre. *act.* 1. to dry in the sun.
Insolor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be bleached.
Insolubilis, e. *adj.* insoluble, that cannot be loosed, or requited.
Insolubilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. insolubility.
Insolubiliter, *adv.* insolubly.
Insolutus, a, um. *pt.* unpaid, undischarged.
Insomnia, æ. *f.* 1. watching.
Insomniōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of, or troubled with dreams.

INS

Insomnis, e. *adj.* without sleep, waking.
Insomnium, i. *n.* 2. dream, vision.
Insōno, āre, nui. *neut.* 1. to sound, resound, smack, play on.
Insons, tis. *adj.* guiltless, innocent, harmless.
Insōnæ literæ, the mutes.
Inspitus, a, um. *pt.* not laid asleep, sleepless, watchful.
Insortitus, a, um. *pt.* not parted by lot.
Inspectans, tis. *pt.* looking on, beholding, guarding, protecting.
Inspectatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beholding.
Inspectator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that looks on, or inspects.
Inspectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inspection, oversight, insight, looking into, examination, survey, or view, speculation, theory.
Inspecto, āre. *freq.* 1. to inspect, take a survey, or view, behold, look in, or up, keep, or guard.
Inspector, āri. *pass.* to be beheld.
Inspector, ōris. *m.* 3. an inspector, overseer, surveyor, viewer.
Inspectrix, icis. *f.* 3. a beholder.
Inspectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to view, or overlook, to view.
Inspectus, a, um. *pt.* inspected, examined, seen.
Inspectus, ūs. *m.* a looking on, a view.
Inspērabilis, e. *adj.* not to be hoped.
Inspērans, tis. *pt.* not hoping for.
Inspērātò, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* unexpectedly.
Inspērātus, a, um. *pt.* not hoped, or looked for, unexpected, sudden.
Inspergendus, a, um. *pt.* to sprinkle.
Iuspergo, [in, spargo,] gēre, rsi, rsum. *act.* 3. to sprinkle upon, powder, or corn, sprinkle, scatter.
Inspergor, gi, rsus. *pass.* to be sprinkled.
Inspersio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sprinkling on.

Inpersus, a, um. *pt.* sprinkled upon, sprinkled, scattered here and there.

Inspiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be looked upon, or approved.

Inspiciens, tis. *pt.* inspecting, beholding, viewing.

Inspicio, [in, specio,] cēre, pexi, pectum. *act.* 3. to look upon, or into, behold, observe, inspect, survey, examine, consider.

Inspicior, ci. *pass.* to be beheld.

Inspico, āre. a. 1. to sharpen, point. **Inspirandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be blown into.

Inspirans, tis. *pt.* breathing.

Inspiratio, ōnis. f. 3. an inspiration.

Inspiratus, a, um. *pt.* inspired, blown into, breathed into, or upon.

Inspiro, āre. *act.* 1. to inspire, blow in, or upon, breathe.

Inspiro, āri. *pass.* to be inspired.

Inspissatus, a, um. *pt.* thickened.

Inspoliatus, a, um. *pt.* not spoiled, safe.

Inspuo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to spit upon.

Inspuo, ui. *pass.* to be spit upon.

Inspūtor, āri. *pass.* to be often spit upon.

Instābilis, e. *adj.* unstable, unsteady, unfirm, tottering, wagging, slippery, inconstant, changeable, light.

Instābilitas, ātis. f. 3. instability, fickleness.

Instandus, a, um. *pt.* to insist upon.

Instans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* standing in, approaching, coming on, near at hand, instant, urgent, earnest, importunate, present, immediate.

Instantēr, adv. iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* instantly, earnestly, importunately.

Instantia, æ. f. 1. instance, urgency, earnestness, importunity.

Instar, n. indec. (*instaris in gen. habet Probus*,) bigness, the full proportion, likeness, value, efficacy.

Instār, adv. like, as it were.

Instat, impers. it is at hand.

Instāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to urge.

Instaurandus, a, um. *pt.* to be renewed, to restore.

Instaurans, tis. *pt.* renewing.

Instauratio, ōnis. f. 3. an instauration, rebuilding, solemnization.

Instauratitius, a, um. *adj.* added.

Instaurativus, a, um. *adj.* renewed, restored, repaired, rebuilt.

Instaurātor, ōris. m. 3. a restorer.

Instauratus, a, um. *pt.* renewed.

Instauro, āre. *act.* 1. to renew, reform, make, or prepare, institute.

Instauror, āri. *pass.* to be renewed.

Insterno, nēre, strāvi, strātum. a. 3. to spread, lay abroad, or cover.

Internor, ni, strātus. p. to be covered.

Instigandus, a, um. *pt.* to stir up.

Instigans, tis. *pt.* inciting.

Instigatio, ōnis. f. 3. an instigation, inducement, enticement.

Instigātor, ōris. m. 3. an encourager. [citer.

Instigatrix, icis. f. 3. a female instigator, or procurer.

Instigātū, abl. 4. by the instigation, or procurement.

Instigatus, a, um. *pt.* stirred up, excited, induced, encouraged.

Instigo, āre. *act.* 1. to instigate, stir up, excite, incite, push on, abate, encourage, recruit.

Instigor, āri. *pass.* to be incited.

Instillandus, a, um. *pt.* to be instilled.

Instillatio, ōnis. f. 3. an instillation. [ped.

Instillātus, a, um. *pt.* instilled, dropped.

Instillo, āre. *act.* 1. to instill, drop, let, or pour in, drop by drop.

Instillor, āri. *pass.* to be instilled.

Instimulans, tis. *pt.* exciting.

Instimulātor, ōris. m. au encourager. [on.

Instimūlo, āre. a. 1. to excite, push

Instinctor, ōris. m. 3. an encourager.

Instinctus, a, um. *pt.* inwardly, moved, inspired, set on, pushed on.

Instinctus, ūs. m. 4. an instinct, inward motion, inspiration, persuasion, or instigation.

Instinguo, uēre. *act.* 3. to stir up.

Instipulor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to covenant, or bargain, agree.

Instita, æ. f. 1. a border, welt, hem, fringe, or trimming about a gown, a garter, a bedgirth.

Institio, ōnis. f. 3. a standing still.

Institor, ōris. m. a huckster, pedlar. [ster.

Institūtorius, a, um. *adj.* of a huckster.

Instituendus, a, um. *pt.* to be instituted, appointed, or begun.

Instituens, tis. *pt.* instituting, appointing.

Instituto, [in, statuo,] uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to institute, appoint, ordain, found, settle, set in order, instruct, educate, bring, or train up, bring, or apply, purpose, or intend, resolve, or determine, get, or procure, make, enter upon, begin, prepare, build, plant.

Instituto, ui. *pass.* to be instructed.

Institūtio, ōnis. f. 3. an institution, instruction, education, discipline, management, or conduct, custom, or fashion, purpose, or design, look, or precept, preparing the way to some art.

Institutor, ōris. m. 3. a teacher.

Institutum, i. n. 2. an institution, appointment, or order, law, statute, or decree, lessen, or instruction, way, manner, custom, or fashion, course of life, or employment, intent, or purpose.

Institutus, a, um. *pt.* instituted, or-

INS

dained, set up, taught, instructed, determined, purposed, begun, planted.
Insto, āre, s̄iti, s̄itum. *neut.* 1. to be instant, or earnest, urge, or press upon, threaten, stick to, persist in, demand, pursue, be at hand, approach, await.
Instrāgūlum, i. n. a covering, a housing.
Instrātum, i. n. 2. any covering, a counterpane, coverlet, or carpet, horsecloth, housing.
Instrātus, a, um. *pt.* covered, spread over, saddled, adorned.
Instrēnuē, *adv.* cowardly.
Instrēnuus, a, um. *adj.* cowardly, mean.
Instrēpo, pēre, pui, pītum. n. 3. to make a noise, creak, crack, hum, buzz.
Instrictus, a, um. *pt.* bound. *Dolore instricta*, vexed.
Instridens, tis. *pt.* hissing, roaring.
Instringo, gēre, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to bind, strain hard, unbind.
Instructē, *adv.* plentifully.
Instructio, ōnis. *f.* 3. instruction, education, setting in order, or array, furnishing, or preparing.
Instructor, ōris. *m.* 3. an instructor, provider, furnisher.
Instructus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* instructed, taught, educated, prepared, furnished, well-appointed, set in order, or array, marshalled, suborned.
Instructus, ūs. *m.* furniture, provision.
Instruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be devised, be prepared, marshalled.
Instruens, tis. *pt.* preparing, devising. [tal.
Instrumētālis, e. *adj.* instrumentum, i. n. 2. an instrument, tool, implement, mean, or help, necessities, evidence, deed,

INS

or charter, patent, conveyance, indenture, &c. monument, public record. *Instrumentum vetus & novum*, the Old and New Testament.
Instruo, ūere, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to instruct, teach, inform, get, provide, or prepare, furnish, adorn, set in order, or battle-array, draw up, suborn.
Instruor, ui, ctus. *pass.* to be furnished.
Instūpens, tis. *pt.* being astonished.
Instūpeo, ēre, pui. n. 2. to be astonished.
Insuāsum, i. n. 2. a smoky yellow colour.
Insuāvis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* stinking, unpleasant.
Insuāvitas, ātis. *f.* 3. unpleasantness.
Instūbide, *adv.* stupidly, foolishly.
Instūbidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* stupid, blockish, silly, simple.
Insuccandus, a, um. *pt.* to be moistened.
Insuccātus, a, um. *pt.* moistened.
Insucco, [in, succus,] āre. *act.* 1. to moisten with liquor.
Insudātus, a, um. *pt.* sweated.
Insūdo, āre. n. 1. to sweat, sweat at. [ed.
Insuefactus, a, um. *pt.* accustom-
Insuesco, cēre, ēvi, ētum. n. 3. to be accustomed. or wont; *act. cum.* acc. to accustom, habituate, inure, train, or bring up.
Insuētus, a, um. *pt.* unaccustomed, unusual.
Insūla, æ. *f.* 1. an island, or isle, a house having no house joined unto it.
Insulāris, is. c. g. 3. an islander.
Insulārius, i. m. 2. a keeper of a great house.
Insulōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of islands.
Insule, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* insipidly, simply, foolishly.

INS

Insulsitas, ātis. *f.* insipidness, foolishness.
Insulsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issinus, *sup.* insipid, unsavoury, simple, silly, foolish, absurd, stupid.
Insultans, tis. *pt.* insulting, hectoring, domineering, leaping, bounding.
Insultatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to insult, or leap.
Insultatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an insulting, a leaping upon.
Insulto, [in, salto,] āre. *act.* & *neut.* 1. to insult, hector, or domineer, triumph over, deride, or jeer, mock, leap, or bound up, leap for joy, leap, kick, beat.
Insultūra, æ. *f.* 1. a leaping in, or upon. [set.
Insultus, ūs. *m.* 4. an assault, or on-
Insum, es, esse. *neut.* to be in, be involved, to come on.
Insummā, *adv.* in short.
Insūmo, mēre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3. to consume, spend, bestow, employ, take up, overspread, possess. [spent.
Insūmor, mi, mptus. *pass.* to be
Insuo, ūere, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to sew, or stitch, join to, unite.
Insuo, ui, ūtus. *pass.* to be sewed.
Insūper, *conj.* moreover, furthermore, over and besides, over and above, upon. *Insuper* his, besides these, *Virg.*
Insūpērabilis, e. *adj.* insuperable, invincible, not to be overcome.
Insurgens, tis. *pt.* rising up.
Insurgo, gēre, rexi, rectum. *neut.* 3. to rise up, rise, make head against, apply one's self to, ply.
Insurrectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an insurrection. [ed.
Insusceptus, a, um. *pt.* not received.
Insūsurrans, tis. *pt.* whispering.
Insūsurratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a whispering.

Insūsurātus, a, um. *pt.* whispered.
Insūsurro, are. a. & n. 1. to whisper, buzz, make a humming.

Insūsuror, ari. *p.* to be whispered.
Insūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed, or stitched.
Insyncērus, vid. *Insincerus*. [ed.]
Intābesco, cēre. *insep.* 3. to pine, waste, or wither away, be melted.

Intactilis, e. *adj.* not to be touched.
Intactus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* untouched, untasted, undefiled, uninjured, chaste, not engaged with, whole, entire.

Intactus, ūs. m. 4. a not feeling.
Intāminātus, a, um. *pt.* unspotted.
Intantūm, *adv.* so much, so far.
Intectus, a, um. *pt.* uncovered, made bare, or naked, covered.

Intēgellus, a, um. *adj.* pretty whole.
Intēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be covered.

Integer, gra, grum. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *errimus*, *sup.* entire, whole, untouched, safe, sound, strong, healthful, lusty, complete, fresh, new, innocent, upright, honest, chaste, unstained, uncorrupted, pure, unmixed, free, rude, unpolished. Non est integrum, it is out of my power, *Cic.* In integro res est, it is as it was, *Id.* In integrum restituere, to put it in its former state, *Ter.* *Ab* integro, afresh, or anew, *Cic.*

Intēgo, ēre, xi, ctum. a. 3. to cover, to thatch.

Intēgor, i, ectus. *p.* to be covered.
Intēgrasco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to be renewed.

Integratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a renewal.
Integrātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed, restored.

Integrē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* *errimē*, *sup.* entirely, wholly, uprightly, honestly, sincerely, exactly.

Intēgritas, ātis. *f.* 3. integrity, uprightness, honesty, sincerity, pu-

rity, chastity, continence, perfectness, soundness, healthiness, intermission.

Integro, are. a. 1. to renew, repeat, restore, perfect, refresh.

Integrator, ari. *pass.* to be refreshed.

Intēgumentum, i. n. 2. a covering, pretence, disguise, cloak.

Intellectuālis, e. *adj.* intellectual, belonging to the understanding.

Intellectūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will understand.

Intellectus, a, um. *pt.* understood, perceived, known.

Intellectus, ūs. m. 4. understanding, sense, discernment, a meaning.

Intelligendus, a, um. *pt.* to be understood.

Intelligentis, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* understanding, knowing, perceiving, intelligent, skilful, wise, well-versed.

Intelligentēr, *adv.* intelligibly.

Intelligentia, æ. *f.* 1. understanding, sense, knowledge, art, skill, perception, comprehension, the intellect.

Intelligibilis, e. *adj.* intelligible.

Intelligitur, *impers.* it is understood, men perceive, or understand.

Intelligo, gēre, lexi, lectum. a. 3. to understand, know, or perceive, discern, be wise, or sensible, to mean. [stood.]

Intelligor, gi. *pass.* to be understood.

Intēmērandus, a, um. *pt.* inviolable.

Intēmēratus, a, um. *pt.* undefiled, unviolated, unprofaned, holy, pure.

Intempērana, tis. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* intemperate, disorderly.

Intempērantēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* *issimē*, *sup.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively, extravagantly.

Intempērāntia, æ. *f.* 1. intemperance, excess, incontinence, insolence, unjust, or disorderly behaviour, injustice, unreasonableness, unwholesomeness.

Intempēratē, *adv.* intemperately.

Intempērātus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* intemperate, excessive.

Intempēria, æ. *f.* 1. unseasonableness, a want of temper, violence, outrage. *Intempēriæ*, *pl.* the furies, evil spirits, blasting, mildew.

Intempēries, ēi. *f.* 5. unseasonableness, extremity, indisposition, want of moderation, madness.

Intempestas, ātis. *f.* 3. unseasonableness, badness.

Intempestivē, *adv.* unseasonably.

Intempestivītēr, *adv.* untimely.

Intempestivitas, see *Intempestas*.

Intempestivus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* unseasonable, unlucky, excessive.

Intempestus, a, um. *adj.* unseasonable, unwholesome, intemperate.

Intempōralis, e. *adj.* before all time, eternal.

Intendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be bent

Intendens, tis. *pt.* bending, stretching.

Intendo, dēre, di, nsum, & ntum. *act.* 3. to intend, design, purpose, direct, or carry, extend, hold, or stretch out, stretch, or bend, strain, knot, or tie, apply, or employ, display, or lay open, augment, enlarge.

Intendor, di. *pass.* to be intended.

Intensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending.

Intensus, a, um. *pt.* bent, intense.

Intentans, tis. *pt.* stretching out, holding out, threatening.

Intentātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a menacing with something held out to strike, a threat.

Intentātus, a, um. *pt.* pointed out, untried, unassayed, unattempted

Intentē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iūlmē, *sup.* attentively, diligently, earnestly.
Intentio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an intention, or design, purpose, or aim, attention, care, diligence, intense-ness, effort, stretching, straining, charge.
Intentō, āre. *act.* 1. to stretch out, shake, menace, or threaten, charge upon, or tax at law.
Intētor, āri. *pass.* to be threatened.
Intentus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* iūlmus, *sup.* stretched, bent, bent upon, increased, intent, attentive, exact, intense, strait, close.
Intentus, ūs. *m.* 4. a stretching out.
Intēpeo, ēre, *vel* Intēpēco, cēre, *pui. neut.* to grow warm, be warm.
Intēpescens, tis. *pt.* growing warm.
Intēplūs, a, um. *adj.* very warm.
Inter, *prop. cum. acc.* between, betwixt, in, within, at, whilst, above, before, in comparison; with a pronoun, mutually, reciprocally, one another, one with another.
Inter, in composition, has several of the significations of in.
Interalbico, āre. *n.* 1. to be speckled with white, Plin.
Intērēstuens, tis. *pt.* hot by fits.
Intērānea, ōrum. *pl.* *n.* 2. the entrails.
Intērāneus, a, um. *adj.* of the guts.
Intērāresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to be dried up.
Intērbībo, bēre, Itum. *a.* 3. to drink all up.
Intērbīto, ēre. *act.* to come in the mean time, to perish, Plaut.
Intērcālāris, *e.* *adj.* put, or set between. Dies intercalaris, the odd day of leap year. Intercalaris versus, a foot, or refret of the ditty, a verse often repeated, the burden of the song, Serr.

Intercālārium, i. *n.* 2. a time taken into the year.
Intercālārius, a, um. *adj.* intercalary, put in between. Triumphavit mense intercalario pridie Cal. Martis, the last of February, Liv. Here it seemeth a whole month was intercalated, the calends whereof were called Intercalares, by Cic. Fam. which was taken away soon after by Cæsar in his reformation of the Calendar, Suet. Cæsar.
Intercālātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the putting of a day, or month between.
Intercālātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that putteth, or setteth between.
Intercālātus, a, um. *pt.* delayed, put off.
Intercālo, āre. *act.* 1. to insert, defer, delay, put off. [ferred].
Intercālōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be de-Intercālōpēdo, inis. *f.* 3. an intermission, pause, or respite, delay, interval, or distance, remission.
Intercardīnātus, a, um. *pt.* joined together by means of hinges.
Intercēdens, tis. *pt.* intercoding.
Intercēdo, dēre, cēsi, cēsum. *n.* 3. to intercede, interpose, come, go, pass, or be between, oppose, or withstand, forbid, or put a negative, put a stop, happen, or fall out, prevail, continue, engage, or be surety for.
Intercentus, ūs. *m.* an interlude.
Interceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interception, stoppage, forestalling, prevention.
Interceptor, ōris. *m.* 3. an interceptor, forestaller, encroacher, promoter.
Interceptus, a, um. *pt.* intercepted, stopped, prevented, surprised.
Intercessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an intercession, interposition, prohibition.
Intercessor, ōris. *m.* 3. an intercessor, mediator, opposer.
Intercessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

intercede, step in, oppose, or prevent.
Intercessus, ūs. *m.* interposition.
Intercidendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut asunder.
Intercidens, tis. *pt.* falling, lost.
Intercidentia, æ. *f.* 1. the falling of an humour out of the brain into the eye.
Intercido, [inter, cado,] dēre, ūdi, casum. *n.* 3. to fall between, or out, happen, decay, be lost, perish, be forgotten, miscarry.
Intercido, [inter, cado,] dēre, ūdi, isum. *a.* 3. to cut asunder, or down.
Intercidor, di. *pass.* to be cut off.
Intercinctus, a, um. *pt.* encompassed.
Intercīno, [inter, cano,] nēre, nui, centum. *a.* 3. to sing between.
Interclipiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be intercepted.
Intercipio, [inter, capio,] pēre, cepi, ceptum. *act.* 3. to intercept, stop, prevent, come upon unawares, surprise, usurp, carry off, or away, cut off, or kill.
Intercipior, i, ceptus. *pass.* to be stopped.
Interclise, *adv.* by cuts, with short clauses.
Interclisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cutting off.
Interclisus, a, um. *pt.* cut off, cut short, broken down, parted, abrupt, short. Dies interclisi, half holidays.
Interclāmo, āre. *neut.* 1. to cry out.
Interclūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shut in, stopped, or hindered.
Interclūdo, [inter, claudio,] dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to shut in, or up, stop, deprive, hinder, prevent, close, or conclude with. [ped].
Interclūdōr, di, ūsus. *p.* to be stop-Interclūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping.
Interclūsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to shut up.

Interclūsus, a, um. *pt.* shut in, or up.
Intercolummum, i. n. 2. the space between pillars.
Interconclilio, āre. *act.* 1. to procure, or win favour.
Interculco, [inter, calco,] āre. *act.* 1. to tread in, upon, or between.
Intercurrens, tis. *pt.* running between. *Intercurrens pulsus*, an uneven, or irregular pulse, *Med.*
Intercurro, rēre, ri, rēum. n. 3. to run, or go between, come in the mean time, come upon, beset.
Intercursans, tis. *pt.* running up and down.
Intercursus, ūs. m. 4. a running between, or together, intervention.
Intercus, ūtis. *adj.* lying between the skin and the flesh, secret.
Aqua intercus, the dropsy, *Cic.*
Interdātus, a, um. *pt.* intermixed.
Interdicendus, a, um. *pt.* to be debarred.
Interdīco, cēre, ixi, ictum. a. 3. to interdict, forbid, charge straitly, debar, hinder, keep from, or deprive of, order, or enjoin, speak, or mention.
interdicor, ci, ctus. *pass.* to be forbidden, hindered, &c.
Interdictio, ōnis. f. 3. a prohibition, a banishing.
Interdictum, i. n. 2. an interdict, prohibition, order, or injunction, excommunication.
Interdictum est, *impers.* I was banished.
Interdīturus, a, um. *pt.* about to debar, or deprive.
Interdictus, a, um. *pt.* forbidden, debarred.
Interdiū, *adv.* in the daytime.
Interdiūs, *adv.* in the daytime.
Interductus, ūs. m. 4. a stop, or the fetching of one's breath in reading, or writing, a pointing.

Interdūm, *adv.* sometimes, meanwhile.
Intēreā, *adv.* in the meanwhile, in the interim, notwithstanding. *Interea temporis*, in the meantime, *Ter.* [murder.
Intēremptio, ōnis. f. 3. a killing, *Intēremptor*, ōris. m. 3. a murderer.
Intēremptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to kill, or slay.
Intēremptus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Intēreo, rīre, rivi, & rī, rītum. n. 4. to die, perish, cease, be annihilated, or extinguished, slain, or destroyed, ruined, or undone, lost, spent, or exhausted.
Intērequitans, tis. *pt.* riding between. [tween.
Intērequito, āre. n. 1. to ride between.
Intērro, āre. n. 1. to pass between.
Intērest, *impers.* it concerneth, it importeth, there is a difference.
Intērācio, cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to work by fits, set hand to.
Interfāns, tis. *pt.* interposing.
Interfātio, ōnis. f. 3. a digression.
Interfātus, a, um. *pt.* addressed.
Interfectio, ōnis. f. 3. a killing, murder.
Interfactor, ōris. m. 3. a murderer.
Interfectrix, icis. f. 3. a murderess.
Interfectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to kill, or slay, that would kill.
Interfectus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Interficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed.
Interfīcio, [inter, facio,] cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to kill, slay, murder, put to death, destroy, consume, deprive of.
Interficior, ci. *pass.* to be killed.
Interfīō, iēri. n. p. to be slain, die.
Interfluens, tis. *pt.* flowing between.
Interfluō, uēre, uxi, uxum. n. 3. to flow, or run between, pass over.
Interfluus, a, um. *adj.* running between.

Interfōdio, dēre. a. to dig into, enter.
Interfor, āri. *dep.* 1. to interrupt any one whilst he is speaking.
Interfringo, [inter, frango,] gēre, rēgi, ractum. *act.* 3. to break in.
Interfulgens, tis. *pt.* shining. [two.
Interfūro, rēre. n. to rage, or be mad.
Interfūsio, ōnis. f. a pouring between.
Interfūsus, a, um. *pt.* flowing between, besprinkled, marked.
Interfūturus, a, um. *pt.* that is to be present.
Intergerinus paries, a partition-wall.
Intergerium, i. n. 2. *Idem.*
Interjācens, tis. *pt.* lying between.
Interjāceo, ēre, cui. n. 2. to lie between.
Intēribi, *adv.* in the mean while.
Interjectio, ōnis. f. 3. an interjection, an interposition, a parenthesis.
Interjectus, a, um. *pt.* cast, put, or placed between, intervening.
Interjectus, ūs. m. a laying between.
Interjicio, [inter, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act.* 3. to cast, set, put, or place between, or among.
Interjicior, ci. *pass.* to be between.
Intērim, *adv.* in the mean time, in the mean while, sometimes, now and then, on a sudden, notwithstanding.
Intērimendus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed, or slain, to be rent away.
Intērimo, [inter, emo,] mēre, rēmi, mptum. *act.* 3. to kill, or slay, take away, consume, reduce.
Intērimor, mi, remptus. p. to be killed. [er, nearer.
Intērior, ius, *adj. comp.* inner, deep.
Intēritio, ōnis. f. 3. a perishing.
Intēriturus, a, um. *pt.* about to perish.

INT

Interitus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, dead.
Interitus, ūs. *m.* 4. death, destruction, ruin, utter decay, extinction.
Interjunctus, a, um. *adj.* joined together, or in the middle.
Interjungo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to join together, or between, unyoke, bait, or stay at a place.
Interjungor, gi, nctus. *p.* to be joined.
Intēriūs, *adv. comp.* more inwardly.
Interlābens, tis. *pt.* sliding between.
Interlābor, i, apsus. *d.* to fall between.
Interlāteo, tui. *n.* 2. to lie hid between. [tween].
Interlectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reading between.
Interlēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be gathered, or picked up here and there.
Interlīno, nēre, līni, līvi, vel lēvi, lītum. *a.* 3. to interline, blot out.
Interlītus, a, um. *pt.* interlined, blotted, blurred, daubed, effaced.
Interlōcūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interposition of speech, an interruption.
Interlōcūtōrius, a, um. *adj.* interlocutory.
Interlōquor, i, cūtus. *d.* 3. to interrupt in discourse, determine in part.
Interlūcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lopping off boughs.
Interlūcātus, a, um. *pt.* lopped so that it may be seen through.
Interlūceo, ēre, luxi. *n.* 2. to shine between, be conspicuous, stand thin and be seen through.
Interlūco, [inter, lux,] āre. *act.* 1. to make a glade in the midst of a wood, lop, or clear away boughs.
Interlūdēns, tis. *pt.* playing amongst.
Interlūdium, i. *n.* 2. an interlude.
Interlūdo, ēre, usi, usum. *act.* 3. to play between, or amongst.

INT

Interlūnis, e. *adj.* moonless, dark.
Interlūnium, i. *n.* 2. the change of the moon, conjunction of the sun and moon.
Interluo, uēre, ui, lītum. *act.* 3. to flow, or run between, wash.
Interluor, ui. *pass.* to be washed by.
Interlūvies, ēi. *f.* 5. a stream, current.
Interlūvium, i. *n.* 2. *Idem.*
Intermāneo, ēre, nsi, nsum. *n.* 2. to abide, continue.
Intermēdius, a, um. *adj.* intermediate, lying, or placed in the middle. [moon].
Intermenstruum, i. *n.* the new
Intermenstruus, *vid.* Intermestris.
Intermeo, āre. *neut.* 1. to go, pass, or flow between, or through.
Intermestris, e. *adj.* belonging to the space between the old moon and the new; luna, the new moon, *Plin.*
Intermico, āre, cui. *n.* 1. to shine among.
Intermīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a threatening.
Intermīnātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* threatened, forbidden, unlimited.
Intermīno, āre. *neut.* 1. to threaten.
Intermīnor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to threaten, charge, forbid.
Intermīnus, a, um. *adj.* unbounded.
Intermisceo, ēre, scui, stum. *act.* 2. to intermingle, intermix, mix.
Intermisceor, ēri. *pass.* to be mixed.
Intermissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an intermission. [omit].
Intermissurus, a, um. *pt.* about to intermissus, a, um. *pt.* left off, discontinued, omitted, standing asunder.
Intermissus, ūs. *m.* 4. a discontinuance.
Intermistus, & Intermixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed amongst, mingled with.
Intermittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be omitted.

INT

Intermittens, tis. *pt.* ceasing for a time.
Intermitto, tēre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to leave off, lay aside, throw up, discontinue, omit, cease. [off].
Intermittor, ti, issus. *pass.* to be left.
Intermōrior, i, rtuus. *d.* 3. to die in the mean time, die, be forgotten.
Intermōriturus, a, um. *pt.* that shall die.
Intermortuus, a, um. *pt.* half dead, feeble, lifeless, heartless, forgotten, neglected, corrupt, naughty.
Intermundium, i. *n.* 2. the distance between divers worlds.
Intermūrālis, e. *adj.* that is between two walls. [up].
Internascor, ci, nātus. *d.* to spring
Internātus, a, um. *pt. cum. dat.* grown up among, or between.
Internēcātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Internēcialis, e. *adj.* mortal, deadly.
Internēcies, ēi. *f.* 5. utter ruin.
Internēcīnus, & Internēcīvus, a, um. *adj.* mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody.
Internēcio, ōnis. *f.* 3. universal slaughter, utter ruin, great carnage. [struction].
Internēcivē, *adv.* with utter de-
Interneco, āre, cui, & cāvi, ctum, & cātum. *a.* 1. to put all to the sword.
Internecto, tēre, xui, & xi, xum. *a.* 3. to knit, or tie together, interlace.
Internector, ti. *pass.* to be intermixed. [nest among].
Internidīfīco, āre. *n.* 1. to build its
Internigrans, tis. *pt.* blackish.
Internitēns, tis. *pt.* glittering among. [among].
Internīteo, ēre, tui. *n.* to shine
Internōdium, i. *n.* & Internōdius, i. *m.* 2. the space between two knots, or joints, a knuckle.
Internosco, cēre, nōvi, nōtum. *act.* 3. to know amongst others, discern, distinguish.

Internoscor, ci, nōtus. *pass.* to be distinguished.
Internuncia, æ. *f.* 1. a female messenger.
Internuncio, āre. *act.* to go on a message.
Internuncius, i. *m.* 2. a messenger.
Internus, a, um. *adj.* internal, inward, secret, private, concealed.
Intēro, rēre, trivi, tritum. *act.* 3. to rub, grate, or crumble into.
Intēror, ri. *pass.* to be rubbed into.
Intērdinium, i. *n.* 2. a space left between two rows, or ranks.
Interpartio, ire. *a.* 4. to part between. [tween.]
Interpāteo, ēre. *neut.* to open be.
Interpēdio, ire. *act.* 4. to hinder greatly.
Interpellans, tis. *pt.* hindering.
Interpellatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. interruption. [rupter.]
Interpellātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an interpellātus, a, um. *pt.* interrupted, disturbed, hindered, discontinued, importuned, demanded.
Interpello, āre. *act.* 1. to interrupt, disturb, hinder, demand, require.
Interpellare debitorem, to enter an action against a debtor.
Interpellātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disturber, an interrupter.
Interpellor, āri. *pass.* to be interrupted.
Interplicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interfolding.
Interplicō, āre. *act.* 1. to fold between.
Interpōlatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a new dressing.
Interpōlātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a mender of old things, vamped, polisher.
Interpōlatrix, icis. *f.* 3. *Idem.*
Interpōlātus, a, um. *pt.* repaired, furnished.
Interpōlis, e. *adj.* vamped up.
Interpōlo, [inter, polio,] āre. *act.* 1. to interpolate, insert, mend,

vamp up, repair, renew, furbish, scour, polish, refine, interrupt, hinder.
Interpōlor, āri. *pass.* to be renewed.
Interpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put between, or intermixed.
Interpōno, ēre, sui, situm. *a.* 3. to interpose, intermeddle, put between, or in, insert, mix, suborn.
Interpōnor, i. situs. *p.* to be mixed.
Interpōsitiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interpolation, interlineation, intermixture.
Interpōsitus, a, um. *pt.* interposed.
Interpōsitus, ūs. *m.* 4. an intervention.
Interprēmo, mēre, essi, essum. *act.* 3. to press hard, stop, or close in.
Interpres, ētis. *c. g.* 3. an interpreter, expounder, translator, soothsayer, mediator, confident.
Interpretandus, a, um. *pt.* to be interpreted.
Interprētans, tis. *pt.* interpreting.
Interprētatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interpretation, translation, conjecture.
Interprētator, ōris. *m.* 3. an interpreter.
Interprētātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to interpret, or explain.
Interprētātus, a, um. *pt.* interpreted, expounded.
Interprētōr, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to interpret, expound, explain, understand, translate, judge, account, esteem.
Interpunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pointing.
Interpunctum, i. *n.* 2. a point, a stop.
Interpunctus, a, um. *pt.* pointed.
Interpungo, ēre, nxi. *a.* 3. to point, to stop. [ing.]
Interpurgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cleansing.
Interpurgō, āre. *act.* 1. to take away superfluous branches.
Interpūtiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pruning here and there. [little branches.]
Interpūto, āre. *a.* 1. to prune away

Interpūtor, āri. *pass.* to be pruned.
Interquēror, ri, estus sum. *dep.* 3. to complain frequently.
Interquiescens, tis. *pt.* resting between whiles.
Interquiesco, cēre, ēvi, ētum. *n.* 3 to rest between whiles.
Interrādo, ēre, āsi, āsum. *a.* 3. to scrape off, to thin.
Interrāsilis, e. *adj.* filed, polished.
Interrāsus, a, um. *pt.* scraped, carved.
Interregnum, i. *n.* 2. an interreign.
Interrex, ēgis. *m.* regent, viceroy.
Interrītus, a, um. *pt.* undaunted, undismayed, fearless, bold. [ed.]
Interrīgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be asked.
Interrīgans, tis. *pt.* asking, inquiring.
Interrīgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interrogation, question, inquiry, demand.
Interrīgativē, *adv.* interrogatively.
Interrīgativus, a, um. *adj.* interrogative, of asking.
Interrīgatiuncula, æ. *f.* 1. a short question, or demand.
Interrīgator, ōris. *m.* 3. a demander, a catechist. [gatories.]
Interrīgātōria, pl. *n.* 2. interrogatōria, a, um. *pt.* asked.
Interrīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to ask, demand, examine, accuse, argue.
Interrīgōr, āri. *pass.* to be asked.
Interrumpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be interrupted, or broken in upon.
Interrumpens, tis. *pt.* interrupting.
Interrumpo, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. *a.* 3. to interrupt, disturb, hinder, break off, or down.
Interrumpor, i. uptus. *pass.* to be interrupted. [stope.]
Interruō, uēre. *a.* 3. to rush between.
Interruptē, *adv.* interruptedly, by
Interruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an interruption.
Interruptus, a, um. *pt.* interrupted,

INT

hindered, stopped, broken off, or down, parted, separated.
Interscalare, is. n. 3. a ladder-staff.
Interscalmum, i. n. 2. the space between the oars of a galley, &c.
Interscapillum, i. n. 2. the space between the two shoulders.
Interscindo, dēre, scidi, issum. *act.* 3. to cut in the midst, hew asunder. [off.
Interscindor, di. *pass.* to be cut
Interscribo, bēre, ipsi, iptum. *act.* 3. to write between, interline.
Interscribor, bi. *pass.* to be interlined.
Intersēco, āre, cui, ctum. a. 1. to intersect, cut in, cut, chop.
Intersectio, ōnis. f. 3. an intersection. [tween, or amongst.
Intersēminātus, a, um. *pt.* sown between.
Intersēpiens, tje. *pt.* inclosing.
Intersēpio, ire, pēi, ptum. *act.* 4. to fence about, hem in, or inclose.
Intersēpior, iri. *pass.* to be fenced off.
Interseptum, i. n. 2. the midriff.
Interseptus, a, um. *pt.* fenced in, stopped up, surrounded.
Intersērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be planted among.
Intersērens, tis. *pt.* alleging.
Intersēro, rēre, sēvi, situm. *act.* 3. to sow, set, plant, or graft between.
Intersēro, rēre, rui, sertum. *act.* 3. to put between, intermix, allege.
Intersertus, a, um. *pt.* thrust in amongst, intermixed. [whiles.
Intersistens, tis. *pt.* resting between
Intersistitur, *impers.* they stop, or rest between whiles.
Intersisto, tēre, stiti. n. 3. to rest, or stop between.
Intersitus, a, um. *pt.* set, or put between, set, planted.
Intersōno, āre, nui. *neut.* 1. to sound, play. [ed.
Interspersus, a, um. *pt.* interspersed.

INT

Interspiratio, ōnis. f. a breathing between, a fetching of breath.
Interspiro, āre. *act.* 1. to breathe between, to vent.
Interstinctus, a, um. *pt.* divided, separated, parted, extinguished.
Interstinguo, ēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to divide, extinguish, strangle.
Interstitio, ōnis. f. pause, vacation.
Interstitium, i. n. 2. an interval.
Interstrātos, a, um. *pt.* laid between.
Interstrēpo, pēre, pui, pitum. *neut.* 3. to make a noise amongst others.
Interstringo, gēre, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to strain hard, squeeze close.
Interstructio, ōnis. f. 3. a building between.
Interstruo, uēre, uxi, uctum. *act.* 3. to build together, join, unite.
Intersum, es, fui, esse. *neut. cum. dat.* to be present, be in the midst, come between, differ, be of consequence, assist. [wrought.
Intertextus, a, um. *pt.* woven, inter-
Intertignum, i. n. 2. the space between two rafters, or beams.
Intertinctus, a, um. *pt.* spotted here and there, marked, dyed, coloured.
Intertrāho, ēre, xi, ctum. *act.* to draw out from between, take away all.
Intertrigo, ūnis. f. 3. a galling, chafing, rubbing.
Intertrimentum, i. n. 2. waste, loss, injury, damage, refuse, dross.
Interturbatio, ōnis. f. 3. a disturbing.
Interturbator, ōris. m. 3. a disturber.
Interturbo, āre. a. 1. to trouble, hinder, interrupt, spoil.
Intervācans, tis. *pt.* left vacant, or empty.
Intervallāta febris, a quartan ague.
Intervallum, i. n. 2. an interval, space, distance, break, pause, respite, rest, stop.

INT

Intervello, lēre, vulsi. *act.* to pluck, or pull here and there, or up and down.
Intervellor, li, vulsus. *pass.* to be plucked, or gathered here and there.
Intervēniens, tis. *pt.* intervening, coming, running, flowing, or lying between, coming on, or un-
Intervēnio, ire, vēni, entum. n. 4. to intervene, come, or pass between, hinder, prevent, come unexpectedly upon, surprise, come in, come in the mean while, happen now and then, intercede, interpose.
Intervēnium, i. n. 2. the middle space between the veins of the earth.
Interventio, ōnis. f. 3. suretyship.
Interventor, ōris. m. 3. a visiter, interrupter, mediator, surety, bail, broker. [suddenly upon.
Interventum est, *impers.* they come
Interventus, ūs. m. 4. an intervention, interposition, surprise.
Intervorsor, āri. *dep.* 1. to mix with.
Intervorsor, ōris. m. 3. interloper, smuggler.
Intervorsus, a, um. *pt.* pilfered, embezzled, intercepted.
Interverto, tēre, ti, rsum. a. 3. to turn aside, convey away, embezzle, intercept, chouse out of, overthrow, consume, spend.
Intervortor, i, rsum. *pass.* to be turned aside.
Intervigilo, āre. n. 1. to wake often, to sleep only by fits.
Intervireo, ēre. n. 2. to be green among other colours.
Interviso, sēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to visit, go and see. [waistcoat.
Intervūla, ō. f. 1. a shirt, shift,
Interundatus, a, um. *pt.* done in waves. [amidst.
Intervolito, āre. n. 1. to fly often

INT

Intervöllo, *äre*. *n.* 1. to fly among.
Intervómo, *mère*, *mui*. *n.* 3. to vomit now and then, pour amongst.
Intestâbilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* that by the law can make no will, or be taken for a witness, that cannot be attested, detestable.
Intestâtô, *adv.* without a will.
Intestâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* intestate, of no credit, not proved by witness.
Intestinum, *i*. *n.* 2. an entrail, a gut. «*Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant*, my belly crieth cupboard, *Plaut.*
Intestinus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* inward, hidden, privy, secret, deadly, spiteful. *Intestinum opus*, wainscot, *Varr.*
Intexens, *tis*. *pt.* interweaving.
Intexo, *xère*, *xui*. *a.* 3. to interweave, intermix, embroider, weave, or knit, plait, or fold, tie, or wrap up, introduce, mention.
Intexor, *xi*. *pass.* to be woven.
Intextus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* interwoven, embroidered, wrought, folded.
Intextus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. an interweaving.
Intimè, *adv.* intimately, heartily.
Intimidè, *adv.* undauntedly.
Intimo, *äre*. *a.* 1. to intimate, to show.
Intimus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *superl.* intimate, very familiar, very much beloved, best acquainted with, privy to, most inward, most deep, or secret. *Intimi dentes*, the cheek-teeth, *Jun.*
Intinctio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a dipping, a dying. *Intinctio dominica*, baptism, *Tert.*
Intinctor, *ôris*. *m.* 3. a dyer, one who colours.
Intinctus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* dipped, dyed, stained.
Intinctus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. sauce.
Intingo, *gère*, *nxi*, *nctum*. *act.* 3. to dip, or steep, dye, colour.

INT

Intingor, *gi*, *nctus*. *pass.* to be dipped.
Intölërâbilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* intolerable, that cannot be borne.
Intölërâbilitèr, *adv.* intolerably.
Intölërândus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* intolerable.
Intölërâns, *tis*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issèmus*, *sup.* unable to bear, impatient, ungovernable, immoderate.
Intölërântèr, *adv.* immoderately.
Intölërântia, *æ*. *f.* 1. want of moderation.
Intölërântissimè, *adv.* *sup.* most intolerably, or immoderately.
Intollo, *lère*. *act.* 3. to raise, or set up.
Intônans, *tis*. *pt.* thundering upon.
Intônâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* thundered upon.
Intondeo, *ère*, *di*, *nsum*. *act.* 2. to clip, shear, or shave round about.
Intôno, *äre*, *nui*. *neut.* 1. to thunder, make a great noise, speak loud.
Intonsus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* unclipped, uncut, unshorn, rough, unsightly.
Intorquendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be hurled.
Intorquens, *tis*. *pt.* throwing, hurling, turning, writhing, wrestling.
Intorqueo, *ère*, *rsi*, *raum*. & *rtum*. *a.* 2. to throw, cast, or hurl, to turn, writhe, wrest, sprain.
Intorqueor, *ëri*. *pass.* to be turned.
Intortè, *adv.* crookedly, intricately.
Intortus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* hurled, turned, turned, or wound in, curled, twisted, writhed, winding, wrested, intricate, obscure.
Intra, *præp.* *cum*. *acc.* within, in less than, not more than, not above, within the compass of.
Intrâ, *adv.* within, on the inside.
Intrâbilis, *e*. *adj.* that may be entered.
Intrâctâbilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* untractable, unmanageable, sharp.

INT

Intractâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* unhandled, untamed, unbroken, wild.
Intractio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a drawing in.
Intrâho, *hère*, *axi*. *act.* 3. to draw in.
Intranûrânus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* within the wall.
Intrandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to enter, invade. [ing.
Intrans, *tis*. *pt.* entering in, entering.
Intransitîvus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* intransitive.
Intrârius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* inward.
Intrâtûrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to enter.
Intrâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* entered into, entered.
Intrâtus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. an entrance.
Intrêmisco, *cère*. *incept.* 3. to quake.
Intrêmo, *mère*, *mui*. *neut.* 3. to tremble, shake, quake, shiver.
Intrêpidè, *adv.* undauntedly, boldly.
Intrêpidus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* undaunted, stout.
Intribuo, *ûere*. *act.* 3. to bestow.
Intricatè, *adv.* intricately.
Intricatûra, *æ*. *f.* 1. an inwrapping.
Intrîcatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* intricate.
Intrico, [in, *trîcæ*] *äre*. *act.* 1. to inwrap, infold, entangle.
Intrînsécus, *adv.* within.
Intrita, *æ*. *f.* 1. fine mortar, loam, or clay, panada, caudle.
Intrîtum, *i*. *n.* 2. minced meat, a hash.
Intrîtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* broken, mashed, minced.
Intrô, *adv.* within, into a place.
Intro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to enter, go, or get in.
Intror, *âri*. *pass.* to be entered.
Intrôcêdo, *dère*. *neut.* 3. to come in.
Intrôclûdo, *dère*. *act.* 3. to shut in.
Intrôducô, *cère*, *uxi*, *uctum*. *act.* 3. to introduce, carry, lead, or bring in.
Intrôducor, *i*, *ctus*. *p.* to be introduced.
Intrôductio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. introduction.

INT

INV

INV

Intrōductus, a, um. *pt.* brought in.
Intrōdeo, ire, ivi, itum. n. 4. to enter.
Intrōfēro, fers, ōtūli, ōlātum. *act.* 3. to bear, or carry in. [in.]
Intrōfēror, ri, iātus. *p.* to be brought
Intrōgrēdiōr, [intrō, gradior,] i, eaus. *dep.* 3. to go, come, or enter in.
Introgressus, a, um. *pt.* entered in.
Introiens, euntis. *pt.* entering, going in.
Introitur, *impers.* they go in.
Introitus, ūs. m. 4. an entrance, a beginning, an introduction.
Intrōlatus, a, um. *pt.* carried in.
Intrōmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a letting in.
Intrōmissus, a, um. *pt.* let in, admitted.
Intrōmitto, tēre, mīsi, missum. *act.* 3. to let in, suffer, enter, or come in, admit, introduce. [in.]
Intrōmittor, ti, issus. *pass.* to be let in.
Introrsūi, vel **Introrsūs**, *adv.* within.
Introrumpo, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. n. 3. to break, or rush in, enter by force.
Intrōruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rushing in.
Intrōpector, ōris. m. he who looketh in.
Intrōspectus, a, um. *pt.* looked into.
Intrōspiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be viewed, or examined.
Intrōspicio, [intrō, specio,] cēre, spexi, spectrum. *act.* 3. to look into, view, consider, examine.
Intrōvōcātus, a, um. *pt.* called in.
Intrōvōco, āre. *act.* 1. to call in.
Intrōvōcor, āri. *pass.* to be called in.
Intrūdo, dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to intrude, encroach, trust in.
Intūbāceus, a, um. *adj.* of endive.
Intūbum, i. n. 2. endive.
Intuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be considered.
Intuens, tis. *pt.* looking on, behold-

ing, observing, regarding, considering.
Intueor, ēri, ūtū. *dep.* 2. to look upon, or at, behold, regard, consider, take heed, reverence.
Intuitus, ūs. m. 4. a beholding, a view.
Intuitus, a, um. *pt.* having looked upon, beheld, considered.
Intūmeo, ēre, mui. *neut.* 2. to swell, be swelled, or puffed up.
Intūmescens, tis. *pt.* swelling, puffing up, rising.
Intūmesco, cēre. *inc.* to begin to swell, be puffed up.
Intūmūlatus, a, um. *pt.* unburied.
Intuor, uēri, ūtus & ūtus. *dep.* 2. to look upon, behold, regard.
Inturbātus, a, um. *pt.* undisturbed.
Inturbidus, a, um. *pt.* quiet, peaceable.
Intūs, *adv.* within, in, at home, inwardly, from within, into the house. **Intūs sibi canere**, to regard nothing but interest, *Cic.*
Intūtus, a, um. *adj.* unsafe, unsure.
Intybum, i. n. 2. endive. [ed.]
Invadendus, a, um. *pt.* to be invaded.
Invādo, dēre, āsi, āsum. *act.* 3. to invade, attack, fall, or come upon, seize upon, go, or come, march.
Invālentia, æ. *f.* 1. indisposition.
Invāleo, ēre, lui. n. 2. to grow strong, or into use, to be in health, to prevail.
Invālescens, tis. *pt.* prevailing.
Invālesco, ēre. n. to prevail, increase.
Invāletūdo, īnis. *f.* 3. indisposition, sickness, illness.
Invālidē, *adv.* feebly, faintly.
Invālidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* is-
inimus, *sup.* feeble, weak, infirm, crazy, sick, faint, inefficacious, unavailing, useless. [assault
Invasio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an invasion, an
Invāsor, ōris. m. 3. an invader, an aggressor.

Invāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to invade, or seize upon.
Inūber, ēris. *adj.* ill fed, poor, small.
Invectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an importation, inveighing, course, or motion.
Invectitus, a, um. *adj.* brought in, imported, unnatural, forced.
Invectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, or brought in, imported, inveighing.
Invectus, ūs. m. 4. a bringing in.
Invēhendus, a, um. *pt.* to bring, or be brought in, convey.
Invēhens, tis. *pt.* carrying in, conveying, railing at, riding upon.
Invēho, hēre, exi, ectum. *act.* 3. to carry, or bring, bring in, or upon, import, convey, inveigh.
Invēhor, hi, ectus. *p.* to be carried.
Invendibilis, e. *adj.* unsaleable.
Invenditus, a, um. *pt.* unsold.
Invēnībo, *pro* **Inveniam**, *Nōn.*
Invēniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be found.
Invēnio, ire, vēni, ventum. *act.* 4. to invent, contrive, or devise, discover, find out, find, meet with, get, obtain, or procure.
Invēnior, iri. *pass.* to be found.
Invēnitur, *impers.* it is found out.
Inventio, ōnis. *f.* 3. invention, an inventing, or finding out, a thought.
Inventitius, i. m. 2. a bastard, a foundling. [vice.]
Inventiunchla, æ. *f.* 1. a small de-
inventor, ōris. m. 3. an inventor, discoverer.
Inventrix, icis. *f.* 3. a deviser.
Inventum, i. n. invention, device.
Inventūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to find.
Inventus, a, um. *pt.* invented, discovered, found out, gotten.
Inventus, ūs. m. 4. invention, discovery.
Invēnustē, *adv.* unseemly.
Invēnustus, a, um. *adj.* unhand-
some, unbecoming, unhappy.
Invērecundē, *adv.* without shame.
Invērecundia, æ. *f.* 1. impudence.

INV

Invêrecundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* immodest, impudent.
Invergens, tis. *pt.* inclining, pouring in, or upon.
Invergo, gère. *n.* 3. to incline; *act.* slip, pour in, or upon.
Inversio, ònis. *f.* 3. an inversion, misplacing of words, or matter.
Inversûre, arum. *pl. f.* 1. turnings.
Inversus, a, um. *pt.* inverted, turned, changed, altered, confused.
Inverto, tère, ti, *rsum. act.* 3. to invert, turn upside down, turn in, up, or out, turn, change.
Invertor, ti. *pass.* to be inverted.
Investêrascit, *impers.* it grows night.
Investigâbilis, e. *adj.* not to be found out.
Investigandus, a, um. *pt.* that is to be searched, sought, or found out.
Investigârus canis, a bloodhound.
Investigatio, ònis. *f.* 3. an investigation, disquisition, searching out.
Investigâtor, òris. *m.* 3. a searcher out, examiner, inquirer.
Investigâtus, a, um. *pt.* investigated, searched, sought out, examined.
Investigo, âre. *a.* to seek, or search out, trace, or find out, inquire, examine, investigate.
Investigor, âri. *pass.* to be found out.
Investimentum, i. *n.* 2. a garment.
Investio, ire, ivi, -itum. *act.* 4. to invest, adorn, clothe, enrobe.
Investis, e. *adj.* naked, unclothed, pure.
Investitûra, æ. *f.* 1. an investiture.
Investitus, a, um. *pt.* clad, unclothed.
Invêtêrasco, cère. *inc.* 3. to grow old, obsolete, or out of use, grow incurable, be confirmed, or settled.
Invêtêratio, ònis. *f.* 3. inveteracy.
Invêtêratus, a, um. *pt.* inveterate, grown old, of long continuance.

INV

Invêtêro, âre. *act.* 1. to keep till it be old, or stale; *neut.* to endure, be of long continuance, be antiquated, or abolished, be long lost.
Invêtêror, âri. *pass.* to be kept long.
Invêtîtus, a, um. *pt.* unforbidden.
Invicem, *adv.* one another, each other, by turns, in turns, one after another, mutually, on the other side.
Invictus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* unconquered, unsubdued, unwearied, invincible, proof.
Invîdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be envied, or coveted.
Invîdens, tis. *pt.* envying.
Invîdentiâ, æ. *f.* 1. envy, a repining.
Invîdeo, ère, idi, -isum. *act. & n.* 2. to envy, grudge, spite, or bear ill-will, hate, deny, or refuse.
Invîdeor, èri. *pass.* to be envied.
Invîdêtur, *impers.* men envy.
Invîdiâ, æ. *f.* 1. envy, grudging spite, malice, ill-will, hatred, odiousness.
Invîdiôla, æ. *f.* 1. a little grudge.
Invîdiôse, *adv.* idus, *comp.* invidiously.
Invîdiôsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* envious, spiteful, malicious, hateful, odious, hated, envied, coveted, desirable.
Invîdus, a, um. *adj.* envious, spiteful.
Invîgilatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a careful, or diligent watching, great care.
Invîgîlo, âre. *n.* 1. to watch diligently, take great heed, lie in wait.
Invincibilis, e. *adj.* invincible.
Invincibîlîter, *adv.* invincibly.
Invio, âre. *neut.* 1. to go, or walk.
Invîolâbilis, e. *adj.* inviolable.
Invîolâte, *adv.* inviolably, faithfully.
Invîolâtus, a, um. *adj.* unviolated, uninjured, untouched, unbroken, inviolate, unhurt, safe.
Invîsens, tis. *pt.* beholding.
Invîsibilis, e. *adj.* invisible.

INU

Invisitâtus, a, um. *pt.* not visited.
Invisîto, âre. *freq.* 1. to visit often.
Inviso, sère. *act.* 3. to view, to visit.
Invisor, òris. *m.* 3. he that envieth.
Invisus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* unseen, hated, hateful, odious, despicable.
Invitâbilis, e. *adj.* alluring, pleasant.
Invitamentum, i. *n.* 2. an attraction.
Invitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be invited, allure, or draw in.
Invitans, tis. *pt.* inviting, enticing.
Invitiatio, ònis. *f.* 3. an invitation, inducement, allurement, treat.
Invitâtor, òris. *m.* 3. he that inviteth.
Invitâtus, a, um. *pt.* invited, bidden, allured, enticed.
Invitâtus, ùs. *m.* 4. an invitation.
Invîtê, *adv.* idus, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* against one's will, forcibly.
Invîtô, *adv.* *pro* Invîtê.
Invîto, âre. *act.* 1. to invite, allure, encourage, or provoke, treat.
Invîtor, âri, âtus. *pass.* to be invited.
Invîtus, a, um. *adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* unwilling, reluctant, forbidding, by constraint. *Invîtâ minervâ*, against one's inclination, *Cic.*
Invius, a, um. *adj.* unpassable, inaccessible.
Înûla, æ. *f.* 1. elecampene.
Înultus, a, um. *pt.* unrevenged, unavenged, unpunished, unhurt.
Înumbrans, tis. *pt.* overshadowing.
Înumbratio, ònis. *f.* 3. a shadowing.
Înumbrâtor, òris. *m.* 3. a portrayer.
Înumbrâtus, a, um. *pt.* shaded.
Înubro, âre. *act.* 1. to cast a shadow upon, shade, preserve.
Înumbror, âri, âtus. *pass.* to be shaded, darkened, or eclipsed.
Înuncatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a hooking, or entangling.
Înuncâtus, a, um. *pt.* caught.
Înuncio, [in, uncus,] âre. *act.* 1. to catch, to hook, to entangle.
Înuncor, âri. *pass.* to be hooked

Inunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an anointing.
Inunctor, ōris. *m.* 3. an anointer.
Inunctus, a, um. *pt.* anointed, besmeared.
Inundans, tis. *pt.* overflowing.
Inundatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an inundation, overflowing, flood, deluge.
Inundatus, a, um. *pt.* overflowed, overrun, overwhelmed.
Inundo, āre. *a.* 1. to overflow, deluge, or cover with water, pour in.
Inundor, āri. *pass.* to be deluged.
Inungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be anointed.
Inungo, gēre, xi, ctum. *a.* 3. to anoint.
Inungor, gi, nctus. *p.* to be anointed.
Inunguēm, *adv.* to a nail's breadth.
Inunio, ire. *a.* 4. to unite, or make one. [ly.]
Inuniversum, *adv.* wholly, general.
Invocans, tis. *pt.* calling upon.
Invocatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an invocation.
Invocatus, a, um. *pt.* invoked, called upon, unhidden, uninvited.
Invoco, āre. *a.* 1. to invoke, call in, upon, or for, call, or name, implore, imprecate.
Invocor, āri. *pass.* to be called upon.
Involutus, ūs. *m.* 4. a flying on.
Invölito, āre. *freq.* 1. to fly about.
Involo, āre. *neut.* 1. to fly in, into, upon, or at, fly, seize upon.
Invölüer, cris, cre. & **Invölüeris**, cre. *adj.* unable to fly, unfledged, callow.
Invölüere, is. *n.* 3. a shaving-cloth.
Invölucrum, i. *n.* 2. a wrapper, a cover. **Invölucrum floris**, the cup of a flower, *Juv.* **Invölucrum cordis**, the purse of the heart, *Med.*
Involvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be involved, or hidden.
Involvens, tis. *pt.* involving, covering, concealing.

Invölüntarius, a, um. *adj.* involuntary.
Involvere, vĕre, vi, lütum. *a.* 3. to involve, infold, fold, or wrap up, entangle, cover, or hide, conceal, surround, grasp, roll, or tumble upon, give up.
Involver, vi, lütus. *p.* to be involved.
Invölüte, *adv.* closely, covertly.
Invölütio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an unfolding.
Invölütus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* wrapped up, covered, intricate.
Invölütus, i. *m.* 2. a vinefretter.
Inurbānē, *adv.* unmannerly, rudely.
Inurbānus, a, um. *adj.* ungenteel, rude, clownish.
Inürēns, tis. *pt.* scorching.
Inürendus, a, um. *pt.* to be nipped.
Inurgeo, ĕre. *act.* 2. to urge, push.
Inürino, āre. *neut.* 1. to wash, plunge.
Inüro, rĕre, ussi, ustum. *act.* 3. to burn in, up, or to ashes, mark, brand, imprint, fix upon, enamel, pinch, nip, curl. [in.]
Inüror, ri, ustus. *pass.* to be burnt
Inüsitätē, *adv.* unusually, strangely.
Inüsitätō, *adv.* idem.
Inüsitätus, a, um. *adj.* unusual, uncommon.
Inüsturus, a, um. *pt.* about to brand.
Inustus, a, um. *pt.* seared, branded.
Inüsus, ūs. *m.* 4. want of life, disuse.
Inütülēr, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* useless, unprofitable, good for nothing, unfit, needless.
Inütülitās, ātis. *f.* 3. inutility, unprofitableness, uselessness.
Inütülitēr, *adv.* unprofitably, vainly.
Invälgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a publishing abroad.
Invälgator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that publishes abroad.
Invälgatus, a, um. *pt.* made known.
Invälgo, āre. *act.* 1. to publish, or blaze.

Invulnerābilis, e. *adj.* invulnerable.
Invulnerātus, a, um. *pt.* unwounded.

IO

Iō, *interj.* a cry of joy, oh!
Jöcābundus, a, um. *adj.* jesting, sporting.
Jöcālitr, *adv.* in jest, merrily.
Jöcans, tis. *pt.* jesting.
Jöcātio, ōnis. *f.* 8. a jesting, railery.
Jöcātus, a, um. *pt.* jesting.
Jöcor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to joke, jest, rally.
Jöcösē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* in jest, merrily.
Jöcösus, a, um. *pt.* jocose, cheerful.
Jöcülābundus, a, um. *adj.* jesting.
Jöcülans, tis. *pt.* jesting, sporting.
Jöcülāria, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. bracelets.
Jöcülāris, e. *adj.* jocular, amusing.
Jöcülāritēr, *adv.* jocously, merrily.
Jöcülārius, a, um. *adj.* jocular.
Jöcülātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a jester, a droll.
Jöcülātōrius, a, um. *adj.* merry, droll.
Jöcülör, āri. *dep.* to jest, show tricks.
Jöcülus, i. *m.* 2. a little jest, a low jest.
Jöcundus, a, um. *adj.* pleasant.
Jöcus, i. *m.* 2. in *plur.* Jöci, *m.* & Jöca, *n.* a joke, jest, sport, fun, railery, banter, jeer, pleasant, or witty speech, trifle.
Ion, i. *n.* 2. a violet, a gem.
Iöta, *n. indec.* the letter, j, or jod, a jot, a tittle, the least thing that is.
Iötacismus, i. *m.* 2. a faulty pronunciation of the letter i.
Jövis, *gen. ð* Jupiter. **Jövis arbor**, the oak, *Ov.* **Jövis barbara**, vel **caulis**, sea-green, or houseleek. **Jövis dies**, Thursday. **Jövis flos**, rose-campion, *Plin.* **Jövis ales**, the eagle.

IP

Ipse, a, um. *pron.* I, thou, *before* a verb of the first and second person; he, she, the same, his own-self, he alone, none but he, he of himself. Also, *demonstrative*; ii ipsi dii, those very gods we are speaking of. **Ipse ego**, ipse egomet, I myself, *Ter.* Tute ipse, thou thyself, *Id.* Hoc ipsum, this very thing, *Cic.* Ipsum me nōsti, you know me, *Ter.*

Ipsemet, *pron.* he himself.

Ipissimus, a, um. *adj.* even the very same.

Ipsus, a, um. *pron. pro* Ipse, he.

IR

Ir, in composition, stands for in.

Ira, æ. *f.* 1. anger, wrath, rage, passion, displeasure, resentment, quarrel, falling out, fault, lust. *Irae* sunt inter Glycerium & gnatum, they are fallen out, *Ter.*

Iracundē, *adv.* in anger, spitefully.

Iracundia, æ. *f.* passion, wrath, anger.

Iracundit̃er, *adv.* angrily.

Iracundus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* passionate, hasty, snappish, angry, peevish, boisterous, raging.

Irasceus, tis. *pt.* being angry, angry.

Irascibilis, e. *adj.* irascible.

Irascor, ci, rātus. *d.* to be angry, moved, or displeased, to grieve at. [anger.]

Iratē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* angrily, in

Iratūs, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* angry, displeased, provoked, enraged, agitated, tempestuous, raging.

Ire, *infin. ab* Eo, to go.

Irenarches, æ. *m.* 1. a justice of peace.

Iricōlor, ōris. *adj.* of all colours.

Irinus, a, um. *adj.* of a flower-deluce.

Irio, ōnis. *f.* 3. water-cresses.

Iris, idis. *f.* 3. a rainbow, a flower-deluce, a stone, the circle between the white and the apple of the eye.

Ironia, æ. *f.* 1. irony, a figure in speech.

Ironicē, *adv.* ironically, jeeringly.

Ironicus, a, um. *adj.* ironical.

Irpex, icis. *f.* 3. a rake, a harrow.

Irradiatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an irradiation.

Irradiator, ōris. *m.* 3. & **Irradiatrix**, icis. *f.* he, or she that giveth light.

Irradio, are. *act.* 1. to shine upon, brighten, enlighten, illuminate.

Irrāsus, a, um. *pt.* unshaven, unpollished.

Irrationābilis, e. *adj.* unreasonable.

Irrationālis, e. *adj.* irrational.

Irrauesco, cēre, rausi. *incept.* to grow hoarse.

Irrēcūpēabilis, e. *adj.* irrecoverable.

Irrēdivivus, a, um. *adj.* not to be received.

Irrēdux, ūcis. *adj.* from which one cannot safely return.

Irrēfragābilis, e. *adj.* irrefragable.

Irrēfragabilit̃er, *adv.* irrefragably.

Irrēfūtābilis, e. *adj.* not to be disproved.

Irrēgūlaris, e. *adj.* irregular.

Irrēgūlārītās, ātis. *f.* 3. irregularity.

Irrēgūlārīt̃er, *adv.* irregularly.

Irrēligātus, a, um. *pt.* unbound, loose.

Irrēligio, ōnis. *f.* 3. irreligion.

Irrēligiosē, *adv.* irreligiously.

Irrēligiosus, a, um. *adj.* irreligious, indevout, ungodly.

Irrēmeābilis, e. *adj.* from which one cannot return.

Irrēmēdiābilis, e. *adj.* irremediable.

Irrēmīssibilis, e. *adj.* irremissible.

Irrēmōtus, a, um. *pt.* unremoved.

Irrēmūnērābilis, e. *adj.* not to be rewarded, or returned.

Irrēpārābilis, e. *adj.* irretrievable.

Irrēpārabilit̃er, *adv.* irrecoverably.

Irrēpertus, a, um. *pt.* not found.

Irrēpens, tis. *pt.* creeping in.

Irrēpo, pēre, psi, ptuin. *neut.* 3. to creep, or steal in, steal into, or upon.

Irrēprēhēnsibilis, e. *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless.

Irrēprēhensus, a, um. *pt.* blameless, harmless, just.

Irrēpto, are. *n.* 1. to creep in by little and little, steal into, encroach.

Irrēquies, ētis. *adj.* restless.

Irrēquiētus, vel **Irrēquiētus**, a, um. *adj.* troubled, disturbed, restless.

Irrēsectus, a, um. *pt.* not cut, or pared. [ed.]

Irrēsōlūbilis, e. *adj.* not to be loos-

Irrēsōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* never loos-

ened.

Irrēstinctus, a, um. *pt.* unquenched.

Irrētio, [in, rete,] ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to entangle, ensnare, entrap, catch, allure.

Irrētior, iri. *pass.* to be insnared.

Irrētitor, ōris. *m.* 3. an insnarer.

Irrētītus, a, um. *pt.* insnared, involved.

Irrētortus, a, um. *pt.* unmoved, fixed.

Irrēvērens, tis. *pt.* irreverent.

Irrēvērent̃er, *adv.* irreverently.

Irrēvērentia, æ. *f.* irreverence, rudeness.

Irrēvocābilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* irrecoverable, that cannot be recalled.

Irrēvocandus, a, um. *pt.* idem.

Irrēvocātus, a, um. *pt.* not to be called back, or withheld, undesired.

Irrēvolutus, a, um. *pt.* unopened.

Irridendus, a, um. *pt.* to be derided.

Irridens, tis. *pt.* deriding, jeering.

Irrideo, ere, isi, isum. *act.* 2. to deride, mock, scoff, jeer, banter, ridicule, laugh, scorn.

Irrideor, ēri. *pass.* to be laughed at.
Irridicūle, *adv.* unpleasantly, badly.
Irridicūlum, i. n. 2. a laughing-stock.
Irrigandus, a, um. *pt.* to water, or be watered, to moisten.
Irrigatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a watering.
Irrigātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a waterer.
Irrigātus, a, um. *pt.* watered, bedewed. *Irrigatus* plagis, whipped till the blood runneth down, *Plaut.*
Irrigo, āre. *act.* 1. to water, bedew, moisten, soak, diffuse over.
Irrigor, āri. *pass.* to be watered.
Irrigua, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. streams.
Irriguus, a, um. *adj.* watered, wet, moist, watering, soaking.
Irripio, [in, rapio,] pēre, pui, repum. *act.* 3. to hurry, or hasten in.
Irrisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. derision.
Irrisor, ōris. *m.* 3. derider, scorner.
Irrisus, a, um. *pt.* derided, mocked.
Irrisus, ūs. *m.* 4. derision, mockery.
Irritābilis, e. *adj.* irritable, waspish.
Irritāmen, inis. *n.* & *Irritāmentum*, i. n. an incitement, or provocation.
Irritandus, a, um. *pt.* to be provoked.
Irritans, tis. *pt.* provoking, exciting.
Irritāso, *pro Irritavero*, *Plaut.*
Irritatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a provoking, provocation, desire, appetite.
Irritātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a provoker.
Irritātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj. ior*, *comp.* enraged, provoked, angry.
Irrito, āre. *act.* 1. to irritate, enrage, provoke, vex, stir up, affect, or move, sacrifice.
Irritor, āri. *pass.* to be provoked.
Irritus, a, um. *adj.* void, vain, in vain, of no effect, added. *Irrituspei*, disappointed of his hope, *Curt.*
Irrōbōro, āre. *act.* 1. to grow strong.

Irrōgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bestowed.
Irrōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an infliction.
Irrōgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that imposes.
Irrōgātus, a, um. *pt.* imposed, inflicted, enjoined, laid, or set upon.
Irrōgo, āre. *act.* 1. to inflict, impose, lay, or set upon, ordain, enact, make, bestow.
Irrōgor, āri. *pass.* to be inflicted.
Irrōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sprinkled.
Irrōrans, tis. *pt.* besprinkling.
Irrōrat, impers. there is a dew, it mizzles.
Irrōrāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bedewing.
Irrōresco, ēre. *inc.* to grow moist with dew.
Irrōro, āre. *act.* to bedew, sprinkle, to wet.
Irrōror, āri. *pass.* to be bedewed.
Irrōto, āre. *act.* 1. to turn, or wheel about.
Irrūbeo, ēre. *neut.* 2. *vel Irrūbesco*, cēre. *neut.* 3. to be, or grow red.
Irructo, āre. *neut.* 1. to belch.
Irrūso, āre. *act.* 1. to colour reddish.
Irruens, tis. *pt.* rushing in, or upon.
Irrugatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wrinkling.
Irrūgo, āre. *act.* 1. to make wrinkled.
Irrūgor, āri. *pass.* to be wrinkled.
Irrūmatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sucking.
Irrūmātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sucker.
Irrūmo, āre. *act.* 1. to suck, or suckle.
Irrumpens, tis. *pt.* breaking, or rushing in, blustering, boisterous.
Irrumpo, pēre, rūpi, ruptum. *n.* 3. to break, rush, or hurry into, to enter.
Irruo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *n.* 3. to rush in, or upon, rush into, or upon.
Irruptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an irruption.
Irruptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to break, or rush in, one that would rush in.

Irruptus, a, um. *pt.* unbroken, firm.
Irtiōla, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine.

IS

Is, ea, id. *pron.* he, she, it, the same, that, such. *Id* for *ideō*, or ob id, for that cause, to that end, on that account. *Id* for *hoc*, this. *Id* with a *genitive*, *sing.* or *plur.* *Id* dei, id *matris*, id *temporis*, *Cic.* *Id* virium, *Tac.* *Id* locorum, *Liv.*
Isāgōge, es. *f.* 1. an introduction.
Isāgōgicum, i. n. 2. a book teaching the first principles of some art.
Isce, *pron.* *is* *genit.* *ejusce*, even he.
Ischiadicus dolor, fit of the sciatica.
Ischias, ādis. *f.* 3. the sciatica.
Ischium, i. n. 2. the hip.
Ischnon, i. n. 2. a slender girl.
Ischnōtes, ētos. *f.* 3. a too small pronunciation, slenderness.
Isēlasticus, a, um. *adj.* of games in which the victor was much exalted. [*sage*.]
Isicium, *vel* *Insicium*, i. n. 2. a saucioscēles, is. n. a triangle of equal sides. [*sides*.]
Isō, *pro* *Ivero*, *Fest.*
Istāc, *adv.* that way.
Istactēnū, *adv.* thus far forth.
Iste, ista, istud. *pron.* this, that, he.
Isthic, isthæc, isthoc, *vel* *isthuc*. *pron.* the self-same, this same.
Isthic, & *Istic*, *adv.* in that place, there, in that affair.
Isthinc, *adv.* from thence.
Isthmiacus, & *Isthmus*, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a narrow strait, or to the Isthmian games.
Isthmos, & *Isthmus*, i. m. 2. a neck of land betwixt two seas.
Istiusmōdi, *adj. indecl.* of the same sort, such as.
Istō, *adv.* thither, to that place.
Istōc, *adv.* this way, on this hand.
Istorsum, *adv.* thitherward.

Istuc, *pro* Istud.
Istûc, *adv.* thither.

IT

Itâ, *adv.* so, even so, such, so far forth, yes, in such sort, by that means, in, or on that condition, in that case, to that end, there-
Itans, *tis. pt.* going. [fore, very.
Itaque, *conj.* therefore.
Itēm, *adv.* also, likewise, in like manner, again.
Iter, itinēris. *n. 3.* a journey, voyage, march, walk, going along, passage, road, way, highway, path, watercourse, way, or method of learning.
Iterandus, *a, um. pt.* to be repeated.
Iteratio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a reiteration, repetition, second tith, or pressure.
Iteratō, *adv.* again, the second time.
Iterator, ōris. *m. 3.* a repeater.
Iteratus, *a, um. pt.* repeated.
Itēro, *äre. act. 1.* to reiterate, repeat, do, say, tell, or pass over again, begin again, renew.
Iteror, ari, ātus. *pass.* to be repeated.
Iterum, *adv.* again, a second time.
Ithyphallica, ōrum. *n. 2. pl.* obscene verses. [ner.
Itidem, *adv.* likewise, in like manner.
Itiner, ēris. *n. 3. id. qu.* Iter.
Itinerarium, *i. n. 2.* an itinerary, journal, day's march.
Itinerarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or pertaining to a journey.
Itineror, ari. *dep. 1.* to take a journey. [walk.
Itio, ōnis. *f. a* going, walking, a
Itō, *äre. freq. 1.* to go often, or much.
Itur, *impers.* they are gone, or come.
Iturus, *a, um. pt.* ready to go, or fall, about to go, or depart.
Itus, ūs. *m. 4.* a going, a journey.

JU

Jūba, *æ. f. 1.* a mane, feathers in

a cock's neck, crests in a snake's neck.

Jūbar, āris. *n. 3.* a sunbeam, ray of light, reflected brightness, lustre, blaze, splendour, majesty, the morning-star, any star
Jūbatus, *a, um. adj.* having a mane, or crest, crested.
Jūbati angues, snakes with crests in their necks, *Plant.*
Jūbens, *tis. pt.* commanding.
Jūbeo, ēre, ussi, ussum. *act. 2.* to bid, order, or command, charge, appoint, decree, or ordain.
Jūbeor, ēri. *jussus. pass.* to be ordered.
Jūbīleus annus, a year of jubilee.
Jūbīlātiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a shouting for
Jūbīlātus, ūs. *m. 4.* idem. [joy.
Jūbilo, *äre. act. 1.* to shout for joy.
Jūbīlum, *i. n. 2.* a joyful shout.
Jūcundē, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* pleasantly, merrily, gladly.
Jūcunditas, ātis. *f.* pleasantness, sweetness, cheerfulness, mirth, jollity.
Jūcundo, *äre. a. 1.* to make merry.
Jūcundus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* pleasant, sweet, delightful, agreeable, dear, joyful.
Jūdāicus, *a, um. adj.* Jewish.
Jūdāismus, *i. m. 2.* Judaism.
Jūdīzō, *äre. neut. 1.* to judaize.
Jūdex, īcis. *c. g. 3.* a judge, governor, valuer, or weigher of things.
Jūdicans, *tis. pt.* judging.
Jūdicāssit, *pro* Judicaverit.
Jūdicātiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a judging, case of judgment, chief point.
Jūdicatō, *adv.* advisedly.
Jūdicatōrium, *i. n. 2.* a judicatory.
Jūdicātrix, īcis. *f. 3.* she that judgeth.
Jūdicātum, *i. n. 2.* a sentence, a decree.
Jūdicātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to judge, or decree, to judge.
Jūdicatus, *a, um. pt.* judged, es-

teemed, accounted, settled, condemned.

Jūdicātus, ūs. *m. 4.* judgment.
Jūdicālis, *e. adj.* judicial.
Jūdicārius, *a, um. adj.* judiciary.
Jūdicium, *i. n. 2.* judgment, opinion, thought, understanding, discernment, knowledge, consideration, choice, trial, suit, case, determination, verdict, sentence, decree, the judiciary kind in oratory.
Jūdicō, *äre. act. 1.* to judge, deem, think, or suppose, judge, or conceive of, determine, declare, give, or pass sentence, condemn. Judicare sub formulā, to minister judgment according to the rigour of the law.
Jūdicor, ari, ātus. *pass.* to be judged.
Jūgābilis, *e. adj.* fit for the yoke.
Jūgālis, *e. adj.* that is yoked, nuptial, conjugal. Jugales socii, a pair of coach-horses. Sil. Jugale vinculum, the marriage-tie, *Virg.*
Jūgālis, *is. m. 3.* a coach-horse.
Jūgāmento, *äre. act. 1.* to cramp.
Jūgamentum, *i. n.* a band, or cramp.
Jūgandus, *a, um. pt.* to be joined.
Jūgārius, *i. m.* he that yokes, or drives the plough.
Jūgātiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a yoking.
Jūgātōrius, *a, um. adj.* yoked.
Jūgātus, *a, um. pt.* joined, coupled together.
Jūgērātum, *adv.* acre by acre.
Jūger, *n. inus. jūgērie in gen. & jugere in abl. pl.* jūgera, *um. n.* an acre, 240 feet long, and 120 broad.
Jūgērūm, *i. n. 2.* an acre.
Jūgis, *e. adj.* continual, perpetual, whole.
Jūgītas, ātis. *f. 3.* long continuance.
Jūgiter, *adv.* continually, always.
Jūglans, *dis. f. 3.* a walnut.

JUM

Jūgo, *gēre. neut. 3.* to cry like a kite.
Jūgo, *are. act. 1.* to yoke, join, couple, marry, or give in marriage.
Jūgor, *ari. pass.* to be coupled, or joined together, to be laid on frames.
Jūgosus, *a, um. adj.* full of ridges, rough, rugged, craggy.
Jūgula, *æ. f. 1.* Orion's throat, a star.
Jūgūlandus, *a, um. pt.* to be killed, or slain.
Jūgūlāris, *e. adj.* jugular.
Jūgūlātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a killing, slaughter.
Jūgūlātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a slayer.
Jūgūlātus, *a, um. pt.* killed, slain, slaughtered, strangled, hanged.
Jūgūlo, *are. act. 1.* to kill, slay, butcher, cut the throat, stab, spoil, mar, convict, silence. *Suo mihi hunc jugulo gladio*, I condemn him out of his own mouth, or beat him at his own weapon. *Ter. Prov.* Jugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo, to cut his throat with a feather, *Cic.*
Jūgūlor, *ari. ātus. pass.* to be slain.
Jūgūlum, *i. n. & Jūgūlus, i. m. 2.* the throat, neck, windpipe, neckbone, chief point of a matter, merits of a cause.
Jūgum, *i. n. 2.* a yoke, subjection, bondage, slavery, the top, or ridge of a mountain, &c. a seat, or bench for rowers, frame, beam, balance, a pair, as much land as two oxen can plough in a day, an acre.
Jūgumentum, *i. n.* the lintel of a **Jūlēpus**, *i. m. 2.* a julep. [door.
Jūlius, *a, um. adj.* of July.
Jūlius, *i. m. 2.* the month of July.
Jūlus, *i. m. 2.* down of fruit, moss, a fish.
Jūmentārius, *a, um. adj.* of, or that belongeth to cattle.

JUR

Jūmentum, *i. n. 2.* a labouring beast, a horse. [rushes.
Juncetum, *i. n. 2.* a place of bul-
Juncus, *a, um. adj.* of, made of, or like bulrushes, slender, thin.
Juncidus, *a, um. adj.* idem.
Juncinus, *a, um. adj.* of a bulrush.
Juncosus, *a, um. adj.* full of bulrushes. [ther.
Junctim, *adv.* jointly, close together.
Junctio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a junction.
Junctor, *ōris. m. 3.* a joiner.
Junctura, *æ. f. 1.* a joining, or coupling together, an union, a joint, composition, a conjuncture.
Juncturus, *a, um. pt.* about to join.
Junctus, *a, um. pt. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* joined, coupled, united, married, associated, nearly related.
Junctus, *ūs. m. 4.* a joining.
Juncus, *i. m. 2.* a bulrush.
Jungendus, *a, um. pt.* to be joined.
Jungens, *tis. pt.* joining.
Jungo, *gēre, nxi, nctum. a. 3.* to join, yoke, couple, marry, add, associate, set. * *Jungere verba*, to compound words, *Cic. annem ponte*, to lay a bridge over a river, *Curt.*
Jungor, *gi. pass.* to be joined.
Jūniculus, *i. m. 2.* a branch of a vine growing out a great length.
Jūnior, *iūs. adj. comp.* younger.
Jūnipērus, *i. f. 2.* a juniper tree.
Jūnius, *i. m. 2.* June.
Jūnix, *icis. f. 3.* a heifer.
Jūnōia ales, *vel avis*, a peacock.
Jūptor, *jōvis. m. 3.* the heaven, the
Jūramentum, *i. n. 2.* an oath. [air.
Jūrandum, *i. n. 2.* an oath.
Jūrans, *tis. pt.* swearing.
Jūratissimus, *a, um. adj.* sworn, assured, approved, trusty.
Jūrātō, *adv.* with an oath.
Jūrātor, *ōris. m. 3.* swearer, censor.
Jūrātus, *a, um. pt.* sworn, sworn to be kept, sworn by.

JUS

Jūre, *ablat. & adv.* by right, rightly.
Jūrea, *æ. f. 1.* a dumpling, brewis.
Jūrējūro, *are. act. 1.* to swear.
Jūreus, *a, um. adj.* pottage-like, thick.
Jurgāmen, *inis. n. 3.* a chiding.
Jurgans, *tis. pt.* chiding, quarrelling.
Jurgatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a chiding, noise.
Jurgator, *ōris. m. 3.* chider, brawler.
Jurgiosus, *a, um. adj.* brawling.
Jurgium, *i. n. 2.* a chiding, or brawling, quarrel, strife, law-suit.
Jūrgo, *are. act.* to chide, scold, or brawl.
Jurgor, *ari, ātus. sum. dep. 1.* to chide.
Jūridiciālis, *e. adj.* juridical.
Jūridicina, *pl. n.* courts of exchequer.
Jūridicus, *a, um. adj.* of the law.
Jūridicus, *i. m. 2.* a judge.
Jūrisconsultus, & **Jūrēconsultus**, *i. m. 2.* a lawyer, a counsellor at law.
Jūrisdictio, *ōnis. f. 3.* jurisdiction, power, or authority to determine what is law, executive power in trying, judging, and punishing, a district.
Jūrispēritus, *i. m. 2.* a person skilled in the law, a lawyer.
Jūrisprūdēns, *tis. m. 3.* a lawyer.
Jūrisprudentia, *æ. f. 1.* jurisprudence.
Jūro, *are. act. 1.* to swear, take an oath, conspire. *Jurare aras*, to lay his hands on the altar, and swear by the gods, *Hor.*
Jūror, *ari. pass.* to be sworn.
Jūrulentus, *a, um. adj.* full of juice, or liquor, stewed in broth.
Jus, *jūris. n. 3.* justice, equity, right, honesty, reason, law, ordinance, or statute, court, tribunal, authority, power, command, liberty, state, or condition. *Summum jus*, the rigour of the law, *Col. Jus Quiritum*, the common

law of the Romans, *Plin.* Optimo jure prædia, freehold-land discharged from all taxes, or duties, *Cic.* Quo jure, quaque injuriâ, right or wrong, *Ter.*
 Jus, jûris. n. 3. broth, juice, gruel, pottage.
 Juscûlum, i. n. 2. *dim.* broth, gruel.
 Jusculum coactum, jelly, *Jun.*
 Jusûrandum, jûrisjûrandi, & jusjûrandi, n. a solemn oath, an *Jusso, pro Jussero, Fest.* [oath.
 Jussor, ôris. m. 3. a commander.
 Jussum, i. n. 2. a command, a charge.
 Jussûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to order, command, or will.
 Jussus, a, um. *pt.* ordered, commanded, appointed.
 Jussus, ûs. m. 4. an order, command, a charge, consent, will.
 Justa, ôrum. *pl.* n. 2. funeral rites, a daily, or ordinary task, due rate, proportion, or allowance.
 Justè, ad. iûs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* justly, lawfully, uprightly.
 Justi, *pro. Jussisti, Ter.*
 Justificatio, ônis. *f.* 3. a justification.
 Justificator, ôris. m. 3. a justifier.
 Justifico, âre. *act.* 1. to justify.
 Justificus, a, um. *adj.* that doth justice.
 Justitia, æ. *f.* 1. justice, integrity, uprightness, righteousness, clemency, mercy, the method of justice.
 Justitium; i. n. 2. vacation, a stop.
 Justò, *adv.* than just, or meet.
 Justus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* just, right, meet, proper, reasonable, equitable, due, deserved, lawful, honest, upright, righteous, pious, exact, perfect, complete, justified, made, or accounted just.
 Jûvâmen, inis. n. 3. help, assistance. [or assisted.
 Jûvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be helped,

Jûvans, tis. *pt.* helping.
 Jûvat, *impers.* it pleaseth, or doeth lighteth, it profiteth, or doeth good.
 Jûvâtûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to help.
 Jûvênâlia, ium. *pl.* n. 3. games, or feasts for the exercise of youth.
 Jûvênâlis, e. *adj.* Juvenalis dies, a day added to the Saturnalia, *Seut.*
 Jûvenca, æ. *f.* 1. a heifer. [man.
 Jûvencûlus, i. n. 2. a little young
 Jûvencus, a, um. *adj.* young.
 Jûvencus, i. m. 2. a bullock, or steer, a young man.
 Jûvênescens, tis. *pt.* growing young, sprouting forth.
 Jûvênesco, cêre. *inc.* 3. to grow young, to grow wanton, or playful, to frisk.
 Jûvênîlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* juvenile, youthful, wanton, great, huge.
 Jûvênîlitas, âtis. *f.* 3. youthfulness.
 Jûvênîlîtèr, *adv.* youthfully.
 Jûvênis, e. *adj.* young.
 Jûvênis, is. *c. g.* 3. a young man, or woman.
 Jûvênor, âri, âtus sum. *dep.* 1. to play a youthful part, to wanton.
 Jûventa, æ. *f.* 1. youth, young age.
 Jûventas, âtis. *f.* youth, the godness of youth.
 Jûventus, ûtis. *f.* youth, young people, courage, the goddess of youth.
 Jûvo, âre, ûvi, ûtum. *act.* 1. to help, assist, succour, favour, or ease, do good, profit, please, delight.
 Jûvor, âri. *pass.* to be helped.
 Juxta, *præp. cum. accus.* nigh, by, near, near to, hard by, toward, next after, according to.
 Juxtâ, *adv.* even, alike, all one, as well one as the other.
 Juxtim, *adv.* nigh, or near to, equally.
 Ixia, æ. *f.* 1. a herb called chamæleon.
 Ixos, i. m. birdlime, misletoe.

KA

KALENDÆ, *sive* Cālendæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the calends of a month.
 Kālendārium, i. n. *vel* Cālendārius, i. m. 2. a calendar, an almanack.

LA

LABANS, tis. *pt.* tottering, wavering, drooping, giving way, ready to yield, or fly, doubtful.
 Lābārum, i. n. 2. the royal, or imperial standard, a flag, or streamer.
 Lābasco, cêre. *incep.* 3. to fail, sink, give way, be ready to fall.
 Lābascor, ci. *dep.* 3. idem.
 Labda, æ. *m.* 1. a vile filthy catamite.
 Lābécûla, æ. *f.* 1. a little stain.
 Lābêfāciendus, *pt.* to be weakened.
 Lābêfācio, [labo, facio,] cêre, fêci, factum. *act.* 3. to make to totter, or ready to fall, weaken, loosen, shake, frighten, discourage, spoil, infect.
 Lābêfactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be staggered, or shaken, to stagger.
 Lābêfactatio, ônis. *f.* 3. a loosening.
 Lābêfactator, ôris. m. an underminer.
 Lābêfactatus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, wasting, tottering, shaking, ready to revolt.
 Lābêfactio, ônis. *f.* a loosening.
 Lābêfacto, [labo, facto,] âre. *freq.* 1. to weaken, loosen, stagger, confound, shake, undermine, make to change, or alter, overcome, almost ruin, tempt.
 Lābêfactor, âri. *pass.* to be weakened.
 Lābêfactus, a, um. *pt.* weakened, loosened, tottering, giving way, diminished, delayed, undermined, almost overthrown, uncertain.

LAB

Lăbēto, [labo, ſio.] *ſieri. neut. pass.* 3. to be loosened, or weakened.
Lăbellum, i. n. 2. a little lip, a lip, a little vat used in baths to wash in, term of endearment.
Lăbens, tis. *pt.* sliding, gliding, running, passing on, or away, falling, falling to decay, declining, fainting.
Lăbeo, ſinis. *m.* 3. a person that is blubberlipped, a kind of fish.
Lăbes, is. *f.* 3. a spot, stain, or blemish, dash, or blot, fault, guilt, shame, dishonour, discredit, disgrace, remorse, compunction, injury, rain, destruction, great fall of rain, or ground.
Lăbia, æ. *f.* 1. a lip.
Lăbidus, a, um. *adj.* slippery, slabby.
Lăbilis, e. *adj.* apt to slip, slippery.
Lăbiōsus, a, um. *adj.* full-lipped.
Lăbium, i. n. 2. a lip, a thick, or lower lip.
Lăbo, are. *car. præf. n.* 1. to totter, be ready to drop down, or out, waver, hesitate, drop, flag, shrink, fail, decay, jolt, shake, budge. *Animus labat*, people lose their senses, *Cels.*
Lăbor, labi, lapsus sum. *dep.* 3. to slide, or glide, fly, float, fluctuate, sail, run, trickle down, pass on, or away, fall, fall to decay, faint, trip, or mistake. *Labi mente*, to be delirious, to rave, *Cels.*
Lăbor, & **Lăbos**, ōris. *m.* 3. labour, pains, exercise, drudgery, toil, fatigue, hardship, difficulty, trouble, concern, anxiety, distress, burden, sickness, illness, an eclipse. *Cor de labore pectus tundit*, my heart goes pit-a-pat for fear, *Plaut.*
Lăbōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laboured.
Lăbōrans, tis. *pt.* labouring, oppressed, sick, bitten. *Laborans*

LAC

luna, the moon in eclipse. *Utero laborans*, being with child, *Hor.*
Lăboratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a labouring.
Lăboratur, *impers.* a great deal of pains is taken. *Laboratum est pestilentia, siccitate*, there was a great plague, drought, &c. *Cic.*
Lăboratus, a, um. *pt.* well wrought, formed, or done with care.
Lăbōrifer, era, erum. *adj.* pains taking.
Lăbōriōse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* painfully, hardly, with much ado.
Lăbōriōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* laborious, pains taking, toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing.
Lăboro, are. *act. & neut.* 1. to labour, work, take pains, strive, or endeavour, make, or forge, be puzzled, or perplexed, be troubled, or concerned, be in want, distress, or danger, be afflicted, or oppressed, be sick, or ill, suffer, lie under. *Laborare causā*, to have a bad cause, *Quint.* *Non laboro de nomine*, I care not for the name, *Id.*
Lăbōror, ari. *pass.* to be done.
Lăbōris, ōris. *m.* 3. *vid.* Labor.
Lăbosus, a, um. *adj.* slippery, slabby.
Labros, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Worrier.
Labrōsus, a, um. *adj.* having great lips, or brims like lips.
Labrum, i. n. 2. a lip, brink, or brim, bathing-tub, bath, vat, cistern, brewer's cooler.
Labrusca, æ. *f.* 1. & *Labruscum*, i. n. 2. a weed, the wild vine.
Lăbūrnūm, i. n. 2. a shrub.
Lăbyrinthæus, a, um. *adj.* of a labyrinth.
Lăbyrinthus, i. m. 2. a labyrinth, maze, difficult, or intricate thing.
Lac, ctis. *n.* 3. milk, the breast, the juice of herbs, the pulp of figs,

LAC

&c. *Pressum lac*, cheese-curd, *Virg.* *Lac recens*, new milk, *Plin.* *Flos, cremor, vel pingue lactis*, cream.
Lăcer, era, erum. *adj.* tearing, rending, torn, rent, mangled, maimed, shattered, disabled, battered, dishevelled, scattered, dispersed.
Lăcērābilis, e. *adj.* that may be torn.
Lăcērāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be rent, or torn to pieces.
Lăcērans, tis. *pt.* tearing, rending, tearing in pieces.
Lăcēratio, ōnis. *f.* a tearing, rending.
Lăcērator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that teareth.
Lăcēratus, a, um. *pt.* torn, mangled.
Lăcerna, æ. *f.* 1. a riding-coat, cloak, cassock, cowl, or hood.
Lăcērnatus, a, um. *adj.* cloaked.
Lăcernula, æ. *f.* 1. a little cloak.
Lăcero, are. *a.* 1. to tear, rend, tear, or pull in pieces, destroy, spend riotously. *Lacerare probis*, to revile one. *Lacerare famam alicujus*, to blemish his reputation, *Liv.*
Lăcēror, ari, ātus. *pass.* to be torn.
Lăcērōsus, a, um. *adj.* ragged, rent.
Lăcerta, æ. *f.* 1. a lizard, newt, fish.
Lăcertōsus, a, um. *adj.* strong, brawny.
Lăcertus, i. m. 2. an arm, strength, force, a lizard, a fish.
Lăcessendus, a, um. *pt.* to be provoked, or injured, to provoke.
Lăcessens, tis. *pt.* provoking, attacking.
Lăcessitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. provocation.
Lăcessitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to attack, or abuse.
Lăcessitūsus, a, um. *pt.* provoked, exasperated, attacked.
Lăcesso, sere, sivi & si, situm. *a.* 3. to disturb, trouble, tease, importune, ask, or request, challenge, provoke, stir up, drive, or push on, encourage, attack, harass, injure, abuse, tear, beat.

Lăcessor, i. & **Lăcessior**, īri, itus
sum. *pass.* to be provoked.
Lăchănisso, āre. *n.* to be feeble, or
faint.
Lăchăno, āre. *n.* 1. to feed on herbs.
Lăchănum, i. *n.* 2. a potherb.
Lachne, es. *f.* 1. a dog's name, from
his having rough hair.
Lachryma, æ. *f.* 1. a tear, drop,
dropping of a tree, distress.
Lachrymăbilis, e. *adj.* to be bewail-
ed, lamentable, mournful.
Lachrymăbundus, a, um. *adj.* ready
to weep.
Lachrymandus, a, um. *pt.* to be
wept, or lamented, to lament.
Lachrymans, tis. *pt.* weeping, drop-
ping.
Lachrymătio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a weeping,
dropping of moisture, gum, &c.
Lăchrymător, ōris. *m.* 3. a weeper.
Lachrymatus, a, um. *pt.* distilled.
Lachrymo, āre. *n.* 1. & **Lachrymor**,
āri. *dep.* to weep, lament, distil.
Lachrymose, *adv.* weepingly.
Lachrymōsus, *vel* **Lacrymōsus**, a,
um. *adj.* full of tears, weeping,
sad, doleful, mournful, trouble-
some.
Lachrymūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little tear.
Lăcīnia, æ. *f.* 1. the flap, or hem
of a garment, a jag, or rag, se-
parate fold, surname of Juno.
Lăcīniătīm, *adv.* by pieces.
Lăcīniătus, a, um. *pt.* hemmed,
folded, plaited. [to describe.
Lăcīnio, āre. *act.* 1. to make holes,
Lăcīnosē, *adv.* jaggedly.
Lăcīniōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of plaits,
crumpled, jagged, intricate.
Lăcio, cēre. *act.* 3. to allure, decoy.
Lăcon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dog's name,
Lacon. [a stew.
Lăcōnīcum, i. *n.* 2. a hot-house,
Lăcōnicus, a, um. *adj.* Lacedemon-
ian, laconic, short and pithy.
Lăcōnismus, i. *m.* 2. a short way
of speaking.

Lacryma, *vid.* **Lachryma**.
Lactaneus, a, um. *adj.* milky.
Lactans, tis. *pt.* milch, giving milk,
or suck, suckling, tender.
Lactantia, um. *pt.* n. 3. white-
meats.
Lactăria, æ. *f.* 1. milkweed.
Lactărium, i. *n.* 2. a dairy-house.
Lactărius, a, um. *adj.* made of milk,
giving, or yielding milk, milch.
Lactărius, i. *m.* a dairyman, milk-
man.
Lactătio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an enticing, or
alluring.
Lactătus, ūs. *m.* 4. a suckling.
Lacte, is. *n.* 3. milk.
Lactens, tis. *pt.* suckling, having
milk, made of milk, milky,
young. [suck.
Lacteo, ēre. *n.* 2. to suck milk,
Lactēolus, a, um. *adj.* milkwhite,
fair. [milk.
Lactes, ium. *f.* the small guts, the
Lactesco, cēre. *incep.* 3. to become
like milk, have milk, grow milch.
Lacteus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like milk,
milky, white as milk.
Lactīcīnia, *vid.* **Lactantia**.
Lactīcōlor, ōris. *vid.* **Lactens**.
Lacto, āre. *a.* 1. to suckle, allure,
deceive.
Lactūca, æ. *f.* 1. a lettuce. **Lactu-**
ca leporina, sow-thistle, *Apul.*
Lactūcūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little lettuce.
Lăcūna, æ. *f.* 1. a ditch, puddle,
drain, any little hole, or hollow
place, a defect, or want. **Lă-**
cuna famæ, a blemish in one's
good name.
Lăcūnar, āris. *n.* 3. a ceiled roof,
arched, or fretted, main beam.
Lăcūnătus, a, um. *pt.* wrought with
fretwork, made hollow.
Lăcūno, āre. *a.* 1. to work with
fretwork, to pit, to lay with
planks. [ditches.
Lăcūnōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of
Lăcus, i. & ūs. *m.* a lake, or stand-

ing pool, a vat, cooler, trough,
the main beam of a house, a
corn-bin. [vat.
Lăcusculus, i. *m.* 2. a little lake, or
Lăcūturria brassica, a savory.
Lăcūturris, is. *f.* 3. a cauliflower.
Lădens, tis. *pt.* hurting, injuring.
Lădo, dēre, æsi, æsum. *a.* 3. to hurt,
wound, injure, infect, violate, of-
fend, trouble, afflict, condemn.
Lădere famam, to speak ill of
one, *Cic.* **Lădere fidem**, to break
a promise, *Id.*
Lădor, di. *pass.* to be hurt.
Lălaps, āpis. *m.* 3. a dog's name,
Tempest.
Lăena, æ. *f.* 1. a cloak, or mantle,
rough-frock, frieze-cassock, cope.
Lăesio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hurting, or an-
noying.
Lăsura, æ. *f.* 1. hurt, loss.
Lăsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to hurt,
or injure.
Lăsus, a, um. *pt.* hurt, wounded,
rent, torn, cracked, sullied, injur-
ed, violated, wrouted, offended,
oppressed. **Lăsa majestas**, trea-
son, *Suet.* **Res lăsæ**, adversity,
Or.
Lătăbĭlis, e. *adj.* glad, joyful, joy-
ous.
Lătăbundus, a, um. *adj.* very merry.
Lătămen, īnis. *f.* 3. compost, ma-
nure. [at.
Lătandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rejoiced
Lătans, tis. *pt.* rejoicing.
Lătanter, *adv.* gladly, joyfully.
Lătaster, i. *m.* 2. a pleasant fellow,
a merry companion.
Lătătio, ōnis. *f.* 3. merriness.
Lătătus, a, um. *pt.* rejoiced.
Lăta, iūs, issimē, *adv.* merrily,
cheerfully, abundantly, fruitfully.
Lătificans, tis. *pt.* making glad.
Lătifīco, [lătus, facio,] are. *act.* 1.
to make glad, exhilarate.
Lătifīcor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be made
glad, to be rejoiced.

LAG

Lætifícus, a, um. *adj.* that maketh glad.
 Lætisco, cêre. *n.* 3. to become glad.
 Lætitia, æ. *f.* 1. gladness; joy, mirth. abundance, fruitfulness.
 Lætitúdo, inis. *f.* 3. idem.
 Lætor, ari, âtus sum. *dep.* 1. to be glad, joyful, or merry, rejoice.
 Lætus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* glad, joyful, joyous, rejoicing, merry, cheerful, pleasant, delightful, brisk, lively, swift, willing, welcome, acceptable, lucky, fortunate; *of fields*, abundant, plentiful, fruitful, verdant; *of cattle*, fat, sleek, in good liking.
 Læva, æ. *f.* 1. the left hand.
 Lævandus, a, um. *pt.* to be made smooth.
 Lævator, ius. *comp.* made smoother.
 Lævê, *adv.* dully, heavily.
 Lævigatio, onis. *f.* 3. a smoothing, or planning.
 Lævigatorius, a, um. *adj.* smoothing.
 Lævigatus, a, um. *pt.* smoothed.
 Lævigo, are. *a.* 1. to smooth, plane, gloss, polish, loosen.
 Lævigor, ari. *pass.* to be smoothed.
 Lævis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* smooth, plain, even, polished, sleek, soft, bare, bald.
 Lævitas, âtis. *f.* 3. smoothness, plainness, evenness, sleekness, baldness. Lævitas intestinorum, a flux, *Cels.*
 Lævo, are. *act.* 1. to smooth.
 Lævör, ari. *pass.* to be made smooth.
 Lævör, öris. *m.* 3. smoothness, softness. [hand].
 Lævörsum, *adv.* towards the left
 Lævüs, a, um. *adj.* left, on the left side, foolish, silly, unlucky, inconvenient, unseasonable; in *cælest. augur.* prosperous, propitious, lucky. [fritter].
 Lägänus, i. *n.* 2. a thin cake, a.
 Lägëna, æ. *f.* 1. a flagon, a bottle.

LAM

Lägëos, ei. *f.* a kind of grape.
 Lägöis, is. *f.* 3. a bird with flesh like a hare. [Harrier].
 Lägön, onis. *m.* 3. a dog's name, Lägönöpönos, i. *m.* 2. the gripes.
 Lägötrophium, i. *n.* 2. a hare-warren.
 Läguncüla, æ. *f.* 1. a little flagon.
 Laicus, a, um. *adj.* laic.
 Laicus, i. *m.* 2. a layman.
 Lälisio, onis. *m.* 3. the foal of a wild ass.
 Lallo, are. *neut.* 1. to sing lullaby.
 Lallus, i. *m.* 2. a lullaby.
 Lâma, æ. *f.* 1. slough, bog, ditch.
 Lambens, tis. *pt.* licking.
 Lambëro, are. *a.* 1. to tear in pieces; to mangle.
 Lambitus, üs. *m.* 4. a licking.
 Lambo, bëre, bi & bui, bitum. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to lick with the tongue, lap, touch softly, reach, or ascend, run, or flow gently by.
 Lâmella, æ. *f.* 1. a little thin plate.
 Lâmellüla, æ. *f.* 1. a very thin plate.
 Lâmentâbilis, e. *adj.* lamentable.
 Lâmentarius, a, um. *adj.* causing lamentation, or mourning.
 Lâmentatio, onis. *f.* 3. lamentation.
 Lâmentatus, a, um. *pt.* lamented.
 Lâmentor, ari. *dep.* 1. to lament, bewail, bemoan, weep.
 Lâmentum, i. *n.* 2. a lamentation, bemoaning, shriek, outcry.
 Lâmia, æ. *f.* 1. a hag, witch, great seafish.
 Lâmina, & *per Sync.* Lamna, æ. *f.* 1. a plate, or thin piece of metal, bar, or ingot of gold, or silver, sword blade, thin board, plank, the tip of the ear, nutshell.
 Lâminösus, a, um. *adj.* having plates.
 Lâmium, i. *n.* 2. dead-nettle.
 Lâmnüla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little plate.
 Lâmösus, a, um. *adj.* full of slashes.
 Lampäda, æ. *f.* 1. *id. qu.* Lampas.

LAN

Lampädias, æ. *m.* 1. a comet.
 Lampas, ädis. *f.* 3. a lamp, torch, fiery meteor, light, brightness.
 Lampada alieui tradere, to appoint a successor in work, *Pers.*
 Lampäsna, æ. *f.* 1. a corn-salad.
 Lampürus, i. *m.* 2. a dog's name, Fox.
 Lampýris, idis. *f.* 3. a glow-worm.
 Lâna, æ. *f.* 1. wool, hair, down, moss, cloth. Lana caprina, a thing of no value, *Hor.* Lana facta, yarn.
 Lânäria, æ. *f.* 1. fullers-weed.
 Lânäris, e. *adj.* that beareth wool.
 Lânärius, a, um. *adj.* of wool.
 Lânärius, i. *m.* 2. a clothier, a draper.
 Lânäta, æ. *f.* 1. a sheep, *Juv.*
 Lânätus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* woolly, bearing, or like wool, mossy.
 Lancea, æ. *f.* 1. a lance, javelin, pike, spear, dart.
 Lancearius, i. *m.* 2. a pikeman.
 Lanceätus, a, um. *pt.* armed with a lance.
 Lanceöla, æ. *f.* 1. a little lance, or Lanceïmans, tis. *pt.* tearing. [spear].
 Lancinatio, onis. *f.* 3. a lancing.
 Lancinator, öris. *m.* 3. a lancer.
 Lancinatus, a, um. *pt.* lanced, consumed.
 Lancino, are. *act.* 1. to lance, thrust through, rend, consume.
 Lancüla, æ. *f.* 1. a small bason.
 Lâneä, æ. *f.* 1. flesh shambles.
 Lânestris, e. *adj.* of wool.
 Lâneus, a, um. *adj.* woollen, made of wool, or flock, soft as wool.
 Langa, æ. *f.* 1. an Italian beast.
 Languëfacio, [languëo, facio.] cêre. *act.* 3. to weary, tire, stop.
 Languens, tis. *pt.* languishing.
 Languëo, ère, gui. *n.* 2. *sup. car.* to languish, be sick, or faint, droop, or flag, fade, or decay, grow feeble, dull, heavy, or listless, pine

- away, become weary, or cloyed.
 Languet jubar lunæ, the moon shineth dim, or faintly, *Stat.*
 Languescens, *tis. pt.* languishing.
 Languesco, *cère. inc. 3.* to grow languid, become dull, abate, fade.
 Languis, *adv. ius. comp.* faintly, feebly, without spirit, a little.
 Languidûle, *adv.* somewhat faintly.
 Languidulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat faint, fading.
 Languidus, a, um. *adj.* languid, faint, feeble, weak, weakened, decayed, faded, gentle, slow, spiritless, motionless.
 Languidiora vina, racy, mellow wine, *Hor.*
 Languificus, a, um. *adj.* causing faintness.
 Langûla, *æ. f. 1.* a broad platter.
 Languor, *oris. m. 3.* a languor, faintness, feebleness, weakness, weariness, want of spirit, dullness, listlessness, inactivity, laziness.
 Aquosus languor, the dropsy, *Hor.*
 Laniandus, a, um. *pt.* ready to be torn, or cut in pieces.
 Lanians, *tis. pt.* tearing, or cutting in pieces.
 Laniarium, i. n. 2. a slaughter-house.
 Laniatio, *onis. f. 3.* slaughter, carnage.
 Laniator, *oris. m. 3.* a tearer.
 Laniatus, a, um. *pt.* torn in pieces, torn, rent, shattered, slaughtered.
 Laniatus, *ûs. m. 4.* a tearing to pieces, butchering, quartering.
 Lanicium, i. n. 2. a woollen, or cotton manufacture, or trade.
 Lanictus, *e. adj.* that beareth wool.
 Laniena, *æ. f. 1.* the flesh-shambles, the butchery, the trade of butchery, havock, destruction, carnage. [wool]
 Lanifer, *ëra, ërum. adj.* bearing
 Lanifica, *æ. f. 1.* a spinster.
- Lanificium, i. n. 2. the art of making cloth, spinning, carding, &c.
 Lanificus, a, um. *adj.* clothworking, spinning, &c. industrious.
 Laniger, *ëra, ërum. adj.* bearing wool.
 Lanignus, a, um. *adj.* of a butcher.
 Lanio, *onis. m. 3.* a butcher.
 Lanio, *äre. act. 1.* to tear, or pull in pieces, butcher, cut up.
 Lanior, *äm. pass.* to be torn, or butchered.
 Lanionius, a, um. *adj.* of a butcher.
 Lanipendia, *æ. f. 1.* a spinster.
 Lanista, *æ. m. 1.* a fencing-master.
 Lanista avium, a cock-master, *Col.*
 Lanitius, a, um. *adj.* of wool.
 Lanus, i. m. 2. a butcher.
 Lanosus, a, um. *adj.* woolly.
 Lanuginosus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* downy, soft like wool, or cotton.
 Lantigo, *inis. f. 3.* down on the face, on birds, on fruit, &c. sawdust.
 Lanûla, *æ. f. 1.* a small lock of wool.
 Lanx, *cis. f. 3.* a charger, deep dish, platter, scale, lance.
 Lappathus, i. f. & Lappathum, i. n. a dock. [mason]
 Lappida, *æ. m.* a stone-cutter, a
 Lapidina, *æ. f. 1.* a quarry.
 Lapidarius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to stones. [son]
 Lapidarius, i. m. a lapidary, a ma-
 Lapidatio, *onis. f. 3.* a stoning, throwing of, or covering with stones. [stones]
 Lapidator, *oris. m.* a thrower of
 Lapidatus, a, um. *pt.* stoned.
 Lapidavit, & Lapidatum est, *impers.* it rained stones, stones fell.
 Lapidescio, *cère. inc. 3.* to petrify, to grow as hard as stone.
 Lapidus, a, um. *adj.* stony, full of stones, made of stones, of stone, heavy. Lapidus sum, I stand like a statue, or I am petrified, *Plaut.*
- Lapido, *äre. act. 1.* to throw stones, stone to death, cover with stones.
 Lapidosus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* stony, full of stones, hard, knotty.
 Lapidus, i. m. 2. a little stone, a jewel. Hunc diem signa meliore lapillo, reckon this a happy day, *Pers.*
 Lapis, *ire. a. 4.* to make hard as a stone.
 Lapis, *idis. m. 3.* a stone, pebble, precious stone, gem, a mile, a place raised high where things were cried, a slow, heavy, dull fellow, a hard-hearted man. Lapidem ferre alterâ manu, panem ostentare alterâ, to give one roast meat, and beat him with the spit, *Plaut.* De lapide empti, slaves good for nothing, *Id.* Jovem lapidem jurare, to swear, throwing a stone out of his hand, and saying, May Jupiter thus cast me away, *Cic.* Lapis sacer, a boundary or land-mark, *Tibull.*
 Lappa, *æ. f. 1.* a bur, a clot-bur.
 Lappaceus, a, um. *adj.* of a bur.
 Lappago, *inis. f.* an herb called shepherd's rod, or teazel. [fall]
 Lapsabundus, a, um. *adj.* ready to
 Lapsana, *æ. f. 1.* wild coleworts.
 Lapsans, *tis. pt.* slipping, sliding.
 Lapsio, *onis. f. 3.* a trip, or fall.
 Lappo, *äre. freq. 1.* to slip often, to trip.
 Lapsurus, a, um. *pt.* ready to fall.
 Lapsus, a, um. *pt.* slipping, sliding, gliding, running, or trickling down, falling, descending, winding, fallen down, passed over, failed. Lapsus spe, disappointed in expectation, *Cæs.* Lapsus animi, mistaken, *Plaut.* Fides lapsa, a breach of promise, *Ov.*
 Lapsus, *ûs. m. 4.* a sliding, gliding, slip, or fall, mistake, failure.
 Lâqueans, *tis. pt.* ceiling, arching.
 Lâquear, *aris. n.* & Lâqueare, *is. n.*

3. a ceiling done with fret-work.
Lâqueatus, a, um. *pt.* insnared, roofed, ceiled, arched, vaulted, fluted.

Lâqueo, âre. *act.* 1. to ensnare, to halter, roof, ceil, arch.

Lâqueolus, i. m. 2. a loop.

Lâqueus, i. m. 2. a snare, trap, gin, noose, halter, trick, wile.

Lar, lâris. *m.* a household god, the fireside, a dwelling-house, one's home. *Ab ipso lare*, to begin at home, *Prov.*

Larium, i. n. 2. a private chapel in a house for the household gods.

Larbâson, i. n. 2. antimony.

Lardum, vel **Lâridum**, i. n. lard, bacon.

Largè, *adv.* iûs, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* plentifully, abundantly, liberally.

Largiens, tis. *pt.* giving, bestowing.

Largifîcus, a, um. *adj.* liberal.

Largifluus, a, um. *adj.* flowing abundantly, heavy.

Largilôquus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.

Largior, iri, itus *sum.* *dep.* & **Largio**, ire. *act.* 4. to give liberally, give, bestow, grant, permit.

Largitas, âtis. *f.* 3. largeness, bounty.

Largitèr, *adv.* idem quod **Largè**.

Largitio, ônis. *f.* 3. a largess, gift, bribe, bribery, extravagance.

Largitionâlis, is. *m.* 3. an officer who presides over the bestowing of the emperor's charities.

Largitor, ôris. *m.* 3. a liberal giver, briber.

Largitudo, înis. *f.* 3. liberality.

Largitus, a, um. *pt.* having given, or bestowed, granted, permitted.

Largitûs, *adv.* pro **Largè**.

Largus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* large, great, plentiful, generous, liberal, profuse, prodigal.

Lârix, îcis. *f.* 3. the larch-tree.

Larva, æ. *f.* 1. visor, or mask, spirit, ghost, phantom, scarecrow.

Larvâlis, e. *adj.* like a ghost, ghastly, dismal, frightful.

Larvâtus, a, um. *pt.* disguised, masked, frightened with spirits, mad.

Larvo, âre. *act.* 1. to put on a mask.

Larvôsus, a, um. *adj.* terrified with the idea of spirits.

Lârus, i. m. 2. a seamew, or gull.

Larus hians, he gapeth for preferment.

Lârynx, gis. *f.* 3. the windpipe.

Lâsanum, i. n. 2. chamber-pot, close-stool, or convenience for men.

Lascivè, & **Lascivîtèr**, *adv.* wantonly.

Lascivia, æ. *f.* 1. wantonness, lustfulness.

Lascivibundus, a, um. *adj.* wanton.

Lasciviens, tis. *pt.* playing the wanton, sporting, frisking.

Lascivio, ire, ivi, itum. *n.* 4. to be, or play the wanton, grow wanton, frisk about, grow rank.

Lascivus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* wanton, frolicksome, sporting, gamesome, frisking, skittish, lecherous, smutty, bawdy, rank. [*ûda*].

Lâser, êris. *n.* 3. benzoin, assafoetida.

Lâserpitiatus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with benzoin.

Lâserpitifer, êra, êrum. *adj.* bearing benzoin, or benjamin.

Lâserpitium, i. n. 2. benzoin, benjamin.

Lâssatio, ônis. *f.* 3. a weariness.

Lâssator, ôris. *m.* 3. he that wearied.

Lassus, a, um. *pt.* wearied, tired.

Lassescô, cêrô. *inc.* 3. to grow weary.

Lâssitudo, înis. *f.* 3. lassitude, weariness, laziness. *Lassitudo soli*, the impoverishment of land, *Col.*

Lasso, âre. *a.* 1. to weary, tire, jade.

Lassor, âri. *pass.* to be tired.

Lassulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat weary.

Lassus, a, um. *adj.* weary, tired, jaded, spent, worn out, faded, faint, ill. *Res lassæ*, adversity, *Plaut.*

Lâta, æ. *f.* 1. a lath.

Lâte, iûs, issimè, *adv.* abroad, far abroad, wide, far and wide, in many places, amply, copiously.

Lâtebra, æ. *f.* 1. a lurking-place, den, covert, shelter, retreat, disguise, cloak, pretence, excuse.

Latebræ tabellæ, when the judge gives his opinion in a written bill, not by word of mouth.

Lâtebricôla, æ. *c. g.* 1. a lurcher.

Lâtebrôsè, *adv.* privily, closely.

Lâtebrôsus, a, um. *adj.* full of hiding-places, or dens, dark, shady.

Lâtens, tis. *pt.* lying hid, secret.

Lâtentèr, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Lâteo, êre, tui, titum. *neut.* 2. to lie hid, or concealed, be unknown, or concealed, conceal, lurk, skulk, abscond. *Latet mihi causa*, I know not the reason, *Luc.*

Lâter, êris. *m.* 3. a brick, a tile.

Laterem lavare, to labour in vain, *Ter.* **Lateres aurei**, ingots of gold, *Plin.* [*side*].

Lâtêralis, e. *adj.* belonging to the

Lâtêramen, înis. *n.* 3. an earthen pot, or jug used for wine.

Lâtêrani, orum. *pl. m.* 2. yeomen of the guard.

Lâtêraria, æ. *f.* 1. a brick kiln.

Lâtêrarius, a, um. *adj.* of the side.

Lâtêrarius, a, um. *adj.* (â later,) belonging to a brick, or tile.

Lâtêratim, *adv.* on both sides.

Lâtêrcûlum, i. n. 2. a slate, or muster-roll.

Lâtêrcûlus, i. m. 2. a little brick, or tile, muster-roll, list, cake.

Lâtêrîtius, a, um. *adj.* made of bricks, or tiles.

Lâtêrna, æ. *f.* 1. a lantern.

Laternarius, i. m. 2. a lantern-bearer.
Laternula, æ. f. a little lantern.
Laternones, um. pl. m. yeomen of the guard. [board.
Laternularia, æ. f. 1. a chess.
Latesco, cêre. inc. 3. to grow broad.
Latesco, cêre. incept. to begin to be hid.
Lâtex, Icis. m. liquor, or juice, spring-water, water, a spring, or fountain.
Lâthyr, is. m. 3. the herb spurge.
Lâtialis, e. & **Lâtîaria**, e. adj. of Italy, Latin.
Lâtîbulo, âre. neut. 1. to lurk, skulk, to hide oneself.
Lâtîbulum, i. n. 2. a cave, den, covert, shelter, retreat.
Lâtîclâvius, a, um. adj. senatorian.
Laticlavia tunica, a purple robe adorned with studs.
Lâtîclâvius, i. m. 2. a senator.
Lâtîfôlius, a, um. adj. broad-leaved.
Lâtîfundium, i. n. 2. common ground.
Lâtîne, adv. in Latin, clearly. **Lâtîne** scire, to be skilled in the Latin tongue, Cic. **Lâtîne loqui**, to speak good Latin, *Id.*
Lâtînitâs, âtis. f. 3. Latin, the propriety of that language, freedom.
Lâtînus, a, um. adj. Latin, Roman, of, or belonging to the country, or the people of Latium.
Lâtio, ônis. f. 3. bearing, or carrying, or making of laws.
Lâtîtans, tis. pt. lying hid, lurking.
Lâtîtiatio, ônis. f. 3. a lurking.
Lâtîtiator, ôris. m. 3. a lurker.
Lâtîto, âre. new. 1. to lie hid, lurk.
Lâtîtudo, inis. f. 3. latitude, breadth, width, extent. **Lâtîtudo verborum**, a drawing speech, Quint.
Lâtîus, a, um. adj. of Italy.
Lâtîus, adv. comp. wider. **Lâtîus loqui**, to speak at large, Cic.
Lâtîomie, ârum. pl. f. 1. quarries of stone, a prison.

Lâtômus, i. m. a mason.
Lâtôr, ôris. m. 3. a bearer, porter, messenger, maker, or giver of laws. [craving.
Latrans, tis. pt. barking, roaring.
Latratio, ônis. f. 3. a barking.
Latrâtor, ôris. m. 3. a barker.
Latrâtor, impera. they bark.
Latrâtus, a, um. pt. barked at, craved. [bawling, railing.
Latrâtus, ūs. m. 4. a barking, a cry,
Latria, æ. f. 1. divine worship.
Latrina, æ. f. 1. a privy, the sink of a house, a washhouse.
Latro, âre. neut. & act. 1. to bark, bark at, open as hounds, roar, bawl, rail against, ask, beg, or crave, require.
Latro, ônis. m. 3. a robber, highwayman, cut-throat, ravenous creature, soldier, life-guardman, hunter, chessman.
Latror, âri. pass. to be barked at.
Latrocînâlis, e. adj. of robbers.
Latrocînatio, ônis. f. 3. a robbing.
Latrocînâtor, ôris. m. 3. a robber.
Latrocînium, i. n. 2. robbery, plunder, fraudulent dealing, trick, warfare.
Latrocînôr, âri, âtus sum. dep. 1. to rob on the highway, rob, plunder, serve in war for pay.
Latruncullarius, a, um. adj. of chess. [ble.
Latruncullaria tûbula, a chess-table.
Latruncullâtor, ôris. m. 3. a justice, judge, provost-martial.
Latrunculus, i. m. a little thief, tableman, or chessman. **Latrunculus ludere**, to play at chess, or tables, Sen.
Lâtum, sup. to bear, or suffer.
Latunies, ârum. pl. f. 1. stone-pits.
Lâtûrus, a, um. pt. about to bear, or receive, to receive.
Lâtus, a, um. pt. borne, carried, passed, made, appointed, published.

Lâtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iml-mus, *sup.* broad, wide, large, spacious, extensive, elated, exalted.
Lâtus, êris. n. 3. a side, the waist; a companion, kindred, climate, earnestness in speaking. Honor lateris, the upper hand, Quint.
Homines à latere, a prince's attendants. **Latere tecto decedere**, to come clear off, Ter. **Latere aperto**, unguarded, or undefended, Cic.
Lâtusclâvus, i. m. 2. a garment with purple studs, senatorship.
Lâtuscûlum, i. n. 2. dim. a little side.
Lâvacrum, i. n. 2. a bath, a font.
Lâvandula, æ. f. 1. lavender-spike.
Lâvândus, a, um. pt. to be washed.
Lâvans, tis. pt. washing. [bath.
Lâvatio, ônis. f. 3. a washing, a
Lâvâtor, ôris. m. 3. a washer.
Lâvatrina, æ. f. 1. id. qu. **Latrina**.
Lâvatrix, icis. f. 3. a laundress.
Lâvâtûrus, a, um. pt. about to wash.
Laudâbilis, e. adj. ior, comp. commendable, praiseworthy.
Laudâbiliter, adv. commendably.
Laudandus, a, um. pt. to be praised.
Laudans, tis. pt. praising, commending. [dably.
Laudatê, ius, isêimê, adv. commendation.
Laudatio, ônis. f. 3. a commendation, praise, thanks, eulogy.
Laudâtivus, a, um. adj. commendatory.
Laudâtor, ôris. m. 3. a praiser, a commender, a witness.
Laudâtrix, icis. f. 3. a commender.
Laudâtûrus, a, um. pt. about to praise.
Laudâtus, a, um. pt. & adj. praised, commended, praiseworthy.
Laudicônâ, æ. m. 1. he that is hired for a-supper to praise one.
Laudo, âre. a. 1. to praise, commend, laud, quote, bring.

LAU

LEC

LEG

Laudor, *āri. pass.* to be praised.
Läver, *ēris. n. 3.* water-parsley.
Lävo, *äre, & ère, lävi, antiq. lävävi, lautum, lötum, & lävatum. a. 1. & 3.* to wash, wash away, bathe, besprinkle, expiate, or atone for.
Lävor, *āri. pass.* to be washed.
Laurea, *æ. f. 1.* a laurel, a crown, or garland made of laurel.
Laureatus, *a, um. adj.* crowned, or adorned with laurel, in laurel.
Laureola, *æ. f. 1.* a wreath of laurel, garland of laurel, smaller triumph. **Laureolam** in *mustaceo quæreire*, to seek empty praise by a mean trifling performance, *Prove*.
Laurētum, *i. n. 2.* a laurel-grove.
Laureus, *a, um. adj.* of laurel, or bays.
Laurices, *cum. m. pl.* young rabbits taken from the teats, dressed guts and all, considered a dainty dish.
Lauricōmus, *a, um. adj.* full of bay trees, crowned with bays.
Laurifer, *ēra, ērum. adj.* that beareth bays, wearing bays.
Lauriger, *ēra, ērum. adj.* that weareth a garland of laurel.
Laurinus, *a, um. adj.* of bays, made of laurel. tree.
Laurus, *i. & ūs. f.* a laurel, or bay
Laus, *dis. f. 3.* laud, praise, commendation, boast, glory, renown, reputation, a good name, a good report.
Laute, *adv. iūs, comp.* finely, nobly, magnificently, neatly, wittily.
Lautia, *ōrum. pl. n. 2. vel Lautiæ, ārum. pl. f. 1.* presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors. [ness].
Lautitia, *æ. f. 1.* a faintness, daintiness.
Lautiūle, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* hot baths.
Lautūmarius, vel Lautūmārius, i. m. 2. a gaol, or bridewell bird.

Lautūmiae, vid. Latōmiae.
Lautus, *a, um. pt.* washed, bathed.
Lautus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* fine, elegant, noble, magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, costly, rich, handsome, neat, clean, genteel, polite. **Lauta mulier**, a woman who hath had a child, *Plaut*.
Laxamentum, *i. n. 2.* a relaxation, or remission, ease, leisure, spare time, refreshment, room, space.
Laxandus, *a, um. pt.* to be enlarged.
**Laxans, tis. pt. loosening, enlarging.
**Laxatio, ōnis. f. 3. a widening.
Laxātus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp.* loosened, released, freed, extended, dilated.
Laxe, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. loosely, largely, far off, supinely.
Laxitas, atis. f. 3. looseness, expansion, largeness, width, cheapness.
Laxo, āre. act. 1. to loosen, slacken, release, free, set at liberty, open, or unlock, enlarge, dilate, or expand, prolong, fall. [ed].
Laxor, āri, ātus. pass. to be loosened.
Laxus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* loose, slack, unbent, unstrung, relaxed, open, large, wide, spacious, long, plentiful, abundant.****

LE

Lea, *æ. f. 1.* a lioness, a colewort.
Leæna, *æ. f. 1.* a lioness.
**Lēbēris, idis. f. 3. a serpent's cast skin, a slough. [pot].
**Lēbes, ētis. m. 3. a caldron, kettle.
Lectē, adv. issimē, sup. choicely.
**Lectica, æ. f. 1. a litter, chair, sedan.
**Lecticiariola, æ. f. 1. a common slut.
**Lecticiarius, i. m. 2. a chairman.
Lecticūla, æ. f. 1. a litter, little sedan, little couch.**********

**Lectio, ōnis. f. 3. a reading, lesson, choice, gathering.
**Lectisterniātor, ōris. m. 3. a bed-chamberlain, spreader of a tablecloth.
**Lectisternium, i. n. 2. covering of the table, spreading of a funeral banquet.
**Lectitātus, a, um. pt. read.
**Lectitandus, pt. to be read often.
**Lectio, āre. freq. 1. to read, or gather often.
**Lectiuncūla, æ. f. 1. a short lesson.
**Lecto, āre. act. 1. to read often.
**Lector, ōris. m. 3. a reader, rehearser.
**Lectrix, icis. f. 3. a female reader.
**Lectūla, æ. f. 1. a little bed, nest.
**Lectūlus, i. m. 2. a little bed, couch. [ing].
**Lectūra, æ. f. a lecture, a read.
**Lectūrus, a, um. pt. about to read, or gather, to read.
**Lectus, a, um. pt. read, gathered, selected, chosen.
**Lectus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. choice, fine, excellent, gallant.
**Lectus, ūs. m. 4. a choice.
Lectus, i. m. 2. dict. & ūs. 4. a bed, a marriage-bed, a couch. **Lectus funebis, a bier, *Val. Max*.
**Lēcŷthus, i. d. g. 2. a cruse, a vial.
Lēgālis, e. adj. legal, lawful.
Lēgālīter, adv. legally.
**Lēgārium, i. n. 2. pulse, *Varr*.
Lēgātārius, a, um. adj. belonging to an ambassador, or lieutenant.
**Lēgātārius, i. m. 2. a legate.
**Lēgatio, ōnis. f. 3. embassy, lieutenancy.
**Lēgātivum, i. n. 2. an ambassador's allowance, charges, or diet.
**Lēgātor, ōris. m. 3. a testator.
**Lēgātum, i. n. 2. a legacy, or bequest.
Lēgātus, a, um. pt. appointed, assigned, bequeathed, left.

Lēgātus, i. m. 2. a legate, ambassador, lieutenant, deputy.

Lēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be read, gathered, or chosen, to read.

Lēgens, tis. *pt.* reading, gathering, coasting, or passing by.

Lēgibilis, e. *adj.* legible.

Lēgicrēpa, æ. m. 1. a talker, or boaster of the law. [laws.]

Lēgifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* making

Lēgio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a legion, consisting of ten cohorts, a great number.

Lēgiōnārius, a, um. *adj.* legionary.

Lēgiōnatim, *adv.* by legions.

Lēgīrūpa, æ. m. 1. a breaker of laws. [laws.]

Lēgisdoctor, ōris. m. 3. a doctor of

Lēgislator, ōris. m. 3. a lawgiver.

Lēgispēritus, i. m. 2. a counsellor.

Lēgista, æ. m. 1. a lawyer.

Lēgitimē, *adv.* lawfully.

Lēgitimus, a, um. *adj.* lawful, legal, just, right, meet, proper, allowable, complete, belonging to law.

Lēgiuncūla, æ. m. 1. a small legion.

Lēgo, āre. *a.* 1. to send as an ambassador, &c. to send, or dispatch, intrust, impute, bequeath.

Lēgor, āri. *pass.* to be deputed.

Lēgo, gēre, lēgi, lectum. *a.* 3. to read, gather, choose, steal. **Legere oram**, to coast by, *Liv.* **Legere vela**, to furl the sails, *Virg.* **Legere halitum**, to take one's breath, *Id.* **Legere vestigia**, to follow one step by step, *Ov.* **Legere littus**, to coast along, or keep to, the shore, *Virg.* **Legere milites**, to list, or muster soldiers, *Cic.* **Legere pugno**, to strike, *Plaut.* **Legere sermonem**, to overhear what one saith, *Id.*

Lēgor, gi. *pass.* to be read. [or.]

Lēgūleius, i. m. 2. a young solicitor.

Lēgulus, i. m. 2. a gatherer.

Lēgumen, inis. n. 3. pulse.

Lēgumentum, i. n. 2. pulse.

Lēgūminārius, a, um. a seller of pulse. [pulse.]

Lēgūminōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of

Lēma, æ. *f.* 1. a white humour, or matter in the eye.

Lembūlus, i. m. 2. a small bark.

Lembuncūlus, i. m. 2. a little bark.

Lembus, i. m. a pinnace, a bark.

Lemma, ātis. n. 3. an argument, subject, title, copy.

Lemniscātus, a, um. *pt.* adorned with ribbands, or silk strings.

Lemniscus, i. m. 2. a ribband, cockade, label.

Lēmōnium, i. n. 2. wild beet.

Lēmūres, um. *pl. m.* ghosts, spectres, hobgoblins, fairies.

Lendicūlus, i. m. 2. a little maggot.

Lendix, icis. *f.* 3. a maggot.

Lēnibo, *pro* Lēniam.

Lēnē, *adv.* softly, gently.

Lēniendus, a, um. *pt.* to assuage, or be assuaged.

Lēnimen, inis. n. 3. ease, assuagement, mitigation, comfort, re-

Lēnimentum, i. n. 2. ease. [dress.]

Lēnio, ire. *act.* 4. to ease, assuage, or mitigate, allow, appease, lessen, or diminish, soften, stop, tame, polish, or make smooth, be assuaged, or mitigated.

Lēnior, iri. *pass.* to be assuaged.

Lēnis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* soft, gentle, easy, mild, calm, tame, pleasant, good-natured, complaisant.

Lēnitas, ātis. *f.* 3. lenity, indulgence, softness, mildness, calmness.

Lēnītēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* softly, gently, mildly, patiently.

Lēnītūdo, inis. *f.* 3. gentleness, mildness. [peased.]

Lēnītus, a, um. *pt.* assuaged, ap-

Lēno, ōnis. m. 3. a pimp, a pander.

Lēnōcīnium, i. n. 2. the practice of bawdry, enticement, alluring language, carriage, or dress.

Lēnōcīnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to play the bawd, wheedle, entice, decoy, or trepan, recommend, set off.

Lēnōnius, a, um. *adj.* of a bawd.

Lens, dis. *f.* 3. a nit.

Lens, tis. *f.* 3. lentils, ducks-meat.

Lentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bent.

Lentē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* slowly, leisurely, carelessly, patiently.

Lenteco, ēre. *neut.* 2. to be slow.

Lentesco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to become clammy, stick, weaken.

Lenticūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little lentil, freckle.

Lenticūlaris, e. *adj.* like a lentil.

Lentiginōsus, a, um. *adj.* freckly.

Lentigo, inis. *f.* 3. a pimple, a freckle.

Lentipes, ēdis. *adj.* slow-footed.

Lentiscifēr, vel **Lentiscifērus**, a, um. *adj.* bearing mastich-trees.

Lentiscina resina, mastich.

Lentiscus, i. *f.* 2. a mastich-tree, tooth-pick. [ness.]

Lentitia, æ. *f.* 1. limberness, soft-

Lentitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. slowness, loitering, tediousness, easiness, moderation.

Lento, āre. *act.* to make pliant, to bend.

Lentor, ōris. m. toughness, clamminess. [pliant.]

Lentulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat

Lentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* slow, lingering, dilatory, idle, lazy, indolent, heavy, dull, stupid, unmoved, quiet, peaceable, gentle, moderate, limber, pliant, flexible, supple, tough, clammy. **Lentus** color, a dark dusky colour, *Ov.*

Lēnulus, i. m. 2. a young bawd.

Lēnuncūlus, i. m. 2. a young bawd, a skiff.

Leo, ōnis. m. 3. a lion, a sign in the heavens, a disease, a lobster.

Lēoninus, a, um. *adj.* of a lion.

LEV

LEV

LIB

Versus leonini, verses that like a lion's tail rhyme in the middle, and at the end; such as this, *Juro tibi sanè per mystica sacra Diane, Ov.*
Leontice, *es. f.* 1. wild chervil.
Leontios, *i. m.* 2. a kind of precious stone like a lion's skin.
Leopardus, *i. m.* a leopard, panther.
Lèpidè, *adv.* prettily, wittily, smart.
Lèpidum, *i. n.* 2. cresses. [*ly.*]
Lèpidùle, *adv.* prettily, pleasantly.
Lèpidum, *adv. pro* Lèpidè, *Plaut.*
Lèpidus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* pretty, witty, smart, tart, quick, brisk, facetious, wagish, merry, pleasant, charming, dainty.
Lèpista, *æ. f.* 1. a little pot.
Lèpor, vel Lepos, *òris. m.* 3. mirth, wit, drollery, complaisance, elegance.
Lèporarium, *i. n.* 2. a hare-warren.
Lèporinus, *a, um. adj.* of a hare.
Lepra, *æ. f.* 1. the leprosy.
Lepròsus, *a, um. adj.* leprous.
Lèpus, *òris. m.* 3. a hare, fish, star.
Lèpusculus, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a leveret.
Lessus, *ûs. m.* 4. a funeral lamentation. [*tal.*]
Lèthàlis, *e. adj.* deadly, mortal, fatal.
Lèthàliùter, *adv.* deadly, mortally.
Lèthargia, *æ. f.* 1. a lethargy. [*son.*]
Lèthargicus, *i. m.* a lethargic person.
Lèthargicus, *a, um. adj.* lethargic.
Lèthargus, *i. m.* 2. a lethargy.
Lèthatus, *a, um. pt.* killed, murdered.
Lèthifer, *ëra, um. adj.* deadly, fatal.
Lèthificus, *a, um. adj. idem.*
Lètho, *ære. a.* 1. to put to death, to kill.
Lèthum, vel Lètum, *i. n.* 2. death.
Lèvamen, *inis. n.* 3. ease, an easing, relief, mitigation, comfort.
Lèvamentum, *i. n.* 2. ease, comfort.
Lèvandus, *a, um. pt.* to be eased.
Lèvans, *tis. pt.* lifting up, easing.

Lèvasso, *pro* Levavero, *Enn.*
Lèvatio, *ònis. f.* 3. an alleviation.
Lèvator, *òris. m.* 3. a lifter up.
Lèvâturus, *a, um. pt.* about to ease.
Lèvatus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp.* lifted up, eased, relieved, assisted, supported.
Leuca, *æ. f.* 1. a league.
Leuce, *es. f.* 1. foulness, spot.
Leucon, *i. n.* 2. a heron, a dog, White.
Leuconicus, *a, um. adj.* of Leuconium. **Tomentum Leuconicum**, flocks of white cotton, *Mart.*
Leuconòtus, *i. m.* the south-west wind.
Leucophæatus, *a, um. adj.* gray, russet, brown, dusky.
Leucophæus, *a, um. adj. idem.*
Leucophòrum, *i. n.* 2. borax.
Lèviathan, *indecl. a* whale, crocodile. [*ton.*]
Lèviculus, *a, um. adj.* flighty, wan.
Lèvidensis, *e. adj.* coarse and slight.
Levidense munus, a very small, or trifling present, *Cic.* [*dit.*]
Lèvifidus, *a, um. adj.* of slight credit.
Lèvigo, *ære. act. 1.* to make light.
Lèvipes, *ëdis. omn. gen.* swift-footed.
Lèvir, *iri. m.* a brother-in-law.
Lèvis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* light, slight, small, trifling, trivial, inconsiderable, mean, changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsettled, uncertain, giddy, inconsiderate, swift, nimble, easy, gentle, tolerable, false, corrupt.
Lèvis, *e. adj.* smooth; *vid.* Lævis.
Lèvisomnus, *a, um. adj.* easily waked.
Lèvitas, *âtis. f.* 3. levity, lightness, fickleness, inconstancy, mutability, want of gravity, vanity, humour.
Lèviter, *adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup.* lightly, slightly, poorly, a little, gently, patiently, unconcerned, briefly.

Lèvîtudo, *inis. f.* 3. lightness.
Lèvinculus, *a, um. adj.* rather light.
Lèvo, *ære. a.* 1. to lift up, raise, ease, lighten, lessen, or diminish, allay, relieve, free, or deliver, cure, beguile, support.
Lèvor, *ari. pass.* to be lifted up.
Lex, *lëgis. f.* 3. a law, a decree, canon, any rule, plan, measure, or design to act by, good order, condition, stipulation, or terms agreed on.
Lexicon, *i. n.* 2. a Greek dictionary.
Lexipyrëtus, *a, um. adj.* good against fevers, antifebrile.
Lexis, *is. f.* 3. a word, an expression.

LI

Liäculum, *i. n.* 2. a joiner's plane.
Libamen, *inis. n.* 3. a sacrifice.
Libamentum, *i. n.* 2. a drink-offering.
Libandus, *a, um. pt.* to be offered.
Lìbänötis, *idis. f.* 3. rosemary.
Lìbänötus, *i. m.* the south-west wind. [*out.*]
Libans, *tis. pt.* offering, pouring.
Lìbanus, *i. m.* 2. a frankincense-tree.
Lìbärius, *i. m.* 2. a cake-maker.
Lìbatio, *ònis. f.* 3. a libation, a drink-offering.
Lìbätor, *òris. m.* an offerer.
Lìbätorium, *i. n.* 2. a chalice.
Lìbatus, *a, um. pt.* tasted, sipped, essayed, proved, tried, offered, sacrificed, gathered, or fetched from, cropped, enjoyed, defiled.
Libella, *æ. f.* 1. a small coin of about 1½ cents in value, a line, level, or plummet used by masons, or carpenters. *Ad libellam exigere*, to measure by line and level, *Plin.* *Hæredem facere ex libellâ*, to leave one his whole estate, *Cic.*

Libellio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a letter-carrier, a pamphleteer, a vile scribbler.

Libellulus, *i.* *m.* 2. a very little book.

Libellus, *i.* *m.* 2. a little book, a letter, petition, or supplication, citation, libel, or declaration in law, writ of attachment, bill of record, certificate, or bill under a man's hand, lampoon, bookseller's shop, measure. **Libelli**, letters missive, *Cic.* A libellis, a master of requests, *Suet.* **Libellus** repudii, a bill of divorce. **Famosus lilus**, a libel, or scurrilous pamphlet, *Id.*

Lībēns, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* willing, ready, glad, joyful, pleased, delighted.

Lībēnter, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* willingly, readily, freely, gladly, joyfully, easily, with pleasure.

Lībēntia, *æ. f.* 1. delight, pleasure.

Lībeo, *vel Lībeo. n.* to please, to like.

Līber, *bri. m.* 2. the inward bark, or rind of a tree, a book, an inventory, or register, an epistle, or letter.

Līber, *ēra, ērum. adj. ērior, comp. errimus, sup.* free, disengaged, at liberty, or leisure, not subject to, exempted from, void of, uncontrolled, bold, open, liberal, generous.

Līberālis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* liberal, bountiful, generous, free, genteel, well-bred, ingenious, fashionable, handsome, large, ample. **Liberales artes**, liberal arts and sciences, so called, as being fit for scholars and gentlemen.

Līberālitas, *ātis. f.* 3. liberality, bounty, generosity, kindness, good usage, a grant, freedom.

Līberāliter, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* liberally, bountifully, gene-

rously, hospitably, freely, genteelly, handsomely, largely, amply, profusely, splendidly.

Lībērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be freed, or set at liberty. [*ing.*]

Lībērāns, *tis. pt.* freeing, delivering.

Lībērātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a deliverance.

Lībērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a deliverer.

Lībērātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to deliver.

Lībērātus, *a, um. pt.* freed, set free, delivered, released, discharged.

Lībērē, *adv. iūs, comp.* liberally, frankly, freely, without constraint, boldly, genteelly, profusely, dissolutely.

Lībēri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. children, sons and daughters, grand-children.

Lībērō, *āre. act.* 1. to free, set free, deliver, disengage, unloose, release, acquit, exempt, enfranchise. **Liberare se ære alieno**, to clear his debts, *Cic.* **Liberare fidem**, to make good a promise, *Id.* **Liberavi animam**, I have discharged my conscience.

Lībērōr, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be freed.

Lībērtā, *æ. f.* 1. a bondwoman made free, a freedwoman.

Lībērtas, *ātis. f.* 3. liberty, freedom, or power in acting, boldness of speech, frankness, good-nature, democracy, common-wealth, a goddess.

Lībērtīna, *æ. f.* 1. *see* Liberta.

Lībērtinus, *i.* *m.* 2. a freedman, the son of a freedman.

Lībērtus, *i.* *m.* 2. a bondman made free, a freedman.

Lībēt, **lībuit**, & **lībītum est**, *impers.* it liketh, pleaseth, or contenteth.

Lībīdīnans, *tis. pt.* lustful, amorous.

Lībīdīnor, *āri, ātus. sum. dep.* 1. to be free, or wanton.

Lībīdīnosē, *adv. iūs, comp.* lustfully, wilfully, after his own pleasure.

Lībīdīnōsus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* lustful, lecherous, wanton, sensual, provocative, arbitrary, unreasonable.

Lībīdo, *inis. f.* 3. lust, lechery, wantonness, concupiscence, sensuality, any unbridled passion, or unlawful desire, will, humour, fancy, mind.

Lībītīna, *æ. f.* 1. the goddess Venus, and Proserpine, the care of providing for a funeral, a bier, death.

Lībītīnārius, *i.* *m.* 2. an undertaker for funerals, a very old man.

Lībītum, *i.* *n.* 2. will. *Vir leg. nisi in acc. ad libitum*, at pleasure.

Lībō, *āre. a.* 1. to taste, or sip, touch lightly, offer up, pour out, sprinkle, gather, or pick out.

Lībōr, *āri. pass.* to be tasted.

Lībōnōtus, *i.* *m.* the south-west wind.

Libra, *æ. f.* 1. pound weight, pound in money, pint, pair of scales, one of the twelve signs, a carpenter's line, or mason's rule, plummet, or level, poise, or counterpoise, the height, or summit of a place.

Lībrālis, *e. adj.* of a pound.

Lībrāmen, *inis. n.* 3. a balancing, equal weight, poise, bias.

Lībramentum, *i.* *n.* 2. even weight, the tongue of a balance, a level, a cord to tie ordnance, a weight of lead, &c. to steady motion, a forcer.

Lībrans, *tis. pt.* weighing, poising.

Lībrāria, *æ. f.* 1. a library, a bookseller's shop, a weigher of wool, a maid. [*clerk.*]

Lībrārīolus, *i.* *m.* a bookkeeper, a **Lībrārium**, *i.* *n.* 2. a library, a register.

Lībrārius, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to books, or a pound. **Scalprum librarium**, a penknife, *Suet. Scrip-*

- tor librarius, a transcriber, *Hor.*
 Librarius, i. m. 2. a scrivener, clerk,
 amanuensis, printer, bookseller,
 or stationer. [ing.]
 Librātio, ōnis. f. a weighing, a pois-
 ing.
 Librator, ōris. m. 3. a weigher, lev-
 elling of ground, slinger.
 Librātūra, æ. f. 1. a weighing.
 Librātus, a, um. pt. ior, comp.
 weighed, poised, levelled, delibe-
 rated.
 Librile, is. n. 3. the beam of a bal-
 lance.
 Librilia, ium. pl. n. 3. slings.
 Libripens, dis. m. 3. a weigher.
 Libro, āre. act. 1. to weigh, poise,
 counterbalance, level, try by
 plumb-rule, divide equally, throw,
 sling, or swing, gauge. Librat
 æ ex alto aquila, the eagle hover-
 eth on high, *Plin.*
 Libror, āri. pass. to be poised.
 Libs, libis. m. 3. the south-west
 wind. [cake.]
 Libum, i. n. 2. a wafer, a honey-
 Liburna, æ. f. 1. a galley.
 Liburnica, æ. f. 1. idem.
 Liburnus, i. m. 2. a litter, a couch.
 Licēbit, fut. pro conj. although, al-
 beit.
 Licens, tis. pt. cheapening.
 Licēns, tis. adj. ior, comp. licen-
 tious, extravagant, luxurious.
 Licenter, adv. idus, comp. licentious-
 ly, with too much liberty, rashly.
 Licentia, æ. f. 1. license, permis-
 sion, liberty, indulgence, licen-
 tiousness, unruliness, furiousness,
 arbitrariness. Infinita licentia,
 an unlimited commission, *Sen.*
 Poetica licentia, a liberty assum-
 ed by poets of coining new words,
 &c.
 Licentiatus, i. m. 2. a licentiate.
 Licentiosus, a, um. adj. licentious,
 dissolute, assuming, rash.
 Liceo, ēre, cui, cūm. neut. 2. to
 be lawful, to be prized, or valued.
 Liceor, ēri, cūm. sum. d. 2. to cheap-
 en, offer a price, bid money.
 Licessit, pro Licuerit, *Plaut.*
 Licet, ēbat, licuit, & licitum est.
 impers. it is lawful, it is free, or
 possible, I, thou, he, we, &c.
 have power, authority, or leave
 to do it, I am content, you may
 if you will.
 Licet, conj. although, albeit.
 Lichen, enis. m. 3. a ring-worm,
 liverwort. [beam.]
 Licetorium, i. n. 2. a weaver's
 Licinus, a, um. adj. turned upwards.
 Licitatio, ōnis. f. 3. a cheapening,
 setting out for sale.
 Licitator, ōris. m. 3. a chapman.
 Licitatrix, icis. f. 3. a chapwoman.
 Licite, vel Licitō, adv. lawfully.
 Licitor, āri. d. 1. to cheapen.
 Licitum est, præf. impers. I, thou,
 he, we, &c. might. [lawful.]
 Licitūrus, a, um. pt. that shall be
 Licitus, a, um. pt. lawful, allowable.
 Licium, i. n. 2. the woof, or warp
 of a web, thread, yarn.
 Licitor, ōris. m. 3. a serjeant, or
 beadle, macebearer, or verger,
 serjeant-at-arms, marshal, an ex-
 ecutioner.
 Licitorius, a, um. adj. of, or pertain-
 ing to a serjeant, &c.
 Licuit, præf. it was lawful, or fit.
 Lien, enis. m. 3. & Liēnis, is. m. 3.
 the milt, the spleen, spite.
 Lienicus, a, um. adj. splenetic.
 Lienosus, a, um. adj. sick of the
 spleen, swollen, subject to palpi-
 tation. [flux.]
 Lientēria, æ. f. 1. a looseness, a
 Lientēricus, i. m. one that hath a
 flux.
 Ligacūlum, i. n. 2. a shovel.
 Ligamen, inis. n. 3. a band, or tie,
 a string. [bandage.]
 Ligamentum, i. n. a ligament, a
 Ligans, tis. pt. binding, tying.
 Ligatio, ōnis. f. 3. a binding.
 Ligātūra, æ. f. 1. a ligature, band-
 age, charm.
 Ligatus, a, um. pt. bound, tied up,
 fettered, joined together. [tag.]
 Ligellum, i. n. a lodge, a little cot-
 Lignarium, i. n. 2. a timber-yard.
 Lignarius, a, um. adj. belonging to
 wood, or timber, of wood.
 Lignarius, i. m. 2. a timber-mer-
 chant.
 Lignatio, ōnis. f. 3. fuelling, a grove.
 Lignator, ōris. m. 3. a woodmon-
 ger, a hewer, or feller of wood.
 Ligneolus, a, um. adj. made of wood,
 wooden. Ligneolæ figuræ, pup-
 pets. [wood.]
 Ligneus, a, um. adj. wooden, of
 Lignicida, æ. m. 1. a woodcutter.
 Lignite, is. n. 3. a woodhouse.
 Lignipes, ēdis. m. 3. a wooden-shoe,
 a patten.
 Lignor, āri, ātus sum. d. 1. to ga-
 ther fuel, to parvey wood.
 Lignosus, a, um. adj. hard like wood.
 Lignum, i. n. 2. wood, a log, stump,
 or block, a stone, or kernel in
 fruit.
 Ligo, āre. act. 1. to bind, tie up, tie
 fast, bewitch.
 Ligor, āri. pass. to be bound.
 Ligo, ōnis. m. 3. a spade, a pickax.
 Ligula, æ. f. 1. a little tongue, the
 tongue of a pipe, a long sword
 made like a tongue, a spatula,
 spoon, scummer, or ladle, mea-
 sure of three drachms and a scruple,
 neck of land, tenon, latchet,
 lace, the flap, or tip of the ear.
 Ligula cruralis, a garter, *Jun.*
 Ligiuriens, tis. pt. wasting.
 Ligurio, ire. a. & n. 4. to feed nice-
 ly, or delicately, waste, or spend
 riotously, hanker after.
 Ligitio, ōnis. f. 3. fickerishness,
 gluttony.
 Ligitio, ōnis. m. 3. a glutton.
 Ligustrum, i. n. 2. privet, withind.
 Liliaceus, a, um. adj. of lilies.

Liliētum, i. n. 2. a lily-bed.
 Liliſus, a, um. *adj.* of a lily.
 Liliūm, i. n. 2. a lily.
 Lima, æ. *f.* 1. a file, a polish, finishing stroke, &c. correction.
 Limandus, a, um. *pt.* to be polished, corrected, or amended.
 Limātē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* accurately.
 Limatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a filing.
 Limātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a polisher.
 Limātulus, a, um. *adj.* neat, fine.
 Limātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* filed, polished, neat, curious.
 Līmāx, acis. *d. g.* 3. a snail, a harlot.
 Limbātus, a, um. *adj.* embroidered.
 Limbōlarius, i. *m.* 2. an embroiderer.
 Limbus, i. *m.* 2. a border, edging, lace, fringe, selvage.
 Limen, inis. *n.* 3. a threshold, door, or gate, entrance, house, goal, limit, frontier. In limine impingere, to be out at first dash, *Prov.*
 Limine submoveri, to be turned out of waiting, *Juv.*
 Līmes, itis. *m.* 3. a limit, boundary, frontier, landmark, great broadway, way, road, path.
 Limicōla, æ. *c. g.* living in mud.
 Līmiger, ēra, ērum. *adj.* daubed with mud.
 Līmīnaris, e. *adj.* of a threshold.
 Līmītāre iter, a footpath.
 Līmītatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bounding, a restriction.
 Līmītator, ōris. *m.* 3. a limiter.
 Līmītātus ager, a county divided into hides, or plough lands.
 Līmīto, āre. *act.* 1. to limit, bound, set bounds, part, or divide.
 Līmītor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. id.
 Līmo, āre. *act.* 1. to file, polish, correct, cut, lessen.
 Līmōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be filed.
 Līmo, āre. *n.* 1. to look askew, to join.
 Līmōnes, um. *pl. m.* 3. lemons.
 Līmōnia, æ. *f.* 1. an anemone.

Līmōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. muddiness.
 Līmōsus, a, um. *adj.* muddy, slimy.
 Limpīdus, a, um. *adj.* clear, bright, pure, transparent.
 Limpītudo, inis. *f.* 3. clearness, brightness.
 Limūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat awry.
 Limus, a, um. & Līmīs, e. *adj.* crooked, squinting, oblique.
 Limus, i. *m.* mud, slime, clay, mortar, drega.
 Linamentum, i. n. 2. linen, lint, thread, a wick. Linamenta, *pl.* any thing made of linen, *Plin.*
 Linarium, i. n. 2. a flax plat.
 Linarius, i. *m.* 2. a flax dresser.
 Linctus, a, um. *pt.* ticked, sucked.
 Linctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a licking, or sucking down softly, an electuary.
 Linea, æ. *f.* 1. a line, string, cord, streak, rail, bound, or limit, rank, degree of kindred, lineage, the points in the table. Linea dives, the pit and boxes in the theatre, wherein the senators and equestrian order sat, *Mart.* Extremā lineā amare, to love at a distance.
 Lineālis, e. *adj.* lineal, in a line.
 Lineāmentum, i. n. 2. a lineament, feature, form, or shape, draught, diagram, outline.
 Lineāris, e. *adj.* linear.
 Lineātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a delineation.
 Lineātus, a, um. *pt.* drawn.
 Lineo, āre. *act.* 1. to draw lines, to delineate.
 Lineus, a, um. *adj.* of linen, flaxen.
 Lingendus, a, um. *pt.* to be licked.
 Līngens, tis. *pt.* licking.
 Lingo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to lick with the tongue, lap, suck softly.
 Lingua, æ. *f.* 1. a tongue, language, or speech, eloquence, detraction, slander, a promontory, or neck of land running into the sea, the name of several herbs, as lingua bubula, langue de bœuf, &c. Lin-

guam sitientis canis imitari, to loll out the tongue, *Pers.*
 Linguāce, es. *f.* 1. id. qu. Lingulaca.
 Linguāculus, a, um. *adj.* talkative, babbling, full of tongue.
 Linguārium, i. n. 2. a gag, a penalty.
 Linguātus, a, um. *adj.* skilled in languages, learned, well read.
 Linguax, acis. *adj.* long-tongued, prating.
 Lingūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little tongue, the end of a lever, a little tenon, promontory; *vid.* Ligula.
 Lingūlāca, æ. *f.* 1. a sole-fish, a prater.
 Lingūlātus, a, um. *adj.* tongued.
 Linguōsus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.
 Līniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be anointed.
 Līniger, ēra, um. *adj.* wearing linen. [pledge]
 Līnimentum, i. n. a liniment, a
 Līnio, ire, īvi, & ii, itum. *act.* 4. to anoint, besmear, rub, chafe.
 Līnitus, ūs. *m.* 4. an anointing.
 Līnnē, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. rough mantles.
 Līno, nēre, līni, līvi, & lēvi, lītum. *act.* 3. to anoint, besmear, daub, paint, gild, cover.
 Līnor, ni, lītus. *pass.* to be anointed.
 Līnostrōphon, i. n. 2. horehouud.
 Līnuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be left.
 Līnuens, tis. *pt.* departing, fainting.
 Līquo, uēre, līqui, līctum. *act.* 3. to leave, quit, forsake, cast off, lay aside; *neut.* to faint.
 Līnquor, ui, līctus. *pass.* to be left.
 Līnteānen, inis. *n.* 3. a linen cloth.
 Līnteārius, a, um. *adj.* of linen.
 Līnteārius, i. *m.* 2. a linen-drapeer.
 Līnteātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing linen.
 Līnteo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a linen weaver.
 Līnteōlum, i. n. 2. a little piece of linen cloth, a rag, clout, or pledget.
 Līnter, tris. *dub. gen.* 3. a bark, little boat, wherry, sculler, trough, or tray, basket.

Linteum, i. n. 2. linen, linen cloth, towel, napkin, sail.

Linteus, a, um. *adj.* of linen.

Lintrarius, i. m. 2. a boat, or barge-man.

Lintriculus, i. m. 2. a small boat.

Linum, i. n. 2. flax, tow, linen, thread, rope, casting, or drag net, pursenet. **Lini** semen, linseed, *Plin.* **Linum** incidere, to cut the thread, i. e. to open a letter, (for they tied their letters with thread, and sealed the knot with wax,) *Cic.*

Lipara, æ. f. 1. a salve, or plaster.

Liparis, is. f. 3. a lizard, a gem.

Lippiens, tis. *pt.* bleareyed, dim-sighted.

Lippio, ire, ivi, itum. *neut.* 4. to be bleareyed, purblind, or clammy.

Lippitudo, inis. f. 3. blearedness.

Lippitur, *impers.* he is stark blind.

Lippiturus, a, um. *pt.* to grow blind.

Lippus, a, um. *adj.* bleareyed, having watery eyes, running, dropping, dribbling, leaking, oozy, moist, wet, of a white milky juice.

Liquabilis, e. *adj.* that may be melted, made soft, or liquid.

Liquamen, inis. n. 3. dripping, suet, melted tallow, ointment, pickle.

Liquandus, a, um. *pt.* to be loosened.

Liquasco, cære. *inc.* 3. to melt away.

Liquatio, onis. f. 3. a melting.

Liquator, oris. m. 3. a melter.

Liquatus, a, um. *pt.* melted, dissolved.

Liquëfaciens, tis. *pt.* melting. [ed.]

Liquëfacio, [liqueo, facio,] cære, fëci, factum. *act.* 3. to liquify, melt, dissolve, make liquid.

Liquëfactio, onis. f. 3. a melting.

Liquëfactus, a, um. *pt.* melted, dissolved, wasted, clarified.

Liquëfio, [liqueo, fio,] fëri, factus. *neut. pass.* 3. to be melted.

Liquens, tis. *pt.* melting, liquid, fluid.

Liquenter, adv. clearly, plainly.

Liqueo, ère, licui. *act. & neut.* 2. to melt, dissolve, become liquid, be clear, plain, or manifest.

Liquescens, tis. *pt.* melting.

Liquesco, cære. *inc.* 3. to melt, run, thaw, grow liquid, be dissolved, grow soft, or effeminate, relent, faint.

Liquet, *imper.* it is clear, apparent, or well known. **Liquet** mihi dejerare, I may take my oath of it, *Ter.*

Liquidè, adv. ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* clearly, plainly, manifestly.

Liquiditas, atis. f. 3. moisture.

Liquidusculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat more mild, or smooth. [ly.]

Liquidò, adv. clearly, plainly, safe.

Liquidò, are. a. to make moist, or clear.

Liquidum, i. n. 2. moisture, water.

Liquidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* liquid, moist, soft, melted, loose, soluble, clear, shrill, pure, unmixed, serene, calm, undisturbed, unbiassed, plain, evident, manifest. **Iter** liquidum, a voyage, or journey by sea, *Erop.* **Sorores** liquidæ, the water-nymphs, *Ov.*

Liquo, are. *act.* 1. to melt, dissolve, thaw, loosen, or make one loose.

Liquare vina, to rack wines, to decant liquor, *Hor.*

Liquor, ari, atus. *pass.* to be melted.

Liquor, èris. *dep.* 3. to be melted, or dissolved, to melt, drop, run, or glide, waste, wear away.

Liquor, oris. m. 3. liquor, water, juice, moisture, the sea, fluidity.

Lira, æ. f. 1. a furrow, a ridge of land.

Liræ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. trifles, toys.

Liratim, adv. in ridges, ridgewise.

Lirnum, i. n. 2. oil of lilies.

Liro, are. *act.* 1. to make ridges, plough the third time, harrow.

Liror, ari. *p.* to be made in ridges.

Lis, litis. f. 3. strife, contention, dispute, debate, wrangle, quarrel, contest, action, or lawsuit, fine, fact. **Nostra** omnis lis est, we have got the day, *Plaut.*

Litamen, inis. n. 3. a sacrifice.

Litandus, a, um. *pt.* to be appeased.

Litania, æ. f. 1. the litany.

Litans, tis. *pt.* appeasing by sacrifice.

Litatio, onis. f. 3. a sacrificing, pleasing of God by sacrifice.

Litato, adv. luckily, fortunately.

Litator, oris. m. 3. a sacrificer.

Litatus, a, um. *pt.* sacrificed, offered up.

Litèra, æ. f. 1. the letter of a book, letter, or epistle, one's handwriting, writing, bill, or scroll. **Litera** salutaris, A, for absolutio. **Litera** tristis, C, for condemnatio. **Trium** literarum homo, i. e. **FUR**, a thief, *Plaut.* **Literam** longam facere, to be hanged, to make the letter I, *Id.* **Ad** literam, word for word, *Quint.*

Litèræ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. a letter, or epistle, writings, deeds, memoirs, evidences, learning, study, knowledge, arithmetic, a language.

Litèralis, e. *adj.* literal, to the letter.

Litèrarius, a, um. *adj.* of letters, or learning, literary. **Ludus** literarius, a school, *Plin.* **Literaria** scientia, grammar-learning, *Aug.*

Litèratè, adv. ius. *comp.* learnedly.

Litèratim, adv. by letters.

Litèrator, oris. m. 3. a teacher of the A B C, a petty schoolmaster.

Litèratorius, a, um. *adj.* see **Literatus**.

Litèratūra, æ. f. 1. literature, grammar-learning, scholarship.

Litèratus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* learned, lettered, marked with letters, branded in the hand. [ed.]

Litèrèsus, a, um. *adj.* greatly learn-

Lit̄er̄ula, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. a short letter, learning. Gr̄æcis literulis imbutus, a pretty good Grecian, *Hor.*

Lithargyros, i. m. 2. litharge, scum, or spume of lead, silver, or gold.

Lith̄ocolla, æ. *f.* 1. stone-glu.

Lith̄otōmus, i. m. a lithotomist, a mason.

Lit̄icen, inis. *m.* 3. a clarionet.

Lit̄igans, tis. *pt.* wrangling, pleading.

Lit̄igatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. litigation.

Lit̄igatōr, ōris. *m.* 3. a wrangler.

Lit̄igatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a scold, quarrelsome woman, a party in a suit.

Lit̄igātūr, *impers.* they quarrel.

Lit̄igātus, ūs. *m.* 4. debate, dispute.

Lit̄igiosus, a, um. *adj.* litigious, captious, disputed, in dispute.

Lit̄igium, i. n. strife, debate, quarrel.

Lit̄igo, are. *a. & n.* to strive, debate, scold, quarrel, &c. to sue one another.

Lit̄igor, āri. *pass.* to be debated.

Lit̄o, are. *a.* 1. to offer up in sacrifice, sacrifice, appease, or atone.

Lit̄or, āri. *pass.* to be atoned.

Lit̄oralis, e. *adj.* of the seashore.

Lit̄oreus, a, um. *adj.* on the shore.

Lit̄oricus, & **Lit̄ōrosus**, a, um. *adj.* of, near, or upon the shore.

Littus, ōris. *n.* 3. *see* Lit̄us.

Lit̄ūra, æ. *f.* 1. a blot, blur, daubing.

Lit̄urgia, æ. *f.* 1. the liturgy.

Lit̄ūro, are. *act.* 1. to blot, or dash out.

Lit̄us, a, um. *pt.* anointed, daubed, spotted, marked, adorned, embellished.

Lit̄us, ūs. *m.* 4. a besmearing.

Lit̄us, *poet.* Lit̄us, ōris. *n.* 3. the shore, the seashore, the coast. Arare littus, to labour in vain, *Virg.*

Lit̄uus, i. m. 2. an augur's staff, trumpet, clarion, crosier.

Liv̄ens, tis. *pt.* black and blue, livid, envious.

Liv̄eo, ēre. *car. præter. neut.* 2. to be black and blue, or pale and wan, be rusty, or foul, to envy, repine.

Livesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow blue, to envy, or repine.

Livia, æ. *f.* 1. a stockdove, a blue woodpigeon.

Liviānum, æs. brass so named in honour of Livia, wife of Augustus.

Livide, *adv.* bluishly, enviously.

Lividulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat envious.

Lividus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* black and blue, pale and wan, dark, dusky, envious, spiteful.

Livor, ōris. *m.* 3. lividness, wanness, paleness, envy, spite, malice.

Lix, licis. *f.* 3. water, lye, ashes.

Lixa, æ. *m.* 1. a scullion, a sutler.

Lixāmen, inis. *n.* 3. & **Lixāmentum**, i. n. 2. a boiling in water.

Lixātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a boiling, or seething.

Lixātus, a, um. *pt.* boiled, seethed.

Lixivia, æ. *f.* 1. lye made of ashes.

Lixivium, i. n. 2. lye to wash with.

Lixivius, a, um. *adj.* of lye.

Lixivus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like lye.

Lixo, are. *act.* 1. to boil, to seeth.

Lixus, a, um. *adj.* boiled, sodden.

LO

Lōbus, i. m. 2. a lobe, the tip of the ear.

Lōcalis, e. *adj.* local, of place.

Lōcālītēr, *adv.* locally, in place.

Lōcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be let.

Lōcans, tis. *pt.* placing, letting.

Lōcārium, i. n. 2. house-rent, stall-wages, boat-hire, money to see plays.

Lōcārius, i. m. 2. he that placeth people at public shows, the clerk of a market, a pewkeeper.

Lōcassint, *pro* Locaverint, Cic.

Lōcātīm, *adv.* from place to place.

Lōcātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the letting of a house, a setting to hire, setting, or taking work by the great, a hire, bargain.

Lōcātōr, ōris. *m.* 3. a lessor, taker.

Lōcātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of hire.

Lōcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to place, or hire out.

Lōcātus, a, um. *pt.* placed, set, let to hire, rented.

Lōcellus, i. m. 2. a little purse, or bag.

Lōci, *pl.* m. & **Lōca**, ōrum. *n.* 2. the womb, the matrice. Loci dialectic, topics, or common places. [lease.]

Lōcīto, āre. *a.* 1. to let, to hire, to Lōco, are. *a.* 1. to place, to set, or lay, pitch, settle, let, let out, lease, put, or lay out, agree for, give in marriage, bestow, reckon.

Lōcare castra, to encamp, *Ter.* Lōcare operam pistori, to hire himself to a baker, *Plaut.*

Lōcor, āri. *pass.* to be placed.

Lōcūlamentum, i. n. 2. a box, or drawer, locker, hutch, comb in beehives, case for books, bags of seed in herbs or flowers.

Lōcūlaris, e. *adj.* kept in little bags.

Lōcūlārius, i. m. 2. a purse-maker.

Lōcūlātus, a, um. *adj.* that hath holes, or places distinct from one another.

Lōcūli, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. a pocket.

Lōcūlōsus, *vid.* Loculatus.

Lōcūlus, i. m. 2. a little purse, bag, or coffer, coffin, or bier, partition.

Lōcūples, ētis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* rich, wealthy, well-stored, copious, plentiful, abundant, substantial, creditable, sufficient.

Lōcūplētandus, a, um. *pt.* to be enriched, improved, or enlarged.

Lōcūplētātōr, ōris. *m.* 3. an enricher.

Lōcūplētātus, a, um. *pt.* enriched, stored.

Lōcūplētāsimē, *adv.* most richly.

LON

Löcupleto, *äre. act.* 1. to enrich, enlarge, furnish, set off. [ed.]
Löcupleto, *ari. pass.* to be enriched.
Löcus, *i. m. 2. pl.* löci, & löca, a place, room, or stead, situation, condition, state, or case, occasion, or season, opportunity, leisure, account, repute, family, or kindred, tomb, or sepulchre, point of the tables. *Ex æquo loco*, upon equal terms, *Cic.* *Interea loci*, in the mean time; *Eö loci*, to that pass, *Id.*
Löcusta, *æ. f. 1.* a locust, a lobster.
Löcutio, *önis. f. 3.* a speaking, speech.
Löcutor, *öris. m. 3.* a speaker, talker.
Löcutüleus, *ei. m. 2.* a great talker, a prater.
Löcüturus, *a, um. pt.* about to speak.
Löcütus, *a, um. pt.* having spoken.
Lödicula, *æ. f.* a little sheet, or blanket.
Lödix, *icis. f. 3.* a sheet, a blanket.
Lögi, *örum. pl. m. 2.* trifling words.
Lögica, *æ. f. & Lögice*, *es. f. 1.* logic, the art of reasoning.
Lögice, *adv.* logically.
Lögicus, *a, um. adj.* logical.
Lögion, *i. n. 2.* a theatre, a stage.
Lögöddälia, *æ. f. 1.* a flourish of words, without any great matter.
Lögöddälus, *i. m. 2.* a coiner of words, *Cic.*
Lögista, *æ. m. 1.* a logician.
Lögögräphi, *örum. pl. m. 2.* lawyer's clerks, clerks of accounts.
Löliaceus, *a, um. adj.* made of tares.
Löliarius, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to tares.
Löligo, *inis. f. 3.* a cuttlefish. *Succus loliginis*, envy, *Hor.*
Lölium, *i. a.* darnel, cockle, ray, tares.
Lömentum, *i. n. 2.* beanmeal, a colour. [age.]
Longævitas, *ätis. f.* longevity, old
Longævus, *a, um. adj.* long-lived, ancient, aged, old.

LOQ

Longänimis, *e. adj.* patient. [ing.]
Longänimitas, *ätis. f. 3.* long-suffer-
Longänimität, *adv.* patiently.
Longe, *adv. iüs, comp.* issimè, *sup.* far, far from, a great way from, afar off, a great distance off, from afar, a great while, exceedingly, very much. *Longe longèque*, beyond all compare, *Ov.*
Longè plurimum, exceeding much, *Cic.*
Longinquè, *adv. iüs, comp.* *vid. Longè.*
Longinquitas, *ätis. f. 3.* remoteness, distance, length of time.
Longinquus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* remote, distant, far off, at a great distance, strange, long, of long continuance. *Ex longinquo venire*, to come a great way off, *Plin.*
Longisco, *cère. n. 3.* to grow long.
Longipes, *edis. adj.* long footed.
Longissimè, *adv.* very far.
Longissimus, *a, um. adj.* farthest, or utmost.
Longitas, *ätis. f. 3.* length.
Longitèr, *adv.* afar off.
Longitudo, *inis. f. 3.* longitude, length, futurity.
Longiusculus, *a, um. adj.* somewhat of the longest.
Longülè, *adv.* rather far off, very far.
Longulus, *a, um. adj.* rather long.
Longüm, *adv.* for a long time, for ever.
Longürio, *önis. m.* a tall slim fellow.
Longürius, *i. m. 2.* a rail, a cross pole.
Longus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimè, *sup.* long, tall, of long extent, lasting long, tedious. *Ne longüm faciam*, to make the story short, *Hor.*
Löquacitas, *ätis. f. 3.* talkativeness.
Löquaciter, *adv.* pratingly, noisily.
Löquacito, *äre. n.* to chatter, to prate.

LOT

Löquaculus, *i. m. 2.* a great talker
Löquax, *äcis. adj. ior, comp.* issimè, *sup.* talkative, prating, babbling, noisy, roaring, singing, croaking, purring, murmuring.
Löquela, *æ. f.* speech, talk, language.
Löquendus, *a, um. pt.* to be talked of.
Löquens, *tis. pt.* speaking, talking.
Löquentia, *æ. f. 1.* a talking, talk
Löquitor, *äri. dep. 1.* to prate.
Löquor, *löqui, löcütus vel löquütus. d. 3.* to speak, talk, discourse, tell, declare, report, set forth.
Löra, *vel Lörea, *æ. f. 1.* a small, or thin wine made of the husks of grapes.
Lörale, *is. n. 3.* a bridle, a spangle
Löramentum, *i. n. 2.* a thong, straps or cord.
Lörarius, *i. m. 2.* a whipper, a beadle, a string.
Löreus, *a, um. adj.* made of, or relating to leather-thongs.
Lörica, *æ. f. 1.* a coat of mail, a parapet, or breastwork, the coping of a wall, a shed, or pent-house.
Löricatio, *önis. f. 3.* a harnessing, a plastering.
Löricatus, *a, um. pt.* clad in armour.
Lörico, *äre. a. 1.* to put on a coat of mail, to arm, to target, or plaster.
Löricula, *æ. f. 1.* a little coat of mail, fortification, breastwork, sconce, balcony, gallery.
Löripes, *edis. c. g. adj.* bow, o. bandy-legged, slow, backward.
Lörum, *i. n. 2.* a thong of leather a cord, strap, girth, whip, rein, bridle, harness.
Lötio, *önis. f. 3.* a washing.
Lötium, *i. n. 2.* urine, water.
Lötör, *öris. m. 3.* a washer.
Lötös, & **Lötus**, *i. m. 2.* the lote-tree, a very pleasant fruit, a pipe made of the lote-tree, melilot.*

Lotrix, *icis. f. 3.* a laundress.
 Lōtura, *æ. f. 1.* a washing, a rinsing.
 Lōtus, *a, um. pt.* washed, bathed, rinsed, cleaned, dyed.
 Lōtus, *ūs. m. 4.* a washing.

LU

Lūbens, *tis. pt.* willing, cheerful.
 Lūbent̄r, *adv. iūs, comp. isim̄t,*
sup. willingly, gladly, readily.
 Lūbentia, *æ. f. 1.* pleasantness, mirth.
 Lūbet, *impers.* it liketh, *vid. Libet.*
 Lūbido, *inis. f. 3.* pleasure, lust.
 Lubric̄e, *adv.* slippery, dangerous-ly.
 Lubrico, *äre. act. 1.* to make slippery.
 Lubricum, *i. n. 2.* slipperiness, danger.
 Lubricus, *a, um. adj.* slippery, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain, changeable, deceitful, dangerous, difficult, gliding. Versari in lubrico, to be at a ticklish point, *Cic.*
 Lūce boves, elephants, *Lucr.*
 Lūcānar, *āris. æ. 3.* a fox's, or badger's hole.
 Lūcanus, *i. m. 2.* the horned bee.
 Lūcanica, *æ. f. 1.* a bologna, pork sausage.
 Lūcanicum, *i. n. 2.* idem.
 Lūcanicus, *i. m. 2.* a glutton.
 Lūcānus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to the light, or morning.
 Lūcar, *n. indecl.* money paid for a seat at plays.
 Lūcaria, *orum. pl. n. 2.* feasts solemnized in groves.
 Lūcārius, *i. m. 2.* a woodman.
 Lūc̄e, *adv.* in the daytime, openly.
 Lūcellum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little gain.
 Lūcens, *tis. pt.* shining, glittering.
 Lūceo, *ēre, luxi. neut. 2.* to shine, glitter, give light, appear, or be apparent. hold a candle.
 Lūcerna, *æ. f. 1.* a candle, a light,

a lamp, a fish. Olet lucernam, an elaborate piece, *Cic.*
 Lūcescit, *impers.* it groweth light.
 Lūcesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to shine on.
 Lūc̄et, *impers.* it is light, it is day, it is well known. Sim̄l atque lūceret, at daybreak, *Cic.*
 Lūci, *adv.* in the morning, or day by day.
 Lūcibilis, *e. adj.* apt to shine.
 Lūcid̄e, *adv. iūs, comp.* clearly, calmly.
 Lūcidus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* islimus, *sup.* lucid, light, bright, glittering, sparkling, clear, plain, fair, calm, gay, jolly, merry.
 Lūcifer, *eri. m. 2.* the day-star, the morning-star, the devil.
 Lūciferus, *a, um. adj.* light revolving, assisting. [the light].
 Lūcifūga, *æ. c. g.* one who avoids
 Lūcifūgus, *a, um. adj.* avoiding the light, lurking, sleeping by day.
 Lūcigēna, *æ. m. 1.* one that is born, or begotten in the daytime.
 Lūcinium, *i. n. a* glow-worm, a candle.
 Lūcisātor, *ōris. m. 3.* the maker of light, Christ.
 Lūcisco, *cēre. 3.* to shine.
 Lūciscus, *i. m. 2.* a blinkard.
 Lūcius, *i. m. 2.* a pike, a jack.
 Lucrans, *tis. pt.* gaining, getting.
 Lucratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a gaining.
 Lucrativus, *a, um. adj.* lucrative, gainful, gotten by the bye, spare.
 Lucratus, *a, um. pt.* having gained, gotten, or obtained, gaining.
 Lucrifacio, [lucrum facio,] *cēre, fēci, factum. a. 3.* to gain, make gain, get, win, escape, avoid.
 Lucrifactus, *a, um. pt.* gained, gotten.
 Lucrifico, *äre. act. 1.* to gain, or get.
 Lucrificus, *a, um. adj.* gainful.
 Lucrifio, [lucrum fio,] *fēri, factus. neut. pass. 3.* to be won.
 Lucrifūga, *æ. c. g.* one that declineth profit.

Lucripēta, *æ. m. 1.* an usurer.
 Lucror, *ari, ātus. d. 1.* to gain, get, win, or earn.
 Lucrōe, *adv.* gainfully.
 Lucrōus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* isim̄us, *sup.* lucrative, gainful, profitable, advantageous.
 Lucrum, *i. n. & Lucrus, i. m. 2.* gain, profit, benefit, advantage, an earning.
 Lucta, *æ. f. 1.* strife, scuffle.
 Luctamen, *inis. n. 3.* a struggling, striving.
 Luctandus, *a, um. pt.* to struggle.
 Luctans, *tis. pt.* struggling, striving, contending, resisting, reluctant.
 Luctatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a contending, a contest.
 Luctator, *ōris. m. 3.* a wrestler.
 Luctatus, *a, um. pt.* having wrestled, strived, or strained, struggling.
 Luctatus, *ūs. m. 4.* a struggling.
 Luctifer, *tra, eram. adj.* mournful, dismal, fatal, ill-boding.
 Luctificabilis, *e. adj.* sorrowful, sad.
 Luctificus, *a, um. adj.* mournful, sorrowful, doleful, woeful, sad.
 Luctisōnus, *a, um. adj.* having a mournful sound, doleful, pitiful.
 Lucto, *äre. neut. 1.* to wrestle.
 Luctor, *ari, ātus. dep. 1.* to wrestle, struggle, endeavour, strive, contend, contest.
 Luctuō̄e, *adv. iūs, comp.* mournfully, lamentably.
 Luctuō̄us, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* isim̄us, *sup.* mournful, sorrowful, sad, doleful, lamentable.
 Luctus, *ūs. m. 4.* mourning, sorrow, grief, lamentation, mourning apparel.
 Lūcubrans, *tis. pt.* studying, or working by candlelight.
 Lūcubratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* lucubration.
 Lūcubratorius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to study by candle-light.
 Lūcubratus, *a, um. pt.* done, or made

LUD

by candlelight. *Lucubrata nox*, a night spent in study, *Mart.*
Lūcubro, *āre. act. 1.* to study, do, or work by candlelight.
Lūcubrum, *i. n. 2.* & *Lūcubra*, *æ. f. 1.* a match, or touchwood to keep fire in.
Lūcūlentē, *adv.* clearly, merrily.
Lūcūlentēr, *adv.* clearly, plainly, evidently, bravely, at a high price. *Græcē luculentēr scire*, to understand Greek very well, *Cic.*
Lūcūlentiā, *æ. f. 1.* clearness.
Lūcūlentus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* clear, plain, bright, fair, beautiful, renowned, notable, creditable, rich, wealthy, abundant, brave. *Luculenta plaga*, a shrewd blow, a great wound, *Cic.* *Luculentioribus verbis rem comprehendere*, to express in plainer words, *Id.*
Lūcūlus, *i. m. 2.* a little grove.
Lūcus, *ūs. m. 4.* light, the morning.
Lūcus, *i. m. 2.* a grove, or wood, dedicated to some god, and kept uncut, a temple in a wood.
Lūdēns, *tis. pt.* playing, sporting.
Lūdi, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* sports, pastimes, plays, pageants, public shows.
Lūdia, *æ. f. 1.* an actress.
Lūdiōriōsus, *a, um. adj.* ridiculous, reproachful.
Lūdiōrium, *i. n. 2.* a mock, mockery, laughing-stock, jest, scorn.
Lūdiōbundus, *a, um. adj.* full of play, playsome, sportive, gay.
Lūdicēr, *cra, crum. adj.* ludicrous, belonging to play, sportive, in jest, vain, trifling. *Ars ludicra armorum*, fencing, *Cic.* *Meum cor cœpit facere artem ludicram*, my heart went pit-a-pat, *Plaut.*
Lūdīcē, *adv.* wantonly.
Lūdicis, *e. adj. id. quōd Ludicēr.*
Lūdicrum, *i. n. 2.* a play, an interlude.

LUE

Lūdifācio, [*ludus, facio*,] *cēre. act. 3.* to befool, make a fool of.
Lūdifīcābilis, *e. adj.* making sport.
Lūdifīcans, *tis. pt.* mocking, cheating.
Lūdifīcatō, *ōnis. f. 3.* a mocking, or deceiving, mockery, abusiveness.
Lūdifīcātōr, *ōris. m.* a mocker, a cheat.
Lūdifīcātus, *a, um. pt.* mocking, or deceiving, mocked, or deceived.
Lūdifīco, *āre. act. 1.* *Plaut. pro.*
Lūdifīcor, [*ludus, facio*,] *āri, ātus. d. 1.* to mock, make a fool of, cajole, or chouse, deceive, baffle.
Lūdifīcus, *a, um. adj.* sportive.
Lūdimāgister, *tri. m. 2.* a school-master.
Lūdiō, *ōnis. m. 3.* a sword, or puppet player, a young morrice-dancer.
Lūdius, *i. m. 2.* a stage player, a *Lūdo*, *dēre, ūsi, ūsum. act. 3.* to play, play at, or upon, sport, make sport, frisk, or dance, dally, wanton, banter, jest upon, mock, cheat, beguile, or deceive, ward, or put off, contend, or engage, write. *Ludere operam*, to lose his labour, *Ter.*
Lūdōr, *di, ūsus. pass.* to be played at, jeered, &c.
Lūdus, *i. m. 2.* a play, sport, pastime, or game, trick of youth, prank, feat, jest, show, or sight, school, or place of exercise. *Dare ludum amori*, to indulge love, *Hor.* *Ludus literarius*, a grammar-school, *Quint.*
Ludus glādiatōrius, a fencing-school.
Luēla, *æ. f. 1.* punishment.
Lūendus, *a, um. pt.* to be punished, atoned for, or undergone.
Luens, *tis. pt.* suffering, atoning for.
Lues, *is. f. 3.* a plague, or pestilence, rot, or murrain, great

LUM

mortality, destruction, ruin, blight.
Lūgendus, *a, um. pt.* to be bewailed.
Lūgens, *tis. pt.* bewailing, lamenting.
Lūgeo, *ēre, uxi, uctum. a. 2.* to mourn, bewail, or lament, grieve at.
Lūgeor, *ri. pass.* to be lamented.
Lūgētūr, *impers.* they lament.
Lūgubrē, *adv.* lamentably, pitifully.
Lūgubris, *e. adj.* mournful, lamentable, sorrowful, grievous. *Lugubria*, *absol.* mourning apparel, *Sen.*
Lūgubritēr, *adv.* mournfully.
Lūgubro, *āre. a. 1.* to make lamentable.
Lūitiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* an acquittal.
Lūitūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to suffer.
Lūma, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of thorn.
Lūmārius, *a, um. adj.* of, or for thorns.
Lumbāgo, *īnis. f. 3.* a pain of the loins.
Lumbāre, *is. n. 3.* a garment about the loins, an apron.
Lumbifragium, *i. n. 2.* a breaking, or injury of the loins.
Lumbricōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of worms.
Lumbricus, *i. m. 2.* an earth-worm, belly-worm, maw-worm, a fish.
Lumbūlus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a little loin.
Lumbus, *i. m. 2.* the loin, haunch, or flank, the reins.
Lūmectum, *i. n. 2.* a thicket of thorns.
Lūmen, *īnis. n. 3.* light, brightness, any light body, a light, candle, lamp, or torch, a star, the sun, an eye, a window, life, an explanation, or illustration, ornament, or embellishment, excellence, inspiration. *Orationis lumina*, beautiful figures, *Cic.* *Lumina civitatis*, brave, gallant persons, *Id.* *Menti lumina præferre*, to inspire, *Id.*

Lumīnāre, *is. n. 3.* luminary, light, a gallant person.

Lūmino, *āre. act. n.* to light, enlighten, dye purple.

Lūminōsus, *a, um. adj.* luminous, full of lights, or windows, shining, bright.

Lūna, *æ. f. 1.* the moon, a moon, the letter C on a senator's shoe.

Lūnaris, *e. adj.* lunar, of the moon.

Lūnaticus, *a, um. adj.* lunatic, mad.

Lūnātim, *adv.* in form of a moon.

Lūnatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a bending like the moon, a change of the moon.

Lūnātus, *a, um. pt.* made like a half-moon, crooked, horned.

Lūno, *āre. act.* to bend like a half-moon.

Lūnūla, *æ. f. 1.* a little moon, half-moon on a senator's shoes, ring, gem.

Luo, *uēre, ui, uītum. act. & neut. 3.* to pay, suffer, expiate, or atone for, purge, or wash away.

Luor, *ui. pass.* to be atoned.

Lūpa, *æ. f. 1.* a she-wolf, a harlot.

Lūpānar, *āris. n. 3.* a brothel.

Lūpānarium, *i. n. 2.* a bawdyhouse.

Lūpātum, *i. n. 2.* a curb-bridle, a bit.

Lūpātus, *a, um. adj.* bridled with a sharp bit, of a curb.

Lūpātus, *i. m. 2.* a bit, or snaffle.

Lūpercal, *ālis. n. 3.* the place where Romulus and Remus were fostered by a she-wolf, *Ov. Fast.*

Lūpercālīa, *um. n. pl. 3.* solemn plays dedicated to Pan.

Lūpinus, *i. m. & Lūpīnum, i. n. 2.* a pulse of most bitter taste, lupines, or hops, comic money made thereof. *Ignorat quid distant æra lupinis; like our proverb, he knoweth not a pig from a dog, Hor.*

Lūpīnus, *a, um. adj.* of a wolf.

Lupio, *ire. n. 4.* to be as hungry as a wolf.

Lūpor, *āri. dep. 1.* to haunt stews.

Lūpūla, *æ. f. 1.* a young she-wolf.

Lūpūlātus, *a, um. adj.* having hops.

Lūpūlus, *i. m. 2.* hops.

Lūpus, *i. m. 2.* a wolf, a pike, a sturgeon, a spider, a bit, or snaffle, a hook, or drag, hops. *Auribus teneo lupum, I know not which way to turn, Ter. Ovem lupo commissisti, you have set the fox to watch the geese, Id.*

Lūpus in fabulā, talk of the devil and he'll appear, *Id.*

Lūra, *æ. f. 1.* the mouth of a sack, or bottle, a leathern sack, or bag.

Luuro, *ōnis. m. 3.* a glutton.

Luuro, *āri. dep. 1.* to devour.

Lūride, *adv.* wanly, darkly.

Lūridus, *a, um. adj.* pale, wan, black, ghastly, dismal, filthy.

Lūror, *ōris. m. 3.* paleness, wanness.

Luscīnia, *æ. f. 1.* a hen-nightingale.

Luscīniōla, *æ. f. 1.* a small nightingale.

Luscīnius, *i. m. 2.* a cock-nightingale.

Luscīnus, *a, um. adj.* dim-sighted.

Luscīōsus, & Luscītiōsus, *a, um. adj.* owl-eyed, purblind.

Luscitio, *ōnis. f. 3.* weakness of sight.

Luscus, *a, um. adj.* blind of one eye.

Lūsio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a playing, or gaming, diversion, recreation.

Lūsio, *āre. freq. 1.* to play often, to play, to frisk. [oeiver.]

Lusor, *ōris. m. 3.* a sporter, de-

Lūsorie, *adv.* merrily, gaily.

Lūsorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to play, or pleasure, merry, sportive, harmless, ridiculous, blunted. *Alveus lusorius, a pair of tables, Plin.*

Lustrālis, *e. adj.* done every fifth year, having power to purge, or make holy, purging, purifying.

Lustrāmen, *inis. n. 3.* a search, view, survey.

Lustrāmentum, *i. n. 2.* a cleansing, purgation, atonement.

Lustrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be viewed, supervised, examined, &c.

Lustrare, *tis. pt.* surveying, viewing.

Lustratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a surveying, or viewing, purging by sacrifice.

Lustrator, *ōris. m.* a surveyor, ram- bler.

Lustratus, *a, um. pt.* surveyed; pu- rified.

Lustricus, *a, um. adj.* purifying, or cleansing, naming. *Lustricus dies, the christening-day. [his.]*

Lustrificus, *a, um. adj. vid.* Lustra-

Lustro, *āre. a. & n. 1.* to survey, view, observe, weigh, or consid-

er, examine, go round, or pass over, encompass, illuminate.

cleanse, purify, atone for. *Ex ercitur lustrare, to muster, Liv*

Lustrare vestigia, to track, or follow, *Virg.*

Lustro, *ōnis. m. 3.* an idler.

Lustror, *āri. pass.* to be cleansed.

Lustror, *āri. dep. 1.* to haunt stews.

Lustrum, *i. n. 2.* a purgation, or cleansing by sacrifice every fifth year, the space of four years, a den of wild beasts.

Lūsūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to play.

Lūsus, *a, um. pt.* played, mocked, deluded, deceived. [liance.]

Lusus, *tis. m. 4.* a play, sport, dal-

Lūtamentum, *i. n. 2.* a mud-wall.

Lūtārius, *a, um. adj.* of, or living in mud.

Lūtātus, *a, um. pt.* daubed over.

Lūtensis, *e. adj.* feeding upon mud.

Lūtēolus, *a, um. adj.* yellowish.

Lūtesco, *cēre. incep. 3.* to grow foul.

Lūteum, *i. n. 2.* yolk, woad.

Lūteus, *a, um. adj.* made of clay, loam, dirt, or mud, earthen, dirty, nasty, sorry, pitiful, mean.

Lūtea mētretrix, a dirty, nasty slut, *Plaut.*

Lūteus, *a, um. adj.* pale, yellow.

LUX

Lūto, āre. *act.* 1. to daub, pollute, Lūtose, *adv.* dirtily. [spot.]
Lūtōsus, a, um. *adj.* dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, draggled.
Lutra, æ. *f.* 1. an otter.
Lūtulentus, a, um. *adj.* dirty, miry, muddy, filthy, nasty, foul.
Lūtūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to bedaub.
Lūtum, i. n. clay, loam, dirt, mire, mud, a dirty fellow. In eodem *hæritas luto*, *Prov.* You are in the same danger, *Ter.* [low.]
Lūtum, i. n. 2. wood for dying yellow.
Lux, lūcis. *f.* 3. light, day, splendour, brightness, an eye, a season, life, the public; in *plur.* the stars.
Luxatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dislocation.
Luxātus, a, um. *pt.* put out of joint, disjoined, dislocated, loosened.
Luxi, *præt.* & *luceo*, I shone; & *lugeo*, I mourned, or grieved.
Luxo, āre. *act.* 1. to loosen, displace.
Luxor, āri. *dep.* 1. to riot.
Luxūria, æ. *f.* 1. luxury, extravagance, excess, superfluity, rankness.
Luxūrians, tis. *pt.* superfluous.
Luxūriātus, a, um. *pt.* having been loose, or wanton, riotous, profuse.
Luxuries, ēi. *f.* 5. luxury, profusion, extravagance, lavishness, lasciviousness, wantonness, rankness.
Luxūrio, āre. n. 1. to grow wanton, riotous, or rank, to wanton, frisk about, swell out, abound.
Luxūrior, āri. *dep.* to grow rank.
Luxūriōse, *adv.* iūe, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* luxuriously, extravagantly, expensively, riotously, rankly.
Luxūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* luxurious, extravagant, expensive, profuse, lavish, sumptuous, riotous, wanton, luxuriant, rank.
Luxus, a, um. *adj.* loose, out of joint.
Luxus, ūs. m. 4. luxury, extra-

LYR

gance, profuseness, excess, state, magnificence, riot, dissolution.

LY

Lyæus, i. m. 2. Bacchus, wine.
Lyæus, a, um. *adj.* of wine.
Lycanthrōpia, æ. *f.* 1. a melancholy madness, which makes men go into the woods howling like wolves.
Lychnōbius, i. m. 2. one that turneth night into day.
Lychnūchus, i. m. 2. candlestick, sconce, linkboy.
Lychnus, i. m. 2. a lamp, a link.
Lycisca, æ. *f.* 1. a shepherd's dog, Wolf.
Lydius lapis, the touchstone.
Lympha, æ. *f.* 1. water, stream.
Lymphans, tis. *pt.* making mad.
Lymphaticum, i. n. 2. madness, rage.
Lymphaticus, a, um. *adj.* mad, frightened out of one's wits.
Lymphaticus pavor, a distracting fright, *Liv.* *Lymphatica somnia*, frightful dreams, *Plin.* *Lymphatici nummi aurei*, gold, that burneth in one's pocket, *Plaut.*
Lymphatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fright.
Lymphātus, ūs. m. 4. madness, delusion.
Lymphātus, a, um. *pt.* mad, turned mad, frantic, furious, distracted, affrighted, intoxicated, drunk.
Lympho, āre. *act.* 1. to make mad, enrage, frighten, scare. [ed.]
Lymphor, āri. *pass.* to be intoxicated.
Lyneōus, a, um. *adj.* of a lynx, sharp-sighted, quick, keen.
Lynx, cis. *dub.* gen. 3. a lynx, an ounce, a spotted and very sharp-sighted beast resembling a wolf.
Lyra, æ. *f.* 1. a harp, a constellation.
Lyrīca, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. lyric verses, or songs.
Lyrīcen, inis. m. 3. a harper.

MAC

Lyrīcus, a, um. *adj.* lyric, of, or pertaining to a harp.
Lyrīstes, æ. m. 1. a harper.
Lysis, is, & ios. *f.* 3. a weakening by illness, a loosening, or gaping.
Lyta, æ. m. 1. a bachelor of civil law.
Lytra, æ. *f.* 1. an otter.
Lytta, æ. *f.* madness of a dog, a worm.

MA

MACCUS, i. m. 2. a fool in a play.
Macellārius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to shambles. [tuals.]
Macellārius, i. m. 2. a seller of vic-
Macellōta, æ. *f.* 1. a garden door.
Macellum, i. n. a market-place for flesh, fish, and all manner of provisions, shambles; in *plur.* macella, dainties bought in the market.
Macellus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat lean. [thin.]
Māceo, ēre, cui. n. to be lean, or
Mācer, cra, crum. *adj.* crior, *comp.* cerrimus, *sup.* lean, thin, poor, bare, barren, unfruitful.
Macēratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. maceration, a steeping, a soaking, a watering.
Macērātus, a, um. *pt.* steeped, soaked, wasted away, consumed. [ed.]
Macēresco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to be steeped.
Macēria, æ. *f.* 1. & *Mācēries*, ēi. *f.* 5. a wall, or mound about a ground.
Macēro, āre. *act.* 1. to steep, soak, soften, dissolve, melt, waste, or pine away, consume, fret, tease, or torment, vex, disturb.
Macēror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be steeped, washed, consumed, fretted, distracted, &c. *Macerari fumo*, to be smoked, *Plin.*
Macēscens, tis. *pt.* growing lean.
Mācesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow lean, poor, or barren, pine away.

MAC

Māchera, æ. *f.* a sword, a knife.
Māchērium, i. n. 2. dagger, cook's knife.
Mācherōphōrus, i. m. a swordsman.
Māchina, æ. *f.* 1. a machine, engine, instrument, crane, scaffold, frame, or fabric, device, or invention, trick, or shift, dead lift.
Machīnālis, e. *adj.* belonging to engines.
Machīnāmentum, i. n. 2. an engine to batter walls with, an instrument.
Machīnans, tis. *pt.* contriving.
Machīnārius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to engines, or mills.
Machīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a mechanical instrument, a device, a contrivance.
Machīnator, ōris. *m.* 3. a deviser, a contriver, projector, inventor, author, engineer.
Machīnatrīx, icis. *f.* 3. a contriver.
Machīnātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a contrivance.
Machīnātus, a, um. *pt.* having invented, or plotted, contrived.
Machīnor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to frame, or make, devise, contrive, invent, project, plot.
Machīnōsum navigium, a ship so contrived as to fall to pieces, *Suet.*
Mācies, ei. *f.* 5. leanness, barrenness.
Mācilentus, a, um. *adj.* lean, thin.
Mācis, idis. *f.* 3. mace. [lank.]
Macresco, cēre, macrui. *inc.* 3. to grow lean, or thin, pine away.
Macritas, ātis. *f.* 3. poorness.
Macritudo, īnis. *f.* 3. leanness.
Macrōchira, æ. *f.* 1. coat with long sleeves.
Macrōcōlum, i. n. 2. royal paper.
Macrōcōmus, i. m. 2. one long-haired.
Macror, ōris. *m.* 3. leanness.
Mactābilis, e. *adj.* causing death, killing.
Mactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be killed, slain, sacrificed, or punished.

MAC

Mactans, tis. *pt.* killing, doing harm.
Mactatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. *vid.* Mactatus.
Mactator, ōris. *m.* 3. a murderer.
Mactātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, slaughtered, sacrificed, devoured.
Mactutus, ūs. *m.* 4. a killing for sacrifice.
Macte, *voc. pro nom.* used in sacrifices; as *much as to say*, be thou honoured with this sacrifice, &c. accept of it as a token of that honour we give thee. *Transfertur & ad homines, & est dictio quæ adhortetur simul & laudet; and here esto is often understood. Regit abl.*
Macte novā virtute puer, go on as you have begun, *Virg. Regit & genit.* **Macte animi**, *Stat. Pon. & pro acc.* **Iuberem macte virtute esse**, i. e. mactum, I would wish you might proceed prosperously, *Liv. It. pro adverb.* **Mactē amare**, i. e. valdē, mightily, *Plaut.*
Mactes, æ. *f.* 1. a delicate food.
Macto, āre. *act.* 1. to kill, slay, sacrifice, offer up, augment. **Mactare aliquem infortunio**, to do one a great deal of mischief, *Ter.* **Mactare aliquos morte**, to destroy, *Cic. supplicis. Id. Quod me mactat*, which afflicteth me, *Plaut.*
Mactor, āri. *pass.* to be slain.
Mactra, æ. *f.* 1. a kneading trough.
Mactus, a, um. *adj.* **Boves ferro male mactēs**, not stuck right by the pope.
Mācula, æ. *f.* 1. a spot, or stain, mark, slur, or fault, blemish, disgrace, discredit, dishonour, a mesh. [ing.]
Māculans, tis. *pt.* staining, polluting.
Māculatio, ōnis. *f.* infamy, reproach.
Māculātus, a, um. *pt.* spotted, stained, defiled, polluted.
Māculo, āre. *a.* 1. to spot, stain, sully, defile, pollute, violate.
Māculor, āri. *pass.* to be stained.

MAG

Māculōsus, a, um. *adj.* spotted, speckled, stained, polluted, blotted, scandalous, infamous. **Maculosa oratio**, a gaudy style, *Petron.*
Mādifficiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be wetted.
Mādiffacio, [madeo, facio,] cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to wet, or moisten, soak, drench, fill.
Mādiffactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a moistening.
Mādiffactus, a, um. *pt.* wetted, moistened, filled, corrupted.
Mādiffio, [madeo, fio,] fēri, factus. *n. p.* 3. to be moistened, or made wet.
Mādens, tis. *pt.* wet, moist, melted.
Mādeo, cēre, dui. *n.* 2. to be wet, or moist, be drunk, or full, stagger, heatate, be boiled, be tintured, or taught. **Mādeo metu**, I am in a sweat for fear, *Plaut. Igni exiguō madere*, to simmer, *Virg.*
Mādesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow wet, or moist, to be boiled enough.
Mādidans, tis. *pt.* dropping-wet.
Mādide, *adv.* moistly.
Mādidus, a, um. *adj.* wet, dropping-wet, moist, drunk, boiled, dyed, tintured.
Mādor, ōris. *m.* 3. moisture.
Mādula, æ. *m.* 1. a drunkard.
Māander, & **Māandrus**, i. m. 2. a turn, shift, or trick, a lace set in crooks and turns, fretwork.
Māna, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of herring, or pilchard, a sardinia. **Deglupta māna**, you shotten herring! *Plaut.*
Mānas, ādis. *f.* 3. a priestess of Bacchus, or a priest of Cybele. *Ilia mānas*, the Trojan prophetess, sc. Cassandra, *Propert.*
Māniāna, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. balconies.
Māga, æ. *f.* 1. witch, sorceress.
Magalia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. cottages, sheds.
Magdālida, æ. *f.* 1. a slice of salve.
Magē, *adv. pro Magis, Plaut. more.*

MAG

Māgia, æ. f. 1. magic, sorcery.
Māgice, es. f. 1. magic, witchcraft.
Māgicus, a, um. *adj.* magic, of magic.
Māgida, æ. f. 1. a kind of broad dish, or platter, *Varr.*
Māgis, idis. f. 3. a vat to knead bread in, platter, rolling-pin.
Māgis, *adv.* more, more at large, more fully, rather, the rather; *with a comparative it is redundant; sometimes it is understood.*
Māgister, tri. m. 2. a master, ruler, or chief, schoolmaster, tutor, philosopher, framer, or modeller, pilot, officer that maketh a public sale of debtor's goods.
Māgisterium, i. n. 2. the place, or office of a master, or governor, government; *in pl.* dictates, precepts.
Māgistra, æ. f. 1. a mistress, a teacher.
Māgistrātus, ūs. m. 4. magistracy, the office, or place of a magistrate, civil government, a magistrate.
Magma, ātis. n. 3. dregs, refuse, dross.
Magnālia, um. *pl.* n. 3. great works.
Magnānimitas, ātis. f. 3. magnanimity.
Magnānimus, a, um. *adj.* magnanimous, courageous, brave, spirited.
Magnārius, i. m. 2. a merchant.
Magnātes, um. *pl.* m. 3. peers of the realm, grandes, nobles.
Magnes, etis. m. 3. a loadstone.
Magnēticus, a, um. *adj.* magnetic.
Magnificus, a, um. *adj.* bragging.
Magnificatio, [magnus, facio,] cēre, fēcī, factum. *act.* 3. to esteem, or value much, to value highly.
Magnificatio, ōnis. f. 3. magnifying.
Magnificē, *adv.* magnificently, nobly.

MAG

Magnificētē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* magnificently, stately, nobly.
Magnificentia, æ. f. 1. magnificence, grandeur, a high value, or esteem.
Magnifico, [magnus, facio,] āre. *act.* 1. to magnify, extol, praise.
Magnificor, āri. *pass.* to be magnified.
Magnificus, a, um. *adj.* entior, *comp.* entissimus, *sup.* magnificent, grand, splendid, sumptuous, stately, great, noble, glorious, extraordinary, adorned. *Animus magnificus*, a large soul, *Cic.* *Magnifica verba*, great vaunting words, *Ter.*
Magniloquentia, æ. f. 1. a boasting.
Magnilōquus, a, um. *adj.* lofty, exalted, highflown, boasted.
Magnipendo, [magnus, pendo,] dēre. *act.* 3. to value, or esteem highly.
Magnipendor, di. *pass.* to be much valued, or regarded.
Magnitūdo, īnis. f. 3. magnitude, greatness, size, bulk, quantity, length. *Hiemis magnitudo*, the severity of winter, *Cic.* *Magnitudo servitii*, abundance of slaves, *Id.*
Magnopēre, *adv.* greatly, much, exceedingly, very, chiefly, eagerly, strictly, severely, by all means, often, frequently.
Magnū, *adv.* greatly, aloud.
Magnus, a, um. *adj.* major, *comp.* maximus, *sup.* great, much, large, rich, powerful, loud, hard, difficult. *Magno natu*, of great age, *Liv.* *Os magnum*, a strong voice, *Virg.* *Magna lingua*, proud language, *Hor.* *Magnum mare*, a tempestuous sea, *Catull.* *Magniesse*, to be highly valued, *Cic.* *Magno vendere*, to sell dear, *Id.* *Magna urbs*, Rome, *Tibull.* *Mag-*

MAL

na dea, *Catull.* *mater*, *Cic.* *Cybele*, mother of the gods.
Māgūdāris, is. f. 3. the stalk of the herb laserpitum, *Plin.*
Māgus, i. m. 2. magician, sorcerer, enchanter, charmer, wise man.
Māgus, a, um. *adj.* magical, magic.
Maja, æ. f. 1. a kind of crab-fish.
Majālis, is. m. 3. a barrow pig, a hog.
Majestas, ātis. f. 3. majesty, grandeur, dignity, solemnity, authority, power. *Crimen majestatis*, high treason, *Cic.* *Majestatem lædere*, to commit treason, *Suet.* *Major*, us, *adj.* *comp.* greater, bigger, elder, more efficacious, more powerful, more vigorous, weighty, momentous, important. *Quod majus est*, which is more, *Cic.* *Major natu*, elder, *Id.* *Majorem in modum*, more earnestly, *Id.* *Major morbus*, the falling sickness, *Cels.*
Majōres, um. *pl.* m. 3. ancestors, forefathers, founders of a sect.
Majus, a, um. *adj.* of May.
Majus, i. m. 2. the month of May.
Majuscūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat greater, bigger, or elder.
Māla, æ. f. 1. the cheek, the jaw.
Mālābāthrum, *vid* *Malobathrum*.
Mālāche, es. f. 1. mallows.
Mālācia, æ. f. 1. a calm, stillness, longing, squeamishness, tawdriness. [stroke.]
Mālācisso, āre. *act.* 1. to soften, to Mālācus, a, um. *adj.* soft, supple, flexible, easy, voluptuous, delicate.
Mālagma, ātis. n. 3. a poultice.
Mālaxo, āre. *act.* 1. to soften, supple.
Māle, *adv.* badly, improperly, ill, disgracefully, wickedly, hurtfully, unsuccessfully, unhappily, greatly, with reluctance, scarcely, hardly.

Mālēdīce, *adv.* abusively, slanderously.

Mālēdicentia, *æ. f.* 1. detraction.

Mālēdicentior, *adj. comp.* issimus, *sup.* more, and most slanderous, or backbiting.

Mālēdico, *ère, ixi, ictum. a.* 3. to reproach, revile, rail at, curse.

Mālēdicor, *ci. pass.* to be reviled.

Mālēdictio, *ōnis. f.* slander, detraction.

Mālēdicto, *äre. a.* 1. *see* Maledico.

Mālēdictum, *i. n.* 2. foul language, reproach.

Mālēdictus, *a, um. pt.* cursed.

Mālēdicus, *a, um. adj.* foulmouthed, reproachful, reviling, slanderous.

Mālēfācio, *ère, feci, factum. a.* to do amiss, wrong, injure, abuse.

Mālēfactor, *ōris. m.* 3. a criminal.

Mālēfactum, *i. n.* 2. an ill-deed, an injury.

Mālēficē, *adv.* mischievously, badly.

Mālēficentia, *æ. f.* 1. mischievousness.

Mālēficentissimus, *a, um. adj. sup.* most wicked, or mischievous.

Mālēficiōse, *adv.* mischievously.

Mālēficiūm, *i. n.* 2. a wicked action, roguery, act of hostility, witchcraft.

Mālēficius, *a, um. adj.* mischievous, wicked, envious, hostile, unkind.

Mālēficius, *i. m.* a wizard, a sorcerer.

Mālēfidus, *a, um. adj.* faithless, unsafe.

Mālēsānus, *a, um. adj.* unhealthy, foolish.

Mālēsūadus, *a, um. adj.* persuading to do amiss, tempting to ill.

Mālēvolens, *tis. adj. issimus, sup.* malevolent, ill-natured, envious.

Mālēvōlentia, *æ. f.* 1. malevolence, envy.

Mālēvōlus, *a, um. adj.* malicious, spiteful, unkind, envious.

Mālēcōrium, *i. n.* 2. the outward coat of a pomegranate, *Plin.*

Mālēfērus, *a, um. adj.* fruit-bearing.

Mālēficius, *a, um. adj.* maleficent.

Mālignē, *adv. iūs, comp.* maliciously, spitefully, enviously, sparingly, little. *Malignē respondet fidelis, the jar doth not ring well, Pers.*

Mālignitas, *ātis. f.* 3. malignity, malice, envy, illnature, niggardliness.

Māligno, *äre. act.* 1. to exasperate.

Māliguus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* malicious, spiteful, envious, unkind, peevish, morose, sour, little, small, narrow, reserved.

Mālilōquax, *ācis. adj.* a slanderer.

Mālīnus, *a, um. adj.* of an apple-tree.

Mālītia, *æ. f.* 1. malice, mischievousness, wickedness, vice, craft, fraud, perverseness, unkindness, hardness.

Mālītiose, *adv. iūs, comp.* maliciously, spitefully, wickedly, deceitfully.

Mālītiosus, *a, um. adj.* malicious, spiteful, wicked, knavish, crafty, sly, cunning, wretched.

Malleator, *ōris. m.* 3. hammerer, beater.

Malleatus, *a, um. pt.* hammered, wrought, or beaten with a hammer.

Malleolāris, *e. adj.* young, tender.

Malleolus, *i. m.* 2. a mallet, small shoot of a vine, bundle of hemp, the ankle, or ankle-bone, an arrow.

Malleus, *i. m.* 2. a mallet, maul, hammer, a disease in cattle.

Mallūviæ, *ārum. pl. f.* a wash-hand basin.

Mālo, *lle, lui. verb. irreg.* 3. to be more willing, to wish rather.

Mālōbāthrum, *i. n.* 2. an Indian

leaf whereof spikenard is made, spikenard.

Mālōpe, *es. f.* 1. a large mallow.

Maltha, *æ. f.* 1. a cement, wax, glue

Malthinus, *a, um. adj.* effeminate, soft. [*der.*]

Maltho, *äre. act.* 1. to glue, or sol-

Malva, *æ. f.* 1. the herb mallows.

Malvaceus, *a, um. adj.* like mallows.

Mālum, *i. n.* 2. an apple, orange, &c.

Mālum, *i. n.* 2. an evil, sin, wickedness, vice, crime, fault, mischief, harm, danger, difficulty, misfortune, suffering, calamity, distress, ruin, punishment.

Mālum, *adv. badly, amiss.*

Mālum! *interj.* with a mischief!

Mālus, *i. f.* 2. an apple-tree.

Mālus, *i. m.* 2. a mast of a ship.

Mālus, *a, um. adj. pejor, comp. pessimus, sup.* bad, evil, sinful, wicked, unjust, tricking, cheating, fraudulent, designing, deceitful, artful, treacherous, mischievous, hurtful, poisonous, ill-boding, bewitching, magical, silly, foolish, weak, trifling, cowardly, ugly, deformed. [*dug.*]

Māmilla, *æ. f.* 1. a little breast, a

Māmillāre, *is. n.* 3. a stomacher.

Mamma, *æ. f.* 1. a breast, pap,

dug, a child's word for mother,

grandam, or *grannam*, a bump.

Mammeatus, *vid.* Mammosus.

Mammōna, *æ. f.* 1. mammon, riches.

Mammōsus, *a, um. adj.* having great breasts, paps, or *dugs*, female.

Manmothreptus, *i. m.* 2. a child wantonly brought up.

Mammūla, *æ. f.* 1. a little *dug*.

Mānābilis, *e. adj.* apt to flow, or pierce.

Mānācus, *i. m.* 2. the orb, or course of the moon, a complete month.

Mānāle, *is. n.* 3. an ewer.

Mānālis, *e. adj.* that belongeth to

MAN

the ghosts, or gods below, that out of which water always floweth.

Manans, *tis. pt.* flowing, gushing out, running down, spreading.

Manatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a flowing.

Manceps, *cipis. c. g. 3.* a farmer of any part of the public revenues, an undertaker of any public work, a proprietor that selleth a thing upon warranty, a postmaster, abettor, hirer.

Mancipatio, *ónis. f. vid. Mancipium.* [ed.]

Mancipatus, *a, um. pt.* sold, enslaved. **Mancipatus**, *ús. m. 4.* a selling on warranty, or before witnesses.

Mancipium, *i. n. 2.* property, or right of perpetual possession, a slave, or dependant on a great man. **Mancipio** dare, to warrant the title, &c. *Sen.* accipere, to have a conveyance of an estate made to him, *Var.* **Sui mancipii** esse, to be at his own disposal, *Cic.* In **mancipio**, in the act of conveying, *Id.*

Mancipio, *äre. act. 1.* to sell, alienate, or make over, enslave, give a right, or title, warrant.

Mancipor, *ari. pass.* to be sold.

Mancipium, *vid. Mancipium.*

Mancus, *a, um. adj.* maimed, defective, imperfect, lame, feeble, weak.

Mandandus, *a, um. pt.* to be commanded, committed, &c.

Mandans, *tis. pt.* commanding, ordering, instigating, intrusting.

Mandator, *ónis. m. 3.* a commander, committer, suborner, surety.

Mandatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a female commander.

Mandatum, *i. n. 2.* a command, order, injunction, charge, commission, message.

Mandatürus, *a, um. pt.* about to command, or intrust.

MAN

Mandatus, *a, um. pt.* commanded, commended, committed, intrusted. [charge.]

Mandatus, *ús. m. 4.* command.

Mandendus, *a, um. pt.* to be eaten.

Mandens, *tis. pt.* eating, eating up.

Mandibulum, *i. n. 2.* the jaw-bone.

Mando, *äre. a. 1.* to command, bid, order, commit, intrust, send away, send word. **Mandare** literis memorisæque, to put in writing, and deliver down to posterity, *Cic.* salutem alicui, to present his service, *Or. malis*, to eat a thing, *Lucr.*

Mandör, *äri. p.* to be commended.

Mando, *ónis. m. 3.* a great eater.

Mando, *dère, di, nsum. a. 3.* to eat, eat up, chew, champ, bite.

Mandor, *di. pass.* to be chewed.

Mandra, *æ. f. 1.* a hovel for cattle, a team of beasts that bear burdens, the points where the chessmen stand, a monastery, or convent.

Mandrägöras, *æ. m. 1.* a mandrake.

Manducatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a chewing.

Manducatus, *a, um. pt.* chewed, eaten.

Mandüco, *ónis. m. 3.* a great eater.

Mandüco, *äre. act. 1.* to chew, eat.

Mandücor, *äri. dep. 1.* idem.

Mandücum, *i. n. 2.* meat.

Manducus, *i. m. 2.* a great eater, a bugbear.

Mäne, *adv.* in the morning.

Mäne, *n. nom. acc. & abl.* the morning, first part of day, daylight.

Mänebitor, *impers.* I, thou, he, it, we, ye, they will tarry, *Cic.*

Mänedum, *impers.* tarry awhile.

Mänendus, *a, um. pt.* to be awaited.

Mänens, *tis. pt.* staying, continuing.

Mäneo, *äre, nsi, nsum. n. & a. 2.* to stay, tarry, wait, continue, remain, stay, or wait for, expect, await, persist, be inferred.

Manes, *ium. pl. m. 3.* infernal gods,

MAN

a spirit, or ghost, the shades below, dead bodies, the place of the dead, hell, a tormenter, an avenger, the stings of conscience, remorse, a fury.

Mango, *ónis. m. 3.* a buyer and seller of slaves, horses, &c. a regrater.

Mangonicus, *a, um. adj.* of regraters.

Mangonium, *i. n. 2.* brokery, cookery.

Mangönizatus, *a, um. pt.* trimmed up, polished, set off, pampered.

Mangönizo, *äre. act.* to trim up, paint, &c. [images.]

Mänie, *ärum. pl. f.* hobgoblins,

Mänäcus, *a, um. adj.* mad.

Mänica, *æ. f. 1.* a sleeve, glove, mitten, gauntlet, fetter for the hands, grappling-iron.

Mänicatus, *a, um. adj.* with sleeves.

Mänicon, *i. n. 2.* nightshade.

Mänicula, *æ. f. 1.* a little hand, a handle.

Mänifestärius, *a, um. adj.* notorious.

Mänifestatio, *ónis. f. 3.* manifestation.

Mänifeste, *adv. iüs, comp. issimè, sup.* manifestly, openly, plainly.

Mänifestö, *adv. idem.*

Mänifesto, *äre. act. 1.* to manifest, show, discover, betray.

Mänifestor, *äri, ätus. pass.* to be shown.

Mänifestus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* manifest, clear, plain, evident, apparent. **Mänifestis** in rebus teneri, to be taken in the fact, *Cic.*

Mänipläris, *vid. Manipularis.*

Mänipulus, *vid. Manipulus.*

Mänipuläris, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to a band of men. **Manipulares** judices, judges chosen out of the soldiers, *Cic.*

Mänipuläris, *is. m. 3.* a common soldier, a standard-bearer.

Mänipulärius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to a common soldier.

MAN

Mānīpūlātim, *adv.* by bands, or companies, in heaps, or bodies.
Mānīpūlus, *i. m. 2.* a handful, bundle, ensign, band, or company of soldiers, a glove, or gauntlet.
Manna, *indecl. n. Hebr.* manna.
Mannīlus, *i. m. 2.* a galloway, a nag. [jennet.
Mannus, *i. m. 2.* nag, ambling nag.
Māno, *āre. neut. & act. 1.* to flow, run, or trickle down, drop, distil, spread, diffuse, extend.
Mānon, *i. n. 2.* a soft sponge.
Mansio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a stay, continuance, an inn, a day's journey.
Mansito, *āre. freq. 1.* to tarry, or continue, eat, live upon.
Mansuefācio, [mansuetus, facio], *cēre. act. 3.* to tame, civilize.
Mansuefactus, *a, um. pt.* tamed, civilized, softened, made soft, or malleable, husbanded and manured.
Mansuefio, [mansuetus, fio], *fieri, factus. n. p. 3.* to be made tame.
Mansues, *ētis. c. g. pro* Mansuetus.
Mansuesco, *cēre, ēvi. inc. 3.* to grow tame, or gentle, grow soft, mild, or mellow, make tame, to tame.
Mansuētē, *adv.* gently, mildly.
Mansuētūdo, *inis. f. 3.* gentleness, majesty.
Mansuetus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* tame, gentle, courteous, kind.
Mansum, *i. n. 2.* meat chewed.
Mansurus, *a, um. pt.* that will continue, abide, or stay for, lasting.
Mansus, *a, um. pt.* chewed, champ-ed. [land.
Mansus, *i. m.* a farm-house with
Mantēle, *is. n. 3.* a towel, mantle, cloak, cover, defence. [cles.
Mantēum, *i. n. 2.* the place of ora-
Mantica, *ē. f. 1.* a wallet, bag, or scrip, cloakbag, or portmanteau.
Mantice, *es. f. 1.* divination.

MAN

Manticōra, *ē. f. 1.* a beast of India, having the face of a man and the body of a lion, with three rows of teeth.
Manticūla, *ē. f. 1.* a little bag.
Manticūlārius, *i. m. 2.* a pickpocket.
Manticūlor, *āri. d. 1.* to pick pockets.
Mantile, *is. n. 3.* towel, tablecloth.
Mantis, *is. m. 3.* a prophet, diviner.
Mantisa, *ē. f. 1.* over measure, or weight, advantage.
Manto, *āre. neut. 1.* to stay, to wait.
Mānuāle, *is. n.* a manual, little book.
Mānuālis, *e. adj.* manual, of, for, or belonging to, the hand.
Mānuārius, *adj. got* by handiwork.
Mānūbiā, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* the spoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, a hurling of thunderbolts.
Mānūbiālis pecunia, money raised out of the spoils of war, *Suet.*
Mānubriātus, *a, um. adj.* hafted.
Mānubriolūm, *i. n. 2.* a little haft, or handle.
Mānubrium, *i. n. 2.* a hilt, haft, or handle, power.
Mānūfactus, *a, um. pt.* made by hand.
Mānūlea, *ē. f. 1.* a sleeve, a flap.
Mānūleārius, *i. m.* a maker of clothes.
Mānūleātus, *a, um. adj.* having long sleeves, effeminate, beauish.
Mānūmissio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a making of a servant free, dismission, discharge.
Mānūmissus, *a, um. pt.* made free, enfranchised, set at liberty.
Mānūmittendus, *a, um. pt.* to be made free, or set at liberty.
Mānūmittō, *tēre, isi, issum. a. 3.* to make free, enfranchise, discharge.
Mānūmittor, *ti. pass.* to be made free. [ward.
Mānūprētium, *i. n.* wages, a re-
Mānus, *ūs. f. 4.* a hand, art, work-
 manship, labour, a workman, bo-

MAR

dy, or band of soldiers, &c. fight, blow, force, might, power, dis-
 posal, choice, pleasure, manage-
 ment, conduct, action by the
 hand, hand-writing, attempt,
 throw at dice, elephant's trunk,
 book. **Manibus** pedibusque, with
 all one's power, *Ter.* **Manum**
 adire, to cheat, or impose upon,
Plaut. **Manum** ferulæ subducere,
 to be no longer a school-boy.
Juv. [huts.
Māpālia, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* cottages,
Mappa, *ē. f. 1.* a table napkin, or
 cloth.
Mārāthrus, *i. m. 2.* fennel.
Marcens, *tis. pt.* withering, weak,
 qualmish.
Marceo, *cēre, cui. neut. 2.* to wither,
 pine away, droop, flag.
Marcescens, *tis. pt.* weak, qualmish.
Marcresco, *cēre. incep. 3.* to pine
 away, droop, flag, languish, de-
 cay, putrify.
Marcidus, *a, um. adj.* lean, poor,
 flagging, hanging, feeble, dull,
 heavy, inactive, flat, dead, rotten.
Marcida senectus, feeble old age.
Marcor, *ōris. m. 3.* leanness, drow-
 siness, sloth, rottenness, smuttin-
 ess.
Marcūlus, *i. m. 2.* a brazier's ham-
 Marcus, *i. m. 2.* idem. [mer.
Māre, *is. n. 3.* the sea, the ocean,
 a great river, the vast expanse.
Marga, *ē. f. 1.* marl, a fat clay.
Margārita, *ē. f. 1.* a pearl, gem, jewel.
Margāritifer, *a, um. adj.* produc-
 ing pearls, having pearls.
Margāritum, *i. n. 2.* a pearl.
Marginandus, *a, um. pt.* to be edged.
Marginatus, *a, um. pt.* that hath a
 margin, broad-brimmed.
Margo, *inis. d. g. 3.* a margin,
 brink, bank, side, or edge, brim,
 an end, or extremity.
Mārinus, *a, um. adj.* marine, of the
 sea.

MAR

MAT

MAT

Mārisca, æ. f. 1. a large unsavoury fig, the piles, a sore blister.
Mārisculus, i. m. 2. a bulrush.
Mārīta, æ. f. 1. a married woman, a wife, a queen.
Mārītālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to marriage.
Mārītandus, a, um. *pt.* to be married, or joined, to marry.
Mārītātus, a, um. *pt.* married.
Mārītīmus, æ. f. 2, um. *adj.* maritime, of, or belonging to the sea, fickle, cruel.
Mārīto, āre. *act.* 1. to marry, wed, join, set, impregnate.
Mārītor, āri. *pass.* to be married.
Mārītus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to marriage, married, bridal.
Mārītus, i. m. 2. a husband, the male.
Marmor, ōris. n. 3. marble, a marble statue, the sea.
Marmōrarius, i. m. 2. a workman in marble.
Marmōrātum, i. n. 2. marble-plas-
Marmōrātus, a, um. *pt.* cased, or covered with marble.
Marmōreus, a, um. *adj.* made of marble, white, smooth.
Marmōreus, a, um. *adj.* hard as marble.
Marra, æ. f. 1. a mattock, pickaxe, weeding-hook, hoe.
Marrībium, i. n. 2. horehound.
Mars, tis. m. 3. a plant, the god of war, war, fight, battle, courage, strength. **Mars forensis**, eloquence, *Ov.*
Marsēpium, i. n. a purse, or bag.
Martes, is. f. 3. a marten, a ferret.
Martialis, e. *adj.* martial, brave, of Mars.
Martīcōla, æ. c. g. warlike.
Martīgēna, æ. c. g. begotten of Mars.
Martius, a, um. *adj.* dedicated to Mars, warlike, belonging to the month of March.
Martūlus, i. m. a brazil's hammer.

Martyr, tŷris. c. g. 3. a martyr, a witness.
Martŷrium, i. n. martyrdom.
Mārum, i. n. a herb like marjoram.
Mas, mās. m. 3. a male.
Mascūlesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to turn male, to grow manly, or strong.
Mascūlinus, a, um. *adj.* masculine.
Mascūlus, a, um. *adj.* male, manly, hardy. **Masculus** agnus, a lamb.
Mascūlus, i. m. 2. a male, a man.
Massa, æ. f. 1. a lump of any thing, the body of a book, a weight to swing in one's hand, a farm.
Massāris, is. f. 3. a wild grape.
Massūla, æ. f. 1. a little clump, clot, grain.
Masticatio, ōnis. f. 3. a mastication.
Mastīche, es. f. 1. gum mastich.
Masticō, āre. a. 1. to masticate.
Mastigia, æ. m. 1. a rogue beaten, a slave.
Mastīgōphōrus, i. m. 2. an officer, who at public games carried rods to clear the crowd.
Mastos, i. f. 2. the cock of a water-pipe, an herb.
Mastrūca, æ. f. 1. a fur-garment.
Mastrūcātus, a, um. *adj.* that wears a fur-garment.
Mastus, i. m. 2. *see* Mastos.
Mātāra, æ. f. 1. & **Mātāris**, is. f. 3. *abl.* matari, a Gallic javelin, or spear.
Matella, æ. f. 1. a chamber-pot.
Mātellio, ōnis. m. 3. a water-pot.
Mātēōla, æ. f. 1. a little mallet.
Māter, tris. f. 3. a mother, foster-mother, dam, maker, causer, &c. a name given to matrons, or goddesses, a tree, the earth.
Mātercūla, æ. f. 1. a little mother.
Māterfāmīlias, gen. **matrisfāmīlias**, *vel* **matrefāmīlias**, the lady, mistress, or good-wife of a house, a house-keeper.
Mātēria, æ. f. 1. matter, stuff, sub-

stance, materials, timber, wood, branch, fuel, subject matter, or ground, subject, or argument, an occasion, or cause, a reason.
Matēriālis, e. *adj.* of matter.
Matēriālīter, *adv.* materially.
Matēriārius, a, um. *adj.* of timber.
Matēriārius, i. m. a timber merchant.
Matēriatio, ōnis. f. 3. the selling of timber for building.
Matēriātūra, æ. f. 1. timber-work.
Matēriātus, a, um. *pt.* timbered.
Matēries, ei. f. 5. *id. qu.* Materia.
Matērior, āri. d. 1. to make provision of timber.
Maternus, a, um. *adj.* maternal, of or belonging to a mother.
Matertēra, æ. f. 1. an aunt.
Matēmātica, æ. f. 1. the mathematics.
Matēmātīcus, a, um. *adj.* mathematic, of the mathematics.
Matēmātīcus, i. m. a mathematician.
Matēsis, is, *vel* eos. f. 3. judicial astrology, astronomy, &c.
Matrālia, ium. *pl.* n. 3. the feast of matrons to the goddess Mater.
Matricālis, e. *adj.* of the womb.
Matricāria, æ. f. 1. feverfew.
Matricīda, æ. c. g. 1. a murderer of his mother, a matricide.
Matricidīum, i. n. 2. matricide.
Matricūla, æ. f. 1. a roll, or list of registered persons.
Matricūlārius, i. m. 2. a register of the church.
Matrimōnīalis, e. *adj.* of marriage.
Matrimōnium, i. n. matrimony, marriage, wedlock, a wife.
Matrimus, a, um. *adj.* having a mother living. [*ther.*]
Matrix, icis. f. 3. the womb, a mother.
Matrōna, æ. f. 1. a matron, wife, consort, lady, mistress.
Matrōnālia, ium. *pl.* n. 3. the matrons' feast. [*dest.*]
Matrōnālis, e. *adj.* matron-like, mo-

Matronātus, ūs. *m.* 4. ladyship.
Matruēlis, is. *c. g.* 3. a cousin.
Mattia, ō. *f.* 1. a mattress.
Mattea, ō. *f.* 1. a dainty dish of meat.
Mattiācas pilæ, washballs.
Mattyā, ō. *f.* 1. *see* Mattea.
Mātūla, ō. *f.* a chamber-pot, a silly coxcomb. [tened.
Mātūrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be hastened.
Mātūrans, tis. *pt.* hastening.
Mātūrātē, *adv.* hastily, quickly.
Mātūratiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hastening, haste.
Mātūrātus, a, um. *pt.* ripened, ripe, full, perfect, hastened. *Maturatus opus est, we must make haste, Liv.*
Mātūrē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, & urrimē, *sup.* in due time, seasonably, early, quickly, soon.
Mātūrescens, tis. *pt.* growing ripe.
Mātūresco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to ripen, grow, or be ripe, come to a head.
Mātūritas, ātis. *f.* 3. maturity, ripeness, perfection, a season, convenient time. *Festinata maturitas occidit celeritūs, soon ripe, soon rotten, Quint.*
Mātūro, āre. *act.* 1. to ripen, or make ripe, hasten, make haste.
Mātūrōr, āri. *pass.* to be hastened.
Mātūrrimē, *adv.* *sup.* with all speed.
Mātūrrimus, a, um. *adj.* most ripe.
Mātūrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, & urrimū, *sup.* mature, ripe, mellow, perfect, opportune, timely, seasonable, early, quick, speedy, too soon, or hasty.
Mātūtinum, i. *n.* 2. the morning.
Mātūtinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or in the morning, early, sour, cross.
Māvortius, a, um. *adj.* warlike.
Māurus, i. *m.* 2. a moor, a blackamoor.
Maurus, a, um. *adj.* of Mauritania.
Maurūsīacus, & **Maurūsius**, a, um. *adj.* of Mauritania.

Mausōlēum, i. *n.* the tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument, or sepulchre. [comb.
Maxilla, ō. *f.* the cheek-bone, a Maxillāris, *e. adj.* maxillary.
Maximē, *adv.* *sup.* most, most of all, chiefly, especially, particularly, greatly, mightily, prodigiously, never so much, yes. *Quām maximē abs te oro atque postulo, I do most earnestly desire you, Ter.* Ut nunc maximē memini, to the best of my remembrance at present, *Plaut.*
Maximitas, ātis. *f.* 3. magnitude.
Maximōpērē, *adv.* very earnestly.
Maximū, a, um. *adj.* *sup.* greatest, biggest, largest, eldest, very great, or large, most mighty, most dearest, chiefest, highest, chief, high. *Est maximo pretio, it is very dear, Plin.* Maximī aliquem facere, to love one dearly, *Ter.* Illud mihi multō maximum est, I lay most stress upon that, *Id.*
Maza, ō. *f.* 1. slummary.
Mazōnōmum, i. *n.* a platter, a charger.

ME

Meābilis, *e. adj.* that runneth easily.
Means, tis. *pt.* passing, gliding along.
Meapte causā, for my own sake, on my own account, *Ter.*
Meātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a passage, conveyance, course, motion, the mouth of a river, a pore.
Mēcēnas, ātis. *m.* a patron, or friend of learned men, an effeminate person.
Mēcāstōr, *adv.* *juram.* by Castor.
Mēcāhōric, es. *f.* 1. mechanica.
Mēcāhnicus, a, um. *adj.* mechanica.
Mēcāhnicus, i. *m.* contriver, designer.
Mēcōnium, i. *n.* juice of poppy.

Mēcum, *pro cum me*, with, or for me, with myself.
Meddix, icis. *m. vid.* Mediatuticus.
Mēdēla, ō. *f.* 1. a remedy, a cure.
Mēdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be healed.
Mēdens, tis. *pt.* healing, curing.
Mēdeor, eri. *dep. n.* to heal, or cure, to remedy. *Ægrescit medendo, he is the more obstinate for being persuaded, Virg.*
Mēdētūr, *impers.* they cure, correct, reform. [dis.
Mēdiāle, is. *n.* 3. the pith, or middle.
Mēdiānus, a, um. *adj.* middle.
Mēdiastinus, i. *m.* 2. slave, drudge.
Mēdiastuticus, i. *m.* 2. the chief magistrate in Campania, *Liv.*
Mēdiatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a mediation.
Mēdiator, ōris. *m.* 3. mediator, an intercessor, an umpire.
Mēdica, ō. *f.* 1. a doctrine.
Mēdica, ō. *f.* 1. a citron, orange, or lemon tree. [cinal.
Mēdicābilis, *e. adj.* curable, medicinal.
Mēdicābīlūm, i. *n.* 2. an infirmary.
Mēdicamen, inis. *n.* medicine, tincture.
Mēdicamentāria, ō. the art of preparing medicines.
Mēdicamentārius, i. *m.* 2. an apothecary, a chemist. [cinal.
Mēdicamentōsus, a, um. *adj.* medicinal.
Mēdicamentum, i. *n.* 2. medicine, physic, purge, cure, or remedy, poison, ointment, paint, or wash, tincture to dye with.
Mēdicans, tis. *pt.* giving a medicinal virtue.
Mēdicatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preparation.
Mēdicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to prepare.
Mēdicātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* medicinal, physical, medicinally, or physically prepared, poisoned, bedaubed with ointments, steeped, dyed, enchanted. *Santonica medicata pocula virgā, a wormwood potion, Mart.* Lana medicata fuco,

MED

wool dyed, *Hor.* *Medicata virga*, Mercury's rod, magically prepared to cause sleep, *Ov.* *Medicatus somnus*, a sleep caused by magical preparations, *Id.*
Medicatus, *ūs. m.* 4. medical preparation, or application, a medicine.
Medicina, *æ. f.* 1. medicine, physic, or the art of physic, a purge, cure, or remedy, poison, a physician's, &c. shop, a physician.
Mēdicinālis, *e. adj.* medicinal.
Mēdico, *ārē. act.* 1. to cure, heal, give an artificial preparation.
Mēdicor, *ārī, ātus. pass.* to be cured.
Mēdicor, *ārī, ātus. d.* 1. to cure, or heal, amend, reform, or reclaim.
Mēdicus, *a, um. adj.* Median, or Persian, of the Medes.
Mēdicus, *a, um. adj.* medical, physical, healing.
Mēdicus, *i. m.* 2. a physician, a leech.
Mēdiē, *adv.* indifferently, equally, tolerably.
Mēdiētās, *ātis. f.* 3. a moiety.
Mēdimnus, *i. m. & Mēdimnum. i. n.* 2. a measure of six bushels.
Mēdiocriē, *cre. adj.* middling, tolerable, indifferent, small, mean.
Mēdiocritās, *ātis. f.* 3. a mean, or middle way, meanness in any circumstance, indifferent parts.
Mēdiocritēr, *adv. idē. comp.* with moderation, tolerably, indifferently.
Mēdiōxumē, *adv.* tolerably.
Mēdiōxumus, *a, um. adj.* middlemost.
Mēdiābundus, *a, um. adj.* meditating upon.
Mēdiāmen, *inis. n.* meditation.
Mēdiāmentum, *i. n.* 2. an exercise.
Mēdiātis, *tis. pt.* meditating, revolving, musing upon, designing, aiming.
Mēdiātē, *adv.* with premeditation.
Mēdiātio, *ōnis. f.* 3. meditation,

MED

thought, study, practice, exercise.
Mēdiātivus, *a, um. adj.* meditative.
Mēdiātus, *a, um. pt.* having mused, or thought upon, considered, thought upon, premeditated, exercised.
Mēdiāterrāneum, *i. n.* 2. the middle of the land, or country.
Mēdiāterraneus, *a, um. adj.* in the middle of the land, midland, that liveth far from the sea. *Mēdiāterrānum mare*, the sea which divideth Europe from Africa, *Plin.*
Mēdiōtor, *ārī, ātus. sum. dep.* 1. to meditate, or muse, consider, or think upon, study, design, intend, or contrive, exercise, or practise, play upon an instrument.
Mēdiōtrinalia, *ōrum. pl. n.* 2. feasts to the goddess of physic.
Mēdiōtullium, *i. n.* 2. the very middle.
Mēdiūm, *i. n.* 2. the midst, or middle, what is placed in the middle, what is common to several, the public.
Mēdius, *a, um. adj.* the middle, in the middle, middling, ordinary, indifferent, neutral, equally suited, or inclined, common, general, determining, intervening, middle aged. *Frīgōribus mediis*, in the middle of winter, *Virg.* *Medio æstu*, in the heat of the day, *Id.* *Media vocabula*, words used in a good, or bad sense.
Mēdius idius, *adv.* by Hercules.
Mēdulla, *æ. f.* 1. marrow, pith, the quæntessence, or prime, a chief point, flour, meal, the heart.
Mēdullāris, *e. adj.* inward, deep.
Mēdullitūs, *adē. to* the marrow, deeply, cordially, affectionately.
Mēdullo, *ārē. a.* to take out marrow.
Mēdullōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of marrow.
Mēdullitūla, *æ. f.* 1. the finest down,

MEL

Mēgālesia, *ōrum. pl. n.* 2. plays in honour of Cybele on the 4th of April. [*dees.*]
Mēgiātanē, *um. pl. m.* nobles, grand.
Mēhercle, *Mēherculē*, & *Mēherculēs*, *adv.* so help me Hercules, indeed.
Meins, *tis. pt.* making water.
Meio, *iēre, mictum. n.* 3. to make water.
Mel, *mellis. n.* 3. honey, a sweet, the juice of the flowers of lilies, a delight, a darling, my honey, or dear heart! [*gle.*]
Mēlænæctos, *i. m.* 2. the black eagle.
Mēlampus, *i. m.* 2. a dog's name, Blackfoot. [*Blackhair.*]
Mēlanchætēs, *æ. m.* 1. a dog's name.
Mēlanchlænus, *a, um. adj.* wearing black clothes.
Mēlanchōlia, *æ. f.* 1. melancholy.
Mēlanchōlicus, *a, um. adj.* melancholic.
Mēlandrys, *yos. m.* 3. a large tunny.
Mēlandryum, *i. n.* 2. the black pith, or heart of oak, an herb, the body of the tunny fish salted.
Mēlænēus, *e. m.* 2. a dog's name, Blackcoat. [*spot.*]
Mēlānia, *æ. f.* 1. blackness, a black.
Mēlānūrus, *i. m.* 2. a ruff, a beam.
Mēlāpium, *i. n.* 2. a pearmain.
Melcūlum, *i. n.* 2. my sweet honey!
Mēle, *pl. n. vid.* Melos, songs, notes.
Mēlēagriā, *īdis. f.* 3. a guinea-hen.
Mēles, *vel Mēlis. is. f.* 3. a badger.
Mēlētēus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to Meles. *Meletææ chartæ*, Homer's verses, or poems, *Tibul.*
Mēlibæus, *a, um. adj.* Melibœan.
Mēlicæ gallinæ, turkey-hens, *Col.*
Mēlicembālēs, *um. pl. n.* periwinkles.
Mēlicus, *a, um. adj.* harmonious.
Mēliōtos, *i. f.* 2. mellilot.
Mēlimēlum, *i. n.* 2. a honey-apple, the quince made into marmalade.
Mēlimum, *i. n.* 2. oil of the blue-

soms of apples, a white paint, mint.
 Mēlinus, a, um. *adj.* yellow, made of sheep-skin, or badger-skin.
 Mēlior, *us. adj. comp.* à Bonus, better, more excellent, more valiant, more expert, or skilful, more just, or upright, greater, bigger.
 Mēlioresco, cēre. *n. 3.* to grow better. [balm.]
 Mēliossōphyllon, *i. n. 2.* parsley,
 Mēlītēus, a, um. *adj.* of Melita.
 Mēlītensis, *e. adj.* of Malta.
 Mēlīturgus, *i. m. 2.* a bee-dealer.
 Mēlīds, *adv. comp.* à Benē, better.
 Mēliuscūle, *adv.* a little better.
 Mēliuscūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat better. [honey.]
 Mēlizōmum, *i. n.* a decoction of Mellārium, *i. n.* 2. of a beehive, or stall. [honey.]
 Mellārius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to Mellārius, *i. m.* a honey-seller.
 Mellātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* the taking of honey.
 Melleus, a, um. *adj.* of honey, like honey, sweet, yellow.
 Mellicūlum, *i. n. 2.* my little honey!
 Mellifer, ēra, um. *adj.* honey-bearing. [of honey.]
 Mellificātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* the making
 Mellificium, *i. n. 2.* idem.
 Mellifico, [mel, facio,] āre. *act. 1.* to make, or produce honey.
 Mellificus, a, um. *adj.* that maketh honey.
 Mellifluens, tis. *adj.* eloquent.
 Mellifluus, a, um. *adj.* flowing with honey, delicious, sweet.
 Melligenus, a, um. *adj.* like honey.
 Melligō, ōnis. *f. 3.* mildew.
 Mellillus, a, um. *adj.* of honey.
 Mellinia, æ. *f. 1.* sweetness, delight.
 Mellinus, a, um. *adj.* of honey.
 Mellitūlus, a, um. *adj.* sweet as honey.
 Mellitus, a, um. *adj.* iessimus, *sup.* preserved or sweetened with ho-

ney, of a honey-taste, delicious, lovely.
 Mēlo, ōnis. *m. 3.* a melon.
 Mēlōdus, a, um. *adj.* melodious.
 Mēlōmēli, *n. indecl.* marmalade.
 Mēlōmēlum, *i. n. 2.* a sweet apple.
 Mēlōpēpo, ōnis. *m. 3. in. pl. acc.*
 Mēlopeponas, a muskmelon.
 Mēlos, *n. def. abl.* melo, *pl.* mele. melody, harmony, music, a song, or tune, a singing in measure.
 Membrāna, æ. *f. 1.* a membrane, a film, the peel between the bark and the tree, parchment, or vellum, the surface of a thing. Ligneā membrana, the ligneous substance in the middle of a walnut, *Pin.*
 Membrānceus, a, um. *adj.* filmy, skinny, like parchment.
 Membraneus, a, um. *adj.* made of parchment.
 Membrānūla, æ. *f. 1.* a little skin.
 Membrānūlum, *i. n.* a little membrane.
 Membrātīm, *adv.* limb by limb, in pieces, piecemeal, in short clauses, from point to point, specifically, particularly.
 Membrātūra, æ. *f. 1.* a forming, or shaping of the limbs.
 Membrum, *i. n. 2.* a member, limb, part, element, clause, a colon.
 Mēmet, *pron. acc.* me, myself.
 Mēmīni, mēmēto, mēmīnēro, mēmīnise, *verb. defect.* to remember, think of, make mention of, take care, provide for.
 Memnōniæ aves, *Solin.* Memnōnides, *Ov.* birds which came every year out of Ethiopia to Memnon's tomb at Troy, and there fought till they killed one another.
 Mēmōr, ōnis. *adj. omn. gen.* mindful, thankful, grateful, lasting, durable.
 Mēmōrābilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* fit

to be spoken, or talked of, memorable, notable, renowned, brave.
 Mēmōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be told, or recorded, memorable, renowned, glorious, gallant, brave.
 Mēmōrans, tis. *pt.* speaking of, relating, reporting, saying.
 Mēmōrator, ōnis. *m. 3.* a relater.
 Mēmōrātrix, icis. *f. 3.* a female declarer.
 Mēmōrātus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* iessimus, *sup.* spoken of, mentioned, recounted, famous.
 Mēmōrātu, *abl. & ui. dat. m. 4.* a remembrance.
 Mēmōria, æ. *f. 1.* memory, remembrance, mention, consciousness, reflection, the time within which a thing is remembered, memorials, chronicles, records, a sepulchre, a monument.
 Mēmōriālis, *e. adj.* belonging to memory, or remembrance. Memoriales adiutores, clerks of the treasury.
 Mēmōriōla, æ. *f. 1.* a short memory.
 Mēmōritēr, *adv.* by heart, perfectly.
 Mēmōro, are. *act. 1.* to make mention or speak of, tell, rehearse, recount, or recite, say, call, or name, remember. De naturā memoravit, he wrote of nature, *Cic.*
 Mēmōror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be rehearsed, reported, remembered, &c. [ard.]
 Mēna, æ. *f. 1.* a herring, or pilch.
 Mēnda, æ. *f. 1.* blemish, spot, fault, mistake, an error in writing.
 Mendācilōquus, a, um. *adj.* that tells lies.
 Mendācium, *i. n. 2.* a lie, story, untruth, fiction, deceit.
 Mendācilōcūlum, *i. n. 2. ant.* Mendāciuncūla, æ. *f. 1.* a little lie, or invention, a fib.
 Mendācūlus, *i. m. 2.* a liar.
 Mendax, ācis. *adj. ior, comp.* ism-

MEN

MEN

MER

mus, *sup.* lying, deceitful, false, counterfeit, deceiving, invented. **Fui mendax pro te mihi**, I deceived myself on your behalf, *On.* **Mendax** somnus, deceiving by dreams, *Tibull.* **Murice mendax**, that dyeth with purple, *Mart.* **Mendicābūlum**, *i. n.* a beggarly **Mendicans**, *tis. pt.* begging. **Mendicatio**, *onis. f. 3.* a begging. **Mendicatus**, *a, um. pt.* begged. **Mendicē**, *adv.* beggarly, meanly. **Mendicitas**, *atis. f. 3.* beggarliness, extreme poverty. **Mendico**, *are. act. 1.* to beg, ask alms, provoke. **Mendicor**, *ari. dep. 1.* to beg. **Mendicūla**, *æ. f. 1.* a beggar's coat. **Mendiculus**, *i. m. 2.* a raggy muffin. **Mendicus**, *a, um. adj.* beggar-like, sorry, mean, pitiful. **Mendicus**, *i. m. 2.* a beggar. **Mendose**, *adv. issimē, sup.* faultily, incorrectly, corruptly, falsely, wrong, erroneously, unskillfully. **Mendosus**, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* full of blemishes, or spots, faulty, incorrect, erroneous, blundering, lewd, vicious. **Mendum**, *i. n. 2.* a fault. **Meniāna**, *orum. pl. n. 2.* standings to see shows from balconies. **Mens**, *tis. f. 3.* the mind, the rational soul, reason, sense, or understanding, thought, judgment, opinion, design, intention, resolution, purpose, providence, will, inclination, affection, temper of the mind, memory, advice, counsel, heart, courage, a goddess. **Mentis suæ esse**, to be in his right senses, *Cic.* **Suæ menti aliquem relinquere**, to let a person take his own course, *Sil.* **Mensa**, *æ. f. 1.* a table, meal, service, or course of dishes, a trencher, or plate, a counter. **Mensa**

lanionia, an executioner's chop-ping-block, *Suet.* **Mensalis**, *e. adj.* of a table. **Mensarius**, *i. m. 2.* a banker. **Mensio**, *onis. f. 3.* a measuring. **Mensis**, *is. m. 3.* a month. **Mensor**, *oris. m. 3.* a measurer, or surveyor of lands, a geometrician. **Menstrualis**, *e. adj.* menstrual, monthly, or every month, of a month, lasting for a month. **Menstruum**, *i. n.* monthly allowance. **Menstruus**, *a, um. adj. of, or for* a month, monthly, every month. **Mensula**, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little table. **Mensularius**, *i. m. 2.* a banker. **Mensum**, *i. n. 2.* a measured quantity. **Mensura**, *æ. f. 1.* a measure, or quantity measured, measurement, proportion, glory, dignity, authority, place, capacity, ability, size. **Mensurabilis**, *e. adj.* measurable. **Mensurator**, *oris. m. 3.* a measurer. **Mensuro**, *are. a. 1.* to measure. **Mensus**, *us. m. 4. vid.* **Mensura**. **Mensus**, *a, um. pt.* measured. **Mentagra**, *æ. f. 1.* a foul letter, or scab like a ring-worm. **Mentha**, *æ. f. 1.* the herb mint. **Menthastrum**, *i. n. 2.* wild mint. **Mentibor**, *pro Mentiar, Plaut.* **Mentions**, *tis. pt.* lying. **Mentio**, *inis. f. 3.* a scab about the mouths of sheep, called the pock. [ing of. **Mentio**, *onis. f.* mention, a speaking. **Mentior**, *iri, ius sum. dep. 4.* to lie, break one's word, deceive, or impose upon, feign, or pretend, counterfeit, or resemble, devise, or invent, deny. **Mentitio**, *onis. f.* telling a lie. **Mentitūrus**, *a, um. pt.* that will lie, false. **Mentitus**, *a, um. pt.* having lied, or deceived, feigned, false.

Mentum, *i. n. 2.* the chin. **Meo**, *are. neut. 1.* to go, or pass, glide along, flow, diffuse itself. **Meopte ingenio**, by my own wit. **Mēphiticius**, *a, um. adj.* stinking. **Mēphitis**, *is. f. 3.* stink, ill savour. **Mērācūlus**, *a, um. adj.* pretty pure. **Mērācus**, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* pure, without mixture. **Mercabilis**, *e. adj.* that may be bought, or hired, merchantable. **Mercandus**, *a, um. pt.* to be bought, or purchased. [ing. **Mercans**, *tis. pt.* buying, purchasing. **Mercatio**, *onis. f. 3.* a buying, trade. **Mercator**, *oris. m.* a merchant, buyer. [to a merchant, or trade. **Mercatōrius**, *a, um. adj.* belonging. **Mercatūra**, *æ. f. 1.* the trade of merchandize. **Mercatus**, *a, um. pt.* having bought, bought, purchased. **Mercatus**, *us. m. 4.* the trade of merchandize, a sale, a market. **Mercēdula**, *æ. f. 1.* a little fee, or rent. **Mercēnarius**, *a, um. adj.* mercenary, hirel, bribed, corrupted with money, suborned, designed for the making of gain, belonging to trade. **Mercēnarius**, *i. m. 2.* a mercenary, hireling, hired soldier. **Mercēs**, *edis. f. 3.* wages, or hire, reward, recompense, punishment, interest, rent, profits, rate, cost, pains, condition, consideration. **Mercimōnium**, *i. n. 2.* traffick. **Mercor**, *ari, atus sum. dep. 1.* to buy, to purchase. **Hoc magno mercetur Atride**, would give ever so much to have this done, *Virg.* **Mercūriālis**, *e. adj.* learned. [cury. **Mercūriālis**, *is. f. 3.* the herb mercury. **Mercūrius**, *i. m. 2.* quicksilver. **Merda**, *æ. f. 1.* ordure, dung, filth. **Mère**, *adv.* me only, purely.

MER

Mērenda, æ. f. 1. a lunch, a collation.
Mērens, tis. *pt.* deserving, serving.
Mēreo, ēre, rui, ritum. *neut.* & **Mēreo**, ēri, ritus. *dep.* 2. to deserve, gain, or earn, get, purchase, or obtain, serve in war.
Mērētriciē, *adv.* lowly.
Mērētricius, i. n. 2. whoredom.
Mērētricius, a, um. *adj.* meretricious. [*solutely.*]
Mērētrīcor, āri. *dep.* 1. to live dissolutely.
Mērētrīcula, æ. f. 1. a young harlot.
Mērētrix, icis. f. 3. a harlot, a strumpet.
Merga, æ. f. 1. a pitchfork, a reaping-hook, or scythe.
Mergens, tis. *pt.* sinking, drowning.
Merges, itis. f. 3. a handful of corn in reaping, a reaping-hook.
Mergo, gēre, rsi, rsum. a. 3. to put under water, immerse, dip, duck, or plunge, sink, drown, overwhelm, ruin, destroy, involve.
Mergor, gi, rsus. *pass.* to be put under water.
Mergus, i. m. 2. a cormorant, a vine-branch turned bow-wise.
Mēribibūlus, a, um. *adj.* drinking unmixed wine.
Mērica, æ. f. 1. a sort of fine grape.
Mēridialis, e. *adj.* southern.
Mēridians, tis. *pt.* sleeping at noon.
Mēridiānus, a, um. *adj.* meridian southern, at noon-day.
Mēridiatio, ōnis. f. 3. noon-rest.
Mēridies, ēi. m. 5. mid-day, noon-tide, noon, the south, or southern part of the world. Meridies noctis, midnight, *Varr.*
Mēridio, āre. *neut.* & **Mēridior**, āri. *dep.* 1. to sleep at noon.
Mēridionalis, e. *adj.* meridional.
Mēritissimō, *adv.* *sup.* most deservedly.
Mērto, *adv.* deservedly, justly.
Mērto, āre. *freq.* 1. to earn, or

MES

gain, be rented at, or bring in by way of rent, serve.
Mērītorium, i. n. 2. an inn, a tavern, or public-house.
Mērītōrius, a, um. *adj.* that earneth, or bringeth in money, or gain, let, or set for advantage.
Mērītum, i. n. 2. merit, desert, worth, value, excellence, service, favour, or kindness, good turn, reward, hire, or stipend.
Mērītūrus, a, um. *pt.* Benē meritūrus mihi videris detuis civibus, si — you will lay a great obligation on your countrymen, if—*Cic.*
Mērītus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* merited, deserved, or having deserved, deserving, worthy, due, suitable, fit, convenient.
Mērōbibus, a, um. *adj.* drinking pure wine.
Mērōps, ōpis. m. 3. a bird that eateth bees, a wood-pecker.
Mersātus, a, um. *pt.* dipped.
Mersio, ōnis. f. 3. a drowning.
Mersito, āre. *neut.* 1. to dip often.
Merso, āre. *act.* 1. to wash, dip often, drown, overwhelm. [*ed.*]
Mersor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be washed.
Mersūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sink.
Mersus, a, um. *pt.* sunk, drowned, overwhelmed, lost, hidden, covered, sunk deep into.
Mērūla, æ. f. 1. a blackbird, a fish, the whiting.
Mērum, i. n. 2. pure, or neat wine.
Mērus, a, um. *adj.* mere, arrant, downright, plain, pure, unmixed.
Merx, cis. f. 3. merchandize, goods, commodities, a wretch.
Mēsa, æ. f. 1. the middle. [*ry.*]
Mēssaula, æ. f. 1. a passage, a galle-mēses, æ. m. 1. *acc.* mesen. the north-west wind and by north.
Mēsphilus, i. n. 2. a medlar.
Mēsphilus, i. f. 2. a medlar-tree.
Messias, æ. m. 1. an Hebrew name of our Saviour, the same as

MET

CHRIST in Greek, viz. Anointed.
Messio, ōnis. f. a reaping, or mowing.
Messis, is. f. 3. a harvest, crop, corn, harvest-work, plenty, abundance, store, advantage, gain, booty. Tua messis in herbā est, your hopes are but in the bud, *Ovid.* [mower].
Messor, ōris. m. 3. a reaper, or
Messōrius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to reaping, or mowing. [mowing].
Messūra, æ. f. 1. a reaping, or
Messus, a, um. *pt.* reaped, mowed.
Mēta, æ. f. 1. a pillar at the end of a course, a goal, bound, or boundary, limit, or end, turning, or winding, an upper mill-stone, a cone. Fama adolescentis paulūm hæsīt ad metas, his reputation met with a rub at the very goal, *Cic.*
Mētālicus, a, um. *adj.* metallic.
Mētālicus, i. m. 2. a refiner of metals. [metal]
Mētāllifer, a, um. *adj.* producing
Mētāllum, i. n. 2. metal, a mine. Damnatūs in metallum, condemned to labour in the mines, *Plin.*
Mētāmorphōsis, is. f. a transformation.
Mētāns, tis. *pt.* measuring. [trope].
Mētāphōra, æ. f. a metaphor, a
Mētathēsis, is. f. 3. a transposition of a letter.
Mētatio, ōnis. f. 3. a measuring.
Mētātor, ōris. m. 3. a measurer, or surveyor of land, a planter. Metator urbis, he that quartereth out the city for soldiers' plunder, *Plin.* [ing].
Mētātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of measuring.
Mētātūra, æ. f. 1. a measuring.
Mētātus, a, um. *pt.* meted, measured. [rope].
Mētāxa, æ. f. raw silk, thread, a
Mētāxarius, i. m. 2. a mercer.
Mētēmpychōsis, is. f. 3. a trans-

migration, or removal of the soul.
Mētendus, a, um. *pt.* to be reaped, mowed, or cut down, to mow.
Mētens, tis. *pt.* reaping, mowing.
Mēthōdice, es. *f.* 1. the part of grammar teaching the way of speaking.
Mēthōdicus, a, um. *adj.* methodical, observing a method, regular.
Mēthōdium, i. n. 2. a trick, a cheat.
Mēthōdus, i. *f.* 2. a method.
Mētīcūlosus, a, um. *adj.* fearful, timorous, hazardous, frightful.
Mētiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be measured.
Mētiens, tis. *pt.* measuring, passing over, esteeming, valuing.
Mētiōr, iri, mensus sum, & **Mētītus**, dep. 4. to mete, or measure, measure out, survey, go, or pass over, bound, or limit, value, or esteem, judge of, guess at, place, or rank.
Mētītus, a, um. *pt.* having measured, measuring.
Mēto, tēre, messui, messum. *act.* 3. to mow, reap, or cut down, crop, or gather, cut, or strike off.
Mētor, ti. *pass.* to be mowed.
Mētōnyμία, æ. *f.* 1. a trope when the cause is put for the effect, the subject for the adjunct, or contrarily. [nomist.
Mētōposcōpus, i. m. 2. a physiognomist.
Mētor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to mete, or measure, measure out, set out, divide, dispose, order, or limit by measure, to pitch, or place. [dle.
Metrēta, æ. *f.* 1. a kilderkin, a runmetrice, es. *f.* 1. the art of metre.
Metricus, a, um. *adj.* metrical, of metre, or measure, in metre.
Metropōlis, eos. *f.* 3. the chief city.
Metropōlitānus, i. m. 2. an archbishop. [sure.
Metrum, i. n. 2. metre, verse, measure.
Mētuenus, a, um. *pt.* to be feared,

or dreaded, tremendous, terrible.
Mētuens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* fearing, dreading, afraid, fearful, regardless, concerned for.
Mētūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little butt, or mark.
Mētūo, uēre, ui, (*ant.* ūtum.) *a.* 3. to fear, dread, be afraid, or concerned, be cautious, avoid, doubt.
Metuo patres, quot fuēre, I wonder how many fathers there were, *Plaut.* Metuo ut subestet hospes, I fear lest he should not abide by what he hath said, *Ter.*
Mētuor, ui. *pass.* to be feared.
Mētūs, ūs. *m.* 4. fear, dread, care, or concern, religious awe, terror.
Mētūtus, a, um. *pt.* feared.
Mēu, vel **Mēum**, i. n. 2. wild dill.
Meus, a, um. *pron. adj.* my, mine, mine own, at my own disposal, free, my own man, of my own making, or contrivance. **Meus** homo, my honest blunderer, this special fellow of mine, *Phædr.* Nihil addo de meo, nothing of my own invention, *Cic.* Deo irato meo, i. e. in me irato, *Ter.* **Meus** hic dies est, I will be merry this day, *Palut.*

MI

Mi, *dat. pro* Mihi, to me.
Mi, *voc.* ā **Meus**.
Mica, æ. *f.* 1. crumb, grain, little banqueting-house.
Micans, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering, beating, panting, moving nimbly.
Micatio, onis. *f.* 3. a shining.
Mico, are, cui, *car. sup. neut.* 1. to shine, glitter, or sparkle, beat, or pant, move quickly, move the fingers fast up and down.
Micropsychus, a, um. *adj.* mean-spirited.
Mictūrio, ire, īvi, & ii, ītum. *n.* 4. to make water.
Micūla, æ. *f.* 1. a very small crumb.

Migrans, tis. *pt.* departing, removing. In mucronem migrantia, naturally tending to a sharp point, *Plin.*
Migrāssit, pro **Migraverit**, *Cic.*
Migratio, onis. *f.* a change, removal.
Migratur, impers. it is removed.
Migrāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to remove.
Migrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a removal.
Migro, āre. *neut. & act.* 1. to depart, remove, go, or get away, go, or depart from, pass, slip, be altered, or changed.
Migror, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be removed.
Mihi, *dat.* ā *nom.* Ego, to, or for me.
Mihimētipsi, *dat.* to me myself.
Mihipe, te **Mihi ipsi**.
Miles, itis. *c. g.* 3. soldier, foot-soldier, the soldiery, a novice, attendant, serjeant, beadle, or summoner. Miles ad naves, a sea-soldier, or marine, *Liv.*
Milāria, æ. *f.* 1. a linnet, an herb.
Milārium, i. n. 2. a vessel belonging to an oil mill, a mile-stone.
Milārius, a, um. *adj.* of millet.
Militans, tis. *pt.* serving, fighting.
Militaris, e. *adj.* military, warlike, of war.
Militariter, *adv.* soldier-like.
Militārius, a, um. *adj.* military.
Militāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to serve in war, ready to serve in war.
Militia, æ. *f.* 1. warfare, war, service, or toil, an army, soldiers.
Milito, āre. *act. & neut.* 1. to fight, serve, pursue, haunt.
Militor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be fought.
Milium, i. n. 2. millet.
Mille, & **Millia**, *adj. pl.* a thousand, numberless. Mille passus, a mile.
Mille, *n. caret gen. & dat. sing. in abl. milli, in plur. hæc millia, ium, ibus, a thousand.*
Millēfōlia, æ. *f.* 1. milfoil.
Millēfōlium, i. n. 2. milfoil, yarrow.

Millēformis, *e. adj.* of a thousand shapes, or fashions.
Millēpēda, *æ. f. 1.* a palmer-worm.
Millēsmus, *a, um. adj.* the thousandth.
Milliāre, *is. n. 3.* a mile-stone, a mile.
Milliārium, *i. n. 2.* see **Miliarium**.
Milliārius, *a, um. adj.* a thousand.
Millies, *adv.* a thousand times, very often.
Millus, *i. m. & Millum*, *i. n.* a master's collar made of leather.
Miltus, *i. f. 2.* vermilion.
Milva, *æ. f. 1.* a kite.
Milvina, *æ. f. 1.* a shrill pipe.
Milvinus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like a kite. *Milvina*, *scil.* appetentia, a stomach like a kite, *Plaut.*
Milvius, *ii. m. 2. id. qu.* **Milvus**.
Milvus, *vel potius Miluus*, *i. m. 2.* a kite, a rapacious fellow, a fish, a sign.
Mima, *æ. f. 1.* a mimic, an actress.
Mimicē, *adv.* mimically, apishly.
Mimicus, *a, um. adj.* mimic, apish, affected, wanton.
Mimmulus, *i. m. 2.* rattle, lousewort.
Mimographus, *i. m. 2.* a writer of plays, or farces.
Mimula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little actress, a miss.
Mimus, *i. m. 2.* a mimic, an actor, a scurrilous buffoon, or jester, any farce, or ridiculous story.
Min', *pro Mihine? to me? Pers.*
Mina, *æ. f. 1.* a pound, a measure of ground 120 feet square, a teat.
Minaciæ, *arum. pl. f.* menaces, threatenings, threats.
Minaciter, *adv. ius, comp.* threateningly.
Minæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* threats, menaces, terrors, storms.
Minans, *tis. pt.* threatening, hissing, warranting.
Minanter, *adv.* threateningly.
Minatio, *onis. f. 3.* a threatening.
Minatōrius, *a, um. adj.* threatening.

Minatus, *a, um. pt.* having threatened.
Minax, *acis. adj. ior, comp.* cissimus, *sup.* threatening, menacing, imperious, haughty, surly.
Mineo, *ere. neut. 2.* to hang.
Minerva, *æ. f. 1.* the goddess of wisdom, learning, arts, and arms, nature, wit, craft, spinning, weaving. *Crassā Minervā*, plainly, *Hor.* *Invitā Minervā*, against nature, *Id.*
Minerval, *vel Minervale*, *is. n. 3.* entrance-money on going to school.
Mingo, *gere, nxi, ictum. act. 3.* to make, or discharge water.
Mingor, *gi. pass.* to be evacuated.
Miniacus, *a, um. adj.* of, by, or with vermilion.
Miniandus, *a, um. pt.* to be painted with vermilion.
Minaria, *æ. f. 1.* a mine of vermilion.
Minarius, *a, um. adj.* of vermilion.
Miniātulus, *a, um. adj.* marked with red wax, disapproved of.
Miniatus, *a, um. pt. red.* *Miniatā cerulā notandus*, to be marked as faulty, or criticised upon, *Cic.*
Minimē, *adv.* least, or fewest, not at all, in no case, in no wise, by no means, at least, much less, or least of all. *Quām minimē*, as little as may be, *Nep.* *Minimē* obscure, with the greatest clearness, *Cic.*
Minimē sēpā, *seldomest*, *Cæs.*
Minimūm, *i. n. 2.* the least.
Minimūm, *adv.* at the least, little. *Non minimūm*, very much, *Nep.*
Minimus, *a, um. adj.* the least, or smallest, very little. *Minimo me provocat*, *sc. digito*, he holdeth his little finger at me, *Hor.*
Minio, *äre. a. 1.* to colour red, to paint.
Minister, *tri. m. 2.* a minister, servant, waiter, cupbearer, attend-

ant, assistant, helper, promoter, or furtherer, manager, governor.
Operā vehementē minister, one that is too obliging, *Hor.*
Minister, *tra, trum. adj.* assistant.
Ministērium, *i. n. 2.* service, attendance, any honourable office, or employment, performance, labour, pains, a service, or cupboard of plate, a rite, servants, waiters.
Ministra, *æ. f. 1.* a maid-servant.
Ministrans, *tis. pt.* serving, governing.
Ministratio, *onis. f. 3.* attendance.
Ministrator, *oris. m.* a servant, an attendant, he that feedeth, or serveth with meat, a pleader for his client.
Ministratorii urceoli, pitchers to serve water, *Marl.*
Ministratrix, *icis. f.* a waiting-woman.
Ministratur, *impers.* it is served.
Ministro, *äre. a. 1.* to minister, serve, serve with, attend, assist, furnish, afford, or yield, perform, or execute, manage, govern.
Ministror, *äri, ätus. pass.* to be served up, to be carefully watched.
Minitabundus, *a, um. adj.* with great threats, threatening greatly.
Minitans, *tis. pt.* threatening.
Minitatio, *onis. f. 3.* a threatening.
Minito, *äre. a. 1.* to threaten. [*ly.* *Minitor, äri. dep. 1.* to threaten loudly.
Minium, *i. n. 2.* red lead, vermilion.
Mino, *äre. act. 1.* to drive cattle.
Minor, *us. adj. com.* a parvus, less, smaller, meaner, lower, inferior younger. *Capitis minor*, degraded from the estate of a freeman, *Hor.* [fess.
Minor, *äri. d. 1.* to threaten, pro-
Minores, *um. pl. m. 3.* our successors, posterity, or offspring, the younger men. [nished.
Minuendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dimi-

MIR

Minuens, *tis. pt.* diminishing, lessening, making less, abating, decreasing.
Minuo, *uere, ui, utum. act. 3.* to diminish, lessen, or make less, abate, or impair, violate, or derogate from, injure. [ed.]
Minuor, *ui, utus. pass.* to be lessened.
Minūrio, *ire. neut. 4.* to sing with a low voice, to coo, to chatter.
Minūs, *adv.* less, less than, fewer than, in less time than, not so often, seldomer, not at all, not so well, not as well, not so very. *Quō minus, with a verb*, that—not, not so well.
Minuscūlus, *a, um. adj.* less, little.
Minūtā, *is. n. 3.* minced meat, a hash.
Minūtātum, *adv.* in bits, in gobbets, drop by drop, very sparingly, by little and little, by degrees.
Minūtē, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* in small pieces, nicely, precisely, meanly, low, poorly.
Minūtia, *æ. f. 1.* a very small thing, a mite; *in. pl.* little niceties.
Minūties, *ei. f. 5.* smallness.
Minūtum, *adv. see Minute.*
Minūtio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a lessening, diminution.
Minūtulus, *a, um. adj.* little, pretty.
Minūtus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* diminished, lessened, disheartened, dispirited, minute, small, little, mean, low, subtle, nice.
Mirabilis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* to be admired, admirable, wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary.
Mirabilitas, *ātis. f.* admiration.
Mirabilitēr, *adv.* wonderfully, amazingly, strangely, exceedingly, honourably.
Mirābundus, *a, um. adj.* full of wonder, or admiration, wondering.

MIS

Mirāculōse, *adv.* marvellously.
Mirāculum, *i. n. 2.* a miracle, a prodigy.
Mirandus, *a, um. pt.* to be admired, wonderful, marvellous, strange.
Mirans, *tis. pt.* wondering, admiring.
Miratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* admiration.
Mirator, *ōris. m. 3.* an admirer.
Miratrix, *icis. f. 3.* she that admireth. *Turba miratrix*, the gaping crowd.
Mirāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to wonder, or admire, to wonder.
Mirātus, *a, um. pt.* admiring, pleased with.
Miratus, *ūs. m. 4.* wonder. [ly.]
Mirē, *adv.* wonderfully, exceeding.
Mirificē, *adv.* wonderfully. *Mirificē est nactus*, it is gotten in a very pretty manner, *Catull.*
Mirifico, [*mirus, facio,*] *äre. act. & neut. 1.* to make marvellous, to do strange, or wonderful things.
Mirificus, *a, um. adj.* issimus, & entissimus, *sup.* wonderful, marvellous, strange, extraordinary.
Mirmillo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a fencer.
Miror, *ari. dep. 1.* to wonder, marvel, admire, be fond of.
Mirus, *a, um. adj.* wonderful, marvellous, strange, exceeding, excellent, mighty, prodigious, portentous.
Miscellanea, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* miscellanies, mixed collections, plays, &c. a mixture, a hotchpotch.
Miscellaneus, *a, um. adj.* miscellaneus, mixed, jumbled together.
Miscellus, *a, um. adj.* mixed, or mingled, of divers kinds together. *Miscellæ vites*, vines that will grow in any soil. *Cato.*
Miscendus, *a, um. pt.* to be mixed, or mingled, to mix, or mingle.
Miscens, *tis. pt.* mixing, mingling.
Misceo, *ere, cui, mistum, & mixtum. a. 2.* to mix, mingle, blend, confound, disorder, interlace, in-

MIS

tersperse, diversify, shrink, manage, communicate, exercise.
Misceor, *eri. pass.* to be mixed.
Misellus, *a, um. adj.* miserable, wretched, poor, pitiful, sorry, shabby.
Miser, *era, erum. adj. ior, comp. errimus, sup.* miserable, wretched, woful, pitiful, afflictive, sick, affected, innocent, sorry, paltry, mean, abject, stingy. *Miserimus fui fugitando*, weary and faint, *Ter. Miseros nos!* unhappy as we are! *Cic. Miserum memoratu*, a sad dismal story, *Plaut.*
Misérabilē, *adv.* miserably, wofully.
Misérabilis, *e. adj.* miserable, wretched, unhappy, lamentable, pitied.
Misérabilitēr, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.
Misérandus, *a, um. pt.* to be pitied, or lamented, wretched, lamentable.
Misérans, *tis. pt.* pitying. [ble.]
Misérantēr, *adv. vid. Misérabilitēr.*
Misératio, *ōnis. f. 3.* pity, a complaint in order to raise compassion.
Misératus, *a, um. pt.* having pity, or compassion on, pitying.
Misère, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly, sadly, mightily, greatly. *Quoi misère aigrēque est*, he who is ill, *Lucr.*
Miséreo, *ere. n. vid. Miseret.*
Misèreor, *eri, ertus. dep. 2.* to pity, to take pity of, to have mercy on.
Misèrescit, *impers. i.* pitieith.
Misèresco, *cere. neut. 3.* to pity.
Misèret, *Misertum, & misèritum est. impers. i.* pitieith, I am sorry. *Menedemi vicem miseret me*, I pity his case, *Ter.*
Miséria, *æ. f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, affliction, trouble, uneasiness.
Miséricordia, *æ. f. 1.* mercy, compassion, pity, charity, alms.
Miséricorditēr, *adv.* mercifully.

MIT

Misericus, dis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* merciful, pitiful, compassionate, kind.
Miseriter, *adv.* pitifully, sadly.
Miseritudo, inis. *f.* 3. wretchedness.
Miseritus, a, um. *pt.* pitying.
Miseror, ari, atus sum. *dep.* 1. to pity, deplore, lament, or bewail.
Miserus, a, um. *pt.* pitying.
Miserulus, a, um. *adj.* wretched, poor.
Miserum, *interj.* O sad!
Missa, æ. *f.* 1. the mass.
Missicûlo, ære. *a.* 1. to send often.
Missile, is. *n.* 3. a dart, a javelin.
Missilia, ium. *pl.* n. 3. gifts thrown among the people.
Missilis, e. *adj.* that may be thrown, darted, or shot.
Missio, õnis. *f.* 3. a sending, sending away, dispatch, throwing, or hurling, discharge, release, the privilege of begging life. **Missio sanguinis**, blood-letting, *Cels.*
Ludorum missio, the end, or conclusion of games, *Cic.*
Missitatus, a, um. *pt.* often sent.
Missito, ære. *act.* 1. to send often.
Missor, õris. *m.* 3. a sender.
Missurus, a, um. *pt.* about to send.
Missus, a, um. *pt.* sent, thrown, hurled, darted, shot, discharged, dismissed, disbanded, sent forth, let go, let out, uttered, pardoned, forgiven. **Misso aulis**, i. e. demisso, the hangings being let down, *Phædr.* **Corpora missa neci**, dead bodies, *Ov.*
Missus, ùs. *m.* 4. a sending, a dispatch, throw, or cast, turn, or course, a service of meat.
Mistim, *adv.* mixtly. [pound.
Mistûra, æ. *f.* a mixture, a compound.
Mistus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled, blended, joined together.
Mistus, ùs. *m.* 4. a mixture.
Misy, yos. *n.* 3. a mushroom.
Mitella, æ. *f.* 1. a little mitre, turban, sash, scarf.

MIT

Mitescens, tis. *pt.* growing mild, or ripe.
Mitescio, cẽre. *inc.* 3. to grow mild, calm, gentle, tractable, or tame, be appeased, pacified, or reconciled, to abate, lessen, or settle, ripen, or grow ripe, become mellow.
Mithras, vel **Mitras**, æ. *m.* 1. the sun.
Mithridaticum, i. *n.* 2. mithridate.
Mitificatus, a, um. *pt.* digested.
Mitifico, [mitis, facio,] ære. *act.* 1. to tame, make gentle, soften.
Mitifico, ari. *pass.* to be tamed.
Mitificus, a, um. *adj.* making gentle.
Mitigandus, a, um. *pt.* to appease, to boil.
Mitigatio, õnis. *f.* 3. mitigation.
Mitigatõrius, a, um. *adj.* easing pain.
Mitigatus, a, um. *pt.* mitigated, appeased, pacified, tamed.
Mitigo, ære. *a.* 1. to mitigate, soften, appease, assuage, pacify, ease, lessen, tame, civilize, ripen, boil, or roast. **Mitigat agrum**, prepares his field for tillage, *Hor.*
Mitigor, ari. *pass.* to be lessened.
Mitis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tractable, flexible, pliant, tame, good-natured, kind, gracious, calm, still, undisturbed, soft, mellow, ripe, sweet.
Mitiûs, *adv.* *comp.* issimẽ, *sup.* more gently, evenly, easily, or patiently.
Mitra, æ. *f.* 1. a mitre, bonnet, or turban, kind of girdle.
Mitranus, a, um. *pt.* mitred.
Mitrandus, to be sent.
Mittens, tis. *pt.* sending.
Mitto, tẽre, misi, [misti pro misisti,] missum. *act.* 3. to send. *This verb is often used for its compounds; for dimitto, to dismiss, dispatch, send away, banish, cast off, throw off; for demitto, to let down, cast, throw, plunge, put*

MOD

in, present with, make an oblation, or offer up, make to pass; *for* transmitto, to shoot over; *for* omitto, to let alone, forbear; *for* remitto, to forgive; *for* emitto, to put forth, bring forth, let out, utter; *for* admitto, to put the male to the female; *for* sursum mitto, to lift, or set up, raise; *for* immitto, to let loose, slacken. **Ad nomen mittere filios**, to send them to the war, *Quint.* **Mitte hanc de pectore curam**, trouble not yourself about it, *Virg.* **In acta mittere**, to record, or register, *Sen.*
Mitulus, i. *m.* 2. a species of shell-fish, called a limpin, *Hor.*
Mittor, ti. *pass.* to be sent.
Mixtura, æ. *f.* 1. a mixture, a compound.
Mixturus, a, um. *pt.* about to mix.
Mixtus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled.

MN

Mna, æ. *f.* 1. *pro* Mina, a pound in money.
Mnẽmõnica, õrum. *pl.* n. 2. rules for memory, precepts.
Mnẽmõnyne, es. *f.* 1. memory.
Mnẽmõsynum, i. *n.* 2. a memorial, a token.

MO

Mõbilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* moveable, easily moved, shaking, rolling, tractable, manageable, inconstant, variable, fickle, acute, quick, keen, sharp, smart.
Mõbilitas, atis. *f.* 3. motion, swiftness, quickness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness, change, looseness.
Mõbiliter, *adv.* iûs, *comp.* swiftly, quickly, lightly, inconstantly.
Mõbilito, ære. *act.* 1. to move.
Mõbilitor, ari. *pass.* to be moved.
Mõdẽrabilis, e. *adj.* moderate.

Mödräman, *inis. n. 3.* management, guidance, conduct, a helm.
Mödrämentum, *i. n. 2.* an accent.
Mödrändus, *a, um. pt.* to be managed, or governed, to govern.
Mödrans, *tis. pt.* moderating, managing, governing, ruling, directing.
Mödranter, *adv. ius, comp.* moderately, leisurely, carefully.
Mödränt, *adv. ius, comp. imimē*, *sup.* moderately, evenly, patiently, modestly, leisurely, by degrees.
Mödrätim, *adv.* leisurely, gently.
Mödrätio, *önis. f. 3.* moderation, a moderate degree, management, governance.
Mödrätör, *öris. m. 3.* a manager, governor, ruler, director.
Mödrätrix, *icis. f. 3.* a governess.
Mödrätürus, *a, um. pt.* likely, or about to govern, to govern.
Mödrätus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. imimus, sup. moderated*, managed, governed, regulated, governing, moderate, even, mild, patient, temperate, sober, tolerable, indifferent.
Mödernus, *a, um. adj.* modern.
Mödere, *äre. act. 1.* to moderate.
Mödör, *äri. dep. 1.* to moderate, bound, limit, or restrain, manage, or guide, govern, rule, or order.
Mödöst, *adv. ius, comp. imimē*, *sup.* modestly, bashfully, humbly, moderately, with due temper, kindly.
Mödestia, *æ. f. 1.* modesty, bashfulness, moderation, temperance, sobriety.
Mödestus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. imimus, sup.* modest, bashful, moderate, sober, courteous, close, reserved.
mödlia, *e. adj.* containing a bushel.
Mödlce, *adv.* moderately, tolerably, a little, by degrees, patiently,

modestly, by rule and measure.
Modice utile, somewhat useful, *Cic.* **Edificia modice** ab humo extantia, houses of an indifferent height, *Plin.*
Mödicellus, *a, um. adj.* very mean, little, or small.
Mödicum, *i. n. 2.* a little.
Mödicum, *adv.* but a little.
Mödicus, *a, um. adj.* moderate, middling, tolerable, not large, small, little, mean, temperate, brief, concise; in *plur.* not many, but few. *Pecunie modicus*, of a competent estate, not very big, *Tac.* *originis*, of an ordinary family, *Id.*
Mödlfatio, *önis. f. 3.* a measure.
Mödlfätus, *a, um. pt.* modified.
Mödlfcor, [*modus, facio*], *äri. ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to measure, rule, be sparing, form, or shape.
Mödlölus, *i. m. 2.* a little bushel, rundlet, bucket, little cup, tropan-iron, nave.
Mödlum, *i. n. 2.* a bushel.
Mödlus, *i. m. 2.* a bushel, a tierce, a square piece of ground, 120 feet each way, the hole for a mast, the title of one of Varro's satires.
Mödo, *adv.* just now, even now, lately, a little while ago, a while ago, one while, another while, sometimes, at least, in case that, provided that, only, but. *Modo* non, almost. *Paulum modo*, ever so little, *Cic.*
Mödlämen, *inis. n. 3.* a tune.
Mödlämentum, *i. n. 2.* a measure.
Mödländus, *a, um. pt.* to be measured, or tuned, to set, to play.
Mödläns, *tis. pt.* modulating, tuning.
Mödlänt, *adv.* musically, sweetly.
Mödlätio, *önis. f.* a measure, a tuning. [*r.*]
Mödlätör, *öris. m.* a tuner, a singer.
Mödlätrix, *icis. f. 3.* a singer.

Mödlätus, *a, um. pt.* measured, composed, set, tuned, tuning, musical.
Mödlätus, *üs. m. 4.* a tuning.
Mödlör, *äri. dep. 1.* to modulate, measure, compose, or set to tune, sing, warble, play upon.
Mödlus, *i. m. 2.* a model, measure, size, or quantity, note.
Möds, *i. m. 2.* a measure, due proportion, mean, moderation, bounds, limits, end, rule, or order, method, way, manner, or fashion, artifice, rank, or degree, state, or condition, size, bigness, or length, quantity, or number, time in music, note, pitch of voice, mood. *Habere vitæ suæ modum*, to have the government of himself, *Ter.* *Miris modis odiose*, greatly, extremely, perfectly, *Plaut.* *Bono modo facere*, with moderation, *Cic.*
Möcha, *æ. f. 1.* an adulteress, coquette. [*ing.*]
Möchätio, *önis. f.* adultery, whoring.
Möchätör, *öris. m. 3.* an adulterer.
Möchia, *æ. f. 1.* adultery, whoring.
Möchile, *is. n. 3.* a brothel.
Möchlmönium, *i. n. 2.* adultery.
Möchiso, *äre. n. 1.* to commit adultery. [*tery.*]
Möchor, *äri. d. 1.* to commit adultery.
Möchus, *i. m. 2.* an adulterer, a debauchee.
Mönia, *iur. (& örum, Scal.) pl. n.* walls, the works of a city, camp, &c. cities, towns.
Mönio, *irs. act. 4.* to wall in.
Mönitus, *a, um. pt.* walled round.
Mönus, *öris. n. 3.* a gift, a favour.
Mörens, *tis. pt.* grieving, lamenting, sorrowful, afflicted, heavy.
Möreo, *äre, mörtus sum. n. p. 2.* to grieve, mourn, lament, be grieved at, sorrowful, or sad.
Möreor, *äri. dep. 2. id.*
Möro, *äre. act. 1.* to make sad.

Moror, ōris. *m. 3.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, sadness, heaviness.
Mærus, *i. m. ant. pro* Murus, a wall.
Mæste, *adv.* sorrowfully, sadly.
Mæstificus, *a, um. adj.* making sad.
Mæstiter, *adv.* sorrowfully, sadly.
Mæstitia, *æ. f. 1.* sorrow, heaviness.
Mæstîtudo, *inis. f. 3.* sorrow, grief.
Mæstus, *a, um. adj.* sorrowful, sad, pensive, disconsolate, doleful.
Môla, *æ. f.* a mill, millstone, meal, or flour, mooncalf, jaw-tooth, grinder, the knee-pan.
Môlaris, *e. adj.* pertaining to a mill, millstone, or cheek-tooth.
Môlarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a mill.
Môlendinarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or pertaining to a mill.
Môlendus, *a, um. pt.* to be ground.
Môles, *is. f. 3.* a mass, heap, bulk, any thing huge, great pile, or fabric, pier, or dam, rock, vast quantity, or weight, forces, or power of men, defence, or bulwark, earnest endeavour, difficulty, pains, grandeur, encumbrance.
Môlestê, *adv. itus, comp. issimè, sup.* grievously, discontentedly, unkindly, ill. *Incedere molestê*, to walk with an affected gait, *Catull.*
Môlestia, *æ. f. 1.* trouble, uneasiness, disquiet. *Sine molestiâ tuâ fiat*, if you can conveniently, *Cic.*
Môlesto, *are. a. 1.* to molest, to trouble.
Môlestus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. is-simus, sup.* troublesome, uneasy, offensive, unreasonable, interrupting, affected. *Tunica molesta*, a coat lined with pitch, put on those who were to be burnt, *Juv.*
Môliendus, *a, um. pt.* to be attempted.
Môliens, *tis. pt.* striving to pull down, or out, attempting, designing, meditating.

Môlile, *is. n.* a collar for a mill-horse, a horse for a mill.
Môlimen, *inis. n. 3.* an undertaking, project, attempt, effort, or exertion, pomp, or state, difficulty.
Môlimentum, *i. n. id. qu. Molimen.*
Môlior, *iri, itus sum. dep. 4.* to undertake, attempt, endeavour to do, toil, or labour, design, meditate, project, plot, or contrive, manage, or order, prepare, or make ready, build, raise, heap up, throw, cast, or strike, wield, move, or stir, plough, weigh, be stopped, or hindered.
Môlitio, *onis. f. 3.* an undertaking, a design, an attempt, labour in moving, &c. a removal, a throwing up.
Môlitor, ōris. *m. 3.* a grinder.
Môlitor, ōris. *m. 3.* a designer, contriver, author, framer, or builder.
Môlitrux, *icia. f. 3.* a female contriver.
Môlitura, *æ. f. 1.* a grinding.
Môlitus, *a, um. pt.* ground.
Môlitus, *a, um. pt.* having attempted, endeavoured, or made.
Mollesco, *cêre. inc. 3.* to grow soft, or gentle, to become effeminate.
Mollicellus, *a, um. adj.* softish, tender.
Molliculus, *a, um. adj.* soft, delicate, tender, effeminate, wanton.
Molliendus, *a, um. pt.* to be softened.
Molliens, *tis. pt.* softening.
Mollimentum, *i. n. 2.* a mitigation.
Mollio, *ire, ivi, itum. act. 4.* to soften, make soft, tender, or supple, mitigate, lessen, or abate, ease, or assuage, calm, appease, or pacify, move, or affect, render weak, or effeminate, debilitate.
Mollior, *iri. pass.* to be softened.
Mollipes, *edis. adj.* having flexible feet.
Mollis, *e. adj. ior, comp. issimus,*

sup. soft, pliant, tender, *æ. f. 1.* calm, mild, temperate, gentle, easy, plain, smooth, sweet, pleasant, delightful, mellow, ripe, effeminate, fond, amorous, wanton, lazy, restive.
Mollitêr, *adv. itus, comp. issimè, sup.* softly, tenderly, calmly, gently, lightly, easily, patiently, effeminately, wantonly, nicely, skillfully.
Mollitia, *æ. f. &—es, ei. f.* softness, calmness, mildness, gentleness, unsteadiness, effeminacy, wantonness.
Mollitudo, *inis. f. 3. id. qu. Mollitia.*
Mollitus, *a, um. pt.* softened, charmed.
Molliusculus, *a, um. adj.* softish.
Mollusca, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of walnut.
Môlo, *lêre, lui, litum. a. 3.* to grind.
Môlor, *li. pass.* to be ground.
Môlôche, *æ. f. 1.* a large mallow.
Môloesus, *i. m. 2.* a foot consisting of three long syllables, a mastiff.
Môly, *yos. n. 3.* allheal, rue.
Môlybdæna, *æ. f. 1.* a vein of silver and lead, litharge, leadwort.
Môlybdis, *is. f. 3.* spume of lead.
Mômen, *inis. n. 3.* an impulse.
Mômentânus, *a, um. adj.* momentary.
Mômentôsus, *a, um. adj.* important.
Mômentum, *i. n. 2.* a moment, or minute, weight, force, power, impulse, bias, turn, alteration, or chance, importance, value, advantage, consequence, a little piece, or quantity, a point, the tongue of a balance.
Mônâchus, *i. m. 2.* a monk.
Mônarchia, *æ. f. 1.* a monarchy.
Mônas, *âdis. f. 3.* an unit, a grain.
Mônasticus, *a, um. adj.* monastic.
Mônaulus, *i. m. 2.* a flageolet, a pipe.
Mônêdûla, *æ. f. 1.* a jackdaw

MON

Mönendus, a, um. *pt.* to be admonished.
Mönens, tis. *pt.* admonishing.
Möneo, ere, nui, nütum. *act.* 3. to admonish, advise, or counsel, teach, or instruct, inform, warn, remind, rebuke. [vised].
Möneor, eri, nitus. *pass.* to be admonished.
Mönëris, is. *f.* 3. a one-banked galley.
Mönëta, æ. *f.* 1. a stamp, or impression upon money, coin, money, a mint, the womb, a style in writing. [usury].
Mönëtälis, e. *adj.* of money, or **Mönëtärius**, i. *m.* 2. a coiner, an officer of the mint, a mintmaster.
Mönile, is. *n.* 3. a necklace, a collar of SS, a pottel for a horse.
Mönimentum, & **Mönümentum**, i. *n.* 2. a monument, memorial, token, sign, or pledge, token put upon exposed children, a sepulchre, statue, chronicle, or record, an author's work, or writings.
Mönitio, önis *f.* 3. admonition, advice.
Mönitor, öris. *m.* 3. a monitor, adviser, counsellor, teacher, or instructor, reminder, remembrancer, prompter, nomenclator.
Mönitorius, a, um. *adj.* monitory.
Mönitum, i. *n.* 2. admonition, advice, counsel, instruction, command.
Mönitus, a, um. *pt.* admonished, advised, exhorted, warned.
Mönitus, üs. *m.* 4. an admonition, advice, lesson, or instruction, warning, command, prediction, or prophecy.
Mönöcéros, ötis. *m.* an unicorn.
Mönöchrömätön, i. *n.* 2. a picture all of one colour. [one wife].
Monogamia, æ. *f.* 1. a marrying to **Mönögrammi dei**, sketches of gods.
Mönöpöidium, i. *n.* 2. a table with one foot, *Plaut.*

MON

Mönöpöidium, i. *n.* 2. a monopoly.
Mönöptöton, i. *n.* 2. a monoptote.
Mönösyllabus, a, um. *adj.* of one syllable.
Mons, tis. *m.* 3. a mountain, a great quantity. **Montes aurei**, vast treasures, *Ter.*
Monstrabilis, e. *adj.* worthy to be shown, or taken notice of.
Monstrans, tis. *pt.* showing, pointing out.
Monstratio, önis. *f.* 3. a showing.
Monstrator, öris. *m.* a shower, a teller.
Monsträtürus, a, um. *pt.* about to show. [pointed out, invented].
Monstratus, a, um. *pt.* shown, taught.
Monstratus, üs. *m.* 4. a showing.
Monstrifer, ëra, ërum. *adj.* monstrous, vast.
Monstrificè, *adv.* monstrously.
Monstrificus, a, um. *adj.* monstrous.
Monstro, are. *act.* 1. to show, teach, inform, direct, persuade, accuse.
Monstror, äri. *p.* to be shown.
Monströse, *adv.* monstrously, strangely.
Monströsus, a, um. *adj.* isimus. *sup.* monstrous, hideous, strange.
Monstrum, i. *n.* 2. a monster, a prodigy, a vast, huge, or deformed body, a person prodigiously wicked, or mischievous, a wretch.
Monstruösus, *vid.* **Monströsus**.
Montäna, örum. *pl. n.* 2. highlands.
Montänus, a, um. *adj.* mountainous, of, or full of mountains, dwelling, or growing upon mountains.
Montatus, a, um. *adj.* having mountains.
Monticöla, æ. *c. g.* 1. an inhabitant of a mountain, a mountaineer.
Montivägus, a, um. *adj.* ranging on mountains, or hills.
Montösus, a, um. *adj.* mountainous, standing, or growing on mountains, hilly, full of hills.
Montuösus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

MOR

Mönümentälis, e. & **Monümentärius**, a, um. *adj.* of sepulchres.
Mönümentum, *vid.* **Monümentum**.
Möra, æ. *f.* 1. a delay, stay, stop, let, obstacle, or hindrance, a pause, a choice body of men among the Lacedemonians. In *morä esse alicui*, to make one wait, *Ter.* *Nec mora*, and presently, *Virg.*
Mörälis, e. *adj.* moral, of manners.
Mörälitas, ätis. *f.* 3. morality.
Mörälitër, *adv.* in a moral sense.
Mörämentum, i. *n.* 2. a stop, or let.
Mörandus, a, um. *pt.* to be stopped.
Mörans, tis. *pt.* delaying, loitering, staying behind, stopping, hindering. *Morantem diem frangere*, to ease the cares and troubles of the day.
Mörätè, *adv.* iäs, *comp.* by degrees, or steps.
Mörätio, önis. *f.* 3. a staying.
Mörator, öris. *m.* 3. a loiterer, or stayer, hinderer, or delayer.
Mörätöria cautio, a caveat.
Mörätürus, a, um. *pt.* about to stop.
Mörätus, a, um. *pt.* having staid, or tarried, staying, fixed. *Haud multa moratus*, after a short pause, *Virg.*
Mörätus, a, um. *adj.* endued with manners, of good morals, temper, or humour.
Morbide, *adv.* sickly.
Mörbïdus, a, um. *adj.* sickly, diseased, belonging to a disease, infectious.
Morbönia, æ. *f.* 1. a mischief.
Morböse, *adv.* sickly, faintly.
Morbösus, a, um. *adj.* sickly, full of diseases, or vices, passionate.
Morbüs, i. *m.* 2. a disease, distemper, or sickness, any defect in the body, any odd humour, unreasonable passion, or vice, trouble, grief. [lity].
Mördäcitas, ätis. *f.* 3. a biting quarrel.

Mordaciter, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* sharply.
Mordaculus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat biting, rather sharp.

Mordāx, ācis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* biting, gnawing, stinging, cutting, sharp, detracting, carping, satirical.

Mordendus, a, um. *pt.* to be reflected on satirically, to be bitten.

Mordens, tis. *pt.* biting, of a biting taste, gnawing, stinging.

Mordeo, ēre, mōmordi, & *ant.* mēmordi, & morsi, morsum. *act.* 2. to bite, gnaw, champ, nip, or pinch, pierce through and fasten, sting, vex, provoke, backbite, hurt, injure, or damage, wash, or wear away gently.

Mordeo, ēri. *pass.* to be bitten.

Mordetur gallina marito, the cock treadeth the hen, *Juv.*

Mordices, um. *pl. m.* 3. the teeth, bitter speeches.

Mordico, āre. *act.* 1. to bite.

Mordicus, *adv.* with, by, or in the teeth, tooth and nail, violently.

Mōre, *adv.* foolishly, simply.

Mōretum, i. n. 2. a kind of salad.

Mōribundus, a, um. *adj.* dying.

Mōriendus, a, um. *pt.* to die.

Mōriens, tis. *pt.* dying, expiring, withering, decaying, flat, insipid.

Mōrīger, ēra, ērum. *adj.* obedient, submissive, complaisant, pliant.

Mōrigērator, ōris. m. 3. he who obeys.

Mōrigēre, *adv.* obediently.

Mōrigērōr, [moēs, gero,] āri. *dep.* 1. to humour, endeavour, please.

Mōrigērūs, a, um. *adj. vid.* Moriger.

Mōrio, ōnis. m. 3. a fool, a jester.

Mōrior, mōri, & mōriiri, mortuus sum. *dep.* 3. & 4. to die, expire, die away, or be forgotten, wither, or decay, be worn out, lose strength, savour, smell, &c. Mōriar, (*jurandi verbum*,) let me die, let me not live.

Mōrtūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to die, resolved to die, about to expire.

Mōrius, i. m. 2. a haddock.

Mōrōlōgus, a, um. *adj.* foolish, idle.

Mōror, āri. d. 1. to delay, loiter, linger, stay, or tarry, stop, hinder, or detain, disturb, harass, dwell, remain, endure, spend, or wear out, value, esteem, or regard, *cūm negat.* Quid multis moror? to be short, *Ter.* Nihil moror eos salvos esse, I am content that, *Cic.*

Mōror, āri. *dep.* 1. to play the fool.

Mōrōe, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* morosely, severely, cautiously. Terram non morosē eligit, it will grow in any soil, *Plin.*

Mōrōsitas, ātis. f. moroseness.

Mōrosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* morose, peevish, testy. Vitis solo morosa, not fit for every soil, *Plin.*

Mors, tis. f. 3. death. Mors memoriae, destruction of memory, *Plin.*

Morsicans, tis. *pt.* biting, wanton.

Morsicātum, *adv.* billing like doves.

Moreico, āre. *act.* 1. to nibble.

Morsilis, e. *adj.* apt to bite.

Morsiuncula, æ. f. 1. a bite, a nip.

Morsum, i. n. 2. a piece bitten off.

Morsus, a, um. *pt.* bitten, gnawn.

Morsus, ūs. m. 4. a bite, an eating, consumption, sting, anguish, taunt, reproach, or slander, tenacity, the hold of a button, the flock of an anchor.

Morsus animi, anguish of mind.

Morta, æ. f. 1. destiny, fate.

Mortalis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* mortal, human, earthly, of this lower world, or men. Nec mortale sonans, speaking with a divine energy, *Virg.*

Mortalis, is. m. 3. a mortal, a man.

Mortalitas, ātis. f. 3. mortality, mortal man, frailty, a mortality, or plague.

Mortariolum, i. n. 2. a little mortar.

Mortarium, i. n. 2. a mortar, a pot.

Morticini, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. corns.

Morticinus, a, um. *adj.* that dieth of itself, or hath a ghastly countenance.

Mortifer, vel Mortiferus, a, um. *adj.* causing death, mortal, deadly, fatal.

Mortifere, *adv.* deadly, to death.

Mortificatio, ōnis. f. 3. mortification.

Mortificatus, a, um. *pt.* mortified.

Mortifico, āre. *act.* 1. to mortify.

Morticula, um. *pl. n.* mourning-weeds, funeral rites, ceremonies, songs, &c.

Mortuus, a, um. *pt.* dead, lifeless, senseless, faint, antiquated, obsolete; in *pl.* the dead, or place of the dead. Murtuo verba facit, he spendeth his breath to no purpose, *Plaut.*

Mōrulus, a, um. *adj.* black and blue.

Mōrum, i. n. 2. a mulberry, a blackberry.

Mōrus, i. f. 2. a mulberry-tree.

Mōrus, a, um. *adj.* foolish, silly.

Mos, mōris, m. 3. a manner, way, fashion, or custom, temper, humour, or nature, law, ordinance, or order, decency, morals. Morem gerere, to comply with, or humour, *Nep.*

Moschāta nux, a nutmeg.

Moschus, i. m. 2. musk.

Moscellaria, æ. f. 1. sc. comœdia, a play in Plautus, wherein the old man is made to believe that the house is haunted with spirits.

Mōtācilla, æ. f. 1. a bird, a wagtail.

Mōtans, tis. *pt.* moving to and fro.

Mōtatio, ōnis. f. 3. a frequent motion.

Mōtio, ōnis. f. 3. a motion, a passion.

Mōtito, āre. *freq.* 1. to move often.

Mōtiuncula, æ. f. 1. a jogging.

Môto, *äre. freq.* 1. to move often, or out of place, to shake, or wag.
Môtor, *äri. pass.* to be moved.
Môtor, *öris. m. 3.* mover, rocker.
Môtûrus, *a, um. pl.* that will move.
Môtus, *a, um. pl.* moved, stirred, shaken, agitated, raised, startled, induced, altered, changed, violated, attempted, carried on, mentioned.
Môtus, *üs. m. 4.* a motion, gesture, carriage, dancing, stir, rising, commotion, disturbance, mutiny, any passion of the mind, rage, madness, cause, motive, reason, design, or occasion.
Mövendus, *a, um. pl.* to be moved, to be appeased.
Mövens, *tis. pl.* moving, stirring, shaking, brandishing, tossing, wielding, turning up, revolving, meditating, plotting, contriving, moveable. **Möventia**, *pl. n.* motives.
Möveo, *äre. mövi, mötum. a. 2.* to move, stir, shake, or wag, wave, brandish, or toss, strike, or beat, dig, plough, work upon, urge on, drive, raise, rouse, excite, stir, or take up, provoke, enrage, or incense, make a stir in, attempt, or undertake, begin, bring on, cause, or occasion, plot, or contrive, employ, exercise, or engage, influence, affect, alarm, terrify, take, or drive away, remove, rescind, alter, or make void, turn, or cast out, eject, degrade, depart, go away, or leave, say, utter, or sing, fetch.
Möveor, *äri. pass.* to be moved, stirred, stirred up, shaken, agitated, plotted, troubled, concerned, altered, changed, &c. to dance, to mutiny.
Möx, *adv.* by and by, shortly, presently, afterwards, in the next place.

MU

Mücoëdo, *ÿnia. f. 3.* mustiness.
Müceo, *äre. n. 2. pret. & sup. car.* to be mouldy, or musty, be dreggy.
Mücesco, *cäre. inc. 3.* to grow muddy, hoary, musty, or dreggy.
Mücide, *adv.* mustily, nastily.
Mücidus, *a, um. adj.* mouldy, hoary, musty, pallid, or dead.
Mücor, *öris. m. 3.* mouldiness, nastiness.
Mücösus, *a, um. adj.* slimy, filthy.
Mücro, *önis. m. 3.* a sharp point, a sword, dagger, or other weapon.
Mücrönatus, *a, um. adj.* pointed.
Mücülentus, *a, um. adj.* smotty.
Mücus, *i. m. 2.* smot.
Mügiens, *tis. pl.* lowing, roaring.
Mügientium *græges*, herds of kine.
Mügiens litra, the letter M, *Quint.*
Mügil, & **Mügilis**, *is. m. 3.* a mullet.
Müginäbundus, *a, um. adj.* musing.
Müginätor, *öris. m. 3.* a muser.
Müginor, *äri. dep. 1.* to grumble, trifle away time, dally, boggle.
Mügio, *ire, ivi, itum. neut. 4.* to low, bellow, roar, rumble, rattle, groan, crack.
Mügitor, *öris. m. 3.* a bellower.
Mügitus, *üs. m. 4.* a lowing, bellowing, roaring, a seacalf.
Müla, *æ. f. 1.* a she-mule.
Mülaris, *æ. adj.* of a mule. [light.
Mulcëdo, *ÿnia. f. 3.* sweetness, de-
Mulcendus, *a, um. pl.* to be stroked, gently handled, soothed, softened, assuaged, or delighted.
Mulcens, *tis. pl.* stroking, soothing.
Mulceo, *äre. lei, leum, & lctum. act. 2.* to stroke, or lick, sooth, cherish, soften, appease, assuage, calm, tame, subdue, please, delight, or charm.
Mulceor, *äri. pass.* to be assuaged.
Mulco, *äre. act. 1.* to strike, to beat.
Mulcor, *äri. pass.* to be beaten.

Mulcta, *æ. f. 1.* a mulct, a fine.
Mulcto, *äre. act. 1.* to fine, to punish.
Mulctra, *æ. f. 1.* a milk-soup, a pail.
Muleträle, *is. n. 3.* a milkpail.
Muletrum, *i. n. 2.* a milkpail.
Mulctus, *üs. m. 4.* a milking.
Mulgeo, *äre. lei, leum, & lxi, lctum. act. 2.* to milk. *Mulgere hircos, Prov.* to act absurdly, *Virg.*
Mulgo, *äre. a. 1.* to divulge, or publish. [of women.
Müllebria, *um. pl. 3.* the flowers
Müllebris, *e. adj.* of a woman, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, feminine, wanton, inconstant, timorous.
Müllebritas, *ätis. f. 3.* efficacy.
Müllebritor, *adv.* like a woman, womanishly, effeminately, timorously.
Müllebrösus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to a woman.
Mülir, *ëris. f. 3.* a woman, a wife.
Müliräria manus, a body of women-soldiers, *Cic.*
Mülircüla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little woman, a weak woman, a girl.
Mülirö, *äre. act. 1.* to debauch.
Müliröëitas, *ätis. f. 3.* an unlawful passion for women, lust.
Mülirösus, *a, um. adj.* given too much to the love of women, lustful. [mulish.
Mülinus, *a, um. adj.* of a mule.
Mülis, *önis. m. 3.* a muleteer, a gnat. [longing to a muleteer.
Mülionius, *a, um. adj.* of, or be-
Mulleus, *i. m. 2.* a red, or purple shoe.
Mullo, *äre. act. 1.* to sew, or stitch.
Müllulus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a little mullet.
Mullus, *i. m. 2.* a mullet, a barbel.
Mulseus, *a, um. adj.* sweet as honey.
Mulsum, *i. n. 2.* mead, muscadine.
Mulsura, *æ. f. 1.* a milking.
Mulsus, *a, um. pl.* mixed with honey, sweet, pleasant, delicate.

Multa, æ. *f.* 1. a fine, or penalty, forfeiture, punishment, fault.
 Multandus, a, um. *pt.* to be punished.
 Multangulus, a, um. *adj.* full of angles. [ing.]
 Multans, *tis. pt.* punishing, avenging.
 Multatio, *onis. f.* a fining, or punishing. [fine.]
 Multatitius, a, um. *adj.* raised by Multator, *oris. m.* 3. he that layeth a fine or forfeit.
 Multatus, a, um. *pt.* fined, amerced, punished, ruined.
 Multesinus, a, um. *adj.* one of many, small.
 Multibibus, a, um. *adj.* tippling.
 Multicavatus, a, um. *adj.* full of holes. [stalks.]
 Multicaulis, *e. adj.* having many Multicavus, a, um. *adj.* full of holes.
 Multicia, *orum. pl. n.* 2. garments finely, or curiously wrought.
 Multicolor, *oris. adj.* of divers colours.
 Multifariam, *adv.* in many places, ways, or fashions, variously.
 Multifarie, *adv.* in sundry ways.
 Multifarius, a, um. *adj.* of divers, or sundry sorts, various.
 Multifer, *era, rum. adj.* bearing many sorts of things, bearing in abundance.
 Multifidus, a, um. *adj.* having many slits, clefts, crevices, mouths, or streams, many.
 Multiforis, *e. adj.* that hath many entrances, or holes.
 Multiformis, *e. adj.* of many shapes, fashions, or sorts, various.
 Multiformiter, *adv.* diversely, variously. [holes.]
 Multiforus, a, um. *adj.* with many
 Multigener, *eris. adj. id. qu.*
 Multigenus, a, um. *adj.* of divers kinds, sorts, or fashions.
 Multijugis, *e. adj.* many in a bundle.
 Multijugus, a, um. *adj.* several yoked, or harnessed together.

Multiloquax, *acis. adj.* very talkative. [bling.]
 Multiloquium, *i. n.* 2. much babbling.
 Multiloquus, a, um. *adj.* talkative.
 Multimodis, *adv.* many ways, variously.
 Multimodus, a, um. *adj.* various.
 Multinodus, a, um. *adj.* full of knots.
 Multinominis, *e. adj.* of many names.
 Multinummus, *adj.* gainful, dear.
 Multipartitus, a, um. *pt.* divided into many parts, or ways, various. [got.]
 Multipeda, æ. *f.* an insect, a maggot.
 Multipes, *edis. adj.* having many feet.
 Multiplex, *icis. adj.* consisting of many folds, turnings, or windings, manifold, various, different, of divers sorts, or ways, many times as much, or more. Multiplex proavis, of a very noble family, *Sit.*
 Multiplicabilis, *e. adj.* that hath many windings and twistings.
 Multiplicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be multiplied.
 Multiplicans, *tis. pt.* multiplying.
 Multiplicatio, *onis. f.* 3. multiplication. [plier.]
 Multiplicator, *oris. m.* 3. a multiplier.
 Multiplicatus, a, um. *pt.* multiplied.
 Multipliciter, *adv. idus. comp.* diversely, manifoldly, very much, fully.
 Multiplico, [multus, plico.] *are. act.* 1. to multiply, increase. [plied.]
 Multiplicor, *ari. pass.* to be multiplied.
 Multipotens, *tis. adj.* of great power.
 Multiscus, a, um. *adj.* one skilled in many things. [loud.]
 Multisonorus, a, um. *adj.* sounding
 Multisonus, a, um. *adj.* sounding much.
 Multitudo, *inis. f.* 3. a multitude, great number, great store, the mob.
 Multivagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, roving, straggling up and down.

Multivira, æ. *f.* 1. a woman that has married with many men.
 Multivius, a, um. *adj.* manifold.
 Multivölus, a, um. *adj.* loving passionately, inconstant in love.
 Multo, *are. act.* 1. to fine, amerce, punish, beat, deprive.
 Multor, *ari. pass.* to be fined.
 Multo, *adv.* by much, far, long, a great deal, or while.
 Multopere, *adv.* very greatly.
 Multoties, *adv.* oftentimes, often.
 Multum, *adv.* much, frequently, very often, long before; *cum. adj.* very, exceeding, extremely.
 Multus, a, um. *adj. ant.* Moltus, many, several; with a substantive *sing. or plur.* much, great, thick, frequent, often, long, or too long, prolix, tedious, tiresome.
 Mulus, *i. m.* 2. a mule, a porter.
 Mundandus, a, um. *pt.* to be cleansed.
 Mundanus, a, um. *adj.* worldly, of, or belonging to the world.
 Mundatio, *onis. f.* 3. a cleansing.
 Mundatorius, a, um. *adj.* cleansing.
 Mundatus, a, um. *pt.* cleansed.
 Mundè, *adv.* neatly, decently.
 Mundialis, *e. adj.* worldly.
 Munditer, *adv. issimè, sup.* cleanly, neatly.
 Munditia, æ. *f.* 1. cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, delicateness.
 Munditia facere, to make things clean, *Cato.*
 Mundities, *ei. f. idem.*
 Mundo, *are. act. i.* to clean, or cleanse, purge, or purify.
 Mundule, *adv.* cleanly, neatly.
 Mundulus, a, um. *adj.* clean, neat, spruce, snug, fine.
 Mundus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* clean, neatly, neat, decent, spruce, nice, delicate, fine, elegant.
 Mundus, *i. m.* 2. the world, the universe, the sky, or firmament,

a woman's ornaments, provision.
In mundo, ready at hand, *Plaut.*
Müntrālis, e. *adj.* pertaining to gifts, bribes, or fees.
Müntrārius, i. m. 3. a giver of plays, or games to the people.
Müntrārius, a, um. *adj.* of gifts.
Müntrātor, ōris. m. 3. a rewarder.
Müntrātrix, icis. she that rewards.
Müntrīgētilus, i. m. 2. a carrier of gifts.
Münēro, āre. *act.* 1. to give gifts, or presents, to reward, requite.
Münēror, āri. *dep.* 1. to give, or bestow, present, offer, bribe.
Münērosus, a, um. *adj.* liberal.
Mungo, gēre, nxi, netum. a. 3. to make the nose clean, blow, or wipe it.
Mūnia, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. offices, charges, places of trust, duties of life.
Münkeps, ipis. c. g. 3. one free of the city of Rome, a freeman.
Münicipalis, e. *adj.* municipal, belonging to a town, or corporation.
Municipalis vita, a private country life, *Mart.* **Municipales** homines, the plain ignorant men of these country towns, *Cic.* **Municipalia sacra**, rites of worship particular to places, *Fest.*
Münicipātim, *adv.* town by town.
Münicipatus, ūs. m. 4. burghership.
Münicipium, i. n. 2. a city, or town corporate with particular laws.
Münienus, a, um. *pt.* to be strengthened, or secured, to fortify, [ing].
Münions, tis. *pt.* fortifying, securing an office, or duty. **Munifex** mamma, giving suck, *Plin.*
Münifē, *adv.* bountifully, freely.
Münificentia, e. *f.* munificence, bounty.
Münifico, [munus, facio,] āre. *act.* 1. to enrich, bless, reward.

Münificus, a, um. *adj.* liberal, yielding great profit, bounteously bestowed.
Münimen, inis. n. 3. a fortification, rampart, shelter, defence.
Münimentum, i. n. 2. a fortification, fence, or mound, defence.
Münio, ire. a. 4. to fortify, inclose with a fence, or mound, strengthen, arm, or secure, prepare, repair.
Münior, iri. *pass.* to be fortified.
Münis, is. c. g. 3. one that bears office, or is ready to do good turns.
Münitē, idis. *adv.* strongly.
Münitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fortifying, repairing, fortification, ammunition.
Münito, āre. a. 1. to secure a passage.
Münitor, ōris. m. fortifier, pioneer.
Münitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fortify.
Münitus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* fortified, fenced, made strong, armed, secured, defended, repaired, secure.
Münus, ēris. n. 3. gift, or present, favour, or kindness, blessing, offering, or sacrifice, bribe, reward, or retribution, punishment, duty, or office, business, or employment, imposition, or tax, show, or game, a theatre.
Münusculum, i. n. 2. a small gift.
Mūrena, e. *f.* 1. a lamprey, a chain.
Mūralis, e. *adj.* mural, pertaining to a wall. **Tormentum mūrale**, a battering-engine, *Virg.* **Mūralis honos**, the honour of a mural crown, *Clau.*
Murcidus, a, um. *adj.* slothful.
Murcus, i. m. 2. a coward, or dastardly fellow, a sluggard.
Mūrex, icis. m. 3. a burret, the shell of that fish, trumpet made of such shell, purple, purple colour, robe, or garment of purple, rock, or point of a rock, a caltrop.
Mūrices, um. *pl.* m. 3. caltrops, like

the rowels of spurs cast in the way of the enemy's cavalry.
Mūria, e. *f.* 1. a sauce made of the tunny, brine, pickle, salt-water.
Mūriaticus, a, um. *adj.* powdered.
Mūricātim, *adv.* like the fish murex.
Mūricatus, a, um. *pt.* full of sharp points, or prickles, prickly.
Mūricidus, m. 2. a mouse-killer, *Plaut.*
Mūries, ei. *f.* 5. brine, salt liquor.
Mūrīna, e. *f.* 1. a delicious wine, tempered with precious odours.
Mūrinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a mouse. **Pelles mūrīnæ**, marten's skins, *Justin.* **Mūrinum** hordeum, a weed like barley, *Plin.*
Murmur, ūris. n. (*m. Non.*) a murmur, gentle, great, or dreadful noise, humming, buzzing, whisper, rustling, or whistling, muttering, or grumbling, report, applause, the roaring of the sea, of beasts, &c. the sound of a trumpet, &c.
Murmūrābundus, a, um. *adj.* murmuring, muttering, grumbling.
Murmūrans, tis. *pt.* muttering, roaring, crackling.
Murmūrāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a murmuring, or low sound. [er].
Murmūrātor, ōris. m. 3. a murmur.
Murmūrillo, āre. a. 1. to mutter.
Murmūro, āre. n. 1. to murmur, or repine, growl, or grumble, roar, sound, buzz. **Mihi inanitate intestina** murmurant, my belly crieth cupboard, *Plaut.*
Murra, e. *f.* 1. a stone of divers colours, and as clear as crystal.
Murreus, a, um. *adj.* of porcelain.
Murrīna, e. *f.* 1. *rid.* Murina.
Murrīnus, vel. **Murrinus**, a, um. *adj.* of china, or porcelain.
Murtātum, i. n. 2. a kind of pudding, with myrtle-berries in it, instead of pepper.

Mûrus, *i. m. 2. ant.* Mærus, a wall, bank, protection, or security, a tower.

Mus, *mûris. m. 3.* a mouse.

Mûsa, *æ. f. 1.* a muse, song, or poem, study, good letters, learning.

Mûseum, *vid.* Museum.

Musca, *æ. f. 1.* a fly, a curious inquisitive man, a parasite.

Muscariûm, *i. n. 2.* & **Muscâria**, *æ. f.* a flap to kill flies, the tuft of herbs.

Muscârius, *a, um. adj.* of flies.

Muscerda, *æ. f. 1.* mouse-dung.

Muscipûla, *æ. f. 1.* a mouse-trap.

Muscœus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* mossy, covered with moss.

Muscûla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little fly.

Muscûlosus, *a, um. adj.* muscular, brawny, full of muscles.

Muscûlus, *i. m. 2.* a little mouse, a muscle, a fish, an engine of war.

Muscus, *i. m. 2.* moss, musk.

Mûseum, *i. n. 2.* a study, or library, a repository of natural and artificial curiosities, a museum.

Mûseus, *a, um. adj.* proceeding from the muses, poetical, pleasant, sweet.

Mûsica, *æ. f. 1.* the art of music.

Mûsica, *ôrum. pl. n.* the science of music.

Mûsice, *es. f. 1.* music.

Mûsice, *adv.* musically, pleasantly.

Mûsicus, *a, um. adj.* musical, fond of music, sweet, poetical.

Mûsicus, *i. m. 2.* a musician.

Mûsimon, *vid.* Musmon.

Mûsivum, *i. n. 2.* mosaic work.

Musmon, *ônis. m. 3.* a mongrel ram that bears goat's hair instead of wool.

Mussans, *tis. pt.* muttering.

Mussatiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a muttering.

Mussâtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be connived, or winked at. [perfr.]

Mussîtans, *tis. pt.* muttering, whispering.

Mussîtatiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a muttering.

Mussîtator, *ôris. m. 3.* a mutterer.

Mussitô, *âre. freq. 1.* to mutter, grumble, murmur, be silent.

Musso, *âre. a. 1.* to mutter, grumble, buzz, doubt, demur, be silent.

Mussor, *âri. pass.* to be kept in.

Mustacea, *æ. f. 1.* a sort of laurel.

Mustaceum, *i. n. 2.* a bridecake.

Laureolam in **mustaceo** *quærere*, to seek for glory in pitiful performances, *Cic.*

Mustârius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to must, or new wine.

Mustêla, & **Mustella**, *æ. f. 1.* a weasel, a sea-lamprey, an eel-pout.

Mustêlinus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like a weasel, tawny, yellowish.

Musteus, *a, um. adj.* sweet as new wine, fresh, new, lately made, newly published, or dropped, soft, green. [last.]

Mustricûla, *æ. f.* a mouse-trap, a strong.

Mustilêntus, *a, um. adj.* smelling strong.

Mustum, *i. n. 2.* must, new wine.

Mustum, *see* Musteus.

Mûtâbilis, *e. adj.* mutable, changeable, variable, inconstant, unsteady, wavering, differing, changing.

Mûtâbilitas, *âtis. f. 3.* mutability.

Mûtâbiliter, *adv.* mutably, changeably.

Mûtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be changed, or varied, to change. *Ære* *mutandus*, to be sold, *Col.*

Mûtans, *tis. pt.* changing, changed, altered.

Mûtassia, *pro* **Mutaveris**, *Plaut.*

Mûtatiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a changing, change, revolution, exchange.

Mûtator, *ôris. m. 3.* a changer.

Mûtâtôrîus, *a, um. adj.* changeable. [change.]

Mûtâtûrus, *a, um. pt.* that will

Mûtâtus, *a, um. pt.* changed, altered, varied, turned, transformed,

transplanted, exchanged, altering, varying, different, sour.

Mûtesco, *cêre. inc. 3.* to grow dumb.

Mûticus, *a, um. adj.* without a beard.

Mûtîlans, *tis. pt.* maiming, lisping.

Mûtîllatiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a maiming, a hurt.

Mûtîlatus, *a, um. pt.* maimed, mangled, cut off, broken, diminished.

Mûtîlo, *âre. a. 1.* to maim, or mangle. [ed.]

Mûtîlor, *âri, âtus. pass.* to be maim-

Mûtîlus, *a, um. adj.* maimed, defective, broken, void of horns.

Mûtîlus, *i. m. 2.* a muscle.

Mûtîo, *vel* **Muttio**, *ire. æut. 4.* to speak softly, mutter, creak.

Mûtîtans, *tis. pt.* muttering.

Mûtitiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a muttering.

Mûtitus, *a, um. pt.* making words.

Mûtîo, *âre. a. 1.* to change, alter, shift, turn, or transform, move, or incline, remove, exchange, barter, traffic, tinge, or dye, rescind, violate, pass by. *Se* *mutare* *habitu*, to change one's attire, *Hor.* *Mutare* *ære*, to sell, *Col.*

Mûtor, *âri. pass.* to be changed.

Mûtuârius, *a, um. adj.* reciprocal.

Mûtuatiô, *ônis. f. 3.* a borrowing.

Mûtuâtîtus, *a, um. adj.* borrowed.

Mûtuâtor, *ôris. m. 3.* a borrower.

Mûtuâtus, *a, um. pt.* having borrowed.

Mûtue, *adv. id. qu.* **Mutuô**. [row.]

Mûtûitans, *tis. pt.* desiring to borrow.

Mûtûlus, & **Mûtîlus**, *i. m. 2.* a stay in building, a corbel, a bracket.

Mûtuô, *adv.* mutually, together.

Mûtuo, *âre. act. 1.* to borrow.

Mûtuor, *âri. dep. 1.* to borrow.

Mûtus, *a, um. adj.* mute, dumb, speechless, silent, still. **Mutus**

aspectus, the bare sight, *Quint.*

Muta est *hujus temporis accusatio*, for all this time you accuse

MYR

him of nothing, *Cic.* Mutæ artes, not greatly famed, *Virg.* silent arts, *Id.* (speaking of statuary and painting, in opposition to oratory.) Mutæ literæ, consonants that cannot give any sound, *Fest.*
 Mütuum, i. n. 2. a loan, an equal return. Mutuum mecum facit, he is but even with me, *Plaut.* Mutua fiunt ā me, I am of the same mind towards you, *Id.*
 Mütuus, a, um. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal, lent, or borrowed. Tradunt operas mutuas, they assist each other, *Ter.* Per mutua, together, *Virg.*

MY

Myax, ācis. m. 3. a shellfish.
 Mýcētias, æ. m. 1. an earthquake with a bellowing noise.
 Mýgāle, es. f. 1. a field-mouse.
 Mýinda, æ. f. 1. blind man's buff.
 Myoctōnos, i. f. 2. aconite.
 Myōpāro, ōnis. m. 3. a piratical oar-galley.
 Mýrias, ādis. f. 3. ten thousand.
 Mýrica, æ. *vel.* Mýrice, es. f. tamarisk.
 Mýrinus, i. m. 2. a male lamprey.
 Mýrphyllon, i. n. 2. yarrow.
 Mýristica nux, a nutmeg.
 Myrmécion, i. n. 2. a spider, a wart.
 Myrmécites, æ. m. 1. a stone having in it the figure of a pismire.
 Myrmicē, *adv.* slowly as an ant.
 Myrmillo, ōnis. m. 3. a fencer.
 Mýrobālānum, i. n. 2. ben, or Egypt-nut.
 Myrobrechāri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. those who anointed and perfumed their hair.
 Mýrōpōla, æ. m. 1. a perfumer.
 Mýrōpōlium, i. n. 2. a perfumer's shop.
 Myrrha, æ. f. 1. myrrh. [myrrh.
 Myrrhātus, a, um. *adj.* mingled with

NAB

Myrrheus, a, um. *adj.* of the colour of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh.
 Myrrhinus, a, um. *adj.* of myrrh.
 Myrta, æ. f. 1. a myrtle.
 Myrtæceus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle.
 Myrtātus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with myrtle.
 Myrlētum, i. n. 2. a myrtle-grove.
 Myrteus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle, made of myrtle, of the colour of myrtle.
 Myrtinus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle.
 Myrtiōlus, a, um. *adj.* of myrtle.
 Myrtites, æ. m. 1. wine of myrtle-berries.
 Myrtum, i. n. 2. a myrtle-berry.
 Myrtuōsus, a, um. *adj.* like myrtle.
 Myrts, i. f. a myrtle-tree, or garland.
 Mys, yos. m. 3. a shellfish that bath a small red pearl in it.
 Myscus, i. m. 2. a barbel.
 Mysta, æ. & Mystes, æ. m. 1. a priest.
 Mystāgōgus, i. m. 2. he that showed rarities, an interpreter of mysteries.
 Mýstēriarches, æ. m. 1. a chief priest.
 Mýstērion, i. n. 2. a mystery, a great secret. Romana mysteria, the sacred rites of Bona Dea, *Cic.* Mysteria, the rites of Ceres, &c.
 Mysticē, *adv.* mystically. [*Id.*
 Mysticus, a, um. *adj.* mystical, mysterious, hidden, secret.
 Mýthistōria, æ. f. 1. a fabulous history.
 Mýthōlōgia, æ. f. 1. mythology.
 Mýthōlōgicus, a, um. *adj.* mythological.
 Mýthōlōgus, i. m. 2. a mythologist.
 Mýtilus, i. m. 2. the fish limpin.
 Myxa, æ. f. 1. a kind of prune, a wick.

NA

NABIS, is. f. 3. a giraffa.
 Nablium, i. n. 2. a psalterv.

NAR

Nactus, a, um. *pt.* having gotten, obtained, or found.
 Næ, *adv.* verily, really, on my word.
 Nænia, æ. f. 1. *rect.* Nēnia, a funeral song.
 Nævulus, i. m. 2. a little blemish.
 Nævus, i. m. 2. a natural mark, freckle, spot, or excrescence, knot in wood, blemish, fault.
 Nam, *conj.* for, as for, but, seeing that, now.
 Namque, *conj.* for, as for.
 Nāna, æ. f. 1. a female dwarf.
 Nanciscor, ei, nactus sum. *dep.* 3. to get, obtain, or attain, catch, or fall into, find, or meet with.
 Nactus, *pro* Nactus, *Liv.*
 Nans, tis. *pt.* swimming, flowing.
 Nānus, i. m. 2. a dwarf, a mule.
 Nāpe, es. f. 1. a dog's name, Forester.
 Naphtha, æ. f. 1. a kind of marly clay like brimstone, liquid petrol.
 Naphthe, es. f. 1. *id.* qu. Naphtha.
 Nāpina, æ. f. 1. a turnip-bed.
 Nāpus, i. m. 2. a turnip.
 Narcissinus, a, um. *adj.* of daffodil.
 Narcissus, i. m. 2. a daffodil.
 Narcōtica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. narcotics.
 Nardinus, a, um. *adj.* made of, or smelling like spikenard.
 Nardum, i. n. & Nardus, i. f. 2. nard, ointment made of it, spikenard.
 Nāris, is. f. 3. the nostril, the nose, judgment, discernment, bantering, scoffing. Naris emunctæ, of a clear shrewd judgment, *Phædr.* Nimis uncis naribus indulges, you allow yourself too much in ridiculing every thing, *Pers.*
 Narrābilis, e. *adj.* that can be told.
 Narrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be told.
 Narrans, tis. *pt.* telling, describing.
 Narratio, ōnis. f. 3. a narration, account, relation, story.
 Narratiuncula, æ. f. a short narration, or story. [porter.
 Narrator, ōris. m. 3. a teller, re-

Narrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to tell.
Narrātus, a, um. *pt.* told, reported.
Narrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the telling of a story.

Nārro, āre. *act.* 1. to tell, relate, report, or account, declare, say, affirm, or tell plainly. *Surdo narrare fabulam*, *Ter. asello, Hor.* to speak to one that doth not mind.

Narror, āri. *p.* to be told.

Narthēcium, i. n. 2. a box of medicines, gallipot.

Nascens, tis. *pt.* coming into the world, beginning to rise, or grow, rising, springing, growing, increasing. *Nascens laus*, blooming reputation, *Cic.*

Nascentia, æ. *f.* 1. birth.

Nascibilis, e. *adj.* that may be born.

Nascitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be born.

Nascor, ci, nātus sum. *d.* 3. *ant.*

Gnascor, gnātus, to be born, be formed, or framed by nature, begin, or take a beginning, arise, or proceed from, be produced, rise, rise up, spring, or grow up. In *pedes nascuntur*, they come forth with feet foremost, *Plin.*
Annos nata est sedecim, she is sixteen years old, *Ter.* *Itā natus est*, such by nature, *Cic.* *Ab his plus aliquantō ablatum esse, quā natum sit*, that they were obliged to give more corn than their crop, *Id.*

Nasiterna, æ. *f.* 1. a vessel with three handles, and a wide mouth.

Nassa, æ. *f.* 1. a wheel, or bow-net to catch fish, net, snare.

Nasturtium, i. n. 2. cresses.

Nasum, i. n. 2. id. quōd.

Nasus, i. m. 2. a nose, sly jeering, sneer, mockery, severity, anger, wrath, the handle, or ear of a cup.

Nasūtē, *adv.* with acorn, censorious.
Nasūtūlus, a, um. *adj.* shrewd. [*ly.*

Nāsūtus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* that hath a great nose, very censorious, or jeering.

Nata, æ. *f.* 1. a daughter. [*place.*

Nātābūlum, i. n. 2. a swimming-

Nātāle, is. *n.* 3. a place of birth.

Nātāles, ium. *pl. m.* 3. the stock, lineage, or family whereof one cometh, original, or beginning, parentage, descent, or extraction, birthday, nativities. *Ter* quinquē natalibus actis, being fifteen years old, *Or.*

Nātālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to a man's birth, or nativity, born in, native, natural, produced, or growing, from the beginning.

Nātālis, is. *m.* 3. a birthday.

Nātālitia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. a calculating of nativities, a birthday-feast.
Nātālitia sidera, stars ruling at one's birth.

Nātālitium, i. n. a gift on a birthday.

Nātālitius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to one's nativity, or birthday.

Nātans, tis. *pt.* swimming, sailing, waving, spreading on the surface.

Nātatile, is. *n.* 3. a place for ducks to swim in.

Nātatio, ōnis. *f.* a swimming.

Nātātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a swimmer.

Nātātoris, æ. *f.* 1. a fishpool.

Nātātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to swim.

Nātātus, a, um. *pt.* swum away.

Nātātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a swimming.

Nātes, is. *f.* & **Nātes**, ium. *pl. f.* 3. a buttock, a haunch.

Nātino, āre. *neut.* 1. to be busy.

Natio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a nation, people, or country, company, sect, clan, or party, breed, multitude.

Nationes, ium. *pl. f.* 3. the Gentiles.

Nativitas, ātis. *f.* 3. birth.

Nativus, a, um. *adj.* native, natural, original, inbred. *Nativæ testæ*, shells growing with the fish, *Cic.*
Verba nativa, words in their natural and usual signification, *Id.*

Nāto, āre. *neut. & act.* 1. to swim, swim upon, over, or with, float, wave, move-to and fro, waver, fluctuate, or doubt, totter.

Nātor, āri. *pass.* to be swum in.

Natrix, icis. *d. g.* 3. a water-snake, a pestiferous person, a whip, an herb.

Natta, æ. *m.* 1. a low mechanic.

Nātu, abl. *m.* 4. by birth. *Animus natu gravior*, more solid and wise by age, *Ter.* *Grandis vel major natu*, older, *Cic.* *Minor natu*, younger, *Id.*

Nātūra, æ. *f.* 1. nature, the power, or law of nature, an inclination, disposition, quality, faculty, &c. a way, or method, site, or situation, shape, substance. *Rerum natura*, the whole world, *Cic.*

Nātūralia, um. *pl.* 3. the privities.

Nātūralis, e. *adj.* natural, of, or belonging to nature, innate, implanted by nature, agreeable to, or sufficient for nature, concerning nature. *Naturalia desideria*, a desire to ease nature, *Naturaliter*, *adv.* naturally. [*Col.*

Natus, a, um. *pt.* born, brought forth, bred, created, framed by nature, appointed, which hath grown, proceeded, or risen. *Iterū natus videor*, I am quite a new man, I am overjoyed, *Plaut.* *Pro re natā*, as matters have fallen out, *Suet.*

Nātus, i. m. 2. a son, a nephew, posterity, offspring, young.

Nāvē, is. *n.* 3. a dock for a ship, a harbour, an arsenal.

Nāvalis, e. *adj.* naval, maritime.

Navales pedes, oars, or galley-slaves, *Turneb.* *Navale certamen*, a rowing for a prize, *Virg.* *Navalis corona*, a crown for a sea-victory, *Fest.*

Nāvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be strenuously endeavoured.

Nāvarchus, i. m. 2. the captain of a man of war, admiral, pilot.

Nāvātūr, *impers.* it is vigorously endeavoured.

Nāvātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to endeavour strenuously.

Nāvātus, a, um. *pt.* employed.

Nauci, *gen. & nauco, abl.* the kernel of an olive, the shell of a nut, all trifling things that are of no value. Nauci non habere, *Cic. facere, Plaut.* not to value a straw.

Nauclicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a shipmaster.

Nauclicus, i. m. 2. the master of a Nave, *adv.* perfectly. [ship.]

Naufragium, i. n. 2. a shipwreck, ruin. Ex naufragio tabula, small remains of a mighty loss, *Cic.*

Naufragosus, a, um. *adj.* id. qu.

Naufragus, a, um. *adj.* shipwrecked, wrecked, causing shipwreck.

Naufragus, i. m. 2. one shipwrecked, ruined, or of broken fortune. Patrimonio naufragus, a person of broken fortune, *Cic.*

Navicula, æ. f. 1. a little ship, a pink.

Navicularia, æ. f. 1. freight of ships.

Navicularius, i. m. 2. the master, or owner of a ship.

Naviculator, ñris. m. 3. idem.

Naviculor, ñri. *dep.* 1. to steer a ship.

Navifragus, a, um. *adj.* making, or causing shipwreck, wrecking.

Navigabilis, e. *adj.* navigable.

Navigandus, a, um. *pt.* to sail.

Navigans, tis. *pt.* sailing.

Navigatio, ñnis. f. 3. a sailing a voyage. [eth.]

Navigator, ñris. m. 3. he that sail-
Naviġator, *imper.* it is sailed.

Naviġatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sail.

Naviġatus, a, um. *pt.* sailed over.

Naviġer, ñra, ñrum. *adj.* that will bear or support a ship.

Naviġiolum, i. n. 2. a small ship, or bark.

Naviġium, i. n. 2. a ship.

Naviġo, ñre. a. 1. to sail, sail upon, swim, pass over speedily. In portu navigare, to be secure, *Ter.*

Naviġor, ñri. *pass.* to be sailed on.

Navis, is. f. 3. a ship, bark, vessel.

Actuaria navis, a galley, *Liv.*

Naves onerariæ, merchant-ships, *Cic. fluviatiles*, boats, *Liv.*

piratice, *Quint.* prædatoriæ, *Liv.*

pirates; piscatoriæ, fisher-boats,

speculatoriæ, spy-boats, *Id.*

Prætoriana navis, the admiral, *Id.*

Naves tabellariæ, advice-boats, *Sen.*

Una navis est jam bonorum omnium, all good men are

now embarked in one bottom, *Cic.*

Navitā, æ. m. 1. a mariner, a sailor, a pilot.

Navitās, ātis. f. 3. industry.

Naviter, *adv.* industriously, manfully, stoutly, resolutely, perfectly, quiet.

Navities, ēi. f. 5. industry.

Naulium, i. n. 2. psaltery.

Naulum, i. n. 2. a freight, or fare in a ship, or over a ferry.

Naumachia, æ. f. 1. a sea-fight, the representation of a sea-fight.

Naumachiarius, a, um. *adj.* relating to the representation of a sea-fight.

Naumachiarius, i. m. 2. he that fighteth a battle at sea.

Navo, ñre. a. 1. to perform vigorously, earnestly, or diligently, exert, show.

Naupēgus, i. m. a shipwright.

Nauplius, i. m. 2. a sea-fish: like a cuttle.

Nausea, æ. f. 1. a seasickness, sickness, qualm, crudity.

Nauseabundus, a, um. *adj.* seasick.

Nauseans, tis. *pt.* nauseating, ready to vomit, oppressed with qualms.

Nauseator, ñris. m. one sick on the sea.

Nauseo, ñre. *neut. & a.* 1. to nauseate, dislike, loathe, be sick, or uneasy, vomit.

Nauseoia, æ. f. 1. a little pain at the stomach, or qualm.

Nauseosus, a, um. *adj.* nauseous.

Nauta, æ. m. 1. a sailor, a mariner.

Nautea, æ. f. 1. bilgewater, tan-
ners' water, curriers' black.

Nauticus, a, um. *adj.* nautical, belonging to ships, or mariners.

Nauticus, i. m. 2. a sailor, a mariner.

Nautilus, i. m. 2. a curious fish.

Nāvus, a, um. *adj.* industrious, active, strenuous, laborious, heavy.

NE

Nē, *adv. & conj.* not, that not, so as not, and—not, lest, lest that, much less. Ne quidem, no not, no not even, neither, even, not so much as. Ne vivam si, let me die if, *Cic.* Ne longum faciam, not to be tedious, *Hor.* Ne multa, *Cic. multis, Id.* to be brief. Ne dicam dolo, to speak the plain truth, *Ter.* Ne dicam gravius, to say no worse, *Cic.* In culpā es ne cernere possis, it is your fault that you cannot see, *Lucr.* Ne tantillum quidem, not in the least, *Cic.*

Nē, encliticum, denotes an interrogation in general; when it is used by way of ellipsis, it expresses an interrogative affirmation, mixed with anger and admiration; whether, repeated whether—or, whether or no. Nihilne esse proprium cuiquam? strange, that nothing shall be, &c. *Ter.*

Nebris, idis. f. 3. a deer's skin.

Nebrōphōnos, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Killbuck.

Nēbula, æ. f. 1. a mist, or fog, a

cloud. Nebulas Helicone legunto, clouds, swelling vanities, big, insignificant words, *Pers.* Nebula lineæ, a very thin veil, *Petron.*
Nēbūlātus, a, um. *pt.* clouded.
Nēbūlo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a scoundrel, knave, prodigal, hector, coward.
Nēbūlōstas, ātis. *f.* 3. cloudiness.
Nēbūlosus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* misty, foggy, thick, hazy, cloudy.
Nec, *conj.* neither, nor, and yet—not, notwithstanding that, not even, no, not, not so much as.
Nec quidem, no not even. **Nec verō**, not yet, nor. **Nec nōn**, and also. **Nec injuriā**, and not unjustly, not without cause, *Cic.* **Nec eō minūs**, and besides, and notwithstanding that, *Suet.* **Nec caput, nec pedes**, neither head nor tail, when an affair is very intricate, *Prov.*
Nēcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be destroyed.
Nēcans, tis. *pt.* killing, murdering.
Nēcator, ōris. *m.* 3. a killer, or slayer.
Nēcātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will kill.
Nēcātus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Necdūm, *adv.* nor as yet.
Nēcessariē, *adv.* necessarily.
Nēcessariō, *adv.* of necessity.
Nēcessārius, a, um. *adj.* necessary, needful, of necessity, indispensable, inevitable, nearly allied.
Nēcessārius, i. *m.* 2. a particular acquaintance, or friend, a confederate. [sary.]
Nēcesse, *adj. n.* absolutely necessary.
Nēcēssitas, ātis. *f.* 3. necessity, or fate, force, or constraint, use, or occasion, tie of relation, bond of friendship, great want, or severe circumstance, office, duty, service. **Nēcēssitates**, necessary charges.
Nēcēssitudo, īnis. *f.* 3. unavoidable necessity, great need, strict friendship, close amity, near kindred,

or alliance, obligation, or tie to amity, &c. a person under such obligations, near friend, or relation.
Nēcēssum, *n. indecl.* necessary.
Nēcēnē, *adv. pro* Annon, or no.
Necnōn, *adv.* also.
Nēcō, āre. cavi, cātum. *rard* cui, ctum. *a.* 1. to kill, slay, destroy.
Nēcōr, āri. *pass.* to be slain, to spoil.
Necrōmantia, æ. *f.* 1. necromancy.
Necrōmanticus, i. *m.* a necromancer.
Nectar, āris. *n.* 3. nectar, a pleasant liquor, honey, a very sweet smell.
Nectārea, æ. *f.* 1. elecampane.
Nectāreus, a, um. *adj.* sweet as nectar, divine. **Nectareæ aquæ**, celestial dew, *Ov.*
Nectārites, æ. *m.* 1. elecampane-wine.
Nectendus, a, um. *pt.* to be joined together, formed, or embraced.
Nectens, tis. *pt.* joining, connecting.
Necto, tēre, exui & exi, exum. *act.* 3. to knit, tie, bind, fasten, or join, link, or connect, entangle, or encircle, form, frame, devise, plot, or contrive, freeze, or congeal. **Africus in glaciem frigore nectit aquas**, freezeth them, *Propert.*
Nector, ti. *pass.* to be linked.
Nectus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain.
Nēcūbi, *adv.* lest in any place.
Nēcundē, *adv.* lest from any place, or part.
Nēdum, *conj.* much less, not to say, not to mention, not only.
Nēfandus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* wicked, impious, base, horrible, dreadful, not to be spoken, or
Nēfans, tis. *adj. id.* [named.]
Nēfariē, *adv.* wickedly, villanously.
Nēfārius, a, um. *adj.* wickedly, impious, base, villanous, abominable.

Nēfas, *n. indecl.* wickedness, an unlawful, wicked, or villanous action, crime, impiety, or villany, guilt, a wicked, or impious wretch, a prodigy, an impossibility.
Nēfastus, a, um. *adj.* unlucky, un-auspicious, of evil omen, polluted, defiled, profane, piacular, polluting, dire, sacred to the *manes*, or infernal gods.
Nefrendis, is. *m.* 3. a barrow-pig.
Nefrens, dis. *m.* 3. idem.
Nēfūnēra funera, funerals and no funerals, *Catull.*
Nēgabundus, a, um. *adj.* denying.
Nēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be denied.
Nēgans, tis. *pt.* denying, disowning, refusing obedience, negative.
Nēgantia, æ. *f.* 1. negation.
Nēgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. negation, a denial.
Nēgātivus, a, um. *adj.* negative.
Nēgator, ōris. *m.* 3. a denier.
Nēgātorius, a, um. *adj.* negative.
Nēgatur, *impers.* it is denied.
Nēgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will deny.
Nēgātus, a, um. *pt.* denied, difficult.
Nēgito, āre. *freq.* 1. to deny stoutly.
Neglectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disregarding.
Neglecturus, a, um. *pt.* about to neglect.
Neglectus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* issimus, *sup.* neglected, disregarded, slighted, uncultivated, untrimmed.
Neglectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a neglect.
Negligendus, a, um. *pt.* to be neglected.
Neglīgens, tis. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* negligent, careless, heedless, that maketh no account of.
Neglīgētēr, *adv. iūs, comp.* negligently, carelessly, slightly, slightly, through contempt.
Neglīgēntia, æ. *f.* 1. negligence,

NEM

NEP

NER

neglect, carelessness, heedlessness, disrespect.

Neglīgo, [nec, lego,] gēre, lexi, lectum. *act.* 3. to neglect, or have little regard to, not to care for, or mind, disregard, slight, contempt, pass by, overlook.

Neglīgor, *gi. pass.* to be neglected.

Nēgo, *āre. a. 1.* to deny, disown, say no, refuse, refuse to give, not to give, or yield, to forbid.

Nēgor, *āri. pass.* to be denied.

Nēgotiālis, *e. adj.* of business, of the matter in general.

Nēgotiāns, *tis. m. 3.* a merchant, an usurer.

Nēgotiāns, *tis. pt.* trading.

Nēgotiārius, *a, um. adj.* trading.

Nēgotiatio, *ōnis. f.* commerce, trade.

Nēgotiātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a merchant, dealer, or trader in, factor.

Nēgotiātorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to trade, traffic, or merchants.

Nēgotiatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a female trader. [ness.]

Nēgotiolum, *i. n. 2.* a little business.

Nēgotior, *āri. dep. 1.* to negotiate, trade, or traffic, trade in. Animas negotiari, (de medicis,) to trade in men's lives, to get money by dispatching them, *Plin.*

Nēgotiositas, *ātis. f. 3.* much business.

Nēgotiosus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* full of business, troublesome, serious, or weighty. Negotiosum tergum, soundly and frequently whipped, *Plaut.*

Nēgotium, *i. n. 2.* business, the state, or time of business, an affair, matter, or thing, cause in law, office, or employment, trouble, difficulty, wares, merchandise. Nihil esse negotii arbitror, I suppose it to be a very easy matter, *Cic.* Neque de hac re negotium est, in this matter all things run smoothly, *Plaut.*

Nēmo, *īnis. c. g. 3.* caret vocatio

& numero plurali, no man, or woman, nobody, none, a fellow of no account. Unus nemo & nemo unus, no one man. Nemo quicumque, no one whatever, or in the world.

Nēmōrālis, *e. adj.* of a grove, encompassed with woods, or groves.

Nēmōrens, *e. adj.* pertaining to a wood, or grove. Nemorense mel, forest-honey, *Col.* Rex nemorensis, the chief priest in the sacrifices of Diana Aricina, *Suet.*

Nēmōricultrix, *icis. f. 3.* an inhabitant of the woods.

Nēmōrivagus, *a, um. adj.* wandering in woods, or forests.

Nēmōrosus, *a, um. adj.* woody, full of woods, groves, or trees, shady.

Nempē, *adv.* what then? well then? what do you mean? I suppose, however, for all that, it is to be granted, I grant, I confess, or it is true, yea surely, verily, for example, that is, to wit, namely, for, seeing that, because, why, why indeed, in responses. Nempē ea sequuntur, &c. I suppose those things are next, *Cic.* Nempē de tuo, you mean of your own, *Plaut.* [a tree.]

Nēmus, *ōris. n. 3.* a wood, or grove, Nēnia, *ae. f. 1.* a funeral song, dirge, tragical, or mournful verse, trifling song, or writing, any song, or verse. Marsea nenia, magic song, charm.

Nens, *tis. pt.* spinning.

Nēnū, *adv.* not, no indeed.

Neo, *nēre, nēvi, nētum. a. 2.* to spin.

Neor, *nēri. pass.* to be spun.

Neophytus, *a, um. adj.* lately planted, or set, lately converted.

Neotēricus, *a, um. adj.* new, modern.

Nēpa, *ae. m. 1.* scorpion, crabfish.

Nēpenthēs, *is. n. 3.* an herb driving away sadness, bugloss.

Nēpēta, *ae. f. 1.* wild pennyroyal.

Nēphālia, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* sober feasts, a wood for sacrifices.

Nēpos, *ōtis. m. 3.* a grandson, a spendthrift, a second descent in beasts, a sucker; nepotes, descendants, posterity.

Nēpōtālis, *e. adj.* lavish, riotous.

Nēpōtātus, *ūs. m. 4.* luxury, debauchery, extravagance.

Nēpōtinus, *a, um. adj.* profuse.

Nēpōtor, *āri. d. 1.* to be extravagant.

Nēpōtulus, *i. m. 2.* a little grandson.

Neptis, *is. f.* granddaughter, niece.

Nēquā, *adv.* lest by any way, or means.

Nēquam, *adj. indecl. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* naughty, worthless, lewd, riotous, extravagant, inconsiderate, careless, idle, lazy, unfruitful, lewdly, *pro* nequitur, *subst. n.* a mischief, a bad thing.

Nēquandō, *adv.* lest at any time.

Nēquaquā, *adv.* by no means.

Nēque, *conj.* neither, nor.

Nēquēdum, *conj.* not yet.

Nēqueo, *ire, ivi, itum. n. 4.* I cannot, I am not able.

Nēqueor, *iri. dep. 4.* I cannot.

Nēquicquā, *adv.* in vain, to no purpose, by no means, not in the least, scotfree, nothing at all.

Nēquidquā, *id. ac.* Nequicquā.

Nēquiens, *tis. pt.* not able.

Nēquis, *rar.* Nēqui, nēqua, nēquid, *vel* nēquod, *pron.* lest any one, or thing; *cum ut*, no one, or thing. Nēquiter, *adv.* itis, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* lewdly, wastefully, prodigally, idly, craftily, slyly, cunningly.

Nēquitiā, *ae. f. 1.* wickedness, lewdness, debauchery, extravagance, carelessness, idleness, craft, roguery, malice, sharpness, tartness, jesting.

Nēquitēs, *ei. f. 5.* debauchery.

Nervatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* strengthening.

Nervia, æ. *f.* a string of an instrument.
Nervicus, a, um. *adj.* made of a sinew, or string.
Nervinus, a, um. *adj.* made of sinews, strong.
Nervium, i. n. 2. *vid.* Nervia.
Nervöse, *adv.* ius, comp. strongly, stoutly, vigorously. [ness].
Nervositàs, atis. *f.* 3. strength, stoutness.
Nervösus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. nervous, full of sinews, or fibres, sinewy, stiff, strong, pithy.
Nervulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little sinew.
Nervus, i. m. 2. nerve, or sinew, string, cord, thread, chain, the stocks, &c. nervi, *pl.* strength, force, might, power, vigour, spirit, industrious application of mind. In nervum erumpere, to break and deceive. Nervos intendere, to do one's utmost. *Ter.*
Nesciens, tis. *pt.* not knowing.
Nescienter, *adv.* ignorantly.
Nescio, ire, ivi, itum. *n.* to be ignorant, not to know, or tell.
Nescitur, *impers.* we cannot tell, it is unknown.
Nescius, a, um. *adj.* that knoweth not, ignorant, unexperienced, unknown. Ora frænorum nescia, never bridled, *Lucan.*
Nessotrophium, i. n. 2. a place, or yard, used to fatten ducks in.
Nete, es. *f.* 1. the sound of the seventh string of a musical instrument.
Nētus, a, um. *pt.* spun, twisted.
Nētus, ūs. *m.* 4. a spinning.
Neu, conj. nor, neither, and not, lest, lest either, and lest.
Neye, conj. id.
Nēvis, pro Nonvis, *Plaut.*
Neunt, pro Nent. *Tibull.*
Neuras, ādis. *f.* 3. an herb, or shrub, good against the poison of the *rubeta*, a weakness of the nerves.
Neuricus, a, um. *adj.* having the

gout, or some other pain in the sinews, sinew-shrunk.
Neurōbāta, æ. *m.* 1. a ropedancer.
Neurōbātes, æ. *m.* 1. idem.
Neuroidee, is. *n.* 3. wild beet.
Neuter, tra, trum. *pron. gen. ius, dat. i.* neither, neither of the two.
Neutiquām, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not in the least.
Neutrālis, e. *adj.* neutral, neuter.
Neutrō, *adv.* neither way.
Nevult, pro Nonvult, *Plaut.*
Nex, nēcis. *f.* 3. death, ruin, destruction. *Neces in plur. Val. Flacc.*
Nexans, tis. *pt.* knitting, tying.
Nexibilis, e. *adj.* that may be knit.
Nexilis, e. *adj.* knit, tied, or wreathed together, twining, or winding about.
Nexo, āre. *act.* 1. to connect.
Nexum, i. n. 2. a mortgage, conveyance according to the Roman law, a possession upon such a title.
Nexus, a, um. *pt.* tied, bound, fastened, or joined together, linked, wreathed, delivered bound to a creditor. Res nexa pignori, laid to a pledge, pawned, *Liv.*
Nexus, ūs. *m.* 4. knitting, tying, binding, twining, or winding about, a connexion, union, bond, covenant to give possession. Alicui nexum dare, to become one's bondman, *Liv.* Nexum inire, to submit to that condition, *Id.*

NI

Ni, conj. unless, except, save that, but that, but, if not.
Nicērotianum, i. n. a sweet ointment.
Nicotērium, i. n. 2. reward for victory, prize, public banquet.
Nictans, tis. *pt.* winking, twinkling.
Nictatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a twinkling.
Nicto, āre. *n.* 1. to wink, to twinkle.

Nictor, āri. *dep.* 1. idem.
Nicto, ēre. *n.* 3. to open as a hound.
Nictus, ūs. *m.* 4. a winking, a wink.
Nidāmentum, i. n. 2. stuff for nests
Nideo, ēre. *n.* 2. to shine, glitter.
Nidificans, tis. *pt.* building a nest.
Nidificatio, ōnis. *f.* a building of nests.
Nidificium, i. n. 2. a nest, a hillock.
Nidifico, [nidus, facio], āre. *act.* 1. to build, or make a nest.
Nidificus, a, um. *adj.* making a nest. Ver niddicum, the spring time when birds build their nests.
Nidor, ōris. *m.* 3. a savour, scent, or smell, strong smell, stench, or stink.
Niddlor, āri. *d.* 1. to build, or make a nest, place in a nest, sit a brood.
Nidulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little nest.
Nidus, i. m. 2. nest, beehive, the young in a nest, child in a cradle, litter of pigs, shelf, cup.
Nigellus, a, um. *adj. dim.* blackish.
Niger, gra, grum. *adj. ior, comp. erimus, sup.* black, dark, swarthy, deep, dusk, gloomy, shady, deeply shaded, inauspicious, unfortunate, ill-natured, false, knavish.
Nigrans, tis. *pt.* black, dark, cloudy, deep.
Nigrēdo, īnis. *f.* 3. blackness.
Nigrēfio, [nigreo, fio], fiēri, *factus.* n. p. 3. to be made black.
Nigreo, ēre, rui. *n.* 2. to grow black.
Nigrescens, tis. *pt.* growing black.
Nigresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to turn, or grow black.
Nigricans, tis. *pt.* blackish.
Nigritia, æ. *f.* 1. blackness.
Nigrities, ei. *f.* 5. blackness.
Nigritudo, īnis. *f.* 3. idem.
Nigro, āre, āvi. *neut.* 1. to be black.
Nigror, ōris. *m.* 3. blackness, darkness.
Nihil, *n. indecl.* nothing, a thing of no foundation, or truth, nothing else, in nothing, not at all, not

NIM

in the least, nobody at all. *Nihil aliud quàm, nihil præterquam, nihil ampliùs quàm, by an ellipsis may be Englished by except, or only.* *Nihil ad, nothing, if compared with. Nihil quòd, quamòbrem, cùr, no reason why. Nihil audio, I mind not what you say, Ter. Nihil agis, you labour in vain, Cæc.*

Nihildum, adv. nothing as yet.

Nihilfacio, cære, fæci. act. 3. to make no account of, not to esteem.

Nihilpendo, di, sum. act. 3. to alight, to disregard, Ter.

Nihilominus, adv. notwithstanding, nevertheless, no less, nothing less.

Nihillum, i. n. 2. nothing.

Nil, contr. pro. Nihil, indecl. nothing, not at all.

Nilum, pro Nihilum, Lucr.

Nilus, i. n. 2. & Nili, òrum. pl. m. a pipe, or channel to convey water.

Nimbatus, a, um. adj. wearing false hair, anointed, perfumed.

Nimbifer, a, um. adj. bringing clouds.

Nimbosus, a, um. adj. stormy, rainy, bringing, or causing rain, misty.

Nimbus, i. m. 2. a black, or dark cloud, bright cloud, a cloud, storm, shower, rain, water, great crowd, or quantity, sudden tumult, disorder, or confusion, vessel for wine, scarf, glory.

Nimicitas, atis. f. 3. too great a store, or quantity.

Nimio, adv. by a great deal. Nimio æquius, more than is fit. Nec nimio pòst, not very long after, Lucr. [bour.

Nimipere, adv. with too much labour.

Nimिरु, adv. doubtless, certainly, surely, verily, that is to say, for.

Nimis, adv. too much, or too little, very much, exceedingly, extremely, too. Ne quid nimis, nothing with excess, Ter.

NIT

Nimiùm, adv. too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very. Nimiùm quantum, exceedingly, Gell.

Nimius, a, um. adj. too much, very much, excessive, very great, redundant, superfluous, very. Nimiùs imperii, possessed of too great power, Liv. sermonis, too free of speech, Tac.

Ningo, gère, nxi. 3. to snow.

Ningor, òris. m. 3. a fall of snow.

Ninguldus, a, um. adj. snowy.

Ninguis, is. f. 3. snow.

Ninguis, pro Nullus, Enn.

Niptrum, i. n. 2. a bason, a laver.

Nisi, conj. if not, unless, except, except that, but that, but only, saving. Nisi quòd, except that.

Nisurus, a, um. pt. that will endeavour.

Nisus, i. m. 2. a sparrowhawk.

Nisus, ùs. m. 4. an endeavour, effort, climbing, motion, firm posture, birth, tendency, inclination.

Nisus, a, um. pt. leaning, resting, or depending upon, supporting itself.

Nitèdùla, æ. f. 1. a field-mouse.

Nitèla, & Nitella, æ. f. a field-mouse, a squirrel, a glittering, brightness.

Nitèlinus color, of a bright golden, or yellow colour.

Nitens, tis. pt. ior, comp. shining, glittering, glaring, looking bright, bright, fair, beautiful, neat, clean, sleek, fat, living well, or splendidly, flourishing, appearing.

Nitens, tis. pt. endeavouring, labouring, striving, straining, thrusting, or pushing against forcibly, supporting, relying, or depending on, venturing, walking, or treading on.

Niteo, ère, tui. n. 2. to shine, glitter, look bright, fair, or beautiful, be neat, clean, fine, or elegant, be

NIV

well written, be sleek, or plump, live well, or splendidly, flourish, appear.

Nitescens, tis. pt. shining.

Nitescò, cære. n. 3. to shine, grow sleek, flourish, be improved.

Nitibundus, a, um. adj. relying on.

Nitide, adv. neatly, handsomely.

Nitidusculè, adv. somewhat neatly.

Nitidusculis, a, um. adj. somewhat more gaily dressed, or better anointed.

Nitido, àre. act. 1. to clean, make neat, clean, fine, or bright.

Nitidus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. neat, clean, spruce, trim, gay, fine, genteel, bright, shining, glittering, fair, beautiful, delicate, elegant, splendid, smooth, sleek, fat, plump, flourishing.

Nitor, ti, nixus & nisus sum. dep. 3. to endeavour, labour, strive, struggle, thrust against, contend, or insist, lean, or rest upon, be supported, rely, or depend upon, trust to, confide in, rise, or mount, to move, or pass.

Nitor, òris. m. 3. neatness, cleanness, sleekness, trimness, gaiety, finery, gentility, gracefulness, brightness, beauty, elegance, splendour, excellence, greatness, clearness, transparency.

Nitraria, æ. f. 1. a nitre-pit.

Nitratus, a, um. adj. mixed with nitre.

Nitræus, a, um. adj. full of nitre.

Nitrum, i. n. 2. nitre, saltpetre.

Nivalis, æ. adj. snowy, made of snow, covered with snow, exceeding cold.

Nivarius, a, um. adj. of, or for snow.

Nivaticum, i. n. 2. a snowball.

Nivatus, a, um. adj. of melted snow.

Nivens, tis. pt. winking.

Niveo, ère, vi & ixi, ictum. new. 2. to wink, twinkle, snow.

Nivesco, cĕre. *neut.* 3. to grow, or become as white as snow.

Niveus, a, um. *adj.* of snow, white as snow, shining, bright, fair, happy.

Nivōsus, a, um. *adj.* snowy, cold.

Nix, nīvis. *f.* 3. snow, a fall of snow. *Capitis nives*, hoary hairs, *Hor.*

Nixans, tis. *pt.* labouring, striving.

Nixor, āri. *d.* 1. to lean upon, depend.

Nixus, a, um. *pt.* leaning, resting, or depending on, supported by.

Nixus, ūs. *m.* 4. force, effort, labour, travail, inclination. *Astra quæ se & nixu suo conglobata continent*, &c. by the tendency of all the parts to the centre, *Cic.*

NO

No, nāre, nāvi. *neut.* 1. to swim, to sail, to fly. *Nabis sine cortice*, you will shift for yourself, *Hor.*

Nōbilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* noble, famous, renowned, noted, well known, notorious, remarkable, principal, chief, generous, well bred.

Nōbilis, is. *m.* 3. a nobleman.

Nōbilitas, atis. *f.* 3. nobility, dignity, eminence, excellence, generosity, bravery, virtue, fame, reputation, renown, glory, honour, distinction, the nobility, or gentry.

Nōbilitatus, a, um. *pt.* ennobled, famed, renowned, noted.

Nōbilitēr, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* nobly, bravely, admirably, excellently.

Nōbilitō, are. *a.* 1. to ennoble, dignify, distinguish, make famous.

Nōbilitōr, āri. *pass.* to be ennobled.

Nōbis, dat. & *abl.* *pl.* ab Ego.

Nōbiscum, *pron.* with us.

Nōcens, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* hurtful, mischievous, noxious, pernicious, poisonous, deadly, infectious, guilty, criminal.

Nōcenter, *adv.* mischievously.

Nōceo, ēre, cui, citum. *a.* 2. to hurt,

wound, injure, do hurt, harm, or mischief, annoy, wrong. *Ob eam rem noxam nocuerunt*, in so doing have made themselves criminal, *Liv.*

Nōceor, ēri. *pass.* to be hurt.

Nōcētur, *impers.* there is no hurt done.

Nōcītūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will hurt, damage, or do mischief.

Nōcivus, a, um. *adj.* hurtful, pernicious.

Noctesco, cĕre. *inc.* 3. to grow dark. **Nocticōlor**, ōris. *adj.* dark, like night.

Noctifer, ēri. *m.* 2. the evening-star.

Noctilūca, æ. *f.* 1. the moon, a candle.

Noctilūcerna, æ. *f.* 1. a glow-worm.

Noctivāgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, rolling, or moving in the night. *Deus noctivagus*, the god of sleep, *Stat.* *Noctivago strepitu*, &c. by noise sounding through the darkness of night, *Lucr.*

Noctu, *monopt. abl.* *f.* in the night, by night.

Noctua, æ. *f.* 1. an owl. *Athenas noctuas*, coals to Newcastle, *Prov.*

Noctuābundus, a, um. *adj.* abroad, or travelling late in the night.

Noctuinus, a, um. *adj.* of an owl. *Oculi noctuini*, owl eyes, grey eyes.

Nocturnus, a, um. *adj.* of night, pertaining to night, by night.

Noctuvigila, æ. *f.* 1. *Venus*, *Plaut.*

Nōcumentum, i. *n.* 2. injury.

Nōcūus, a, um. *adj.* guilty, criminal, hurtful, injurious, offensive.

Nōdāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. knottiness.

Nōdātus, a, um. *pt.* knotted, tied.

Nōdia, æ. *f.* 1. mulary, an herb.

Nōdo, are. *a.* 1. to knot, tie, or bind.

Nōdor, āri. *pass.* to be knotted.

Nōdōsus, a, um. *adj.* knotty, full of knots, difficult. *Nodosa lina*,

nets, *Ov.* *Nodosa vitis*, a supple jack, *Juv.*

Nōdūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little knot.

Nōdus, i. *m.* 2. a knot, tie, noose, band, fastening, ligature, connexion, joint, the prominence of a joint; a knot, difficulty, intricacy, strait, quirk. *Cœlestis nodus*, the constellation of *piscæ*. *Validos Veneris percurrere nodos*, the strong holds of love, *Lucr.* *Nodum in scirpo quæris*, cause are scrupulous without a cause, *Ter.*

Noēma, atis. *n.* 3. a sentence when one thing is meant and another spoken, *Quint.*

Nōla, æ. *f.* 1. a little bell. In *triclino coa*, in cubiculo *nola*, you will, and you will not, *Quint.*

Nōlens, tis. *pt.* unwilling.

Nōlentia, æ. *f.* 1. unwillingness.

Nōlo, nonvis, nonvult, *pl.* nōlūmus, nonvultis, nōlunt, *infina.* *nolle*, *verb. irreg.* to be unwilling, not to favour, to be against.

Nōmæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. corroding sores.

Nōmen, īnis. *n.* 3. name, title, or term, word, noun, reputation, renown, respect, reverence, account, reason, pretence, pretext, or excuse, debt, article, debt-book, accounts of debts, debtor, man, family, or house, nation, body, or order of men, health, a thing. *Nomen facere*, to contract a debt; *locare*, to pass one's word, *Phædr.*

Nōmenclātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a calling, or saluting by name, a naming.

Nōmenclator, ōris. *m.* 3. a collector of names, one ready at the reciting of names, or words.

Nōmenclatura, æ. *f.* 1. a nomenclature.

Nōminālis, e. *adj.* nominal. [*ed.*]

Nōminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be named.

Nōminans, tis. *pt.* naming.

NON

Nōmīnātīm, *adv.* by name, expressly.
Nōmīnātio, ōnis. *f.* 3 a nomination, or designation, a naming. [tive.
Nōmīnātīvus, a, um. *adj.* nominative.
Nōmīnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that names. [name.
Nōmīnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
Nōmīnātus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* issued, *sup.* named, called, mentioned, talked of, famed, celebrated.
Nōmīnātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the forming of a word grammatically. [ed.
Nōmīnitandus, a, um. *pt.* to be named.
Nōmīnito, āre. *freq.* 1. usually to name.
Nōmīno, āre. *act.* 1. to nominate, or elect, name, call, mention.
Nōmīnor, āri. *pass.* to be named.
Nōmīsmā, ātis. *n.* 3. v. Numisma.
Nōmos, i. *m.* 2. a district, a tune.
Nōn, *adv.* not.
Nōna, æ. *f.* sc. hora, meal-time, three in the afternoon, noon.
Nōnæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. the nones.
Nōnāgenārius, a, um. *adj.* the ninetyeth, ninety years old.
Nōnāgēni, æ. *a. adj. pl.* ninety.
Nōnāgēsīmus, a, um. *adj.* the ninetyeth, *adv.* ninety times. [tieth.
Nōnāginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* ninety.
Nōnānus, a, um. *adj.* of the ninth.
Nōnārius, a, um. *adj.* the ninth, at, or of the ninth, common. [ney.
Nōnassis, is. *m.* 3. nine assis in monēdum, *adv.* not yet, not as yet.
Nongenti, æ. *a. adj. pl.* nine hundred.
Nongentēs, *adv.* nine hundred times.
Nongentus, i. *m.* 2. an officer that kept the suffrage-box in elections.
Nōningenti, æ. *a. adj. pl.* nine hundred. [times.
Nōningentēs, *adv.* nine hundred
Nonna, æ. *f.* 1. a nun.
Nonnæ, *adv.* not? if—not, whether, or not? whether, or not?
Nonnēmo, īnis. *c. g.* 3. some one.

NOT

Nonnihil, *n. indecl.* somewhat, some.
Nonnullus, a, um. *adj.* some, a little.
Nonnunquām, *adv.* sometimes.
Nonnus, i. *m.* 2. a monk.
Nonnusquām, *adv.* somewhere.
Nōnus, a, um. *adj.* the ninth.
Nōnussis, is. *m.* 3. *vid.* Nonassis.
Norma, æ. *f.* 1. a square, a rule, form, or pattern, law, or pre-script, shoemaker's last.
Normalis, e. *adj.* made by rule.
Normalitēr, *adv.* by rule.
Normātus, a, um. *adj.* made by rule.
Nos, *pl. ā sing.* Ego, we.
Noscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be known, acknowledged, or heard.
Noscens, tis. *pt.* knowing.
Noscitabundus, a, um. *adj.* looking earnestly as if he knew.
Noscītans, tis. *pt.* distinguishing.
Noscito, āre. *a.* to know, or distinguish by sight, see, take notice of.
Noscitor, āri. *pass.* to be known.
Noscītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take notice of, or distinguish.
Nosco, cēre, nōvi, notum. *act.* 3. to know, understand, be acquainted with, be knowing, or skillful in, distinguish, discern, take notice of, recollect, or remember, experience, admit, or allow of, celebrate, or extol.
Noscor, ei, nōtus. *pass.* to be known.
Nosmet, *pron.* we ourselves.
Nōscōmōn, ii. *n.* 2. an hospital for the sick.
Nostrā, āra, strum. *pron.* ours, our own, my, mine, of our family, or country, of our order, of our side, propitious, favourable.
Nostrāpte, *pron.* through our own.
Nostras, ātis. *olim* Nostrātis, e. *pron.* of our own country, sect, party, side, opinion, or persuasion.
Nōta, æ. *f.* 1. a note, mark, spot, stain, streak, brand, character, cypher, letter, symbol, sign, to-

NOT

ken, symptom, memorial, argument, evidence, sort, kind, degree, name.
Nōtābilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* notable, remarkable, memorable, extraordinary, considerable, to be noted.
Nōtābilitēr, *adv.* notably, visibly.
Nōtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be noted, marked, branded, branded with infamy, blamed, censured, judged of, polluted, or observed.
Nōtans, tis. *pt.* noting, condemning, observing.
Nōtārius, i. *m.* 2. a notary.
Nōtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a marking, remark, censure, description, inference.
Nōtātissīmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* most notoriously infamous.
Nōtātus, a, um. *pt.* noted, marked, branded, stigmatized, censured, reflected on, written, expressed, marked out, bounded, limited, observed.
Nōtesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to be made, or become known, famous.
Nōthus, a, um. *adj.* of mixed breed, spurious, illegitimate. Nothum lumen, borrowed light, Catull.
Nōthus, i. *m.* 2. a bastard.
Nōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. notion, conception, or idea, cognizance, genus.
Nōtitia, æ. *f.* 1. knowledge, acquaintance, notion, conception, or idea.
Nōtities, ēi. *f.* 5. fame.
Notus pisces, the southern fish, & constellation.
Nōto, āre. *act.* 1. to note, mark, stain, brand, censure, find fault with, write, write, or set down, record, express, describe, call, or term, point, or mark out, divide, distinguish, observe.
Nōtor, āri. *pass.* to be marked.
Nōtor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that knoweth, and giveth an account of another.
Nōtōrius, a, um. *adj.* clear, plain.

Nōtus, i. m. 2. the south wind, a wind.

Nōtus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* noted, known, remarkable.

Nōtus, i. m. 2. an acquaintance.

Nōvācūla, æ. f. 1. a razor, a knife.

Nōvale, is. n. 3. land first broken up for tillage, fallow land, a fallow.

Nōvādis, e. *adj.* fallow. [low.]
Nōvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be altered, changed, or transformed.

Nōvans, tis. *pt.* making new, renewing, innovating, altering.

Nōvatio, ōnis. f. 3. the entering into a new obligation in law, a change.

Nōvator, ōris. m. 3. an innovator.

Nōvatrix, icis. f. 3. she that reneweth, repaireth, or altereth.

Nōvātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to renew.

Nōvātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed, altered, changed, transformed, ploughed again, tilled again.

Nōvātus, ūs. m. 4. a change.

Nōvē, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* newly, after a new manner, or way. [yard.]

Nōvello, āre. *act.* 1. to make a vine-
Nōvellus, a, um. *adj.* new, young, very young, tender, first.

Nōvem, *adj. pl. indecl.* nine.

Novēber, bris. m. 3. November.

Novēbris, bre. *adj.* of November.

Novēnārius, a, um. *adj.* nine, consisting of nine. Novenaria regula, the rule of nine units, *Cap.*

Nōvendialis, e. *adj.* of nine days continuance.

Nōvēni, æ. a. *adj. pl.* nine.

Nōverca, æ. f. 1. a stepmother.

Nōvercālis, e. *adj.* of a stepmother.

Nōvies, *adv.* nine times.

Nōvillunium, i. n. 2. new moon.

Nōvissimē, *adv.* lastly, finally, at last, last of all, in the end, at length.

Nōvissimus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the last, the hindmost, the utmost,

farthest, or most distant, the meanest, the most extreme, or severe.

Novissima, *pl.* death. In novissimo casu, in the most pressing necessity, *Catull.*

Meritus novissima exempla, having deserved the severest punishments, *Tac.*
Novissimum agmen, the rear, *Cæs.*

Nōvitas, ātis. f. 3. newness, strangeness, oddness, any new device, novelty, an infancy, or infant

Nōviter, *adv.* newly, lately. [state.]

Nōvitiū, a, um. *adj.* newly invented, or made, newly come, unacquainted.

Nōvitiū, i. m. 2. a novice, a freshman, a slave newly bought.

Nōvo, āre. *act.* 1. to make new, renew, form anew, repair, refit, re-

fresh, alter, change, or transform, make alterations, or changes, make clean.

Nōvor, āri. *pass.* to be made new.

Nōvus, a, um. *adj.* new, renewed, repaired, strange, wonderful, unheard of, unexpected, unusual, extraordinary, admirable, excellent, tender, beginning, infant, young, youthful, brisk, inspired, furnished with new matter, un-

prejudiced. Novus homo, the first nobleman in his family. Tabulæ novæ, a law for the remission of debts. Res novæ, a change, or alteration in the government, or state.

Nox, noctis. f. 3. night, a night's lodging, thick darkness, darkness, mist, obscurity, blindness, ignorance, confusion, sleep, rest, death.

Noxa, æ. f. 1. hurt, harm, injury, damage, mischief, ruin, crime, or trespass, guilt, punishment, an offender, or criminal, a brawl, or scuffle. [fence, or punishment.]

Noxālis, e. *adj.* belonging to an of-

Noxia, æ. f. a crime, fault, or offence, a disagreement, or quarrel.

Noxiōsus, a, um. *adj.* hurtful, sickly, guilty.

Nōxit, *pro* Nocuerit, *Lucil.*

Noxius, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* noxiosus, hurtful, injurious, destructive, poisonous, sickly, guilty.

NU

Nübēcūla, æ. f. 1. a little cloud, a spot. Frontis nubecula, an affected threatening frown, *Cic.*

Nübēns, tis. *pt.* ready to be married.

Nübēs, is. f. 3. a cloud, mist, covering, or disguise, vast multitude, terror, confusion, adversity, distress, sour countenance, gravity.

Nübifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* bearing clouds, causing clouds, rainy.

Nübifūgus, a, um. *adj.* driving away, or dispersing clouds.

Nübigena, æ. c. g. 1. one cloud-born, or coming from the clouds, a centaur.

Nübiger, a, um. *adj.* bringing clouds.

Nübila, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. clouds, mists, melancholy, dejection.

Nübilans, tis. *pt.* dazzling the eyes.

Nübilar, āris. n. 3. a shed, a barn.

Nübiliarium, i. n. 2. id.

Nübilatur, *impers.* it is cloudy.

Nübilis, e. *adj.* marriageable.

Nübilo, āre. n. 1. to be cloudy, or dark.

Nübilosus, a, um. *adj.* cloudy.

Nübilum, i. n. cloudy weather, a cloud.

Nübilus, a, um. *adj.* cloudy, causing, or bringing clouds, shady, dusky, threatening, lowering, melancholy, sad, frowning.

Nübitor, *impers.* it is marked.

Nübivāgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering through, or among the clouds.

Nūbo, bēre, nupsi, & nuptus sum, nuptum. *act. & neut.* 3. to marry, be married, or joined to, inter-

NUD

mix with, cover. *Uxori nubere nolo mee, I will not have a wife that shall be my master, Mart.*
Nūcamentum, i. n. 2. a cat's tail, a long excrescence from a pine-tree, &c.
Nūcētum, i. n. a place for nut-trees.
Nūceus, a, um. adj. of a nut, or nut-tree, hazel, of hazel. [er.]
Nūcifrangibūlum, i. n. a nutcrack.
Nūcinus, a, um. adj. of a nut-tree.
Nūcipersica, æ. f. 1. a peach.
Nūciprūnum, i. n. 2. a plumb grafted on a nut-tree stock.
Nūcleum, i. n. 2. cat's tail.
Nūcleus, i. m. a kernel, grapestone, pine-apple, clove of garlic, the heart of iron, steel, hard crust, apparel.
Nūcula, æ. f. 1. a small nut.
Nūdandus, a, um. pt. to be left naked, bare, or unguarded, be thrashed. [ing.]
Nūdans, tis. pt. discovering.
Nūdatio, ōnis. f. 3. a showing naked.
Nūdatus, a, um. pt. made, or left naked, or bare, uncovered, laid open, discovered, exposed, drawn out of, deprived, or destitute of, stripped off, pillaged, plundered, degraded.
Nūditas, ātis. f. 3. nakedness, simplicity, or plainness of style.
Nūdiusquartus, adv. four days ago.
Nūdiusquintus, adv. five days ago.
Nūdiussextus, adv. six days ago.
Nūdiustertius, adv. three days ago.
Nudiustertius decimus, thirteen days since, Cic.
Nūdo, āre. act. 1. to make naked, or bare, lay open, show, discover, or expose, deprive of, strip, pillage, or plunder, strip off, or shell. Gladios nudarunt, drew their swords, Ov. Montem nudare sylvis, to hew down the woods, Sil.

NUM

Nūdor, āri, ātus. pass. to be stripped.
Nūdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. naked, bare, uncovered, open, empty, destitute, desolate, poor, weak, helpless, defenceless, mere, plain, natural, unaffected, unadorned, loose, unburred, robbed, pillaged, plundered. Nuda vallis, valley without trees, or bushes, Liv.
Nudi dentes, open mouth, Virg.
Nudo detrahare vestimenta, to rob the spittal, Plaut. Nudo sub ætheris axe, under the open sky, or in the air, Virg.
Nūgæ, ārum, pl. f. 1. trifling, or silly verses, trifles, toys, gewgaws, fopperies, idle stories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats, a trifler.
Nūgalis, e. adj. trifling, silly, idle.
Nūgamentum, i. n. 2. a trifle.
Nūgator, ōris. m. 3. trifler, cheat.
Nūgatorie, adv. frivolously.
Nūgatorius, a, um. adj. vain, trifling, silly, slight, impertinent.
Nūgax, ācis. c. g. 3. a trifler.
Nūgivendus, i. m. 2. a haberdasher, a milliner.
Nūgor, āri, ātus sum. dep. 1. to trifle, or jest, cheat, or bubble.
Nullatēnus, adv. in no wise.
Nullibī, adv. no where.
Nullus, a, um. adj. gen. nullius, dat. nulli, none, no, nobody, void, of no force, moment, account, value, or fame, ruined, undone.
Nulius usus, good for nothing, Cæs.
Nūm, adv. whether or no? whether.
Nūmella, æ. f. 1. a collar, a yoke.
Nūmen, īnis. n. 3. will, pleasure, nod, determination, or decree, providence, power, authority, protection, favour, bent, or inclination, influence, inspiration, divine impulse, deity, god, or goddess, title given to the late Roman emperors, much like that of

NUM

sacred majesty to a king. Numina, pl. a god, a divinity.
Nūmērabilis, e. adj. that may be numbered.
Nūmēralis, e. adj. numeral.
Nūmērandus, a, um. pt. to be numbered. [a muster-master.]
Nūmērius, i. m. 2. an accountant.
Nūmēratiō, ōnis. f. 3. numeration, a reckoning, a payment.
Nūmērātō, adv. in ready money.
Nūmērator, ōris. m. 3. a numberer.
Nūmēratus, a, um. pt. numbered, counted, mustered, paid down, ready. [actly.]
Nūmērō, adv. presently, soon, ex-
Nūmēro, āre. act. to number, count, reckon, tell out, pay, lend.
Nūmērōr, āri. pass. to be counted.
Nūmērōse, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. in great numbers, fluently, sweetly, musically, harmoniously.
Nūmērōsitas, ātis. f. 3. multitude.
Nūmērōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. numerous, many, several, manifold, great, fruitful, large, roomy, spacious, ample, oratorical, tuneful, musical, harmonious.
Nūmērus, i. m. 2. a number, quantity, store, measure, note, music-dance, regular motion, regular, or military order, order, decency, rank, degree, or condition, part, or circumstance, list, legion, cohort, band, or company. Numerus eburneus, a die, Ov. Ad numerum, numerically, Cic. Nos numerus sumus, only for tale, or to make up the number, of no other use, Hor. Esse aliquo numero, to be something, or looked upon as somebody, &c. Ubi aliquo numero sis, where you may have some equals, Cic. Quod omnes habet in se numeros veritatis, perfectly true, Id.

Nūmīdianus, a, um. *adj.* African.
 Nūmīdica, æ. *f.* 1. a Guinea-hen.
 Nūmisma, & Nōmisma, ātis. n. 3.
 money, a piece of money, coin.
 Nummarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging
 to money, corrupted with mo-
 ney. Ratio nummaria, concern,
 or business of money, *Cic.* Diffi-
 cultas rei nummarie, a want of
 money, *Id.*
 Nummatus, a, um. *pt. ior, comp.*
 rich in money, wealthy, monied.
 Nummōsus, a, um. *adj. id.* [*ger.*
 Nummulariōsus, i. m. money-chan-
 Nummularius, i. m. 2. a banker.
 Nummularius, a, um. *adj.* of a
 banker.
 Nummulus, i. m. 2. a little money.
 Nummus, i. m. 2. money, a piece
 of money, or coin. Qui cudere
 soles plumbeos nummos, who use
 to cheat by fair outside, *Plaut.*
 Numnā, *adv.* whether? Numnām
 hæc audivit? did he hear what I
 said, I wonder? *Ter.*
 Numnē, *adv.* whether.
 Numquā, *adv.* if any where.
 Numquis, *vid.* Nunquis.
 Nūnc, *adv.* now, at present, just
 now, now at length, now for the
 first time, one while, another
 while, then, but, therefore. Nūnc
 jam, just now, immediately.
 Nūnc ipsum, at this very time.
 Nūnc nūpēr, even now, very
 lately. Nūnc, nūnc, now is the
 time, now or never. Nūnc ho-
 mines, the people of the present
 age.
 Nuncinē, *adv.* what now?
 Nuncia, æ. *f.* 1. a female messen-
 ger, or reporter.
 Nuncians, *tis. pt.* telling, declaring.
 Nunciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denunciation.
 Nunciator, ōnis. m. 3. a teller.
 Nunciatum, i. n. 2. a report.
 Nunciatur, *impers.* news is brought.
 Nunciāturus, a, um. *pt.* going, or

about to tell, or bring news of.
 Nunciatus, a, um. *pt.* told, inform-
 ed of.
 Nuncio, āre. a. 1. to tell, or relate,
 declare, carry news, or orders,
 report, advise, bid, or command.
 Salutem nunciare, to present the
 service of one absent, *Plaut.*
 Nuncior, āri. *pass.* to be told.
 Nuncium, i. n. 2. tidings, news,
 advice.
 Nuncios, i. m. 2. a messenger, de-
 clarer, message, tidings, news,
 bill of divorce, a nuncio.
 Nuncios, a, um. *adj.* carrying a
 message, sent, reporting, foretell-
 ing, expressive, declarative.
 Nuncūbi, *adv.* did you ever? [*ed.*
 Nuncūpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be nam-
 ed.
 Nuncūpans, *tis. pt.* naming, pro-
 nouncing, declaring.
 Nuncūpatim, *adv.* by name.
 Nuncūpatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. naming,
 pronouncing, or declaring, men-
 tion, dedication, the form of pub-
 lishing and declaring one's last
 will and testament. [*Apul.*
 Nuncūpator, ōnis. m. 3. a namer,
 Nuncūpāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to
 pronounce, or declare.
 Nuncūpatus, a, um. *pt.* called,
 named, pronounced, declared,
 engaged. Testamentum nuncūpa-
 tum, a will declared and pub-
 lished by word of mouth only,
Plin.
 Nuncūpo, āre. *act.* 1. to name, or
 call, recite, or rehearse, pro-
 nounce, or declare, appoint.
 Nuncūpor, āri. *pass.* to be named.
 Nundinæ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. a fair, a
 mart, the place where a fair is
 kept.
 Nundinalis, e. *adj.* pertaining to a
 fair, or market, ignorant.
 Nundinans, *tis. pt.* marketing.
 Nundinarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or be-
 longing to markets, or fairs. Op-

pidum nundinarium, a market
 town, *Plin.* Forum nundinari-
 um, a market-place, *Id.*
 Nundinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. bribery, sale
 of justice.
 Nundinator, ōnis. m. a market-man.
 Nundinor, āri. ātus sum. *dep.* 1.
 to buy publicly, sell publicly for
 bribes, assemble at markets.
 Nundinum, i. n. 2. a market-day,
 the day for making consuls.
 Nunquām, *adv.* never. Nunquam
 nōn, constantly, always. Nun-
 quām hodie, by no means. Nun-
 quām quidquam, nothing at all.
 Nunquandō, *adv.* whether ever.
 Nunquid, *adv.* whether.
 Nunquidquam, *pron. n.* any thing.
 Nunquis, quæ, quid. *pron. rel.* is
 there any, if any. Nunquid vis
 an usual form of taking leave.
 Nuntio, &c. *vid.* Nuncio, &c.
 Nuo, ūere, nui, nūtum. *neut.* 3. to
 nod with the head, approve.
 Nūpēr, *adv.* errimē, *sup.* lately, or
 late, not long since, a few hours,
 days, years, or ages ago.
 Nūpērus, a, um. *adj.* late, or new,
 newly come, or taken.
 Nupta, æ. *f.* 1. a wife, a bride.
 Nuptiæ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. a wedding,
 or marriage, a match, the mar-
 riage solemnities, wedding-day,
 the marriage state. Vetula mul-
 tarum nuptiarum, often married,
Cic.
 Nuptialis, e. *adj.* nuptial, bridal.
 Nupturus, a, um. *pt.* ready, or about
 to be married, to marry.
 Nuptus, a, um. *pt.* married. Nupta
 verba, obscene words, *Plaut.*
 Nuptus, i. m. 2. a male bird.
 Nuptus, ūs. m. 4. marriage.
 Nūrus, ūs. *f.* 4. a daughter-in-law,
 bride, matron, lady.
 Nusquām, *adv.* no where, in no
 place, in no thing, in no point,
 never, no whither, to no place.

NUT

Nütämen, īnis. *n. 3.* a nodding.
Nütans, tis. *pt.* nodding, making signs, shaking, waving to and fro, moving, tottering, ready to fall, bending, inclining, wavering, fluctuating, undetermined, unsettled, fickle.

Nütatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a nodding, shaking, moving, throwing.

Nütäturus, a, um. *pt.* that will nod, or shake.

Nūto, āre. *neut. 1.* to nod, beckon with the head, shake, wave to and fro, totter, be in danger, or ready to fall, bend, incline, doubt, or waver, be doubtful, uncertain, or unsettled.

Nutribilis, *e. adj.* nourishable.

Nutricandus, a, um. *pt.* to be nursed.

Nutricans, tis. *pt.* breeding up.

Nutricatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a nursing.

Nutricator, ōris. *m. 3.* a nourisher.

Nutricatus, ūs. *m. 4.* a nursing, or bringing up, a growth. [*ges.*]

Nutricia, ōrum. *pl. n.* a nurse's wa-

Nutricium, i. *n. 2.* a nursing of the sick.

Nutricius, i. *m. 2.* a foster father.

Nutrico, āre. *a. 1.* to nurse, breed up.

Nutricor, āri. *pass.* to be nourished.

Nutricor, āri. *dep. 1.* to nourish.

Nutricula, æ. *f. 1.* a little nurse, a bringer up, encourager, support.

Nutriendus, a, um. *pt.* to be nourished, taken care of, dressed, or corrected.

Nutrients, tis. *pt.* nourishing. [*fuel.*]

Nutrimen, īnis. *n. 3.* nourishment,

Nutrimētum, i. *n. 2.* food, nourishment, nursing up, education, fuel, dressing, or pruning.

Nutrio, ire, ivi, itum. *a. 4.* to nurse, suckle, or feed young, nourish, support, keep up, cherish, advance, encourage, or abet, educate, or bring up, increase, dress, or apply medicines to. Liberos suos nonnulli avarè nutritum,

give them but a niggardly education, *Col.*

Nutrior, iri. *pass.* to be nursed.

Nutrior, iri. *dep. 4.* to nourish, or cultivate, to make to grow.

Nutritus, a, um. *adj.* nursing. [*an.*]

Nutritus, i. *m. 2.* a tutor, a guardi-

Nutritor, ōris. *m. 3.* a nourisher, he that breedeth cattle, a servant employed in dressing, bathing, &c. [*fed.*]

Nutritus, a, um. *pt.* nursed, suckled,

Nutritus, ūs. *m. 4.* nourishment.

Nutrix, icis. *f. 3.* a nurse, a nursery.

Nutrices, the breasts, or paps.

Nūtus, ūs. *m. 4.* a nod, beck, will, pleasure, direction, consent, weight.

Nux, nūcis. *f. 3.* a nut, a nut-tree, an almond-tree. Nux castanea, a chestnut, *Virg.* Nux cassia, a worm-eaten nut, or the most worthless thing, *Hor.* Nucibus relictis, when we cease to be children, *Pers.*

NY

Nyctālops, ōpis. *adj.* purblind, *Plin.*

Nyctēris, idos. *f. 3.* a bat.

Nycticōrax, ācis. *m. 3.* an owl.

Nympha, æ. *f. 1.* a nymph, fresh, or river water. Nymphæ, young bees, or silkworms just formed.

Nymphæa, æ. *f.* a water-lily, or rose.

Nymphæcum, i. *n. 2.* an artificial public fountain, *Plin.*

Nymphæum, i. *n.* a temple of nymphs.

Nymphārēna, æ. *f. 1.* a precious stone.

Nyssa, æ. *f. 1.* a bar, or goal.

O

O, *interj. O.*

Ob, *prep.* for, by reason of, on account of, according to, before, over-against, about, to, towards.

OB

OBB

Ob industriam, on set purpose, designedly.

Ob, *in composition, stands sometimes* for about, or up and down; *as,* obambulo: *for* about, or round; *as,* obaro, oboeo: *for* against; *as,* obductor: *for* against, or at; *as,* oblatro: *for* against, or before; *as,* obdo, obsto: *for* against, or up; *as,* obsepio, obstruo: *for* before; *as,* obversor, obstrepo: *for* down; *as,* obturbo: *for* in; *as,* obsero, obretio: *for* over; *as,* obduco: *for* out; *as,* obdormio, obliero: *for* to; *as,* obvenio, offigo: *for* to, or towards; *as,* obijcio, obverto: *for* up; *as,* oborior, obnuo: *for* up, or fast; *as,* obligo, obstringo: *for* upon; *as,* obrepro, offundo: *sometimes it signifies* for, or on account of; *as,* obsecro: *it also increaseth and signifies the same* as valde, greatly, or very much; *as,* obduresco, oboleo: *sometimes it denies, and stands* for non, not; *as,* obsoleo, omitto; *and sometimes it is redundant.*

Obēratus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* overwhelmed with debt.

Obambūlans, tis. *pt.* walking up and down, walking before, or near. [*about.*]

Obambūlātio, ōnis. *f.* a walking

Obambūlātor, ōris. *m. 3.* he that walks about, or up and down.

Obambūlo, āre. *a.* to walk about, before, or with, jostle in walking. [*shine.*]

Obardeo, ēre, si. *n.* to be on fire, to

Obarmo, ēre. *act. 1.* to arm.

Obāro, āre. *a. 1.* to plough all round.

Obāror, āri. *pass.* to be tilld about.

Obaudio, ire. *act. 4.* to obey.

Obauratus, a, um. *pt.* gilt over.

Obba, æ. *f. 1.* a jug, mug, bottle.

Obbibō, bēre. *act. 3.* to drink up.

Obbrutesco, ēre. *inc.* to grow senseless.

Obcæcans, *tis. pt. blinding.*
Obcæcatus, *a, um. pt. blinded.*
Obcæco, *äre. a. 1. to blind, cover.*
Obcæcor, *äri. pass. to be blinded, covered over, or shaded.*
Obcædes, *is. f. 3. slaughter.*
Obcæleo, *äre. n. 2. to heat round.*
Obcalleo, *äre, lui. neut. 2. to grow callous, hard, or insensible.*
Obcantatus, *a, um. pt. enchanted.*
Obditus, *a, um. pt. shut, barred.*
Obdo, *dère, dïdi, dïtum. a. 3. to oppose, or set against, close, stop, or shut, put across, bar, bolt.*
Obdormio, *ire, ivi, itum. n. 4. to fall asleep, sleep out, sound, or fast.*
Obdormisco, *cère. n. 3. to fall asleep.*
Obdormitûrus, *a, um. pt. about to sleep, about to fall asleep.*
Obduco, *cère, uxi, uctum. act. 3. to draw, lay, cast, cover, or bring over, draw out, open, continue, lead against, drink up. Curiam obducere, to set him up as a candidate, Cic. Obducere frontem, to knit the brows, Quint.*
Obducor, *ci. pass. to be covered.*
Obductio, *önis. f. 3. a covering.*
Obductor, *äri. pass. to be brought.*
Obductus, *a, um, pt. drawn, laid, cast, thrown, spread, or brought over, covered, closed, shut against, hidden, clouded, frowning.*
Obduratur, *impers. Obduretur, let us harden ourselves, Cic.*
Obdureco, *cère. n. 3. to grow, or be hard, or callous, become hardened.*
Obduro, *äre. a. & n. 1. to harden one's self, or be hardened and immovable.*
Obediens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. obedient, pliable, apt, fit, prosperous, successful, favourable. [ently.]*
Obedienter, *adv. ius, comp. obedientius, e. f. obedience, submission.*

Obédio [ob, audio,] *ire, ivi, itum. neut. 4. to obey, to follow advice, to follow, to comply with.*
Obéditûr, *impers. obedience is given. [obey.]*
Obéditûrus, *a, um. pt. ready to Obédiaclychnium, ii. n. 2. a lantern, to light night passengers.*
Obéliacus, *i. m. 2. an obelisk.*
Obeo, *ire, ii, vel ivi, itum. act. & neut. 4. to go to, or be ready at, go over, through, all about, or round, pass over, visit, view, surround, cover, discharge, execute, or perform, undertake, make use of, follow, or observe, set, die. Mortem, lethum, vel diem obire, to die.*
Obeor, *iri, itus. pass. to be covered.*
Obëquitans, *tis. pt. riding about.*
Obëquito, *äre. n. to ride over, or before. [ing.]*
Obërrans, *tis. pt. wandering, passing.*
Obërro, *äre. n. 1. to wander, run, or spread about, pass, or fly over, mistake. Chordâ qui semper oberrat eadem, who blundereth always on the same thing, Hor.*
Obëstas, *ätis. f. 3. fatness, grossness.*
Obësus, *a, um. adj. issimus, sup. fat, plump, gross, swollen, heavy, dull, stupid.*
Obëundus, *a, um. pt. to be gone to, over, or through, be passed over, be visited, be encompassed, be done, performed, managed, or looked after.*
Obëx, *icis. d. g. 3. a bar, bolt, stop, or impediment, a gate.*
Obfirmatë, *adv. firmly, fixedly.*
Obfirmatus, *seu Offirmatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. fixed, resolved.*
Obfirmo, *seu Offirmo, äre. act. 1. to resolve, become inflexible.*
Obgannio, *seu Oggannio, ire. n. 4. to yelp, mutter, buzz.*

Obhærens, *tis. pt. sticking.*
Obhæreo, *äre, æsi, æsum. n. 2. to stick at, stick fast, or stand still.*
Obhorreo, *äre, rui. n. 2. to look fierce.*
Objacens, *tis. pt. lying in the way*
Objaceo, *äre, cui. n. 2. to lie in the way, lie against, or be exposed to.*
Objectaculum, *li. n. 2. a dam, or sluice.*
Objectamentum, *i. n. 2. a charge.*
Objectans, *tis. pt. objecting.*
Objectatio, *önis. f. 3. a charging one.*
Objectatus, *a, um. pt. objected.*
Objecto [ob, jacto,] *äre. freq. 1. to object, upbraid, throw, cast, or give, thrust, or dash against, set, place, or expose.*
Objector, *äri. pass. to be objected.*
Objectûrus, *a, um. pt. about to object, oppose, or place against.*
Objectus, *a, um. pt. objected, thrown to, cast, or set before, opposed, exposed, liable, subject.*
Objectus, *üs. n. 4. a placing between, before, or against, interposition, spectacle, or sight, appearance.*
Obiens, *euntis. pt. going, or passing over, covering, surrounding, discharging, going down, setting.*
Objëxim, *pro Objecerim, Plaut.*
Objëciendus, *a, um. pt. to be objected, to cause.*
Objëciens, *tis. pt. interposing.*
Objëcio [ob, jacio,] *cère, jëci, jectum. act. 3. to object, throw, cast, or give, throw, cast, or set before, shut against, hold out, or oppose, expose, pay, cause, or occasion, excite.*
Objëcor, *ci. pass. to be cast.*
Obinänis, *e. adj. rather empty.*
Obirascens, *tis. pt. angry with, or at.*
Obirascor, *ci. dep. 3. to be angry.*
Obiratio, *önis. f. 3. a being angry.*

OBL

Obiratus, a, um. *pt.* angry with, enraged against.
Obiter, *adv.* by the by, by the way, by chance.
Obitūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will execute, or perform, about to die.
Obitus, a, um. *pt.* passed, performed.
Obitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a coming to, or meeting, a setting, death, decease.
Objurgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be chidden, reprov'd, or blamed.
Objurgans, tis. *pt.* rebuking.
Objurgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rebuke.
Objurgator, ōnis. *m.* 3. a chider, reprover, rebuker, or upbraider.
Objurgatorius, a, um. *adj.* chiding.
Objurgatus, a, um. *pt.* having reprov'd.
Objurgito, āre. *a.* 1. to chide.
Objurgo, āre. *act.* 1. to chide, rate, reprove, or rebuke, blame, upbraid, chastise, or correct.
Objurgo, āri. *pass.* to be chidden.
Oblangueo, ēre, ui. *n.* 2. & **Oblanguesco**, cēre. *n.* 3. to be enfeebled.
Oblatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an oblation, or offering, benevolence, or free gift.
Oblatrans, tis. *pt.* barking.
Oblatratrrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a scold.
Oblatro, āre. *a.* to bark, rail at, or scold.
Oblatum, i. *n.* 2. an offering.
Oblātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will offer.
Oblātus, a, um. *pt.* brought to, or before, shown, offered, presented, raised, excited, brought upon, inflicted, given, done by violence, or design, done on purpose.
Oblectamen, īnis. *n.* 3. pleasure, delight.
Oblectamentum, i. *n.* 2. delight.
Oblectatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pleasure, delight. [*ing.*]
Oblectatōrius, a, um. *adj.* delightful.
Oblecto [ob, lacto,] āre. *a.* to attract, allure, or invite, entertain,

OBL

amuse, please, or delight, comfort.
Oblector, āri. *pass.* to be delighted.
Oblenio, ire, ivi. *act.* 4. to soften.
Oblido [ob, lēdo,] dēre, īsi, isum. *act.* 3. to squeeze close together.
Obligandus, a, um. *pt.* to be obliged, or bound.
Obligans, tis. *pt.* obliging.
Obligatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an engagement.
Obligatōrius, a, um. *adj.* obligatory.
Obligatūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to oblige, engage, or bind, to engage.
Obligatus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* obliged, engaged, endeared, bound, or tied up, to, or about, joined together, pawned, mortgaged, vowed, promised, dedicated.
Obligo, āre. *a.* 1. to oblige, engage, endear, bind, or tie up, or about, pawn, render obnoxious to, exempt, vow, or dedicate.
Obligor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be bound.
Oblimatus, a, um. *pt.* covered with mud.
Oblimo, āre. *a.* 1. to cover with mud, make heavy, or dull, blind, or debauch, consume, or waste.
Oblimo, āre, to consume an estate, *Hor.*
Oblinio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to anoint, or smear over, daub, make foul.
Oblinitus, a, um. *pt.* smeared over.
Oblino, nēre, livi, litum. *act.* 3. to smear, daub, or lay over with, varnish, or defile, defame.
Oblinquans, tis. *pt.* placing obliquely, turning aside, or askew.
Oblinquantus, a, um. *pt.* running crookedly.
Oblique, *adv.* obliquely, across, athwart, indirectly, slyly, covertly, by hints, or obscure insinuations.
Oblinquantus, ātis. *f.* 3. obliquity.

OBL

Oblinquo, āre. *a.* 1. to make oblique, place, turn, direct, or drive obliquely, or sideways, turn aside, wind round, insinuate, veer.
Oblinquo, āri. *pass.* to be bent.
Oblinquis, a, um. *adj.* oblique, crooked, indirect, transverse, winding, turning, bending, sly, malicious, envious, illegitimate, or spurious.
Oblisus, a, um. *pt.* squeezed, pressed down. *Faucibus oblis*, they being strangled, *Tac.*
Obliteo, [ob, lateo,] ēre. *n.* to lie hid.
Oblitērandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wiped out of memory, or forgotten.
Oblitērans, tis. *pt.* blotting out.
Oblitēratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blotting out, pardoning, decay, loss.
Oblitēratus, a, um. *pt.* obliterated, effaced, forgotten, obsolete, out of date.
Oblitēro, [ob, litera,] āre. *act.* 1. to obliterate, blot, or erase out, efface, abolish, destroy.
Oblitēror, āri. *pass.* to be blotted out.
Oblitescō, [ob, latesco,] cēre, tui. *n.* 3. to lie hid, to be concealed.
Oblitus, a, um. *pt.* smeared, daubed, polluted, stained, disgraced, covered.
Oblitus, a, um. *pt.* [ex **obliviscor**,] having forgotten, or lost, forgotten, forgetful, regardless.
Oblivio, ōnis. *f.* 3. oblivion, a forgetting, forgetfulness, neglect.
Obliviones, *pl.* goddesses of forgetfulness.
Obliviōsus, a, um. *adj.* very forgetful, causing forgetfulness.
Obliviscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be forgotten.
Obliviscens, tis. *pt.* forgetting.
Obliviscor, ci, ius. *um. dep.* 3. *tc.* forget, omit, pass by.
Oblivium, i. *n.* 2. *Oblivia*, ōrum. *pl. n. freq.* oblivion, forgetfulness.

Oblivius, a, um. *adj.* obsolete, disused.

Obliscatus, a, um. *pt.* let out.

Oblōco, *äre. act.* 1. to let out, hire.

Oblēctor, ōris. *m.* 3. an interrupter.

Oblongulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat oblong.

Oblongus, a, um. *adj.* oblong.

Oblūcor, ui, cūsus. *dep.* 3. to interrupt, give bad language, reproach, repeat, say, sing. [with.]

Obluctandus, a, um. *pt.* to contend
Obluctans, *tis. pt.* struggling against, hard to be removed.

Obluctatus, a, um. *pt.* having struggled against, struggling against.

Obluctor, *ari. dep.* 1. to struggle against, contend with, pull at.

Obludo, dēre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to banter. [posed.]

Oblōliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opposed
Oblōlior, *iri, itus sum. dep.* 4. to set against, oppose.

Oblōvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be waved in sacrifice. [wave.]

Oblōveo, *ēre. a.* 2. to move, or
Oblōmūro, *äre.* to murmur, or roar at.

Oblōmutesco, cēre, tui. *inc.* 3. to become dumb, be silent, be out of use.

Oblātus, a, um. *pt.* grown about.

Oblēcto, tēre. *act.* 3. to bind close.

Oblitens, *tis. pt.* struggling against.

Oblitor, ti, nixus. *dep.* 3. to struggle against, strive, endeavour.

Oblixē, *adv.* earnestly.

Oblinxus, a, um. *pt.* struggling, thrusting, pushing, beating, bearing, or leaning against, standing firm, resolute, steady.

Oblonxē, *adv.* fearfully, gently, with reserve.

Oblonxiosē, *adv.* favourably.

Oblonxiosus, a, um. *adj.* haughty.

Oblonxius, a, um. *adj.* obnoxious, liable, subject, exposed, prone,

inclined, attached, engaged, obliged, beholden, obedient, influenced, affrighted, conscious, precarious.

Obnūbilitatus, a, um. *pt.* obscured.

Obnūbilor, *ari. pass.* to be darkened.

Obnūbilus, a, um. *adj.* dusky, cloudy.

Obnūbo, bēre, upsi, uptum. *act.* 3. to veil, hide, cover, or conceal.

Obnūbor, bi. *pass.* to be veiled.

Obnunciāns, *tis. pt.* declaring against. [ation.]

Obnunciātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a denunciation
Obnunciātur, *impers.* it is declared that the time is inauspicious.

Obnuncio, *äre. act.* 1. to declare publicly, tell, or bring bad news.

Obnunciator, *ari. pass.* to be declared.

Obnuptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a veiling.

Obnuptus, a, um. *pt.* covered.

Ōbbleo, *ēre, lui, lftum. a.* 2. to smell strong of; *neut.* to be smelled.

Ōbŏlus, *i. m.* 2. a small Athenian silver coin, worth about 2½ cents, a small weight.

Ōbŏrior, *iri, ortus sum. dep.* 4. to arise, shine forth.

Ōbortus, a, um. *pt.* arisen, over-spread, caused, produced, bursting out.

Ōboscŭlor, *ari. dep.* 1. to kiss.

Obrēpens, *tis. pt.* creeping, stealing on.

Obrēpo, pēre, psi, ptum. *n.* 3. to creep in privately, creep upon, steal by degrees, surprise, come beyond.

Obrepto, *äre. n.* 1. to creep in, or upon.

Obrētio, [ob, rete,] *ire. act.* 4. to catch, or entangle in a net.

Obrigeo, *ēre. n.* 2. to be frozen, be stiff, be without sense, or motion.

Obrigesco, cēre, gui. *n.* to become stiff, senseless, or motionless.

Obrōbratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a strengthening, or making strong.

Obrōdo, *ēre, si, sum. a.* 3. to gnaw, feed upon.

Obrōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the proposing of a new law instead of one repealed.

Obrōgatur, *impers.* a motion is made for a new law to be enacted, contrary to a former, or at least some clause of it, Cic.

Obrōgo, *äre. a.* 1. to propose the enacting of a law contrary to a former.

Obrōsus, um. *pt.* gnawed. [former.]

Obruendus, a, um. *pt.* to be entirely covered.

Obruens, *tis. pt.* covering over.

Obruo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to cover over, hide, bury, bury in oblivion, sink, drown, overcharge, overrun, overspread, or overcast, fall upon, confound, oppress, overthrow, or overwhelm, crush, destroy, or ruin, weaken, or lessen, avert, or abolish.

Obruor, ui. *pass.* to be covered.

Obruptus, a, um. *pt.* broken.

Obrussa, *a. f.* assay for gold, trial.

Obrŭtus, a, um. *pt.* covered over, raked over, buried, sown, drowned, overwhelmed, dammed up.

Obsævio, *ire. n.* 4. to rage against.

Obsātŭror, *ari. pass.* to have enough of. [ly, filthily, unchastely.]

Obscenē, *adv.* isēimē, *sup.* obscene.

Obsceniās, *ātis. f.* 3. obscenity, lewdness.

Obscenus, a, um. *adj.* isēimus, *sup.* obscene, bawdy, unchaste, lewd, filthy, nasty, beastly, detestable, disgraceful, unnatural, ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, foreboding.

Obscavo, *äre. act.* 1. to forebode ill

Obscŭrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be disguised. [vering.]

Obscurans, *tis. pt.* obscuring, co-

Obscŭratiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a darkening.

Obscŭrātŭrus, a, um. *pt.* that will render obscure, darken, or cover.

OBS

OBS

OBS

Obscūrātus, a, um. *pt.* obscured, darkened, covered, lost, forgotten.
 Obscūrē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* obscurely, darkly, abstrusely, closely, dissemblingly, without public notice.
 Obscūrītās, ātis. *f.* obscurity, darkness, gloominess, dimness, abstruseness, meanness of birth, or quality.
 Obscūro, āre. *act.* 1. to make obscure, darken, blind, disguise, or perplex, hide, or conceal, eclipse, lessen, or diminish. [*ed.*]
 Obscūror, āri. *pass.* to be darkened.
 Obscūrūm, *adv.* darkly.
 Obscūrus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* obscure, dark, blackish, brown, dusky, shady, gloomy, misty, hidden, or covered, doubtful, little known, abstruse, secret, mysterious, close, reserved, sly, subtle, crafty, artful, ignoble, of mean parentage, poor, low, pitiful. [*treated.*]
 Obscērandus, a, um. *pt.* to be entreated.
 Obscērans, tis. *pt.* beseeching.
 Obscērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. supplication, entreaty.
 Obscērātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to beseech.
 Obscērātus, a, um. *pt.* earnestly besought, besought, entreated.
 Obscēro, [ob, sacer,] āre. *act.* 1. to beg, or conjure, beg, or beseech, for God's sake, entreat.
 Obscēundans, tis. *pt.* complying with.
 Obscēundantē, *adv.* obediently.
 Obscēundo, āre. *act.* 1. to humour, comply with, submit to.
 Obscētūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to humour, or comply with.
 Obscētus, a, um. *pt.* having complied with, or submitted to.
 Obsēpio, ire, psi, ptum. *act.* 4. to stop, shut, or block up, hinder.
 Obsēpio, iri. *pass.* to be blocked up.
 Obseptum, i. n. 2. hedge, stoppage.

Obseptus, a, um. *pt.* hedged, stopped.
 Obsēquēla, æ. *f.* 1. compliance.
 Obsēquens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* compliant, obedient, dutiful. Voluptati obsequens, given to pleasure, *Ter.*
 Obsēquentē, *adv.* issimē, *sup.* with compliance, dutifully.
 Obsēquentia, æ. *f.* 1. compliance.
 Obsēquiosus, a, um. *adj.* obsequious, kind.
 Obsēquium, i. n. 2. obsequiousness, complaisance, compliance, kindness, favour, indulgence, gentle management, or usage, smoothness, flattery, submission, subjection, obedience, loyalty, slavery.
 Obsēquor, qui, sēcūtus sum. *dep.* 3. to follow, pursue, humour, gratify, or comply with, flatter, or cringe to, submit to, or obey, serve, or assist. Animo obsequi, to indulge one's self, or make merry, *Ter.*
 Obsērātus, a, um. *pt.* locked, or barred up, shut up, deaf.
 Obsēro, āre. *act.* 1. to lock, bar, or bolt, shut in, close up, stop.
 Obsēro, rēre, sēvi, sītum. *a.* 3. to sow, or spread seed over, plant.
 Observābilis, e. *adj.* observable.
 Observandus, a, um. *pt.* to be observed.
 Observans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* observing, observant, careful to please, regarding, finding.
 Observantē, *adv.* carefully.
 Observantia, æ. *f.* observance, observation, respect, regard, esteem, honour.
 Observatē, *adv.* accurately.
 Observatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. observation, observance, attention, adherence.
 Observator, ōris. *m.* an observer, an inspector. [observe, or oblige.]
 Observātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Observātus, a, um. *pt.* observed, kept, respected.
 Observātus, ūs. *m.* 4. observation.
 Observito, āre. *n.* 1. to observe often.
 Observo, āre. *act.* to observe, watch, tend, or keep, wait for, lie in wait, esteem, honour, or reverence.
 Observor, āri. *pass.* to be observed.
 Obses, ūdis. *com. gen.* 3. hostage, pledge, security.
 Obsessio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a besieging, blocking up.
 Obsessor, ōris. *m.* a besieger, sitter in and keeper of a place, frequenter.
 Obsessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to besiege.
 Obsessus, a, um. *pt.* besieged, beset, blocked up, surrounded, guarded, straitened, frequented, thronged.
 Obsībilo, āre. *neut.* 1. to whistle.
 Obsīdendus, a, um. *pt.* to watch, be plotted against, besiege.
 Obsīdens, tis. *pt.* sitting about, taking up.
 Obsīdens, tis. *pt.* blocking up.
 Obsīdeo, [ob, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi, sessum. *act.* & *neut.* 2. to besiege, beset, surround, sit about, guard, secure, possess, engage, watch, wait, wait before, to cover, or overspread. [*set.*]
 Obsīdeor, ēri, sessus. *pass.* to be besieged, ōnis. *f.* 3. a siege, blockade, inclosure, restraint.
 Obsīdionālis, e. *adj.* of a siege.
 Obsīdium, i. n. 2. a siege, blockade, watching, ambush, apparent danger, hostage.
 Obsīdo, dēre, sēdi. *act.* 3. to beset, block up, possess, intercept.
 Obsignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sealed up. [*ing.*]
 Obsignans, tis. *pt.* stamping, signing.
 Obsignatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a signing.
 Obsignator, ōris. *m.* 3. a sealer.

Obseignatus, a, um. *pt.* sealed. **Ta-**
bellis obseignatis agere cum ali-
quo, to hold one to his bargain,
Cic.

Obseigno, *äre. a. 1.* to seal up, seal.

Obseignor, *äri. pass.* to be sealed.

Obseipo, *äre. a. 1.* to sprinkle, scat-
ter. [*ing.*]

Obseistens, *tis. pt.* opposing, crowd-
Obstitit, *impers.* resistance is
made.

Obseisto, *tëre, stiti, stitum. n. 3.* to
stand in the way, stop, or hinder,
oppose, resist, withstand.

Obseitus, a, um. *pt.* sown over with
seed, set, or planted, covered,
overgrown, loaded, oppressed.

Obseöfacio, [obseöleo, facio,] *cëre.*
neut. 3. to be obsolete.

Obseöfactus, a, um. *pt.* grown ob-
solete, old, or unfit for use.

Obseöleo, *ëre, lui, & lëvi. neut. 2.* to
grow out of use, lose authority.

Obseölesco, *cëre, inc. 3.* to grow out
of use, lose value, be sullied.

Obseöletë, *adv. iüs. comp.* in an old
fashioned, or antiquated way.

Obseöletus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* is-
simus, *sup.* obsolete, antiquated,
stale, worthless, sorry, dirty, fil-
thy, stained, polluted, dishonour-
ed.

Obseölidatus, a, um. *pt.* hardened.

Obseönator, *oris. m.* a purveyor, car-
terer.

Obseönatus, *üs. m. 4.* a catering.

Obseönium, *i. n. 2.* any victuals eat-
en with bread, provisions, meat,
fish.

Obseöno, *äre. act. 1.* to cater.

Obseönor, *äri. dep. 1.* idem.

Obseöno, *äre. n.* to speak whilst
another is speaking, so that he
cannot be heard.

Obseönio, *ire. n. 4.* to cast into a
sleep.

Obseönus, a, um. *adj.* harsh, ill sound-
ing.

Obsopior, *iri. pass. 4.* to be lulled
to sleep. [*up.*]

Obsorbeo, *ëre, ui, & psi. act.* to sup
Obstans, *tis. pt.* opposing, hinder-
ing.

Obstantia, *æ. f. 1.* opposition.

Obstatür, *impers.* opposition is made.

Obstatütür, a, um. *pt.* that will
withstand, or oppose.

Obsterno, *nëre. a. 3.* to lay before.

Obstetricium, *i. n. 2.* midwifery.

Obstetrix, *icis. f. 3.* a midwife.

Obstinans, *tis. pt.* obstinate.

Obstinäte, *issimë, adv.* obstinately,
resolutely, constantly, strongly.

Obstinatio, *önis. f.* obstinacy, firm-
ness.

Obstinatum est, *impers.* it has been
firmly resolved and fixed.

Obstinatus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior.*
comp. issimus, sup. fixed, unmov-
ed, determined, resolved, obsti-
nate, stubborn, resolute, steady.

Obstino, *äre. act. 1.* to be obstinate,
persist.

Obstipo, *äre. act. 1.* to stop up.

Obstipus, a, um. *adj.* stiff, or that
is carried stiff on one side, crook-
ed, awry.

Obstitum, *i. n. 2.* a place struck
with thunder, or lightning, obli-
quity.

Obstitus, a, um. *adj.* blasted, af-
frighted, oblique, crooked.

Obsto, *äre, stiti, stitum & stätum.*
n. & a. 1. to stand in the way,
or before, withstand, oppose, let,
or hinder, check, prejudice, inter-
vene, or interpose, limit.

Obsträgulum, *i. n. 2.* a covering.

Obstrëpens, *tis. pt.* making a noise,
roaring, making deaf to advice.

Obstrëpërus, a, um. *adj.* noisy.

Obstrëpito, *äre. freq. 1.* to resound.

Obstrëpütür, *impers.* they cry out.

Obstrëpo, *përe, poi, pitum. n. & a.*
3. to make a noise, roar, sound,
resound, interrupt, lessen.

Obstrëpor, *pi. pass.* to be inter-
rupted.

Obstrictus, a, um. *pt.* tied about,
bound, entangled, insnared, en-
gaged, obliged. **Obstrictus** pa-
trise, owing to his country the
suffering of punishment for at-
tempting its destruction.

Obstrictus, *üs. m. 4.* narrowness.

Obstrigillator, *oris. m. 3.* a detractor.

Obstrigillo, *seu Obstringillo, äre. a.*
1. to hamper, or entangle, reflect
upon, jeer, stand in the way.

Obstringillätür, a, um. *pt.* that
will hinder, or oppose, to hinder.

Obstringo, *gëre, nxi, ictum. a. 3.* to
tie, or bind about, tie, or bind,
entangle, engage, pawn, oblige,
bring under the power, or guilt
of, violate, or profane. [bound.]

Obstringor, *gi, ictus. pass.* to be
obstructed.

Obstructio, *önis. f. 3.* obstruction.

Obstructür, a, um. *pt.* that will
stop up.

Obstructus, a, um. *pt.* obstructed,
stopped, shut, or built up, pre-
judiced.

Obstrüdo, *dëre. act. 3.* to cram down.

Obstruo, *uëre, uxi, uctum. act. 3.*
to stop, fill, shut, block, or dam
up, stop, barricade, interpose,
weaken, lessen, eclipse.

Obstruor, *ui. pass.* to be blocked up.

Obstupëfacio, *cëre, fëci. a.* to amaze,
astonish, abash, confound.

Obstupëfactus, a, um. *pt.* astonish-
ed. [ished.]

Obstupëfio, *iëri. n. p.* to be aston-

Obstupëo, *ëre, pui. n.* to be aston-
ished.

Obstupëscio, *cëre. inc.* to be amazed,
or astonished, grow dizzy, or drunk.

Obstupëus, a, um. *adj.* senseless.

Obsum, *es, fui, esse. n.* to injure,
hurt, be hurtful, or prejudicial,
do mischief, hinder.

Obsumo, *uëre, ui, ütum. act. 3.* to
stitch up, cover round.

OBT

Obsuor, ui. *pass.* to be stitched.
Obsurdoo, ère, dui. *n.* 2. to be deaf.
Obsurdesco, cère. *inc.* 3. to grow deaf.
Obsut-, a, um. *pt.* sewed up.
Obtectus, ùs. *m.* 4. a covering.
Obtectus, a, um. *pt.* covered, shaded, disguised, defended.
Obtègendus, a, um. *pt.* to be covered, or hidden.
Obtègens, *tis. pt.* concealing.
Obtègo, gère, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to cover over, hide, or conceal, protect.
Obtègor, gi. *pass.* to be covered.
Obtempèrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be obeyed.
Obtempèrans, *tis. pt.* obeying.
Obtempèrantèr, *adv.* obediently.
Obtempèratiò, ònis. *f.* 3. a submission.
Obtempèrāt, *impers.* they obey.
Obtempèrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will comply with, or oblige.
Obtempèro, àre. *a.* 1. to obey, comply with, submit, be kind to.
Obtendens, *tis. pt.* pretending.
Obtendo, dère, di, nsum. & ntum. *a.* to spread, or place before, pretend. [fore].
Obtendor, di. *pass.* to be spread before.
Obtento, àre. *act.* to possess frequently.
Obtentum est, *imp.* it was obtained.
Obtentūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to get.
Obtentus, a, um. *pt.* spread over, held before, covered.
Obtentus, a, um. *pt.* [ab obtineor,] obtained, effected.
Obtentus, ùs. *m.* 4. a covering, cover, or shelter, pretence, excuse.
Obtèrendus, a, um. *pt.* to be crushed, destroyed, or harassed.
Obtèro, rère, trivi, itum. *a.* 3. to crush, crush to pieces, destroy, trample upon, tread under foot, overrun, bear down, overcome, baffle, lessen, disparage.

OBT

Obtèror, ri, tritus. *p.* to be crushed.
Obtestans, *tis. pt.* calling to witness, or assistance, beseeching, alleging.
Obtestatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a supplication, or entreaty, importunity, injunction.
Obtestātus, a, um. *pt.* conjured, entreated, earnestly besought.
Obtestor, àri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to call to witness, protest, conjure, beseech, implore for succour.
Obtexens, *tis. pt.* covering.
Obtexo, xère, xui, xtum. *a.* 3. to cover.
Obtexor, xi. *pass.* to be covered.
Obticientia, æ. *f.* 1. aposiopesis.
Obticeo, [ob, taceo,] ère, cui. *n.* 2. to be silent, or laid aside.
Obtinendus, a, um. *pt.* to be obtained, possessed, or held.
Obtinens, *tis. pt.* obtaining, possessing, governing.
Obtineo, [ob, teneo,] ère, nui, tentum. *act.* 2. to obtain, get, accomplish, effect, or bring about, carry, or gain, have, or possess, hold, keep, retain, continue, or last, prevail, inmaintain, defend, support, prove, or evince, bear, or manage, rule, govern, supply, cover, extend over, make good.
Obtineor, èri. *pass.* to be held.
Obtinètur, *imp.* it is obtained.
Obtingo, [ob, tango,] ïgit, ère. *n.* to happen, or fall out, to be allotted.
Obtingit, *impers.* it falleth by lot.
Obtinio, ìre. *n.* 4. to tingle.
Obtorpeo, ère. *vel* Obtorpesco, ère, ui. *n.* to be numbed, hardened, or stupified.
Obtorqueo, ère, rsi, rtum. *a.* 2. to wrest, twist round, turn quickly.
Obtortus, a, um. *pt.* wreathed, twisted.
Obtrectans, *tis. pt.* envying, disparaging, detracting from.
Obtrectatiò, ònis. *f.* 3. an envying,

OBT

disparaging, detraction, mutual struggle.
Obtrectātōr, òris. *m.* 3. a detractor, malicious opposer.
Obtrectātūr, *impers.* a slur is put.
Obtrecto, [ob, tracto,] àre. *neut.* 1. to disparage, speak, or act against, backbite, lessen, oppose.
Obtritus, a, um. *pt.* crushed, crushed to pieces, trodden to death, beaten to powder, slighted, despised.
Obtritus, ùs. *m.* 4. a bruising.
Obtrūdo, dère, ùsi, ùsum. *a.* to obtrude, put, or force upon, thrust against, or down. Obtrudere palpum alicui, to cajole, or wheedle one. *Plaut.* [upon].
Obtrūdōr, di. *pass.* to be forced
Obtruncatiò, ònis. *f.* 3. the cutting off the head.
Obtruncātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cut off the head.
Obtruncātus, a, um. *pt.* beheaded.
Obtrunco, àre. *act.* 1. to behead, cut off the head, kill, slay.
Obtruncor, àri. *pass.* to be killed.
Obtueor, èri, itus sum. *dep.* 2. to look at, look steadfastly, discern.
Obtuītus, ùs. *m.* 4. a view.
Obtūmesco, cère. *n.* 3. to swell.
Obtundo, dère, ùdi, ùsum. *a.* 3. to beat, or batter, blunt, dull, weaken, tease, tire, weary. [ed].
Obtundor, di, ùsus. *pass.* to be blunt.
Obtunsus, *vel* Obtūsus, a, um. *pt.* buffeted, bruised, blunted, cloyed.
Obtūramētum, i. *n.* 2. a stopple, bung, dam, bank, or sluice.
Obtūrātus, a, um. *pt.* stopped up.
Obturbans, *tis. pt.* disturbing.
Obturbātūr, *imp.* interruption is given.
Obturbāus, a, um. *pt.* disturbed, disordered, confounded, muddled.
Obturbo, àre. *act.* 1. to disturb, disorder, disquiet, bear down, run over, interrupt.

Obturgesco, *cēre*. *n.* 3. to swell up.
Obtūro, *āre*. *a.* to stop up. *Ut amor-rem obturem edendi*, may satisfy hunger.
Obtūror, *āri*. *pass.* to be stopped up.
Obtūsus, *adv.* *comp.* more bluntly.
Obtūsus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* & *adj.* beaten, bruised, blunted, dulled, weakened, obtuse, blunt, dull, weak, faint, dim, ignorant, insensible.
Obtūtus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. a sight, a cast.
Obvāgio, *ire*, *ivi*, *itum*. *n.* 4. to be troublesome by crying, to whine.
Obvallatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* fortified.
Obvallo, *āre*. *act.* 1. to fence about.
Obvēnio, *ire*, *ēni*, *entum*. *n.* 4. to meet, happen, fall out, fall by lot, befall, fall, or come.
Obventio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a revenue.
Obvēntūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to come.
Obversans, *tis*. *pt.* conversant.
Obversātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* appearing.
Obversē, *adv.* towards one.
Obversor, *āri*. *d.* 1. to be present, or appear. *Obversatur ad aures*, perpetually soundeth in the ears, *Lucr.*
Obversus, *præp.* towards, over against. [*turned.*]
Obversus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* turned towards,
Obverso, *tēre*, *ti*, *rum*. *a.* 3. to turn against, or towards, turn about, turn, be situate towards.
Obvertor, *ti*. *pass.* to be turned.
Obviām, *adv.* in the way, to meet, at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to, remedying, to expose to.
Obvigilo, *āre*. *n.* 1. to watch against.
Obvius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* meeting, hindering, opposite, hostile, offering itself, free, easy, forward, affable, courteous, exposed, obnoxious.
Obumbrans, *tis*. *pt.* overshadowing.
Obumbrātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* overshadowed.
Obumbro, *āre*. *a.* 1. to overshadow,

shade, darken, hire, conceal, veil, disguise, protect.
Obumbror, *āri*. *p.* to be overshadowed. [*ed.*]
Obuncus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* hooked, crook-
Obundatio, *ōnis*, *f.* 3. an overflowing.
Obundo, *āre*. *neut.* 1. to overflow.
Obvolvendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be muffled up, to be concealed.
Obvolvo, *vēre*, *vi*, *lūtum*. *act.* 3. to muffle, disguise, conceal.
Obvolutio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a wrapping up.
Obvolutus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* muffled, or wrapped up, covered, concealed, daubed, besmeared.
Obustus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* parched, burnt at the point, hardened.

OC

Oc, in composition stands for *ob*.
Occa, *æ*. *f.* 1. a harrow, or drag.
Occæcans, &c. *vid.* **Obcæcans**, &c.
Occæcatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a blinding.
Occallatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a hardening.
Occallatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* hardened.
Occalleo, *ēre*, *lui*. *neut.* 2. to grow callous, or hard, become hardened, fixed, or insensible.
Occallesco, *cēre*. *inc.* 3. to grow hard. [*sound.*]
Occino, *nēre*, *nui*, *centum*. *a.* to Occasio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. occasion, season, or opportunity, occurrence, finding. [*time.*]
Occasiuncula, *æ*. *f.* 1. the nick of
Occasurus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to de-
Occasus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* fallen, set. [*cay.*]
Occasus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. a setting, sunset, the west, fall, rain, destruction, death, occasion, or opportunity.
Occatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a harrowing.
Occātor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a harrower.
Occātorius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of harrowing.
Occātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* harrowed.
Occēdo [*ob*, *cado*,] *dēre*, *cessum*. *n.* 3. to meet in the way, to come.
Occento, [*ob*, *canto*,] *āre*. *n.* 1. to

sing, or rail before, to serenade.
Ocosstus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. an ill-boding cry.
Occæpo, *pro* **Occæpero**, *Plaut.*
Occæpto, *sen* **Occæpto**, *āre*. *a.* to begin.
Occidendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be slain.
Occidens, *tis*. *pt.* falling, setting, going down, or out, dying, perishing.
Occidens, *tis*. *m.* 3. the west.
Occidentālis, *e*. *adj.* western. [*ter.*]
Occidio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a total slaughter.
Occidio, *ōnis*. *f.* a dying, or perishing.
Occido, [*ob*, *cado*,] *dēre*, *idi*, *isum*. *a.* 3. to kill, or slay, put to death, nearly kill, ruin, or undo, tease, tire to death. *Morientes occidero*, to undo the undone, *Petron.*
Occidior, *di*. *pass.* to be killed.
Occido [*ob*, *cado*,] *dēre*, *cidi*, *cā* *sum*. *n.* 3. to fall, fall, or go down, descend, set, die, perish, droop, decay, or fail, be slain, destroyed, or extinguished, ruined, or undone, wasted, lost, or gone, passed over, forgotten.
Occiduus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* setting, or going down, declining, decaying, that dieth, or goeth off, western.
Occillo, *āre*. *act.* 1. to beat, or buffet. [*ing.*]
Occinens, *tis*. *pt.* chirping, croak-
Occino [*ob*, *cano*,] *nēre*, *nui*, (*ni*, *Dion.*) *centum*. *neut.* 3. to chirp, croak, or sing inauspiciously.
Occipio [*ob*, *cipio*,] *pēre*, *cepi*, *cep* *tum*. *act.* & *neut.* 3. to begin upon, enter upon, begin.
Occipitium, *i*. *n.* 2. the hinder part of the head.
Occiput, *itis*. *n.* 3. idem.
Occisio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a killing, slaughter, murder.
Occisor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a slayer.
Occisit, *pro* **Occiderit**, *Fest.*
Occisturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* that will kill.

OCC

Occisus, a, um. *pt.* *issimus*, *sup.* killed, slain, ruined, undone, spoiled. [bawling.]
Occlāmīto, āre. *n.* to disturb by
Occlūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shut.
Occlūdo, [ob, claudo,] dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to shut. **Occlūsti** linguam, you have stopped my mouth, *Plaut.*
Occlūdōr, di, ūsus. *pass.* to be shut.
Occlūsus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* shut, shut up, stopped, close, secret.
Occo, āre. *act.* to harrow.
Occēpi, *def.* I began.
Occor, ari. *pass.* to be harrowed.
Occubo, āre, bui, bltum. *n.* to lie, or be dead. [upon.]
Occulcātus, a, um. *pt.* trampled
Occulco [ob, calco,] āre. *act.* 1. to tread, or stamp upon, tread in.
Occūlo [ob, calo,] lēre, lui, ltum. *act.* 3. to hide, or conceal, keep secret, or private, cover.
Occūlor, li. *pass.* to be hidden.
Occultandus, a, um. *pt.* to hide, or be hidden.
Occultans, tis. *pt.* hiding.
Occultāte, *adv.* secretly, privately.
Occultatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. hiding, a concealing, concealment.
Occultator, ōis. *m.* 3. a concealer.
Occultatus, a, um. *pt.* hidden, concealed, kept secret, or close.
Occulte, ūs, issimē. *adv.* secretly, privately, cunningly, imperceptibly.
Occulto, āre. *a.* 1. to hide, conceal, cover, disguise, keep close.
Occultor, ari. *pass.* to be hidden.
Occultus, a, um. *part.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* hidden, concealed, disguised, kept secret, secret, private, dark, obscure, abstruse, imperceptible, crafty. **Occulta**, secrets, *Ter.* In occulto, in obscurity, *Plaut.* Per occultum, privately, *Id.* Ex occulto,

OCC

from a place by way of surprise, *Plin.*
Occumbens, tis. *pt.* falling, dying.
Occumbo, bēre, ūbi, ūbitum. *n.* 3. to fall upon, fall down, die.
Occūpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be seized.
Occūpans, tis. *pt.* seizing, possessing.
Occūpātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seizing upon, possession, business, employment.
Occūpātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will seize upon, or take possession of.
Occūpātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* seized upon, seized, apprehended, taken, secured, beset, entangled, prepossessed, engaged, employed, taken up, prevented, disturbed, lent, laid out, busy.
Occūpo [ob, capio,] āre. *act.* 1. to seize upon, lay hold of, hold, possess, take possession of, get to, enter upon, engage, employ, take up, anticipate, or prevent, take, or get advantage, interrupt, or disturb, crush, or overwhelm, lend, determine beforehand. **Totum** propē faucibus occupat anem, drinketh up a river, *Lucr.* **Hostem** ruber occupat humor, lighteth on, *Id.* **Familiam** occupare, to get into, or make it his own by affinity, *Plaut.*
Occūpor, ari. *pass.* to be seized on.
Occurrens, tis. *pt.* running towards, appearing to, meeting.
Occurrītus, *imp.* resistance is made.
Occurro, rēre, ri, (& occūcurri, *Plaut.*) rum. *n.* 3. to occur, come into the mind, offer, or show itself, appear, appear before, fall in the way, meet, run to meet, run, hasten, or come to, or together, run to the assistance of, run against, oppose, or resist, interrupt, check, or restrain, fall upon, or assault, prevent, or antici-

OCT

pate, obviate, provide against, answer, or refuse, remedy, or cure.
Occursans, tis. *pt.* running to, before, or against, flying at, or against, putting forth opposite branches.
Occursatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a running to meet and attend one for his honour.
Occursio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a meeting.
Occurso, āre. *freq.* 1. to run to often, run before, against, in the way of, at, or upon, be frequently in one's mind, occur, flow.
Occursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to meet.
Occursus, ūs. *m.* 4. a meeting, or running to, opposition, bad influence.
Océānus, i. *m.* 2. the ocean, the sea.
Océānus, a, um. *adj.* of the ocean, vast. [stone.]
Ōcellātus, i. *m.* 2. a pretty little
Ōcellus, i. *m.* 2. a little eye, an eye, a bud, my dearest, my life.
Ochra, æ. *f.* 1. ochre, *Plin.*
Ōcimum, vel ōcinum, i. *n.* & ōcīmus, i. *m.* 2. garden-basil. **Cantare** ocima vernæ, to rail at him, *Pers.*
Ociōr, us. *adj.* *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* more swift, quick, or speedy.
Ociūs, *adv.* *comp.* *issimē*, *sup.* more, or very speedily, sooner, quickly.
Ocrea, æ. *f.* 1. a boot, a greave.
Ocreātus, a, um. *adj.* booted.
Octans, tis. *m.* 3. an eighth part.
Octastylos, i. *m.* 2. having eight pillars in front.
Octāva, æ. *f.* 1. an octave, a tax.
Octāvum, *adv.* the eighth time.
Octāvus, a, um. *adj.* the eighth.
Octennis, e. *adv.* of eight years.
Octennium, i. *n.* 2. eight years.
Octies, *adv.* eight times.
Octingēnarius, a, um. *adj.* being eight hundred.

Octingentēsīmus, a, um. *adj.* the eight hundredth. [dred.
 Octingenti, æ, a. *adj. pl.* eight hundred.
 Octīpes, ēdis. *adj.* having eight feet.
 Octo, *adj. indecl. pl.* eight.
 October, bris. *n.* 3. October.
 October, bris, bre. *adj.* of October.
 Octodēcim, *adj. indecl. pl.* eighteen.
 Octogēnārius, a, um. *adj.* eighty years old.
 Octogēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* eighty.
 Octogēsīmus, a, um. *adj.* the eightieth.
 Octōgiēs, *adv.* fourscore times.
 Octōginti, *adj. indecl. pl.* eighty.
 Octōgonus, a, um. *adj.* octagonal.
 Octojūgus, e. *adj.* eight together.
 Octonārius, a, um. *adj.* eight.
 Octonā, idus. falling the eighth day after the nones, *Hor.*
 Octonāriæ, fistulæ. *f.* eight fingers round, *Plin.* [feet.
 Octonārius, i. *m.* a verse of eight
 Octōni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* eight. Octonis mensibus, every eighth month, *Plin.*
 Octōphōrum, i. *n.* 2. a litter, or sedan carried by eight servants.
 Octuāgēsīmus, *vid.* Octogēsīmus.
 Octuplīcātus, a, um. *adj.* eight doubled.
 Octuplus, a, um. *adj.* eightfold.
 Octussis, is. *m.* 3. eight asses in money.
 Ōcūlārīter, *adv.* by the eyes.
 Ōcūlārius, a, um. *adj.* ocular, of the eyes.
 Ōcūlārius, i. *m.* 2. an oculist.
 Ōcūlata, æ. *f.* 1. a fish with many eyes.
 Ōcūlatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking away superfluous vine-buds.
 Ōcūlātus, a, um. *adj.* of the eyes.
 Male oculatus, that hath bad eyes, *Suet.* Oculatus testis, an eye-witness, *Plaut.* Eme die cæcā olivum, id vendito oculatā die, buy upon trust, sell for ready

money, *Id.* Oculatæ manus, they who are content with nothing but what they see, *Id.*
 Ōcūleus, a, um. *adj.* all eyes.
 Ōcūlissīmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* most dear.
 Ōcūlītus, *adv.* dear as the eyes.
 Ōcūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to enlighten.
 Ōcūlus, i. *m.* 2. an eye, view, or sight, ornament, beauty, or glory, a bud. Ocule mi, my dearest, *Plaut.*
 Oculi nantes, dozing eyes, *Ov.* Macularum oculi, the spots of panthers, *Plin.* Pavonum caudæ oculi, the round spots in peacocks' tails, *Id.* Oculos imponere, to inoculate trees, *Virg.*
 Ōeyor, *vid.* Ōcior.

OD

Ōde, es. *vel.* ōda, æ. *f.* an ode, a song.
 Ōdēum, i. *n.* 2. a music-room.
 Ōdi, isti, it, *scil. ab.* ōdivi, quo usus Ausonius, *ap. Cic.* & ōsus um. *vel.* fui, *Plaut.* Ōdēram, rim, & rem, *raris*, ro, ōdisse. *verb. defect.* I hate, or I have hated, not to endure.
 Ōdiōse, *adv.* odiously, abominably, unseasonably, affectedly, tediously.
 Ōdiōsus, a, um. *adj. ior. comp.* issīmus, *sup.* odious, hateful, unwelcome, distasteful, offensive, troublesome, provoking, impertinent, not to be borne, dishonourable, scandalous, base, indecent, affected, nice, curious, tedious, slow, resented.
 Ōdium, i. *n.* 2. hatred, grudge, ill-will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impertinence.
 Ōdor, ōris. *m.* 3. odour, savour, scent, or smell, perfume, spice, a slight hint.
 Ōdōramen, īnis. *n.* 3. a perfume.

Ōdōramentum, i. *n.* 2. *Id.* [out.
 Ōdōrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be smelled
 Ōdōrans, tis. *pt.* smelling out.
 Ōdōrārius, a, um. *adj.* of a strong smell.
 Ōdōratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a smelling.
 Ōdōrātus, a, um. *pt. ior. comp.* issīmus, *sup.* perfumed, odoriferous.
 Ōdōrātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the act of smelling, the sense of smelling, smell.
 Ōdōrifer, *vel.* ōdōrifērus, a, um. *adj.* odoriferous, producing odours.
 Ōdōro, āre. *a. l.* to perfume, to scent.
 Ōdōror, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to smell to, or out, search, or get out, guess, have a design upon.
 Ōdōrus, a, um. *adj.* quick-scented, of a strong smell, sweet, perfumed.
 Ōdos, ōris. *m.* 3. smell.
 Ōdyssēa, æ. *f.* 1. the Odyssey.

OE

Oecōnōmia, æ. *f.* 1. economy.
 Oecōnōmicus, a, um. *adj.* economic, apt, fit.
 Oecus, i. *m.* 2. a large dining room.
 Oenōphōrum, i. *n.* a wine pot, a flagon.
 Oenōpōlium, i. *n.* 2. a wine-shop.
 Oestrus, i. *m.* & Oestrum, i. *n.* 2. a gad fly, poetic rage, fury.
 Oestus, *pro* Ūsus, *Cic.*
 Oesypum, i. *n.* a medicament, sweat.
 Oesypus, i. *m.* 2. the sweat and dirt sticking to the wool on the flanks of sheep.
 Oetum, i. *n.* 2. an Egyptian herb.

OF

Of, in composition, stands for ob.
 Ōfella, æ. *f.* 1. a collop, a steak.
 Offa, æ. *f.* 1. a gobbet, mouthful, piece of flesh, collop, chop, or steak, cake, paste, or pellet for fowls, round lump, bump, or

OFF

OFF

OLE

swelling, embryo, immature birth, misshapen, or ugly creature.
 Offātim, *adv.* in little bits, or pieces.
 Offectus, *a, um. pt.* stopped. [craft.
 Offectus, *ūs. m.* hurt from witch-
 Offendendus, *a, um. pt.* to be dis-
 pleased, or disparaged. [block.
 Offendicūlum, *i. n. 2.* a stumbling-
 Offenditur, *impers.* offence is given.
 Offendo, *dēre, di, nsum. a. 3.* to of-
 fend, or give offence, displease,
 disgust, find a fault, find or act
 amiss, mistake, stumble, hit,
 strike, or run against, hit, or
 strike, strike, or come upon, find,
 run, or fall, hurt, founder, mis-
 carry, have bad success, be cast.
 Naves in redeundo offenderunt,
 were unfortunate, fell into the
 enemy's hands, *Cas.* [fended.
 Offendor, *di, nsus. pass.* to be of-
 Offensa, *æ. f. 1.* offence, displea-
 sure, disgust, distaste, disagree-
 ableness, fault, or misdemeanor,
 trip, or stumble, miscarriage, ill-
 ness, injury. [block.
 Offensacūlum, *i. n.* a stumbling-
 Offensans, *tis. pt.* tripping, stum-
 bling, falling, miscarrying.
 Offensatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a tripping.
 Offensator, *ōris. m. 3.* a blunderer.
 Offensio, *onis. f. 3.* offence, dis-
 pleasure, disgust, dislike, disa-
 greeableness, stumble, miscar-
 riage, ill success, indisposition,
 disorder. [gust.
 Offensiuncūla, *æ. f. 1.* a little dis-
 Offenso, *āre. n. 1.* to knock, strike,
 or hit.
 Offensum, *i. n. 2.* offence, disagree-
 ableness, disgust. [befallen.
 Offensum est, *impers.* ill success is
 Offenstrus, *a, um. pt.* about to of-
 fend, or find, to offend.
 Offensus, *a, um. pt.* offended, pro-
 voked, displeased, disgusted, dis-
 liked, disaffected, disparaged,
 stumbled, hit, or struck against,

hurt, ill-treated, disordered, of-
 fensive. Offensa forma, against
 which one hath been provoked,
Hor.
 Offensus, *ūs. m. 4.* clashing, stroke,
 stop, or impediment, dissatisfaction.
 Offērendus, *a, um. pt.* to be offered.
 Offērens, *tis. pt.* offering.
 Offēro, *ferre, obtūli, oblātum. a. 3.*
 to offer, present, give, or bring,
 give up, hold forth, or out, show,
 expose, oppose, obtrude, raise, or
 excite, bring upon, or occasion.
 Opportunē te offers, I am very
 glad to meet with you, *Ter.* Se
 offerre ventibus, to meet, or
 come up to designedly.
 Offēror, *erri. pass.* to be offered.
 Offertissimus, *a, um. adj.* very plen-
 tiful, or large.
 Offērimētæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* stripes,
 lashes, jerks. [ful.
 Officiens, *tis. pt.* obstructing, hurt-
 Officina, *æ. f. 1.* a workshop, shop,
 school, henroost.
 Officinātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a foreman.
 Officio, [ob, facio,] *cēre, fēci, sec-*
tum. a. 3. to hinder, stop, ob-
 struct, stand in the way, obscure,
 hurt, or be hurtful, injure.
 Officior, *ci. pass.* to be hindered.
 Officiōse, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup.*
 officiously, readily, courteously.
 Officiōsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.*
issimus, sup. officious, ready,
 obliging, kind, courteous, painful.
 Officiōsus, *i. n. 2.* an attendant.
 Officium, *i. n. 2.* an office, business,
 or employment, duty, service,
 attendance, aid, assistance, obe-
 dience, allegiance, honour, re-
 spect, civility, courtesy, compli-
 ment, or salutation, behaviour,
 kindness, obligation, engage-
 ment, constancy, or resolution,
 solemnity, performance.
 Offīgo, *gēre, ixi. act. 3.* to fasten to.

Offīgor, *gi. pass.* to be fastened.
 Offirmatus, *vid. Obfirmatus.*
 Offlecto, *tēre, exi, exum. a. 3.* to
 turn a thing about, or the other
 way. [gled.
 Offēcandus, *a, um. pt.* to be stran-
 Offēco, [ob, faux,] *are. a.* to choke.
 Offrēnatus, *a, um. pt.* fooled, de-
 ceived.
 Offringo, [ob, frango,] *gēre, frēgi,*
fractum. act. 3. to fallow twice,
 plough across, or the second time.
 Offūcia, *æ. f. 1.* paint, cheat, trick.
 Offūla, *æ. f. 1.* little chop, little
 cake, or lump of paste.
 Offulciens, *tis. pt.* stopping, or
 cramming.
 Offultus, *a, um. pt.* stopped, or
 crammed.
 Offundo, *dēre, ūdi, ūsum. act. 3.* to
 pour, or sprinkle upon, cast over.
 Offundor, *di, ūsus. pass.* to be
 sprinkled upon, or spread before.
 Ne quis error vobis offundatur,
 lest you should be deceived, or
 in the dark, *Liv.* Offunditur
 luce solis lumen lucernæ, is over-
 come, *Cic.*
 Offūsus, *a, um. pt.* poured, or
 sprinkled, overwhelmed, present-
 ed, excited.

OG

Og, in composition, stands for ob.
 Oggannio, *vid. Obgannio.*
 Oggēro, *rēre, essi, estum. act. 3.* to
 give, or put in plenty, *Plaut.*

OH

Oh, *interj.* oh!
 Ohe, *interj.* enough!
 Oho, *interj.* oh!

OI

Oi, *interj.* oi, alas!

OL

Ōlea, *æ. f. 1.* an olive-tree, an olive

branch, an olive. Extra oleas, to go beyond the bounds, *Prov.*
 Oleaceus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like an olive, oily.
 Oleagineus, a, um. *adj.* of an olive.
 Oleaginus, a, um. *adj.* of an olive-tree, of the colour of an olive.
 Olearis, e. *adj.* of an olive-tree, or oil.
 Olearius, a, um. *adj.* of, or for oil.
 Olearius, i. m. 2. an oilman.
 Oleastellus, i. m. 2. a little olive-tree. [tree.]
 Oleaster, tri. m. 2. a wild olive.
 Oleastrensis, e. *adj.* like an olive.
 Oleitas, âtis. *f.* the gathering of olives. [stinking.]
 Olens, tis. *pt.* smelling, scenting,
 Oleo, ère, lui & lêvi, litum, & lètum. *neut.* & *act.* 2. to smell, yield a smell, or savour, smell strong, or stink, savour of, give a token, be smelt out, or guessed at. [fat.]
 Oleosus, a, um. *adj.* full of oil, oily.
 Olèræus, a, um. *adj.* of pot herbs.
 Olesco, cère. *neut.* 3. to grow.
 Olètum, i. n. 2. an olive yard, a jakes.
 Oleum, ei. n. 2. oil. Et oleum et operam peridi, I have lost both cost and pains, *Plaut.*
 Olfaciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be smelt to.
 Olfacio, [oleo, facio,] cère, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to scent, smell to, at, or out, find out, long to get.
 Olfactandus, a, um. *pt.* to be smelt to.
 Olfactans, tis. *pt.* smelling to.
 Olfactatus, a, um. *pt.* smelt to.
 Olfacto, are. *freq.* 1. to smell often to.
 Olfactorium, i. n. a box of perfumes. Olfactoria, things good to smell to.
 Olfactrix, icis. *adj.* endowed with the faculty of smelling. [ing.]
 Olfactus, ūs. m. 4. the smell, a smell-

Ōlfidus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* smelling strong, stinking.
 Ōligarchia, æ. *f.* 1. an oligarchy.
 Olīm, *adv.* in time past, long since, formerly, lately, sometimes, hereafter, in after times, for a long time.
 Ōlitor, ōris. m. 3. a gardener.
 Ōlitorius, a, um. *adj.* of pot-herbs.
 Ōliva, æ. *f.* 1. an olive-tree, an olive.
 Olivans, tis. *pt.* gathering olives.
 Ōlivaris, e. *adj.* of oil, oily.
 Ōlivarius, a, um. *adj.* of olives.
 Ōlivetum, i. n. 2. an olive-yard.
 Ōlivifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing olives.
 Ōlivina, æ. *f.* 1. an olive-yard.
 Ōlīvitas, âtis. *f.* 3. a crop of olives, the time of gathering olives, an anointing with oil, a stock of oil.
 Ōlivum, i. n. 2. oil of olives.
 Olla, pro Illa, *Varr.*
 Olla, æ. *f.* 1. a pot. Convenit ollis, it is proper to be potted, *Hor.*
 Ollaris, e. *adj.* kept in pots.
 Ollarius, a, um. *adj.* made in a pot.
 Ollic, *adv.* pro Illic, then, thereupon.
 Olli, ollis, pro Illi, illis.
 Ollula, æ. *f.* 1. little pot, pipkin.
 Ollus, pro Ille, *Varr.* [smell.]
 Ōlor, ōris. m. 3. a swan, a strong
 Ōlorifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing swans.
 Ōlorinus, æ. m. 1. a swan, a swan, soft. [words.]
 Ōlus, èris. n. 3. pot-herbs, cole-
 Ōlusculum, i. n. 2. small salading.
 Olympias, âdis. *f.* 3. an Olympiad.
 Olympias, æ. m. 1. a strong westerly wind blowing from Olympus, *Plin.*
 Ōlympiōnices, æ. m. 1. a victor at the Olympic games.
 Ōlympus, i. m. 2. heaven.
 Ōlyra, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of wheat.

OM

Ōmāsum, i. n. 2. fat tripe.

Ōmen, īnis. n. 3. an omen, a token of good, or bad luck, an augury.
 Ōmentatus, a, um. *adj.* made with suet.
 Ōmentum, i. n. the caul of the bowels.
 Ōmīnans, tis. *pt.* presaging.
 Ōmīnator, ōris. m. 3. a foreboder.
 Ōmīnatus, a, um. *pt.* presaging.
 Ōmīnor, āri. d. 1. to presage, fore-
 Ōmīnōē, *adv.* ominously. [bode.]
 Ōmīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* ominous, ill-boding, inauspicious, unlucky.
 Ōmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. omission, loss.
 Ōmissurus, a, um. *pt.* that will, or is about to forego.
 Ōmiseus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* omitted, left, careless.
 Ōmittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be let alone, or neglected.
 Ōmittens, tis. *pt.* omitting.
 Ōmitto, [ob, mitto,] tère, isi, issum. *act.* 3. to omit, pass by, say nothing of, neglect, slight, lay, or throw aside, leave off, or out, put off, or defer, leave, let go, send off, or away.
 Ōmittor, ti. *pass.* to be omitted.
 Ōmnīfariām, *adv.* all manner of ways.
 Ōmnifer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth all things, or of all kinds.
 Ōmniformis, e. *adj.* of all kinds of shapes.
 Ōmnīgēnus, a, um. *adj.* of all kinds.
 Ōmnīmōdis, *adv.* totally, wholly.
 Ōmnīmōdō, *adv.* by all means.
 Ōmnīmōdus, a, um. *adj.* of all sorts.
 Ōmnīnō, *adv.* in all, at all, but, wholly, entirely, altogether, utterly, very, by far, in general, whatsoever, by all means, surely, indeed, in short.
 Ōmnīpārens, tis. *adj.* all-producing.
 Ōmnīpōtens, tis. *pt.* omnipotent, almighty.
 Ōmnīpōtēntia, æ. *f.* 1. omnipotence.
 Ōmnīpræsens, tis. *adj.* omnipresent.

ONU

Omnis, *e. adj.* all, the whole, every, any, the utmost, very earnest.
Omniscius, *a, um. adj.* omniscient.
Omnituens, *tis. pt.* all-seeing.
Omnituens, *tis. pt.* all-conserving.
Omnivagus, *a, um. adj.* wandering every where.
Omnivölus, *a, um. adj.* coveting all.
Omnivorus, *a, um. adj.* eating all sorts.
Omöpläta, *arum. pl. 1.* the shoulder-blades, *Cels.*
Omphäcinum oleum, the oil made of unripe olives, *Plin.*
Omphäcium vinum, medicinal wine made of unripe grapes, *Plin.*

ON

Önäger, *gri. m.* a wild ass, an onager, *m. 2. idem.* [gine.
Önärandus, *a, um. pt.* to be loaded.
Önärans, *tis. pt.* loading, burdening, being burdensome, or troublesome to. [burden.
Önärius, *a, um. adj.* of, or for
Önäriturus, *a, um. pt.* about to load.
Önäritus, *a, um. pt.* loaded, burdened, saddled, full of.
Önäro, *äre. a. 1.* to load, burden, lay upon, heap up, accumulate, cover, oppress, trouble, weary, fill, cloy, or glut, aggravate, enhance, accuse.
Önäro, *äri. pass.* to be loaded.
Önärosus, *a, um. adj.* burdensome, heavy, weighty, troublesome, oppressive.
Öniscus, *i. m. 2.* a wood-loose.
Önocrötlus, *i. m. 2.* a bitter.
Önus, *ëris. n. 3.* a load, burden, or weight, cargo, hard task, troublesome employment, strict obligation, pressure, or affliction, severity, or restraint, impediment, hindrance, or obstacle, trouble, or charge, imposition, tax, or tribute.
Önustus, *a, um. adj.* loaded, burdened, overcharged, full of.

OPE

Önychinus, *a, um. adj.* of a purple colour.
Önyx, *ychis. d. g. 3.* an onyx, alabaster, alabaster box, muscle.

OP

Op, *in composition, stands for ob.*
Öpäcitas, *ätis. f. 3.* darkness.
Öpäco, *äre. a. 1.* to shade, or darken.
Öpäcor, *äri. pass.* to be shaded.
Öpäcus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issi-*
mus, sup. shady, dusky, dark, gloomy, growing in the shade, thick.
Öpälus, *i. m. & öpälum, i. n. 2.* the opal stone shining like fire.
Öpella, *æ. f. 1.* little labour, or business.
Öpera, *æ. f. 1.* work, labour, pains, attention, endeavour, service, assistance, help, usefulness, an employment, business, or trade, task, performance, workmanship, means, account, or sake, time, or leisure, labourer, or slave. *In plur. operæ*, the business of a public place. *Quibus opera est trahere bellum*, whose interest, or business it is, *Liv. Deditä operä*, on set purpose, *Ter. Dat operam ventus*, the wind serveth, *Plaut. Est operæ pretium, Hor. Est opere*, it is worth while, *Plaut. Non opera est Sceledro*, he is not at leisure, is otherwise employed, *Plaut. Theatrales operæ*, those that were employed to hiss, applaud, or make parties in the theatre, *Tac.*
Öperans, *tis. pt.* working, labouring.
Öperäria, *æ. f. 1.* a workwoman.
Öperärius, *a, um. adj.* of work.
Öperärius, *i. m.* a workman, a slave.
Öperätio, *önis. f. 3.* a working.
Öperätus, *a, um. pt.* working, employed, busied, sacrificing, suppliant.
Öperätus, *üs. m. 4.* a sacrificing.

OPH

Öperculätus, *a, um. pt.* covered over. [up.
Öpercülo, *äre. a. 1.* to cover, stop
Öpercülm, *i. n. 2.* a cover, a lid.
Öperiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be covered. [ing.
Öperiens, *tis. pt.* covering, concealing.
Öperimentum, *i. n. 2.* a covering, lid, coverlet, or counterpane, wrinkle, housing for a horse.
Öperio, [ob, pario,] *äre, rui, rtüm. act. 4.* to cover, close, shut up, hide, conceal, bury. [shut.
Öperior, *iri. p.* to be covered, or
Öperor, *äri. dep. 1.* to work, labour, be employed in, perform.
Öperöe, *äd. üs, comp. issimè, sup.* with much labour, or pains, copiously.
Öperösitas, *ätis. f. 3.* too much nicety.
Öperösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issi-*
mus, sup. laborious, busy, industrious, active, efficacious, operative, built, or adorned with great cost, curiously wrought, troublesome, huge, mighty, vast. *Vates operosus dierum*, employed in the great work of writing. *Fasti. Ov. Operosus cibus*, hard of digestion, *Plin. Operosæ cultibus*, very rich in attire, *Ov.*
Öperta *Äpollinis*, the secret oracles of Apollo, *Varr.*
Öpertänus, *a, um. adj.* secret.
Öpertè, *adv.* covertly.
Öpertio, *önis. f. 3.* a covering over.
Öpertorium, *i. n. 2.* a coverlet.
Öpertüm, *i. n. 2.* secret place, a secret.
Öpertus, *a, um. pt.* covered, covered over, concealed, shut, shut up, loaded, secret, dark, abstruso.
Öpertus, *üs. m. 4.* a covering.
Öperülæ, *arum. pl. 1.* little matters of small value, *Apul.*
Öpes, *vid. Ops.*
Öphiömächus, *i. m. 2.* a species of

- locust, a lizard which fights with serpents.
- Ōphites, is. m. 3. a black marble.
- Ophthalmicus, i. m. 2. an oculist.
- Ōpticus, a, um. *adj.* barbarous, rude.
- Ōpifer, a, um. *adj.* succouring.
- Ōpifex, icis. c. g.-3. a workman, artificer, or artist, mechanic, maker, or framer, producer, or causer, deviser, or inventor.
- Ōpificina, æ. f. 1. a contriving.
- Ōpificium, i. n. 2. workmanship.
- Ōpilio, ōnis. m. 3. a shepherd, a bird.
- Ōpimē, *adv.* richly, abundantly.
- Ōpimianum vinum, old wine.
- Ōpimitas, ātis. f. plenty of good things.
- Ōpimo, āre. *act.* 1. to fatten.
- Ōpimus, a, um. *adj.* rich, fertile, fruitful, plentiful, abundant, well-furnished, well-grounded, fat, large, gross, very great, or honourable.
- Ōpinābilis, e. *adj.* imaginary.
- Ōpinandus, a, um. *pt.* to be imagined, or expected, to expect.
- Ōpinans, tis. *pt.* thinking, expecting, speaking.
- Ōpinatio, ōnis. f. 3. an imagination.
- Ōpinatō, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
- Ōpinator, ōris. m. 3. a believer, a fond supposer, or imaginer.
- Ōpinātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* issimus, *sup.* thought, supposed, imagined, speaking, famous, celebrated.
- Ōpinātus, ūs. m. 4. fancy, imagination.
- Ōpinio, ōnis. f. 3. opinion, persuasion, belief, sentiment, judgment, fancy, imagination, suspicion, guess, or conjecture, rumour, report, or talk, esteem, credit, reputation, account, self-conceit, self-love. [*opinionative.*]
- Ōpinissimus, a, um. *adj.* very
- Ōpino, āre. n. *pro* Opinor, *Enn.*
- Ōpinor, āri. *dep.* 1. to think, believe, assent to, judge, esteem, suppose, fancy, or imagine, guess, speak; *pass.* to be thought, supposed, or imagined.
- Ōpinus, a, um. *adj.* thought of, expected, thinking of.
- Ōpipāre, *adv.* richly, magnificently, daintily.
- Ōpipārus, a, um. *adj.* rich, plentiful, sumptuous, costly, dainty.
- Ōpis, *gen. vid.* Ops.
- Ōpisthōgrāphus, a, um. *adj.* written on both sides.
- Ōpisthōtōnicus, a, um. *adj.* wry-necked.
- Ōpītūlātor, ōris. m. 3. a helper.
- Ōpītūlor, [opis, tuli ā sero.] āri. *dep.* 1. to help, assist, or aid, relieve, or redress, be good.
- Ōpium, i. n. 2. the juice of poppies. [*lead.*]
- Ōpōbalsāmum, i. n. 2. balm of Gilead.
- Ōpōbalsāmētum, i. n. 2. a place where balm of Gilead grows.
- Ōpōpānax, ācis. f. 3. juice of all-heal.
- Ōpōrōthēca, æ. f. 1. a fruit-loft.
- Ōporteo, ēre. n. 2. to behave, to besit.
- Ōportet, ēbat, tuit, ēre. *impers.* it behoveth, it is meet, or fit, it ought, it must needs be that, he must, or can.
- Oppaleo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to grow pale.
- Oppando, dēre, di. a. 3. to spread out.
- Oppango, gēre, pēgi, pactum. *act.* 3. to fasten to, to give closely.
- Oppector, ti. *pass.* to be picked.
- Oppēdo, ēre. n. 3. to insult, affront.
- Oppētiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be waited for. [*for.*]
- Oppēriens, tis. *pt.* waiting, staying
- Oppērior, iri, tus & itus. *dep.* 4. to wait, stay, or tarry for, watch, observe, or mark. [*against.*]
- Oppessūlātus, a, um. *adj.* barred
- Oppētendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undergone, or suffered to undergo
- Oppētītus, a, um. *pt.* undergone.
- Oppēto, tēre, tēvi, vel tii, titum. *act.* 3. to undergo, suffer, die.
- Oppētor, ti. *pass.* to be undergone.
- Oppexus, ūs. m. 4. a combing.
- Oppico, āre. *act.* 1. to pitch over.
- Oppidānus, a, um. *adj.* of a town.
- Oppidānus, i. m. 2. a townsman, a citizen.
- Oppidātum, *adv.* town by town.
- Oppidō, *adv.* very much, quite, wholly.
- Oppidūlum, i. n. 2. a little town.
- Oppidum, i. n. 2. a walled town, a town, or borough, a city, the city, Rome particularly, a goal.
- Oppignēro, āre. *act.* 1. to pawn, engage, or bind one's self. [*ed.*]
- Oppignēror, āri. *pass.* to be pawned.
- Oppiliatio, ōnis. f. 3. a stopping.
- Oppiliātus, a, um. *pt.* stopped.
- Oppilo, āre. *act.* 1. to stop, or fill up.
- Oppleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to fill full up, or all over, to fill.
- Oppleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled.
- Oppletus, a, um. *pt.* filled.
- Opploro, āre. n. 1. to weep, wail, or whine. [*ed.*]
- Oppōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be opposed.
- Oppōnens, tis. *pt.* opposing.
- Oppōno, nēre, ōsui & ōsivi, ōsitum. *act.* 3. to oppose, set, place, lay, fix, clap, hold up, or offer against, set, put, or lay before, or in the way, turn towards, put, or lay close, put, or lay, stake, expose, give up, or consign, interpose, allege as an excuse.
- Oppōnor, ni. *pass.* to be opposed.
- Opportūnē, *adv.* ius, *comp.* isimē, *sup.* opportunely, seasonably, fitly.
- Opportūnitas, ātis. f. opportunity, seasonableness, convenience, benefit, use.
- Opportūnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* seasonable, well-

OPP

OPT

OPU

timed, fit, proper, meet, convenient, commodious, useful, serviceable, advantageous, liable, subject, or exposed, powerful. *Opportunus flammis, combustibile. Lucr.* Opportunus criminibus, against whom accusations are easily believed, *Liv.*
Oppositio, ñis. f. 3. opposition.
Oppositum, i. n. 2. opposition.
Oppositurus, a, um. pt. about to oppose.
Oppositus, a, um. pt. & adj. opposed, set, put, or placed against, before, or in the way, lying between, shut, objected, pawned, opposite.
Oppositus, us. m. 4. opposition.
Oppressio, ñis. f. oppression, suppression. [pression].
Oppressiuncula, æ. f. a little oppressor, ñis. m. 3. an oppressor, a suppressor.
Oppressurus, a, um. pt. about to oppress, that will sink.
Oppressus, a, um. pt. oppressed, pressed, or borne down, squeezed flat, or to death, crushed, killed, overpowered, overcharged, routed, vanquished, subdued, enslaved, caught, abolished, suppressed, stifled, concealed, heavy, deep.
Oppressus sol, the sun having his light stopped, *Lucr.*
Opprimendus, a, um. pt. to be oppressed.
Opprimo, [ob. premo,] mēre, ressi, ressum. act. 3. to oppress, press, thrust, or bear down, bear, or fall heavy upon, depress, or dispirit, crush, squeeze to death, kill, destroy, root out, efface, cut, or take off, ruin, overwhelm, overthrow, or overcome, defeat, subdue, make one yield, enslave, come, fall, or seize upon, catch, lay hold, overtake, surprise, stop, quench, or put out, suppress, stifle, cover, hide, conceal.

Opprimor, mi. pass. to be oppressed.
Opprobamentum, i. n. a reproach, disgrace, shame.
Opprobans, tis. pt. reviling. [ing].
Opprobatio, ñis. f. 3. an upbraid.
Opprobatus, a, um. pt. upbraided.
Opprobrium, i. n. 2. a reproach, taunt, disgrace, scandal.
Opprobro, [ob. probrum,] ñre. act. 1. to upbraid, insult, object.
Opprobror, ñri. pass. to be upbraided.
Oppugnandus, a, um. pt. to be attacked, or assaulted, to attack.
Oppugnans, tis. pt. assaulting.
Oppugnatio, ñis. f. 3. an assault, siege, opposition.
Oppugnator, ñis. m. 3. an opposer, a besieger, an enemy.
Oppugnaturus, a, um. pt. about to assault, or besiege.
Oppugnatus, a, um. pt. attacked, weakened.
Oppugno, ñre. act. 1. to attack, assault, invade, fight against, oppose, beat, besiege.
Oppugnor, ñri. pass. to be cuffed.
Opputor, ñri. pass. 1. to be pruned, or cut off.
Ops, vel ñpis. f. undē.
Opis, gen. Opem, accus. Ope, abl. f. power, might, rule, dominion, empire, help, assistance; Opes, pl. f. power, strength, greatness, dominion, empire, troops, forces, riches, wealth, substance, estate, influence, interest, help, assistance, support.
Opsonator, &c. vid. Obsonator, &c.
Optabilis, e. adj. ior, comp. desirable, eligible, to be wished for.
Optabiliter, adv. iūs, comp. desirably. [for].
Optandus, a, um. pt. to be wished.
Optans, tis. pt. wishing, desiring.
Optassis, pro Optaveris, Plaut.
Optatio, ñis. f. 3. a wishing, a wish.

Optatō, adv. desirably.
Optativus, a, um. adj. optative, wishing.
Optatum, i. n. 2. a wish, or desire.
Optatus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. wished, desired, or longed for, entreated, acceptable.
Optimas, atis. c. g. adj. that is for aristocracy, of the first quality.
Optimātes, um. pl. m. 3. grandees, nobles, great men, men of rank, defenders of the senate, &c.
Optimē, adv. best, very well, most conveniently, opportunely, or seasonably.
Optimus, a, um. adj. sup. best, most eligible, most fit, meet, proper, or convenient, most seasonable, most excellent, or perfect, most innocent, virtuous, or honest, most beneficial, most fine, delicate, or rich, most expert, skilful, or dexterous, of senators. *Opt. Max.* an appellation of Jupiter.
Optimus maximus fundus, optima maxime aedes, a freehold.
Optio, ñis. f. 3. option, choice.
Optio, ñis. m. 3. an assistant, a deputy, an advantage. *Optio fabricæ, the overseer under the master, J. C.* [ed].
Optivus, a, um. adj. assumed, added.
Opto, ñre. act. 1. to wish, or desire, wish for, want, or require, choose, choose out, pick and choose, pitch upon, prefer.
Optor, ñri. pass. to be wished.
Opulens, tis. adj. opulent, wealthy.
Opulenter, adv. iūs, comp. plentifully, abundantly, magnificently.
Opulentia, æ. f. 1. opulence, wealth, riches, wealthiness, greatness, power, plenty, abundance.
Opulentitas, atis. f. 3. id. [ply].
Opulento, ñre, a. 1. to enrich, sup.
Opulentus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. is-simus, sup. opulent, wealthy, rich, enriched, magnificent, great,

ORA

powerful, plentiful, abounding, dainty.
 Opúlesco, *cera. incept. 3.* to grow rich.
 Opúlus, *i. f. 2.* witch-hazel.
 Opuntia, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of herb, *Plin.*
 Opus, *ëris. n. 3.* a work, performance, workmanship, employment, business, task, toil, pains, labour, difficulty, act, or deed, exploit, or achievement, manly exercise, earnestness, the part, or concern, the use, or service, a thing.
 Opus, *n. indecl.* need, occasion.
 Opus, *adj. indecl.* needful, necessary.
 Opusculum, *i. n. 2.* a little work.

OR

Ora, *æ. f. 1.* a coast, region, part, or country, border of a country, sea-coast, tract, or climate, extremity, edge, brim, margin, hem, or border of a thing, extent, circumference, or limit, a hauser. Luminis ora, the light, or regions of light, *Lucr.* Oræ vulneris, the lips, or edges of a wound, *Cels.*
 Oram solvere, to unmoor a ship, *Quint.*
 Oracularius, *a, um. adj.* oracular.
 Oraculum, *i. n. 2.* oracle, prophecy, or prediction, answer, the place where divine answers are given, an adage, or famous saying.
 Oramentum, *i. n. 2.* an entreaty, *Plaut.*
 Orandus, *a, um. pt.* to be prayed to, or entreated, to be pleaded.
 Orans, *tis. pt.* begging, praying, suppliant.
 Orarius, *a, um. adj.* of the shore.
 Orata, *æ. f. 1.* a fish called the gilt-head.
 Oratio, *önis. f. 3.* an oration, speech, declamation, discourse, speaking, or manner of speaking, words, language, plea, reason, or de-

ORB

fence, adage, edict, rescript, or mandate.
 Oratiuncula, *æ. f. 1.* a little oration.
 Orator, *oris. m. 3.* an orator, speaker, mediator, intercessor, ambassador, legate.
 Oratoria, *æ. f. 1.* oratory, rhetoric.
 Oratoriè, *adv.* rhetorically.
 Oratorium, *i. n. 2.* a temple.
 Oratorius, *a, um. adj.* oratorical, of an orator.
 Oratum, *i. n. 2.* a request.
 Oräturus, *a, um. pt.* about to pray for.
 Oratus, *a, um. pt.* prayed, besought.
 Orätus, *üs. m. 4.* a desire, request, entreaty.
 Orbatio, *önis. f. 3.* privation.
 Orbator, *oris. m. 3.* he that bereaveth, or depriveth of children.
 Orbäturus, *a, um. pt.* that will bereave of a child, or children.
 Orbatus, *a, um. pt.* deprived, or bereaved of, destitute.
 Orbiculatim, *adv.* in round figures.
 Orbiculatus, *a, um. adj.* of a circular form, round.
 Orbiculus, *i. m. 2.* a little round ball, the wheel of a pulley.
 Orbicus, *a, um. adj.* circular.
 Orbile, *is. n. 3.* the end of an axle-tree.
 Orbis, *is. m. 3.* an orb, circle, circular, or round figure, circuit, or compass, round, wheel, or nave of a wheel, ring, ringlet, or curl, roll, wreath, coil, roundness, or fullness of style, round trench, ball, globe, shield, or buckler, concourse of people, table, snake, bound, or limit, the world, a part, or division of the world, the Roman empire. Magni orbis, years, *Virg.* Oculi orbis, the eye-ball, *Luc.* genuum orbis, the kneepan, *Öv.*
 Orbita, *æ. f. 1.* a rut, print, or impression, mark, or trace, a cart.

ORD

Orbitas, *ätis. f. 3.* a being without children, loss of relations, a loss.
 Orbitudo, *inis. f. 3.* idem.
 Orbo, *äre. a. 1.* to deprive, or bereave of, abridge, leave helpless.
 Orbor, *ari. pass.* to be bereaved.
 Orbus, *a, um. adj.* fatherless, or motherless, childless, deprived, bereaved, or destitute of, lonely, forsaken, barren, lame, defective, imperfect. Orba pedum, born without feet, *Lucr.*
 Orca, *æ. f. 1.* a fish, a precious stone, jar, dice-box, ship.
 Orchestra, *æ. f. 1.* a stage for music, seats for the senators, &c. senators.
 Orchis, *is. m. 3.* an herb, a fish.
 Orchis, *itis. f. 3.* a sort of olive.
 Orciniana sponda, a bier, *Mart.*
 Orcinianus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to funerals.
 Orcinus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to death.
 Orcinus libertus, a person who had his freedom given him at his master's death, *Ulp.*
 Orcivus, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to death; thesaurus, the grave, *Gell.*
 Orcula, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little jar.
 Orcus, *ci. m. 2.* Pluto, the state, house, place, or receptacle of the dead, hell. Ubi ratio cum aruo habetur, where one exposeth his life to danger for uncertain advantage, *Varr.*
 Ordiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be begun.
 Ordians, *tis. pt.* beginning.
 Ordinalis, *e. adj.* ordinal.
 Ordinandus, *a, um. pt.* to be methodized, managed, settled, or governed.
 Ordinarius, *a, um. adj.* ordinary, usual, placed, set, or planted in order, regular. Ordinarium jus, the course of common law. Oratio ordinaria, a set discourse. Deus ordinarius, a god of the first

ORE

ORN

ORT

rank. Ordinarius homo, an idle fellow.
Ordinātē, adv. methodically.
Ordinātūm, adv. in good order, in rank and file, regularly, in order.
Ordinatio, ōnis. f. 3. a method, practice, creation of governors, administration, government, management.
Ordinātor, ōris. m. 3. a manager.
Ordinātūrus, a, um. pt. about to settle.
Ordinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. set in order, ordered, settled, or contrived, disposed, ranged, drawn up, well ordered, or regular, appointed, orderly, methodical.
Ordino, āre. act. 1. to set, or put in order, order, or manage, settle, regulate, adjust, or compose, range, set in array, or draw up, set, or plant, reckon, or count, contrive, ordain, appoint, create, or commission. [ed.]
Ordinor, āri, ātus. pass. to be ordered.
Ordior, iri, orsus & orditus. dep. 4. to begin, enter upon, decree, or ordain, write, or speak of.
Ordium, i. n. 2. a principle.
Ordo, inis. m. 3. order, regularity, method, way, or manner, course, tenor, series, or succession, law, rule, or decree, disposal or management, state, condition, or circumstance, post, degree, station, rank, or quality, the senate, or decurionate, a row, or rank, array, discipline, troops, forces, a bank of oars, bench, or long seat, set of curls. *Nomina in ordinem referre*, to post debts, *Cic. Rectē atque ordine*, regularly, legally, duly, *Id.* In ordinem coactus, reduced from an officer to a private man, *Liv.* In ordinem redigere, to humble, or degrade, *Plin.*
Ōrea, æ. f. 1. the reins, or headstall.

Ōrēsitrōphus, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Rover.
Orexis, is. f. 3. an appetite to meat.
Orgānicus, i. m. 2. an organist, a player on musical instruments.
Orgānicus, a, um. adj. organical, musical. [strument, or machine].
Orgānum, i. n. 2. an organ, an in-
Orgia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. sacred rites, bacchanals, revels, large bowls.
Ōria, æ. f. 1. a fisher's boat, a skiff.
Ōribāsus, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Ranger.
Ōrichalcum, i. n. 2. a brass metal.
Ōricilla, æ. f. 1. dim. the lap of the ear, *Cic.*
Ōriculārius, a, um. adj. for the ears.
Ōriens, tis. pt. arising, rising, beginning, blowing, growing, increasing.
Ōriens, tis. m. 3. the east, eastern parts, the rising sun, the morning.
Ōrientālis, e. adj. oriental, eastern.
Ōrificium, i. n. 2. an orifice.
Ōriginatio, ōnis. f. 3. etymology.
Ōriginītus, adv. by descent.
Ōrigo, inis. f. 3. an origin, or original, beginning, cause, head, source, or fountain, first stock, first ancestor, founder, breed, or kind, birth, pedigree, extraction, lineage, or descent. *Origines*, mother cities, or towns that had founded colonies, *Sall.*
Ōrior, iri, ortus sum. dep. 4. to arise, rise, begin, be produced, caused, or occasioned, spring, shoot, or start up, appear, break out, break, be made, or born, result. [pear, or be born].
Ōritūrus, a, um. pt. that will appear.
Ōriundus, a, um. pt. that had its rise, sprung, descended, born of, or at.
Ōrnamētum, i. n. 2. an ornament, embellishment, ensign of dignity, accoutrements, furniture, har-

ness, endowment, advantage, credit.
Ornandus, a, um. pt. to be adorned, dressed, beautified, or fitted out.
Ornans, tis. pt. adorning, setting off.
Ornatē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. elegantly, gracefully, eloquently.
Ornatio, ōnis. f. 3. an adorning.
Ornātor, ōris. m. 3. an adorer.
Ornātrix, icis. f. 3. a lady's maid.
Ornātūrus, a, um. pt. about to adorn.
Ornātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. adorned, embellished, decked, dressed, clad, set off, graced, crowned, rigged, equipped, accoutred, harnessed, furnished, fine, florid.
Ornātus, ūs. m. 4. an ornament, embellishment, beauty, dress, habit, attire, parade, arms, or accoutrements, furniture, a feast.
Ornātus, i. m. 2. idem.
Orneus, a, um. adj. of the wild ash.
Ornithias, æ. m. 1. a northern wind, blowing gently for about a month after the swallows are come.
Ornithōscion, ii. n. 2. a great pen, or cage to breed poultry in, *Varr.*
Ornithon, ōnis. n. 3. a coop, or yard.
Orno, āre. act. 1. to adorn, deck, or dress, set off, or out, extol, or commend, grace, crown, prefer, or advance, honour, rig, or fit out, arm, or accoutre, furnish, provide for, improve, set down in order.
Ornor, āri, ātus. pass. to be dressed.
Ornus, i. f. 2. a wild ash.
Oro, āre. act. 1. to beg, entreat, pray, deprecate, plead, speak.
Ōror, āri. pass. to be entreated.
Orsa, ōrum. pl. n. 2. a design, a speech.
Orsus, a, um. pt. beginning, spoken.
Orsus, ūs. m. 4. a word delivered.
Orthogōnus, a, um. adj. right angled.

Orthographia, æ. f. 1. orthography, a draught of the front of a building.

Orthomium, i. n. 2. flax, hemp.

Orthopnea, æ. f. 1. an asthma.

Orthopnoicus, a, um. *adj.* asthmatical.

Orthostita, æ. f. 1. a buttress.

Ortivus, a, um. *adj.* ortive, eastern.

Ortus, a, um. *pt.* risen, sprung up, sprung, born, descended, proceeding, happening, occasioned, begun. A se ortus, being the first of his family, *Cic.*

Ortus, ūs. m. 4. a rising, the eastern part, or people, birth, extraction, descent, production, rise, or cause.

Ortyx, ŷgis. f. 3. plantain.

Oryx, ŷgis. m. 3. a kind of wild

Orzya, æ. f. 1. rice. [goat.

OS

Os, in composition, stands for ob.

Os, ōris. n. 3. the mouth, face, countenance, look, head, a mask, or vizard, voice, tongue, language, speech, talk, or discourse, pronunciation, elocution, impudence, presence, or sight, the front of an army, a bill, or beak, hole, gap, or breach, passage, or entrance, head, or fountain, source, shape, or figure. Uno ore, with one consent, *Ter.* Nulli ledere os, to disgust no man in his company, *Id.*

Os, ossis. n. 3. a bone, tooth, stone in fruit.

Oscē, *adv.* corruptly.

Oscēdo, inis. f. 3. a yawning.

Oscen, inis. m. 3. a bird that forebode by singing, chirping, or the like.

Oscillatio, ōnis. f. 3. a swinging, a sacred rite, oscillation.

Oscillum, i. n. 2. vizard, image,

Oscinis, tid. Oscen. [stone.

Oscinum, i. n. 2. a chirping of birds.

Oscitābundus, a, um. *adj.* yawning.

Oscitans, tis. *pt.* yawning, gaping,

careless, indolent, inactive.

Oscitantē, *adv.* carelessly, sleepily.

Oscitatio, ōnis. f. 3. a yawning.

Oscito, [os, cito,] āre. n. 1. to yawn,

gape, open, be listless.

Oscitor, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. to yawn.

Osculābundus, a, um. *adj.* kissing often.

Osculāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be kissed.

Osculans, tis. *pt.* kissing.

Oscutatio, ōnis. f. 3. a kissing.

Osculātus, a, um. *pt.* kissing, having kissed, kissed, saluted.

Osculor, āri. *dep.* 1. to kiss.

Osculum, i. n. 2. a kiss, a lip, little

mouth, hole.

Osor, ōris. m. 3. a hater.

Ossesus, a, um. *adj.* of bone, bony.

Ossiculātum, *adv.* bone by bone.

Ossicūlum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little bone.

Ossifraga, æ. f. 1. an osprey.

Ossifragus, a, um. *adj.* that break-

eth bones.

Ossuārium, i. n. 2. a charnel-house.

Ossuōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of bones.

Ostendendus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown,

set forth, made plain, or proved.

Ostendens, tis. *pt.* showing.

Ostendo, dēre, di, nsum, & ntum.

act. 3. to show, display, expose,

manifest, or discover, betray,

point out, or at, publish, compose,

or invent, tell, make plain, evince,

or prove, give a proof of, make,

or let one know, signify, repre-

sent, behave.

Ostendor, di. *pass.* to be shown.

Ostensio, ōnis. f. 3. a showing proof.

Ostenstrus, a, um. *pt.* about to show.

Ostensus, a, um. *pt.* shown, boasted.

Ostentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be ex-

posed, be boasted of, displayed.

Ostentans, tis. *pt.* showing, boasting.

Ostentarius, i. m. 2. he that tells

what prodigies portend.

Ostentatio, ōnis. f. 3. ostentation, a display, parade, boasting, vain glory.

Ostentator, ōris. m. 3. a boaster.

Ostentatrix, icis. f. 3. idem.

Ostentatus, a, um. *pt.* held out, presented.

Ostento, [ob, tento,] āre. *act.* 1. to

show often, or much, show, make

show of, display, expose to view,

expose, discover, point to, pre-

sent, publish, prove, boast of,

boast, vaunt, threaten, or menace,

give hopes of.

Ostentor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be shown.

Ostentum, i. n. 2. a prodigy.

Ostenta facere, to do very odd, or

incredible things, *Cal. ad Cic.*

Ostentus, a, um. *pt.* shown, lying

open to, exposed, appearing in

view.

Ostentus, ūs. m. 4. a public show,

or example, show, spectacle, pa-

rade, declaration, proof.

Ostiārium, i. n. 2. a tax upon doors.

Ostiārius, i. m. doorkeeper, porter.

Ostiātum, i. n. 2. from door to door.

Ostigo, inis. f. scab in lambs, or

kids.

Ostiolum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little door.

Ostium, i. n. 2. a door, entrance,

passage, the mouth of a river, or

haven.

Ostracismus, i. m. 2. ostracism, a

sort of voting with oyster-shells.

Ostrea, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. oysters.

Ostrea, æ. f. 1. an oyster.

Ostrearius, a, um. *adj.* of oysters,

eaten with oysters.

Ostreātus, a, um. *adj.* rough as an

oyster-shell.

Ostreōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.*

plentiful in, or breeding oysters.

Ostrifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* oyster-

breeding.

Ostrinus, a, um. *adj.* scarlet.

Ostrum, i. n. 2. the purple fish, a

purple colour, clothes dyed of that colour.

Osūrus, a, um. *pt.* that shall hate.

Osuus, a, um. *pt.* that hath hated.

OT

Otiāhondus, a, um. *adj.* idle.

Otiolum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a little leisure.

Otiōr, āri. *d.* 1. to live at ease, spend one's time at one's own pleasure.

Otiōse, *adv.* at ease, leisurely, without interruption, unconcernedly, gently, softly, by little and little.

Otiōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iestmus, *sup.* free from business, toil, or trouble, at ease, or leisure, easy, disengaged, unemployed, discharged from work, peaceable, quiet, calm, sedate, secure, unconcerned, unmoved, careless, idle, trifling, insignificant, pleasing, void, vacant.

Otis, *Idia. f.* 3. a sort of owl, a bustard.

Otiūm, i. n. 2. ease, leisure, rest, relaxation, retirement, peace, quiet, tranquillity, security, inactivity, idleness, recreation, sport, waggersy.

OV

Ōvālis, e. *adj.* belonging to ovation.

Ōvans, tis. *pt.* triumphing in the ovation, triumphing, rejoicing, exulting, joyful, glad, resounding.

Ōvatio, ōnis. *f.* ovation, triumph.

Ōvātus, a, um. *adj.* made, or marked like an egg, of an oval figure.

Ōvātus, a, um. *pt.* carried in triumph.

Ōvātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a shout for victory.

Ōviāria, ō. *f.* 1. a stock of sheep.

Ōviārius, a, um. *adj.* of sheep.

Ōvicula, ō. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little sheep.

Ōvile, is. *n.* 3. a sheep cote, or fold.

Ōvilis, e. *adj.* belonging to sheep.

Ōvillus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Ōvinus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Ovipārus, a, um. *adj.* that breed by spawn. [a ram, a fleece.]

Ōvis, is. *f.* (& *m. Gell.*) 3. a sheep.

Ōvo, inusit. unde ovas, ovāt, to triumph in the lesser triumph, triumph, rejoice, to look big, to exult. Non Africanus alit tantus ovāt, doth not ride over it with so great power in force, *Val. Flacc.*

Ōvum, i. n. 2. an egg, spawn of fish, &c. Ab ovo usque ad mala, from the beginning of supper to the end; for ever, *Hor.*

OX

Oxilia, *Idia. f.* 3. wild sorrel.

Oxalme, es. *f.* a sharp salt composition.

Oxygala, actis. *n.* 3. a composition of the thickest cream and salt.

Oxygārum, i. n. 2. a sharp pickle, or sauce, a kind of salad.

Oxymel, ellia. *n.* 3. a preparation of vinegar, honey, &c.

Oxyporus, a, um. *adj.* easily digesting, causing quick digestion.

OZ

Ozema, es. *f.* 1. a polypus.

Oze, es. *f.* 1. a strong breath.

PA

PABULANDUS, a, um. *pt.* to be fed, to be dunged, or manured.

Pabūlans, tis. *pt.* feeding, foraging.

Pabūlāria, e. *adj.* that is fit for cattle to eat.

Pabūlatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a feeding, foraging, or gathering of food.

Pabūlator, ōris. *m.* 3. a forager.

Pabūlātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of fodder.

Pabūlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to graze.

Pabūllor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to feed, or graze, forage, manure.

Pabūlum, i. n. 2. food, meat, fodder, provender, nourishment. Pabulum Acheruntis, an old fellow ready to drop into the grave, *Plaut.*

Pacālis, e. *adj.* significative of peace, belonging to the goddess Pax.

Pacandus, a, um. *pt.* to be subdued.

Pacātē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iisimē, *sup.* peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, calmly, gently.

Pacātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an appeaser, a conqueror.

Pacātus, a, um. *pt. adj.* ior, *comp.* iisimus, *sup.* reduced to peace, or obedience, living in peace, pacified, appeased, reconciled, peaceable, quiet, undisturbed, calm, still, serene. Ex pacatis, out of a friend's or ally's country, *Sall.*

Pacifer, a, um. *adj.* bringing peace, signifying peace.

Paciflans, tis. *pt.* making peace, endeavouring to make peace with.

Pacificatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. pacification, treating for peace, mediation.

Paciflactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a peacemaker, mediator, or ambassador.

Paciflactorius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to peace.

Paciflatus, a, um. *pt.* reconciled.

Pacifice, *adv.* peaceably.

Pacifico, [pax, facio,] āre. *act.* 1. to make peace, to appease.

Pacificor, āri. *pass.* to be appeased.

Pacificus, a, um. *adj.* pacific, peaceable, peaceful, pertaining to peace, tending to an amicable composition.

Paciscor, ei, pactus sum. *dep.* 3. to covenant, bargain, or agree, barter, or exchange; *pass.* to be covenanted, or agreed upon, be promised, be contracted in marriage.

Pāco, āre. *act.* 1. to make peace.

able, gentle, or practicable, to appease, calm, or quiet, conquer, or subdue.
 Pācor, āri. *pass.* to be subdued.
 Pactilis, *e. adj.* wreathed, plaited.
 Pactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a covenant, or agreement, a promise of marriage. [*agreement.*]
 Pactitius, a, um. *adj.* made by
 Pactor, ōris. *m.* 3. a maker of a treaty.
 Pactum, *i. n.* 2. a contract, a covenant, or agreement, a condition, a promise, a way, or manner.
 Pactus, ūs. *m.* 4. a covenant.
 Pactus, a, um. *pt.* having bargained, or agreed, agreed upon, covenanted, agreed, promised, promised in marriage, betrothed, espoused.
 Pæan, ānis. *m.* 3. a triumphal hymn, a title of Apollo, a foot.
 Pædāgōgium, *i. n.* 2. an apartment for pages, or young slaves.
 Pædāgōgus, *i. m.* 2. a pedagogue, schoolmaster, tutor, attendant, censorer, busybody.
 Pælia, *æ. f.* 1. instruction.
 Pædor, ōris. *m.* 3. nastiness, filth.
 Pænūla, *æ. f.* 1. a close riding coat, a cloak. [*strait thick coat.*]
 Pænūlārus, a, um. *adj.* clothed in a
 Pæonia, *æ. f.* 1. the peony, or piony.
 Pætulus, a, um. *adj.* &
 Pætus, a, um. *adj.* pink-eyed, having a cast with the eyes.
 Pāgānicus, a, um. *adj.* of the country, pertaining to the peasantry.
 Paganica pila, a foot-ball stuffed with feathers, *Mart.*
 Pāgānus, a, um. *adj.* in, or of the country, or a country village.
 Pāganus, *i. m.* a countryman, or peasant.
 Pāgātum, *adv.* in separate districts.
 Pagella, *æ. f.* 1. a little page, or leaf.
 Pāgina, *æ. f.* 1. a page, book, path.

Pāginūla, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a little page.
 Pāgūrus, *i. m.* 2. a crabfish.
 Pāgus, *i. m.* 2. a village, canton, or district, division, tribe.
 Pala, *æ. f.* 1. a shovel, a fan for corn, the bezil of a ring, a fig-tree.
 Pālābundus, a, um. *adj.* wandering.
 Pālācra, *æ. f.* 1. gold-ore.
 Pālāstra, *æ. f.* 1. a wrestling, place for wrestling, disputation, study, &c. ring, any exercise, skill, dexterity, address, management, show, gracefulness, comeliness.
 Pālāstrica, *æ. f.* 1. a woman that anoints.
 Pālāstricæ, *adv.* like those who spend their time in the Pālāstra.
 Pālāstricus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the exercises of the Pālāstra, that favoureth the masters of the Pālāstra, starched, stiff, formal. [*ter.*]
 Pālāstricus, *i. m.* 2. a fencing-master.
 Pālāstrita, *æ. m.* a wrestler, a master of defence, lover of exercises.
 Pālām, *adv.* openly, publicly, before the world, plainly, notoriously.
 Pālāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be poled, or supported with poles, to pole.
 Pālans, *tis. pt.* straggling, wandering, dispersed, scattered, routed, broken, distracted, wavering, unsteady.
 Pālātūm, *adv.* like a vagrant.
 Pālātinus, a, um. *adj.* palatine, belonging to the emperor's court.
 Pālātio, ōnis. *f.* a foundation of piles.
 Pālātium, *i. n.* 2. Mount Palatine, a royal court, the place of a prince's residence, great tower, or building.
 Pālātum, *i. n.* 2. the palate, or roof of the mouth, the mouth, the taste, the cope, or arch of heaven.
 Pālātus, *i. m.* 2. *id. qu.* Palatum.
 Pālātus, a, um. *pt.* straggling, wan-

dering, flying, routed, broken, poled, supported by poles, propped up.
 Pāle, *æ. f.* 1. wrestling, struggling.
 Pālea, *æ. f.* 1. chaff, short straw, refuse, a cock's gills.
 Pālear, āris. *n.* 3. the dewlap of a beast; *usitatus in plur.* Pālearia.
 Pāleare, *is. n.* 3. a chaff-house.
 Pāleātus, a, um. *adj.* mingled with chaff.
 Pālīmpseston, *i. n.* 2. a sort of paper for writing things on the first time.
 Pālīnōdia, *æ. f.* 1. a recantation.
 Pālītans, *tis. pt.* wandering up and down. [*a sort of thorn.*]
 Pālīurus, *i. m.* 2. [*in accus. paliuron,*]
 Palla, *æ. f.* 1. a cloak, mantle, long robe, short jerkin, veil.
 Pallāca, *æ. f.* 1. a concubine.
 Pallens, *tis. pt.* being pale, causing paleness.
 Palleo, ēre, lui. *n.* 2. to be, look, grow, or turn pale, or wan, turn black, be affected, or concerned.
 Pallescens, *tis. pt.* growing pale.
 Pallesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow pale, or wan.
 Palliastrum, *i. n.* 2, a mantle, a pall.
 Palliātus, a, um. *adj.* cloaked, clothed, girt.
 Pallidulus, a, um. *adj.* palish.
 Pallidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issīmus, *sup.* pale, wan, white, making pale, infernal, of ghosts.
 Palliōlātūm, *adv.* in a little cloak.
 Palliōlātus, a, um. *adj.* clothed in a little poor mantle, or upper garment.
 Palliōlum, *i. n.* 2. a short cloak, a cap.
 Pallium, *i. n.* 2. a cloak, a coverlet, a curtain, a cap. *Tunica pallio propior est, Prov.* some are to be regarded more than others; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin, *Plaut.*

PAL

Pallor, ōris. *m.* 3. paleness, wanness, gloominess, mouldiness in vessels.
Pallūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little cloak.
Palma, æ. *f.* 1. the palm of the hand, the hand, hand's breadth, span, or three quarters of a foot, palm, or date tree, a date, mark, or token of victory, victory, the preference, or prize, a conqueror, the shoot of a vine, broad end of an oar, a broom, or besom.
Palmāris, *e.* *adj.* of a palm tree, of a hand's breadth, the principal, most notable, or remarkable.
Palmārius, *a*, *um.* *adj.* most excellent.
Palmātus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* having the figure of a palm-branch, having broad horns with little shoots. *Tunica palmata*, a triumphal robe, embroidered with devices. *Liv.* [the palm of one's hand].
Palmātus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* marked with
Palmes, ūtis. *m.* 3. the shoot of a vine, or palm-tree, a branch, or bough. [wine].
Palmēsia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. palm.
Palmētum, *i. n.* 2. a place planted with palm, or date trees.
Palneus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* made of the palm-tree, made of dates, of a span.
Palmifer, *a*, *um.* *adj.* bearing palms.
Palmiferi Arabes, living amongst palm-trees. *Ov.* [trees].
Palmiger, *a*, *um.* *adj.* bearing palm.
Palmipēdālis, *e.* *adj.* of the measure of a foot and a span.
Palmipes, ēdis. *adj.* webfooted.
Palmipes, ēdis. *m.* five hands' breadth.
Palmiprīmus, *i. m.* 2. date-wine.
Palno, āre. *act. 1.* to make the print of the palm of one's hand, to nail up the shoots of a vine.
Palmor, āri. *d.* 1. to humour or flatter.
Palmōsus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* palmy. [ter.]

PAL

Palmūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little palm, or hand, a date, the broad part of an oar. [ters].
Palmus, *i. m.* 2. a span, three quarters.
Palor, āri. *pass. 1.* to be set with pales, or poles.
Palor, āri. *d.* 1. to straggle, wander, to be disordered.
Palpāmen, ūnis. *n.* 3. a stroke.
Palpandus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* to be stroked.
Palpans, tis. *pt.* stroking. [ing].
Palpātio, ōnis. *f.* a stroking, soothing.
Palpātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a flatterer.
Palpātus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* stroked, soothed.
Palpebra, æ. *f.* 1. the eyelid. [ed].
Palpebrālis, *e.* *adj.* of the eyelids.
Palpebrum, *i. n.* 2. the eyelid.
Palpitans, tis. *pt.* palpitating, beating, panting, shaking, afraid.
Palpitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. palpitation.
Palpitātus, ūs. *m.* 4. id. [beating].
Palpito, āre. *n.* 1. to palpitate, beat, pant, throb, or leap, breathe fast, heave, struggle, wave.
Palpo, āre. *act. 1.* to stroke, handle, sooth, or caress, make tame.
Palpor, āri. *dep. 1.* to stroke gently, sooth, wheedle, cajole, or flatter.
Palpo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a flatterer. [pat].
Palpum, *i. n.* a gentle stroking, a
Pālūdamentum, *i. n.* a military garment, or ornament, a cloak, a robe.
Pālūdātus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* clothed in military garments, cloaked.
Pālūdōsus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* marshy, fenmy.
Pālum, *i. n.* 2. a prop for vines.
Pālumbes, is. *m.* & *f.* 3. a ring-dove, or wood-pigeon. [dove].
Pālumbinus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of a ring-dove.
Pālumbus, *i. m.* 2. a wood-pigeon.
Pālus, ūdis. *f.* 3. a fen, moor, or marsh, a lake, sedge. *Disi juranda palus*, the infernal river Styx. *Ov.*
Pālus, *i. m.* 2. a pin, or peg, post, pole, or prop for vines.

PAN

Pāluster, hæc pālustris, & hoc pāluster, *adj.* fenmy, marshy, of, or belonging to a fen, growing in marshy places, foggy, gloomy.
Pampīnaceus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* made of vine shoots. [glutton].
Pampihagus, *i. m.* 2. a dog's name.
Pampīnarium, *i. n.* 2. a young vine-branch, or shoot.
Pampīnārius, *a*, *um.* *adj.* belonging to a vine-branch.
Pampīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pulling, or rubbing off superfluous leaves, or tender shoots from vines.
Pampīnator, ōris. *m.* 3. a vine-dresser.
Pampīnātus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* branched like a vine-leaf.
Pampīneus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of, or belonging to vines, full of, or covered with vine-leaves, of vine, vinous. [or prune vines].
Pampīno, āre. *act. 1.* to dress, trim, leave, or shoots, like vine-leaves.
Pampīnus, *i. d. g.* 2. a vine-leaf, a tendril, the spawn of the polypus.
Pānācea, æ. *f.* 1. an universal remedy, an herb.
Pānāces, is. *n.* 3. id.
Pānārētus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* all-perfect.
Pānārīolum, *i. n.* a little bread-basket.
Pānārium, *i. n.* 2. a basket, pannier, bag, bin, or pantry for bread.
Pānax, ūcis. *f.* 3. an herb.
Pancarpīæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. garlands.
Panchrestos, seu Panchrestus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* good against all diseases.
Pancrātice, *adv.* strongly, lustily.
Pancrātium, *i. n.* 2. a wrestling, boxing, &c. succory, a sea onion.
Pancētūrus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* about to plant.
Pandans, tis. *pt.* bending, or sinking in.
Pandatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bending.
Pandātus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* bowed, bent.
Pandectæ, ārum. *pl. m.* 1. pandects.

PAN

Pandendus, a, um. *pt.* to be stretched. [wide].
Pandens, tis. *pt.* opening, opening.
Pandiculans, tis. *pt.* yawning.
Pandiculatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a yawning.
Pandiculus, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to stretch in yawning, yawn.
Pando, dēre, pandi, pansum & passum. *act.* 3. to open, set, or lay open, spread, or unfold, stretch out, or extend, display, show, or discover, tell, relate, or describe.
Pandor, di. *pass.* to be shown.
Pando, āre. *neut.* 1. to bend in.
Pandor, āri. *p.* to be bent in the middle.
Pandus, a, um. *adj.* bent, crooked.
Pānēgyricus, i. m. 2. a panegyric.
Pānēgyricus, a, um. *adj.* panegyric.
Pānēgyris, is. *f.* 3. a panegyric.
Pangendus, a, um. *pt.* to be set, planted, composed, or written.
Pango, gēre, nxi, pēgi, & pēpigi. *n.* 3. to fasten, drive in, set, or plant, fix, or settle, write, or compose, covenant, contract, or agree upon, promise, give.
Pangor, gi. *p.* to be set.
Pāniceus, a, um. *adj.* making bread, made of bread.
Pānicūla, æ. *f.* 1. down upon reeds, cat's tail, wool in the shuttle.
Pānicum, i. n. panic, a grain like millet.
Pānifex, ūcis. *adj.* that of which we usually make bread. [a cake].
Pānificium, i. n. the making of bread.
Pānis, is. *m.* 3. bread, a loaf, a ball.
Panniculus, i. m. 2. a clout, or rag.
Panniculus bombycinus, fine thin silk, *Juv.* [lank, shrivelled].
Pannōsus, a, um. *adj.* ragged, rotten, wrinkled, soon shrivelled.
Pannūcus, a, um. *adj.* ragged, wrinkled, soon shrivelled.
Pannulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little rag.
Pannus, i. m. cloth, rag, bag, lint.
Pansa, æ. *m.* 1. one splayfooted.

PAR

Pansus, a, um. *pt.* opened wide.
Pantagathus, a, um. *adj.* all-good.
Pantex, ūcis. *m.* 3. the paunch, the guts.
Panther, ēris. *m.* 3. a panther, a net.
Panthera, æ. *f.* 1. a panther.
Pantherinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like a panther.
Pantēcinor, āri. *d.* 1. to fill one's guts.
Pantōmima, æ. *f.* 1. a dancer.
Pantōmimicus, a, um. *adj.* pantomimic.
Pantōmīmus, i. m. 2. a pantomime, actor of pantomimes, dancer.
Pānus, i. m. 2. a quid of yarn, a pod.
Pāpa, æ. *f.* 1. pap for children.
Pāpa, æ. *m.* 1. the Pope.
Pāpe! *interj.* O strange! wonderful! rare! excellent! mightily! extremely!
Pāpālis, e. *adj.* papal. [ly].
Pāpātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the papacy.
Pāpāver, ēris. *n.* 3. a poppy.
Pāpāvērātæ vestes, garments made of a fine sort of linen.
Pāpāvēreus, a, um. *adj.* of poppy.
Pāpilio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a butterfly, a moth, a tent, or pavilion.
Pāpilla, æ. *f.* 1. nipple, or teat, the breast, a cock to a water-pipe, pimple. [who attended children].
Pappas, æ. (& ātis.) *m.* a servant.
Pappo, āre. *act.* 1. to eat pap, eat.
Pappus, i. m. 2. a grandsire, an old man, down, groundsel.
Pāpūla, æ. *f.* 1. a pimple, a blister.
Pāpyræus, a, um. *adj.* made of the rush papyrus, of paper.
Pāpyrifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing, or producing the papyrus.
Pāpyrius, a, um. *adj.* of paper.
Pāpyrus, i. f. & Pāpyrum, i. n. 2. a flaggy shrub, of which paper, &c. was made, paper.
Pāpyrōpōla, æ. *m.* 1. a stationer, or dealer in paper.
Par, āris. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* even, equal, like, familiar, correspondent, suitable, meet, fit, proper,

PAR

convenient, mutual, reciprocal, able to encounter, or bear, of the same force, import, or signification. *Par*es cum paribus facillimē congregantur, birds of a feather flock together, *Cic.* *Paria* facere, to balance accounts, *Id.*
Par, āris. *n.* 3. a pair, brace, match.
Parābilis, e. *adj.* easily procured, mean. [rison].
Pārābōla, æ. *f.* a parable, a compa-
Pārābōlicus, a, um. *adj.* parabolical.
Pārāclētus, i. m. 2. a comforter.
Pārādigma, ātis. *n.* 3. an example.
Pārādisus, i. d. g. 2. paradise, the garden of Eden, the seat of the blessed.
Pārādoxus, a, um. *adj.* paradoxical.
Pārādrōmis, ūdis. *f.* 3. an open gallery. [nition].
Pārēnēsis, eos, *vel* is. *f.* an admonitory.
Pārēnēticus, a, um. *adj.* admonitory.
Pārālīpōmēna, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. the two books of Chronicles.
Pārallaxis, is. *f.* 3. the parallax.
Parallelismus, i. m. 2. parallelism.
Pārallēlos, i. f. 2. a parallel line.
Pārallēlus, a, um. *adj.* parallel.
Pārālŷsis, is. *f.* 3. the palsy.
Pārālŷticus, a, um. *adj.* paralytic.
Pārāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be provided, procured, designed, or set about.
Pārāns, tis. *pt.* preparing, attempting.
Pārāphrāsis, is. *f.* 3. a paraphrase.
Pārapsis, ūdis. *f.* 3. a platter.
Pārārius, i. m. 2. a money-scrivener.
Pārāsanga, æ. *f.* 1. a parasang.
Pārāsita, æ. *f.* 1. a parasite.
Pārāsītaster, i. m. 2. a young parasite.
Pārāsīlātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. flattery.
Pārāsīticus, a, um. *adj.* parasitical.
Pārāsītōr, āri. *d.* 1. to play the parasite, flatter, soothe, or fawn.
Pārāsītus, i. m. 2. a parasite, or flatterer, stranger, player, or actor.
Pārāsītus, ādis. *f.* 3. a jumb.

PAR

Pārastāta, æ. m. 1. a buttress.
Pārastātica, æ. m. 1. a pilaster.
Pārāte, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* isīmē, *sup.* readily, quickly, carefully.
Pārātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. preparation.
Pārātrāgædio, *vel* **Pārātrāgædo**, āre. *neut.* 1. to exclaim tragically.
Pārātum, i. n. provision.
Pārātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to prepare, settle, or get.
Pārātus, ūs. *m.* 4. preparation, provision, furniture, garb, habit, dress, equipage, parade.
Pārstus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* isīmūs, *sup.* prepared, provided, gotten, procured, fitted, furnished, equipped, exposed, intended, ready, quick, forward, hardy, resolute.
Pārzonionū, i. n. 2. a small sword.
Parcē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* isīmē, *sup.* sparingly, frugally, thriftily, carefully, nearly, penuriously, temperately, moderately, rarely, seldom, less.
Parcens, tis. *pt.* sparing, forbearing, abstaining from, lazy, slow.
Parcīprōmus, i. m. 2. a niggard.
Parcītas, ātis. *f.* sparingness, fewness.
Parcitur, *impers.* it is spared.
Parco, cēre, pēperci, parai (& parcuī) parum. a. & n. 3. to spare, use with moderation, save, keep, preserve, or reserve, let alone, forbear, or cease, bear with, or favour, forgive, or pardon.
Parcus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* isīmūs, *sup.* sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, temperate, moderate, little, small, scanty, poor, slow, slack, negligent, backward.
Parclīis, is. *f.* a panther, a she-leopard. [*leopard.*]
Pārdu, i. m. 2. a male panther, or
Pārēns, æ. m. 1. a serpent.
Pārēns, tis. c. g. 3. a parent, a father, or mother, ancestor, breed-

PAR

er, cherisher, or nourisher, founder, or builder, inventor.
Pārēns, tis. *part.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* appearing, visible, obedient.
Pārēntālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. feasts at the funerals of parents, or relations, the works of a parent.
Pārēntālis, e. *adj.* belonging to parents.
Pārēntandus, a, um. *pt.* to be appeased. [*are performed.*]
Pārēntātūr, *impers.* the funeral rites
Pārēntātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to revenge.
Pārēnthēsis, is. *f.* 3. a parenthesis.
Pārēnticida, æ. c. g. 1. he, or she that killeth father, or mother.
Pārēnto, āre. a. 1. to perform the obsequies of dead relations, appease, or satisfy, atone, revenge.
Pāreo, ēre, rui, ritum. n. 2. to appear, be seen, be proved, be well understood, obey, or be subject to, comply with, consult, perform, or fulfil.
Pārētūr, *impers.* it is obeyed.
Pārīatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a balancing.
Pārīcida, æ. c. g. 1. a parricide, a murderer of parents, &c. a murderer.
Pārīcidālis, e. *adj.* murderous.
Pārīcidātus, ūs. m. 4. parricide.
Pārīcidium, i. n. 2. parricide, the murder of a parent, &c. a murder: *Paricidium patrīæ*, the ruining of one's country, or breaking its constitution.
Pārīendus, a, um. *pt.* to be invented, gotten, or attained.
Pārīens, tis. *pt.* bringing forth young.
Pārīes, ētis. n. 3. a wall.
Pārīētina, æ. f. 1. the ruins of walls.
Pārīilis, e. *adj.* like, equal, suitable.
Pārīlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. likeness.
Pārīo, āre. *act.* 1. to balance.
Pārīo, rēre (& īre,) pēpēri, partum. *act.* 3. to beget, bring forth young, bring forth, bear, produce, breed,

PAR

lay eggs, cast spawn, form, or create, cause, or occasion, invent, or compose, gain, or acquire, get, obtain, or procure, bring, bring upon.
Pārīor, i. *pass.* to be gotten.
Pārītas, ātis. *f.* 3. equality.
Pārītēr, *adv.* equally, as much, in the same proportion, likewise, in like manner, even as, as well, as long, together, at the same time.
Pārītū, āre. a. 1. to prepare diligently.
Pārītūra, æ. f. a bringing forth.
Pārītūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to bring forth.
Pōrītūrus, a, um. *pt.* (*ā pæreo*) that will obey, or be subject to.
Pārīus, a, um. *adj.* of Paros, Parian.
Parma, æ. f. 1. a round buckler, or shield. *Parṃā inglorius albā*, without any device, *Virg.*
Parṃātus, a, um. *pt.* armed with a buckler. [*ier.*]
Parṃūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little buck.
Parṃulārius, i. m. 2. a gladiator, armed with the *parma*.
Pārō, āre. *act.* 1. to prepare, prepare for, get, or put in readiness, get ready, provide, procure, purchase, lay out, lay, order, make, shape, or contrive, design, or intend, endeavour, attempt, raise, excite, kindle.
Pārōr, āri. *pass.* to be prepared.
Pārōcha, æ. f. 1. entertainment given to ambassadors, &c.
Pārōchia, æ. f. 1. a parish.
Pārōchus, i. m. 2. an officer that provideth salt and other necessaries for those that travelled on the public account, he that giveth an entertainment, a host, a parish-priest.
Pārōnychia, æ. f. 1. a whitlow.
Pārōpsis, idis. *f.* 3. a platter, or dish.
Parra, æ. f. 1. an unlucky bird, a parrot.

PAR

PAR

PAS

Parricida, &c. *vid.* **Paricida**, &c.
Pars, *tis. f. 3. abl. parti, parte, passim*, a part, piece, portion, share, some, half, a head, or particular, considerable point, or article, circumstance, place, business, office, duty, or employment, lot, course, turn, rank, or order, company, or number, body, or detachment, soldiers of a side in war, side, or party, faction, division, or district, place, quarter, or country, degree, species. *Ex parte*, partly, *Cic. Duras fratris partes prædicas*, I find he hath a hard game to play against his rival, *Ter. Mitto rem in partem interpretari*, in the softest sense, *Cic. In optimam partem cognoscuntur*, are taken notice of to the greatest advantage, *Id.*
Parsimonia, *æ. f.* parsimony, frugality.
Parsurus, a, um. *pt.* that will spare.
Parta, *æ. f. 1.* a dam.
Parthénice, *es. f. 1.* an herb.
Parthénion, i. n. 2. pellitory.
Partiariò, *adv.* by way of sharing, by equal division, in shares.
Partiarius, a, um. *adj.* that goeth shares, shared proportionably.
Partibilis, *e. adj.* divisible.
Particeps, *ipis. adj.* partaking of, sharing in, concerned in, made acquainted with, privy to.
Particeps, *ipis. c. g. 3.* a partaker, sharer, partner, associate, companion in, accomplice.
Participalis, *e. adj.* like a participant.
Participandus, a, um. *pt.* to be made partaker of.
Participatus, a, um. *pt.* being taken part of, shared with.
Participialis, *e. adj.* of the nature of a participant. **Participalia**, gerunds and supines. **Nomina participialia**, participles turned into

adjectives. **Participiale verbum**, a participle.
Participium, i. n. 2. a participant.
Participio, [*pars, capio.*] *äre. act. 1.* to partake of, share, divide, communicate with, inform, or acquaint, make privy.
Participor, *äri. pass.* to be shared.
Particula, *æ. f. 1.* a particle, a small part, a little piece, a short head.
Particuläris, *e. adj.* particular.
Particulätim, *adv.* particularly, into little pieces, part after part.
Partiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be divided.
Partiens, *tis. pt.* sharing, dividing.
Partim, *adv.* partly, in part, often.
Partio, *ire, ivi, itum. a. 4.* to share, or divide, decide, agree.
Partior, *iri. dep. 4.* to share, or divide, distribute, separate; *pass.* to be divided, or parted.
Partio, *önis. f. 3.* childbirth, a laying.
Partitè, *adv.* methodically, distinctly.
Partitio, *önis. f. 3.* a parting, sharing, or dividing, a division.
Partitò, *adv.* by equal shares.
Partitor, *öris. m. 3.* a divider.
Partitürus, a, um. *pt.* about to share.
Partitus, a, um. *pt.* shared, divided.
Partimeus, a, um. *adj.* teeming.
Partura, *æ. f. 1.* a bringing forth.
Partüriens, *tis. pt.* travelling, bringing forth, ready to pup.
Partürio, *ire, ivi. n. 4.* to be in travail, or labour, travail with, bring, or bud forth, produce, lay.
Partus, a, um. *pt.* begotten, generated, produced, bringing forth, gotten, obtained, produced, acquired, purchased, prepared, ready provided.
Partus, *üs. m. 4.* birth, childbed, labour, bearing, or producing, offspring, burden, production, conception, or idea, founding of colonies.
Parvè, *adv.* a little.

Parvüdüco, *cère, xi. act.* to esteem little of. [*smallest.*]
Parvissimus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the **Parvitas**, *ätis. f. 3* smallness, meanness.
Parüm, *adv.* little, but a little, too little, not enough, not long enough, not well, badly, ill.
Parumpèr, *adv.* a little while.
Parunculus, i. m. 2. a small boat.
Parvula, *æ. f. 1.* a little girl.
Parvulum, *adv.* very little.
Parvulus, a, um. *adj.* very small, little.
Parvulus, i. m. 2. a little boy, child.
Parvus, a, um. *adj. isimus, sup.* little, small, young, narrow, short, scanty, inconsiderable, mean, low, poor, feeble, weak.
Pascendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fed.
Pascens, *tis. pt.* feeding, nourishing.
Pascha, *ätis. n. 3.* the passover.
Paschälia, *e. adj.* paschal.
Pascito, *äre. freq. 1.* to feed often.
Pasco, *cère, pavi, pastum. act. 3.* to feed, or give food, nourish, support, or maintain, cherish, make fat, or enrich, increase, make, or let grow, tend, train up, or breed, satisfy, please, entertain, or delight; *neut.* to feed, or browse upon, graze, eat.
Pascor, *ci. pass.* to be fed.
Pascor, *ci. dep. 3.* to feed, graze, &c. to feed, or prey upon.
Pascuum, i. n. 2. pasture, victuals, diet; **pascua**, *pl.* public rents, income.
Pascuus, a, um. *adj.* serving, or fit for pasture, or grazing.
Passer, *ëris. m. 3.* a sparrow, flat fish, ostrich, my dear! [*row.*]
Passerculus, i. m. 2. a young sparrow.
Passibilis, *e. adj.* capable of suffering.
Passim, *adv.* every where, in many places, here and there, up and down, scatteringly, every way, from all parts, by steps.

PAS

Passio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. passion, suffering, bodily infirmity, illness.

Passivē, *adv.* passively, freely.

Passivus, *a*, *un.* *adj.* passive, permitted, tolerated, wandering, confused, mean, trivial, common.

Passum, *i. n.* 2. a wine of dried grapes.

Passurus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* about to suffer.

Passus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* that hath suffered, been exercised with, permitted, or lasted, dried. *Uva passa*, dried grapes.

Passus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* [ā pandor,] spread, spread asunder, stretched out, hanging loose, dishevelled, hung up. [step.]

Passus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. a pace, step, foot.

Pasticus agnus, a grass-limb.

Pastillifco, *āre*. *neut.* 1. to grow in the form of little round balls.

Pastillus, *i. m.* 2. a little loaf, perfuming-ball, trochisk, or pill.

Pastināca, *æ. f.* 1. a carrot, a parsnip, a fish.

Pastinandus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* to be dug and fitted for planting vines.

Pastinatum, *i. n.* a bed prepared for planting.

Pastinatus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* dug, prepared.

Pastinatus, *ūs. m.* 4. & **Pastinatio**, *ōnis. f.* 3. a preparing for planting.

Pastino, *āre. act.* 1. to dig and prepare earth for planting vines, &c.

Pastinor, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be dug up and prepared for planting.

Pastinum, *i. n.* 2. a two-forked tool to dig up the ground for planting, the digging and preparing ground to be planted with vines.

Pastio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a feeding, keeping, tending, or breeding, a pasture.

Pastor, *ōnis. m.* 3. a feeder, shepherd, herdsman, king, or governor, parish priest, minister.

Pastoralis, *æ. adj.* pastoral, or, belonging to shepherds, or herdsmen, rural, rustic, clerical.

PAT

Pastorītius, *a*, *un.* *adj.* spent in feeding of cattle, used by shepherds, or herdsmen, besitting shepherds, or herdsmen, rustic, clownish.

Pastōrius, *a*, *un.* *adj.* idem.

Pastūra, *æ. f.* 1. a feeding.

Pastus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* fed, fed upon, that hath fed upon, or eaten, fattened, or enriched, increased, grown bigger.

Pastus, *ūs. m.* a feeding, or grazing, pasture, food, forage, relief, support, maintenance, repast, or delight.

Pātēgiatus, *a*, *fm.* *adj.* embroidered, studded with purple knobs.

Pātālis, *e. adj.* having spreading horns.

Pātēficiendus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* to be discovered, or made plain.

Pātēfācio, [pateo, facio,] *cēre, fēci, factum. act.* 3. to open, set, or lay open, discover, detect, disclose, or make known, reveal.

Pātēfactio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a laying open, a manifestation. [make evident.]

Pātēfactūrus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* that will

Pātēfactus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* opened, laid open, widened, discovered, disclosed, made known, shown, cleared, explained, manifested.

Pātēfi, *iēri, factus. n. p.* to be opened, discovered, or disclosed.

Pātēfi, *pātēfactum est. impers.* it is discovered, or made to appear.

Pātella, *æ. f.* 1. a little deep dish with a broad brim, platter, skillet, or pipkin, the knee-pan.

Pātellārius, *a*, *un.* *adj.* belonging to a platter.

Pātens, *tis. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* is-simus, *sup.* lying open, gaping, craving, uncovered, exposed, cleared, extended, spread out, open, bare, naked, clear, unencumbered, large, wide, common, or free.

PAT

Pātēntēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* openly.

Pāteo, *ēre, tui. n.* 2. to be open, or opened, lie open, be exposed, or subject, be easily attained, or come at, be plain, or manifest, be favourable, or propitious, be extended, or spread out, be entered.

Pāter, *tris. m.* 3. a father, father, a title given to superior relations, seniors, preservers, benefactors, senators, magistrates, Roman emperors, and all the gods, but especially Jupiter; a sire, the male of any creature that hath young, a founder, a producer, an author. **Pater patrius**, the king of the heralds, *Liv.*

Pātēra, *æ. f.* 1. a goblet.

Pāterfāmilias, *m. gen.* patrisfāmilias, *pāterfāmilias*, & *patrisfāmilias*, the master of a family.

Pāternitas, *ātis. f.* 3. fatherhood.

Pāternus, *a*, *un.* *adj.* paternal, of, like, received, or derived from, a father.

Pātescens, *tis. pt.* opening, becoming, plain, extending, spreading.

Pātesco, *cēre. inc.* 3. to open, lie open, be exposed to view, begin to appear, appear, appear plainly, be extended, or spread out.

Pāteat, *impers.* it is plain, or evident.

Pātēre, *arum. pl. f.* 1. a sort of date.

Pāthētice, *adv.* pathetically.

Pāthēticus, *a*, *un.* *adj.* pathetic.

Pāthicus, *a*, *un.* *adj.* issinus, *sup.* filthy, obscene, indecent.

Pāthos, *eos. n.* 2. passion, vexation.

Pātibilis, *e. adj.* capable of suffering, that may be borne, or endured.

Pātibulatus, *a*, *un.* *pt.* crucified.

Pātibulum, *i. n.* 2. the furca, a cross, gibbet, or gallows, bar to a door, instrument used by grape and olive gatherers, prop.

PAT

Patiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be suffered, or endured, bear, or endure.
Patiens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* suffering, bearing, bearing patiently, able, or willing to bear, endure, or undergo, able to continue in, patient, hardy.
Patienter, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* patiently, contentedly, moderately.
Patientia, æ. *f.* 1. patience, forbearance, long suffering, sufferance, servile submission, a bearing, or suffering, hardness.
Pâtina, æ. *f.* 1. a paten, small plate, dish, pan. *Animus est in patinis, my belly crieth cupboard, Ter.*
Pâtinarius, a, um. *adj.* sodden, stew-
Pâtinarius, i. *m.* 2. a glutton. [*ed.*]
Pâtior, ti, passus *sum.* *dep.* 3. to suffer, bear, endure, undergo, experience, bear contentedly, hear, or endure longer, bear with, forbear, refrain, or contain, let, permit, or allow, admit, submit, or be subject to, defend, live.
Pâtiscens, tis. *pt.* opening.
Pâtior, ôris. *m.* 3. an opening, a width.
Patrator, a, um. *pt.* to be performed.
Patrans, tis. *pt.* rolling, lustful.
Patrâtio, ônis. *f.* 3. an accomplishing. [*er.*]
Patrâtor, ôris. *m.* 3. a doer, or causer.
Patrâtûrus, a, um. *pt.* that will effect, or perform.
Patrâtus, a, um. *pt.* performed, done, the chief of the heralds.
Patria, æ. *f.* 1. one's country.
Patriarcha, æ. *m.* 1. a patriarch.
Patriciatus, ūs. *m.* the rank of a patrician.
Patricius, a, um. *adj.* patrician.
Patricius, i. *m.* 2. a patrician, a senator, one of the emperor's council.
Patrid, *adv.* like a father, tenderly.

PAU

Patrimônium, i. *n.* 2. patrimony, paternal estate, an estate.
Patrimus, a, um. *adj.* having the father alive. [*father.*]
Patrisso, âre. *n.* to take after his
Patritus, a, um. *adj.* used, or found out by our fathers, or ancestors.
Patrius, a, um. *adj.* of a father, that is the father's, peculiar to a father, paternal. *patrimonial.*
Patrius, a, um. *adj.* [â patria,] native, natural, or peculiar to a country.
Patro, âre. *a.* 1. to commit, effect, perform, consummate, finish, attain, or get, establish, ratify.
Patror, âri. *pass.* to be performed.
Patrocianus, tis. *pt.* defending.
Patrocinium, i. *n.* 2. patronage, protection, defence, support, excuse.
Patrocino, âri, âtus. *d.* 1. to be a patron, to defend, maintain, or excuse.
Patrôna, æ. *f.* 1. a patroness.
Patrônâtus, ūs. *m.* 4. patronage.
Patrônus, i. *m.* 2. a patron, protector, defender, supporter, or maintainer, advocate, or pleader, speaker, or orator, he that made a slave free. [*mic.*]
Patrônomicus, a, um. *adj.* patrony.
Patruêlis, e. *adj.* belonging to brother's children, of an uncle.
Patruêlis, is. *c.* 3. a cousin-german, father's brother's son.
Patruissimus, i. *m.* 2. best uncle.
Patruus, i. *m.* 2. an uncle, a re-prover.
Patruus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a father's brother, or uncle, harsh.
Pâtûla, a, um. *adj.* open, wide, spreading, broad and flat, plain.
Patwæ aures, ears gaping after secrets, *Hor.*
Pâva, æ. *f.* 1. a peahen.
Pauci, æ. *a.* *adj.* *pl.* iores, *comp.* is-

PAU

âimi, *sup.* few, the few, the chief, special, particular. *Paucis diebus*, within a few days, *Catull.*
In paucis diebus quàm, in a few days after, Suet. *Inter paucos familiarium*, one of his intimate friends, *Tac.*
Paucies, *adv.* seldom.
Pauciloquium, i. *n.* a want of words.
Paucitas, âtis. *f.* 3. fewness, small number, scarcity, rareness, conciseness.
Paucilli, æ. *a.* *adj.* *pl.* very few.
Pâvêfacio, [paveo, facio,] cêre, fêci, factum. *act.* 3. to make afraid.
Pâvêfactus, a, um. *pt.* astonished, affrighted, put in great fear.
Pâvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be dreaded.
Pâvens, tis. *pt.* fearing, dreading.
Pâveo, êre, vi. *n.* & *a.* 2. to be afraid, to fear, dread, shudder, hate.
Pâvesco, êre. *inc.* to be afraid, to dread.
Pâvibundus, a, um. *adj.* fearful.
Pâvicula, æ. *f.* 1. a rammer.
Pâvide, *adv.* timorously, with dread.
Pâvidum, *adv.* *pro* Pâvidè.
Pâvidus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* afraid, fearful, timorous, cowardly.
Pâvimentandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rammed, or made hard, to ram.
Pâvimentatus, a, um. *pt.* paved with mosaic work, paved, rammed.
Pâvimento, âre. *a.* 1. to pave, ram.
Pâvimentum, i. *n.* a pavement, floor. [*or* ram.
Pâvio, îre, îvi, îtum. *a.* 4. to beat,
Pâvîtans, tis. *pt.* trembling.
Pâvîto, æ. *n.* 1. to tremble, shiver.
Pâvîtus, a, um. *pt.* rammed, closed.
Paulâtim, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, leisurely, gently, easily.
Paulispër, *adv.* a little while.
Paulò, *adv.* by a little, a little, somewhat. *Paulò môx*, in a little time.

PAX

by and by, *Plin.* Paulò minùs, very near, within a little, *Suet.*
 Paulùlùm, *adv.* a little.
 Paulùlus, a, um. *adj.* little, small, short.
 Paulùm, *adv.* a little, *pro* Paulò.
 Paulus, a, um. *adj.* very little, or small.
 Pavo, ònis. *m. & f.* 3. a peacock.
 Pāvōnāceus, a, um. *adj.* like a peacock.
 Pāvōnius, a, um. *adj.* of a peacock, made of peacock's feathers.
 Pāvor, òris. *m.* 3. great fear, dread.
 Pauper, èris. *adj. ior, comp.* errimus, *sup.* poor, needy, mean, low, little, scanty, trifling, feeble. Meo sum pauper in ære, I am poor, but not in debt, *Hor.* Pauper voluntas, ungenerous, or niggardly, *Orv.*
 Paupercùlus, a, um. *adj.* poor, mean.
 Paupèries, èi. *f.* 5. poverty.
 Paupèro, ãre. *act.* to beggar, deprive of.
 Paupertas, àtis. *f.* 3. in *plur.* paupertates, poverty, want, scantiness.
 Pauperinus, a, um. *adj.* poor, low.
 Pausa, æ. *f.* 1. pause, or stop, an end.
 Pausārius, i. *m.* 2. a beater of time.
 Pausia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of olive.
 Pausillùlùm, *adv.* never so little.
 Pauso, ãre. *n.* 1. to pause, stop, or cease.
 Pāvus, i. *m.* 2. a peacock.
 Pauxillatim, *adv.* by degrees.
 Pauxillispèr, *adv.* in a little while.
 Pauxillùlus, a, um. *adj.* very little.
 Pauxillus, a, um. *adj.* little, very young.
 Pax, pācis. *f.* 3. peace, peaceableness, stillness, calm, ease, quiet, content, agreement, truce, favour, leave, or permission, atonement, reconciliation.
 Pax, *adv. vel interj.* peace!
 Paxillus, i. *m.* 2. a stake, post, or pale.

PEC

PE
 Peccans, tis. *pt.* sinning, offending.
 Peccātio, ònis. *f.* 3. an offending.
 Peccātor, òris. *m.* 3. a sinner, an adulterer.
 Peccātrix, icis. *f.* 3. a sinner.
 Peccātum, i. *n.* 2. sin, fault, offence.
 Peccātūr, impers. it is done amiss, or ill, they sin, or offend.
 Peccātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sin, or offend.
 Peccātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the committing of a crime, or offence, a crime.
 Pecco, ãre. *neut. & act.* 1. to sin, act amiss, transgress, offend, err, mistake, blunder.
 Pecorōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of cattle, breeding much cattle.
 Pecten, inis. *m. & n.* 3. a comb, rake, wool-card, harrow, the stay of a weaver's loom, the stick, or quill wherewith to play upon an instrument, a cockle. Pectines, straight veins in wood. Pecten Veneris, wild chervil, *Plin.*
 Pectendus, a, um. *pt.* to be combed.
 Pectens, tis. *pt.* combing.
 Pectinatim, *adv.* like a comb.
 Pectinatus, a, um. *pt.* combed.
 Pectīno, ãre. *a.* 1. to comb, to harrow. [carded, dressed, weeded].
 Pectitus, a, um. *pt.* combed, hackled.
 Pecto, tēre, exi, & exui, exum. *a.* 3. to comb, dress, hoe, weed, beat.
 Pector, ti. *pass.* to be combed.
 Pectōrale, is. *n.* 3. a breastplate.
 Pectōrālis, e. *adj.* pectoral, of the breast.
 Pectōrōsus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* hāving a great breast.
 Pectuncùlus, i. *m.* 2. a shellfish.
 Pectus, òris. *n.* 3. the breast, chest, or bosom, a pap, the heart, mind, or soul, courage, resolution, strain, genius.
 Pēcu, *n. indecl. in plur.* pēcua, uum. cattle, a flock of sheep, fish.
 Pēcuarīa, ium. *pt. n.* pastures, cattle.

PED

Pēcuarīa, æ. *f.* the business of grazing. [tle].
 Pēcuarīæ, ãrum. *pl. f.* flocks of cat.
 Pēcuarīus, a, um. *adj.* of cattle.
 Pēcuarīus, i. *m.* 2. a grazier, a farmer.
 Pēcūinus, a, um. *adj.* of sheep.
 Pēcūlātio, ònis. *f.* 3. *vid.* Peculatus.
 Pēcūlātor, òris. *m.* 3. he that embezzeles public money, a plunderer.
 Pēcūlātus, ūs. *m.* 4. the crime of embezzeeling public money, or goods, a despoiling, or cheating, a plunder.
 Pēcūliāris, e. *adj.* peculiar, particular, remarkable, singular, private.
 Pēcūliārītèr, *adv.* especially, singularly, properly, privately [own].
 Pēcūlio, ãre. *a.* 1. to add for his
 Pēcūliōsus, a, um. *adj.* wealthy.
 Pēcūlium, i. *n.* 2. private possession, possession, substance, wealth, goods, peculiar property.
 Pēcūlor, ãri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to rob, or defraud the public, to peculate.
 Pēcūnia, æ. *f.* 1. money in estate; pecuniæ, *pl.* sums of money, goods.
 Pēcūniārius, a, um. *adj.* pecuniary.
 Pēcūniōsus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* monied, rich, profitable.
 Pēcus, òris. *n.* 3. sheep, a flock of sheep, a sheep, cattle, multitude of cattle, brute, brutish person, slave. Volatile pecus, tame fowl, *Col.* Omne quum Proteus pecus egit, sea-calves, *Hor.* Neptuni pecus, a sea-monster, *Claud.*
 Pēcus, *sed rector obsolevit*, ūdis. *f. & m.* 3. a sheep.
 Pédāle, is. *n.* 3. the length of a foot, a foot-cloth, a sock. [space].
 Pédālis, e. *adj.* of a foot measure, or
 Pédāmen, inis. *n.* 3. a prop, or pole.

PEG

Pedamentum, *i. n. id. qu.* Pedamen.
Pédandus, *a, um. pt.* to be propped up.

Pédaneus, *a, um. adj.* of the measure of a foot, inferior, lower.

Pédarii senatores, those senators who did not vote in words, but went to the part, or side of those whose opinion they were for.

Pédâtium, *adv.* foot by foot.

Pédâtio, *ónis. f. 3.* a propping up.

Pédâtura, *æ. f. 1.* a proportion of so many feet.

Pédátus, *a, um. pt.* footed, propped.

Pédátus, *ús. m.* an attack.

Pêdes, *îtis. com. gen. 3.* a footman, one on foot, foot-soldier, the foot, body of foot. **Pêdites**, the common people, all ranks.

Pêdester, hæc **pêdistris**, & hoc **pêdestre**, *vel hic & hæc pedestris*, & hoc **pêdestre**, *adj. on foot*, belonging to a footman, or foot-soldier, on land, humble, low, poor.

Pêdētentim, *adv.* step by step, slowly, warily.

Pêlica, *æ. f.* a fetter, a snare.

Pêdicellus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a little louse. [press.]

Pêdiculus, *i. m. 2.* the foot of a **Pêdiculária herba**, an herb good against lice.

Pêdiculária, *æ. adj.* of a louse.

Pêdiculósus, *a, um. adj.* lousy.

Pêdiculus, *i. m. 2.* a little foot, stalk, or stem, a louse, an insect.

Pêdissequa, *vel Pêdesequa*, *æ. f. 1.* a waiting-maid, an attendant.

Pêdissequus, *i. m. 2.* a footman.

Pêditatus, *ús. m. 4.* the foot, infant.

Pêditum, *i. n. 2.* foist, wind. [try.]

Pêdo, *dêre, pêpêdi, pêditum. n. 3.* to break wind.

Pêdum, *i. n. a* crook.

Pêgæsius, *a, um. adj.* most poetical.

Pêgæseus, *a, um. adj.* most swift.

Pêgæsus, *i. m. 2.* a fowl in Ethiopia with an head like a horse, *Plin.*

PEL

Pegma, *âtis. n. 3.* a wooden machine for plays, book-case, ornament. [ma.]

Pegnâris, *e. adj.* of, or on the **pegjêratus**, *a, um. pt.* perjured.

Pêjêro, [pejor, juro.] *ære. neut. 1.* to forswear or be forsworn.

Pejor, *us. adj.* [comp. *z malus*,] worse. **Rapere in pejorem partem**, to put the severest construction upon.

Pejus, *adv. comp.* worse, far worse.

Pel, *in composition*, stands for per.

Pêlâgia, *æ. f. 1.* the purple-fish.

Pêlâgicus, & **Pêlâgius**, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to the sea, sea bred, living in salt water.

Pêlâgus, *i. n. 2.* the sea, the ocean.

Materiæ tanto in pelago, such an ocean of matter, *Lucr.*

Pêlâmis, *îdis & ys, ydis. f. 3.* a fish of the tunny kind.

Pêlagus, *i. f. 2.* a sort of laurel.

Pêlicanus, *i. m. 2.* a pelican.

Pellabor, *vid. Perlabor.*

Pellâcia, *æ. f. 1.* an inviting look.

Pellax, *âcia. adj.* wheedling, deceitful.

Pellectio, *ónis. f. 3.* an enticement.

Pellectus, *a, um. pt.* enticed, deceived.

Pellêgo, *gêre. act. 3.* to read over.

Pellêdus, *a, um. pt.* to be driven out. [ing.]

Pellens, *tis. pt.* banishing, satisfying.

Pellex, *îcis. f. 3.* a concubine, strumpet, mistress.

Pellîcatus, *ús. m. 4.* the adultery of a woman.

Pellîceus, *a, um. adj.* leathern.

Pellîcio, [per, lacio,] *cêre, lexi, lectum. a. 3.* to inveigle, entice, allure, attract, or draw, deceive.

Pellîcila, *æ. f. 1.* a little skin.

Pellîcilo, *ære. a. 1.* to bind over with leather.

Pellîo, *ónis. m. 3.* tanner, furrier.

Pellis, *is. f.* the skin, or hide of a

PEN

beast, a man's skin, parchment, a tent. [skins.]

Pellîtus, *a, um. adj.* clothed with

Pello, *lêre, pêpûli, pulsum. act. 3.* to drive, drive, or chase out, or away, expel, banish, remove, quench, destroy, repress, drive back, or repel, rout, push, or thrust, strike, beat, or play upon, knock at, touch, affect, or move, vex, or grieve, care.

Pellor, *li, pulsus. pass.* to be driven.

Pellúcens, *tis. pt.* clear, perspicuous.

Pellúceo, *êre, uxi. n.* to be transparent. [cy.]

Pellúcîdîtas, *âtis. f. 3.* transparent.

Pellúcîdûlus, *a, um. adj.* pretty bright.

Pellúcîdus, *a, um. adj.* ior, comp. clear, transparent, bright.

Pelluo, *êre. act. 3.* to wash all over.

Pêloris, *îdis. f. 3.* a shellfish.

Pelta, *æ. f. 1.* a target in form of a half moon.

Peltasta, *vel Peltastes. æ. m. 1.* one armed with a pelta.

Peltâtus, *a, um. pt.* having a pelta.

Peltîfêres puellæ, the Amazons, *Stat.*

Pelvis, *is. f. 3.* a basin to wash the feet, and for other uses.

Pênâria cella, a place to keep provisions in, a pantry, *Varr.*

Pênârius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to provisions, or victuals.

Pénas, *âtis. m. in sing. unde.*

Pênâtes, *ium. pl. m. 3.* household gods, a house, seat, or fixed habitation, a gate.

Pênâtiger, *a, um. adj.* that carrieth his household gods.

Pendens, *tis. pt.* hanging, depending, relying, ready, to fall, or happen, impending, imminent, instant, drooping.

Pendeo, *êre. pêpendi. æ. 2.* to hang, hang up, be supported, depend, or rely, be derived, bend, or

PEN

stoop, linger, or stay, remain, or continue, weigh, float, or swim, waver, be doubtful, unsettled, or in suspense, be uneasy. *Animus tibi pendet*, you are wavering. *Ter.*

Penditur, *impers.* they pay.

Pendo, *dere*, *pēpendi*, *pensum*. *act.* 3. to weigh, ponder, think, or consider of, esteem, rate, value, or regard, pay, suffer, undergo. *Dignas pendere grates*, to return due thanks, *Stat.*

Pendor, *di*, *nsus*. *pass.* to be weighed, to be considered. *Pœnæ penduntur mihi*, I shall be paid, or punished.

Pendulus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* hanging down. *Pendula vestigia*, softly, on tip-toe, *Claud.* *Dubiæ spe pendulus horæ*, uncertain, doubtful, *Hor.* [ly.]

Pênê, *adv.* *issimè*, *sup.* almost, near. *Pênêlôpes*, *um*. *pl. f.* 3. a sort of water-fowl, *Plin.*

Pênes, *præp. cum. acc.* in one's power, disposal, possession, or custody, at, with, about, concerning. *Quem penes est virtus*, is adorned with it, *Plaut.* *Quæ te est penes*, is in you, *Ter.* *Penes te es*, are you in your wit? *Hor.* *Fides ejus rei penes auctores erit*, the author shall answer for its truth, *Sall.*

Pênêtrâbilis, *e*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* penetrable, that may be pierced, piercing, penetrating. *Caput haud penetrabile Nili*, not to be found out, *Stat.*

Pênêtrale, *is*. & *Pênêtral*, *âlis*. *n.* 3. the recess, or inmost part of any place, a house, seat, place of habitation, or abode. *E liquidis penetralibus*, out of the deeps, *Sil.* *Animi penetralia ima*, *Stat.* *mentis penetralia*, *Claud.* most secret thoughts.

PEN

Pênêtrâlis, *e*. *adj.* of, or belonging to the inmost parts of any place, or palace, piercing. *Dii penetrales*, the household gods, *Catull.*

Pênêtrandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be penetrated.

Pênêtrans, *tis*. *pt.* penetrating, piercing, entering, passing through.

Pênêtrâtio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a piercing.

Pênêtrâtor, *ôris*. *m.* 3. a penetrator.

Pênêtrâtur, *impers.* they enter.

Pênêtrâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* penetrated, pierced, entered into.

Penetro, *âre*. *a.* 1. to penetrate, pierce, or enter into, enter, pass through, or to, invade, sink down, descend, examine. *Penetrare se*, to thrust, run, or put one's self into. *Nihil Tiberium magis penetravit*, more sensibly affected him, *Tac.* *Tum penetrabat eos*, it came into their minds, *Lucr.* *Quin prius me ad plures penetravi*? had died? *Plaut.*

Pênêtror, *âri*. *pass.* to be pierced.

Pênêcillus, *i*. *m.* & *Pênêcillum*, *i*. *n.* 2. a painter's pencil, soft sponge, piece of tent, or lint. *Penicilli tectorij*, washing-brushes used by plasterers, *Plin.*

Pênêctilus, *i*. *m.* & *Pênêctulum*, *i*. *n.* 2. a painter's pencil, any thing that serveth to wipe, or scour with, a cook's linen apron.

Pêninsûla, *æ*. *f.* 1. a peninsula.

Pênis, *is*. *m.* 3. tail, privy parts.

Pênîte, *adv.* *antig.* *issimè*, *sup.* inwardly, within, deeply.

Pênîtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* inward, far within.

Pênîtus, *adv.* within, in the inmost and most secret part, thoroughly, perfectly, clearly, entirely, wholly, altogether, remotely, far off.

Pênîtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* that hath a tail.

Penna, *æ*. *f.* 1. a feather, quill, pen, wing of a bird, plume on a helmet. *Mææ alæ pennas non*

PEN

habent, my wings are unfledged, I have no power, *Prov.* *Sine pennis volare haud facile est*, to work without tools, *Plaut.* *Me dimisere Philippi decisis humilem pennis*, turned out of my command, and ruined in my estate, *Hor.* *Majores pennas nido extendisse loquæris*, that I have illustrated the meanness of my descent, *Id.* *Felicibus edita pennis*, born in a happy minute, to a good fortune, *Prop.*

Pennaria theca, a pencase.

Pennâtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* winged. *Pennati amores*, Cupids, *Claud.*

Pennifer, *a*, *um*. *adj.* having wings.

Penniger, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *Idem.*

Pennîpes, *edis*. *adj.* that hath winged feet, or wings on the feet.

Pennîpôtens, *tis*. *c.* *g.* a bird, a fowl.

Pennûla, *æ*. *f.* 1. a little wing.

Pensâbilis, *e*. *adj.* that may be recompensed. [compensed.]

Pensandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be recompensed.

Pensans, *tis*. *pt.* weighing, considering, recompensing, making good.

Pensâtio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a recompense.

Pensâtor, *ôris*. *m.* a weigher.

Pensâtûrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* that will recompense.

Pensâtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* considered.

Pensicûlo, *âre*. *act.* 1. to consider well.

Pensicûlô, *adv.* with great care.

Pensîle horreum, a granary made in the upper part of a house.

Pensîlis, *e*. *adj.* hanging in the air.

Pensîm, *adv.* with great care.

Pensio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a pension, payment of money, rent of a house, land, &c. a recompense, or requital. [ed.]

Pensîtandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be weighed.

Pensîtâtio. *ônis*. *f.* 3. a compensation.

Pensitator, ōris. *m.* 3. an examiner.
Pensitatus, a, um. *pt.* weighed, considered, thought upon.

Pensito, āre. *a.* 1. to ponder often, or long, examine much, pay often.

Pensitor, āri. *pass.* to be examined.
Pensiuncula, æ. *f.* an acknowledgment.

Penso, āre. *a.* 1. to weigh, ponder, consider, examine, esteem, or value, exchange, supply, compensate, requite, make amends for, repair.

Pensor, āri. *pass.* to be esteemed.
Pensum, i. *n.* 2. a handful of wool, &c. yarn, thread, a task, work, undertaking, charge, or office, regard, thought, care, concern, or account. [*ing.*]

Pensura, æ. *f.* a weighing, or pay-
Pensurus, a, um. *pt.* about to weigh.
Pensus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. weighed, examined, paid, weighty.

Pentagonus, a, um. *adj.* pentagonal.

Pentameter, tra, truin. *adj.* of five feet.

Pentaptoton, i. *n.* a pentatope.

Pentateuchum, i. *n.* 2. the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses.

Pentathlum, i. *n.* 2. an exercise of five games, or sports; viz. leaping, running, quoiting, darting, and wrestling.

Pentathlus, i. *m.* the statue of one who had been victor in the five games. [*Whitsuntide.*]

Pentecoste, es. *f.* 1. Pentecost, or
Pentēris, is. *f.* 3. a vessel having five banks of oars. [*mimer.*]

Penthemimeris, is. *f.* 3. a penthemimeron, i. *n.* 2. piony.

Pēnu, indecl. *id. qu.* Penus.

Pēnuarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to provision.

Pentula, vel **Pentula**, æ. *f.* 1. a cloak, short, thick, napped coat, cover, or wrapper. **Penulam**

scindere, to hold one fast, *Cic.*
Vix attingere, to obtain not easily. *Id.*

Penulatus, vel **Penulatus**, a, um. *pt.* wearing a close, warm, short cloak.

Penultimus, a, um. *adj.* the last syllable save one in a word.

Penum, i. *n.* 2. all kinds of victuals, meat, and drink.

Penuria, æ. *f.* 1. penury, great want, scarcity, rareness, fewness.

Pēnus, i. vel *ūs. dub.* *gen.* all manner of provisions for a family, provisions, food, fodder, fuel, an inner room of a house.

Pēnus, ōris. *n.* 3. all kinds of provisions, or victuals, pickled provisions.

Peplus, i. *m.* & **Peplum**, i. *n.* 2. the sail of the ship *Parthenaica*, a loose purple garment without sleeves, a long robe for goddesses, women, and men.

Pēpo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a pompon.

Pepticus, a, um. *adj.* digestive.

Per, *prep.* by, through, in, between, across, at, during, after, for, because of, by reason of, on account of, under pretence, or colour of, with the leave, or permission of, by the means, ministry, or performance of, by the power, or authority of. *Servata per ævum*, eternally, *Lucr.* *Per tempus egredi*, seasonably, *Ter.* *Per otium*, at their own leisure, *Liv.* *Per omnia*, in every respect, *Col.* *Per se sibi quisque charus est*, naturally dear to himself, *Cic.*

Per, in composition, stands sometimes for through; *as*, *peredo*: for through, or over; *as*, *perambulo*: for all over; *as*, *perifico*: for round, or about; *as*, *percingo*: for upon; *as*, *perflo*: for up, or in;

as, *perbibo*: for thoroughly; *as*, *percoquo*: for wholly, or entirely; *as*, *perdomo*: for strictly; *as*, *percontor*: for very, *as*, *peracesco*: and sometimes for greatly, or very much; *as*, *percupio*, *per doleo*.

Pēra, æ. *f.* 1. a bag, scrip, or pouch, satchel, poke, budget, or wallet.

Pērabsurdē, *adv.* very absurdly.

Pērabsurdus, a, um. *adj.* very absurd. [*piercing, or acute.*]

Pēracer, cris, cre. *adj.* very sharp, **Pēracerbus**, a, um. *adj.* very sour, tart, or grievous.

Pēracesco, cēre, cui. *n.* 3. to be very sour, uneasy, or displeasing.

Pēracidus, a, um. *adj.* very sour.

Pēractio, ōnis. *f.* a closing, an ending.

Pēractor, ōris. *m.* 3. a performer.

Pēracturus, a, um. *pt.* that will plead.

Pēractus, a, um. *pt.* performed, dispatched, finished, completed, accomplished, obtained, declared, told, described, pleaded, passed over, or through, past, spent, exhausted, ended, expired, held, kept.

Pēræcuo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *a.* 3. to make very sharp. [*much.*]

Pēræcūtē, *adv.* very sharply, or

Pēræcūtus, a, um. *adj.* very sharp, keen, subtle, witty, ingenious, or fine. [*young.*]

Pērædōlescens, tis. *c.* g. one very

Pērædōlescentulus, i. *m.* a mere youth.

Pērædificatus, a, um. *pt.* finished.

Pēræque, *adv.* very equally.

Pēræquo, āre. *act.* 1. to equal.

Pēræquus, a, um. *adj.* very equal.

Pērægendus, a, um. *pt.* to be performed, finished, pressed, or spent. [*ing.*]

Pērægens, tis. *pt.* performing, driv-

Pēræglatus, a, um. *pt.* galled.

PER

Perāgito, āre. *a.* 1. to raise up, stir, mix. [red.]
Pērāgitor, āri. *p.* to be well stirred.
Pērāgo, gēre, rēgi, actum. *act.* 3. to perform, execute, dispatch, finish, perfect, accomplish, declare, write, or describe, plead, peruse, read over, consider, weigh, pass through, pass, spend, waste, kill, or dispatch, pierce, till, bear, hold, or keep, concoct, or digest.
Pērāgor, gi, actus. *p.* to be performed.
Pērāgrandus, a, um. *pt.* to travel over. [surveying.]
Pērāgrans, tis. *pt.* passing over, *Pērāgratio*, ōnis. *f.* a progress.
Pērāgrātus, a, um. *pt.* passed over.
Pērāgro [per, ager,] āre. *a.* 1. to pass, travel, wander, or run over, pass, or travel through, view, or survey, discover, lay open, or disclose, spread, or diffuse.
Pērāgror, āri. *pass.* to be passed over.
Pērālbis, a, um. *adj.* very white.
Pērāmāns, tis. *pt.* loving entirely, very fond.
Pērāmānter, *adv.* most lovingly.
Pērāmūlans, tis. *pt.* walking over.
Pērāmbūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to walk, pass, or travel over, to spread over.
Pērāmēnus, a, um. *adj.* very pleasant. [fair.]
Pērāmplis, a, um. *adj.* very large, *Pērāngustē*, *adv.* very closely.
Pērāngustus, a, um. *adj.* very strait, or narrow, very confined.
Pēranno, [per, annus,] āre. *neut.* 1. to live out, or survive a year.
Pērāntiquus, a, um. *adj.* very ancient. [per.]
Pērāppōsitus, a, um. *adj.* very pro-
Pērārāns, tis. *pt.* ploughing, furrowing, or writing all over.

PER

Pērārātus, a, um. *pt.* ploughed over, written. [cult.]
Pērārdus, a, um. *adj.* very difficult.
Pērāresco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to be, or grow very dry, or hard.
Pērārgūtus, a, um. *adj.* very smart, or witty.
Pērārīdus, a, um. *adj.* too dry.
Pērarmātus, a, um. *pt.* well armed.
Pērarmo, āre. *act.* 1. to arm well.
Pērāro, āre. *act.* 1. to furrow all over, sail over, transcribe, or write.
Pērārōr, āri. *pass.* to be written.
Pērāspēr, a, um. *adj.* very rough.
Pērāstūtē, *adv.* very subtly.
Pērāstūtulus, a, um. *adj.* very cunning, crafty, or subtil.
Pērātīm, *adv.* by small parcels.
Pērātēntē, *adv.* very attentively.
Pērātēntus, a, um. *adj.* very attentive.
Pērāudiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be heard thoroughly, or clearly.
Perbacchātus, a, um. *pt.* raging over.
Perbacchor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to revel, riot, rage.
Perbēātus, a, um. *adj.* very happy.
Perbelle, *adv.* very well.
Perbēnē, *adv.* exceeding well.
Perbēnēvōlus, a, um. *adj.* very kind.
Perbēnignē, *adv.* very kindly, very courteously, or civilly.
Perbībo, bēre, bi, bītum. *act.* 3. to drink, or suck up, to take in.
Perbīto, ēre & āre. *neut.* to perish.
Perbīlande, *adv.* very kindly.
Perbīlandus, a, um. *adj.* very kind, courteous, or complaisant.
Perbōnus, a, um. *adj.* very good, convenient, curious, or fruitful.
Perbrēvis, e. *adj.* very short.
Perbrēvītēr, *adv.* very briefly.
Perca, æ. *f.* 1. a perch.
Percālēfactus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly heated. [hot.]
Percāleo, ēre, ui. *n.* to become very

PER

Percalleo, ēre, lui. *n.* to be hardened, or unmoved, to understand perfectly.
Percandēfācio, ēre. *a.* to make very hot.
Percandīdus, a, um. *adj.* very white.
Percārus, a, um. *adj.* very dear.
Percāutus, a, um. *adj.* very wary.
Percēlebrātus, a, um. *pt.* divulged.
Percēlebris, e. *adj.* very famous.
Percēlebror, āri. *pass.* to be divulged.
Percēler, is. e. *adj.* very speedy, or sudden.
Percēlērītēr, *adv.* very speedily.
Percello, lēre, cūli & culsi, culsum. *a.* 3. to strike, hit, or smite, overthrow, overset, or beat down, spoil, wound, affect, touch, or move, afflict, astonish, or surprise, abash, or put out of countenance, defer, or put off.
Percellor, li, culsus. *pass.* to be struck.
Percenseo, ēre, sui. *a.* to count, reckon up, or recount exactly, to travel over.
Perceptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a perceiving, or comprehending, gathering.
Perceptum, i. n. 2. a speculation.
Perceptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to perceive, or learn, to perceive.
Perceptus, a, um. *pt.* perceived, known, learned perfectly, gotten, enjoyed.
Percerpo, [per, carpo,] pēre, psi, ptum. *act.* 3. to gather, or take notes.
Percido, [per, cædo,] dēre, cīdi & cēcīdi. *act.* 3. to beat all over, beat thoroughly, entirely.
Percidor, di. *pass.* to be beaten.
Percieo, ēre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 2. to call, or proclaim, move, or stir up thoroughly, strike, or pierce.
Percingo, gēre, nxi, netum. *act.* 3. to encompass round, gird, or tie.
Percio, īre, ii & īvi. *act.* 4. to move greatly, enrage, provoke.
Percipiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen,

PER

PER

PER

or understood, to be reaped, or gathered.
Percipiens, *tis. pt.* receiving.
Percipio, [per, capio,] *père*, *cèpi*, *ceptum. act. 3.* to perceive, understand, or apprehend, know, conceive, recollect, receive, learn, retain, mind, attend to, or regard, form, or take, seize upon, seize, gather. [*ceived.*]
Percipior, *i*, *ceptus. p.* to be received.
Percus, *a*, *um. pt.* beaten, or mauled all over, beaten thoroughly.
Percito, *äre. a. 1.* to rouse, or stir up.
Percitus, *a*, *um. pt.* moved, smitten, highly disturbed, put in a passion.
Percivilis, *e. adj.* very affable.
Pernopterus, *i. m. 2.* a kind of bastard eagle short-winged, *Plin.*
Percocetus, *a*, *um. pt.* thoroughly boiled. [*thoroughly.*]
Percognitus, *a*, *um. pt.* discovered
Percognosco, *ère*, *növi*, *nítum. a. 3.* to know perfectly well.
Percolatio, *önis. f. 3.* a straining.
Percolatus, *a*, *um. pt.* strained.
Percolo, *äre. a. 1.* to strain thoroughly.
Percolor, *äri. pass.* to be strained.
Perculo, *lère*, *lui*, *cultum. a. 3.* to grace, deck, adorn, or beautify, perfect, or finish, reverence greatly.
Percömis, *e. adj.* very courteous, or affable, very civil, or obliging.
Percommode, *adv.* very conveniently.
Percommodus, *a*, *um. adj.* very convenient, or seasonable.
Percontandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be asked.
Percontans, *tis. pt.* inquiring.
Percontatio, *önis. f.* an asking of questions.
Percontator, *öris. m. 3.* an asker of questions, an inquisitive person.
Percontatus, *a*, *um. pt.* asked.
Percontor, *äri*, *ätus. dep. 1.* to ask

strictly, inquire, demand, or question, expect, tarry, or wait for.
Percontumäx, *äcis. adj.* very stubborn. [*ous.*]
Percöpiöus, *a*, *um. adj.* very copious.
Percöquo, *üere*, *oxi*, *octum. act. 3.* to boil thoroughly, cook, or dress, scorch, heat, or warm, ripen.
Percöquor, *ui*, *coctus. pass.* to be boiled.
Percrassus, *a*, *um. adj.* very thick.
Percrebro, *cère*, *brui* & *bui. n. 3.* to be divulged, be spread, or noised abroad, prevail.
Percrebuit, *impers.* it hath been divulged, or spread.
Percrepo, *pui*, *ütum. n. 1.* to rebound.
Percrüdior, *äri. pass.* to be vexed, or wounded to the very soul.
Percrüdus, *a*, *um. adj.* very unripe.
Percüdo, *dère*, *di*, *üsum. a. 3.* to crack.
Perculus, *a*, *um. pt.* struck, smitten, overthrown, wounded, shocked, affected, touched, moved, afflicted, astonished, amazed, surprised.
Perculus, *üs. m. 4.* a stroke.
Percultus, *a*, *um. pt.* well-dressed.
Percunctans, *tis. pt.* asking, inquiring.
Percunctatio, *önis. f. 3.* an inquiry.
Percunctatus, *a*, *um. pt.* having asked.
Percunctor, *äri. dep. 1.* to ask, or inquire, demand, consult, or advise with.
Percüpidus, *a*, *um. adj.* very fond.
Percüpio, *père*, *ivi*, *itum. n. 3.* to desire earnestly, or greatly.
Percüratus, *a*, *um. pt.* thoroughly cured.
Percürüösus, *a*, *um. adj.* very careful.
Percüro, *äre. a. 1.* to heal thoroughly.
Percürör, *äri*, *ätus. pass.* to be cured.
Percurrens, *tis. pt.* passing over, or through, thickening.

Percurrütur, *impers.* it is run over, recited, told, or set forth.
Percurro, *rère*, *ri* & *cücurri. a. & n. 3.* to run, or pass over, or through, run in haste, run.
Pecurror, *ri. p.* to be run through.
Percursatio, *önis. f. 3.* a rambling progress, a passing through.
Percursio, *önis. f. 3.* speedy running over in the mind.
Percursor, *äre. n. 1.* to range frequently up and down.
Percursus, *a*, *um. pt.* run over, revolved, recited, recounted, reckoned up.
Percussio, *önis. f. 3.* a stroke, a striking, beating, or knocking; a snapping, or cracking.
Percussor, *öris. m. 3.* a striker, murderer, bravo.
Percussura, *æ. f. 1.* a mark of a blow, a stroke. [*strike.*]
Percussurus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to
Percussus, *a*, *um. pt.* struck, smitten, beaten; hit, stamped, coined, pierced, wounded, killed, slain, affrighted, astonished, afflicted, disquieted, affected, moved, raised, made, or formed, cut, dug, cast up.
Percussus, *üs. m. a stroke.* *Venarum percussus*, the beating of the pulse. [*ten.*]
Percütendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be smitten.
Percütio, [per, quatio,] *tère*, *cussi*, *üssum. n. 3.* to strike, smite, or beat, strike off, strike, or beat down, kill, slay, or murder, frighten, or terrify, astonish, shock, trouble, or disquiet, affect, or move, please, or delight, deceive, or cozen, make, or form, cut a ditch, or trench.
Percütior, *ti*, *cussus. pass.* to be struck.
Perdëcorus, *a*, *um. adj.* very comely.
Perdëlirus, *a*, *um. adj.* very ridiculous.

PER

Perdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be lost, destroyed, killed, or slain, to lose.
 Perdensus, a, um. *adj.* very thick.
 Perdespo, sère, sui. *act.* 3. to knead, tan, debauch, defile.
 Perdicium, i. n. 2. pellitory.
 Perdifficilis, e. *adj.* very difficult.
 Perdifficiliter, *adv.* very difficultly.
 Perdignus, a, um. *adj.* very worthy of.
 Perdilìgens, tis. *adj.* very diligent.
 Perdilìgenter, *adv.* very diligently, very carefully, exactly.
 Perdiscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thoroughly learned.
 Perdisco, cère, didici. *act.* 3. to learn thoroughly, perfectly, or exactly.
 Perdiscor, ci. *p.* to be learned perfectly.
 Perdisertè, *adv.* very eloquently.
 Perditè, *adv.* corruptly, basely, greatly, earnestly, desperately.
 Perditor, òris. *m.* a ruiner, a destroyer.
 Perditurus, a, um. *pt.* about to lose.
 Perditus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* lost, spent, consumed, squandered away, beggared, ruined, undone, debauched, abandoned, dissolute, profuse, prodigal, lewd, wicked, reprobate, desperate, ruinous, desolate, wretched, miserable.
 Perdiū, *adv.* for a great while.
 Perdives, itis. *adj.* very rich.
 Perdius, a, um. *adj.* all day long.
 Perdiuturnus, a, um. *adj.* lasting a very long time.
 Perdux, icis. *d. g.* 3. a partridge.
 Perdo, dère, didi, ditum. *act.* 3. to lose, spend, or consume, waste, lavish, squander, or throw away, ruin, or undo, destroy, kill, or slay, ravage, spoil, corrupt, or debauch, forget.
 Perdoceo, ère, cui, ctum. *act.* to teach, or instruct perfectly.

PER

Perdoctè, *adv.* very knowingly, or thoroughly.
 Perdoctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* perfectly taught, or instructed, very learned, very knowing, or skillful.
 Perddleo, ère, lui, litum. *neut.* 2. to be vexed to the very heart.
 Perddlatus, a, um. *pt.* hewed smooth.
 Perddlor, àri, àtus. *pass.* to be hewed smooth, or very carefully.
 Perddmandus, a, um. *pt.* to be wholly subdued, or conquered.
 Perddmiturus, a, um. *pt.* about to subdue, or conquer.
 Perddmitus, a, um. *pt.* tamed, subdued, broken.
 Perddmo, mui, mitum. *a.* 1. to tame, subdue totally, vanquish, kill.
 Perddmor, àri. *pass.* to be subdued.
 Perddmisco, ère. *n.* 3. to sleep enough.
 Perddcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be led.
 Perdduco, cère, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to carry, bring, or lead, convey, or conduct, accompany, carry, or hold on, prolong, or continue, bring over, or persuade, bring down, lower, cover, or overlay, anoint, daub, rub, or lay all over, cross, obliterate, or blot out.
 Perdducor, ci, ctus. *pass.* to be brought.
 Perdductio, ònis. *f.* 3. a bringing.
 Perdducto, àre. *act.* to lead along, to conduct.
 Perdductor, òris. *m.* 3. an attendant, a guide, a pimp, or pander.
 Perddcturus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring.
 Perdductus, a, um. *pt.* brought, led, carried on, continued, prolonged, drawn, persuaded, blotted out.
 Perdddum, *adv.* long since.
 Perdduellio, ònis. *f.* 3. murder, high treason. [open enemy.
 Perdduellis, is. *c. g.* 3. an enemy, an
 Perdduillum, i. n. 2. war.
 Perdduim, *pro* Perdam, *Ter*

PER

Perddrāturus, a, um. *pt.* that will last.
 Perddrātus, a, um. *pt.* held out.
 Perdduro, àre. *n.* to last, continue, hold out, endure, stay patiently.
 Perdddia, æ. *f.* 1. an eating-land; pudding-land, *Plant.*
 Perdddo, es, vel èdis, dère, èdi, èsum. *act.* 3. to eat through, consume, or waste away, reduce.
 Perddgre, *adv.* abroad, from home, from abroad, or foreign parts.
 Perddgri, *adv.* abroad.
 Perddgrina, æ. *f.* 1. a female stranger.
 Perddgrinabundus, a, um. *adj.* loving to travel about foreign countries.
 Perddgrinans, tis. *pt.* travelling, or sojourning in foreign parts.
 Perddgrinatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a travelling, wandering, sojourning.
 Perddgrinator, òris. *m.* 3. a traveller.
 Perddgrinatus, a, um. *pt.* having been, or sojourned in foreign lands.
 Perddgrinitas, àtis. *f.* the condition of a foreigner, the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing.
 Perddgrinor, àri, àtus sum. *dep.* 1. to travel into foreign countries, wander, be a stranger at, live a foreigner in any place, sojourn.
 Perddgrinus, a, um. *adj.* foreign, outlandish, coming from abroad, strange, remote, new, fresh, raw, unexperienced, ignorant, precious.
 Perddgrinus, i. *m.* 2. a stranger, a foreigner.
 Perddlégans, tis. *adj.* very elegant.
 Perddléganter, *adv.* very elegantly.
 Perddloquens, tis. *adj.* very eloquent.
 Perddemptor, òris. *m.* 3. a murderer.
 Perddemptorius, a, um. *adj.* peremptory, express, deadly.
 Perddempturus, a, um. *pt.* about to cut off.
 Perddemptus, a, um. *pt.* killed, slain, cut off, destroyed, consumed,

ruined, wasted, or taken away.
Përendië, adv. two days hence.

Përendinus, a, um. adj. the next day after to-morrow, the third day.

Përenne, adv. all the year round.

Përennia, ium. pl. n. 3. auguries.

Përennis, e. adj. ior, comp. that continueth all the year round, lasting, durable, steady, steadfast, constant, continual, uninterrupted, incessant, never ceasing, or failing, perpetual, endless, everlasting, eternal. *Përennes stellæ, the fixed stars, Plin.*

Përenniservus, i. m. a constant servant.

Përennitas, âtis. f. 3. lastingness.

Përenniter, adv. perpetually.

Përenno, are. a. i. to last, to continue.

Përenticida, æ. c. g. i. a cutpurse.

Përeo, rîre, rii, ritum. n. 4. to perish, be quite spent, or gone, vanish, or disappear, waste away, die, be killed, or slain, be destroyed, or laid waste, be ruined, or undone, fall down, be left, be thrown away, be deeply in love. *Peream, let me die, or perish, Cic.*

Përeûitans, tis. pt. riding through, over, or between, riding.

Përeûito, are. a. i. to ride through, round, or all over.

Përerans, tis. pt. wandering about, surveying.

Përeratus, a, um. pt. travelled over, passed over, sailed over.

Përrero, are. act. i. to wander all over, or round, travel over, pass through, over, or round, diffuse itself, traverse, run over, survey, examine, miss, or fail.

Përror, âri. pass. to be passed over. [ed.]

Përrûditus, a, um. adj. very learned.

Përsus, a, um. pt. eaten quite

through, mangled, torn, enfeebled.

Përeundus, a, um. pt. to perish.

Përexerûcio, âre. a. i. to tense sorely.

Përexigûe, adv. very niggardly.

Përexiguns, a, um. adj. very little, or small.

Përexilis, e. adj. very slender.

Përexpêditus, a, um. adj. very obvious.

Përfabrîco, âre. act. i. to complete.

Përfacête, adv. very merrily, jocosely, or wittily. [sant.]

Përfacêtus, a, um. adj. very pleasurable.

Përfacîle, adv. very easily, or readily.

Përfacilis, e. adj. very easy. [ly.]

Përfacundus, a, um. adj. very eloquent.

Përfâmilîaris, o. adj. very familiar.

Përfâtus, a, um. adj. very ally.

Përfectê, adv. ius, comp. issimê, sup. perfectly, fully, completely, exactly.

Perfectio, ônis. f. 3. perfection, fullness, completeness, finishing, making.

Perfector, ôris. m. 3. finisher, or accomplisher, perfecter.

Perfëctrix, icis. f. 3. idem.

Perfëctûrus, a, um. pt. that will complete, finish, or accomplish.

Perfëctus, ûs. m. 4. perfection.

Perfëctus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. completed, finished, ended, performed, done, made, formed, accomplished, effected, set, perfect, entire, complete, exact, accurately skilled, excellent, rare.

Perfërendus, a, um. pt. to be carried, or conveyed, be undergone, bear, be passed, or enacted.

Perfërens, tis. pt. bearing patiently.

Perfëro, erre, rûli, rlatum. act. 3. to bear, carry, or convey through, or unto, bring, bear, or carry, tell, report, or advise, bear pa-

tiently, suffer, or undergo, make, or pass, enact, have, or enjoy, retain, or preserve.

Perfëror, ri, rlatus. pass. to be borne.

Perfërtur, impers. it is told.

Perfërvëto, [per, serveo, fio.] iëri, factus. n. p. 3. to be made very hot.

Perfërvîdus, a, um. adj. very hot.

Perfërus, a, um. adj. very fierce.

Perficiendus, a, um. pt. to be completed, or finished, be accomplished.

Perficiens, tis. pt. perfecting.

Perficio, [per, facio,] cêre, fëci, sectum. act. 3. to perfect, complete, or finish, execute, or perform, accomplish, effect, bring about, or to pass, gain, or obtain, concoct, or digest, dress, or prepare.

Perfïcor, ci, sectus. pass. to be perfected, finished, &c.

Perfïcus, a, um. adj. perfecting.

Perfidê, adv. treacherously.

Perfidêlis, e. adj. very faithless.

Perfidia, æ. f. i. perfidy, perfidiousness, treachery, breach of faith.

Perfidiosê, adv. perfidiously.

Perfidiosus, a, um. adj. issimus, sup. treacherous, deceitful, false.

Perfidus, a, um. adj. idem.

Perfïnio, ire. act. 4. to end fully.

Perfixus, a, um. pt. pierced, struck, or thrust through, affected.

Perflâbilis, e. adj. that may be blown through.

Perflâgitiôsus, a, um. adj. very wicked.

Perflans, tis. pt. blowing very much, blowing, blustering.

Perflatus, ûs. m. a blowing through, a blast. [bend.]

Perflecto, tère, exi, exum. act. 3. to

perflexus, a, um. pt. quite bent.

Perflo, are. act. i. to blow violently through, over, or upon, to blow.

Perflor, âri. pass. to be blown.

PER

PER

PER

Perfluctuo, *äre*. *n.* 1. to swarm all over.

Perfluens, *tis*. *pt.* running, swim-

Perfluo, *uère*, *uxi*, *uxum*. *n.* 3. to run, run down, or by, flow, abound. *Plenus rimarum sum, hæc atque illæc perfluo*, I spring a leak, I cannot keep it secret, *Ter*.

Perfluus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* gliding, swim-
Perfluxus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* transient.

Perfodio, *dère*, *odi*, *ossus*. *a.* 3. to dig through. *Meum pectus memoria perfodit, penetrateth, or maketh a deep impression on my mind, Cic.*

Perforandus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* very fer-
Perforandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be bored through.

Perforatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* bored through.
Perfore, *fut.* to be. [much dreaded.

Performidatus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* very
Performidolæus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* very fearful, or timorous.

Perforo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to bore, or run through. *Radiis perforat sol, the sun entereth, or enlighteneth, Stat.*

Perforor, *äri*, *ätus*. *pass.* to be bored, pierced, or run through.

Perfortiter, *adv.* very bravely.

Perfossor, *oris*. *m.* 3. a digger through.

Perfossus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* dug, or pierced through, turned up.

Perfractè, *adv.* obstinately.

Perfractus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* broken in pieces.

Perfræmo, *ère*, *ui*, *ütum*. *n.* to roar
Perfræquens, *tis*. *adj.* very frequent.

Perfrêto, *äre*. to pass over the sea.

Perfricans, *tis*. *pt.* rubbing. [over.

Perfricatus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* rubbed all
Perfrico, *äre*. *cui*. *act.* 1. to rub all over.

Perfricare *os*, to cast off shame, or become impudent, *Cic.*

Perfricor, *äri*, *ätus*. *pass.* to be rubbed.

Perfrictio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a vehement shivering by reason of cold.

Perfrigëfacio, [perfrigo, facio] *cère*, *fëci*. *act.* 3. to put in great fear.

Perfrigeo, *ère*, *ixi*, *ictum*. *n.* to shiver with cold, be hoarse with a cold.

Perfrigëratus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* cooled.

Perfrigëro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to cool.

Perfrigesco, *ère*. *n.* to grow very cold.

Perfrigidus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* extremely cold.

Perfringendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be broken open, be broken, be violated.

Perfringens, *tis*. *pt.* breaking through, breaking in pieces, breaking.

Perfringo, [per, frango.] *gère*, *rëgi*, *ractum*. *a.* 3. to break through, break, or dash in pieces, break up, break, infringe, or violate, dissolve, or dissipate, corrupt.

Perfringor, *gi*, *ractus*. *p.* to be broken.

Perfrio, *äre*. *act.* 1. to rub thoroughly.

Perfructus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* fully enjoyed.

Perfruendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to enjoy fully.

Perfruo, *uëris*, *ui*, *frütus* & *fructus*. *dep.* 3. to enjoy fully, or thoroughly.

Perfüga, *w.* *m.* 1. a deserter.

Perfügio, *gère*, *ügi*, *gitum*. *neut.* 3. to fly for succour, or shelter.

Perfügium, *i*. *n.* 2. a refuge, or shelter, sanctuary, excuse, pretence.

Perfulcio, *ire*. *act.* 4. to support.

Perfunctio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a discharge, an enduring.

Perfunctörë, *adv.* slightly, lightly, carelessly, easily, covertly.

Perfunctörus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* careless.

Perfundus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* having discharged, or borne, being discharged, clear, or free, undergone, partaking of, enjoyed.

Perfundendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be spread or anointed all over.

Perfundens, *tis*. *pt.* overspreading.

Perfundo, *dère*, *üdi*, *üsum*. *a.* 3. to pour all over, wash, or bathe, wet, besprinkle, bedew, besmear, imbue, season, or give a tincture to, warm. *Qui me horror perfudit!* seized me all over! *Cic.*

Perfundor, *di*, *üsus*. *pass.* to be poured through, washed, wetted, besprinkled, anointed, or filled.

Perfungor, *gi*, *nctus*. *d.* 3. to discharge, or execute completely, be clear of, or free from, share, or partake of, enjoy.

Perfüro, *ère*. *n.* 3. to be in a very great fury, to rage.

Perfüse, *adv.* abundantly.

Perfüsio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a washing, bathing, wetting, moistening.

Perfüsörë, *adv.* confusedly.

Perfüsörus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* superficial.

Perfüsürus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to cover.

Perfüsus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* poured all over, washed, wetted, sprinkled, besprinkled, bedewed, anointed, besmeared, polluted, defiled, coloured, dyed, covered, overspread, overlaid, gilt, filled, impregnated, affected, stung.

Pergämëna, *w.* *f.* 1. parchment.

Pergaudeo, *ère*. *n.* 2. to be very glad.

Pergens, *tis*. *pt.* going on, going, proceeding, passing through.

Pergigno, *ère*. *act.* to breed, or produce.

Pergitur, *impers.* they go forward.

Pergisco, *cère*. *n.* 3. to grow very fat.

Pergnarus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* very know-

Pergo, [per, rego.] *gère*, *rregi*, *rrectum*. *neut.* 3. to go, or come, go on, or forward, proceed, or advance, prosecute, or pursue, continue, pass by, or omit, has ten, endeavour, or attempt.

PER

Pergracilis, *e. adj.* very slender, small.
Pergræcor, *ari. dep.* to guzzle, revel.
Pergrandis, *e. adj.* very great, or large, very aged, far advanced.
Pergræphicus, *a, um. adj.* complete.
Pergratus, *a, um. adj.* very acceptable, or well-pleasing.
Pergrævis, *e. adj.* very heavy, or grievous to be borne, very weighty, or solid, very substantial, or material.
Pergræviter, *adv.* very greatly, or grievously, very sharply, or severely.
Pergula, *æ. f. 1.* a gallery, or balcony, stall for wares, place where the professors of any art or science taught their scholars publicly, little cottage, frame to support vines.
Perhibendus, *a, um. pt.* to be celebrated.
Perhibeo, [*per, habeo,*] *ere, bui, bitum. act. 2.* to say, give out, or report, affirm, call, or name, stile, or term, esteem, or account, allow, afford, or give, pay.
Perhibeor, *eri. pass.* to be affirmed.
Perhiemo, *are. n. 1.* to lay all winter.
Perhilum, *adv.* very little.
Perhônôrifice, *adv.* very honourably.
Perhônôrificus, *a, um. adj.* very honourable, most respectful.
Perhorreo, *ere, rui. n. 2.* to shake, tremble, dread. *Latum perhorruit æquor*, was put into a rage, or became very boisterous, *Ov.*
Perhorresco, *cere. neut. 3.* idem.
Perhorride, *adv.* very dreadfully.
Perhorrîdus, *a, um. adj.* very nasty.
Perhospîtalis, *e. adj.* very hospitable, very friendly, or kind.
Perhospîtus, *a, um. adj.* idem.
Perhumâniter, *adv.* very kindly.
Perhumânus, *a, um. adj.* very civil.
Pêrobûlus, *i. m. 2.* the outward wall encompassing any place.
Pêriclitâbundus, *a, um. adj.* to try.

PER

Pêriclitândus, *a, um. pt.* to be hazarded, be tried, or proved.
Pêriclitans, *tis. pt.* being in jeopardy.
Pêriclitatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a trial, proof.
Pêriclitâtur, *impers.* trial is made.
Pêriclitâtus, *a, um. pt.* exposed to danger, tried, proved, experimented.
Pêriclitôr, *ari, âtus sum. dep. 1.* to be in danger, to endanger, try, make trial of, prove.
Pêriclum, *per Sync. pro Periculum.*
Pêriclymênus, *i. f. 2.* a honeysuckle.
Pêriculôsê, *adv. iûs, comp. issimê. sup.* dangerously, with peril.
Pêriculôsus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* dangerous, perilous.
Pêricûlum, *i. n. 2.* danger, peril, jeopardy, hazard, trial, of proof, essay, or experiment, libel, inscription on a tomb.
Pêridôneus, *a, um. adj.* very fit.
Pêriens, *euntis. pt.* perishing.
Pêrignârus, *a, um. adj.* wholly ignorant.
Pêrillustris, *e. adj.* very illustrious, famous, or remarkable.
Pêrimbêcilus, *a, um. adj.* very infirm, feeble, or weak.
Pêrimetros, *i. f. 2.* the circuit.
Pêrimo, [*per, emo,*] *mêre, rêmî, reptum. act. 3.* to kill, slay, destroy, ruin, or deface, take away, deprive of, hinder, disappoint.
Pêrimor, *mi. pass.* to be killed.
Pêrimpêditus, *a, um. adj.* very difficult to be passed, or got over.
Pêrincertus, *a, um. adj.* very uncertain.
Pêrincommodê, *adv.* very inconveniently.
Pêrincommodûs, *a, um. adj.* very inconvenient, or unlucky.
Pêrindê, *adv. as, so as, according as, in like manner, so, so much, so very, equally, just so, just as.*
Pêrindignê, *adv.* very heinously.

PER

Pêrindulgens, *tis. adj.* highly reverencing.
Pêrinfâmis, *e. adj.* very infamous.
Pêrinfirmus, *a, um. adj.* very weak.
Pêringênîosus, *a, um. adj.* very ingenious, very keen, or witty.
Pêringrâtus, *a, um. adj.* very ungrateful.
Pêriniquê, *adv.* very unjustly.
Pêrinîquus, *a, um. adj.* very unjust, unreasonable, or uneasy.
Pêrinjûrius, *a, um. adj.* very injurious.
Pêrinsignis, *e. adj.* very notorious.
Pêrinsignitêr, *adv.* very notably.
Pêrintêger, *a, um. adj.* very innocent.
Pêrinvâlidus, *a, um. adj.* very weak.
Pêrinvisus, *a, um. adj.* abominable.
Pêrinvîtus, *a, um. adj.* very much against one's will.
Pêrimungo, *êre, nxi, nctum. a. 3.* to anoint all over.
Pêriôdicus, *a, um. adj.* periodical.
Pêriodus, *i. f. 2.* a period, a perfect sentence, a full stop, an end.
Pêripêtasma, *âtis. n. 3.* rich hangings.
Pêriphêra, *æ. f. 1.* the periphery.
Pêriphrâsis, *eos. f. 3.* circumlocution.
Pêripneumônîa, *æ. f. 1.* an inflammation of the lungs.
Pêripneumônîcus, *a, um. adj.* troubled with a peripneumonia.
Pêrîrâtus, *a, um. adj.* transported with anger.
Pêrisclêis, *îdis. f. 3.* a garter.
Pêristêreon, *ônis. m. & Pêristêreos, ei. f. & Pêristêreum, ei. n.* ver-vain.
Pêristrôma, *âtis. n. 3.* rich tapestry.
Pêristylîum, *i. n. 2.* a place inclosed round with pillars and a porch.
Pêristylîum, *i. n. 2.* idem. [*tico.*]
Pêritê, *adv. iûs, comp. issimê, sup.* skillfully, expertly, wisely.
Pêritia, *æ. f. 1.* skilfulness, skill, knowledge.
Pêrito, *are. neut. 1.* to perish, to die.

PER

Pēritūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to perish, die, fall, or be destroyed.
Pēritus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* skilful, skilled, experienced, expert, wise, prudent.
Perjūcundē, *adv.* very pleasantly.
Perjūcundus, a, um. *adj.* very pleasant. [jury.]
Perjūratūncūla, æ. *f.* a small perjury.
Perjūratūs, a, um. *pt.* perjured.
Perjūriōsus, a, um. *adj.* often perjured.
Perjūrium, i. n. 2. perjury.
Perjūro, āre. *neut.* 1. to be perjured, or forsworn, to violate an oath.
Perjūrus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* perjured, forsworn.
Perixyōmēnos, i. n. 2. an image resembling one scraping himself all over.
Pērizōnium, i. n. 2. an apron.
Perlābor, bi, lapsus. *dep.* 3. to slide, pass, run, or glide over, or through.
Perlētus, a, um. *adj.* very joyful.
Perlapsus, a, um. *pt.* sunk down into.
Perlātē, *adv.* very largely.
Perlātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to carry.
Perlātus, a, um. *pt.* brought, carried, told, reported, made, past, enacted.
Perlēcēbrēs, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. enticements, allurements, bad women.
Perlecto, [per, lacio,] āre. *act.* 1. to entice, allure, draw on.
Perlectus, a, um. *pt.* read over.
Perlēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be read over.
Perlēgo, gēre, ēgi, ectum. *act.* 3. to read over, survey thoroughly.
Perlēgor, i, ectus. *pass.* to be read over.
Perlēpidē, *adv.* very neatly, or well.
Perlēpidus, a, um. *adj.* very pretty.
Perlēvis, e. *adj.* very light, or small.
Perlēviter, *adv.* very lightly.
Perlēbentēr, *adv.* very willingly.

PER

Perlībērālis, e. *adj.* very generous.
Perlībērālītēr, *adv.* very generously.
Perlībrians, tis. *pt.* exactly poisoning.
Perlībriatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a levelling.
Perlībriātus, a, um. *pt.* exactly levelled.
Perlībro, āre. *act.* 1. to level, make exactly level, or even, throw.
Perlīcio, [per, lacio,] cēre, lexi, lectum. *act.* 3. to allure, entice, cajole, wheedle, or draw in.
Perlīcior, ci, lectus. *pass.* to be allured.
Perlīmo, āre. *act.* 1. to render clear.
Perlīnio, īre, īvi. *act.* to rub all over.
Perlīnor, īri. *pass.* to be rubbed over.
Perlīno, unde Perlīnor, ni. *pass.* to be daubed, or smeared all over.
Perlīquidus, a, um. *adj.* very liquid.
Perlītātum est, *imp.* they sacrifice.
Perlītātus, a, um. *pt.* performed in sacrifice, or prosperous omens.
Perlīto, āre. *act.* 1. to perform sacrifices prosperously, or favourably.
Perlītus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared over.
Perlongē, *adv.* very far off.
Perlonginquus, a, um. *adj.* very distant.
Perlongus, a, um. *adj.* very long.
Perlūbōns, tis. *adj.* very well pleased.
Perlūbet, *impers.* I have a very great desire, or inclination.
Perlūcens, tis. *pt.* very shining, or bright, transparent, clear.
Perlūceo, ēre. n. 2. to shine through, be transparent, shine very much, be very bright, or clear. [ness.]
Perlūcīditas, ātis. *f.* 3. great clearness.
Perlūcīdūlus, a, um. *adj. dim.* somewhat transparent, or clear.
Perlūcīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* transparent, clear, bright, shining.
Perluctuōsus, a, um. *adj.* very mournful.
Perlūens, tis. *pt.* washing. [ful.]

PER

Perlūo, uēre. *act.* 3. to wash all over.
Perlūor, ui. *pass.* to be made clean.
Perlūsōrium judicium, a pretended, or mock trial, *Ulp.*
Perlustrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be viewed. [veying.]
Perlustrans, tis. *pt.* viewing, surveilling.
Perlustrātus, a, um. *pt.* viewed.
Perlustro, āre. *act.* 1. to view all over, survey, consider thoroughly, examine, purge, or cleanse.
Perlūtus, a, um. *pt.* washed all over.
Permācer, cra, crum. *adj.* very lean, barren, or hungry.
Permācēro, āre. a. 1. to soak, make very wet, drench.
Permādfācio, cēre. *act.* 3. to wet all over, bathe, drench.
Permādesco, cēre. n. 2. *vel* Permādesco, cēre, dui. n. 3. to be very wet. Felicitate animi permādescunt, become effeminate, *Sen.*
Credis te solum multo permādisse sale, that you only abound with wit, *Mart.*
Permādīdus, a, um. *adj.* very wet.
Permagnus, a, um. *adj.* very great, or large, very powerful, or effectual, very honourable, or reputable, of very great concern, or consequence. Permagni interest, refer, it is of mighty consequence, or of the last importance.
Permāle, *adv.* very badly.
Permānans, tis. *pt.* passing.
Permānanter, *adv.* continuedly.
Permānascō, cēre. *inc.* to be diffused, or divulged.
Permānendus, a, um. *pt.* to continue, or be continued in.
Permānens, tis. *pt.* continuing, abiding.
Permāneo, ēre. n. 2. to remain, last, or continue, abide, or stay, hold on, preserve, persist.
Permāno, āre. n. 1. to flow, or pass, arrive at, spread, be diffused, be

- divulged, or published; *act.* to penetrate, pierce, or enter.
- Permansio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a continuance.
- Permansurus**, *a, um. pt.* that will continue.
- Permārinus**, *a, um. adj.* of the sea.
- Permatūresco**, *ēre. inc.* to be full ripe.
- Permatūrus**, *a, um. adj.* very ripe.
- Permeābilis**, *e. adj.* passable.
- Permeans**, *tis. pt.* passing through.
- Permēdiocris**, *e. adj.* very indifferent, or moderate, very trifling.
- Permēdiocritēr**, *adv.* very meanly.
- Permēdiātus**, *a, um. pt.* thoroughly instructed, or informed.
- Permensus**, *a, um. pt.* having measured, having passed through, or over, having travelled, or sailed over, measured out. **Permensi oculis**, heedfully surveyed, or viewed, *Stat.* **Permenseo defunctus tempore lucis**, having finished the determined period of life, *Tib.*
- Permeo**, *āre. a. & n.* to pass over, or through, pervade, or diffuse over. [*ed.*]
- Permeor**, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be passed.
- Permēreo**, *ēre. n.* to serve as a soldier.
- Permētor**, *īri, ensus sum. dep. 4.* to measure, view, survey, compass, pass, or travel round.
- Permētuens**, *tis. pt.* greatly fearing.
- Permilitio**, *āre. n. 1.* to serve as a soldier.
- Permingo**, *gēre, nxi. act. 3.* to abuse.
- Perminutus**, *a, um. adj.* very small.
- Permirandus**, *pt.* to be much admired. [*ful.*]
- Permirus**, *a, um. adj.* very wonderful.
- Permiscendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be mixed, or confounded together.
- Permiscens**, *tis. pt.* mixing.
- Permisco**, *ēre, eui, istum & ixtum. a. 2.* to mix, mingle, blend, or jumble together, to disorder, to confound. [*ed.*]
- Permiscoor**, *ēri, ixtus. p.* to be mixed.
- Permissio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* permission, leave, or license, sufferance.
- Permissum**, *i. n. 2.* id.
- Permissurus**, *a, um. pt.* that will permit, give leave, or intrust.
- Permissu**, *abl. m.* with permission, or leave.
- Permissus**, *a, um. pt.* permitted, suffered, allowed, granted, committed, intrusted, exposed, spurred on, remitted, slackened, abated. [*ly.*]
- Permistē**, *adv.* mixedly, confused.
- Permistio**, & **Permixtio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a mixture, a confusion.
- Permisturus**, *a, um. pt.* that will mix together.
- Permistus**, & **Permixtus**, *a, um. pt.* mixed, mingled, or blended together, mixed, checkered, disordered, confused, concerned, employed. **Animam credit permistam corpore toto**, diffused all over, *Lucr.* **Permistum corpore animi**, acting jointly with it, *Cic.*
- Permitis**, *e. adj.* fully ripe, mellow.
- Permittendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be permitted.
- Permittens**, *tis. pt.* permitting, leaving.
- Permittitur**, *impers.* leave is given.
- Permitto**, *tēre, isi, issum. a. 3.* to permit, suffer, allow, or give leave, grant, give, commit, or intrust, leave, yield, or deliver up, venture, or hazard, expose, spur on, cast, throw, or fling, cast down. **Permittere vela ventis**, to hoist sail.
- Permittor**, *tis, issus. pass.* to be left.
- Permōdestus**, *a, um. adj.* very moderate, sober, or regular.
- Permōdico**, *adv.* very little.
- Permōdicus**, *a, um. adj.* very mean.
- Permolestē**, *adv.* very grievously.
- Permolestus**, *a, um. adj.* very troublesome.
- Permollis**, *e. adj.* very soft.
- Permōlo**, *lērē. act. 3.* to grind very small, to lie with.
- Permōtio**, *ōnis. f.* emotion, ecstasy.
- Permōtus**, *a, um. pt.* greatly moved, or affected, alarmed, disturbed, agitated, moved, influenced, induced, persuaded. **Mente permotus**, cast into a trance, *Cic.*
- Permōvendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be thoroughly moved.
- Permōveo**, *ēre. a. 2.* to move, or affect greatly, influence, persuade.
- Permōveor**, *ēri, ōtus. p.* to be moved.
- Permulcendus**, *a, um. pt.* to be appeased, or assuaged, to stroke.
- Permulcens**, *tis. pt.* gently stroking.
- Permulceo**, *ēre, lsi, leum & lectum. act. 2.* to stroke, appease, or assuage, please, or delight, cherish.
- Permulceor**, *ēri, laus & lectus. pass.* to be stroked, be appeased.
- Permulctus**, *a, um. pt.* appeased.
- Permulcio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* an assuaging.
- Permulsus**, *a, um. pt.* stroked, used gently, appeased, assuaged, cheered.
- Permultō**, *adv.* very much, by far.
- Permultum**, *adv.* very much.
- Permultus**, *a, um. adj.* very many, a great many, very much.
- Permundus**, *a, um. adj.* very clean.
- Permūnio**, *ire, ivi & ii, itum. act. 4.* to fortify strongly, to finish.
- Permunitus**, *a, um. pt.* strongly fortified. [*changed.*]
- Perinūtabilis**, *le. adj.* that may be permūtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be exchanged, to exchange.
- Permutans**, *tis. pt.* changing, bartering.
- Permutatio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a change, exchange, exchanging, barter, payment, confusion.
- Permutatus**, *a, um. pt.* changed,

PER

PER

PER

exchanged, bought, sold, disordered.
Permūto, āre. *act.* 1. to change, exchange, barter, buy, or sell, confound, or disturb. *Permutare pecuniam*, to receive, or pay money by bills of exchange, *Cic.*
Permūtōr, āri. *pass.* to be changed.
Perna, ō. *f.* 1. a gammon of bacon, stock, shellfish. [eth through.
Pernāvīgātōr, ōris. *m.* 3. he that sails.
Pernāvīgātus, a, um. *pt. vid. seq.*
Pernāvīgōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* 1. to be sailed quite through, or all over.
Pernēcessarius, a, um. *adj.* very necessary, or needful.
Pernēcessarius, i. *m.* 2. a particular friend, or acquaintance, close ally.
Pernēco, āre, cui. *act.* 1. to kill.
Pernēgans, tis. *pt.* denying flatly.
Pernēgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a flat denial.
Pernēgātūr, *impers.* it is flatly denied.
Pernēgo, āre. *act.* 1. to deny stiffly, flatly, utterly, or to the last.
Pernēgōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be denied.
Perneo, ēre. *n.* 2. to spin out, finish.
Pernēciābilis, e. *adj.* pernicious, destructive, of fatal consequence.
Pernēcialis, e. *adj.* causing destruction, or death, deadly, mortal.
Pernēcies, ēi. (& ii, *Cic.*) *f.* 5. destruction, ruin, violent death, death.
Pernēciōsē, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issimē, *sup.* perniciously, destructively, mischievously, injuriously.
Pernēciōsus, a, um. *pt. ior.* *comp.* issimus, *sup.* pernicious, destructive, fatal, causing death.
Pernēcitas, ātis. *f.* 3. swiftness of foot, speed.
Pernēciter, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* nimbly.
Pernēcium, i. *n.* 2. destruction.
Pernēgr, gra, *grum.* *adv.* very black.
Pernēmium, *adv.* too much. [heel.
Pernio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a kibe on the

Perniuncūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little kibe.
Pernix, icis. *adj. ior.* *comp.* issimus, *sup.* swift, quick, nimble, continuing, persevering, patient of labour.
Pernōbilis, e. *adj.* very noble, famous, illustrious, or remarkable.
Pernoctans, tis. *pt.* tarrying all night. [night.
Pernoctātio, ōnis. *f.* a staying all night.
Pernoctātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about, or in order to pass the night.
Pernocto, [per, nox.] āre. *n.* 1. to pass the whole night, continue all night, lay all night, lodge.
Pernocturnus, a, um. *adj.* all night.
Pernōnis, idis. *f.* 3. a little gammon.
Pernoscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be thoroughly, or perfectly known.
Pernosco, cēre, nōvi. *act.* 3. to know perfectly, discern, or distinguish.
Pernōtesco, cēre, tui. *n.* 3. to be made certainly, or fully known.
Pernōtuit, *impers.* it was made, or became certainly known.
Pernōtus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly known.
Pernox, octis. *adj.* abiding, continuing, or lasting all night.
Pernoxius, a, um. *adj.* very hurtful.
Pernūmērātus, a, um. *pt.* paid.
Pernūmēro, āre. *act.* 1. to number, tell, or count over, tell out, pay.
Pernūmērōr, āri. *pass.* to be paid.
Pernūpēr, *adv.* very lately.
Pēro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a sort of high shoe made of raw leather.
Pērobescūrus, a, um. *adj.* very obscure, hard to be understood.
Pērōdiōsus, a, um. *adj.* very grievous. [ly.
Pērōfficiōsē, *adv.* most respectfully.
Pērōle, ēre, lui & lēvi. *n.* 2. to stink.
Pēronātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a pero.
Pēronis, idis. *m.* 3. sausage, link.
Pērōpācus, a, um. *adj.* very dark.

Pēroportūnē, *adv.* in the very nick of time.
Pēroportūnus, a, um. *adj.* very seasonable.
Pēroptātō, *adv.* as one would wish.
Pēropus, *adj. indec.* very needful.
Pērorans, tis. *pt.* making a speech, declaiming.
Pērorātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the close of an oration, or speech.
Pērorātūrus, a, um. *adj.* about to make an end of a discourse.
Pērorātus, a, um. *pt.* brought to an end, pleaded.
Pēroriga, ē. *m.* 1. a groom.
Pērorinatus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* much adorned, very eloquent, fine, neat. [nour.
Pērorio, āre. *a.* 1. to do great hope.
Pērorō, āre. *act.* 1. to make an end of speaking, plead, declaim, speak, answer a charge.
Pērorōr, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be ended.
Pērōsus, a, um. *pt.* that hath thoroughly hated, hating.
Perpacātus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly appeased.
Perpāco, āre. *act.* 1. to bring a thorough obedience, or quiet subjection.
Perpallidus, a, um. *adj.* very pale.
Perparcē, *adv.* very sparingly.
Perpārūm, *adv.* very little.
Perparvulus, a, um. *adj.* very little.
Perparvus, a, um. *adj.* very little, very small, very trifling.
Perpastus, a, um. *pt.* full, or well-fed, sleek.
Perpaucūli, ē, a. *adj. pt.* very few.
Perpauci, ē, a. *adj. issimi, sup.* very few. Hic homo est perpaucorum hominum, one of a thousand, *Ter.*
Perpāvēfācio, cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to frighten, or alarm greatly. [be.
Perpaulūm, *adv.* as little as may
Perpaulūm, *adv.* very little.

PER

Perpauper, *ëris. adj.* very poor.
 Perpauillum, *adv.* very little.
 Perpello, *lëre, püli, pulsum. act. 3.* to force, or constrain, persuade, induce, or prevail with. [*forced.*]
 Perpellor, *li, pulsus. pass.* to be Perpendens, *tis. pt.* weighing, or considering well, examining.
 Perpendiculäris, *e. adj.* perpendicular.
 Perpendiculätor, *öris. m. 3.* he that uses a plumb-line, a carpenter.
 Perpendiculum, *i. n. 2.* a plumb-line.
 Perpendo, *ëre. a. 3.* to weigh exactly, weigh, consider, examine.
 Perpendor, *di, nus. p.* to be weigh-Perpensans, *tis. pt.* pondering. [*ed.*]
 Perpensatio, *önis. f. 3.* consideration.
 Perpensë, *adv.* with due thought.
 Perpensus, *a, um. pt.* weighed thoroughly, well considered.
 Perperam, *adv.* rashly, lightly, unadvisedly, amiss, badly, basely, falsely.
 Perperus, *a, um. adj.* heady, foolish, silly, ignorant, good for nothing.
 Perpes, *ëtis. adj.* whole, all, continual.
 Perpesio, *önis. f. 3.* an endurance.
 Perpesitius, *a, um. adj.* accustomed to bear hardships, or misery.
 Perpesu, *sup.* to be suffered, or endured.
 Perpesurus, *a, um. pt.* about to endure. [*dured.*]
 Perpesus, *a, um. pt.* having endured.
 Perpetiendus, *a, um. pt.* that must be suffered, or endured, to suffer.
 Perpetiens, *tis. pt.* suffering, enduring. [*santly.*]
 Perpetim, *adv.* continually, incessantly.
 Perpetior, [*per, patior,*] *ti, oessus. sum. dep. 3.* to suffer, undergo, endure, bear, comply with, allow, or permit, have, or receive, be able to receive.

PER

Perpetrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be finished.
 Perpetratio, *önis. f. 3.* a commission. [*finish.*]
 Perpeträturus, *a, um. pt.* about to Perpetratus, *a, um. pt.* perpetrated, committed, done, performed, obtained.
 Perpetro, [*per, patro,*] *äre. act. 1.* to perpetrate, perform, effect, or finish, persist, continue. [*done.*]
 Perpetror, *ari, ätus. pass.* to be Perpetuälis, *e. adj.* universal.
 Perpetuandus, *a, um. pt.* to be continued.
 Perpetuarius, *a, um. adj.* perpetual, constant, lasting for life.
 Perpetuitas, *ätis. f. 3.* perpetuity, immortality.
 Perpetuò, *adv.* perpetually, always, constantly, entirely.
 Perpetuo, *äre. act. 1.* to perpetuate, continue. [*ways.*]
 Perpetuum, *adv.* perpetually, always.
 Perpetuus, *a, um. adj.* perpetual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, constant, lasting, everlasting, endless, immortal, universal, all, the whole, entire, complete, uniform, large.
 Perpictus, *a, um. pt.* painted all over. [*tent.*]
 Perplicare, *ëre. n.* to give great content.
 Perplicet, *impers.* it pleaseth well.
 Perplexabilis, *e. adj.* perplexed.
 Perplexabilitër, *adv.* intricately.
 Perplexë, *adv. ius, comp.* perplexedly, intricately, obscurely, doubtfully.
 Perplexim, *adv.* intricately.
 Perplexor, *ari. dep. 1.* to perplex.
 Perplexus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* perplexed, confused, intricate, obscure.
 Perplicatus, *a, um. pt.* well plaited, twisted, or folded together.
 Perpluo, *uëre. n. 3.* to rain through.
 Perplurimum, *adv.* very much.

PER

Perpöl, *adv.* by Pollux. [*sected.*]
 Perpöliendus, *a, um. pt.* to be per-Perpölio, *ire. act. 4.* to polish thoroughly, finish, put the last hand to.
 Perpölior, *iri. pass.* to be finished.
 Perpölitë, *adv. issimë, sup.* very politely.
 Perpölitio, *önis. f. 3.* a polishing.
 Perpölitus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* polished, perfected, finished, very bright.
 Perpöplätus, *a, um. pt.* destroyed utterly, laid waste, ravaged.
 Perpöplör, *ari, ätus. sum. dep. 1.* to destroy, or lay waste, harass, ravage, or plunder, be laid waste.
 Perportans, *tis. pt.* carrying through.
 Perpötans, *tis. pt.* drinking continually. [*drinking.*]
 Perpötatio, *önis. f.* a continual
 Perpöto, *äre. a. 1.* to drink continually, drink off, or up, guzzle.
 Perpressus, *a, um. pt.* pressed very close.
 Perprimo, [*per, premo,*] *mëre, ressi. ressum. act. 3.* to press down very close, or hard, urge, importune.
 Perpröpëre, *adv.* in great haste.
 Perpröpinquus, *a, um. adj.* very near.
 Perprosper, *a, um. adj.* very prosperous. [*over.*]
 Perprürisco, *ëre. n. 3.* to itch all
 Perpugnax, *äcis. adj.* very stout, or stiff. [*fair.*]
 Perpulcher, *chra, chrum. adj.* very
 Perpurgatio, *önis. f. 3.* a purging away.
 Perpurgatus, *a, um. pt.* thoroughly cleansed, set in a clear light.
 Perpurgo, *äre. act. 1.* to purge thoroughly, clear a matter fully.
 Perpurgor, *ari. pass.* to be purged.
 Perpusillum, *adv.* very little.
 Perpusillus, *a, um. adj.* very little, small. [*clars.*]
 Perputo, *äre. a. 1.* to perfectly de-

PER

PER

PER

Perquāam, *adv.* very, very gladly.
Perquiesco, *ēre. inc. 3.* to rest soundly.

Perquirendus, *a, um. pt.* to be thoroughly examined, or inquired into.

Perquiritur, *impers.* strict inquiry, or search is made, *Cic.*

Perquiro, [*per, quero*], *rēre, isivī, itum. act. 3.* to search thoroughly, ask, inquire, or demand.

Perquiror, *ri, isitus. pass.* to be searched.

Perquisitus, *adv. comp.* with stricter inquiry, or search.

Perquisitor, *ōris. m. 3.* one who thoroughly inquireth, a searcher.

Perquisitus, *a, um. pt.* thoroughly inquired, or searched into.

Perrārō, *adv.* very rarely, or seldom.

Perrārus, *a, um. adj.* very rare.

Perrēconditus, *a, um. adj.* very abstruse.

Perrēcturus, *a, um. pt.* about to go.

Perrēpo, *pēre. 3.* to creep, or crawl over.

Perrepto, *āre. act. 1.* to creep about.

Perridicūle, *adv.* very sillily.

Perridiculus, *a, um. adj.* very ridiculous, silly, or foolish.

Perrōdo, *ēre, ōsi. a. 3.* to gnaw, or eat through.

Perrodor, *i, sus. pass.* to be eaten

Perrōgatus, *a, um. pt.* asked through-out. **Perrōgatē sententię**, when every senator in the whole house had passed his voice, *Liv.*

Perrōgō, *āre. act. 1.* to ask every one.

Perrōgōr, *āri. pass.* to be asked.

Perrumpens, *tis. pt.* breaking through.

Perrumpo, *pēre, rūpi, ruptum. act. 3.* to break through by force.

Quęstiones omnium perrumpit, he avoids the force of them, *Cic.*

Perrumpor, *pi. p.* to be broken through.

Perruptus, *a, um. pt.* broken through.

Persępę, *adv.* very often, many a

Persęvus, *a, um. adj.* very cruel.

Persęlse, *adv.* very wittily, or smartly. [*ty, smart, or keen.*]

Persęlsus, *a, um. adj.* very salt, wit-

Persęlūtātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an accurate salutation.

Persęlūto, *āre. act. 1.* to salute round, to compliment much, or often.

Persęlūtōr, *āri. pass.* to be saluted.

Persęnātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a thorough cure. [*healed.*]

Persęnātus, *a, um. pt.* thoroughly

Persęncitę, *adv.* very devoutly.

Persęno, *āre. act. 1.* to cure perfectly.

Persęnus, *a, um. adj.* very sound.

Persępiens, *tis. adj.* very wise.

Persępientę, *adv.* very wisely.

Persęcientę, *adv.* very knowingly.

Persęcinds, *tis. pt.* rending, tearing.

Persęcindo, *dęre, scidi. a. 3.* to rend, or cleave in the midst, tear off, or from.

Persęcindor, *di. pass.* to be rent.

Persęcissus, *a, um. pt.* rent in two.

Persęcitus, *a, um. adj.* very wise, very skilful, very fine.

Persęribendus, *a, um. pt.* to be recorded.

Persęscribo, *bęre, ipsi, iptum. act. 3.* to write at length, write, copy,

describe, record, register, prescribe, pay by bill, or note.

Persęscribor, *bi. pass.* to be written.

Persęscriptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a writing, enrolment, record, bill, or bond,

contract, or agreement. [*tary.*]

Persęscriptor, *ōris. m.* a writer, a no-

Persęripturus, *a, um. pt.* about to write at large, to write fully.

Persęriptus, *a, um. pt.* written at large, or particularly, recorded

down, registered.

Persęrūtātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an examin-

Persęrūtātōr, *ōris. m. 3.* a searcher. **Persęrūtōr**, *āri. d.* to search thoroughly.

Persea, *ę. f. 1.* a tree growing in Egypt like a peach, *Plin.*

Persęcatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a cutting, or lancing through.

Persęco, *āre. act. 1.* to cut through.

Persęcor, *āri. pass.* to be divided.

Persectans, *tis. pt.* pursuing.

Persector, *āri. dep.* to search thoroughly.

Persęcūtio, *ōnis. f. 3.* persecution, pursuit, following, process.

Persęcūturus, *a, um. pt.* about to pursue, or prosecute, to pursue.

Persęcūtus, *vel Persęquūtus*, *a, um. pt.* having pursued, pursued, pursuing, following, falling upon.

Persędeo, *ēre. n. 2.* to continue sit-

Persęgnis, *e. adj.* very slow. [*ting.*]

Persęgnitę, *adv.* very slowly.

Persęneasco, *cęre. n. 3.* to grow old.

Persęnex, *is. c. g.* very aged.

Persęnilis, *e. adj.* very old.

Persęntio, *ire, nsi, nsum. act. 4.* to

feel, or perceive thoroughly.

Persęntisco, *cęre. n. 3.* to have some feeling, to begin to perceive, to discover. [*pursued.*]

Persęquendus, *a, um. pt.* to be

Persęquens, *tis. pt. & adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* pursuing, following after.

Persęquor, *qui, quūtus. dep. 3.* to pursue, follow, hold on, prosecute, go through with, perform,

or execute, overtake, fall upon, persecute, revenge, imitate,

write, or discourse of. *Jus suum persequi*, to maintain his right,

Ter. Numeris cursus siderum persequi, to reckon them up, *Cic.*

Persęro, *ręre. act. 3.* to sow, or spread abroad, publish, report.

Persęror, *ri. pass.* to be sown all over.

Persęrvans, *tis. pt. & adj.* *ior, comp.* *issimus, sup.* persevering, eager

Perseverantē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iessimē, *sup.* constantly, resolutely, stiffly.

Perseverantia, æ. *f.* 1. perseverance, constancy, steadiness, resoluteness.

Perseveratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. idem. [on.]

Perseverātum est, *impers.* he held perseverātūrus, *pt.* to persevere.

Persevere, *adv.* very severely.

Persevero, [per, æverus,] *äre. act.* 1. to persevere, persist, hold on, continue, remain.

Perseverus, a, um. *adj.* very severe, rigorous, harsh, or austere.

Persica, æ. *f.* 1. a peach-tree.

Persicum, a, um. *adj.* very dry.

Persicum, i. n. 2. a peach.

Persicus, a, um. *adj.* of Persia, princely, royal. Persicum malum, a peach.

Persideo, [per, sedeo,] *äre. neut.* 2. to continue, last, remain.

Persido, cēre. n. 3. to sink, settle to the bottom, penetrate, fall upon.

Persignandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sealed. Persigno, *äre. act.* 1. to mark out.

Persimilis, e. *adj.* very like.

Persimplex, icis. *adj.* very simple.

Persisto, tēre, stitī. n. 3. to persist, continue, persevere, stand out.

Persolāta, æ. *f.* 1. burdock, plant.

Persolennia, e. *adj.* very solemn.

Persoloo, cēre. n. 2. to be accustomed.

Persolūdo, *äre. act.* to harden, congeal.

Persolvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be paid. Persolvo, vēre. *act.* 3. to pay fully, return, perform, suffer.

Persolver, vi, lūtus. *pass.* to be paid.

Persolus, a, um. *adj.* one only. Persolæ nugæ, very arrant trifles, Plaut.

Persolūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pay, or discharge.

Persolūtus, a, um. *pt.* paid, finished, accomplished.

Personā, æ. *f.* 1. a person, personage, man, or woman, image, or figure, mask, or vizard, disguise, show, or appearance, charge, or office, condition, or character.

Personālis, e. *adj.* personal.

Personālītēr, *adv.* personally.

Personans, tis. *pt.* resounding.

Personāta, æ. *f.* 1. a great clot-bur.

Personātus, a, um. *pt.* acted, or represented, disguised, masked, pretended, counterfeited, false.

Personō, *äre, nui, & navi.* 1. to resound, ring, or echo, make to resound, or ring, cry, or bawl out.

Personōr, *āri. pass.* a sound is made.

Personūs, a, um. *adj.* echoing.

Persorbens, tis. *pt.* drinking in.

Persorbeo, cēre, bui vel rpti. *act.* to sup up all.

Perspectē, *adv.* advisedly, discreetly.

Perspectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. perception.

Perspecto, *äre. freq.* 1. to take a thorough view of, to set out a show.

Perspectum est, *impers.* it was perceived, or understood.

Perspectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* iessimus, *sup.* plainly perceived, thoroughly seen, understood, or tried.

Perspēctulātus, a, um. *pt.* having well viewed.

Perspēctulor, *āri, ātus* sum. *dep.* 1. to view, or look about diligently.

Perspargo, [per, spargo,] *gēre, rsi, rsum. act.* 3. to sprinkle all over.

Perspergor, *gi. pass.* to be sprinkled.

Perspicabilis, e. *adj.* famous, fair.

Perspicacia, æ. *f.* 1. quickness of sight, or understanding.

Perspicacitas, *ātis. f.* 3. quickness of understanding.

Perspicacitēr, *adv.* plainly, clearly.

Perspīcax, *acis. adj.* ior, *comp.* quick-sighted, quick-witted, quick of judgment, or understanding, keen.

Perspīcibilis, e. *adj.* manifest.

Perspiciendus, a, um. *pt.* that is to be sounded, proved, or tried.

Perspicientia, æ. *f.* 1. perfect knowledge, a thorough understanding.

Perspicio, [per, specio,] *cēre, spexi, act.* 3. to see or discover plainly.

Perspiciō, *cī, pectus. pass.* to be tried.

Perspiciue, *adv.* clearly, manifestly.

Perspiciuitas, *ātis. f.* 3. perspicuity.

Perspicuus, a, um. *adj.* perspicuous, clear, plain, evident, manifest.

Perspiro, *äre. act.* 1. to breathe through. [ed.]

Perstandus, a, um. *pt.* to be continued.

Perstans, tis. *pt.* continuing.

Perstātūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will persist in.

Persternor, i, strātus. *p.* 3. to be paved, or strewn all over.

Perstimulo, *äre. act.* 1. to irritate much, to rouse.

Persto, *äre. stitī. n.* 1. to stand all the time, continue, persist, or persevere.

Perstrāto, a, um. *pt.* paved.

Perstrēpo, *resē. neut.* 3. to make a great noise, resound, echo.

Perstrictus, a, um. *pt.* bound up.

Perstrictus gelu, very hard frozen, Plin. Perstrictum levitēr femur mucrone, slightly hurt, Curt.

Perstringens, tis. *pt.* dazzling.

Perstringo, *gēre, nxi, ictum. act.* 3. to raze, or graze, graze upon, run over gently, glance, or hint at, affect, dazzle, din, stun, or stupify, tie close, or hard, wring, hurt, wound.

Perstringor, *gi. pass.* to be affected.

Perstruo, *uēre. act.* 3. to build.

Perstūdiosis, *adv.* very carefully.

Perstūdiōsus, a, um. *adj.* very studious, or fond.

Persuādens, tis. *pt.* persuading.

Persuādeo, *cēre. act.* 2. to persuade,

prevail upon, suggest. Sic mihi persuadeo, so I verily believe, Cic.
 Persuadeor, *eri. pass.* to be persuaded.
 Persuadetur, *imp.* it is persuaded.
 Persuasibilis, *e. adj.* persuasive.
 Persuasibilitér, *adv.* persuasively.
 Persuasio, *ónis. f. 3.* persuasion, belief.
 Persuasor, *óris. m. 3.* an adviser.
 Persuasorius, *a, um. adj.* persuasive.
 Persuastrix, *icis. f. 3.* a female persuader.
 Persuasurus, *a, um. pt.* about to persuade.
 Persuásus, *a, um. pt. isimus, sup.* persuaded, made to believe.
 Persuásus, *ús. m. 4.* a persuading.
 Pernubilis, *e. adj.* very subtle, thin, fine, or neat. [wrinkled].
 Pernicatus, *a, um. pt.* furrowed.
 Perruans, *tis. pt.* making incursions.
 Persulto, [per, salto,] *äre. neut. 1.* to frisk, or skip over, prance, or caper, make incursions, or inroads, march along, or range about. [some].
 Pertædescit, *imp.* it groweth irk.
 Pertædè duit, & tæsum *est. imp.* it irketh, I am quite weary.
 Pertæsus, *a, um. pt.* weary, tired.
 Pertêgo, *ère. a. 3.* to cover, heap up.
 Pertendens, *tis. pt.* fully purposing.
 Pertendo, *ère. a. 3.* to extend, or stretch over, go quite through, finish, complete, compare minutely.
 Pertentatus, *a, um. pt.* tried.
 Pertento, *äre. a. 1.* to try thoroughly, run through, seize, affect, disturb.
 Pertentor, *ári. pass.* to be tried.
 Perténuis, *c. adj.* very thin, slender, small, poor, or mean.
 Pertêbro, *äre. a. 1.* to bore through.
 Pertergo, *ère, rsi. a. 2.* to wipe gently.

Pertargo, *gère, rsi. a. 3.* to wipe.
 Pertergor, *gi. pass.* to be wiped.
 Pertêro, *ère, trivi. act. 3.* to rub hard.
 Perterrêfácio, *cêre, fêci, factum. act. 3.* to affright, scare, or dismay.
 Perterrêfactus, *a, um. pt.* affrighted.
 Perterreco, *ère, rui, ritum. a. 2.* to affright, or frighten, scare, stun.
 Perterreor, *eri. pass.* to be frightened.
 Perterricrêpus, *a, um. adj.* that striketh a dread with the noise it maketh.
 Perterritus, *a, um. pt.* affrighted, alarmed, scared, discouraged.
 Pertexo, *xêre, xui. act. 3.* to weave out, go on with, close, or finish.
 Pertica, *s. f. 1.* a perch, pole, staff.
 Perticalis, *e. adj.* belonging to poles.
 Pertimêfactus, *a, um. adj.* thoroughly affrighted, or scared.
 Pertimêco, *ère. n. 2.* to be sore afraid, to fear greatly.
 Pertimescendus, *a, um. pt.* to be greatly feared, dreadful.
 Pertimesco, *cêre, mui. act. 3.* to fear greatly, to dread.
 Pertimescor, *ci. pass.* to be dreaded.
 Pertinácia, *s. f. 1.* obstinacy, stubbornness, resolution, constancy.
 Pertinacitêr, *adv. ius, comp. isimê, sup.* obstinately, wilfully, resolutely, constantly, continually, incessantly.
 Pertinax, *acis. adj. ior, comp. isimus, sup.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful, forward, perverse, resolute, constant, steady, penurious, inveterate, of long continuance.
 Pertinens, *tis. pt.* pertaining to, belonging, extending, reaching.
 Pertineo, [per, teneo,] *ère. neut. 2.* to pertain, belong, or relate, be serviceable, be fit, conduce, tend, extend, or reach.

Pertinet, *imp.* it pertaineth, or be-longeth.
 Pertingens, *tis. pt.* reaching.
 Pertingo, [per, tango,] *gère, tigi, tactum. neut. 3.* to extend, or reach, spread, diffuse, or pass.
 Pertôlêro, *äre. act.* to endure, suffer.
 Pertorqueo, *ère, rsi. act. 2.* to distort.
 Pertractandus, *a, um. pt.* to be handled gently, to be treated of.
 Pertractans, *tis. pt.* handling often, thinking upon, considering.
 Pertractatê, *adv.* after the common way.
 Pertractatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a frequent handling, a diligent perusal.
 Pertractatus, *a, um. pt.* thoroughly considered, or debated.
 Pertracto, *äre. act. 1.* to handle much, or often, handle, treat of, consider thoroughly, debate.
 Pertractor, *ári. pass.* to be handled.
 Pertractus, *a, um. pt.* drawn.
 Pertrahendus, *a, um. pt.* to be drawn, or towed, be prolonged.
 Pertráho, *ère, xi, ctum. act.* to draw, to drag.
 Pertráhor, *i, actus. pass.* to be drawn.
 Pertranseo, *ire. neut. 4.* to pass by, pass, or strike through.
 Pertranslucidus, *a, um. adj.* transparent.
 Pertracto, *vid. Pertracto.* [parent].
 Pertribuo, *ère. a. 3.* to testify willingly. [sing].
 Pertrícôsus, *a, um. adj.* very tri-
 Pertristis, *e. adj.* dismal, very severe. [stale].
 Pertritus, *a, um. pt.* powdered.
 Portumultuôsê, *adv.* very riotously.
 Pertundo, *dêre, tûdi, tûsum. act. 3.* to break, or bore through, break.
 Pertundor, *di, úsus. pass.* to be broken.
 Perturbans, *tis. pt.* disturbing, troubling.
 Perturbatê, *adv.* confusedly.
 Perturbatio, *ónis. f. 3.* great trou-

ble, disorder, confusion, indisposition.
 Perturbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disturber.
 Perturbatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a shrew.
 Perturbātor, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* disturbed, troubled, disordered, confused, confounded, mixed, mingled.
 Perturbo, āre. *a.* 1. to disturb, trouble, disorder, confound, embroil, discompose, or move, mix, or blend, drive, or cast.
 Perturbo, āri. *pass.* to be disturbed.
 Perturpis, *e.* *adj.* very base.
 Pertussis, is. *f.* 3. a great cough.
 Pertūsus, a, um. *pt.* bored, broken.
 Pervādo, ēre. *n.* 3. to go through, or over, pass, spread, .scape, enter.
 Pervāgātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* having wandered, spread abroad, commonly known, public. [rove about, overrun.
 Pervāgor, āri. *dep.* 1. to wander, or
 Pervāgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering.
 Pervāleo, ēre. *n.* 2. to continue strong.
 Pervālidus, a, um. *adj.* very strong.
 Pervārie, *adv.* very variously.
 Pervārius, a, um. *adj.* very various.
 Pervastandus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid, or to lay utterly waste.
 Pervastātus, a, um. *pt.* laid utterly waste, ruined, desolated.
 Pervasto, āre. *act.* 1. to lay waste, destroy.
 Pervāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to go through, or over, about to spread.
 Pervectus, a, um. *pt.* brought along, carried, shipped over.
 Pervēhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought or carried together.
 Pervēho, hēre, exi, ectum. *a.* to carry along, to convey. [ried.
 Pervēhor, hī, ectus. *pass.* to be carried.
 Pervello, lēre, īi, vel vulsi. *act.* 3. to twitch, or pinch, fret, or afflict, excite, or raise, disparage.

Pervēnībo, *pro* Perveniam, *Nōn.*
 Pervēniens, tis. *pt.* coming to.
 Pervēnio, ire, ēni, entum. *neut.* 4. to come to, arrive at, reach, fall to, obtain, procure, or get, come by, recover, or regain, be made known. Pervenire ad frugem, to come to good, *Quint.*
 Pervēnitur, *impers.* they come; perventum est, they came.
 Pervēnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to hunt all over, use the utmost diligence in finding.
 Perventūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will come, or be brought to.
 Perversē, & Pervorsē, *adv.* perversely, grossly, peevishly, frowardly, mischievously, awkwardly, unskilfully.
 Perversitās, ātis. *f.* 3. perverseness.
 Perversus, & Pervorsus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* perverted, overthrown, awry, perverse, cross, morose, untoward, unlucky, unhappy, awkward.
 Perverto, & Pervorto, tēre. *act.* 3. to pervert, alienate, bring over, corrupt, turn upside down, overthrow, destroy, ruin.
 Pervortor, ti, rsus. *p.* to be perverted.
 Pervespērī, *adv.* very late. [ed.
 Pervestigatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a narrow search.
 Pervestigātus, a, um. *pt.* thoroughly searched.
 Pervestīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to trace, make a thorough search after.
 Pervētus, ēris. *adj.* very old, or ancient.
 Pervētustus, a, um. *adj.* very old, or stale, obsolete, antiquated.
 Pervīam, *adv.* to come at.
 Pervīcācia, æ. *f.* peevishness, obstinacy, wilfulness, perseverance, constancy.
 Pervīcāciūs, *adv.* comp. more obstinately, very stubbornly.
 Pervīcax, ācis. *adj.* ior, comp. issi-

mus, *sup.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, wilful, immoveable, inexorable.
 Pervideo, ēre. *act.* 2. to see thoroughly, see at a distance, see.
 Pervigēo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to flourish.
 Pervigil, ūis. *adj.* very watchful, watching, wakeful, ever-burning.
 Pervigilans, tis. *pt.* watching.
 Pervigilatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a watching, or sitting up all night long.
 Pervigilātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that watches all night.
 Pervigilātus, a, um. *pt.* spent in watching.
 Pervigiliūm, i. *n.* 2. a watching, sitting up all night, a wake, the vigil of a holiday.
 Pervigilo, āre. *n.* 1. to watch, not to sleep all night long.
 Perviliis, *e.* *adj.* very cheap.
 Pervincendus, a, um. *pt.* to be overcome, or mastered, to conquer.
 Pervinco, cēre. *a.* 3. to overcome, surpass, prevail, obtain, prove.
 Perviridis, *e.* *adj.* very green.
 Perviso, ēre, si. *act.* to view, or behold.
 Pervium, i. *n.* 2. a thoroughfare.
 Pervivo, ēre. *neut.* 3. to survive.
 Pervius, a, um. *adj.* passable, accessible. [satchel.
 Pervūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little scrip, or
 Pervunctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an anointing all over.
 Pervunctus, a, um. *pt.* anointed all over, besmeared, bedaubed.
 Pervungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be anointed all over.
 Pervungo, ēre, xi, ctum. *act.* to anoint all over, to besmear.
 Pervungor, gi. *pass.* to be anointed.
 Pervulgo, [per, vulgo,] āre. *act.* 1. to make known, pass through, frequent, prostitute.
 Pervolūtans, tis. *pt.* flying over.
 Pervolito, āre. *n.* 1. to fly all over, or about.

PES

PET

PET

Pervôlo, âre. *n.* 1. to fly about, or all over, spread, post, hasten.

Pervôlo, velle. *verb. irr.* to desire earnestly. *Pervelim* scire, I would fain know.

Pervolvô, vère, *vi*, *lütum. act. 3.* to roll, run, or read over, to roll.

Pervolvor, *vi*, *lütus. p.* to be engaged.

Pervölütandus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be tumbled over, or perused.

Pervölüto, âre. *act. 1.* to roll over, to peruse. [teous.

Pêrurbanus, *a*, *um. adj.* very courteous.

Pêrurgeo, ère. *act. 2.* to urge greatly.

Pêrûro, rère. *act. 3.* to burn up, set on fire, inflame, scorch, blast, nip with cold, vex, or fret. [up.

Pêrûror, *ri*, *ustus. pass.* to be burnt

Pêrustus, *a*, *um. pt.* burnt up, set on fire, scorched, parched, galled, beaten.

Pêrüttilis, *e. adj.* very useful.

Pervulgâtô, *adv.* very commonly.

Pervulgâtûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to publish, or make known.

Pervulgâtus, *a*, *um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issîmus. sup.* published, very commonly, or well known.

Pervulgo, âre. *a. 1.* to publish, make known. [ged.

Pervulgor, âri. *pass.* to be divulged.

Pes, êdis. *m. 3.* the foot, a foot, a coming to, or approaching, a stream, or course, oar, halser, foundation, or bottom, a louse.

Pes milvinus, the herb hartshorn, *Col.* *Pes gallinaceus*, a kind of fumitory, or bastard

parsley, *Plin.* *Ante podes*, things present, *Ter.* *Metiri suo pede*, to cut his coat according to his cloth, *Hor.* *A pedibus servus*,

& *absol. a pedibus*, a lackey, or footman, *Cic.* *Pedem facere*, to sail with a side-wind, *Virg.*

Pesimê, *adv. sup.* very sadly, or ill.

Pessîmus, *a*, *um. adj. sup.* the worst. [door.

Pessîlus, *i. m.* a bar, or bolt of a

Pessûm, *adv.* right down, under foot. *Pessum ire*, to fall to the bottom, run to decay, *Col.*

Pessundo, [pessum, do.] âre, dëdi, dâtum. *a. 1.* to overthrow, vanquish, ruin, lay waste, destroy.

Pessundor, âri. *pass.* to be undone.

Pessus, *i. m. 2.* a pessary.

Pestifer, *a*, *um. adj.* pestiferous, deadly, pernicious, poisonous, infectious.

Pestifère, *adv.* pestilently.

Pestifêrus, *a*, *um. adj.* pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, infectious.

Pestilens, *tis. adj. ior. comp. issîmus. sup.* pestilent, or pestilential.

Pestilentia, *m. f. 1.* a pestilence, or plague, murrain, contagion, unwholesomeness, spite, malice.

Pestilentus, *a*, *um. adj.* pestilent.

Pestîlitas, âtis. *f.* pestilence, plague.

Pestis, *is. f. 3.* a pest, or plague, poison, mischief, havoc, ruin, destruction, death, distraction, madness, a rogue, a villain. *Pestem optetere*, to come to an ill end, *Plaut.*

Pêtîkum, *i. n. 2.* an ointment.

Pêtâsatus, *a*, *um. adj.* wearing a broad hat. [con.

Pêtâsio, ônis. *m. 3.* a flitch of bacon.

Pêtâso, ônis. *m.* a hand, or leg of pork. [gammon.

Pêtâsuncûlus, *i. m. 2.* a small

Pêtâsus, *i. m. 2.* a broad-brimmed hat. [sect.

Pêtâurista, *m. m. 1.* a leaping in-petâurum, *i. n. 2.* a machine, out of which actors were thrown into the air.

Pêtâurus, *i. m. 2.* a posture-master, an harlequin.

Pêtendus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be asked, desired, sought, or assailed.

Pêtens, *tis. pt.* asking, desiring, seeking, going to, making for.

Pêtens, *tis. c. g. 3.* petitioner, suitor.

Pêtîgo, inis. *f. 3.* a running scab.

Pêtîlus, *i. m. 2.* a wild rose.

Pêtîlus, *a*, *um. adj.* slender, thin.

Pêtîölus, *i. m. 2.* the stalk of fruits, a little foot. [sant.

Pêtîsius, *a*, *um. adj.* very pleasant.

Pêtissens, *tis. pt.* desiring.

Pêtisso, vel *Petesso*, ère. *act. 3.* to desire earnestly, wish, or seek for.

Pêtîtio, ônis. *f. 3.* a petition, request, canvassing, thrust, attack, the action of a plaintiff.

Pêtîtor, ôris. *m. 3.* a suitor, candidate, demandor, plaintiff.

Pêtîtrix, îcis. *f. 3.* a female plaintiff. [demand, problem.

Pêtîtum, *i. n. 2.* a petition, request, *Pêtîtûrio*, ère. *n. 4.* to be very desirous of asking.

Pêtîtûrus, *a*, *um. pt.* about to seek, stand candidate, or go to.

Pêtîtus, *a*, *um. pt.* asked, desired, sought, borrowed, stricken, attached, fetched, caused, made.

Pêtîtus, ûs. *m. 4.* a request, an inclination.

Pêto, tère, tîvi & tîi, tîtum. *act. 3.* to ask, request, entreat, beg, sue for, desire, demand, or require, claim, seek, seek out, look after, aim at, set upon, or attack, pelt, wound, go to, or make for, retire to, fetch, get, procure, or obtain. *Petere pœnas ab aliquo*, to punish, *Cic.* *E flammâ petere cibum*, to make any shift for it, *Ter.*

Pêtôr, *ti. pass.* to be sought.

Pêtôrîtum, & *Pêtôrîtum*, *i. n. 2.* a Gallic cart, or wagon.

Petra, *m. f. 1.* rock, great stone.

Petræus, *a*, *um. adj.* growing on a rock.

PHA

PHA

PHI

Petrîcôsus, a, um. *adj.* rocky, stony. [wether.]

Petro, ònis. *m.* a clown, a bell.

Petrôsellînon, i. n. 2. rock parsley.

Petrôsus, a, um. *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Pëtûlans, tis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issîmus, *sup.* petulant, saucy, insolent, abusive, dishonest, lustful, obscene.

Pëtûlantër, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issîmë, *sup.* saucily, impertinently, lustfully.

Pëtûlantia, æ. *f.* 1. petulance, sauciness, perverseness, obstinacy, mischievousness, lustfulness, exuberance.

Pëtûlcus, a, um. *adj.* wanton, lustful, frisky, mischievous, unlucky.

Pëtûlus, i. m. 2. one cast-eyed.

Peumëns, es. *f.* 1. the spume of silver. [shag.]

Pexâtus, a, um. *adj.* clothed in

Pexitas, âtis. *f.* 3. a combed state, nap.

Pexus, a, um. *pt.* combed, curled, having a high nap. Munera pexa, homespun, *Mart.* Pexum folium, like woven cloth, *Col.* Pexus pinguis doctor, silly, ignorant, half-learned. [room.]

Peziica, æ. *m.* 1. a sort of mush-

PH

Phæcäsium, i. n. 2. a sort of shoe.

Phæcäsîatus, a, um. *adj.* wearing such shoes.

Phænîceas, æ. *m.* 1. the south-west wind, *Plin.*

Phenôménon, i. n. 2. an appearance. [cer.]

Phagêdæna, æ. *f.* 1. a running can-

Phágêdnîcus, a, um. *adj.* corroding.

Phälacrôcrax, âcis. *m.* 3. a cormorant.

Phälanga, æ. *f.* 1. a club used in war, lever, roller for a ship.

Phälångarius, ii. *m.* 2. one who lifts heavy weights with a lever.

Phälångiarii milites, brigadiers.

Phälångitæ, ârum. *pl. m.* 1. soldiers so called.

Phälångium, ii. *n.* 2. a species of venomous spider, an herb which cures its sting.

Phälânx, gis. *f.* 3. a phalanx, four-square body of 8000 foot set in close array, battalion of foot, brigade of horse, a squadron, a regiment, the body of an army, the ranks.

Phälârîca, & Phälârîca, æ. *f.* 1. an instrument of war with wildfire inclosed, shot out of an engine in order to set wooden turrets on fire, a sort of long spear, or dart.

Phälâris, idis. *f.* 3. a bird, an herb.

Phälârîsmus, i. m. 2. tyranny.

Phälêræ, ârum. *pl. f.* 1. trappings for horses, ornaments worn by the Roman gentlemen and men of arms.

Phälêrâtus, a, um. *pt.* trapped, fine, magnificent.

Phânâtîcus, a, um. *adj.* fanatical, inspired, distracted.

Phantäsia, æ. *f.* 1. fancy, or imagination, idea, vision in sleep.

Phantasma, âtis. *n.* 3. a phantom, apparition, idle conceit.

Phânûm, i. n. 2. a temple.

Phâretra, æ. *f.* 1. a quiver.

Phâretrâtus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a quiver.

Phâretrîger, a, um. *adj.* *Idem.*

Phârîcon, i. n. 2. a poison.

Phârîsseus, i. m. 2. a pharisee.

Pharmâcêutria, æ. *f.* 1. an eclogue treating of charms, a sorceress, a witch.

Pharmâcêpôla, æ. *m.* 1. a druggist, an apothecary, a quack.

Pharmâcum, i. n. 2. a drug, medicine, potion, poison.

Pharmâcus, i. m. 2. the chief artist in any villany.

Phâros, & Phârus, i. d. g. *sed sepius*, *f.* a small isle in the mouth of the Nile, a watch-tower, or light-house.

Phâselînus, a, um. *adj.* of beans.

Phâselus, & Phâselus, i. d. g. 2. *sepius*, *m.* a little ship, bark, pinna- ce, galley, pulse, beans.

Phâsiâna, æ. *f.* 1. a hen-pheasant.

Phâsiânînus, a, um. *adj.* of a pheasant.

Phâsiânus, a, um. *adj.* Colchian.

Phâsiânus, i. m. 2. a cock-pheasant.

Phasma, âtis. *n.* 3. an apparition, a vision, the title of one of Menander's plays, a play of Catullus.

Phellus, i. m. 2. a cork, a part of a

Phêretum, i. n. 2. a bier. [dial.]

Phîälä, æ. *f.* 1. a phial, or vial, gold cup, pot for drink, beaker.

Phîditia, ôrum. *pl. n.* 2. public suppers kept with great temperance.

Phîlautia, æ. *f.* 1. self-love.

Phîlêtes, æ. *m.* 1. a thief.

Phîlippêus, *vid.* Phîlippus.

Phîlippîcus, a, um. *adj.* of Philip.

Phîlippus, i. m. 2. a sort of gold coin, coined by Philip, king of Macedon, with his effigies on it.

Phîlôgræcus, a, um. *adj.* fond of Greek.

Phîlôlôgia, æ. *f.* 1. philology, the study of humanity, loquacity.

Phîlôlôgus, a, um. *adj.* of philology.

Phîlôlôgus, i. m. 2. a philologer, or humanist, a lover of discourse and learning.

Phîlômêla, æ. *f.* 1. a nightingale.

Phîlômûsus, i. m. a lover of the muses.

Phîlôpæes, dis. *f.* 3. the herb horehound.

Phîlôrhômæus, i. m. 2. a lover of the Roman nation, *Cic.*

Phîlôsôphans, tis. *pt.* philosophising.

Phîlôsôphâtus, a, um. *pt.* having played the philosopher.

Phîlôsôphia, æ. *f.* 1. philosophy,

disquisition, strict search; philosophy, *pl.* sophisms, paradoxes.
Philosophice, *adv.* philosophically.
Philosophicus, *a, um. adj.* philosophical. [*phize*.]
Philosophor, *ari. d.* 1. to philosophize.
Philosophus, *i. m.* 2. a philosopher.
Philosophus, *a, um. adj.* philosophical.
Philotechnus, *a, um.* mechanical.
Philothœus, *i. m.* a contemplative man.
Philtia, *orum. pl. n.* 2. love-charms.
Philus, *i. m.* 2. a gallant, a friend.
Philyra, & **Philtira**, *æ. f.* 1. the linden-tree, the thin skin between the bark and the wood of that tree, a leaf, or sheet of a sort of paper.
Phimus, *i. m.* 2. a dice-box.
Phlebotomia, *æ. f.* 1. the letting of blood, the opening of a vein.
Phlebotomo, *are. act. i.* to let blood.
Phlebotomum, *i. n.* 2. a surgical instrument to bleed with.
Phlegma, *atis. n.* 3. phlegm.
Phlegmaticus, *a, um. adj.* phlegmatic. [*ing*.]
Phlegmon, *onis. m.* 3. a hot swelling.
Phlegmōna, *æ. f.* 1. an inflammation.
Phoca, *æ. f.* 1. a sea-calf, a seal.
Phœbe, *æ. f.* 1. the moon.
Phœbus, *i. m.* 2. the sun. [*wind*.]
Phœnice, *æ. f.* 1. the south-east.
Phœniceus, *a, um. adj.* of a purple colour.
Phoenix, *icis. m.* 3. a phoenix.
Phœnascus, *i. m.* 2. one that teacheth to pronounce words properly.
Phosphorus, *i. m.* 2. the morning star.
Phrasis, *is. vel eos. f.* 3. a phrase, or expression, the proper manner of speech.
Phrēncis, *is. f.* 3. a phrenzy.
Phrēnticus, *a, um. adj.* frantic.
Phrēntis, *idis. f.* 3. a phrenzy.

Phrygiānus, *a, um. adj.* embroidered.
Phrygiōnis, *m. 3.* an embroiderer.
Phrygiōnius, *a, um. adj.* wrought with a needle, embroidered.
Phrygius, *a, um. adj.* Phrygian, wrought with needlework. **Phrygius modus**, a cheerful vigorous measure in dancing, or a tune in singing, *Mart. Cap.* **Phrygius lapis**, a kind of pumice, *Id.*
Phthiriasis, *is. vel eos. f.* 3. the lousy disease.
Phthiascus, *a, um. adj.* phthisical.
Phthisis, *is. vel eos. f.* phthisic.
Phthōrius, *a, um. adj.* causing miscarriage.
Phu, *n. indecl.* sort of nard, a shrub.
Phy, *interj.* fie! strange!
Phylāca, *æ. f.* 1. a jail for servants.
Phylactērium, *i. n.* 2. a phylactery, amulet, charm, or spell.
Phylarchus, *i. m.* the head of a tribe, clan, or family.
Physica, *æ. f.* 1. natural philosophy, the knowledge of nature.
Physica, *orum. pl. n.* 2. books of natural philosophy.
Physice, *adv.* naturally.
Physicus, *a, um. adj.* natural.
Physicus, *i. m.* 2. a natural philosopher.
Physiognōmia, *æ. f.* 1. physiognomy.
Physiognōmon, *onis. m.* 3. a physiognomist, fortune-teller.
Physiologia, *æ. f.* 1. physiology, natural philosophy.
Physiologus, *i. m.* 2. a physiologist.
Physis, *is. f.* 3. nature, the privy members; *physes, pl.* precious stones.

PI

Piabilis, *e. adj.* that may be expiated.
Piacularis, *e. adj.* expiatory.
Piāculum, *i. n.* 2. a great crime, sacrifice for atonements, remedy, or cure.

Piāmen, *inis. n.* 3. an expiation.
Piāmentum, *i. n.* 2. an atonement, or expiation, remedy, or cure.
Piandus, *a, um. pt.* to be atoned.
Piatio, *onis. f.* 3. an atoning. [*for*.]
Piatus, *a, um. pt.* expiated, atoned.
Pica, *æ. f.* 1. a pie, a magpie.
Picandus, *a, um. pt.* to be pitched.
Picans, *tis. pt.* daubing with pitch.
Picaria, *æ. f.* 1. a place where pitch is made, or perhaps dug.
Picatus, *a, um. pt.* pitched.
Picea, *æ. f.* 1. a pitch-tree.
Piceaster, *tri. m.* 2. idem.
Piceatus, *a, um. adj.* pitched. **Manus piceata**, one who stealeth every thing he toucheth, *Mart.*
Piceus, *a, um. adj.* made of pitch, black as pitch.
Picinus, *a, um. adj.* of the colour of pitch.
Pico, *are. act. i.* to pitch.
Picor, *ari. pass.* to be pitched over.
Picris, *idis. f.* 3. wild cichory. [*ed*.]
Pictilis, *e. adj.* painted, embroidered.
Pictor, *oris. m.* 3. a painter.
Pictorius, *a, um. adj.* of painting.
Pictūra, *æ. f.* 1. a picture, representation, painting, paint, plan, or design. **Pictura textilis**, embroidery, *Cic.*
Picturatus, *a, um. adj.* wrought, embroidered, adorned, speckled.
Pictus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* painted, drawn, embroidered, adorned, speckled, spotted.
Picula, *æ. f.* 1. a little pitch.
Picus, *i. m.* 2. a woodpecker, a griffin. [*ly*.]
Pie, *adv.* *issimē, sup.* piously, kindly.
Pientissimus, *a, um. adj. sup.* most pious, or kindly affectioned.
Pietas, *atis. f.* 3. piety, devotion, religion, duty, dutifulness, affection, love, attachment, kindness, clemency, pity, compassion, justice, equity, righteousness, loyalty, obedience.

P I G

Pigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repented of.
Pigeo, ēre, gui. *n.* 2. to be unwilling, to grieve, vex, or trouble.
Piget, & **gitum** est, *impers.* it irketh, grieveth, or repenteth.
Piger, gra, grum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* **ēr-rimus**, *sup.* slow, dull, heavy, inactive, tedious, slothful, sluggish, lazy, listless, benumbed, coative, bound.
Pigmentarius, i. *m.* 2. maker, or seller of paint, druggist.
Pigmentatus, a, um. *pt.* painted.
Pigmentum, i. *n.* 2. women's paint, paint, a figure, or flourish in rhetoric, pretence, or disguise, perfume.
Pignérandus, a, um. *pt.* to be pledged.
Pignératio, ónis. *f.* 3. a pawning.
Pignératitius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to pawns, or mortgages.
Pignératitius creditor, that may take a pawn, *Ulp.*
Pignérator, óris. *m.* 3. a pawnbroker.
Pignératrix, icis. *f.* 3. a female pawnbroker.
Pignératus, a, um. *pt.* pawned, pledged, having engaged.
Pignéro, are. *act.* 1. to pawn, receive as a pawn, mortgage.
Pignéror, ari. *dep.* 1. to take a pledge, challenge as his own, assume.
Pignóratus, a, um. *pt.* having pledged.
Pignus, óris. (& **ēris** *ant.*) *n.* 3. a pawn, pledge, gage, mortgage, token, proof, testimony, assurance, or security, wager, a child.
Pigrē, *adv.* **ids**, *comp.* slowly, dully.
Pigredo, inis. *f.* 3. slothfulness.
Pigresco, cēre, gui. *inc.* 3. to slacken.
Pigrítia, æ. *f.* 1. & **Pigríties**, **ei**. *f.* 5. slothfulness, laziness, leisure, ease.
Pigro, are. *n.* & **Pigror**, ari, **atus**. *d.* 1. to be slow, or loth to do a thing.

P I N

Pigror, óris. *m.* 3. sluggishness.
Pila, æ. *f.* 1. ball, pill, effigies stuffed with straw, turnip.
Pila, æ. *f.* 1. mortar and pestle, pillar, plaster, pile, mole, dam, prop, shop.
Pilans, tis. *pt.* pillaging, darting.
Pilanus, i. *m.* 2. a pikeman.
Pilāris, e. *adj.* of a ball, or hair; lusio, handball. [*glr.*]
Pilārius, i. *m.* a ball-player, or juggler.
Pilātum, *adv.* pillar by pillar, close.
Pilātus, a, um. *adj.* armed with the *pilum*.
Pilātus, a, um. *pt.* shaved.
Pileatus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a cap.
Pilentum, i. *n.* 2. a chariot, or coach, in which the Roman ladies were carried when they went to perform their religious rites.
Pileolum, i. *n.* *vel* **Pileolus**, i. *m.* 2. a little bonnet, or cap, a covering.
Pileum, i. *n.* 2. a cap.
Pileus, i. *m.* 2. a hat, bonnet, or cap, liberty, freedom.
Pilulodius, i. *m.* 2. *vid.* **Pilarius**.
Pilo, are. *act.* 1. to drive close, thicken, pillage, plunder.
Pilo, are. *n.* 1. to begin to be hairy; *act.* to peel, make bald, bare.
Pilosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of hair, hairy.
Pilula, æ. *f.* little ball, pill, round knob.
Pilum, i. *n.* 2. a dart, javelin, spear, a pestle. **Pilum rudarium**, a rammer, *Cat.* **Primum pilum**, the chief band of the Romans about the standard, the eldest, or first company in a regiment, *Cæs.*
Pilus, i. *m.* 2. the van of an army; also the same as **Pilum**.
Pilus, i. *m.* 2. hair, a thing of no value. *Ne faceret pill cohortem*, valued it not a hair of his head, *Catull.* [*lery.*]
Pinācōthēca, æ. *f.* 1. a picture-gal-

P I N

Pinaster, tri. *m.* 2. a wild pine.
Pinax, acis. *m.* 3. frame of a picture, table, board for organ-pipes, index of a book.
Pincerna, æ. *m.* 1. a butler, a cup-bearer.
Pindo, dēre. *a.* 3. to pound, to beat.
Pinea, æ. *f.* 1. a pine-tree.
Pinetum, i. *n.* 2. a wood, or grove of pines.
Pineus, a, um. *adj.* of pine.
Pingendus, a, um. *pt.* to be painted, adorned, or illustrated.
Pingo, gēre, nxi, ictum. *a.* 3. to paint, draw, stain, or daub, grace, or beautify, adorn, or set off, describe, devise, invent, or feign.
Pingor, gi, ictus. *pass.* to be painted.
Pingue, is. *n.* 3. fat. [*ed.*]
Pinguēdo, inis. *f.* 3. fat, fatness.
Pinguēfacio, cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to make fat, fatten.
Pinguescens, tis. *pt.* growing fat.
Pinguesco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to grow fat, be made fertile, or enriched.
Pingularius, i. *n.* 2. a lover of fat.
Pinguis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* **issimus**, *sup.* fat, greasy, plump, corpulent, unwieldy, dull, heavy, lumpy, fruitful, thick, coarse, rude, unpolished.
Pinguiter, *adv.* thickly.
Pinguities, **ei**. *f.* 5. &
Pinguītudo, inis. *f.* 3. fatness.
Pinifer, era, **erum**. *adj.* bearing pine trees.
Piniger, a, um. *adj.* pine-bearing.
Pinna, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of shell-fish, by some called a naker, fin, feather, wing, plume, niched battlements.
Pinnālis, e. *ad.* woolly.
Pinnatus, a, um. *adj.* feathered, winged, niched, notched, pointed, prickly. **Pinnata**, *plur.* hunters, toils stuck with feathers.
Pinniger, ra, rum. *adj.* finned, winged.

PIS

Pinnirāpus, *i. m. 2.* a sword-player, who with a net caught off the crest of his adversary's helmet, which was adorned with peacocks' feathers.

Pinnūla, *æ. f. 1.* little fin, little quill, feather, or wing, the tip of the ear; *pinnulæ, pl.* ornaments of rich feathers fastened to caps.

Pinsatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a pounding.

Pinsito, *āre. act.* to pound in a mortar.

Pineſtor, *āri. pass.* to be pounded.

Pineſtus, *a, um. pt.* pounded, stamped.

Pineo, *āre. act. 1.* to pound, knead.

Pineo, *ēre, ſui & ſi, ſitum, istum & insum. a. 3.* to pound in a mortar, knead, peck, mock, or scoff. [*ker.*]

Pinsor, *ōris. m. 3.* a pounder, a *Pinus*, *i. & ſ. f. (& ant. m.)* pine-tree, pine, ship.

Pio, *āre. a. 1.* to expiate, or atone, pollute, or defile, love, worship.

Pior, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be expiated.

Pipatus, *ſ. m. 4.* the cry of chick-

Piper, *ēris. n. 3.* pepper. [*ens.*]

Pipēratus, *a, um. adj.* peppered.

Pipērūis, *īdis. f. 3.* pepperwort.

Pipilo, *āre. neut. 1.* to chirp.

Pipio, *ire, ivi, itum. neut. 4.* to pip.

Pipo, *āre. neut. 1.* to cluck as a hen.

Pipſſum, *i. n. vel Pipſſus, i. m. 2.* a railing, scolding, outcry.

Pirata, *æ. m. 1.* a pirate, plunderer, a thief.

Piratica, *æ. f. 1.* piracy.

Piraticus, *a, um. adj.* of pirates, or piracy.

Pirum, *i. n. 2.* a pear.

Pirus, *i. f. 2.* a pear-tree.

Piscans, *tis. pt.* fishing.

Piscaria, *æ. f. 1.* a fish-market.

Piscarius, *a, um. adj.* pertaining to fish, fishermen, or fishing.

Piscarius, *i. m. 2.* a fishmonger.

PIS

Piscatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* fishing.

Piscator, *ōris. m. 3.* a fisherman.

Piscatoriſ, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to fishers, or fishing.

Piscatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a find of fish.

Piscatus, *ſ. (ti. Nom.) m.* a fishing, plenty of fish, the eating of fish, fish-market.

Pisciceps, *ipis. m. 3.* a fisher, *Varr.*

Piscicſus, *i. m. 2.* little fish, a fish.

Piscina, *æ. f. 1.* a fishpond, pool, or pond, place to bathe in, vat, trough.

Piscinalis, *e. adj.* of fishponds.

Piscinarius, *i. m.* he that keepeth fish.

Piscinarius, *a, um. adj.* of fishponds.

Piscinſ, *a, vel Piscinella, æ. f. 1.* *dim.* a small fishpond, or pool.

Piscis, *is. m. 3.* a fish, a sign in the zodiac.

Piscium vita, *Prov.* the weakest goeth to the wall, *Varr.*

Piscor, *āri. dep. 1.* to fish. **Piscari** in *āre*, to labour in vain, *Plaut.*

Piscōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of fish, fishy.

Piscſulentus, *a, um. adj.* full of fish.

Pisens, *tis. pt.* pounding.

Pisillum, *i. n. 2.* a pestle.

Piso, *āre. act. 1.* to stamp, or pound.

Piso, *ēre. act. 3.* idem.

Pisor, *si. p.* to be stamped, or pounded.

Pissaspaltus, *i. f. 2.* pitch and brimstone mixed, *Plin.*

Pissinus, *a, um. adj.* of pitch.

Pistiācia, *æ. f. 1.* a pistachio-nut.

Pistica nardus, spikenard.

Pistillum, *i. n. 2.* a pestle.

Pistor, *ōris. m. 3.* baker, miller.

Pistorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a baker, baking, or pastry.

Pistrēnsis, *e. adj.* of a bakehouse.

Pistrilla, *æ. f. 1.* a small bakehouse.

Pistrillarius, *i. m. 2.* a miller.

Pistrina, *æ. f. 1.* grinding-house, a bakehouse, a mill.

Pistrinalis, *e. adj.* of a bakehouse.

* PLA

Pistrinēnsis, *e. adj.* belonging to a bakehouse, or mill.

Pistrinum, *i. n. 2.* a bakehouse, workhouse, bridewell, prison, drudgery, toil.

Pistris, *icis. f. 3.* a mill, a sign in the heavens, a fish. [*corn.*]

Pistura, *æ. f.* the art of pounding.

Pistus, *a, um. pt.* pounded, baked.

Pisum, *i. n. 2.* a pea.

Pithēcium, *i. n. 2.* an ill-favoured woman, like an old ape.

Pitheus, *i. m. 2.* a sort of comet, *Plin.*

Pitissio, *āre. a.* to taste by little and little.

Pittācium, *i. n. 2.* a roll, list, patch.

Pituſita, *æ. f. 1.* phlegm, rheum, a watery distemper, the pip.

Pituitaria, *æ. f. 1.* the herb staves-acre.

Pituſitōsus, *a, um. pt.* full of phlegm.

Pius, *a, um. adj.* iſimus, *sup.* pious, godly, devout, religious, dutiful, upright, uncorrupt, just, lawful, loving, tender, kind-hearted, good-natured, serene, calm, mild, meek, modest, ingenious, learned.

Pix, *pīcis. f. 3.* pitch, rosin.

PL

Plācabilis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* placable, easy to be pleased, or pacified, mild, gentle, appeasing, making propitious.

Plācabilitas, *ātis. f.* placability.

Plācabiliter, *adv.* contentedly, quietly.

Plācāmen, *inis. n. 3.* an atonement.

Plācāmentum, *i. n. 2.* expiation.

Plācandus, *a, um. pt.* to be appeased, or softened.

Plācans, *tis. pt.* appeasing.

Plācāte, *adv. ſus, comp.* calmly.

Plācatio, *ōnis. f.* an appeasing, pacifying, or calming, atoning.

Plācāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to pacify.

Placātus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* appeased, calmed, stilled, hushed, allayed, pacified, reconciled, quiet, calm, mild, gentle.

Placendus, a, um. *pt.* to please.

Placens, tis. *pt.* pleasing.

Placenta, æ. *f.* 1. cake, cheesecake.

Placentinus, i. m. 2. a maker of cakes.

Placēo, ēre, cui, citum. u. 2. to please, delight, like. *Placere* sibi, to think well of himself, *Quint.*

Placēt, ebat, cui. *vel* citum est, *imp.* it liketh, or pleaseth, it seemeth good. *Si diis placet*, an't please you, *Ter.*

Placide, adv. ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* calmly, mildly, meekly, gently, quietly, softly, kindly, peaceably, patiently, pleasingly, deliberately.

Placiditas, atis. *f.* 3. mildness.

Placidulus, a, um. *adj. dim.* somewhat quiet, or gentle.

Placidus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* calm, smooth, mild, meek, gentle, quiet, tame, easy, soft, kind, courteous, patient, constant, unmoved.

Placito, āre. *freq.* 1. to please much.

Placitum, i. n. 2. an opinion, sentence, resolve, decree, maxim.

Placitūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will please.

Placitus, a, um. *pt.* issimus, *sup.* pleasing, grateful, agreeable.

Placo, āre. *act.* 1. to appease, calm, smooth, still, or hush, assuage, allay, pacify, reconcile, satisfy, atone, render propitious.

Placor, āri. *pass.* to be appeased.

Plaga, æ. *f.* 1. a climate, tract, or space, region, or country, coast, way, net, or toil, cord, stud on a garment, bed-curtain.

Plaga, æ. *f.* 1. a stroke, blow, stripe, print, or mark, wound, cut, gash, or incision, loss, or overthrow.

Plagæ, ārum. *pl.* *f.* 1. nets, toils.

Plagiarius, i. m. a plagiarist, kidnapper.

Plagiger, a, um. *adj.* born to be beaten.

Plagigēdus, a, um. *adj.* used to stripes.

Plagipātina, æ. m. 1. a parasite, who for a meal would suffer a sound beating.

Plagium, ii. n. 2. the stealing, or the buying or selling of freemen, a net.

Plagiosus, a, um. *adj.* full of wounds, flogging.

Plagula, æ. *f.* 1. a small curtain, or hanging, sheet of paper.

Plagileius, i. m. 2. a plagiarist.

Planctus, ūs. m. 4. a beating, roaring, noise, wailing, or lamentation. [eagle.]

Planctus, i. m. one splayfooted, an

Planē, adv. ius, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* plainly, clearly, evidently, manifestly, utterly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, without fail, truly.

Planēta, æ. m. 1. a planet.

Planētāris, e. *adj.* planetary.

Plangens, tis. *pt.* beating, beating against, weeping, wailing.

Plango, gēre, nxi, nctum. a. to beat, strike, knock, or dash against, bewail, lament, or bemoan, resound. [en.]

Plangor, gi, nctus. *pass.* to be beat.

Plangor, oris. m. 3. a beating, wailing, or lamentation, outcry.

Planguncula, æ. *f.* 1. a puppet.

Planiloquus, a, um. *adj.* speaking his mind.

Planipes, edis. *adj.* without shoes.

Planitia, æ. *f.* 1. a plain, level piece of ground, plainness, evenness.

Planities, ei. *f.* 5. idem.

Planitudo, inis. *f.* 3. plainness.

Planta, æ. *f.* 1. a plant, graft, cion, or shoot, the sole of the foot, the foot.

Plantago, inis. *f.* 3. plantain.

Plantare, is. n. 3. a plant.

Plantāris, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to the sole of the foot.

Plantārium, i. n. 2. a plant, a nursery of plants.

Plantatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a planting.

Plantiger, a, um. *adj.* bearing grafts.

Planto, āre. *undē* **Plantor**, āri. *pass.*

1. to be planted, or set.

Planus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* plain, flat, level, even, smooth, clear, evident, manifest.

De plano, standing on the ground, *Suet.* clearly, manifestly, *Lucr.*

Plani pedis ædificium, a building having no cellar, nor vault, *Vitruv.* *Per tutum planumque*, over, or upon the plain ground, *Or.*

Planus, i. m. 2. an impostor, a cheat.

Plasma, ātis. n. 3. a gargle, a fiction.

Plastes, æ. m. 1. a potter, a statuary.

Plastice, æ. *f.* 1. the craft, or art of making things of earth.

Plātālea, æ. *f.* 1. a shoveller, the name of a bird, *Cic.* [tree.]

Plātālinus, a, um. *adj.* of a plane.

Plātānon, ōnis. m. 3. a place planted, or set with plane-trees.

Plātānus, i. & ūs. *f.* a plane-tree.

Plātēa, sive **Plātēā**, æ. *f.* 1. a great street, a street, a court, a bird.

Plātessa, æ. *f.* 1. a flat fish.

Plātrophthalmus, i. m. 2. antimony.

Plaudendus, a, um. *pt.* to be applauded, to be gently stroked.

Plaudens, tis. *pt.* applauding, commending, clapping hands, clapping.

Plauditor, impers. I, thou, he, we, &c. rejoice, or clap hands.

Plaudo, dēre, ausi, ausum. *act.* 3. to applaud, commend, encourage, clap hands, clap, flap, stroke, hug, beat.

Plaudor, di, plausus. *pass.* to be applauded.

PLE

Plausibilis, *e. adj.* plausible.
Plausor, *oris. m. 3.* an applauder.
Plaustrum, & *ant.* Plostrum, *i. n. 2.* a wagon, cart, dung-cart, dray, Charles's wain near the north pole. **Plaustrum peculi**, I have ruined all, *Prov. Plaut.*
Plausus, *a, um. pt.* applauded, clapped, stroked, flapped.
Plausus, *ūs. m. 4.* applause, clapping.
Plēbēcula, *æ. f. 1.* the poor people.
Plēbeius, *a, um. adj.* plebeian, of the common people, poor, low, common.
Plēbes, *is. f. 3.* the common people.
Plēbīcola, *æ. m. 1.* a popular man.
Plēbiscitum, *i. n. 2.* a law, decree, order, or statute, made by the joint consent of the people.
Plebs, *ēdis. f. 3.* the common people, the mob, or rabble, one of the common sort, a plebeian.
Plectilis, *e. adj.* that is platted.
Plecto, *tēre, exi, exum. a. 3.* to twist, or twine, plait, fold, knit, or weave, correct, punish, or beat.
Plector, *ti, exus. pass.* to be punished, to suffer, go to wreck.
Plectrum, *i. n. 2.* a quill, bow, &c. to play upon the strings of musical instruments, a harp, lute, helm, rudder, spur for a cock.
Plēnē, *adv. iūs. comp. issimē, sup.* fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large, loudly.
Plēnilūnium, *i. n. 2.* the full moon.
Plēntitas, *ātis. f. 3.* fulness, plenty.
Plēnitēr, *adv. fully.*
Plēnitūdo, *inis. f. 3.* fulness, corpulency, largeness, thickness.
Plēnus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* full, plentiful, abounding, large, great, fleshy, plump, corpulent, gross, big with young.
Pleōnasmus, *i. m. 2.* a pleonism, a redundancy of words.

PLU

Plērique, *plēræque, plēræque. adj. pl.* the most, or greatest part, many.
Plērūmqūē, *vel Plērūnqūē, adv.* for the most part, sometimes.
Plērūque, *āque, umque, vel unque, adj. most, vid. Plerique.*
Plēthōra, *æ. f. 1.* a fulness. [foet.
Plethrum, *i. n. 2.* an acre; also 100
Pleuriticus, *a, um. adj.* pleuritic.
Pleuritis, *idis. f. 3.* a pleurisy.
Plexus, *a, um. pt.* platted, woven.
Plīca, *æ. f. 1.* a plait, fold, wrinkle.
Plīcans, *tis. pt.* folding, writhing.
Plīcatilis, *e. adj.* that may be folded.
Plīcatio, *onis. f. 3.* a folding.
Plīcatūra, *æ. f. 1.* a folding, a fold.
Plīco, *āre. act. 1.* to fold.
Plīcor, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be knit to
Plinthis, *idis. f. 3.* & [gether.
Plinthus, *i. m. 2.* the square foot of a pillar, a dial post.
Plinthium, *ii. n. 2.* a little brick, any thing squared like a brick.
Plōce, *es. f. 1.* a rhetorical figure when the same word is repeated in a different sense.
Plōrābilis, *e. adj.* deplorable, lamentable.
Plōrābundus, *a, um. adj.* in a weeping, or wailing manner, weeping.
Plōrandus, *a, um. pt.* to be lamented.
Plōrans, *tis. pt.* weeping, wailing.
Plōrātio, *onis. f. 3.* a bewailing.
Plōrator, *oris. m. 3.* a lamenter.
Plōrātus, *a, um. pt.* bewailed, lamented. [ing.
Plōrātus, *ūs. m. a* weeping, a ery-
Plōro, *āre. act. 1.* to weep, cry, bewail, lament, deplore.
Plōstellum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little cart.
Plōxēnum, *i. n. 2.* a tumbrel.
Pluit, *imp.* it raineth.
Plūma, *æ. f. 1.* a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate, or spangle wrought on accoutrements. **Homo plumā levior**, one

PLU

good for nothing, or very fickle, *Plaut.*
Plumarius, *i. m. 2.* one who maketh feather-work, an embroiderer.
Plūmātīlis, *e. adj.* made of feathers.
Plūmātus, *a, um. pt.* feathered, interwoven with divers colours like feathers. **Molliplumata lanugine**, covered with a soft down, *Plin.*
Plumbago, *inis. f. 3.* a mine, or vein of lead, or silver, leadwort.
Plumbārius, *a, um. adj.* of lead.
Plumbārius, *i. m. 2.* a plumber.
Plumbāta, *æ. f. 1.* a plummet.
Plumbātus, *a, um. pt.* leaded.
Plūmbeum, *i. n. 2.* a leaden caldron.
Plumbeus, *a, um. adj.* leaden, or of lead, of the colour of lead, dull, stupid, thick, heavy, slow, very weighty, severe, or grievous.
Plumbeus, *i. m. 2.* a blockhead.
Plumbo, *āre. act. 1.* to lead, cover, or solder with lead.
Plumbor, *āri. p.* to be soldered.
Plumbōsus, *a, um. adj. issimus, sup.* full of lead.
Plumbum, *i. n. 2.* lead, leaden pipe, bullet of lead, solder, plummet to rule with, a disease in the eye.
Plūmesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to be fledged.
Plūmeus, *a, um. adj.* of feathers.
Plūmiger, *a, um. adj.* bearing feathers.
Plūmīpes, *ēdis. adj.* feather-footed.
Plūmo, *āre. n. & a. 1.* to begin to have feathers, work feather-work, embroider.
Plūmōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of feathers.
Plūmāla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little feather.
Pluo, *uēre, pluī (& plūvi, Plaut.) act. 3.* to rain, to shower down.
Plūrālis, *e. adj.* plural.
Plūrālīter, *adv.* plurally.
Plūrātīvus, *a, um. adj.* plural.
Plūres, *plūra, & plūria. adj. pl.* more, or many, the dead.

Plürisfariâm, *adv.* sundry ways, variously, in several places.

Plürisfarius, *a, um. adj.* of divers fashions.

Plürisformis, *e. adj.* of sundry sorts.

Plürimûm, *adv.* very much, for the most part, most of all.

Plürimus, *a, um. adj. sup.* very much, very many, most, several, numerous, the most, or greatest part, very long, or large, very big.

Plûris, *gen.* of more worth, or value.

Plus, *adj. n.* *ûris*, *gen.* more.

Plûs, *adv.* more, longer, better.

Plûs minûs, over, or under, more or less. **Plûs plûsque**, more and more, *Cic.*

Pluscûlum, *i. n.* 2. somewhat more.

Pluscûlum, *adv.* too much.

Pluscûlus, *a, um. adj.* a little more.

Plûtealis, *e. adj.* kept in a case.

Plûteus, *i. m.* & **Plûteum**, *i. n.* 2. a kind of engine made of boards like a penthouse, under which approaches were made in the besieging of a city: a parapet, or breastwork, bedstead to lay on at meals, chair-back, desk to write on, case for books, or pictures, a shelf.

Plûtonius, *a, um. adj.* of Pluto.

Plûvia, *æ. f.* 1. rain.

Plûvialis, *e. adj.* of rain, rainy, showery, bringing, or causing rain.

Plûviâtîlis, *e. adj.* rainy, of rain.

Plûviôsus, *a, um. adj.* very rainy.

Plûvius, *a, um. adj.* of rain, rainy, showery, bringing, or causing rain.

PN

Pneumâticus, *a, um. adj.* pneumatic, windy.

PO

Pôcillâtôr, *ôris. m.* 3. a cupbearer.

Pôcillum, *i. n.* 2. *dim.* a little cup.

Pôcûlentus, *a, um. adj.* drinkable.

Pôcûlum, *i. n.* 2. a cup, draught, potion, banquet, feast.

Pôdâger, *gra, grum. adj.* gouty

Pôdagra, *æ. f.* 1. the gout.

Pôdagricus, *a, um. adj.* gouty.

Pôdagrôsus, *a, um. adj.* idem.

Pôdargus, *i. m.* 2. a dog's name, Whitefoot.

Pôdêris, *e. adj.* reaching to the feet.

Pôdex, *icis. m.* 3. the fundament.

Pôdium, *i. n.* 2. a balcony, that part of the theatre next the orchestra, where the emperor and nobles sat to see plays acted; a bee-hive.

Pôcile, *es. f.* 1. a gallery at Athens where the stoics used to discourse.

Pôema, *âtis. n.* 3. a poem, poetry.

Pôemâtium, *i. n.* 2. a little poem.

Pôemênis, *is. f.* 3. a dog's name, Shepherdess.

Pœna, *æ. f.* 1. punishment, penalty, or pain, evil, or suffering, trouble, remorse, regret, torment, fury, payment of loss at a game, a fault, a crime.

Pœnalis, *e. adj.* penal; of a fine.

Pœnarius, *a, um. adj.* idem.

Pœnceus, *a, um. adj.* red.

Pœnitendus, *a, um. pt.* to be repented of, or disliked, to repent.

Pœnitens, *tis. pt.* repenting, penitent. [like]

Pœnitentia, *æ. f.* 1. repentance, dis-

Pœniteo, *êre, tui. neut.* 2. to repent.

Pœnitet, *ebat, tuit, êre. impers.* it repenteth, grieveth, or troubleth; I, thou, he, we, &c. are sorry, grieved, troubled, or ashamed of.

Pœnitûrus, *a, um. pt.* to repent.

Pœsis, *is. f.* 3. poesy, poetry.

Pœta, *æ. m.* 1. a poet, an artist.

Pœtica, *æ. & Pœtice*, *es. f.* the art of poets, poetry.

Pœtice, *adv.* poetically. [ed.]

Pœticus, *a, um. adj.* poetical, feign-

Pœctor, *âri. dep.* 1. to play the poet.

Pœtria, *æ. f.* 1. a poetess.

Pôgônias, *æ. m.* 1. a comet.

Pôl, *adv.* by Pollux.

Pôlâris, *e. adj.* polar.

Pôlêa, *æ. f.* 1. the dung that an ass voids before she foals.

Pôlenta, *æ. f.* 1. barley-flour dried and fried, a coarse country food.

Pôlentarius, *adj.* of dried barley-

Pôlia, *æ. f.* 1. a kind of gem. [flour.]

Pôlibant, *impers.* they polished.

Pôliendus, *a, um. pt.* to be polished, set off, or adorned.

Pôlimentum, *i. n.* 2. the stone of a gelded hog.

Pôlio, *ire, ivi, itum. act.* 4. to polish, smooth, set off, adorn, or embellish, furnish, rake, or harrow, winnow.

Pôlior, *iri. pass.* to be polished.

Pôlita, *adv. idus, comp.* neatly, finely, elegantly, exquisitely, smoothly.

Pôlitiâ, *æ. f.* 1. civil government.

Pôlitica, *orum. pl. n.* 2. politics.

Pôliticus, *a, um. adj.* political, civil.

Pôlitiô, *ônis. f.* 3. a polishing.

Pôlitor, *ôris. m.* 3. a scourer, or

armourer, dresser of ground.

Pôlitûlus, *a, um. adj.* somewhat fine.

Pôlitûra, *æ. f.* a polishing, a trimming.

Pôlitus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* *issimus, sup.* polished, decked, made fine, adorned, set off, trim, neat, spruce, elegant, polite.

Pollen, *inis. n.* fine flour, small dust.

Pollens, *tis. pt.* prevailing, abounding with, powerful.

Pollentia, *æ. f.* 1. power, sway.

Polleo, *êre. neut.* 2. to be able, be of great force, virtue, or power, bear rule, prevail, excel, be more profitable, or advantageous.

Pollex, *icis. m.* 3. the thumb, a thumb's breadth, any finger, the great toe. *Vertere pollicem*, to condemn one, *Jur.* *Premere pollicem*, to favour one, *Plin.* *In-*

POL

festus pollex, a sign of displeasure, *Quint.*
Pollicēris, *e. adj.* of a thumb.
Pollīcens, *tis. pt.* promising.
Pollīceor, *ēri*, *ītus* *sum. dep.* 2. to promise, engage, assure, affirm, offer.
Pollīcētans, *tis. pt.* promising often.
Pollīctatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a promise.
Pollīctor, *āri. dep.* 1. to promise often.
Pollīctum, *i. n.* 2. a promise.
Pollīctus, *a, um. pt.* having promised, assured, warranted.
Pollīnārius, *a, um. adj.* of fine flour.
Pollincio, *ire, nxi, nctum. act.* to embalm, undertake a burial, bury.
Pollinctor, *ōris. m.* 3. an embalmer, an undertaker, a sexton.
Pollinctūra, *ae. f.* 1. an embalming.
Pollinctus, *a, um. pt.* prepared for burial.
Pollis, *inis. m.* 3. fine flour.
Pollubrum, & *Pōlubrum*, *i. n.* 2. a basin, or bowl to wash in.
Pollūceo, [*per, luceo.*] *ēre, uxi, utum. act.* 2. to flourish, beautify, prepare a feast, or banquet.
Pollūcībilia, *e. adj.* sumptuous, costly.
Pollūcībīlter, *adv.* magnificently.
Polluctē, *adv.* sumptuously, nobly.
Polluctum, *i. n.* a costly banquet, good cheer.
Polluctūra, *ae. f.* 1. good cheer.
Polluctus, *a, um. pt.* consecrated.
Polluctus virgis, soundly beaten.
Polluendus, *a, um. pt.* to be polluted.
Polluo, [*per, lues.*] *uēre, ui, ūtum. act.* 3. to pollute, defile, stain, corrupt, infect, poison, violate, break, or infringe.
Polluor, *ui, ūtus. pass.* to be polluted.
Pollutio, *ōnis. f.* 3. pollution.
Pollūtus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. isēmus, sup.* polluted, defiled, violated, broken, unchaste.
Polvīnar, *āris. n.* 3. a cushion, a pillow.

POM

Pōlus, *i. m.* 2. the pole, heaven.
Pōlybūtes, *ae. m.* 1. the owner of a great many oxen.
Pōlygāmia, *ae. f.* 1. polygamy.
Pōlygōnius, *a, um. adj.* multangular.
Pōlyhistor, *ōris. m.* 3. a man that hath read much, a collection of histories.
Pōlylōgus, *a, um. adj.* talkative.
Pōlymēlus, *i. m.* 2. an owner of a great many sheep.
Pōlymītārius, *ii. m.* 2. an embroiderer, a worker with silk and gold in tissue.
Pōlymītus, *a, um. adj.* embroidered.
Pōlymyxon, *i. n.* 2. a candle with several wicks, a branch with several lights.
Pōlyplūsus, *a, um. adj.* very rich.
Pōlypōdium, *i. n.* 2. polybody, oak fern. [*lypus* in the nose].
Pōlypōsus, *a, um. adj.* having a polyptoton, *i. n.* 2. a figure in rhetoric, when the same word is varied by its several terminations.
Pōlypus, *i. 2. vel pōdis. m.* 3. a fish, piece of flesh in the nose, extortioner, pinchpenny, miser.
Pōlysyllābus, *a, um. adj.* having many syllables.
Pōmārium, *i. n.* 2. an orchard, apple-loft, fruit loft, apple.
Pōmārius, *i. n.* 2. a fruitletter.
Pōmēridiānus, *a, um. adj.* in, of, or relating to the afternoon.
Pōmērum, *i. n.* 2. an orchard.
Pōmifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing apples.
Pōmilio, *ōnis. m.* 3. a dwarf.
Pōmīlus, *a, um. adj.* dwarfish.
Pōmērīum, *i. n.* 2. a space about the walls of a city, a limit, or bound.
Pōmōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of apples.
Pōmpa, *ae. f.* 1. a pomp, solemn sight, or show, train, or retinue, wedding, or burial, procession, show, ostentation, parade.

PON

Pompōniānum pyrum, a round pear, resembling a woman's breast.
Pōmum, *i. n.* an apple, all manner of fruit that groweth on trees, a fruit-tree.
Pōmus, *i. f.* a fruit-tree, an apple.
Pōndērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be weighed, examined, or considered.
Pōndērans, *tis. pt.* weighing.
Pōndērātio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a weighing.
Pōndērātus, *a, um. pt.* weighed.
Pōndēro, *āre. act.* 1. to weigh, examine, consider, judge, estimate, value, or esteem.
Pōndēror, *āri. pass.* to be weighed.
Pōndērosus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. isēmus, sup.* ponderous, very heavy, weighty, substantial, pithy, long.
Pōndo, *n. indecl. sing. & plur.* a pound weight, weight.
Pōndus, *ēris. n.* 3. weight, burden, or load, quantity, number, or sum, balance, or scales, value, importance, power, authority, gravity in manners, judgment, &c. a child in the womb, a pound.
Pōnduscūlum, *i. n.* 2. a small weight.
Pōndē, *prep. & adv.* after, behind.
Pōnendus, *a, um. pt.* to be laid aside, be bestowed, be accounted.
Pōnens, *tis. pt.* placing, bestowing.
Pōno, *nēre, ōsui (& sivi.) ōsitum, a. 3.* to put, lay, set, place, or pitch, put off, or out, lay down, aside, out, or up, set down, or before, stake, deposit, leave, propose, or propound, appoint, or enact, employ, or bestow, quote, produce, or allege, reckon, or account, suppose, prefer, sow, or plant, build, or erect, draw, or portray, hang up, consecrate, devote. *Sumptum ponere*, to be at the expense, *Cic. Accusato rem*, to suborn, *Id. Venti posuere*, the winds were laid, *Virg. Pone Tigellinum*, expose him, *Juv.*

Pōnor, ni, ōsit. *pass.* to be put.
 Pons, *tis. m. 3.* a bridge, float, or raft, plank, step, or stair.
 Ponticūlus, *i. m. 2.* a little bridge.
 Ponticus, *a, um. adj.* of Pontus.
 Canis Ponticus, a beaver, *Jun.*
 Nux pontica, a filbert, *Plin.*
 Pontifex, *icis. m. 3.* a pontiff, chief bishop, priest, magistrate.
 Pontificalis, *e. adj.* of a pontiff.
 Pontificales libri, books containing their ceremonies, *Liv.*
 Pontificatus, *ūs. m. 4.* the dignity of a pontiff, or chief priest.
 Pontificia, *orum. pl. n. 2.* the pontifical books.
 Pontificalis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to a pontiff, or chief priest.
 Pontificium, *i. n. 2.* the charge, authority, power, or office of a pontiff.
 Pontificius, *a, um. adj.* of a pontiff.
 Pontilis, *e. adj.* like a bridge.
 Ponto, *ōnis. m. 3.* a pontoon.
 Pontus, *i. m. 2.* the sea, the Black sea.
 Pōpa, *æ. m. 1.* the sacrificing priest, one gluttonous, or greedy.
 Pōpānum, *i. n. 2.* a cake offered to the gods.
 Pōpellus, *i. m. 2.* the rabble, or mob.
 Pōpina, *æ. f. 1.* a tavern, tippling-house, cook's shop, or ordinary, victuals sold in such places, cookery.
 Pōpinālis, *e. adj.* of cook's shops.
 Pōpināria, *æ. f. 1.* an hostess.
 Pōpinarius, *i. m. 2.* a victualler.
 Pōpinatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* riotous living.
 Pōpinator, *ōris. m. 3.* a common haunter of public houses, a glutton.
 Pōpino, *ōnis. m. 3.* a drunken sot.
 Poples, *itis. m. 3.* the ham, the knee.
 Poppæana, *orum. pl. n.* fine ointments.
 Poppysma, *ātis. n. 3.* a clapping on the back, or stroking with the hand.

Poppysmus, *i. m. 2.* a clapping.
 Poppyzon, *ontis. pt.* whistling to a horse, and stroking him gently.
 Pōpūlābilis, *e. adj.* that may be destroyed.
 Pōpūlābundus, *a, um. adj.* spoiling, or pillaging, destroying. [waste].
 Pōpūlandus, *a, um. pt.* to be laid
 Pōpūlans, *tis. pt.* wasting, destroying.
 Pōpūlaria, *ium. pl. n. 3.* the uppermost seats in playhouses for the populace.
 Pōpūlaris, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* popular, favoured of the people, loving the people, seeking to gain the people's favour, commonly known, vulgar, trivial, trifling, childish.
 Pōpūlaris, *is. com. gen. 3.* a country man, or woman, one of the same town, breed, &c., a partner, or accomplice, a subject.
 Pōpūlāritas, *ātis. f. 3.* popularity, popular action, friendship, kindness.
 Pōpūlārītēr, *adv.* popularly, at the pleasure of the populace, plainly.
 Pōpūlātiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* a robbing, pillaging, wasting, or destroying.
 Pōpūlātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a plunderer, a waster. [er].
 Pōpūlātrix, *icis. f.* a female destroyer.
 Pōpūlātūrus, *a, um. pt.* that will ravage.
 Pōpūlātus, *a, um. pt.* having laid waste, ravaged, destroyed.
 Pōpūlātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a laying waste.
 Pōpūlētum, *i. n. 2.* a grove of poplars.
 Pōpūleus, *a, um. adj.* of a poplar.
 Pōpūlifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing poplars.
 Pōpūlīfugia, *orum. pl. n. 2.* the day when the people of Rome fled from their enemies.
 Pōpūliscitum, *vid. Plebiscitum.*
 Pōpūlneus, *a, um. adj.* of a poplar.
 Pōpūlneus, *a, um. adj.* idem.
 Pōpūlo, *are. act. 1.* to rob, plunder,

spoil, ravage, ransack, lay waste, waste, destroy.
 Pōpūlor, *ari, atus. sum. dep. 1.* idem; *pass.* to be destroyed, &c.
 Pōpūlus, *i. f. (m. Prisc.)* a poplar-tree, an aspen-tree.
 Pōpūlus, *i. m. 2.* the people, commonalty, subjects of a nation, a nation, crowd, or multitude, community, or corporation, neighbourhood, swarm of bees.
 Porca, *æ. f. 1.* a sow, a ridge between two furrows, balk of land, measure of land 130 feet in length, and 30 in breadth.
 Porcarius, *a, um. adj.* of a sow.
 Porcarius, *i. m. 2.* a swineherd.
 Porcella, *æ. f. 1.* purlain. [pig].
 Porcellus, *i. m. 2.* a pig, a young Porcetra, *æ. f. 1.* a young sow.
 Porcina, *æ. f. 1.* pork. [cher].
 Porcinarius, *i. m. 2.* a pork-but.
 Porcinus, *a, um. adj.* of a hog.
 Porcūlator, *ōris. m. a* feeder of swine.
 Porcūlum, *i. n. 2.* the sucker in, the screw of an oil-press.
 Porcūlus, *i. m. 2.* a little pig.
 Porcus, *i. m. 2.* pork, hogs' flesh, a hog, sow, or pig, a glutton, a fish.
 Pōrgens, *tis. pt. pro* Porrigens.
 Pōrosus, *a, um. adj.* porous.
 Porphyrēticus, *a, um. adj.* purple.
 Porphyriacus, *a, um. adj.* purple.
 Porphyrites, *æ. m.* porphyry.
 Porraceus, *a, um. adj.* green.
 Porrecte, *iūs. adv.* farther on.
 Porrectio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an extension.
 Porrectus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* stretched, or held out, extended, lying along, delayed, or prolonged, dead; [ā porricio,] laid upon the altar. Inter casa & porrecta, many things may fall betwixt the cup and the lip, Cic.
 Porricis, *arum. pl. f. 1.* entrails.

POR

Porricio, cère, ãci, actum. *a.* to reach, or stretch out, lay upon the altar.
Porrigendus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be stretched out, or extended.
Porrigens, *tis. pt.* giving, reaching.
Porriginœus, *a*, um. *adj.* measly.
Porriro, *inis. f.* 3. scurf on the head, dandriff, manginess, the measles.
Porriro, [per, rego,] gère, rexi, rectum. *act.* 3. to stretch, reach, hold, loll, or lengthen out, extend, prostrate, lay along, kill, defer, or prolong. Manum porrigere, to help, or assist. Cic. Herbam porrigere, to yield up the conquest, *Plin.* pedes, to die, *Mart.*
Porrigor, *gi*, rectus. *p.* to be extended.
Porrina, *æ. f.* 1. a bed of leeks.
Porrò, *adv.* farther, far off, or at a distance, moreover, furthermore, besides, hereafter, henceforth, afterwards, still, long before, but.
Porrum, *i. n.* & **Porrus**, *i. m.* 2. a scallion, leek, or shalot.
Porta, *æ. f.* 1. a gate of the city, door, entrance, passage, strait between two hills, mouth.
Portabilis, *a. adj.* portable.
Portandus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be carried.
Portans, *tis. pt.* carrying, bearing.
Portatio, *onis. f.* 3. a carrying.
Portatûrus, *a*, um. *pt.* about to carry.
Portatûs, *ûs. m.* 4. a carriage.
Portendo, [porrò, tendo,] dère, di, num. *act.* 3. to portend, or forebode, betoken, ordain. [ed.]
Portendor, *di. pass.* to be portended.
Portentifer, *a*, um. *adj.* doing wonders.
Portentificus, *a*, um. *adj.* *Idem.*
Portentôsus, *a*, um. *adj. ior. comp.* isinus, *sup.* monstrous, wonderful.

POS

Portentum, *i. n.* 2. prodigy, monster, omen, token, vain fancy.
Portentus, *a*, um. *pt.* foreshown.
Portheus, *eos. m.* 3. a ferryman.
Porticûla, *æ. f.* 1. a little porch.
Porticus, *ûs. f.* 4. portico, or piazza, porch, gallery.
Portio, *onis. f.* 3. a portion, part, or share, quantity, or measure, proportion, or rate, bigness, or size. [about.]
Portito, *äre. freq.* 1. to carry
Portitor, *oris. m.* 3. a porter, carrier, ferryman; [ã portus,] the custom-receiver of a port.
Portiuncûla, *æ. f.* 1. a little part.
Porto, *äre. act.* 1. to carry, or bear, carry away, bring, import. [ed.]
Portor, *ari, âtus. pass.* to be carried.
Portorium, *i. n.* 2. custom, or impost paid for goods imported, or exported, toll, rent for toll, tax, or duty, freight, waterman's fare.
Portûla, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a little gate.
Portuôsus, *a*, um. *adj. ior. comp.* isinus, *sup.* full of, or abounding with havens, or harbours.
Portus, *ûs. m.* 4. a port, haven, or harbour, a duty, the mouth of a river, place of refuge, defence.
Porus, *i. m.* 2. a pore, a kind of stone.
Pôrxi, per *Syn.* pro Porrexi.
Posca, *æ. f.* 1. wine mingled with water.
Poscens, *tis. pt.* asking, desiring.
Posco, cère, pôposci. *act.* 3. to ask, call for, demand, require, pray earnestly, provoke, bid, or offer a price, send for.
Poscor, *ci. pass.* to be demanded.
Positio, *onis. f.* 3. a position, situation, disposition, state, or condition, temper, concurrence, termination, primitiveness, principal in money, a setting, or planting.

POS

Positivus, *a*, um. *adj.* positive, absolute.
Positor, *oris. m.* 3. a founder, a builder. [ture.]
Positura, *æ. f.* 1. a position, pos.
Positûrus, *a*, um. *pt.* about to put, set, pitch, lay down, or end.
Positus, *a*, um. *pt.* put, laid, set, or placed, laid down, aside, or out, set over, -situated, appointed, granted, supposed, planted, founded, built, powed, bent, dropped, dead. [tion.]
Positus, *ûs. m.* 4. placing, situa-
Possessio, *onis. f.* 3. possession, estate. [estate.]
Possessiuncûla, *æ. f.* 1. a small
Possessivus, *a*, um. *adj.* possessive.
Possessor, *oris. m.* 3. a possessor, owner, tenant, seizer.
Possessurus, *a*, um. *pt.* about to possess. [ed.]
Possessus, *a*, um. *pt.* possessed, own-
Possessus, *ûs. m.* 4. a possession.
Possibilis, *e. adj.* possible. [er.]
Possibilitas, *âtis. f.* possibility, pow-
Possidendus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be possessed. Bona publicè possiden-
Possidens, *tis. pt.* possessing.
Possideo, [potis, sedeo,] ère, sedi, sessum. *act.* 2. to possess, have, or enjoy, occupy, get, or obtain, make himself master of, cover.
Possideor, *eri. pass.* to be possessed.
Possido, dère. *act.* 3. to occupy.
Possiem, pro Possim, Ter.
Possim, pôtes, pôtui, posse. *v. irr.* to may, or can, may, or can be, be able to do, or effect, have power, be well. Non possum quin, I cannot forbear, Cic. Nilhil potesse, to be impotent, Ter.
Post, *prap.* after, behind, since.
Post tertium diem, the third day, Cic.
Pœst, *adv.* after that, afterwards.
Posta, pro Posita, Lucr.

Postautumnālis, *e. adj.* after harvest.
 Postea, *adv.* afterwards. Postea loci, after that.
 Posteaquam, *adv.* after that.
 Posteri, *orum. pl. m.* posterity.
 Postēritas, *ātis. f.* posterity, future time, a breed.
 Postēritus, *adv. comp.* afterward.
 Postērō, *adv.* the next day.
 Postērus, *a, um. adj.* the next; posterior, *comp.* after, latter, worse; postremus, *sup.* the last, the worst, the meanest, or most contemptible. In, *vel ad postērum*, for the future, or the time to come, *Cic.* [after].
 Postfērendus, *a, um. pt.* to be set
 Postfēro, *ferre, postūli, lātum. a. 3.* to put after, or behind, to esteem less. [teemed].
 Postfērō, *ri. pass.* to be less esteemed.
 Postfēnitia, *orum. pl. n. 2.* after grass of hay.
 Postfuit, it was laid aside, *Sall.*
 Postfūturus, *a, um. pt.* to be hereafter.
 Postgēnitus, *a, um. pt.* born after.
 Posthābeo, *ēre, bui, bitum. act. 2.* to set less by, postpone, neglect.
 Posthābitus, *a, um. pt.* disregarded.
 Posthāc, *vel Posthēc, adv.* hereafter, from henceforth, after this.
 Posthinc, *adv.* afterward.
 Posthūmus, *a, um. adj.* posthumous, born after a father's death, published after an author's death, last.
 Postibi, *adv.* afterwards.
 Posticūla, *ae. f. 1.* a little back door.
 Posticūlum, *i. n. 2.* ground behind, or on the back part of a house.
 Posticum, *i. n. 2.* a backdoor, postern.
 Posticus, *a, um. adj.* that is on the back part. Postica sanna, a sneer behind one's back, *Pers.*
 Postideā, *adv.* afterwards.

Postidē, *adv.* afterwards.
 Postilēna, *ae. f. 1.* a crupper.
 Postillā, *adv.* afterwards.
 Postindē, *adv.* after that.
 Postis, *is. m. 3.* door-post, a door.
 Postimīniō, *adv.* by way of recovery, by stealth, secretly, privately.
 Postlūminium, *i. n. 2.* a return to one's own country, right and estate again, return, recovery, or reprisal,
 Postmēridianus, *a, um. adj.* of, in, or belonging to the afternoon.
 Postmittō, *tēre, īsi. act. 3.* to neglect. [after].
 Postmōdō, *adv.* afterwards, here.
 Postmōdū, *adv.* afterwards.
 Postponendus, *a, um. pt.* to be less esteemed, or laid aside.
 Postponō, *nēre, ōsui, ōctum. a. 3.* to set after, esteem less, lay aside. [after].
 Postponōr, *ni. p.* to be reckoned.
 Postpositus, *a, um. pt.* laid aside.
 Postprincipium, *i. n. 2.* a continuation. [or inferior].
 Postpūto, *āre. act. 1.* to reckon less.
 Postquā, *adv.* after that, as, since, forasmuch as, because that.
 Postremior, *ius. adj. comp. ex. sup.* postremus, worse, baser.
 Postremissimus, *a, um. adj. sup. ex. sup.* postremus, the worst, or vilest.
 Postremō, *adv. sup.* lastly, finally.
 Postremū, *adv. sup.* for the last time.
 Postremus, *a, um. adj. sup.* the last, the worst, the basest, or vilest.
 Postridē, *adv.* the next day, the day.
 Postridū, *adv. idem.* [after].
 Postscēnium, *vel Postscēnium, i. n. 2.* the tiring room behind the stage. Postscenia vitæ, actions hid from the world, *Lucr.*
 Postscribo, *psi, ptum. a.* to write after.
 Postvēniens, *tis. pt.* coming after.

Postvēnio, *ire. neut. 4.* to come after. [manded].
 Postulandus, *a, um. pt.* to be desired.
 Postulans, *tis. pt.* desiring, demanding.
 Postulatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a desire, request, petition, expostulation, or quarrel, accusation begun, motion at the bar, expiatory sacrifice.
 Postulātus, *a, um. adj.* that is requested, or demanded.
 Postulātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a suitor, petitioner, plaintiff, an advocate.
 Postulātorius, *a, um. adj.* expiatory.
 Postulātrix, *icis. f.* she that demandeth.
 Postulātum, *i. n. 2.* a desire, request, petition, demand, accusation. [&c. requested].
 Postulātum est, *impers. I.* thou, he,
 Postulāturus, *a, um. pt.* about to desire, demand, &c.
 Postulātus, *a, um. pt.* desired, asked, requested, sued for, demanded, accused, or complained of.
 Postulātus, *tis. m. 4.* a demanding.
 Postūlo, *āre. a. 1.* to desire, entreat, or beseech, demand, or require, call for, complain of, accuse, sue at law. Postulare pro aliquo, to make intercession, or appeal for one.
 Postūlor, *āri. pass.* to be required.
 Postūmus, *a, um. adj. sup.* the last.
 Pōtabatur, *imp.* they drank.
 Pōtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be drunk.
 Pōtans, *tis. pt.* drinking, drinking hard, sucking, or soaking in.
 Pōtatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a drinking-bout.
 Pōtātor, *ōris. m. 3.* drinker, bibber.
 Pōtāturus, *a, um. pt.* that will drink.
 Pōtātus, *a, um. pt.* drunk, drank freely of, imbibed, sucked in.
 Pōtātus, *ūs. m.* a drinking.
 Pōte, *vid. Potis.*
 Pōtens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* able, powerful, strong,

POT

mighty, valiant, prevailing, ex-
celling, having power, or com-
mand over, capable, or fit for.
Potentātus, ūs. m. 4. dominion, rule,
empire, pre-eminence.
Pōtēntēr, *adv.* *ids. comp.* *issimē*,
sup. powerfully, mightily, effec-
tually.
Pōtēntia, æ. f. 1. power, ability,
force, sway, authority, efficacy,
influence, interest, possibility.
Pōtēntialis, *e. adj.* potential.
Pōtēntiſſēr, *adv.* powerfully.
Pōtērĭum, i. n. 2. a cup, an herb.
Pōtesse, pro Potesse, Ter.
Pōtestas, *atis. f.* 3. power, govern-
ment, authority, control, domi-
nion, post, command, ability, pos-
sibility, leave, liberty, permission,
opportunity, the essential form
of an animal, efficacy, force, pos-
session. Exire de potestate, to
run mad, *Plaut.*
Pōtestātus, ūs. m. 4. *vid* Potestas.
Pōtestur, *pro* Potest, *Plaut.*
Pōtiens, *tis. pt.* obtaining.
Pōtine, *pro* Potesse, *Ter.*
Pōtio, ōnis. f. 3. potion, draught,
the act of drinking, drink.
Pōtio, ire, *ivi. act.* 4. to bring under.
Pōtĭōnātus, a, um. *pt.* poisoned.
Pōtĭor, iris & ěris, iri, itus sum. *dep.*
4. to enjoy, possess, get, or ob-
tain, conquer, or get the upper
hand; *pass.* to come into another's
power.
Pōtĭor, *us. adj. comp.* more power-
ful, more eligible, better, preferable
Pōtis, *e. adj. ior, comp.* *issimus, sup.*
able, possible, in the power.
Qui potē? how can that be? *Pers.*
Pōtissimē, *adv.* *sup.* especially.
Pōtissimūm, *adv. sup.* chiefly, par-
ticularly.
Pōtissĭmus, a, um. *adj. sup.* the best,
chiefest, choicest, the main.
Pōtĭtĭ, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. the priests
of Hercules.

PRÆ

Pōtĭto, āre. *act.* 1. to tipple.
Pōtĭtor, ōris. m. 3. a victor.
Pōtĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to ob-
tain.
Pōtĭtus, a, um. *pt.* having obtained.
Pōtĭuncŭla, æ. f. 1. a little potion.
Pōtĭundus, a, um. *pt.* to get, or ob-
tain.
Pōtĭus, *adv. comp.* rather, better.
Pōto, āre, tavi, & pōtus sum, tātum,
& pōtum. a. 1. to drink, tipple,
fuddle, suck, or soak in.
Pōtor, tavi, tātus. *pass.* to be drunk.
Pōtor, ōris. m. a drinker, a drunk-
ard.
Pōtōrium, i. n. 2. a drinking vessel.
Pōtōrius, a, um. *adj.* of drinking.
Pōtĭrix, icis. f. 3. a female drunkard.
Pōtĭlentus, a, um. *adj.* drinkable.
Pōtūra, æ. f. 1. a drinking.
Pōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* that would drink
drunk. [*up.*]
Pōtus, a, um. *pt.* drunken, drunk
Pōtus, ūs. m. 4. drink, drinking.

PR

Practĭcus, a, um. *adj.* practical.
Præ, præp. serv. æbl. before, in com-
parison, in regard, or in respect
of, for, or by reason of, in; *pre-*
fixed to verbs, before, beforehand,
above, over, by, off, very greatly;
to adj. exceedingly, very much.
Speciem præ se fort, he pretend-
eth to be, *Ter.*
Præcŭo, ūtra. *act.* 3. to sharpen.
Præcūtē, *adv.* very wittily.
Præcūtus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* sharp-
ened at the end, very sharp, keen.
Præaltē, *adv.* very highly. [*deep.*]
Præaltus, a, um. *adj.* very high, or
Præbenda, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. salt and
wood, or any necessary, provided
for a magistrate coming into any
country.
Præbenda, æ. f. 1. a prebend.
Præbendarius, i. m. 2. a prebendary.
Præbens, *tis. pt.* affording, supplying.

PRÆ

Præbeo, ěre. *act.* 2. to afford, yield,
allow, minister, supply, furnish,
give, expose, offer, give occa-
sion, cause, show, or approve.
Præberi, *eri. pass.* to be supplied.
Præbĕre, æ. a. 3. to drink first.
Præbĭtio, ōnis. f. 3. a allowance.
Præbĭto, ěre. a. 3. *pass.* by, to
kill.
Præbĭtor, ōris. m. 3. a purveyor.
Præbĭtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to
supply. [*ed.*]
Præbĭtus, a, um. *pt.* given, allow-
Præcālĭdus, a, um. *adj.* very warm.
Præcalvus, a, um. *adj.* bald before.
Præcantĭo, ōnis. f. 3. a charm.
Præcantātus, a, um. *pt.* charmed.
Præcantrix, icis. f. 3. a sorceress.
Præcānus, a, um. *adj.* very grey.
Præcārus, a, um. *adj.* very dear.
Præcābendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
aware, or taken heed of before
hand.
Præcāvĕns, *tis. pt.* providing for.
Præcāvĕo, ěre, cavi, cautum. a. 2.
to beware, provide against.
Præcāvĕor, ěri. *pass.* to be prevent-
ed. [*beforehand.*]
Præcautio, ōnis. f. 3. a taking heed
Præcautum est, *impers.* care has
been taken beforehand.
Præcautus, a, um. *pt.* provided
against.
Præcēdens, *tis. pt.* going before.
Præcēdo, dĕre. a. 3. to go before,
to outgo, or outstrip, surpass, or
excel.
Præcĕlĕr, ěris, ěre. *adj.* very swift.
Præcĕlĕro, āre. a. 1. to hasten be-
fore.
Præcellens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.*
issimus, sup. surpassing, excel-
lent.
Præcello, lĕre. n. 3. to excel, sur-
pass, or surmount, preside over.
Præcelsus, a, um. *adj.* very high.
Præcentĭo, ōnis. f. 3. the beginning
of a song, flourish, singing before.

Præcentor, ōris. *m.* 3. a chanter.
 Præceps, cipitis, (& cipis.) *adj.*
 headlong, steep, high, deep, dan-
 gerous, hazardous, hasty, speedy,
 rash, headstrong, sudden, unex-
 pected, declining.
 Præceps, cipitis, *a.* *um.* *pt.* precipice,
 dangerous posture.
 Præcepto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a precept, in-
 struction, information.
 Præceptivus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* preceptive.
 Præcepto, ære. *vid.* præcipio.
 Præceptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a master, tu-
 tor, teacher, instructor, adviser.
 Præceptrix, icis. *f.* 3. a mistress.
 Præceptum, *i.* *n.* 2. a precept, or
 rule, commandment, order, max-
 im, advice.
 Præceptus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* commanded,
 received beforehand.
 Præceps, tis. *pt.* anticipating.
 Præcerpo, [præ, carpo,] pēre. *act.*
 3. to crop, clip, or cut off, gather,
 anticipate, deprive of.
 Præcerpor, pi. *p.* to be first cropped.
 Præcerptus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* gathered.
 Præcertatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the first on-
 præchārus, *vid.* præcarus. [set.
 Præcidāneus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* slain, or
 sacrificed before. Præcidanæ
 seriæ, holiday-eves, *Gell.*
 Præcidendus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* to be cut
 off.
 Præcido, [præ, cædo,] dēre. *act.* 3.
 to cut, or chop off, cut short,
 slit, or slice, mark, or note, pre-
 vent, deny flatly. Præcidere os,
 to slap one on the face, *Plaut.*
 Præcissor, di, issus. *p.* to be chop-
 ped off.
 Præcinctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a broad place
 in stairs, landing-place.
 Præcinctōrium, *i.* *n.* 2. an apron.
 Præcinctūra, æ. *f.* 1. a girding.
 Præcinctus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* girded, tied, in-
 closed, overlaid, prepared, adorn-
 ed.
 Præcings, tis. *pt.* encompassing.

Præcingo, gēre. *act.* 3. to encom-
 pass.
 Præcingor, gi, nctus. *pass.* to be girt.
 Præcino, [præ, cano,] nēre, inui,
 centum. *act.* 3. to sing before,
 mumble, prophesy, foretell.
 Præcipiendus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* to be in-
 structed, be apprised.
 Præcipiens, tis. *pt.* preoccupied,
 instructing.
 Præcipio, [præ, capio,] pēre, cēpi,
 ceptum. *act.* 3. to prevent, anti-
 cipate, direct, instruct, teach,
 command, or charge, foresee.
 Præcipior, pi. *p.* to be anticipated.
 Præcipitandus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* to be
 thrown, or cast headlong.
 Præcipitans, tis. *pt.* falling, or go-
 ing headlong, hurrying, violent,
 rapid.
 Præcipitantē, *adv.* with great
 speed.
 Præcipitantiā, æ. *f.* 1. *id.* *qu.*
 Præcipitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a falling
 headlong, haste.
 Præcipitāturus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* about to
 cast down headlong.
 Præpitātus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* thrown head-
 long, bent down, come hastily on.
 Præpitium, *i.* *n.* 2. a precipice.
 Præpito, ære. *act.* 1. to precipi-
 tate, throw, or cast headlong,
 hurry down, hasten, fall, or run
 down with violence, overthrow,
 bow, or bend down, draw to-
 wards an end.
 Præpitor, ari. *pass.* to be thrown
 headlong.
 Præpitor, impers. it is ordered.
 Præcipue, *adv.* chiefly, especially,
 particularly, very much.
 Præcipuus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* chief, prin-
 cipal, special, singular, particu-
 lar, peculiar, sovereign, excel-
 lent.
 Præcisē, *adv.* precisely, briefly.
 Præcisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. precision, brevity.
 Præcisus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* cut off, concise.

Præclāmītiō, ōnis. *f.* a proclaim-
 ing. [er.
 Præclāmītiō, ōris. *m.* a proclaim-
 Præclārē, Præclārītēr, *adv.* iūs,
comp. issimē, *sup.* very clearly,
 plainly, or well, bravely, nobly,
 excellently. Præclārē cum eo
 actum, he cometh well off, *Cic.*
 Præclārus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* is-
 simus, *sup.* very bright, or plain,
 famous, noble, renowned, excel-
 lent, distinguished, brave, gal-
 lant, honourable, honest, upright.
 Præclūdo, [præ, claudo,] dēre, ūsi,
 ūsum. *act.* 3. to stop, shut up.
 Præclūdor, di. *pass.* to be stopped.
 Præclūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping.
 Præclūsūrus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* about to
 stop. [up.
 Præclūsus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* stopped, shut
 Præco, ōnis. *m.* 3. a crier, proclaim-
 er, publisher, preacher.
 Præcoctus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* boiled before.
 Præcōgitātus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* premedi-
 tated. [fore.
 Præcōgito, ære. *a.* 1. to ponder be-
 Præcognītus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* known be-
 fore.
 Præcōlo, lēre. *act.* 3. to love rather.
 Præcompōsitus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* prepar-
 ed, or instructed before.
 Præconceptus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* before re-
 ceived. [ed beforehand.
 Præconcinātus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* devis-
 Præcōnium, *i.* *n.* a crier's office,
 voice, or wages, publishing, or
 proclaiming, report, fame, renown,
 praise.
 Præconsumō, mēre. *act.* 3. to waste,
 destroy, or spend beforehand.
 Præconsumptus, *a.* *um.* *pt.* wasted
 beforehand.
 Præcontracto, ære. *act.* 1. to handle,
 or spoil beforehand.
 Præcōquo, ūere, oxi, octum. *act.* 3.
 to boil beforehand, boil too much,
 dress, or prepare, ripen.
 Præcōquus, *a.* *um.* *adj.* early ripe.

Præcordia, ōrum. *pl. n. 2.* the parts about the heart, the heart, the diaphragm, or midriff, the entrails, or bowels, the breast, the mind, thoughts, or affections.

Præcorumpo, p̄re. *act. 3.* to corrupt.

Præcorruptus, a, um. *pt.* bribed.

Præcox, ōcis. & **Præcoquis**, e. *adj.* soon, or early ripe, too ripe, too forward, or hasty, untimely.

Præcrassus, a, um. *adj.* very thick.

Præcultus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* dressed, prepared, very neat.

Præcupidus, a, um. *adj.* very fond.

Præcūratio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a bespeaking.

Præcurrens, tis. *pt.* going before.

Præcurro, rēre, ri, & cūcurri, rum. *act. 3.* to run, or go before, outrun, outstrip, surpass, or excel, obviate.

Præcurror, ri. *pass.* to be outrun.

Præcursor, ōnis. *f. 3.* a foregoing.

Præcursor, ōris. *m. 3.* a forerunner.

Præcursorius, a, um. *adj.* sent beforehand, set, or done before.

Præcursurus, a, um. *pt.* about to run before, to run before.

Præcurvus, ūs. *m. 4.* a going before.

Præcurvus, a, um. *adj.* very crooked.

Præcūtio, [præ, quatio,] tēre, cussi, cussum. *act. 3.* to shake before.

Præda, æ. *f. 1.* a prey, booty, or prize, spoil, plunder, pillage, gain.

Prædabundus, a, um. *adj.* plundering. [bing.]

Prædaceus, a, um. *adj.* got by rob-

Prædamnatus, a, um. *pt.* condemned, or disapproved beforehand.

Prædamno, are. *act. 1.* to prejudice.

Prædans, tis. *pt.* plundering, preying.

Prædatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a plundering.

Prædativus, a, um. *adj.* gotten by prey.

Prædator, ōris. *m. 3.* a robber. **Prædator corporis**, a libertine. **Prædator aporum**, a hunter, *Ov.*

Prædatōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or for robbing, or plundering, piratical. **Prædatrix**, icis. *f. 3.* she that robbeth.

Prædatus, a, um. *pt.* that hath made a prey of, robbed, or plundered.

Prædatus, ūs. *m. 4.* a plundering.

Prædēlasso, āre. *act. 1.* to tire before.

Prædenso, āre. *act. 1.* to thicken.

Prædensus, a, um. *adj.* very thick.

Prædestinatio, ōnis. *f.* predestination. [nate.]

Prædestino, āre. *a. 1.* to predestinate.

Prædextor, a, um. *adj.* very lucky.

Prædiator, ōris. *m. 3.* a lawyer expert in cases concerning lands.

Prædiatorius, a, um. *adj.* of lands.

Prædiatus, a, um. *adj.* that hath good lands, farms, or manors.

Prædicābile, is. *n. 3.* an affirmation.

Prædicābilis, e. *adj.* to be boasted of. [ment.]

Prædicāmentum, i. *n.* a predication.

Prædicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be related, or praised.

Prædicans, tis. *pt.* reporting, declaring, preaching.

Prædicatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a publishing, preaching, or vaunting talk.

Prædicator, ōris. *m. 3.* a proclaimer.

Prædicatum, i. *n.* 2. a predicate.

Prædicāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to say.

Prædicatus, a, um. *pt.* spoken of.

Prædicendus, a, um. *pt.* to be foretold.

Prædicens, tis. *pt.* foretelling.

Prædico, āre. *act. 1.* to proclaim, publish, report, or relate, say, declare, or affirm, own, acknowledge, or confess, show, or discover, praise, or extol, celebrate, boast, order, or charge.

Prædicor, āri. *pass.* to be related.

Prædicto, cēre, ixi, ictum. *a. 3.* to foretell, foreshow, prophesy, order, or command beforehand, premise, warn, speak before.

Prædictus, a, um. *pt.* foretold, prophesied, appointed, aforesaid.

Prædiolum, i. *n. 2.* a little farm.

Prædisco, cēre, dīdici. *act. 3.* to learn beforehand.

Prædispono, ēre, sui, ūtum. *act.* to predispose, or place beforehand.

Prædispositus, a, um. *pt.* predisposed, placed beforehand.

Præditus, a, um. *adj.* endowed.

Prædives, ūtis. *adj.* very rich; very plentiful, or abundant.

Prædivinatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conjecture.

Prædivinātor, ōris. *m. 3.* a foreteller.

Prædivino, āre. *act. 1.* to foresee.

Prædivinus, a, um. *adj.* foreshowing.

Prædium, i. *n. 2.* a farm, manor, estate in city, or country. [er.]

Prædo, ōnis. *m. 3.* robber, plunderer.

Prædoctus, a, um. *pt.* forewarned.

Prædomans, tis. *pt.* conquering beforehand.

Prædomo, māre, mui, mītum. *act.* 1. to tame, or subdue beforehand.

Prædor, āri, atus. *dep. 1.* to rob, spoil, plunder, devour, catch.

Præduco, cēre, xi, ctum. *act.* to mark, or cut beforehand.

Prædulcē, adv. very sweetly.

Prædulcis, e. *adj.* very sweet, very pleasant, or delightful, luscious.

Præduratus, a, um. *pt.* hardened.

Præduro, āre. *a. 1.* to make very hard.

Prædurus, a, um. *adj.* very hard, grievous, strong, stiff, or stubborn. [eminent.]

Præeminentia, æ. *f. 1.* honour, pre-

Præemineo, ēre. *n. 2.* to excel.

Præeo, ire, ivi, ūtum. *n. 4.* to go before, dictate, admonish, excel.

Præfacilis, e. *adj.* very easy.

Præfandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fore-

spoken. *Honos præfandus est,* saving your presence, *Cic.*
Præfans, tis. pt. speaking before.
Præfari, fatus. def. to præface, to invoke.
Præfatio, ōnis. f. 3. preface, title.
Præfatum, i. n. 2. idem.
Præfatus, a, um. pt. having spoken before, having invoked, addressing, pre-ordained, predestinated.
Præfectorius, a, um. adj. of a prefect.
Præfectūra, æ. f. 1. a lieutenantancy, captainship, government, province. Præfectura morum, the government of manners, Suet.
Præfectus, a, um. pt. set over, appointed to oversee, or direct.
Præfectus, i. m. 2. a prefect, governor, any principal officer.
Præfectus regius, the lieutenant of a county, Liv.
Præfectus Augustalis, a viceroy, Alc.
Præfectus ærarii, the lord-treasurer, Id.
Præfectus classis, an admiral, Nep.
Præfectus equitum, the master of the horse, Liv.
Præfectus custodum, a marshal of a prison, Nep.
Præfectus arcis, the constable, or lieutenant of a tower, or fort, Jun.
Præfectus Augustalis prætorii, a knight-marshal, Id.
Præfectus castrorum, the marshal of the field, or the quarter-master-general, Tac.
Præfectus fabrorum, the master of the engineers, Veget.
Gymnasi præfectus, a schoolmaster, Plaut.
Præfectus legionis, the lord-marshal of the army, a serjeant-major of a regiment, Veget.
Præfectus rationariorum, an auditor of accounts, Jun.
Præfectus rerum capitalium, a provost-marshal, Ascon.
Præfectus scriniorum, the master of the rolls, Jun.
Præfecti thesaurorum, under-treasurers, Pancir.
Præfectus vigilum, the captain of the

watch, *Paul.*
Præfectus prætorio, a lord chief-justice, or lieutenant-general, Tac.
morum, a censor.
Præsecundus, a, um. adj. over fruitful.
Præfendus, a, um. pt. to be preferred.
Præfrens, tis. pt. casting over, showing, discovering, pretending.
Præfreticulum, i. n. 2. a large brass vessel without a handle, carried before the priests open in sacrifice.
Præfero, ferre, tūli, lātum. act. 3. to prefer, wish, or choose rather, bear, or carry before, carry, or bring, show, discover, pretend.
Præferor, ferri. pass. to be preserved.
Præferox, ōcis. adj. very bold.
Præferratus, a, um. pt. pointed, or shod with iron, bound in fetters.
Præfertilis, e. adj. luxuriant.
Præservidus, a, um. adj. very hot.
Præfestinans, tis. pt. making too much haste.
Præfestinatus, a, um. pt. vel adj. done too hastily, or too soon.
Præfestinè, adv. very hastily.
Præfestino, ære. n. 1. to make too much haste.
Præfica, æ. f. 1. a woman hired to mourn, &c. at a burial.
Præficiendus, a, um. pt. to be set over.
Præficio, [præ, facio,] cære, fēcī, factum. act. 3. to set, or place over, appoint, or make overseer.
Præficior, ci. pass. to be set over.
Præfidens, tis. pt. trusting too much.
Præfigo, gère, ixi, itum. a. to set up in front, fix, or fasten, display.
Præfinio, ire, ixi, itum. act. 4. to determine, or appoint beforehand, prescribe, or limit.
Præfinior, ixi. pass. to be limited.
Præfinitio, ōnis. f. 3. a limitation.
Præfinitò, adv. by limitation.

Præfinitus, a, um. pt. determined, prescribed.
Præfiscine, adv. give me leave to say.
Præfiscini, adv. id. qu. Præfiscine.
Præfixus, a, um. pt. prefixed, set before, tipped, thrust through, close.
Præfloratus, a, um. pt. foretasted, pre-enjoyed, anticipated.
Præfloreo, ère, rui; & Præfloresco, cère, to blossom before the time.
Præfloro, [præ, flos,] are. act. 1. to taste beforehand, pre-enjoy.
Præfluens, tis. pt. running by.
Præfluens, uère, uxi, uxi, uxi. neut. 3. to flow, or run before, or by.
Præfluus, a, um. adj. flowing before.
Præfocatio, ōnis. f. 3. a strangling, suffocation. Præfocatio matricis, a fit of the mother, Aurel.
Præfocatus, arum. pl. f. 1. women troubled with fits of the mother.
Præfoco, [præ, faux,] are. act. 1. to throttle, strangle, choke.
Præfocor, ari. pass. to be choked.
Præfodio, dère, odi, ossum. a. 3. to dig before, dig trenches before, dig deep, hide in the ground.
Præsecundus, a, um. adj. over fruitful.
[fore.]
Præformatus, a, um. pt. formed before.
Præformido, ære. act. 1. to fear before.
Præformo, ære. a. 1. to prepare, instruct before.
Præfractè, adv. ius, comp. rigidly, stiffly, obstinately.
Præfractus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. broken before, broken short, concise, harsh, severe.
Præfrigidus, a, um. adj. very cold.
Præfringo, [præ, frango,] gère, frēgi, fractum. act. 3. to break in pieces, break short, snap in two.
Præfulcio, ire, lxi, itum. act. 4. to prop, under-set, support, secure beforehand, set over.
Præfulgens, tis. pt. shining.

PRÆ

Præfulgeo, Ære. n. 2. to shine, to shine round.

Præfulgidus, a, um. *adj.* very bright.

Præfulgûro, Ære. a. 1. to make to shine. [before.]

Præfûmigo, Ære. a. 1. to perfume.

Præfurnium, i. n. 2. the mouth of an oven, stove, or still.

Præfûro, Ære. n. 3. to rage much.

Præfûtarus, a, um. *pt.* about to be set over.

Præglidus, a, um. *adj.* very cold.

Prægermîno, Ære. a. 1. to bud before.

Prægestiens, tis. *pt.* greatly desiring.

Prægestio, ire, ivi, itum. n. 4. to desire greatly, long, delight.

Prægignor, ni. p. 3. to be first begotten.

Prægnans, tis. *adj.* pregnant, big with child, or young, big, swollen, full of, or abounding with, full of sap. [young.]

Prægnatio, Ænis. f. a being with

Prægracilis, e. *adj.* very slender.

Prægrandis, e. *adj.* very large, huge.

Prægrāvans, tis. *pt.* weighing, or hanging down, growing numerous. [overburden, or load.]

Prægrāvātûrus, a, um. *pt.* that will

Prægrāvātus, a, um. *pt.* overloaded.

Prægrāvîdus, a, um. *adj.* very heavy.

Prægrāvîs, e. *adj.* too, or very heavy, grievous, burdensome, unwieldy.

Prægrāvo, Ære. act. 1. to weigh, or bear down, depress, sink, outbalance, load, or burden.

Prægradiens, tis. *pt.* going before.

Prægrédior, [præ, gradior,] i. *dep.* 3. to go, or get before, outgo, outstrip, surpass, or excel.

Prægressio, Ænis. f. 3. a going before.

Prægressus, a, um. *pt.* being gone before, outgoing, preventing.

Prægressus, ūs. m. 4. a going before.

Prægustans, tis. *pt.* tasting before.

Prægustator, Æris. m. 3. a taster before.

Prægustatus, a, um. *pt.* tasted first.

PRÆ

Prægusto, Ære. a. to taste before, or

Præhendo, vid. *Prehendo*. [first.]

Præjacens, tis. *pt.* lying before.

Præjaceo, Ære, cui. n. 2. to lie before.

Præjacio, cêre. act. 3. to cast before.

Præiens, euntis. *pt.* going before.

Præjudicatio, Ænis. f. 3. a prejudging.

Præjudicatum, i. n. 2. a prejudice.

Præjudicatus, a, um. *pt.* prejudged.

Præjudicium, i. n. 2. a prejudice, conjecture, hurt, damage, or injury, precedent in law.

Præjudico, Ære. act. 1. to prejudge, give an opinion beforehand.

Præjudicor, âri. p. to be prejudged. [hand.]

Præjûvo, Ære, ūvi. a. to help before.

Prælabens, tis. *pt.* sliding along.

Prælabor, bi, âpsus. *dep.* 3. to slide, or glide and pass before, or by.

Prælabens, tis. *pt.* tasting first.

Prælapsus, a, um. *pt.* flowing by.

Prælargus, a, um. *adj.* very large.

Prælatio, Ænis. f. 3. a preference.

Prælatus, a, um. *pt.* carried, or driven forcibly, advanced before, preferred. [fore.]

Prælavātus, a, um. *pt.* washed before.

Prælavō, Ære. act. 1. to wash before.

Prælauctus, a, um. *adj.* very gallant.

Prælectio, Ænis. f. 3. lecture, lesson.

Prælector, Æris. m. a lecturer.

Prælegendus, a, um. *pt.* to be read in lecture.

Prælegens, tis. *pt.* passing by.

Prælêgo, gêre, êgi, ectum. act. 3. to read to one, pass, or go by.

Prælêgo, Ære. a. to bequeath in the first place, to bequeath before one dieth.

Præliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be fought.

Prælians, tis. *pt.* fighting in battle.

Præliaris, e. *adj.* belonging to war, or battle.

Præliares pugnæ, set battles, *Plaut.* *Præliares dies*, days when they might fight the enemy, *Macro.*

PRÆ

Præliator, Æris. m. 3. a warrior.

Præliatus, a, um. *pt.* that hath fought.

Prælibo, Ære. act. 1. to taste before.

Prælicentor, adv. too freely. [ed.]

Præliganeus, a, um. *adj.* first gathered.

Præligatus, a, um. *pt.* bound, or tied before, up, or to, bewitched.

Præligo, Ære. act. 1. to tie before.

Præligor, âri. *pass.* to be tied before.

Præligo, nêre. a. 3. to daub over.

Prælior, âri. *dep.* 1. to fight in battle, to skirmish, contend, or strive.

Prælitus, a, um. *pt.* daubed over.

Prælium, vel *Prælium*, i. n. 2. a battle, engagement, fight, combat, strife, contention, disturbance, or tumult, a warrior. *Prælia latrunculorum*, the game at chess, *Öv.* [ken before.]

Prælocûtus, a, um. *pt.* having spoken.

Prælongo, Ære. a. 1. to lengthen.

Prælongus, a, um. *adj.* very long, too long, very tall, or high.

Præloquor, ui, ocûtus. *dep.* 3. to speak before, or first, to preface.

Præluens, tis. *pt.* giving a light before.

Præluceo, Ære, uxi. n. to carry a light before, give light, be very bright, or shining, outshine, surpass, or excel.

Prælucidus, a, um. *adj.* very bright.

Præludens, tis. *pt.* trying first.

Prælûdîr, impers. a trial is made.

Prælûdium, i. n. 2. prelude, pre-amble, essay. [pare for singing.]

Prælûdo, dêre, si, sum. n. 3. to pre-

Prælum, i. n. 2. *vid.* *Prælum*.

Præluo, uêre. act. 3. to wash before.

Prælusio, Ænis. f. 3. a flourish before a fight.

Prælustis, e. *adj.* very stately.

Præmando, Ære. act. 1. to order before. [fore.]

Præmando, dêre. act. 3. to chew be-

Præmâtûr, adv. too soon, untimely.

Præmâtûrus, a, um. *adj.* premature, untimely, too, or very early.

PRÆ

Præmedicatus, a, um. *pt.* fortified with spells, or medicines beforehand. [*ing.*]
Præmeditans, tis. *pt.* premeditating.
Præmeditatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. premeditation. [*tated.*]
Præmeditatus, a, um. *pt.* premeditated.
Præmeditor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to premeditate, to think upon before.
Præmensus, a, um. *pt.* measured out before.
Præmercor, āri. *dep.* 1. to buy before another, or out of one's hand.
Præmetuens, tis. *pt.* fearing before, dreading. [*ing.* beforehand.
Præmetuentēr, *adv.* like one fearing.
Præmatrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that rewards.
Præmicans, tis. *pt.* shining.
Præmigro, are. *act.* 1. to quit a place.
Præmineo, [præ, emineo,] ēre. *neut.* 2. to excel, or surpass far. [*on.*]
Præministro, are. *act.* 1. to wait upon.
Præminor, āri. *dep.* to threaten before.
Præmior, āri. *dep.* 1. to reward, get money, make prizes.
Præmissa, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. first fruits.
Præmissa, ōrum. *pl. f.* 1. premises of a syllogism.
Præmissus, a, um. *pt.* sent before.
Præmitis, e. *adj.* very mild.
Præmittens, tis. *pt.* sending before.
Præmitto, tēre, isi, issum. *act.* 3. to send before, or beforehand.
Præmittor, ti. *pass.* to be sent before.
Præmium, i. n. 2. a reward, recompense, or retribution, wages, prize, prey, or booty, money, benefit, or advantage, honour.
Præmōdūlatus, a, um. *pt.* tuned before.
Præmōdum, *adv.* beyond measure.
Præmolestia, æ. *f.* trouble beforehand.
Præmoliendus, a, um. *pt.* to be tried, or prepared beforehand.

PRÆ

Præmōlior, iri, itus sum. *dep.* 4. to make provision beforehand.
Præmollio, īre. *act.* 4. to soften.
Præmollis, e. *adj.* very soft, or tender.
Præmollitus, a, um. *pt.* softened, soothed, made mild, loosened.
Præmōnens, tis. *pt.* forewarning.
Præmōnens, nēre, nui, nītum. *act.* 2. to forewarn, caution, foretell.
Præmōneor, ēri. *pass.* to be forewarned. [*er.*]
Præmōnitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a forewarn.
Præmōnītum, i. n. 2. a forewarning.
Præmōnītus, a, um. *pt.* forewarned.
Præmōnītus, ūs. *m.* 4. an admonition. [*ing.*]
Præmonstrans, tis. *pt.* foreteaching.
Præmonstrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a guide.
Præmonstratus, a, um. *pt.* foreshown.
Præmonstro, are. *act.* to foreshow, tutor, instruct, show the way.
Præmordeo, ēre, di & rsi, rsuim. *a.* 2. to bite, or snip off, share, partake.
Præmōrior, i, rtus. *dep.* 3. to die before due time, fail, decay.
Præmortuus, a, um. *pt.* already dead.
Etsi præmortui jam sit pudoris, though lost to all shame, *liv.*
Præmūniendus, a, um. *pt.* to be raised, or supported beforehand.
Præmūnio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to fortify beforehand, secure, guard.
Præmūnior, iri. *pass.* to be secured.
Præmūnīto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a defence.
Præmūnītus, a, um. *pt.* secured.
Præmūnarro, are. *a.* to tell beforehand.
Prænāto, are. *a.* 1. to flow, or run by.
Prænāvīgans, tis. *pt.* sailing by.
Prænāvīgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sailing by. [*by.*]
Prænāvīgo, are. *act.* to sail, or row.
Prænāvīgor, āri. *pass.* to be sailed.
Prænāmis, *adv.* too much. [*by.*]
Prænītens, tis. *pt.* shining very bright.

PRÆ

Prænīteo, ēre, tui. *n.* to shine bright, outshine, be famous. [*noble.*]
Prænōbīlis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* very.
Prænōmen, īnis. *n.* 3. the first of the three names which the Romans usually had.
Prænōmīnor, āri. *pass.* 1. to be named beforehand.
Prænoscō, cēre. *act.* 3. to foreknow.
Prænoscōr, ci. *p.* to be foreknown.
Prænōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preconception.
Prænōto, are. *act.* 1. to note before.
Prænūbīlus, a, um. *adj.* very shady.
Prænuncia, æ. *f.* 1. a foreteller.
Prænunciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown before, foretell.
Prænuncians, tis. *pt.* foretelling.
Prænunciātīvi ignes, beacons, *Plin.*
Prænunciātīvus, a, um. *adj.* giving previous notice.
Prænunciātus, a, um. *pt.* foretold.
Prænuncio, are. *act.* 1. to foretell, carry, or bring word beforehand.
Prænuncius, a, um. *adj.* foreboding.
Prænuncius, i. m. 2. a messenger, harbinger, forerunner.
Prænuncūpātus, a, um. *pt.* forenamed. [*fore.*]
Præobtūdo, are. *a.* 1. to stop up be.
Præoccūdo, dēre, di, cāsūm. *neut.* 3. to set, or go down before.
Præoccūpandus, a, um. *pt.* to be seized on before, be prevented.
Præoccūpāto, ōnis. *f.* 3. a seizing before, anticipation, surprize.
Præoccūpātus, a, um. *pt.* seized on before, prevented, employed, engaged.
Præoccūpo, are. *act.* 1. to seize beforehand, anticipate, prevent, trepan, surprise. [*vented.*]
Præoccūpor, āri. *pass.* to be pre-
Præoptandus, a, um. *pt.* to be preferred.
Præoptans, tis. *pt.* wishing rather.
Præopto, are. *act.* 1. to wish, or choose rather, prefer, prem.

PRÆ

Præordīnātus, a, um. *pt.* preordained.
 Præpando, dēre, di, passum. *act.* 3. to set, or leave open, spread before. [pared.
 Præpārandus, a, um. *pt.* to be prepared.
 Præpārans, *tis. pt.* preparing.
 Præpārātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a preparing, preparation.
 Præpārātō, *adv.* readily.
 Præpārātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to prepare.
 Præpārātus, a, um. *pt.* prepared.
 Præpārātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a preparing.
 Præparatus, a, um. *adj.* very saving.
 Præpāro, āre. *act.* 1. to prepare, make ready, provide.
 Præpārō, āri. *pass.* to be prepared.
 Præpēdimentum, i. *n.* 2. a stoppage.
 Præpēdio, [præ, pes,] ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to hinder, prevent, entangle, tie, shackle, stop, impede, seize upon, weaken.
 Præpēdiō, iri. *pass.* to be shackled.
 Præpēditus, a, um. *pt.* hindered, prevented, shackled, tied.
 Præpendens, *tis. pt.* hanging before.
 Præpendeo, ēre, di, nsum. *neut.* 2. to hang, or fall down-before.
 Præpes, ētis. *adj.* swift, quick, nimble, soaring aloft, winged, plain, open.
 Præpes, ētis. *c. g.* 3. a bird, a fowl.
 Præpēto, tēre. *a.* 3. to go, or fly before. [pointed.
 Præpiātus, a, um. *adj.*, headed.
 Præpinguis, *e. adj.* very fat.
 Præpollens, *tis. pt.* excelling.
 Præpolleo, ēre. *n.* to exceed, surpass.
 Præpondēro, āre. *a. & n.* 1. to outweigh, prefer, be preferred, be of great value, or esteem. [ed.
 Præpondēro, āri. *p.* to be outweighed.
 Præpōnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be set before, or preferred, to prefer.
 Præpōnens, *tis. pt.* setting before, preferring, esteeming above.

PRÆ

Præpōno, nēre, ōsui (& sivi,) ōsitum. *act.* to set before, to prefer.
 Præpōnor, ni. *p.* to be preferred.
 Præportans, *tis. pt.* carrying before.
 Præporto, āre. *a.* 1. to carry, or bear before, to show.
 Præpōsitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a setting before, a preposition.
 Præpōsitivus, a, um. *adj.* set before.
 Præpōsitus, a, um. *pt.* set before, or first, set over, set up, preferred.
 Præpōsitus, i. *m.* a provost, governor.
 Præpossum, pōtes, pōtui. *ver. irr.* to be made able, or of great power.
 Præpostērē, *adv.* preposterously.
 Præpostērus, a, um. *adj.* preposterous, absurd, preternatural, unreasonable, crossgrained, froward, contrary.
 Præpōtens, *tis. pt.* very powerful.
 Præpōtentia, æ. *f.* 1. mightiness.
 Præpōto, āre. *act.* 1. to drink before.
 Præprōperantēr, *adv.* very hastily.
 Præprōpērē, *adv.* too hastily.
 Præprōpērus, a, um. *adj.* very hasty, over-hasty, too early.
 Præpūtium, i. *n.* 2. the prepulse, the foreskin.
 Præquam, *adv.* in comparison of.
 Præquestus, a, um. *pt.* having complained before. [to outshine.
 Præradiō, āre. *act.* 1. to shine bright, Præradō, dēre, si, sum. *act.* 3. to shave before. [old.
 Prærandidus, a, um. *adj.* very musty, Prærapīdus, a, um. *adj.* very swift.
 Præreptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take away.
 Præreptus, a, um. *pt.* caught, or snatched away, taken from.
 Præregeo, ēre. *n.* to become very stiff.
 Prærigīdus, a, um. *adj.* very hard.
 Præripio, [præ, rapio,] pēre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to snatch, or take away, prevent, forestall.

PRÆ

Præripior, i. *p.* to be snatched away.
 Prærodens, *tis. pt.* gnawing, biting.
 Prærodo, dēre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to gnaw.
 Prærodor, di. *pass.* to be gnawed.
 Prærogativa, æ. *f.* 1. a prerogative, privilege, advantage, or gift.
 Prærogativus, a, um. *adj.* that votes first, principal, leading.
 Prærogātus, a, um. *pt.* asked before.
 Prærogo, āre. *act.* 1. to ask before.
 Præroesus, a, um. *pt.* gnawn, eaten.
 Prærumpto, pēre, ūpi, uptum. *a.* 3. to break asunder, or in pieces.
 Prærumpro, pi. *pass.* to be broken asunder, or in pieces.
 Præruptē, *adv.* ruggedly, abruptly.
 Præruptus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, comp. issimus, sup. broken, rugged, craggy, rough, steep, abrupt, surly, falling; prærupta, *pl. n.* rocks.
 Præs, dis. *m.* 3. a surety in a money matter, real security, a farmer.
 Præsagens, *tis. pt.* presaging.
 Præsagio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to presage, forebode, betoken.
 Præsagior, iri. *p.* to be guessed.
 Præsagītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a divining.
 Præsagium, i. *n.* 2. a presage, omen, surmise, guess, or conjecture.
 Præsagus, a, um. *adj.* presaging, foreboding, betokening, apprehensive. [fore.
 Præsānātus, a, um. *pt.* healed before.
 Præsānesco, cēre. *n.* 3. to be healed.
 Præsātens, *tis. pt.* abounding. [ed.
 Præscentia, æ. *f.* 1. prescience, foreknowledge, foresight.
 Præsciendo, dēre. *act.* 3. to cut off.
 Præsacio, iri, ivi, itum. *a.* to foreknow.
 Præsescio, cēre. *a.* 3. to foreknow, settle.
 Præsescio, ōnis. *f.* 3. prescience.
 Præsescitum, i. *n.* 2. a thing foreknown, token, sign, or omen.

Præscius, a, um. *adj.* foreknowing, boding.

Præscribitur, & **præscriptum** est, *impers.* it is ordered, *Cic.*

Præscribo, bère, ipei, iptum. *act.* 3. to write before, prescribe, order, appoint, or ordain, teach, or dictate, prefix, lay an exception against, or put in a demur, set.

Præscribor, bi, iptus. *pass.* to be prescribed, ordered, &c.

Præscriptio, ònis. *f.* 3. a prescription, appointment, rule, or law, contract, exception, or demur in law, pretence, or colour.

Præscriptum, i. n. an order, or decree, precept, task, limit, border.

Præscriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, limited.

Præscò, àre, cui. *act.* to cut off, or in pieces.

Præscòr, àri. *pass.* to be cut off.

Præsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut off.

Præsegmen, inis. *n.* 3. a paring.

Præsegnis, e. *adj.* very slothful.

Præseminatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a sowing beforehand, or very early.

Præsens, tis. *adj.* tior, *comp.* tissimus, *sup.* present, ready, kind, gracious, favourable, effectual.

Præsensio, ònis. *f.* 3. a foresight.

Præsensius, a, um. *pt.* foreknown.

Præsentaneè, *adv.* immediately.

Præsentaneus, a, um. *adj.* present, ready, quick, deadly.

Præsentans, tis. *pt.* representing.

Præsentarius, a, um. *adj.* present.

Præsentè, *adv.* before. [*ready.*]

Præsentes, ium. *pl. m.* 3. magistrates, or soldiers remaining in a city.

Præsentiò, æ. *f.* 1. presence, readiness, power, efficacy, providence.

Præsentiens, tis. *pt.* foreseeing.

Præsentiò, ire, nsi, nsum. *act.* to foresee, preconceive, guess, divine.

Præsentiòr, iri. *pass.* to be foreseen.

Præsentsisco, cère. *incept.* 3. to foresee.

Præsento, àre. *act.* 1. to present.

Præsepe, is. *n.* 3. a stable, stall, crib, manger, or rack, bee-hive, cell, den, place of shelter, or safety.

Præsepēs, is. *f.* 3. any safe place.

Præsepio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to inclose about, block up, barricade.

Præsepium, i. *n.* 2. a manger, a rack.

Præseptus, a, um. *pt.* blocked up.

Præsepultus, a, um. *pt.* buried before.

Præséro, rère, èvi. *a.* 3. to sow before.

Præsertim, *adv.* especially, chiefly.

Præservio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* to serve.

Præsēs, idis. *c. g.* 3. a president, governor, patron, protector. **Præsēs locus**, a place of safety, *Plant.*

Præsēs limitaneus, a marquis, *Jun.*

Præsidents, tis. *pt.* presiding over.

Præsideo, [præ, sedeo,] ère, sèdi, sèssum. *n.* 2. to preside, have the charge of, command, or rule.

Præsidiarius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a garrison. **Palmes præsidarius**, a branch kept to maintain the vine, *Col.* **Præsidiaria navis**, a ship of war for convoy, *Jun.*

Præsidium, i. *n.* 2. a garrison, guard, convoy, station, or post, fortress, defence, or security, aid.

Præsignifico, àre. *a.* 1. to show before.

Præsignis, e. *adj.* excellent, distinguished, illustrious, adorned.

Præsigno, àre. *act.* 1. to mark before.

Præsalio, [præ, salio,] ire, lui, sultum. *neut.* 4. to burst, or gush out. [*fore.*]

Præspargens, tis. *pt.* strewing before.

Præstabilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* excellent.

Præstandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shown, be performed, perform.

Præstans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* performing, supply-

ing, excelling, surpassing, distinguished, excellent, exquisite, beautiful, gallant, brave, very great.

Præstantèr, *adv.* excellently.

Præstantia, æ. *f.* 1. pre-eminence, superiority, excellence, gallantry.

Præstat, stilit. *impers.* it is better.

Præstatio, ònis. *f.* 3. a performing.

Præstâturus, a, um. *pt.* that will, or is about to perform.

Præstèga, òrum. *pl. n.* 2. a cloister, harbour, &c.

Præstersus, a, um. *adj.* scoured.

Præsterno, nère, stravi, àtum. *a.* 3. to prepare beforehand.

Præsternor, ni, strâtus. *pass.* to be prepared.

Præstes, itis. *c. g.* 3. chief, leader, prelate, household-god.

Præstigia, æ. *f.* a trick; *sed sapius.*

Præstigiæ, àrum. *pl. f.* 1. juggling tricks, tricks, deceptions, delusions.

Præstigiator, òris. *m.* 3. a juggler.

Præstigiatrix, icis. *f.* a juggler, gipsy.

Præstigiòsus, a, um. *adj.* tricking.

Præstinguo, uère, nxi. *act.* 3. to dazzle the eyes, render obscure.

Præstino, àre. *act.* 1. to buy up all.

Præstitor, òris. *m.* 3. a performer.

Præstituendus, à, um. *pt.* to be appointed, or fixed.

Præstiuo, [præ, statuo,] uère, ui, ùtum. *act.* 3. to appoint before, prescribe, fix upon, limit.

Præstitùtus, a, um. *pt.* appointed.

Præstò, *adj. indecl. vel adv.* ready at hand. **Præstò mihi fuit**, be met me.

Præsto, àre, stiti, stitum & stâtum. *act. & neut.* 1. to stand before, show, or exhibit, afford, supply, give, or procure, cause, or occasion, render, make good, pay, or defray, do, execute, or perform, bring out, keep, or preserve, take upon one, be answerable, or ac-

countable for, warrant, excel, or surpass, differ from.	<i>Præsumo</i> , uëre, ui, ütum. <i>act.</i> 3. to see before, sew about. [pose.]	<i>Prætereor</i> , riri. <i>pass.</i> to be passed by.
<i>Præstor</i> , ari. <i>pass.</i> to be afforded.	<i>Præsuppono</i> , nêre. <i>a.</i> 3. to presup-	<i>Præterëquitans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> riding by.
<i>Præstölans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> tarrying for.	<i>Præsutus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> sewed about.	<i>Prætereundus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be passed by.
<i>Præstölätio</i> , önis. <i>f.</i> 3. a waiting.	<i>Prætëgo</i> , gëre. <i>act.</i> 3. to cover.	<i>Præterfluens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> flowing by.
<i>Præstölatus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> waited for.	<i>Prætendens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> pretending, holding forth, carrying before.	<i>Præterfluo</i> , uëre, uxi, uxum. <i>act.</i> 3. to flow, or run by, pass by, let slip, neglect, escape.
<i>Præstölör</i> , ari. <i>dep.</i> 1. & <i>Præstölö</i> , äre. <i>n.</i> 1. to tarry for, wait for.	<i>Prætendo</i> , dëre, di, nsum & atum. <i>act.</i> 3. to hold, or carry before, oppose, cloak, or colour over.	<i>Prætergrëdiör</i> , [præter, gradiör,] i. <i>dep.</i> 3. to pass by, pass, or go beyond, surpass, excel, outdo.
<i>Præstrictus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> tied, bound.	<i>Prætendere</i> sepeem segeti, to make a hedge about it, <i>Virg.</i>	<i>Præterhac</i> , <i>adv.</i> moreover.
<i>Præstringens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> darkening.	<i>Prætendor</i> , di, ntus. <i>p.</i> to be spread before.	<i>Præteriens</i> , euntis. <i>pt.</i> passing by.
<i>Præstringo</i> , gëre, nxi, ictum. <i>act.</i> 3. to bind fast, or hard, chill, darken, or make dim, dazzle.	<i>Prætënor</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> very tender.	<i>Præteritürus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> about to pass by.
<i>Præstringör</i> , gi, ictus. <i>p.</i> to be bound.	<i>Prætentandus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be tried beforehand.	<i>Præteritus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> past, past and gone, passed by, neglected, left out, omitted, dead and gone.
<i>Præstruo</i> , uëre, uxi, uctum. <i>act.</i> 3. to build before, stop up, prepare, furnish. [hand.]	<i>Præterlätus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> tried before, considered. [way.]	<i>Præterläbor</i> , bi, lapsus sum. <i>dep.</i> 3. to slide, glide, or flow by, sail by, or beyond, slip out of mind.
<i>Præsudö</i> , äre. <i>n.</i> 1. to sweat before.	<i>Prætentäus</i> , üs. <i>m.</i> a groping the	<i>Præterlätus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> that is carried beyond, passed by, or gone.
<i>Præsul</i> , ülis. <i>c. g.</i> 3. a prelate, chief priest, bishop, overseer.	<i>Prætento</i> , äre. <i>act.</i> 1. to grope, or feel, grope out, essay, prove, or try. [outguards of soldiers.]	<i>Præterluens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> flowing by.
<i>Præsulcus</i> , a, um. <i>adj.</i> very salt.	<i>Prætentüra</i> , æ. <i>f.</i> 1. the forlorn hope,	<i>Prætermans</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> passing by, or near. [by.]
<i>Præsulätör</i> , öris. <i>m.</i> 3. a dancer.	<i>Prætentus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> held, placed, set, spread, or extended before, spread, covered, bordering upon.	<i>Prætermeo</i> , äre. <i>a.</i> 1. to go, or pass
<i>Præsulto</i> , [præ, salto,] äre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to dance, skip, or leap before.	<i>Prætënuis</i> , c. <i>adj.</i> very small, slender, or narrow. [before.]	<i>Prætermissio</i> , önis. <i>f.</i> 3. an omission. [let pass.]
<i>Præsulör</i> , öris. <i>m.</i> 3. he that leadeth a dance, principal dancer.	<i>Prætëpo</i> , ëre, ui. <i>n.</i> to be warm	<i>Prætermisürus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> that will
<i>Præsulöra</i> , æ. <i>f.</i> 1. a leaping first.	<i>Præter</i> , <i>prep.</i> besides, except, over and above, more than, by the side, near to, contrary to, against, before. <i>Præter</i> , <i>adv.</i> for præterquäm. <i>Præterhac</i> , <i>pro.</i> posthac.	<i>Prætermisus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> omitted, neglected, forgotten.
<i>Præsum</i> , eis, fui, esse. to be before, or above, be set over, govern, rule, command, direct. <i>Præesse summo magistratui</i> , to be chief magistrate, <i>Cæs.</i>	<i>Præterägendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be ridden beyond, or by. [by.]	<i>Prætermittendus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be passed by.
<i>Præsumens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> taking first.	<i>Præterbitö</i> , äre. <i>act.</i> to go, or pass	<i>Prætermittens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> omitting.
<i>Præsumñtur</i> , <i>inpers.</i> it is presumed.	<i>Prætercurrens</i> , tis. <i>pt.</i> running by.	<i>Prætermitto</i> , tëre, isi, issum. <i>a.</i> 3. to omit, leave out, pass by, let pass. [ted.]
<i>Præsumö</i> , mëre, mpei, mptum. <i>a.</i> 3. to take first, or before, presume, conceive, presuppose, anticipate. [first.]	<i>Præterdüco</i> , cëre. <i>act.</i> 3. to lead along.	<i>Præternittör</i> , ti. <i>pass.</i> to be omitted.
<i>Præsumör</i> , mi. <i>pass.</i> to be taken	<i>Præterëä</i> , <i>adv.</i> besides, furthermore, moreover, hereafter.	<i>Præternavigätio</i> , önis. <i>f.</i> a sailing by.
<i>Præsumptio</i> , önis. <i>f.</i> 3. anticipation, an enjoying beforehand, the major proposition, confidence, presumption.	<i>Præterëo</i> , rire, rii, vel rivi, ritum. <i>act.</i> 4. to go, pass by, or over, go past, or beyond, be past, or expired, omit, neglect, escape, avoid, surpass, excel.	<i>Præternavigo</i> , äre. <i>act.</i> 1. to sail by.
<i>Præsumptus</i> , a, um. <i>pt.</i> taken first, or up. <i>Præsumptum habëant</i> , they may take for granted, <i>Tac.</i>		<i>Præterö</i> , rëre, trivi, tritum. <i>act.</i> 3. to wear, or make small, file before.
		<i>Præterproptër</i> , <i>adv.</i> at all adventures, thereabouts, more, or less.

Præterquàm, adv. besides, saving, except, but only, unless.

Præterràdo, dère, si, sum. a. to scrape. [by.]

Prætervectio, ònis. f. 3. a sailing
Prætervectus, a, um. pt. carried or sailed by, or beyond. *Scoopulos prætervecta videtur oratio mea,* I have explained and run through the most difficult points, *Cic.*

Prætervehens, tis. pt. passing by, riding, or sailing by.

Prætervehor, hi, vectus. p. 3. to be carried, or conveyed by, to pass, or sail by. *Quæ non prætervecta sit aures vestras,* hath not reached your ears, *Cic.*

Prætervertendus, a, um. pt. to be spoken of before.

Præterverto, tère. act. 3. to turn by.

Prætervölans, tis. pt. flying by.

Prætervölo, ære. a. 1. to fly, or slip by. [before.]

Prætexendus, a, um. pt. to be laid

Prætexens, tis. pt. covering, over-spreading, colouring, pretending.

Prætexo, xère, xui, xtum. act. 3. to cover, veil, or cloak, border, edge, excuse, name in order.

Prætextor, xi. pass. to be spread, or placed before, be covered, or framed.

Prætexta, æ. f. 1. a white robe edged with purple. *Prætexta palla,* a mourning cloak, or habit, *Fest.*

Prætextatus, a, um. pt. wearing a prætexta. *Prætextatus admodum filius,* a mere youth, *Flor.*

Prætextum, i. n. 2. a pretence, covering; the same as prætexta.

Prætextus, a, um. pt. covered, borrowed, edged, pretended.

Prætextus, ùs. m. 4. a pretence, an inscription.

Prætimeo, ère. n. 2. to fear greatly.

Prætinctus, a, um. pt. dipped before.

Prætor, òris. m. 3. a prætor, a go-

vernor, or chief magistrate, commander, general, admiral, lieutenant-general, proconsul, lord-chief-justice, lord-president. *Prætor ærarius,* a lord-treasurer, *Tac.*

Prætorianus, a, um. adj. of, belonging to, or attending on the prætor.

Prætoriani milites, the general's own guard, *Plin.* *Prætorianæ cohortes,* the main guard, *Suet.*

Prætoritius, a, um. vid. *Prætorius.*

Prætorium, i. n. 2. the general's tent, king's pavilion, judgment-hall, court, palace, nobleman's seat, manor-house, dignity of a prætor, prætorian bands.

Prætorius, a, um. adj. prætorian, of, or belonging to the prætor, or chief officer. *Navis prætoria,* an admiral's ship, or flag-ship, *Liv.* *Cohors prætoria,* the general's guard, *Cic.* *Vir prætorius,* a man who hath been prætor, *Id.*

Prætorqueo, ère, rsi, rsum & rtum. act. to writhe, twist much, or hard.

Prætorius, a, um. pt. writhed much.

Prætorridus, a, um. adj. scorching.

Prætrépídans, tis. pt. panting earnestly. [fright.]

Prætrépídus, a, um. adj. in great

Prætrunco, ære. act. 1. to cut off.

Prætruncor, àri, átus. pass. to be cut off. [ed.]

Prætümídus, a, um. adj. much swollen.

Prætúra, æ. f. 1. the prætorship.

Prævälens, tis. pt. prevailing, very strong. [force.]

Prævälentia, æ. f. 1. prevalence,

Præväleó, ère. n. 2. to prevail, be an overmatch, be better, excel.

Præválesco, ère. inc. to grow too strong.

Prævälde, adv. too strongly.

Prævälidus, a, um. adj. very able, or strong, too strong, or raak, powerful. [fore.]

Prævällo, ære. act. 1. to fortify be-

Prævallor, àri. p. to be fortified before.

Prævãricãtio, ònis. f. prevarication.

Prævãricãtor, òris. m. 3. a false dealer, shuffler, gambler, transgressor.

Prævãricor, àri, átus. sum. dep. 1. to prevaricate, shuffle, betray a cause, make a balk, transgress.

Prævãrus, a, um. adj. very irregular.

Prævectus, a, um. pt. riding before.

Prævêhor, i. pass. to be carried before. [hide.]

Prævêlo, ære. a. 1. to cover, or

Prævêlox, òcis. adj. very swift.

Prævéniens, tis. pt. coming before.

Prævénit, ire, intum. n. & a. 4. to come before, prevent, anticipate.

Prævénior, iri. pass. to be prevented.

Prævéntio, ònis. f. prevention.

Prævëntus, a, um. pt. prevented, anticipated.

Prævëntus, ùs. m. 4. prevention.

Prævërbium, i. n. 2. a preposition, or adverb prefixed to a verb.

Prævëro, ære. a. 1. to spring too early. [fore.]

Prævërro, rère. act. 3. to swaddle.

Prævërtendus, a, um. pt. to be prevented, to be esteemed more.

Prævërto, tère, ti, rsum. a. 3. to outrun, outride, or outstrip, prevent, anticipate, prepossess, prefer, outweigh, restrain, turn to.

Prævërtor, ti. pass. to be prevented.

Prævërtor, ti. dep. 3. to outrun, anticipate, return, wrest.

Prævëtütus, a, um. pt. forbidden.

Prævëideo, ère, idi, isum. act. 2. to foresee, provide beforehand.

Prævëinctus, a, um. pt. bound.

Prævëisus, a, um. pt. foreseen, premeditated.

Prævëio, ære. a. 1. to corrupt before.

Prævëius, a, um. adj. previous, going or marching before.

PRE

Præumbrans, tis. *pt.* eclipsing, obscuring. [fore.]
Præungo, gère. *a.* 3. to anoint before.
Prævolans, tis. *pt.* flying before.
Prævolò, àre. *n.* 1. to fly first, or before. [end, well burnt.]
Præustus, *a.*, um. *pt.* burnt at the fire.
Præut, *adv.* even as, like as.
Pragmaticon, *i.* *n.* 2. a state affair.
Pragmaticus, *a.*, um. *adj.* belonging to state affairs, skilful in law.
Pragmaticus, *i.* *m.* 2. a practitioner in the law, pettifogger, prompter.
Præmnum vinum, a black wine.
Prandens, tis. *pt.* dining. [dine.]
Prandeo, ère, ndi, nsum. *n.* 2. to
Prandiculum, *i.* *n.* 2. a breakfast.
Prandiolum, *i.* *n.* 2. a breakfast.
Prandium, *i.* *n.* 2. a dinner.
Pransito, àre. *freq.* 1. to dine often.
Pransor, oris. *m.* 3. he that dineth.
Pransorius, *a.*, um. *adj.* of, belonging to, or used at dinner.
Pransus, *a.*, um. *pt.* having dined.
Præsinatus, *a.*, um. *adj.* green.
Præsinus, *a.*, um. *adj.* green like leeks. *Prasinus lapis*, the onyx stone.
Præstans, *e.* *adj.* of a meadow.
Prætilum, *i.* *n.* 2. a little meadow.
Pratum, *i.* *n.* 2. a meadow, a green field. *Neptunia prata*, the sea, *Cic.*
Præve, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* naughtily, wickedly, irregularly.
Prævicors, dis. *adj.* wicked in heart.
Prævitas, atis. *f.* 3. pravity, deformity.
Prævus, *a.*, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* naughty, wicked, depraved, corrupt, perverse, crooked, misshapen, lazy, idle.
Præxis, eos. *f.* 3. practice, custom.
Præcābundus, *a.*, um. *adj.* suppliant.
Præcandus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be entreated.
Præcans, tis. *pt.* praying, begging.
Præcariò, *adv.* by entreaty, on request, at pleasure, uncertainly.

PRE

Præcarius, *a.*, um. *adj.* precarious.
Præcatio, onis. *f.* 3. a praying, a prayer.
Præcator, oris. *m.* petitioner, suitor.
Præcatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a petitioner.
Præcāturus, *a.*, um. *pt.* about to pray.
Præcatus, *a.*, um. *pt.* having prayed, begged, or wished.
Præcatus, ūs. *m.* 4. request, imprecation.
Præcis, ci, cem, cæ; *pl.* præces, cum. cibus. *f.* 3. prayer, entreaty, suit, curse. [others.]
Præcius, *a.*, um. *adj.* ripe before
Præcor, ari. *dep.* 1. to pray, beg, petition, intercede. *Mala, vel male*, *præcari alicui*, to curse one, to wish hurt to him, *Cic.* *Benè præcari alicui*, to wish him well, *Quint.*
Præcula, ōs. *f.* a little prayer, an orison.
Præhendendus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be spoken, or met with.
Præhendens, vel Prædens, tis. *pt.* laying hold of.
Præhendo, dère, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to take, or lay hold of, grasp, catch, surprise, entreat a favour.
Præhensio, onis. *f.* 3. a laying hold of, of a crane, a screw. [solicit.]
Præhenso, àre. *act.* 1. to take hold of.
Præhensurus, *a.*, um. *pt.* about to lay hold of.
Præhensus, *a.*, um. *pt.* taken hold of, taken, caught, surprised.
Prælum, *i.* *n.* 2. a press.
Præmendus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be pressed, overwhelmed, concealed, insisted on.
Præmens, tis. *pt.* pressing, chasing, pursuing, setting, planting.
Præmo, mère, essi, essum. *a.* 3. to press, or bear down, squeeze, squeeze to death, oppress, grieve, wound, afflict, overpower, exceed, surpass, keep under, hold in, or restrain, block up, keep

PRE

up, or in, tie up, suppress, conceal, cover, hide, overflow, force, compel, bear hard upon, thrust, push, urge, pursue, follow, approach, or come near, persist in, insist upon, importune, rail at, depreciate, sit, or lay upon, stop, or stanch, prune, or lop, set, or plant. *Premere vestigia alicujus*, to imitate, *Tac.* *collum laqueo*, to hang, *Hor.* *mammam*, to suck it, *Plin.* *morsu*, to bite, *Lucr.* *grana ore*, to chew, or eat them, *Ob. vocem*, to be silent, *Virg.* *causam testibus*, to bear it down by evidence, *Cic.* [down.]
Præmar, *i.* *pass.* to be weighed
Prærendendus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be laid hold of.
Prædens, tis. *pt.* laying hold of.
Prændo, dère, di & dīdi, nsum. *act.* 3. to take, lay hold of, catch.
Prændimus oras, we touch the coast, *Virg.* *Prændere cursu*, to come up with, *Id.* *Quam prændimus arcem*, secure ourselves in, *Id.* *Prændere amicum*, to accost him in order to get his vote, *Plin.*
Prænsandus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be laid hold of, to be caught.
Prænsans, tis. *pt.* catching at.
Prænsatio, onis. *f.* 3. a soliciting.
Prænsò, àre. *a.* 1. to lay hold of, solicit.
Prænsurus, *a.*, um. *pt.* about to take hold of, in order to embrace.
Prænsus, *a.*, um. *pt.* caught. [elder.]
Præsbÿter, èri. *m.* a presbyter, an *Præsbÿtèrium*, *i.* *n.* 2. a presbytery.
Pressandus, *a.*, um. *pt.* to be pressed.
Pressans, tis. *pt.* pressing, squeezing. [ed.]
Pressatus, *a.*, um. *pt.* oppressed, load-
Pressè, *adv.* ius, *comp.* closely, briefly, *Pressim*, *adv.* closely. [ly.]
Pressò, àre. *act.* 1. to press hard, or often, squeeze, load, burden.

Pressor, *ari. pass.* to be squeezed.
Pressorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to pressing.

Pressura, *æ. f. 1.* a pressing.

Pressurus, *a, um. p.* about to press.

Pressus, *a, um. pl. & adj. ior, comp.* pressed, squeezed, weighed, borne down, oppressed, distressed, overcharged, loaded, closed, shut, stopped, suppressed, stifled, concealed, driven, trodden, imprinted, marked, close, compact, compendious, pithy, sententious, steady, firm, sure, low.

Pressus, *ûs. m. 4.* a pressing, closing or drawing together.

Prester, *ëris. m. 3.* a venomous serpent, a tempest, or whirlwind, a ball of fire.

Prëtiosè, *adv. iûs, comp.* costly.

Prëtiositas, *âtis. f. 3.* dearthness.

Prëtiosus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* is-sinus, *sup.* precious, valuable, excellent, costly, dear, sumptuous.

Prëtium, *i. n. 2.* a price, reward, hire, fee, bribe, purchase, ransom, esteem, value, worth, honour. *Operæ pretium*, worth the while.

Prident, *adv.* lately, some while since, long ago. *Non pridem*, not long since, *Ter. Quam pridem?* how long ago? *Cic.* [before.]

Pridianus, *a, um. adj.* of the day

Pridiè, *adv.* on the day before.

Primæ, *arum. pl. f. 1* the precedence.

Primævus, *a, um. adj.* elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, flourishing, juvenile, youthful.

Primænus, *i. m. 2.* a lieutenant, or soldier of the first legion.

Primarius, *a, um. adj.* primary, chief, principal, extraordinary.

Primas, *âtis. c. g. 3.* a primate, a chief person.

Primatus, *ûs. m. 4.* a primacy, or highest estate, preference.

Primicius, *m. 2.* a chief person in any place, or office.

Primigénia, *æ. f. 1.* the eldest daughter, the goddess Fortuna.

Primigenius, *a, um. adj.* first in its kind, primitive, original, natural.

Primigenus, *a, um. adj.* the first.

Primipara, *æ. f. 1.* a woman delivered of her first child.

Primipilâris, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to the captain of the vanguard.

Primipilâris, *is. m. 3.* a person who had been eldest captain.

Primipilâris, *i. m. 2.* idem.

Primipilus, *i. m. 2.* a captain of the vanguard, the eldest captain, or the captain-lieutenant of the colonel's own company, who had the charge of the standard, and the command of forty men; the vanguard.

Primiter, *adv.* at the first, first.

Primitiæ, *arum. pl. f. 1.* the first fruits, the first attempt, essay, &c.

Primitiuus, *a, um. adj.* of the first production, or magnitude, very large.

Primitiuus, *a, um. adj.* primitive, original, the first, or earliest.

Primitiuus, *adv.* at the first, first.

Primô, *adv.* first, at first sight.

Primodum, *adv.* at the first.

Primogénitus, *a, um. adj.* first-born.

Primordiâlis, *e. adj.* original.

Primordium, *i. n. 2.* the beginning, rise, original, or cause.

Primôres, *um. pl. m. 3.* the nobles, gentry, or chief men, officers.

Primôris, *gen. absque. nom. adj.* *In plur.* Primôres, primôrûm, &c. the first, the foremost, the fore.

Nè primoribus quidèmlabris attigissent, had not so much as slightly, or superficially touched, *Cic.*

Primûla veris, a primrose, *Jun.*

Primûlum, *adv.* first, immediately.

Primûlus, *a, um. adj.* the first, early.
Primûm, *adv.* first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time.

Primus, *a, um. adj.* the first best, chief, most distinguished, earliest.
Prima, *pl.* the first principles, the beginning, the van.

Princeps, *ipis. adj.* first, foremost, original, primitive, chief, principal.

Princeps, *ipis. c. g. 3.* a prince, or princess, emperor, lord, chief, general, commander, governor, or ruler, author, encourager, promoter, ringleader, leading man, beginner, company, or the soldiers in the middle rank of a legion. *Princeps juventutis*, a title of the emperor's sons, *Tac.*

Principâle, *is. n. 3.* the superior, or governing part; the soul.

Principâlis, *e. adj.* principal, or chief of, belonging to princes, or noblemen, princely, noble.

Principâlitatis, *âtis. f.* principality.

Principâliter, *adv.* principally, princely.

Principatus, *ûs. m. 4.* principality, sovereignty, reign, the chief power, or rule, government, superiority, command, a beginning.

Principâlis, *e. adj.* original, belonging to a prince, or a beginning.

Principiô, *adv.* first, in the first place.

Principium, *i. n. 2.* a beginning, entrance, proem, or preface, race, or pedigree, maxim, axiom, principle, rule, antecedent, original, or origin, the centre, or soldiers in the centre of an army, the place of a general's tent, principality, or power.

Principor, *ari. dep. 1.* to rule.

Prior, *us. adj. comp.* the former, better, preferable. *Priora, pl. n.* the foreparts, *Plin.* *Priores, sc. partes*, the pre-eminence, *Cic.*

PRO

Priores, um. *pl. m. 3.* ancestors.
Priorsum, *adv.* before the face.
Priscè, *adv.* after the manner of old time, harshly.
Priscus, a, um. *adj.* old, ancient, old-fashioned, out of use.
Prisma, æ. *f. 1. vel. âtis. n. 3.* a prism. [mer.]
Pristinus, a, um. *adj.* ancient, former.
Pristis, is. *m. 3.* a kind of whale, a ship. [of.]
Privandus, a, um. *pt.* to be deprived
Privans, tis. *pt.* depriving, privative.
Privatim, *adv.* privately, particularly.
Privatio, ònis. *f. 3.* a privation.
Privativus, a, um. *adj.* privative.
Privatò, *adv.* privately.
Privatus, a, um. *pt.* deprived, bereft, void of, freed from.
Privatus, a, um. *adj.* private, secret, obscure, peculiar, particular, lower, inferior. Comes rei privatæ, the keeper of the privy purse, *Jul.*
Privatus, i. *m. 2.* a private person, a man not in any public office.
Privigna, æ. *f. 1.* a daughter-in-law.
Privignus, i. *m. 2.* a son-in-law.
Privignus, a, um. *adj.* by a former marriage, of a son-in-law.
Privilegium, i. *n. 2.* a privilege, special right, or grant, a proviso.
Privo, ãre. *act. 1.* to deprive, bereave, take away, free from.
Privor, ãri, âtus. *pass.* to be deprived.
Prudes, *adv.* before, sooner, rather.
Prusquam, *adv.* before that.
Privus, a, um. *adj.* particular, singular, peculiar, several, bereft.
Pro, *prep.* for, according to, as, before, in, with respect to, in comparison of, by reason of, on account of. *Pro re natâ*, on occasion serveth, *Cic.* *Pro jure*, of right, *Id.* *Pro virili parte*, to one's power, *Id.*

PRO

Pro, *in composition*, signifies for; as, propugnor: before; as, provideo: after; as, prosequor: on, or along; as, prospero: abroad; as, promulgo: forth; as, prognosco: out; as, profundo: out, or forward; as, proclino: up; as, proscindo: down; as, procido, procurvo: down, or along; as, procumbō: down, or upon; as, proculco: over; as, procubo: off; as, prorogo: off, or away; as, propello: much, or greatly; as, proluo, protono; and sometimes it is redundant.
Prò, *vel Pro!* *interj.* *Prò deum atque hominum fidem! O strange! O wonderful! Ter. Prò sancte Jupiter: good God! Cic.*
Proamita, æ. *f. 1.* a great aunt.
Proactor, òris. *m. 3.* a chief author, founder, or ancestor.
Proavia, æ. *f. 1.* a great grandmother.
Proavitus, a, um. *adj.* of ancestors, belonging to ancestors, ancient.
Proavus, i. *m. 2.* a great grandfather.
Probabilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* probable, plausible, allowable.
Probabilitas, âtis. *f. 3.* probability.
Probabiliter, *adv.* probably, tolerably. [ed.]
Probandus, a, um. *pt.* to be approved.
Probens, tis. *pt.* approving, proving.
Probatica piscina, a pond at Jerusalem where they washed the sheep that were to be sacrificed.
Probaticus, a, um. *adj.* of sheep.
Probatio, ònis. *f. 3.* proof, trial.
Probativus, a, um. *adj.* tending to prove.
Probator, i. *n. 2.* a sheep.
Probator, òris. *m. 3.* an approver, a trier, praiser.
Probaturus, a, um. *pt.* about to prove.
Probatus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* proved, tried, allowed, approved of, liked.
Probè, *adv.* issimè, *sup.* well, readily, fitly, soundly, very much.

PRO

Probeat, *pro* Prohibeat, *Lucr.*
Probitas, âtis. *f. 3.* probity, honesty, virtue.
Probitèr, *adv.* probably.
Problema, âtis. *n. 3.* a problem, conjectural proposition, rule.
Problematicus, a, um. *adj.* problematical.
Probo, ãre. *act. 1.* to prove, try, show, or evince, judge, or judge of, approve of, choose, or desire rather, recommend.
Probor, ãri, âtus. *pass.* to be proved.
Proboescis, idis. *f. an elephant's trunk.*
Proboscè, *adv.* disgracefully.
Probrus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* shameful, ignominious.
Probrum, i. *n. 2.* a reproach, disgrace, abomination, villany, dishonesty, deformity.
Probus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* honest, good, virtuous, modest, sound, choice, sumptuous, fit, seasonable, skilful, expert, curious.
Procacitas, âtis. *f. 3.* sauciness, impertinence, wantonness, buffoonery.
Procacitèr, *adv.* idus, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* saucily, wantonly, waggishly.
Procax, âcis. *adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* saucy, bold, pert, brisk, wanton, lustful, craving, violent.
Procedens, tis. *pt.* advancing, passing on, marching forward.
Tempus procedens, length of time, *Cic.* **Tempore procedente**, in process, or length of time, *Plin.*
Proceditur, *impers.* they march on, or go.
Procedo, dère, essi, essum. *n. 3.* to proceed, advance, go, walk, run, or march on, forward, or along, sail along, go, or come forth, or out, set out, grow up, rise, or increase, prosper, or succeed, redound, be far spent.

Pröcella, æ. *f.* 1. a storm, or tempest, disturbance, or trouble.
Pröcello, lère. *a.* 3. to beat down.
Pröcellösus, *a*, um. *adj.* stormy, boisterous, roaring, troublesome.
Pröcer, ris. *m.* 3. a nobleman, a peer.
Pröcères, um. *pl. m.* 3. the leading men of a place, governors, grandees, noblemen, supporters.
Pröceres gulæ, rulers of a feast, *Plin.*
Pröcëritas, ätis. *f.* 3. tallness, length.
Pröcërüs, *a*, um. *adj.* somewhat tall.
Pröcërüs, *a*, um. *adj. ior. comp.* issimus, *sup.* tall, high, lofty, long, proper. *Proceros passus*, large strides.
Pröcessio, önis. *f.* 3. a procession.
Pröcessürus, *a*, um. *pt.* about to proceed.
Pröcessus, *a*, um. *pt.* proceeded.
Pröcessus, üs. *m.* 4. a process, progress, stage, success, or event.
Pröcestrium, i. *n.* 2. a fortification before a camp, an antichamber for a prince's guard.
Pröcidens, tis. *pt.* falling down, running.
Pröcidentia, um. *pl. n.* 3. the falling of some part out of its place.
Pröcidentia, æ. *f.* 1. a falling down.
Pröcido, [pro, cado,] dère, di, cäsium. *neut.* 3. to fall down flat.
Pröciduus, *a*, um. *adj.* apt to fall.
Pröcinctus, *a*, um. *pt.* prepared, ready, set in array. *Procinetum testamentum*, a soldier's will, *Dig.*
Pröcinctus, üs. *m.* 4. battle array, readiness, preparation.
Pröcingo, ère, xxi, netum. *a.* 3. to prepare.
Pröclâmans, tis. *pt.* crying out.
Pröclâmatio, önis. *f.* 3. a proclamation. [er.]
Pröclâmator, öris. *m.* 3. a proclaiming.
Pröclâmo, äre. *neut.* 1. to proclaim.

cry, or call out, exclaim, plead.
Pröclînatio, önis. *f.* a leaning forward.
Pröclînatus, *a*, um. *pt.* inclined.
Pröclino, äre. *a.* 1. to bend, or incline.
Pröclînor, äri. *pass.* to be bent down.
Pröclive, is. *n.* 3. the brow of a hill.
Pröclivis, e. *adj.* & **Pröclivus**, *a*, um. *adj. ior. comp.* downhill, steep, sloping, inclined, easy to be done.
Pröclivitas, ätis. *f.* 3. inclination.
Pröclivîter, **Pröclivè**, *adv.* ius, *comp.* easily, readily, currently.
Pröclivus, *a*, um. *adj.* steep.
Pröco, äre. *n.* 1. to ask saucily, dally.
Pröcor, äri. *dep.* 1. to woo, flatter.
Pröceton, önis. *m.* 3. a lobby.
Pröconsul, ülis. *m.* 3. a proconsul, lord-deputy, president, lieutenant.
Pröconsüläris, e. *adj.* proconsular.
Pröconsülatus, üs. *m.* a proconsulship.
Pröcrägo, ère, axi. *n.* 3. to shout aloud.
Pröcrastinatio, önis. *f.* 3. a delay.
Pröcrastinatus, *a*, um. *pt.* deferred.
Pröcrastîno, [pro, crastinus,] äre. *act.* 1. to defer from day to day, delay, prolong, linger.
Pröcrastînor, äri. *p.* to be put off.
Pröcreatio, önis. *f.* 3. a precreation.
Pröcreator, öris. *m.* 3. a father, maker.
Pröcreatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a mother.
Pröcreatus, *a*, um. *pt.* begotten, born.
Pröcreo, äre. *act.* 1. to procreate, beget, cause, produce.
Pröcreor, äri. *pass.* to be begotten.
Pröcreresco, cère. *neut.* 3. to grow up.
Pröcübo, äre, bui, itum. *n.* to lie over.
Pröcüendus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be framed, or fashioned, be sharpened.
Pröcüdo, dère, üdi, üsum. *a.* 3. to frame, or fashion, hammer out, sharpen, cause, or produce, devise, or invent.
Pröcüdor, di. *p.* to be produced.

Pröcül, *adv.* far, far off, aloof, far from, a great way off, near.
Pröculcätio, önis. *f.* 3. a treading under foot, trampling on.
Pröculcätus, *a*, um. *pt.* trodden down, or under foot, trampled on.
Pröculco, [pro, calco,] äre. *act.* 1. to tread down, or upon, trample upon, contemn, or despise.
Pröculcor, äri. *p.* to be trodden down.
Pröculdübiö, *adv.* undoubtedly.
Pröcumbens, tis. *pt.* falling down, bending downwards.
Pröcumbo, bère, übui, übitum. *neut.* 3. to lie down, or along, lean, or rest upon, fall, hang, or bend down, fall, sink, be laid flat, ply the oar, be ruined. [love.]
Pröcüptido, inis. *m.* 3. preconceived.
Pröcürandus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be taken care of, be expiated.
Pröcürans, tis. *pt.* providing, looking to, dressing, atoning, expiating.
Pröcüratio, önis. *f.* 3. management, administration, atonement.
Pröcüratio, üncüla, æ. *f.* a procurement.
Pröcüratio, öris. *m.* 3. a manager, agent, bailiff, or steward, attorney, undertaker, governor of a country, lord-protector.
Pröcüatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a governess.
Pröcüro, äre. *act.* 1. to take care of, manage, superintend, govern, refresh, cure, heal, atone, expiate, avert.
Pröcüror, äri. *pass.* to be expiated.
Pröcurrrens, tis. *pt.* running, or jutting out, advancing, rolling.
Pröcurrîtur, *imp.* they advance.
Pröcurro, rère, ri, rsum. *n.* 3. to run forth, forward, or abroad, run, jut, or sally out, advance, pass over, or through.
Pröcürsans, tis. *pt.* sallying forth.
Pröcüratio, önis. *f.* 3. a sally.

PRO

Procuratōres, um. *pl. m.* 3. fore-runners, light horsemen, scouts.
Procuratur, *impers.* they sally out.
Procursiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. an extent, digression, projection.
Procurso, āre. *freq.* 1. to sally out, run out.
Procursor, ōris. *m.* 3. a runner out.
Procursus, ūs. *m.* 4. an extent, advance, projection, sally, course, career, skirmish.
Procurvo, āre. *act.* 1. to bend down.
Procurvus, a, um. *adj.* very crooked, bent, bending, winding.
Procus, i. *m.* 2. a wooer, or suitor.
Prodeambulo, āre. *n.* 1. to walk forth.
Prodendus, a, um. *pt.* to be betrayed, transmitted, or nominated.
Prodens, *tis. pt.* betraying.
Prodeo, dīre, divi vel dii, dītum. *n.* 4. to go, or come forth.
Prodeco, cēre, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to appoint, adjourn.
Prodicor, ci. *p.* to be prorogued.
Prodictator, ōris. *m.* 3. one who supplied the dictator's place.
Prodictus, a, um. *pt.* premissory fixed, adjourned, put off.
Prodigalitas, ātis. *f.* 3. prodigality.
Prodigne, *adv.* wastefully, extravagantly, lavishly. [forth].
Prodigendus, a, um. *pt.* to be driven
Prodigentia, æ. *f.* 1. wastefulness.
Prodigialis, e. *adj.* of prodigies.
Prodigialiter, *adv.* strangely. [er].
Prodigiator, ōris. *m.* 3. a soothsayer.
Prodigiōse, *adv.* monstrously.
Prodigiōsus, a, um. *adj.* prodigious, strange.
Prodigitas, ātis. *f.* 3. prodigality.
Prodigium, i. *n.* prodigy, monster.
Prodigo, [pro, ago,] gēre, dēgi. *act.* 3. to lavish, or squander away, drive forth, drive away. [away].
Prodigor, gi. *p.* to be squandered
Prodigus, a, um. *adj.* prodigal, lavish, profuse, bountiful, liberal.

PRO

Proditio, ōnis. *f.* 3. treachery, treason, betraying, prolonging.
Proditōr, ōris. *m.* betrayer, traitor.
Proditrix, icis. *f.* 3. she that betrayeth.
Proditur, *impers.* they come forth.
Proditur, & **Proditum** est, *impers.* it is reported, or set down in writing, it is left, or recorded.
Proditurus, a, um. *pt.* about to betray.
Proditus, a, um. *pt.* betrayed, deceived, revealed, discovered, recorded, left, cast out, driven, pushed. **Memoriā** proditum, delivered down by tradition, *Cæs.*
Prodo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *act.* 3. to betray, deliver, or surrender up, undo, deceive, forsake, leave, transmit, declare, own, deduce, or derive, delay, or put off. [ed].
Prodor, di, dītus. *pass.* to be betrayed.
Prodoceo, ēre, cui, etum. *act.* 3. to teach openly.
Proderōmus, i. *m.* 2. a forerunner.
Producendus, a, um. *pt.* to be produced, brought forth, lengthened, or advanced, to produce.
Producens, *tis. pt.* producing, conducting.
Produco, cēre, uxi, uctura. *act.* 3. to produce, draw, bring, lead, or stretch out, lengthen, or extend, continue, protract, or prolong, defer, or put off, bring forth, or up, accompany, or attend, follow, delude, promote, advance, exist, carry to market.
Producor, ci, ctus. *p.* to be produced.
Producte, *adv.* idē, *comp.* at length.
Productio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lengthening, prolonging, delay.
Producturus, a, um. *pt.* about to produce.
Productus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* produced, drawn, or brought out, or forth, lengthened, prolonged, continued, brought up, induced, for-

PRO

warded, promoted, advanced, long.
Profanans, *tis. pt.* profaning.
Profanatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a profanation.
Profanator, ōris. *m.* 3. a profaner.
Profanatus, a, um. *pt.* profaned.
Profanē, *adv.* profanely.
Profano, āre. *act.* 1. to profane, unhallow, pollute, expose, discover, publish, or divulge.
Profānor, āri. *pass.* to be profaned.
Profānum, i. *n.* 2. a place before, or joining to a temple.
Profānus, a, um. *adj.* profane, ungodly, irreligious, wicked, unhallowed, not consecrated, common, ordinary, vulgar, not initiated in the holy rites, not cleansed, or purged by sacrifice. **Profana verba**, unlucky, ominous, *Tac.*
Profāris, ātur, āri, ātus. *dep.* 1. [ab inus. Profor.] to speak out, speak, reply, answer.
Profātum, i. *n.* 2. a general proposition, or rule in any science, an axiom, a principle, or maxim.
Profātus, a, um. *pt.* said, spoken.
Profātus, ūs. *m.* 4. speech.
Profectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a going forth, a departure. [tainly].
Profectō, *adv.* indeed, truly, certainly.
Profecturus, a, um. *pt.* that will profit, or avail.
Profectus, a, um. *pt.* gone, departed, set out, sprung from, proceeding.
Profectus, a, um. *pt.* profited.
Profectus, ūs. *m.* 4. **pro**, benefit, increase, progress, sufficiency.
Profērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought forth, be made public, be told abroad, be managed.
Profērens, *tis. pt.* moving.
Profēro, ferre, ōtīli, ōlātum. *act.* 3. to move, or stir, thrust, or hold out, extend, enlarge, prolong, or protract, defer, or put off, take,

or draw out, confer, or bestow, produce, cite, or quote, utter, or pronounce, tell, or make known, show, or manifest. *Pedem proferre*, to advance. *Hor.* *Proferre se*, to make himself known. *Sen.* *Proferre gradum*, to make haste, *Plaut.*

Profērōr, ferri. *pass.* to be advanced. *Profēssio*, ōnis. *f.* 3. a profession, confession, acknowledgment, or declaration, promise, faculty, or habit.

Profēssor, ōris. *m.* 3. a professor.

Profēssōrius, a, um. *adj.* of a professor.

Professus, a, um. *pt.* that hath professed, promised, or pretended, confessed, avowed. *Ex professo*, avowedly. *Val. Max.*

Profestus, a, um. *adj.* not holy, common. [ing.]

Proficiens, tis. *pt.* profiting, helping. *Proficō*, [pro, facio,] cēre, fēcī, sectum. *neut.* 3. to profit, avail, prevail, conduce, be good, wholesome, or medicinal, proceed, or go forward, advance.

Proficiōr, i. *p.* to have good done.

Proficiscens, tis. *pt.* going, departing.

Proficisco, pro *Proficiscor*, *Plaut.*

Proficiscor, ci, sectus sum. *dep.* 3. to go, or come, go on, proceed, march, sail, set out, or depart, arise, spring, or flow. [done.]

Proficitur, impers. much good is

Proficiuus, a, um. *adj.* useful.

Proficue, adv. profitably.

Profundō, dēre, idi, issum. *a.* to cleave.

Profītendus, a, um. *pt.* to be professed, declared, promised.

Profītens, tis. *pt.* professing, declaring.

Profiteor, [pro, fateor,] ēri, fessus. *dep.* 2. to profess, protest, declare, own, offer, inlist.

Proflans, tis. *pt.* breathing, puffing, bubbling, or casting out.

Proflātus, a, um. *pt.* blown, melted.

Proflātus, ūs. *m.* 4. blast, puff.

Profligandus, a, um. *pt.* to be routed.

Profligator, ōris. *m.* 3. a profligate, spendthrift, prodigal.

Profligātus, a, um. *pt.* issumus, sup. routed, defeated, put to flight,

ruined, cast down, nearly finished, profligate, debauched, loose.

Profligō, āre. *act.* 1. to rout, defeat, put to flight, ruin, or undo, end, finish, or dispatch.

Proflō, āre. *a.* 1. to breathe out, to melt. [ed.]

Proflor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be melt-

Profluens, tis. *pt.* flowing, fluent.

Profluens, tis. *m.* 3. a stream.

Profluentēr, adv. ius, comp. plentifully, prosperously, successfully.

Profluentia, æ. *f.* 1. fluency.

Profluō, ūere, uxi, uxum. *a.* 3. to run down, gush out, flow, spring.

Proflūvium, i. *n.* 2. a flux, issue, gushing, or streaming out.

Profluus, a, um. *adj.* flowing, running.

Profōre, inf. to do good, to avail.

Profringo, [pro, frango,] gēre. *act.* 3. to break up, plough up.

Profūgiens, tis. *pt.* flying.

Profūgiō, gēre, ūgi, gītum. *neut.* 3. to flee, run away, escape; *act.* to leave, or forsake.

Profūgium, i. *n.* 2. a place of refuge, sanctuary.

Profūgus, a, um. *adj.* fleeing away, fugitive, wandering, banished.

Profundātus, a, um. *pt.* founded.

Profundē, adv. profoundly, deeply.

Profundendus, a, um. *pt.* to be uttered.

Profundens, tis. *pt.* pouring out.

Profunditas, ātis. *f.* 3. depth, deepness.

Profundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to pour, or shoot out, shed, shed

abundantly, lavish, soak, moisten, or bedew, utter, exert.

Profundum, i. *n.* 2. the deep, the sea, obscurity, abstruseness, the air.

Profundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, sup. deep, high, long, insatiable, great, large, inexhaustible, empty.

Profūse, adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. riotously, disorderly, excessively.

Profusio, ōnis. *f.* 3. profusion, extravagance, waste, a looseness.

Profūsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a prodigal.

Profusus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* poured, or issuing out, shed, hanging down, extended, profuse, lavish, extravagant, wasteful, excessive.

Profūturus, a, um. *pt.* that will profit.

Progemmātus, a, um. *pt.* budded.

Progēner, ri. *m.* 2. niece's husband, grand-daughter's husband, son-in-law's father. [ing.]

Progēneratio, ōnis. *f.* an engenderer.

Progēnō, āre. *act.* 1. to engender.

Progēnōr, āri. *pass.* to be engendered.

Progēnies, ēi. *f.* 5. progeny, offspring, descent, family, a son.

Progēnitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a progenitor, forefather, ancestor.

Progēnitus, a, um. *pt.* begotten, produced.

Progermīno, āre. *neut.* 1. to sprout.

Progero, rēre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to carry forth, or away, cast out.

Progētor, ri. *pass.* to be laded out.

Progestans, tis. *pt.* carrying before.

Progigno, nēre, gēnuī, gēnitum. *act.* 3. to beget, bring forth, breed.

Prognignor, ni. *pass.* to be produced.

Prognare, adv. plainly, boldly.

Prognāti, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. children.

Prognātus, a, um. *pt.* born, descended, begotten, growing.

Prognostica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. prognostics, tokens, signs.

PRO

PRO

PRO

Prömendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn out, or produced.

Prömens, tis. *pt.* drawing out.

Prömercälis, e. *adj.* to be sold. *Forum promercale*, rag-fair, *Jun.*

Prömerendus, a, um. *pt.* to oblige.

Prömerens, tis. *pt.* deserving well.

Prömereo, ère, rui, ritum. *neut.* 2. & **Prömoreor**, ritus. *dep.* 2. to deserve, oblige, endear, do, be committed. [*nefit*, a kindness.]

Prömeritum, i. n. 2. a desert, a be-
Prömico, äre. *neut.* 1. to shine out.

Pröminens, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* prominent, standing out.

Pröminentia, æ. *f.* 1. prominence, promontory, hanging rock.

Prömineo, ère, nui. n. 2. to jut out, hang over, hang, appear from afar. [*standing out*]

Pröminulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat

Prömiscäm, *adv.* promiscuously.

Prömiscéo, ère. a. 2. to mix together. [*mon.*]

Prömiscuè, *adv.* confusedly, in com-

Prömiscuus, a, um. *adj.* promiscuous, general, ordinary, mutual.

Prömiscuum genus, the epicene

Prömiscè, *adv.* copiously. [*gender.*]

Prömissio, önis. *f.* 3. a promise.

Prömissor, öris. *m.* 3. a promiser.

Prömissu, abl. *m.* 4. by promise.

Prömissum, i. n. 2. promise, vow.

Prömissus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* promised, vowed, hanging down, swagging, growing long, long.

Prömittis, tis. *pt.* promising.

Prömittère, rei, isum. *act.* 3. to engage, promise to go, to grow, reach, or extend, throw.

Prömo, mëre, müritum. a. 3. to bring forth, draw out, draw, tell, or disclose. **Prömore** gemitus, to fetch a groan, *Mart.*

Prömor, mi. *pass.* to be brought out.

Prömontörium, i. n. 2. a promontory, a cape.

Prömotio, önis. *f.* 3. a promotion, or preferment.

Prömotus, a, um. *pt.* promoted, advanced, set out, set sail.

Prömovëo, ère, övi, ötum. *act. & neut.* 2. to promote, advance, extend, improve, prevail, or do good, retard, delay, or put off, go forward, set out. [*ed.*]

Prömoveor, èri. *pass.* to be advanced, *adv.* *ilä*, *comp.* *issimè*, *sup.* readily, speedily, soon, easily.

Prömpitüdo, inis. *f.* 3. readiness.

Pröptio, äre. 1. to bring forth, disclose.

Pröptio, *monopt. ablat. m.* 4. in readiness, at hand, manifest.

Pröptuaria cella, cellar, buttery.

Pröptuarium, i. n. 2. a storehouse.

Pröptus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* drawn, or taken out, ready, quick, active, dexterous, bold, prone, inclined, prepared, plain, evident, manifest, open. [*tion.*]

Prömulgätio, önis. *f.* 3. promulgation.

Prömulgäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to publish. [*proclaimed*, detected.]

Prömulgätus, a, um. *pt.* published,

Prömulgo, äre. a. 1. to publish, proclaim, divulge, make known.

Prömulgor, äri. *p.* to be published.

Prömulsis, idis. *f.* 3. metheglin.

Prömus, i. *m.* clerk of the kitchen, butler. [*sting.*]

Prömuscia, idis. *f.* 3. a trunk, a

Prömutuus, a, um. *adj.* mutual.

Prönaus, i. *m.* 2. a porch of any

Prönte, *adv.* readily, easily. [*place.*]

Prönecto, tëre, exi, *vel* exui, *extum. act.* 3. to knit on, tie to another. [*son*, a great grandchild.]

Pröneptis, ötis. *m.* 3. a nephew's

Pröneptis, is. *f.* 3. a niece's daughter.

Pröntitas, ätis. *f.* 3. proneness, bent.

Prönomën, inis. *n.* 3. a pronoun.

Prönominalis, e. *adj.* of a pronoun.

Prönomînatio, önis. *f.* 3. a circumlocution of a proper name.

Prönüba, æ. *f.* 1. a bridemaid, the goddess of marriage, a title of Juno.

Prönübus, i. *m.* 2. a brideman.

Prönübus, a, um. *adj.* of marriage.

Prönunciäns, tis. *pt.* pronouncing.

Prönunciatio, önis. *f.* 3. a pronunciation, publication, judicial sentence, proposition, maxim, word.

Prönunciator, öris. *m.* 3. an utterer, reporter, publisher, historian.

Prönunciätum, i. n. 2. a proposition.

Prönunciätur, *impers.* it is published.

Prönunciäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to pronounce, or declare.

Prönunciatus, a, um. *pt.* pronounced, declared. [*ing.*]

Prönunciätus, üs. *m.* 4. a pronounce-

Prönuncio, äre. *act.* 1. to pronounce, declare, utter, speak, or tell, publish, proclaim, recite, repeat, name, promise publicly, give, or pass sentence.

Prönunciator, äri. *pass.* to be declared.

Prönüpër, äre. *adv.* very lately.

Prönürus, üs. *f.* 4. a grandson's wife.

Prönus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* prone, inclined, bent, stooping, inclining, descending, grovelling, headlong, swift, fleeting, open, easy, ready, near at hand.

Pröemior, äri. *dep.* 1. to preface.

Pröemium, i. n. 2. a poem, preface, prelude, beginning.

Pröpagandus, a, um. *pt.* to be propagated.

Pröpagätio, önis. *f.* 3. propagation, planting.

Pröpagator, öris. *m.* 3. an enlarger.

Pröpagatus, a, um. *pt.* enlarged.

Pröpagö, inis. *f.* 3. a race, offspring, or breed, lineage, or descent, vinestock, plant, shoot, slip, or layer.

Pröpagö, äre. a. 1. to propagate,

PRO

increase, or multiply, spread, extend, enlarge, prolong, support.
 Prôpagor, *ari. pass.* to be multiplied.
 Prôpala, *æ. m. 1.* a retailer. [ed.
 Prôpalâm, *adv.* openly, publicly.
 Prôplâtus, *a, um. pt.* made public.
 Prôpansus, *a, um. pt.* spread out.
 Prôpatruss, *i. m. 2.* a great uncle.
 Prôpâtulus, *a, um. adj.* wide. In
 propatulo, *openly, abroad, in*
the open air, Col. Pudicitiam in
propatulo habere, unguarded,
Sall.

Prôpe, *præp.* near, by, beside.
 Prôpe, *adv.* near, at hand, hard by,
 nearly, almost, in a manner.

Prôpédiâm, *adv.* shortly, within a
 few days, ere long.

Prôpellendus, *a, um. pt.* to be thrust,
 forced, or constrained.

Prôpellens, *tis. pt.* driving, forcing.

Prôpello, *lère, pûli, pulsum. act. 3.*
 to drive away, or out, drive,
 push, thrust forward, or back,
 repel, or repulse, move, force,
 or constrain.

Prôpellor, *li. p.* to be pushed forward.

Prôpênôdum, *adv.* almost, nearly.

Prôpempicon, *i. n. 2.* a poem so
 called.

Prôpendens, *tis. pt.* hanging down.

Prôpendo, *ère, di, neum. n. 2.* to
 overweigh, lean forward, incline.

Prôpendo, *dère. act. 3.* to consider.

Prôpendulus, *a, um. adj.* hanging
 down before.

Prôpensæ, *adv.* favourably, readily.
 Prôpensiô, *ônis. f.* inclination, readiness.

Prôpensus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior,*
comp. issimus, sup. inclined,
 weighty, ready, apt, prone.

Prôperandus, *a, um. pt.* to be hastened,
 or dispatched.

Prôperans, *tis. pt.* hastening.

Prôperantê, *adv. ius. comp. issimè,*
sup. hastily, in haste.

PRO

Prôperantia, *æ. f. 1.* a making haste.
 Prôperatim, *adv.* hastily. [haste.

Prôperatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a hastening,

Prôperatô, *adv.* speedily, quickly.

Prôperatus, *a, um. pt.* hastened,
 hasty. *Properato opus est, we*
had need make haste, Cic.

Prôperatus, *us. m. 4.* a hastening.

Prôperê, *adv.* hastily, in haste,

speedily, quickly, soon, rashly.

Prôperô, *are. act. & neut. 1.* to do,
 or get quickly, hasten, or make
 haste, go fast, dispatch.

Prôperor, *ari. pass.* to be hastened.

Prôperus, *a, um. adj.* swift, speedy,
 hasty.

Prôpexus, *a, um. pt.* combed.

Prôpheta, *æ. f. 1. vel Prôphètes, æ.*
m. 1. a prophet, a poet.

Prôphêtia, *æ. f. 1.* a prophecy.

Prôphêtice, *adv.* prophetically.

Prôphêticus, *a, um. adj.* prophetic.

Prôphêtissa, *æ. f. 1.* a prophetess.

Prôphêtizo, *are. act. 1.* to prophesy.

Prôphêto, *are. act. 1.* to tell of
 things to come.

Prôphylactice, *es. f. 1.* that part of
 physics that prevents and pre-
 serves from diseases. [tive.

Prôphylacticus, *a, um. adj.* preven-

Prôpinatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a drinking to.

Prôpinator, *ôris. m. 3.* a drinker to.

Prôpino, *are. a. 1.* to drink, to ex-

Prôpinquê, *near, hard by.* [pose.

Prôpinquitas, *âtis. f. 3.* nearness,

neighbourhood, kindred, alliance.

Prôpinquo, *are. neut. 1.* to approach.

Prôpinquus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.*

near, near at hand, neighbour-

ing, near of kin, nearly allied.

Prôpinquus, *i. m. 2.* a relation.

Prôprior, *ius. adj. comp.* nearer, more

like, more nearly related, or al-

lied, more favourable.

Prôptiabilis, *e. adj.* soon appeased.

Prôptians, *tis. pt.* appeasing.

Prôptiatio, *ônis. f. 3.* a propitiation.

Prôptiator, *ôris. m. 3.* a sacrificer.

PRO

Prôptiâtôrîum, *i. n. 2.* the mercy-
 seat. [tory.

Prôptiâtôrîus, *a, um. adj.* expia-

Prôptiâtus, *a, um. pt.* appeased,
 atoned. [city, calm, atone.

Prôptio, *are. act. 1.* to appease, pa-

Prôptior, *ari. pass.* to be appeased.

Prôptius, *a, um. adj.* kind, merciful.

Prôptius, *adv. comp.* nearer, more

favourably, or kindly.

Proplasma, *âtis. n.* mould, pattern.

Proplastice, *es. f. 1.* the art of mak-

ing moulds, or forms.

Propnigêum, *i. n. 2.* the mouth of

a furnace, an extinguisher.

Prôpola, *æ. m. 1.* retailer, pedlar.

Prôpôlis, *is. f. 3.* the suburbs, bee-
 glue.

Prôponens, *tis. pt.* proposing.

Prôpono, *nère, ôsui, ôsitum. act. 3.*

to propose, or propound, set be-

fore, offer, or present, expose to

sale, proclaim, say, or affirm, pro-

mise, appoint, resolve. [proposed

Prôponor, *ni, pôsitus. pass.* to be

proposed, furthermore.

Prôportio, *ônis. f. 3.* a proportion.

Prôportionâlis, *e. adj.* proportioned.

Prôpositio, *ônis. f. 3.* a proposal,

design, proposition, subject.

Prôpositum, *i. n. 2.* a purpose, de-

sign, resolution, proposition.

Prôpositum est, *impers. I am pur-*
 posed. [propose.

Prôpositurus, *a, um. pt.* about to

propose, intended, designed, set

before, or to view, set, exposed.

Proprietor, *ôris. m. 3.* a lieutenant-
 governor.

Proprie, *adv.* properly, fitly.

Prôpriâtarius, *ii. m.* a proprietor, or
 owner.

Prôprietas, *âtis. f. 3.* a property,

nature, or quality, right species.

Proprius, *a, um. adj.* proper, fit,

peculiar, particular, one's own,
 perpetual, lasting, constant.

PRO

Propter, *præp.* for, by reason of, near to, hard by, by the side.
Propterea, *adv.* therefore, for this reason, on that account.
Propōsis, *is. f. 3.* a disease when the eyes fall out of their places.
Propūdiosus, *a, um. adj.* shameful.
Propūdium, *i. n. 2.* disgrace, shame, a harlot.
Prōpugnāculum, *i. n. 2.* a fortress, a bulwark, a defence.
Prōpugnans, *tis. p.* defending.
Prōpugnatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a defending.
Prōpugnator, *ōris. m. 3.* a defender.
Prōpugno, *āre. act. 1.* to fight, or contend for, defend, maintain.
Prōpulsans, *tis. pt.* driving away.
Prōpulsatio, *ōnis. f. 1.* a driving away.
Prōpulsator, *ōris. m. 3.* a driver back.
Prōpulsio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a pushing off.
Prōpulso, *āre. act. 1.* to drive away, remove, ward off, avert.
Prōpulsor, *āri. pass.* to be hindered.
Prōpulsātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to drive away. [en away, repelled.
Prōpulsus, *a, um. pt.* chased, or driven away.
Prōpulsus, *ūs. m. 4.* driving away.
Prōpylum, *i. n.* a porch, a gate-house.
Prōquæstor, *ōris. m. 3.* a deputy-treasurer, vice-treasurer.
Prora, *æ. f. 1.* the prow. **Prora & puppis**, all in all, *Cic.*
Prorēpens, *tis. pt.* creeping forth, out, or along, creeping.
Prorēpo, *père, epsi, eptum. n.* to creep along, or out, come forth, grow.
Prorēta, *æ. m. 1.* a boatswain, a pilot. *Si tu prorēta isti navi es, ego gubernator ero.* If you are the cap, I will be the button, *Prov.*
Prorēx, *ei. m. 2.* a pilot.
Prorēx, *ēgis. m. 2.* a viceroys.
Prorīga, *æ. m. 1.* a groom of the stable. [rying.
Prorīpiens, *tis. pt.* snatching, hurrying.
Prorīpio, [*pro, rapio,*] *père, pui,*

PRO

reptum. act. 3. to take away by force, snatch away, drag away, hurry, or hasten, escape. [away.
Prorīpior, *i. pass.* to be dragged.
Prorīto, *āre. act. 1.* to provoke, incite, allure, or invite, tickle.
Prorīgans, *tis. pt.* deferring.
Prorīgatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a prorogation, deferring, continuance.
Prorīgativus, *a, um. adj.* possible to be delayed.
Prorīgator, *ōris. m. 3.* a prolonger.
Prorīgātus, *a, um. pt.* continued.
Prorīgo, *āre. act. 1.* to prorogue, adjourn, defer, or put off, delay, continue, prolong, or extend.
Prorīgōr, *āri. pass.* to be continued.
Prorsūm, *adv.* straight, directly, at all. *Rursūm prorsūm*, to and fro, forward and backward, *Ter.*
Prorsūds, *adv.* altogether, entirely, wholly, quite, highly, surely. *Nihil prorsūds*, nothing at all, *Cic.*
Prorsus, *a, um. adj.* straight, right.
Prorumpens, *tis. pt.* breaking forth.
Prorumpo, *père, ūpi, uptum. n. & a. 3.* to break, burst, or issue out, send, or cast forth, or out.
Prorūpo, *uère, ui, ūtum. act. & neut. 3.* to throw, cast, or beat down, overthrow, destroy, tumble over and over. *Proruere se forās*, to rush out of doors, *Ter.*
Proruptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a bursting out.
Proruptus, *a, um. pt.* broken down, burst out, burst, impetuous, desperate. [destroyed.
Prorūtus, *a, um. pt.* overthrown,
Prōsa, *æ. f. 1.* prose.
Prōsālcus, *a, um. adj.* of, or in prose.
Prōsāpia, *æ. f. 1.* family, pedigree.
Prōsātus, *a, um. adj.* descended, born.
Proscēnium, *i. n. 2.* a scaffold, a stage. [ing.
Proscindens, *tis. pt.* cutting, dividing.
Proscindo, *dère, idi, issum. act. 3.* to cut, or cleave, cut down, tear up, plough, defame, revile.

PRO

Proscindor, *di. pass.* to be cut up.
Proscissio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a cutting up.
Proscissum, *i. n. 2.* ground first tilled. [ed.
Proscissus, *a, um. pt.* cut, ploughed.
Proscribendus, *a, um. pt.* to be proscribed, or banished, to proscribe.
Proscribo, *bère, ipsi, iptum. a.* to proscribe, banish, publish for sale. [scribed.
Proscribor, *i, iptus. p.* to be proscribed, *ōnis. f. 3.* a proscription, outlawry, banishment, confiscation.
Proscriptor, *ōris. m. 3.* a banisher.
Proscriptūrio, *īre, īvi. n. 4.* to be desirous to banish, or confiscate.
Proscriptus, *a, um. pt.* proscribed, outlawed, banished, set to be sold.
Proscō, *āre. act. 1.* to cut, to cut out.
Prōsecro, [*pro, sacro,*] *āre. act. 1.* to sacrifice unto, offer sacrifice.
Prosecutum, *i. n. 2.* the entrails.
Prosectus, *a, um. pt.* cut, cut open.
Prosectus, *ūs. m. 4.* cutting, gashing.
Prosecūtio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a following.
Prosecutor, *ōris. m. 3.* he that follows a business, an attendant.
Prosecūtūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to follow, to follow.
Prosecutus, *a, um. pt.* followed.
Prōsēda, *æ. f. 1.* a prostitute.
Proselūtus, *i. m. 2.* a proselyte.
Prosemīnatus, *a, um. pt.* scattered.
Prosemīno, *āre. a. 1.* to sow, or scatter.
Prosequendus, *a, um. pt.* to be attended, be respected.
Prosequens, *tis. pt.* following, pursuing, waiting on, attending.
Prosequor, *ui, ēcutus. d. 3.* to follow, pursue, prosecute, wait upon, or attend, imitate, describe, or discourse of. *Prosequi aliquem amore*, to love him, *Cic. laudibus*, to commend, *Col. beneficiis*, officii, to oblige, or do him a kindness, *Cic. verbis*, to rate, or

PRO

PRO

PRO

- chide, *Id. grātā memoriā*, to honour one's memory, *Id.*
- Prōserpens*, *tis. pt. creeping.*
- Prōserpo*, *pēre*, *psi*, *ptum. n. 3.* to creep along, spread about.
- Prōserō*, *rēre*, *ruī. act. 3.* to sow.
- Prōseucha*, *æ. f. 1.* & *Prōseucha*, *æ. f. 1.* an oratory, a begging-place.
- Prōselo*, *āre. act. 1.* to cut in pieces.
- Prōsilio*, [*pro, salio*,] *lire*, *lui*, *livi* & *lii*, *sultum. neut. 4.* to leap, or bound, leap up, leap, sally, burst, or shoot, fall on.
- Prōstans*, *tis. pt. standing out.*
- Prōsocer*, *ēri. m. 2.* the wife's father's father, a great grandfather.
- Prōsōdia*, *æ. f. 1.* prosody.
- Prōsōpōpeia*, *æ. f. 1.* the feigning of a person, or thing to speak.
- Prospectans*, *tis. pt. peeping forth, beholding.*
- Prospectator*, *ōris. m. 3.* a guardian.
- Prospectē*, *adv. considerably.*
- Prospecto*, *āre. n. 1.* to view, look towards, look, behold.
- Prospectūrus*, *a, um. pt. about to view, or consider.* [*view, sight.*]
- Prospectus*, *ūs. m. 4.* a prospect.
- Prospēculor*, *ari*, *lātus sum. dep. 1.* to spy, or observe afar off, scout.
- Prosper*, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. erimus, sup. prosperous, successful, lucky, happy, favourable, giving prosperity, entire, unspotted.*
- Prospērē*, *adv. idē, comp. rimē, sup. prosperously, fortunately, luckily.*
- Prospargo*, [*pro, spargo*,] *gēre*, *rsi*, *rum. a. 3.* to besprinkle, scatter.
- Prospērītas*, *ātis. f. 3.* prosperity.
- Prospērō*, *āre. a. & n. 1.* to prosper, succeed, grant, indulge.
- Prosperus*, *a, um. pt. besprinkled.*
- Prospērus*, *a, um. adj. vid. Prosper.*
- Prospiciendus*, *a, um. pt. to be viewed, or beheld.*
- Prospiciens*, *tis. pt. beholding, viewing, looking upon, looking out.*
- Prospiciētē*, *adv. circumspectly.*
- Prospicientia*, *æ. f. 1.* foresight, care.
- Prospicio*, [*pro, specio*,] *cēre*, *paxi, pectum. a. 3.* to foresee, see, or look, behold, view, gaze at, look about, or forward, watch, overlook, take care of, provide for, or against, consult.
- Prospicior*, *ci. pass. to be viewed.*
- Prospiciuē*, *adv. carefully.*
- Prospiciuus*, *a, um. adj. attentive, distinguishable.*
- Prospiro*, *āre. act. 1.* to breathe out.
- Prostans*, *tis. pt. standing, or jutting out.*
- Prostas*, *ādis. f. 3.* a porch.
- Prosternens*, *tis. pt. overthrowing.*
- Prosterno*, *nēre*, *strāvi*, *strātum. a. 3.* to overthrow, rout, cut down, lay flat, or along, prostrate, strew, demean.
- Prosternor*, *ni. pass. to be overthrown.*
- Prosthēsis*, *is. f. 3.* a figure when a letter or syllable is added to the beginning of a word.
- Prostibūla*, *æ. f. 1.* a common slut.
- Prostibulum*, *i. n. a.* a stew.
- Prostitūto*, [*pro, statuo*,] *uēre*, *ui*, *ūtum. act. 3.* to expose.
- Prosto*, *āre*, *tīti*, *tītum. a. 1.* to stand, or jut out, stand to be hired, or sold, be made public.
- Prostratio*, *ōnis. f. 3.* a laying flat.
- Prostrātūrus*, *a, um. pt. about to lay prostrate.*
- Prostratus*, *a, um. pt. overthrown, ruined.* [*lars.*]
- Prostylos*, *i. f. a.* a building with pillars.
- Prosubigo*, *gēre*, *bēgi*, *bactum. a. 3.* to throw up, hammer, beat out.
- Prōsum*, *des*, *fui*, *dese. n.* to do good, profit, or be profitable, avail, help, be good, or serviceable. [*part.*]
- Prōtasis*, *is. f.* proposition, a first.
- Protectio*, *ōnis. f. 3.* a protection.
- Protector*, *ōris. m. 3.* a defender.
- Protectūrus*, *a, um. pt. about to protect.*
- Protectus*, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. defended, covered, safe, secure.*
- Protēgendus*, *a, um. pt. to be protected, or defended.*
- Protēgens*, *tis. pt. covering.*
- Protēgo*, *gēre*, *exi*, *ectum. act. 3.* to protect, guard, or defend, secure, cover, hide, jut out.
- Protēgor*, *gi. pass. to be protected.*
- Protēlo*, [*pro, telum*,] *āre. act. 1.* to drive away, or back, put off, vex, trouble, disturb.
- Protēlo*, *adv. readily, immediately.*
- Protēlum*, *i. n. 2.* a continual pushing, help, advantage.
- Prōtēns*, *tis. pt. stretching out, holding out.*
- Prōtēndo*, *ēre*, *di*, *nsum*, & *ntum. a. 3.* to stretch, or hold out, extend, spread abroad, defer, or put off.
- Prōtēndor*, *di. pass. to be extended.*
- Prōtēnsus*, *a, um. pt. stretched out.*
- Prōtētus*, *a, um. pt. stretched, or held out, extended, wide.*
- Prōtēnds*, *adv. afar off, aloof.*
- Prōtēndus*, *a, um. pt. to be trampled upon.*
- Prōtērens*, *tis. pt. trampling upon.*
- Prōtērimo*, *āre. act. 1.* to extend.
- Prōtēro*, *rēre*, *trivi*, *tritum. act. 3.* to trample upon, or down, crush, destroy, drive out. [*upon.*]
- Prōtēror*, *ri. pass. to be trampled.*
- Prōtēreo*, *ēre*, *ruī. act. 2.* to frighten.
- Prōtērvē*, *adv. idē, comp. issimē, sup. saucily, frowardly, inconsiderately.*
- Prōtērvia*, *æ. f. 1.* sauciness.
- Prōtērvitas*, *ātis. f. 3.* peevishness, wantonness.
- Prōtērvitē*, *adv. saucily.*
- Prōtērvus*, *a, um. adj. saucy, froward, boisterous, wanton.*
- Prōtērvus*, *tis. pt. beseeching.*

Protestatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a protestation.
Protestor, āri. *dep.* to protest, beseech. [fully].

Prōthymē, *adv.* readily, cheer-
Prōthymia, æ. *f.* good-will, kindness.

Prōthyrides, um. *pl. f.* 3. the corners of a wall, the cross-beams.

Prōthyrum, i. *n.* 2. a porch, a rail.

Prōtinām, *adv.* forthwith.

Prōtinūs, *vel* *Prōtēnūs*, *adv.* immediately, forthwith, straightway, straight forward, at first, next, continually, therefore, by consequence, inseparably, indivisibly.

Prōtollo, lēre. *a.* 3. to put out, or off. [ed].

Protollor, i, lātus. *p.* to be prolonged.

Protomartyr, ris. *m.* 3. the first witness, or martyr.

Protōno, āre. *n.* 1. to thunder, make a great noise, speak fiercely.

Prōtōplastus, i. *m.* 2. father Adam.

Prōtōtōmus, i. *m.* 2. a sprout.

Prōtōtōmus, a, um. *adj.* first cut.

Prōtōtūpōn, i. *n.* 2. the first copy.

Prōtōtūpas, a, um. *adj.* original.

Protractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a protraction.

Protractus, a, um. *pt.* continued.

Protrāhens, tis. *pt.* drawing out.

Protrāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn out.

Protrāho, hēre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to protract, delay, or prolong, continue, drag along, draw, or spin out, aggravate, or increase.

Protrāhor, hi, actus. *p.* to be dragged. [tion].

Protrepticon, i. *n.* 2. an exhortation.

Protritus, a, um. *pt.* trodden under foot, crushed, beaten.

Prōtrōpon, i. *n.* 2. the first new wine that runs into the trough without pressing.

Prōtrūdo, dēre, ūsi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to thrust forward, out, or into the bosom.

Protrūdōr, di. *pass.* to be thrust on.

Protrūsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust, pushed.

Prōtūbēro, āre. *n.* 1. to bud, or bloom.

Prōturbans, tis. *pt.* thrusting out.

Prōturbo, are. *act.* 1. to thrust, push, drive out, or away.

Prōturbor, āri. *pass.* to be thrust out.

Prōtūpum, i. *n.* 2. a pattern, an image.

Provectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, carried on, or along, advanced.

Prōvēhens, tis. *pt.* advancing.

Prōvēho, hēre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to carry, carry on, or away, conduct, advance, promote, expose.

Prōvēhor, hi. *pass.* to be carried.

Prōvēniens, tis. *pt.* arising.

Prōvēnio, ire, ēni, entum. *neut.* 4. to come forth, or pass, happen, or fall out, arise, spring, or proceed, flow, grow, or be produced.

Nimis proventum est nequiter, I have had ill luck, *Plaut.*

Prōvēntūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to come forth, happen, or arise.

Prōventus, ūs. *m.* 4. an increase, or produce, yearly income, revenue, abundance, or store, good success.

Proverbialis, e. *adj.* proverbial.

Proverbium, i. *n.* a proverb, an adage. [ward].

Proversus, a, um. *pt.* right for.

Providē, *adv.* wisely, carefully.

Prōvidens, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, comp. iōsimus, sup. provident, wise, prudent, careful, thoughtful.

Providēnter, *adv.* providentially.

Providentia, æ. *f.* providence, forecast.

Prōvidēo, ēre, īdi, īsum. *a.* 2. to foresee, provide, or provide against, take care for, or of, prevent.

Prōvideor, ēri. *pass.* to be foreseen.

Prōvidus, a, um. *adj.* foreseeing, provident, circumspect, wary,

wise, careful, thoughtful, providing for.

Provincia, æ. *f.* province, government thereof, a task, or undertaking.

Provincialis, e. *adj.* provincial, of, or belonging to a province.

Provinciatum, *adv.* province by province.

Provisio, ōnis. *f.* 3. provision, foresight, providing, purveying.

Proviso, sēre, si, sum. *a.* 3. to go to see.

Provisor, ōris. *m.* a foreseer, purveyor, provider, provost.

Provisum est, *impers.* care is taken.

Provisurus, a, um. *pt.* about to provide for, or take care of.

Provisus, a, um. *pt.* foreseen, provided for, or against.

Provisus, ūs. *m.* 4. foresight, caution, providence. [vive].

Prōvivo, vēre, ixi. *neut.* 3. to survive.

Prōvocans, tis. *pt.* provoking.

Prōvocatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a challenge, defiance, appeal.

Prōvocātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a challenger, an appealer. [ing].

Prōvocātorius, a, um. *adj.* challenging.

Prōvocātus, a, um. *pt.* moved, induced, challenged, defied, provoked.

Prōvoco, āre. *a.* 1. to call forth, or out, challenge, defy, appeal.

Prōvōlans, tis. *pt.* flying.

Prōvōlo, āre. *n.* 1. to fly out, hasten.

Prōvolvans, tis. *pt.* tumbling down.

Prōvolvo, vēre, vi, lutum. *a.* 3. to roll, or tumble, cast off, disregard. *Provolvere* æ ad *genus*, to fall down at one's feet, *Curt.*

Prōvolvōr, vi. *p.* to be rolled.

Prōvōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* fallen down.

Prōvomo, mēre. *act.* 3. to vomit out. [ward].

Provorsus, a, um. *pt.* straight forward, *adv.* even as, like as.

Pro vulgo, āre. *act.* 1. to publish.

Proxēneta, æ. *m.* 1. a broker.

Proximātus, ūs. m. 4. neighbour-hood.

Proximē, *adv. & præp.* next, or last, very near, as near as may be, as near as possible, first of all.

Proximitas, ātis. f. 3. nearness, neighbourhood, resemblance, alliance.

Proximo, āre. to approach, be next. Proximō, *adv.* next, last.

Proximum, i. n. 2. the next place. In proximo, hard by, Cic.

Proximus, a, um. *adj. sup. mior, comp.* nearest, next, following, last, guilty. Proximus ā postremo, the last save one, Cic.

Proximus, i. m. 2. neighbour, friend, kinsman.

Prūdēns, tis. *adj. ior, comp.* iśmīnus, *sup.* prudent, wise, sagacious, knowing, expert, skilful, skilled.

Prudentēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iśmīne, *sup.* prudently, discreetly, wisely.

Prudentia, ōs. f. 1. prudence, discretion, knowledge, skill, foresight.

Prūna, ōs. f. 1. a hoar-frost, a frost.

Prūnosus, a, um. *adj.* frosty, cold.

Prūna, ōs. f. 1. a live coal, charcoal.

Prūnum, i. n. 2. a prune, a plum.

Prūnus, i. f. 2. a plum-tree.

Prūriens, tis. *pt.* itching.

Prūriginosus, a, um. *adj.* itchy.

Prūrgio, īnis. f. 3. an itching, or itch.

Prūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. 4. to itch, please, desire to do.

Prūritus, ūs. m. 4. an itching.

Prūtīnēum, i. n. 2. a common-hall, town-hall, council-house.

Prūtānia, is. m. 3. a president.

PS

Psallo, lēre, li. *neut.* 3. to sing, play on a musical instrument.

Psallōthārista, ōs. m. 1. a singer to the harp.

Psalmista, ōs. m. 1. a psalmist.

Psalmōdi, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. those who sing psalms on both sides of the choir.

Psalmōdia, ōs. f. 1. psalmody.

Psalmus, i. m. 2. a psalm, a hymn.

Psalterium, i. n. 2. a psalter, the psalter, or psalms, a scurrilous song.

Psaltria, ōs. f. 1. a female minstrel.

Psaltrius, i. m. 2. a singer, minstrel.

Pśēcas, ādis. f. 3. a dressing-maid, a nymph of Diana's train.

Pśegma, ātis. n. 3. powder blown from melted brass, gold, sand, or ore.

Pśēphisma, ātis. n. 3. a decree, statute, law, or ordinance.

Pśeudisōdōmum, i. n. 2. a building, the walls of which are made of stone of unequal thickness.

Pśeudogrāphia, ōs. f. 1. false writing.

Pśeudōmēnos, i. m. 2. a fallacy.

Pśeudōnardus, i. f. 2. spike.

Pśeudoprōphēta, ōs. m. a false prophet.

Pśeudospēce, es. f. 1. a kind of wasp that flies alone.

Pśeudothyrum, i. n. 2. a backdoor.

Pśilothrum, i. n. 2. an ointment to take away hair, the white vine.

Pśimythium, i. n. 2. whitelead.

Pśittācinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or like a parrot. Pśittacinum collyrium, an eye-salve of a green colour.

Pśittācus, i. m. 2. a parrot.

Pśōra, ōs. f. 1. manginess, the itch.

Pśōricus, a, um. *adj.* mangy.

Pśychōmāntēum, i. n. 2. a place where necromancers conjure up spirits.

Pśythia, ōs. f. 1. a kind of grape.

Pśērēlas, ōs. m. 1. a dog's name, Wing.

Pśēris, īdos. f. 3. fern, brake.

Pśēron, i. n. 2. a wing.

Pśērygium, i. n. 2. the pin and web in the eye, sore flesh on a nail.

Pśišāna, ōs. f. 1. ptisan, barley-broth.

Pśišānārium, i. n. 2. rice milk.

PU

Pūbens, tis. *pt.* ripe, full-grown.

Pūber, vel Pūbes, ēris. *adj.* idem.

Pūbertas, ātis. f. 3. puberty. Pubertas plena, the age of eighteen years.

Pūbes, is. f. 3. the middle, the groin, the waist, the youth of a place.

Pūbescens, tis. *pt.* growing ripe of age, ripening, downy.

Pūbesco, cēre. inc. 3. to bud, bloom, shoot forth, or out, begin to have a beard, flourish.

Pūbis, c. *adj. pro* Pubes.

Publicānus, a, um. *pt.* to be confiscated. [mer of customs.]

Publicānus, i. m. 2. a publican, far-Publicatio, ōnis. f. a publishing, sale, confiscation.

Publicātus, a, um. *pt.* published, made public, confiscated.

Publicē, *adv.* publicly, in public, openly, on the public account, at the public charge, or expense.

Publicitās, *adv.* at the public charge, by common advice. Publicitūs interest, it concerneth the public, *Gell.*

Publicus, a, um. *adj.* public.

Publico, āre. a. 1. to publish, make known, confiscate. [ed.]

Publicor, āri. *pass.* to be confiscated.

Publicōla, ōs. m. 1. a popular person.

Publicum, i. n. 2. the public, the streets, the public revenue, or treasury, the public good, or welfare.

Publicus, a, um. *adj.* public, common, belonging to the people, open, general, formal, complimentary.

Publicus, i. m. 2. an officer who took care that the public ways were cleansed, a scavenger.

Pūcīnūm, Pucine wine.

Pudēſio, [pudeo fio.] *fīri*, factus sum. *neut. pass.* 3. to be ashamed.
Pūdendus, a, um. *pt.* to be ashamed of, shameful, guilty.
Pūdēns, *tis. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* iſſimus, *sup.* ashamed, blushing, shameful, bashful, modest.
Pūdētēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iſſimē, *sup.* shamefully, bashfully, modestly. [ed.]
Pūdeo, ēre, dui. *neut.* 2. to be ashamed.
Pūdesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow ashamed.
Pūdet, pūduit *vel* pūditum est. *impers.* to be ashamed, or confounded.
Pūdibundus, a, um. *adj.* bashful, modest, ashamed, to be ashamed of, blushing, ruddy.
Pūdice, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* chastely, honestly.
Pūdicitia, æ. *f.* 1. chastity, modesty, purity, virginity.
Pūdicitius, *adv.* *comp.* more chastely, or modestly.
Pūdicus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* iſſimus, *sup.* chaste, modest, honest. [ashamed]
Pūdītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to be
Pūdōr, ōris. *m.* 3. bashfulness, modesty, blush, chastity, virginity, fame, reputation, shame, disgrace.
Puella, æ. *f.* 1. a little girl, damsel, maid, young woman, nymph, married woman, widow.
Puellāris, e. *adj.* girlish, childish, tender. [ishly]
Puellārītēr, *adv.* like a girl, child.
Puellasco, ēre. *inc.* 3. to play the girl.
Puellūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little girl.
Puellus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little boy.
Puer, eri. *m.* 2. a boy, child, son, servant.
Puēra, æ. *f.* 1. a girl.
Puērāco, ēre. *inc.* 3. to be the child.

Puērīlis, e. *adj.* childish.
Puērilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. childishness, silliness, childhood.
Puērīlītēr, *adv.* childishly, in a childish manner.
Puērītia, æ. *f.* 1. childhood, chastity.
Puērītis, ei. *f.* 5. *idem.* [tity]
Puērpera, æ. *f.* 1. a lying-in woman. [child]
Puerperium, i. *n.* 2. childbirth, a
Puerperus, a, um. *adj.* bearing children, helping a woman to be delivered.
Puērūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little girl.
Puērulus, i. *m.* 2. *dim.* a little boy.
Puērus, i. *m.* 2. a boy, or child.
Pūgil, ūlis. *c. g.* champion, gladiator.
Pūglīatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a boxing.
Pūglīatus, ūs. *m.* the exercise of
Pūglīcē, *adv.* valiantly. [boxing]
Pūglīare, ris. *n.* 3. a table-book.
Pūglīares, ium. *pl. m.* 3. a pair of writing-tables, note-books.
Pūglīaris, e. *adj.* of a handful.
Pūglīlātōrius, a, um. *adj.* stricken with the fist; follis, a wind-ball.
Pūgillum, i. *n.* 2. a handful.
Pūgillus, i. *m.* 2. *idem.*
Pūgilo, āre. *act.* 1. to box.
Pūgio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dagger. Plumbus pugio, a weak argument.
Cic. A pugione, a sword bearer, *Lampr.*
Pūgiunculus, i. *m.* 2. a short dagger.
Pugna, æ. *f.* 1. a fight, battle, contest, war, disturbance, trouble.
Pugnācitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a desire to fight.
Pugnācītēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iſſimē, *sup.* contentiously, obstinately.
Pugnācūlum, i. *n.* 2. a bulwark.
Pugnans, *tis. pt. & adj.* fighting, striving, contrary, opposite.
Pugnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a fighter.
Pugnātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of a fighter.
Pugnātūr, *impers.* they fight, they labour to effect, or bring to pass.

Pugnātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to fight.
Pugnātus, a, um. *pt.* fought.
Pugnax, ācis, *adj.* cior, *comp.* ciſsimus, *sup.* fighting, warlike, contentious, quarrelsome, violent, contrary.
Pugnetus, a, um. *adj.* of the fist.
Pugno, āre. *n.* 1. to fight, contend, strive, contest, resist, quarrel, dispute, disagree, struggle or endeavour.
Pugnus, i. *m.* 2. the fist, a blow.
Pulchellus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat fair.
Pulcher, chra, chrum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* errimus, *sup.* fair, beautiful, fine, gay, splendid, magnificent, delightful, valiant, renowned, glorious, honourable, fortunate, happy.
Pulchralis, e. *adj.* fine, dainty.
Pulchrē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* errimē, *sup.* handsomely, gracefully, especially, clearly, very well, wisely, prudently, stoutly, bravely, freely, abundantly.
Pulchritūdo, īnis. *f.* 3. beauty, comeliness, splendour, brightness.
Pūlcium, i. *n.* 2. penny-royal.
Pūlex, icis. *m.* 3. a flea, an insect.
Pūlcīaris, e. *adj.* of a flea.
Pūlcōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of fleas.
Pullārius, a, um. *adj.* pertaining to poultry, also to young boys.
Pullārius, i. *m.* 2. a poultier.
Pullaster, tri. *m.* 2. a cockerel.
Pullastra, æ. *f.* 1. a pullet.
Pullatio, ōnis. *f.* a breeding of chickens.
Pullatus, a, um. *adj.* clad in dark colour, poorly clad. Pullata turbe, the rabble, *Quint.*
Pullesco, cēre. *neut.* 3. to grow up.
Pullētra, *vel* Pullitra, æ. *f.* 1. a pullet.
Pulligo, īnis. *f.* 3. a brown colour,
Pullinus, a, um. *adj.* of any young.
Pullities, ei. *f.* 5. a hatching, a brood.

PUL

Pullo, āre. *neut.* 1. to bud, to spring.
Pullūlascō, cēre. *inc.* to bud, or spring.
Pullūlo, āre. *n.* 1. to shoot, or spring up; bud, increase.
Pullūlus, i. *m.* 2. a shoot, a young colt.
Pullus, i. *m.* 2. the young of any thing, a young sprout, or shoot of a tree. [brown].
Pullus, a, *um.* *adj.* blackish, dark.
Pulmentāris, e. *adj.* of pottage.
Pulmentārium, i. *n.* 2. pottage, gruel, stewed meat, victuals.
Pulmentum, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Pulmo, ōnis. *m.* 3. the lungs. **Pulmonem** rumpere ventis, to swell with pride, *Pers.*
Pulmonaria, æ. *f.* 1. lungwort.
Pulmonārius, a, *um.* *adj.* of, or diseased in the lungs, rotten.
Pulmoneus, a, *um.* *adj.* of the lungs, swelling. **Pulmonei** podes, swollen feet, *Plaut.* **Pulmoneus** vomitus, a vomiting of the blood, *Id.*
Pulpa, æ. *f.* 1. the pulp, the pith of wood. **Arborem** in pulpam cædere, to cut a tree into planks, *Plin.*
Pulpāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. nice food.
Pulpamentum, i. *n.* 2. a titbit. **Ego apros occido**, sed alter fruitur pulpamento, I beat the bush, but another catcheth the hare, *Vopis.*
Pulpitum, i. *n.* 2. a pulpit, or desk to speak orations in, scaffold.
Pulpōsus, a, *um.* *adj.* pulpy. [stage].
Puls, tis. *f.* 3. pottage, water-gruel, pap, panado, hasty-pudding.
Pulsābūlum, i. *n.* 2. a knocker.
Pulsandus, a, *um.* *pt.* to be beaten, thumped, or stamped upon.
Pulsans, tis. *pt.* beating, striking, knocking, casting, throwing.
Pulsātilis, e. *adj.* beating.
Pulsātilēs venæ, the arteries, or pulses.

PUL

Pulsatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beating.
Pulsātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a striker. **Citharæ pulsator**, a player on the lute, *Val.*
Pulsatus, a, *um.* *pt.* beaten, pounded, violated, injured, offended, attacked, impeached, charged.
Pulso, āre. *freq.* 1. to beat, strike, knock at, play on an instrument, vex, grieve, affect.
Pulsor, ari, ātus. *pass.* to be beaten.
Pulsus, a, *um.* *pt.* driven away, banished, dispersed, routed, beaten, struck, played on, discarded.
Pulsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a beating. **Pulsus arteriarum**, vel venarum, the pulse.
Pultārium, i. *n.* 2. a porringer.
Pultārius, i. *m.* 2. a soup-dish.
Pulticūla, æ. *f.* 1. pottage, gruel, pap, panado.
Pultiphāgus, i. *n.* 2. a gruel-eater.
Pulto, āre. *pro* Pulso.
Pulverātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a dissolving into powder.
Pulvèreus, a, *um.* *adj.* of dust, full of, or small as dust, dusty. **Farina pulvereā**, fine flour, *Or.*
Pulvērō, āre. *a.* 1. to cover with dust.
Pulvērōr, āri. *pass.* to be dusted.
Pulvērulentus, a, *um.* *adj.* dusty.
Pulvillus, i. *m.* 2. a pillow, a cushion.
Pulvinar, āris. *n.* 3. a bolster, pillow, cushion, bed, couch, pallet, shrine, temple.
Pulvinārium, i. *n.* 2. the shrine of an image, a couch, a dock for ships.
Pulvinātus, a, *um.* *pt.* bolstered.
Pulvinūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little cushion, a bed.
Pulvinus, i. *m.* 2. a bolster, pillow, cushion, bed, ridge, sandbank, causeway, terrace.
Pulvis, ēris. *d. g.* 3. dust, powder, the ore, or sand of metal, a place of exercise. **Eruditus pulvis**, the

PUN

wherein mathematicians draw their lines, *Cic.* **Pulvis coctus**, lime, *Stat.* **Citra pulverem**, without trouble, *Gell.*
Pūmex, is. *m.* 3. dust.
Pulviscūlus, i. *m.* & **Pulviscūlum**, i. *n.* 2. small dust, fine powder. **Rem auferre cum pulvisculo**, to sweep dust and all; leave nothing, *Plaut.*
Pūmex, icis. *d. g.* 3. a pumice-stone, a stone eaten with age.
Pūmicātus, a, *um.* *pt.* polished.
Pūmicæus, a, *um.* *adj.* of a pumice, dry as, or like a pumice.
Pūmico, āre. *a.* 1. to polish, smooth.
Pūmicōeus, a, *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of pumice, full of pores, or holes.
Pūmīlio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a dwarf.
Pūmīlius, i. *m.* 2. idem.
Pūmīlus, a, *um.* *adj.* ior, *comp.* little, dwarfish, low, short.
Puncta, æ. *f.* 1. a thrust, a rent.
Punctim, *adv.* pointedly. **Punctim** petere, to make a pass at one, *Liv.*
Punctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pricking, or stinging, a stitch.
Punctinūcula, æ. *f.* 1. a prick with a needle, or pin.
Puncto, āre. *act.* 1. to point, mark.
Punctō, *adv.* in a moment.
Punctum, i. *n.* 2. a point, hole, main point, purpose, vote, or suffrage. **Punctum temporis**, a moment, *Cic.* **Omne tulit punctum**, he carrieth the bell, *Hor.*
Punctūra, æ. *f.* 1. a puncture, a pricking. [ed].
Punctus, a, *um.* *pt.* pricked, inflicted.
Punctus, i. *m.* 2. a point, a prick, a sting.
Punctus, ūs. *m.* 4. a pricking.
Pungens, tis. *pt.* pricking.
Pungo, gēre, pūpūgi, punxi, & *ant.* pūpūgi, nectum. *act.* 3. to prick, or sting, vex, disturb, disquiet.

PUR

PUR

PUT

Pūnīcans, *tis. pt.* reddening, ruddy.
Pūnīcānus, *a, um. adj.* of Carthage.
Pūnīceus, *a, um. adj.* of Carthage, of a red colour, scarlet, yellow.
Ponum puniceum, *a*, a pomegranate, *Ov.*
Pūnīcom, *i. n. 2.* a pomegranate, a kind of sweet cake.
Pūnīcus, *a, um. adj.* of Africa, or Carthage, treacherous, deceitful, insidious, red, scarlet.
Pūniendus, *a, um. pt.* to be punished.
Pūnio, *ire, iui, itum. a. 4.* to punish.
Pūnior, *iri. pass. & dep.* to be punished, to punish.
Pūnītio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a punishing.
Pūnītor, *ōris. m. 3.* a punisher.
Pūnītus, *a, um. pt.* punished.
Pūpa, *æ. f. 1.* a young girl, a puppet.
Pūpilla, *æ. f. 1.* an orphan girl, the ball, apple, or sight of the eye.
Pūpillaris, *ium. pl. n. 3.* boys' games.
Pūpillāris, *e. adj.* of a pupil.
Pūpillo, *ære. n. 1.* to cry like a peacock. [*phan.*]
Pūpillus, *i. m. 2.* a pupil, an orphan.
Puppis, *is. f. 3.* the stern, the poop, a ship, the government of a state.
Pūpūla, *æ. f. 1.* the apple of the eye.
Pūpūlus, *i. m. 2.* a very little boy, a baby, a puppet. [*puppet.*]
Pūpus, *i. m. 2.* a young child, baby.
Pūre, *adv. idē, comp. issimē, sup. cleanly, nicely, brightly, sincerely, without alloy, correctly.* **Pūre habere**, to live chastely, *Plaut.*
Purgābilis, *e. adj.* easily cleansed.
Purgāmen, *inis. n. 3.* a purgation, expiation, offscouring, filth.
Purgamentum, *i. n. 2.* filth, dung, kitchen-stuff. **Purgamenta servorum**, the worst of servants, *Curt.*
Purgandus, *a, um. pt.* to be purged.
Purgans, *tis. pt.* purging.
Purgatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a purging, or cleansing, purge, apology, excuse.

Purgātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a cleanser.
Purgātōrium, *ii. n. 2.* a purgation.
Purgātōrius, *a, um. adj.* purging.
Purgātus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. issimū, sup. purged, cleansed, cleared, excused, free.*
Purgito, *äre. freq. 1.* to purge often.
Purgo, *äre. act. 1.* to purge, cleanse, clean, or clear, clear off, or away, cure, excuse, obliterate, expiate.
Ungues purgare, to scrape, or pare the nails, *Hor.*
Purgor, *ari. pass.* to be cleansed.
Pūrfīcans, *tis. pt.* purifying, cleansing.
Pūrfīcatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* purification.
Pūrfīco, [*purus, facio.*] *äre. act. 1.* to purify, cleanse, purge.
Pūrfīcus, *a, um. pt.* purifying.
Pūrfitas, *ātis. f. 3.* purity, cleanness.
Pūrfītēr, *adv.* purely, cleanly, innocently.
Pūrfities, *ei. f. 5.* pureness.
Pūrpūra, *æ. f. 1.* the purple-fish, purple, scarlet, a scarlet robe, the dignity, or office of a magistrate. [*ple.*]
Pūrpūrans, *tis. pt.* looking like purple.
Pūrpūrius, *a, um. adj.* of purple.
Pūrpūrasco, *cēre. neut. 3.* to grow of a purple colour.
Pūrpūratūs, *a, um. pt.* clad in purple; *subst.* a nobleman.
Pūrpūreus, *a, um. adj.* of purple, red, glowing, blushing, shining, divine, arrayed in purple.
Pūrpūrisātūs, *a, um. pt.* painted red. [*colour.*]
Pūrpūrisum, *i. n.* a lively ruddy.
Pūrpūro, *äre. neut. 1.* to be of, or to make a purple colour.
Pūrpūlent, *adv.* corruptly, nastily.
Pūrpūlentus, *a, um. adj.* mattery.
Pūrum, *i. n. 2.* the clear, or open air.
Pūrus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimū, sup. pure, clean, fine, fair, transparent, even, smooth, open, plain, unwrought, sacred, holy, reli-*

gious, unmixed, upright, innocent, fit, proper, pertinent, free, entire, absolute, unconditional.
Pus, *ūris. n. 3. pl. pūra, matter, corruption, a railing, railway.*
Pūsa, *æ. f. 1.* a little girl, a darling.
Pūsilānīmis, *e. adj.* cowardly.
Pūsilānīmītas, *ātis. f. 3.* pusillanimity.
Pūsilānīmītēr, *adv.* cowardly.
Pūsilītas, *ātis. f. 3.* littleness.
Pūsilus, *a, um. adj.* cowardly, faint, weak, slender, small, short.
Pūσιο, *ōnis. m. 3.* a boy.
Pūstūla, *æ. f. 1.* a pustule, push, blister, smallpock, St. Anthony's fire.
Pūstūlatūs, *a, um. pt.* blistered. **Pūstulatū argentum**, plate embossed, or chased, *Mart. also, very pure and well-fined silver, Suet.*
Pūstūlōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of pus.
Pūsus, *i. m. 2.* a little boy. [*ules.*]
Pūta, *adv.* suppose, to wit.
Pūtāmen, *inis. n. 3.* a shell.
Pūtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be thought, pruned, &c. [*ing.*]
Pūtāns, *tis. pt.* considering, revolving.
Pūtātio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a pruning, a lopping.
Pūtātīve, *adv.* imaginarily. [*ping.*]
Pūtātīvus, *a, um. adj.* supposed, imaginary.
Pūtātōr, *ōris. m. 3.* pruner, lopper.
Pūtātōrius, *a, um. adj.* of pruning.
Pūtātus, *a, um. pt.* thought, supposed, adjusted, refined, pruned, lopped.
Pūteal, *ālīs. n. 3.* the cover of a well, &c. a tribunal, or court.
Pūtealis, *e. adj.* of a well, or pit.
Pūteānus, *a, um. adj.* of a well.
Pūteārius, *i. m. 2.* a digger of wells.
Pūteo, *ēre, tui. n. 2.* to stink, to be rank, or nauseous.
Pūteōli, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* places of sulphureous waters.
Pūtesco, *cēre. n.* to grow rank, to stink.
Pūteum, *i. n. 2.* a well. [*stink.*]

Pūtēs, i. m. 2. a well, a pit.
Pūtīde, *adv.* ius, *comp.* rankly, formally, fantastically. [mal.]
Pūtīdīnscūlus, a, um. *adj.* too forgetful.
Pūtīdīlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat rank, or affected, odious.
Pūtīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* stinking, stale, rank, rotten, unsound, mad, affected, unpleasant, shabby.
Pūtilla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little tiny
Pūtillus, i. m. 2. a dwarf. [girl.]
Pūtis, e. *adj.* rotten. [stink.]
Pūtisco, *cēre. n. pro* Putesco, to
Pūto, *are. a. 1.* to think, consider, ponder, or revolve, debate, suppose, reckon, esteem, adjust, prune, lop. Lanam putro, to pick, or cleanse it. *Pro nihilo putare*, to make no account of, *Cic. Magni putare*, to set much by, *Quint.*
Pūtōr, *ari. pass.* to be reckoned.
Pūtōr, *ōris. m. 3.* a stink, bad smell.
Putrēdo, *inis. f.* rottenness, corruption. [putrefied, putrefy, rot.]
Putrēfāciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be
Putrēfācio, [putreo, facio,] *cēre, fēci, factum. act. 3.* to putrefy, or rot, dissolve, or melt.
Putrēfācio, *ōnis. f. 3.* putrefaction.
Putrēfactus, a, um. *pt.* putrefied.
Putrēfio, [putreo, fio,] *fiēri, factus. neut. pass. 3.* to be corrupted.
Putreo, *cēre. n. 2.* to rot, be rotten.
Putrescens, *tis. pt.* rotting.
Putresco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to rot, mellow.
Putridus, a, um. *adj.* rotten, corrupt.
Putris, e. *adj.* rotten, nasty, filthy, wanton. *Gleba putris*, light mould.
Putrōr, *ōris. m. 3.* rottenness.
Pūtus, a, um. *adj.* iasinus, *sup.* refined, pure, without mixture.
Purus putus sycophanta, an arrant rogue, a knave in grain, *Plaut.* *Putissimæ orationes*, most genuine speeches, *Cic.*

Pūtus, i. m. 2. a boy, a minion.

PY

Pycnostylos, i. m. & f. 2. on. i. n. a sort of building wherein several pillars stand very near each other.
Pycna, *æ. vel* Pycnes, *æ. m. 1.* a boxer, champion, fighting-cock.
Pyciale certamen, a boxing-match.
Pycetmāchus, i. m. *id. qu.* Pyceta.
Pŷga, *æ. f. 1.* the buttocks. [tock.]
Pŷgārgus, i. m. 2. a roebuck, a but.
Pŷgmatus, a, um. *adj.* dwarfish.
Pŷla, *æ. f. 1.* a gate, strait passage.
Pŷra, *æ. f. 1.* a funeral pile, bonfire.
Pŷrāmidatus, a, um. *adj.* formed like a pyramid, pointed at the top. [spire.]
Pŷrāmis, *idis. f. 3.* a pyramid, a
Pŷrausta, *æ. m. 1.* a fire-fly.
Pŷren, *ēnis. m. 3.* a kernel, or stone.
Pŷrethrum, i. n. 2. wild pellitory.
Pŷrgus, i. m. 2. tower, dice-box.
Pŷrites, *æ. m. 1.* a marcasite, or fire-stone, thunder-stone, mill-stone.
Pŷritus, *idis. f. 3.* a precious stone, which held hard burneth the fingers.
Pŷrōbōli, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* fireballs, squibs, crackers.
Pŷrōcorax, *ācis. m. 3.* a crow with red feet.
Pŷrois, *entis. m. 3.* the star of Mars, one of the horses of the sun.
Pŷrōpus, i. m. 2. a carbuncle, an opal, a metal. [armour.]
Pŷrrhicea, *æ. f. 1.* a dancing in
Pŷrrhichius, i. m. 2. a foot of two short syllables.
Pŷrrhocorax, *ācis. m. 3.* a Cornish chough, *Plin.*
Pŷrum, i. n. 2. a pear.
Pŷrus, i. f. 2. a pear-tree.
Pŷthaules, *æ. m. 1.* a player on a bagpipe. [Apollo, oracular.]
Pŷthicus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to

Pythōn, *ōnis. m. 3.* a monstrous serpent, a prophesying spirit, person possessed with such a spirit.
Pythōnissa, *æ. f. 1.* a woman possessed with a prophesying spirit, priestess.
Pyxācantha, *æ. f. 1.* boxthorn.
Pyxidātus, a, um. *adj.* made like a
Pyxidētula, *æ. f. 1.* gallipot. [box.]
Pyxis, *idis. f. 3.* a box, a gallipot.
Pyxis nautica, a mariner's compass.

QUA

QUA, *adv.* where, which way, by what way, or method, on what place, wherever, as far as, as. *Quā-quā*, both, and
Quācūquē, *adv.* which way soever, by what place soever, whithersoever.
Quādantēdis, *adv.* in some measure.
Quadra, *æ. f. 1.* a square, square trencher, square piece, the square at the bottom of a pillar.
Quadrāgenārius, a, um. *adj.* of forty.
Quadrāgeni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* forty.
Quadrāgena annua, forty thousand sesterces a year, *Suet.*
Quadrāgēsima, *æ. f. 1.* the fortieth part, the time of Lent, Lent.
Quadrāgēsimalis, e. *adj.* of Lent.
Quadrāgēsimus, a, um. *adj.* fortieth.
Quadrāgēs, *adv.* forty times.
Quadrāginta, *adj. indecl. pl.* forty.
Quadrangus, a, um. *pt.* to be fitted.
Quadrangūlaris, e. *adj.* quadrangular.
Quadrangūlus, a, um. *adj.* square.
Quadrans, *tis. pl.* squaring, agreeing.
Quadrans, *tis. m. 3.* a Roman coin worth nearly our cent, the fourth part of any thing, a quarter, a quadrant, a gill. *Quadrans operis*, the fourth part of a day's work, *Col.* *Hæres ex quadrante*,

an heir to the fourth part of an estate, *Ulp.*
 Quadrantal, *älis. n. 3.* a square figure, a vessel of nine gallons.
 Quadrantalīs, *e. adj.* four fingers thick.
 Quadrantarius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to, or bought for a farthing.
 Quadrarius, *a, um. adj.* foursquare.
 Quadratarius, *i. m. 2.* a stonecutter.
 Quadratē, *adv.* in form of a square.
 Quadratio, *önis. f. 3.* a squaring.
 Quadratum, *i. n. 2.* a square.
 Quadratura, *æ. f. 1.* a quadrature, the squaring of any thing, a square.
 Quadratus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* squared, four-square, well set, well made, or fashioned. *Quadratae literæ*, capital letters, *Petron.*
Agmen quadratum, a battalion in close array; *Cic.*
 Quadriceñi, *æ. a. adj. pl.* forty.
 Quadriceps, *ipitis. adj.* having four heads, having four tops. [teeth.
 Quadridentis, *tis. adj.* having four
 Quadrenniūm, *i. n. 2.* four years.
 Quadrifariam, *adv.* four ways, into four parts.
 Quadrifariūter, *adv.* idem.
 Quadrifidus, *a, um. adj.* cleft, divided, or dividing into four parts.
 Quadrifidius, *a, um. adj.* running into four veins, or divisions.
 Quadriforis, *e. adj.* having four holes.
 Quadrifrons, *tis. adj.* four-fronted, an epithet of Janus.
 Quadriga, *æ. f. 1.* a cart, or chariot drawn with four horses, horses, other things that are four of a sort.
 Quadrigarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to a chariot, or charioteer.
 Quadrigarius, *i. m. 2.* a charioteer.
 Quadrigatus, *a, um. adj.* marked, or stamped with a chariot.

Quadrigēminus, *a, um. adj.* four-double.
 Quadrigenarius, *a, um. adj.* of forty.
 Quadrigeni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* forty.
 Quadrigula, *æ. f. 1.* a little chariot.
 Quadriguis, *e. adj. 1.* of a chariot with four horses; *subst.* four horses harnessed together.
 Quadrigulus, *a, um. adj.* drawn with four horses.
 Quadrilāterus, *a, um. adj.* quadrilateral, of four sides. [pounds.
 Quadrilibris, *e. adj.* weighing four
 Quadrimanus, *a, um. & Quadrimanis, e. adj.* having four hands.
 Quadrimātus, *ūs. m.* one of four years.
 Quadrimestris, *e. adj.* of four months.
 Quadrimulus, *a, um. adj.* nearly, or almost four years old. [old.
 Quadrimus, *a, um. adj.* four years
 Quadringēnarius, *a, um. adj.* that containeth four hundred men.
 Quadringēni, & Quadringētēni, *æ. a. adj. pl.* four hundred.
 Quadringentesimus, *a, um. adj.* the four hundredth. [hundred.
 Quadringenti, *æ. a. adj. pl.* four
 Quadringenties, *adv.* four hundred times. *Sextertium quadringenties*, four hundred millions, *Cic.*
 Quadrinus, *a, um. adj.* four, quartan. *Quadrini circulus febris*, a quartan ague, *Plin.*
 Quadrupartilis, *e. adj.* divided into four parts.
 Quadrupartitio, *önis. f. 3.* a dividing into four parts.
 Quadrupartitō, *adv.* in four parts.
 Quadrupartitus, *a, um. pt.* divided into four parts.
 Quadrirēmis, *is. f. 3.* a galley with four banks of oars.
 Quadrivialis, *e. adj.* of four ways.
 Quadrivium, *i. n. 2.* a place where four ways meet, four ways.
 Quadro, *äre. act. 1.* to square; *neut.* to agree, suit, be fit. *Hoc ad*

multa quadrat, this serveth for many purposes, *Cic.* [ed.
 Quadror, *ari, ätus. pass.* to be squared.
 Quadrula, *æ. f. 1.* a little square.
 Quadrum, *i. n. 2.* a square figure, a square, a square pane of glass, *In quadrum redigere*, to square, or set in handsome order, *Cic.*
 Quadrupēdāns, *tis. pt.* prancing, galloping, fourfooted.
 Quadrupēdus, *a, um. adj.* having four feet.
 Quadrupes, *ēdis. adj.* having four feet. *Quadrupedem constringere*, to tie one neck and heels, *Ter.*
 Quadrupes, *ēdis. m. 3.* a horse. Item *in fem. & neut. gen.* a quadruped, any beast, or cattle.
 Quadruplātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a giver, or receiver of fourfold, public informer.
 Quadruplex, *icis. adj.* fourfold.
 Quadruplicatio, *önis. f.* a quadrupling. [much.
 Quadruplicatō, *adv.* four times so
 Quadruplico, *äre. act. 1.* to multiply four times, to quadruple.
 Quadruplo, *adv.* four times as much.
 Quadruplor, *ari. dep. 1.* to inform against a man in order to have the fourth part of his goods.
 Quadruplum, *i. n. 2.* fourfold.
 Quadruplus, *a, um. adj.* quadruple, fourfold, four times as much.
 Quadrus, *a, um. adj.* four square.
 Querendus, *a, um. pt.* to be sought, considered, or gotten.
 Quærens, *tis. pt.* seeking, asking, inquiring, endeavouring.
 Quæritans, *tis. pt.* getting painfully.
 Quærito, *äre. act. 1.* to seek, to inquire diligently.
 Quæritur, *impers.* it is questioned, inquiry is made.
 Quæro, *rere, æsivi, æsitum. act. 3.* to seek, seek, or look for, ask, inquire, or make inquiry, consider, or dispute, want, aim at,

QUÆ

QUA

QUA

get, or acquire, conquer or subdue, cause, or excite.
Quæror, *ri. past.* to be sought.
Quærens, *tis. pt.* asking, praying.
Quæsitio, *onis. f. 3.* an inquiry.
Quæsitio, *are. vid.* **Quærito**.
Quæstor, *oris. m. 3.* an inquisitor, or examiner of capital offences, judge, provost.
Quæsitum, *i. n. 2.* an inquiry, a question, a thing gotten.
Quæsitura, *æ. f. 1.* idem.
Quæsiturus, *a, um. pt.* about to seek, inquire, or demand.
Quæsitus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.* **issimus**, *sup.* sought, sought for, asked, inquired into, or about, wanted, gotten, obtained, affected, studied, exquisite. [asking].
Quæsitus, *ûs. m. 4.* a seeking, or **Quæso**, *verb. defect. plur.* **quæsumus**, *inf.* **quæsero**; **quæso**; **quæsis**, **quæsit**, **quæsi**, **quæsum**, *vel* **quæsiui**, **quæsitum**, to seek, beseech, pray, desire, get.
Quæsticulus, *i. n. 2.* little profit.
Quæstio, *onis. f. 3.* a question, doubt, or debate, case, inquiry, examination by torture. **Quæstiones** *alicui*, to be out of the way, or to be concealed, *Plaut.*
Quæstiuncula, *æ. f. 1.* a little doubt.
Quæstor, *oris. m. 3.* a questor, treasurer, paymaster, judge.
Quæstorium, *i. n. 2.* questor's tent, exchequer, treasury.
Quæstorius, *i. m. 2.* an ex-treasurer.
Quæstorius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to the questor, of that office, or dignity.
Quæstuaris, *a, um. adj.* that exercises a trade to gain thereby.
Quæstuosæ, *adv.* with gain.
Quæstuosus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* **issimus**, *sup.* gainful, profitable, lucrative, greedy, careful.
Quæstura, *æ. f. 1.* the office of a questor.

Quæstus, *ûs. (sti, vel stuis) m.* gain, profit, lucre, advantage, a trade.
Quælibet, *adv.* any way.
Quâlis, *e. adj.* of what manner, of what kind, such as, like as, as.
Quâlescunque, *ëcunque. adj.* whatsoever, whatever, such as it is.
Quâlislibet, *adv.* what you will.
Quâlisqualis, *e. adj.* be it what it will.
Quâlitas, *âtis. f. 3.* a quality, manner, sort, fashion, condition, or nature.
Quâlitèr, *adv.* like as, as, how.
Quâlitèrcunque, *adv.* howsoever.
Quâlibet, *adv.* any way.
Quâlus, *i. m.* a twig-basket, work-basket, hen-coop, colander, hod.
Quâm, *conj. vel adv.* how? how! than, very, very much, very greatly, as much as, as long as, after, after that, rather than. **Tâm—quâm**, as well—as. **Quâm—tâm**, the more—the more. **Quâm mox?** how soon? how long till! **Priûs—quâm**, **quâm—priûs**, before.
Quamdiû, *adv.* how long? until, as long as.
Quamdiûdum, *adv.* how long ago?
Quamlibet, *adv.* as you will, although, albeit.
Quâmobrèr, *adv.* wherefore? why? for which reason.
Quamplûrîmus, *a, um. adj.* very / much.
Quampridem, *adv.* how long since?
Quamprimum, *adv.* very shortly, by and by, as soon as possible.
Quamvis, *conj.* although, albeit, very much, greater, never so—**Quamvis** *sublimes* *debet*, such as are never so high, *Phædr.*
Quandiû, *adv. vid.* **Quamdiû**.
Quandò, *adv.* when? when, at what time as, since, seeing that.
Quandocunque, *adv.* whensoever.
Quandocûq, *adv.* one time, or other, whensoever, after some time, in

time, sometimes, now and then.
Quandocûq, *conj.* forasmuch as, seeing that, since, because, whereas.
Quandudum, *adv.* how long ago?
Quanquam, *conj.* although, albeit, however, how much soever.
Quanti, *gen.* as much as, of how great consequence, for how much? at what rate? **Quanti**, *quanti*, at what rate soever, *Cic.*
Quantillum, *adv.* how little.
Quantillus, *a, um. adj.* how very little.
Quantisper, *adv.* as long as.
Quantitas, *âtis. f. 3.* quantity.
Quânto, *adv.* by how much. **Quânto diutius**, the longer, *Ter.*
Quântopère, *adv.* how greatly, as greatly.
Quantulum, *i. n. 2.* how little, or much, as much, as far as.
Quantulumcunque, *n.* how little soever, ever so little.
Quantulus, *a, um. adj.* how little.
Quantuluscunque, *adj.* how little soever, ever so little.
Quantum, *i. n. 2.* how much, how great, so much as, what an advantage? **Quantum ad**, as touching, or concerning, *Plin. Jun.*
Quantum, *adv.* as far as, as much as. **Immanè quantum**, how vastly.
Quantumcunque, *adv.* as much as.
Quantumvis, *conj.* although, albeit, never so much, howsoever, very.
Quantus, *a, um. adj.* how great, how much, how many! how fine! how brave! as much as.
Quantuscunque, *ëcunque*, *umcunque*, *adj.* how great, or little soever.
Quantuslibet, *libet*, *umlibet. adj.* how great soever, never so great.
Quantusquantus, *a, um. adj.* how great soever, all over.
Quantusvis, *ëvis*, *umvis. adj.* as great as you like. **Quantvis** *pre tii homo*, worth gold, *Ter.*

Quāpropt̄r, *adv. vel conj.* wherefore, why? for which reason.
 Quāquā, *adv.* what way soever.
 Quāquāversum, & Quāquāversus, *adv.* on every side, on every way.
 Quārē, *adv.* wherefore, why? for which reason, to the end that.
 Quartādecimānus, i. m. 2. a soldier of the fourteenth legion.
 Quartāna, æ. f. 1. a quartan ague.
 Quartānarius, a, um. *adj.* of a fourth.
 Quartāni, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the fourth legion.
 Quartānus, a, um. *adj.* of the fourth.
 Quartārium, i. n. 2. a quarter.
 Quartārius, i. m. 2. a quart.
 Quartāta verba, words spoken faintly. [heads.]
 Quarticeps, īpis. *adj.* having four
 Quartō, *adv.* fourthly.
 Quartūm, *adv.* the fourth time.
 Quartus, a, um. *adj.* the fourth.
 Quartus pater, the great grandfather's father, *Virg.* Hora quarta, ten o'clock, *Id.*
 Quartusdecimus, a, um. *adj.* the fourteenth.
 Quāsi, *adv. & conj.* as if, as it were, as though, as, in a manner, almost, nearly, of the same import.
 Quāsillaria, æ. f. 1. a basket-woman.
 Quāsillum, i. n. & Quāsillus, i. m. 2. basket, pannier, a slave.
 Quassabilis, e. *adj.* to be shaken.
 Quassābundus, a, um. *adj.* shaking.
 Quassāgipennus, a, um. *adj.* flapping its wings. [dished.]
 Quassāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be brandish-
 Quassāns, tis. *pt.* shaking.
 Quassatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. shaking, a shake.
 Quassātūra, æ. f. 1. a shaking.
 Quassātus, a, um. *pt.* shaken, shattered, bruised, afflicted.
 Quasso, are. *act.* 1. to shake, brandish, shatter, endanger.
 Quassus, a, um. *pt.* shaken, shattered, battered, weather-beaten.

Quassus, ūs. m. 4. a shaking.
 Quātēfacio, [quatio, facio.] cēre, fēcī, factum. *act.* 3. to cause to shake.
 Quātēndus, *adv.* as far as, how long, how far; *conj.* forasmuch as, seeing that, since.
 Quātēr, *adv.* four times, very often.
 Quātērdēcies, *adv.* forty times.
 Quātērdēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* forty.
 Quātērnarius, a, um. *adj.* of four.
 Quātērnarius, i. m. 2. the number four.
 Quātēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* four.
 Quātērnio, ōnis. m. 3. the number four, a quarter at dice, &c. a file, or guard of four soldiers.
 Quātēns, tis. *pt.* shaking, brandishing.
 Quātēnus, *conj. vid.* Quatenus.
 Quātio, tēre, assi, assum. a. 3. to shake, move, brandish, thrust, or drive, disturb, batter. [thrust.]
 Quātior, ti. *p.* to be shaken, be
 Quatriduō, *adv.* in four days.
 Quatriduum, i. n. 2. space of four days.
 Quātuor, *adj. pl. indecl.* four.
 Quatuordēcies, *adv.* fourteen times.
 Quatuordēcim, *adj. pl. indecl.* fourteen. [of four ruling together.]
 Quatuorvīrātus, ūs. 4. the office
 Quatuorvīri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. four surveyors.

Qu E

Que, *conj.* and, also, for, seeing that, forasmuch as, or, Que—que, both—and
 Queis, *pro* Quibus.
 Quiscum, *pro* Quibuscum.
 Quēmadmodū, *adv.* after what sort, or manner, how! how? by what means? like as.
 Queo, ivi, itum. n. 4. to be able, to may, or can.
 Queor, iri, itus sum. *dep.* 4. to may, or can.

Quercētum, i. n. a grove of oaks.
 Quercus, a, um. *adj.* of oak.
 Quercicus, a, um. *adj.* of an oak.
 Quercūla, æ. f. 1. oak of Jerusalem.
 Quercūla minor, germander.
 Quercūlanus, a, um. *adj.* of oak.
 Quercūlanus mons, a hill in Rome.
 Quercus, ūs. f. 4. an oak.
 Quērēla, æ. f. 1. a complaint, lamenting, wailing, warbling, sound.
 Quērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be complained of, to complain.
 Quērēns, tis. *pt.* complaining of.
 Quērībundus, a, um. *adj.* complaining.
 Quērīmōnia, æ. f. 1. a complaint.
 Quērītans, tis. *pt.* complaining.
 Querneus, a, um. *adj.* of oak.
 Quernus, a, um. *adj.* of an oak, oaken.
 Quēror, ri, questus sum. *dep.* 3. to complain, lament, bewail, warble, chirp, or sing, expostulate.
 Querquēdūla, æ. f. 1. a teal.
 Querquēra, æ. f. 1. a cold fit.
 Querquērus, a, um. *adj.* cold, chill.
 Querqueræ vitiliginēs, grievous leprosies, *Arnob.*
 Querquētūlanus, a, um. *adj.* covered with oak.
 Querquētulana porta, a gate of Rome, that had a grove of oaks hard by it, *Plin.* [oaks.]
 Querquētum, i. n. 2. a grove of Quērūlus, a, um. *adj.* querulous, mournful, creaking, croaking, warbling, musical, loud, shrill.
 Questio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a complaining, or moaning, complaint.
 Questus, a, um. *pt.* having complained.
 Questus, ūs. m. complaint, moan.

Qu I

Qui, quē, quod. *pron.* who, (et in obliquis whom,) which, that, who? what? what kind of person, be-

QUI

cause, seeing that, any, every one, all, whether; in *abl.* qui, in which, by which, wherewith.
 Qui, *adv.* how, by what means, why?
 Quia, *conj.* cum *indic.* & *subj.* because, forasmuch as, for that.
 Quānam, *adv.* why? wherefore?
 Quānē, *adv.* is it because?
 Quicquam, *n.* any thing.
 Quicque, *vel* quidque, *n.* every thing, any thing.
 Quicquid, *n.* whatsoever.
 Quicum, *pro* cum quo, with whom, with whom? with which?
 Quicumque, quæcumque, quodcumque, *pron.* whosoever, whatsoever, every one, how mean soever, how great soever.
 Quid, *n.* *substantivè posit.* what, what sort of any thing, how many! how great! why? how? Quid? quod? what shall we say besides? Quid istud? *vel* Quid isthic? what meaneth all this stir? Quid multa? what need of many words? Quid rei est tibi cum illā? what have you to do with her? Ter. Quid isthuc verbi est? what meaneth that? *Plaut.* Quid ætatis? how old? *Id.*
 Quidam, quædam, quoddam, & quiddam. *pron.* one, such an one, some.
 Quidē, *adv.* truly, indeed, too, also, at least, however, but, even.
 Quidnam, *n.* what? how?
 Quidnī, *adv.* what else? why not?
 Quidpiam, cuiuspiam. *n.* something.
 Quidque, *vel* Quicque, cuiusque. *n.* every thing.
 Quidquid, *n.* whatsoever.
 Quidvis, cuiusvis, *n.* any thing.
 Quidū, *adv.* why so? how so?
 Quies, *ētis.* *f.* 3. rest, ease, leisure, inactivity, peace, respite, private life, ceasing from, end, sleep, dream; in *plur.* Quiesce, resting-

QUI

places, caves. Dura quies, death, *Virg.*
 Quiescendus, *a.* um. *pt.* to rest.
 Quiescens, *tis.* resting, sleeping.
 Quiescentia, *æ.* *f.* 1. quiescence, a state of rest.
 Quiesci, *imper.* to be at rest.
 Quiesco, *cēre, ēvi. neut. & rar. act.*
 3. to be quiet, calm, or still, rest, take rest, or sleep, hold one's peace, let alone, be abated, be, or stand neuter.
 Quiētē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* iusimē, *sup.* quietly, peaceably, easily, contentedly, without noise.
 Quietorium, *ii.* *n.* 2. a vault for burial of the dead. [at peace.
 Quiētūrus, *a.* um. *pt.* that will be quieto, *äre.* *act.* 1. to calm.
 Quiētus, *a.* um. *adj.* & *pt.* ior, *comp.* iusimus, *sup.* quiet, calm, still, peaceable, at rest, ease, or leisure, free from care, or trouble, tame, tractable, contented, unconcerned.
 Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet, *pron.* whosoever will, it maketh no matter who, any one, whatever he, or, it be, as much as you please. [years.
 Quimātus, *ūs.* *m.* 4. age of five
 Quin, *adv.* & *conj.* why not? but, that that, ay, and more than that, yet, for all that, therefore, nay.
 Quinārius, *a.* um. *adj.* containing five.
 Quinārius, *i.* *m.* 2. five, a Roman silver coin worth five asses.
 Quināvicenāria lex, a law in Rome forbidding to lend money to a son under twenty-five years of age, during his father's life.
 Quincenti, *æ.* *a.* *adj.* pro Quingenti.
 Quincuncialis, *e.* *adj.* of five inches, ordered by the quincunx.
 Quincunces usure, usury of five in the hundred.
 Quincunx, *cis.* *m.* 3. five ounces,

QUI

five inches, half a pint, an interest at five per cent. a position of five trees.
 Quincupēdal, *ālis.* *n.* 3. *vel* Quincupēda, *æ.* *f.* 1. a measure of five feet.
 Quincuplex, *icis.* *adj.* fivefold.
 Quincussis, *is.* *m.* five pounds weight.
 Quindēcies, *adv.* fifteen times
 Quindēcim, *adj. indecl. pl.* fifteen.
 Quindēcimvir, *iri.* *m.* 2. one of the fifteen magistrates, or commissioners, that were jointly in office for the ordering of religious affairs. [quindēcimviri.
 Quindēcimvirālis, *e.* *adj.* of the
 Quindēni, *æ.* *a.* *adj. pl.* fifteen.
 Quinētiam, *conj.* moreover, besides.
 Quingēnārius, *a.* um. *adj.* five hundred.
 Quingēni, *æ.* *a.* pro Quingenti.
 Quingentēni, *æ.* *a.* *adj.* five hundred. [hundredth.
 Quingentēsīmus, *a.* um. *adj.* the five
 Quingenti, *æ.* *a.* *adj. pl.* five hundred. [times.
 Quingentiēs, *adv.* five hundred
 Quingentilibrālis, *e.* *adj.* weighing
 five hundred pounds.
 Quīni, *æ.* *a.* *adj. pl.* five. [more.
 Quinimo, *conj.* yea, and what is
 Quinisco, *cēre, quexi.* *n.* 3. to nod.
 Quinquāgenārius, *a.* um. *adj.* fifty
 years old, containing fifty.
 Quinquāgēni, *æ.* *a.* *adj. pl.* fifty.
 Quinquāgēsīmus, *a.* um. *adj.* the
 fiftieth.
 Quinquāgies, *adv.* fifty times.
 Quinquāginta, *adj. indecl. pl.* fifty.
 Quinquatria, *ōrum.* & *iūm.* *pl.* *n.*
 Quinquatria, *ārum.* *f.* & Quinquatrus, *uūm.* *f.* a feast in honour of Minerva for five days.
 Quinque, *adj. indecl. pl.* five.
 Quinquēfōlium, *i.* *n.* 2. cinquefoil.
 Quinquēlibrālis, *e.* *adj.* of five
 pounds weight, of five pounds.

QUI

QUO

QUO

Quinquēstris, *e. adj.* five months old. [years, every fifth year.
 Quinquennalis, *e. adj.* lasting five
 Quinquennis, *e. adj.* five years old, of five years. [of five years.
 Quinquennium, *i. n. 2.* the space
 Quinquēpartitō, *adv.* in five parts.
 Quinquēpartitus, *a, um. adj.* divided into five parts.
 Quinquēprimi, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* the five first men.
 Quinquērēmis, *is. f. 3.* a galley with five oars in a seat.
 Quinquertium, *i. n. 2.* & Quinquertius, *i. m. 2.* the five principal games in the Olympics, viz. hurling the quoit, running, leaping, throwing the dart, and wrestling.
 Quinquēvir, *iri. m. 2.* one of five commissioners.
 Quinquēvirātus, *ūs. m. 4.* the office of five in like authority.
 Quinquies, *adv.* five years.
 Quintadēcūmāni, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* soldiers of the fifteenth legion.
 Quintāni, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* soldiers of the fifth legion.
 Quintānis, *adv.* at every fifth place.
 Quintānus, *a, um. adj.* fifth in order.
 Quintārius, *a, um. adj.* of the fifth.
 Quinticēps, *ipitis. adj.* of the fifth head.
 Quintilis, *is. m. 3.* the month of Quintō, *adv.* fifthly. [July].
 Quintūm, *adv.* the fifth time.
 Quintuplex, *icis. adj.* fivefold.
 Quintus, *a, um. adj.* the fifth.
 Quintusdēcimus, *a, um. adj.* the fifteenth. [weight].
 Quintussis, *is. m.* five pounds
 Quīnus, *a, um. adj.* five, five by five.
 Quīpōtē, *adv.* how can that be?
 Quippe, *adv.* for, because, forasmuch as, as one, as being, to wit, that is to say, surely, yea.
 Quippinī, *adv.* why not?
 Quirīmalia, *ium. pl. n.* feasts sacred to Romulus.

Quīris, *is. f. 3.* a spear, a javelin.
 Quīris, *itis. m. 3.* a citizen of Rome.
 Quīritans, *tis. pt.* crying for help.
 Quīritatio, *ōnis. f.* a calling for help.
 Quīritātus, *ūs. m.* wailing, moaning, cry, cry for help, complaint.
 Quīrites, *um. & ium. pl. m. 3.* the citizens, or commons of Rome.
 Quīrito, *āre. act. 1.* to cry for help.
 Quis, quē, *quid. vel. quod. pron.* who? which? what kind, or manner of, some one, whether? either.
 Quisnam, quēnam, quodnam, *pron.* who? which? what? what.
 Quispiam, quēpiam, quidpiam, *vel. quodpiam. pron.* somebody, or thing, a certain person.
 Quisquam, quēquam, quidquam, *vel. quicquam. pron.* any one, any body, or person, any thing.
 Quisque, quēque, quodque, *pron.* every man, every one, every thing, whosoever, whatsoever, each.
 Quisquiliē, ārum, *pl. f. 1.* the sweepings, or refuse of any thing, scum of the people, tools.
 Quisquiliūm, *i. n. 2.* the scarlet berry.
 Quisquis, *m. & f. pron.* whosoever, whoever, whatsoever, any one.
 Quītus, *a, um. pt.* possible.
 Quīvis, quēvis, quidvis, *vel. quodvis. pron.* whosoever, any one.

Qu O

Quō, *ad. & conj.* whither? to what place? by how much, that, to the end that, because, for which cause, or reason, to what purpose?
 Quōd, *adv.* as long as, whilst, how long? how soon? as much as, as far as, as to, with respect to, until. [as].
 Quōdusquē, *adv.* so far as, as long
 Quōcirca, *conj.* wherefore, therefore.

Quōcum, *pron. abl.* with whom.
 Quōcunque, *adv.* whithersoever.
 Quod, *cujus. pron. n. subst. posit.* which thing, all that, for which, on which account. Militum quod habent, what soldiers they had, Cic. Quod castrorum, all the camp, Tac. Quod floris, quod roboris habuit, all the prime, all the strength, Liv. Quod ad me attinet, as for my part, Cic.
 Quōd, *pro* Quōd.
 Quōd, *conj.* that, because, as, forasmuch as, whereas, in that, since, but. [sure].
 Quōdammōdō, *adv.* in some measure.
 Quōdēcunque, *pron. n.* whatsoever.
 Quodpiam, *cujuspiam. pron. n.* any thing, something. Aliquod quodpiam membrum, some certain member, or part, Cic.
 Quodvis, *cujusvis. pron. n.* any thing.
 Quoi, *pro* Cui, Plaut.
 Quōmīdus, *adv.* Quominus hē fierent nuptiæ, that—not, Ter.
 Quōmōdō, *adv.* after which fashion, or manner, by what means, how, how! how? as.
 Quōmōdōcunque, *adv.* howsoever.
 Quōmōdōnā, *adv.* how I pray you?
 Quōnā, *adv.* to what place, whither? Quonā nostri tua cura recessit? what is become of? Virg.
 Quondā, *adv.* in time past, formerly, heretofore, sometimes, in time to come, when once, whensoever.
 Quōniam, *conj.* since that, since, because.
 Quōpiā, *adv.* any whither.
 Quōquā, *adv.* any whither.
 Quōque, *conj.* also, likewise, verily
 Quōquō, *adv.* toward what part soever, whithersoever.
 Quōquōmōdō, *adv.* in any wise, howsoever it be, by all means.
 Quōquōversūm, & Quōquōversūs,

QUU

RAD

RAM

adv. every way, on every side, on all sides, all around.
Quorsum, adv. whither, toward what place, how far, on what side, to what end, intent, or purpose.
Quorsus, adv. to which side, to what issue, how, the same way as.
Quot, adj. indecl. pl. how many, how many? so many as, every.
Quotannis, adv. yearly, every year.
Quotcālendis, adv. the first day of every month.
Quotcunque, adj. indecl. pl. how many soever.
Quotēni, æ, a. adj. pl. how many.
Quotidianā, ōrum. pl. n. 2. observations or notes gathered in reading authors.
Quotidianō, adv. every day, daily.
Quotidianus, a, um. adj. daily, ordinary, common, usual.
Quotidiē, adv. daily, every day.
Quotidio, āre. act. 1. to do daily.
Quoties, adv. as often as, how often?
Quotiescunque, adv. as often as.
Quotlibet, adj. indecl. pl. how many soever.
Quotmensibus, adv. monthly.
Quotquot, adj. indecl. pl. as many as, how many soever.
Quotūmus, a, um. adj. how many?
Quotumo die? on what day?
Plaut.
Quotuplex, icis. adj. how many fold, of how many sorts?
Quotus, a, um. adj. what, how small, how much.
Quotuscunque, ācunque, umcunque, adv. what person is there? never so little, how small.
Quotusque, adj. & pron. what one among many? how few?
Quovis, adv. whither, any whither.
Quousque, adv. till what time? how long? how far? until.

Qu U

Quum, conj. when; *adv.* since, see-

ing, forasmuch as, whereas, although; *vid.* Cūm.

RA

R*ABBI, m. indecl. master.*
Rabbōni, idem. [ly.
Rābide, adv. furiously, outrageous.
Rābīdus, a, um. adj. mad, furious, raging, outrageous, terrible, fierce, cruel, savage, ravenous.
Rābies, ēi. f. 5. madness, fury, rage, outrageousness, fierceness, poison. *Rabies edendi, insatiable greediness.*
Rābio, īre. neut. 4. to rave, or rage.
Rābiōe, adv. furiously, in a rage.
Rābiōstus, a, um. adj. maddish.
Rābiōsus, a, um. adj. mad, furious, outrageous, full of rage. *Rabiosi tempora signi, the dogdays, Hor.*
Rābo, pro Arrhabo, Plaut.
Rābo, bēre. neut. 3. to rave.
Rābūla, æ. m. 1. a pettifogger, wrangler, brawler, glutton.
Rābuscula, uva. a tawny grape.
Rācēmārius, a, um. adj. bearing poor bunches of grapes, &c.
Rācēmātio, ōnis. f. 3. a gleanings of grapes.
Rācēmātus, a, um. pt. hung with bunches, or clusters of grapes, or berries.
Rācēmifer, ra, rum. adj. that beareth clusters of grapes.
Rācēmora, āri. dep. 1. to glean grapes.
Rācēmōsus, a, um. adj. full of clusters.
Rācēmus, i. m. 2. a bunch, or cluster of grapes, or berries.
Racha, indecl. Hebr. a word of contempt. [out.
Rādendus, a, um. pt. to be rased
Rādens, tis. pt. scraping, gliding along. [resplendent.
Rādians, tis. pt. shining, glittering,
Rādiatio, ōnis. f. a shining.
Rādiātus, a, um. pt. shining, beset

with rays, set about with spokes.
Rādicālis, æ. adj. radical, inbred.
Rādicātus, a, um. pt. rooted.
Rādicescō, cēre. incept. to begin to take root.
Rādicētus, adv. by the roots, from the root, utterly, quite and clean.
Rādicor, āri, ātus. d. 1. to take root.
Rādicōsus, a, um. adj. full of roots.
Rādicūla, æ. f. 1. dim. a little root, radish-root, soapweed.
Rādio, āre. neut. 1. to shine, glitter.
Rādiōr, āri. d. 1. to shine, or glitter.
Rādiōlus, i. m. a small shuttle, an olive.
Rādiōsus, a, um. adj. full of rays.
Rādīus, i. m. 2. a beam of the sun, ray, brightness, rod, Jacob's staff, spoke, or fellow, shuttle, strike, yoke-stick, or peg, bone, an olive.
Rādis, icis. f. 3. a root, a radish, a ground, foundation, or principle, primitive word, foot, or bottom.
Radix dulcis, licorice, Jem.
Radix pontica, rhubarb, Cels.
Rādo, dēre, āsi, āsum. act. 3. to shave, scrape, scratch up, grate, skim along. *Radere litora, to coast along, Virg.* *nomen, to scrape it out, to cancel, Tac.*
Rādor, di. pass. to be shaved.
Rādūla, æ. f. 1. a razor, scraper, grater, joiner's plane.
Rādūlanus, a, um. adj. that is scraped off from any thing.
Rādūlātus, a, um. adj. scraped off.
Raia, æ. f. 1. a ray, or skate.
Rallum, i. n. 2. a paddle-staff.
Rallus, a, um. adj. thin, fine.
Ramāle, lis. n. 3. a dead bough.
Rāmēnta, æ. f. 1. a chip.
Rāmēntum, i. n. 2. a chip, shaving, or filing, pindust, sawdust.
Rāmeus, a, um. adj. of a bough.
Rāmex, īsis. m. 3. a pectoral vein rupture, rail, or bar.
Rāmīcōsus, a, um. adj. bursten.
Rāmōsus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi-

mus, *sup.* full of boughs, or branches, branching. •
 Rāmūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
 Rāmūlus, i. m. 2. a little bough, a shoot.
 Rāmus, i. m. 2. bough, or branch, pole, arm of the sea.
 Rāmuscūlus, i. m. 2. a small bough.
 Rāna, æ. f. 1. a frog, toad, a swelling.
 Ranco, ēre. *neut.* 2. to be rank.
 Rancidē, *adv.* mustily.
 Rancidūlus, a, um. *adj.* mouldy, somewhat rank, stinking, putrid.
 Rancidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. rancid, rank, rammish, musty, unpleasant, nasty, mean, pitiful.
 Rancor, ōris. m. 3. rankness, malice.
 Rānuncūlus, i. m. 2. a tadpole, a kind of flower, crowfoot.
 Rāps, æ. f. 1. the rape-root.
 Rāpaciðæ, arum. *pl. m.* 1. ravenous fellows, robbers, *Plaut.*
 Rāpācitas, ātis. f. 3. plunder, extortion.
 Rāpax, ācis. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* rapacious, ravenous, devouring, covetous, desirous, rapid.
 Rāphānus, a, um. *adj.* of a radish.
 Rāphānus, i. m. 2. a radish-root.
 Rāpīcius, a, um. *adj.* of, or relating to a rape-root, or turnip.
 Rāpide, *adv.* idæ, comp. swiftly.
 Rāpīditas, ātis. f. 3. rapidity, swiftness.
 Rāpīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* rapid, swift, quick, hot, vehement, violent, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous.
 Rāpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be taken by force, be snatched.
 Rāpiens, tis. *pt.* pillaging, hurrying.
 Rāpina, æ. f. 1. rapine, plunder, robbery, a prey, a rape.
 Rāpina, æ. f. 1. a rape, or turnip field.
 Rāpio, pēre, pui, ptum. *act.* 3. to take, or carry away by force, car-

ry off, hurry away, hurry, drag, seize upon, plunder, ravish, steal, snap up, snatch, save, rescue.
 Rapere in admirationem, to make one admire, Cic. in invidiam, to make him odious, Id. in crucem, to hang him, Ter. Rapere aliquid in pejorem partem, to misconstrue, or take it in the worst sense.
 Rāprior, i. pass. to be dragged.
 Rāpistrum, i. n. 2. wild mustard.
 Raptandus, a, um. *pt.* to be dragged.
 Raptans, tis. *pt.* dragging. [vished.
 Raptātus, a, um. *pt.* dragged, raptim, *adv.* swiftly, in haste.
 Raptio, ōnis. f. 3. a seizing upon.
 Raptitō, āre. *act.* 1. to seize on.
 Raptō, āre. a. 1. to take by violence, hurry away, pull, or drag.
 Raptor, āri. pass. to be dragged.
 Raptor, ōris. m. a robber, plunderer.
 Raptum, i. n. 2. robbery, plunder, booty.
 Raptūra, æ. f. 1. ravishment. [on.
 Raptūrus, a, um. *pt.* ready to seize
 Raptus, a, um. *pt.* carried away by force, carried away, or off, pulled off, or out, torn, seized upon, plundered, ravished, stolen, snatched, dead.
 Raptus, ūs. m. 4. a ravishing, a rape.
 Raptus nervorum, the cramp.
 Rāpūlum, i. n. 2. a little turnip.
 Rāpum, i. n. 2. a rape, a turnip.
 Rapum porcinum, sowbread, Jun.
 Rapum sylvestre, rampions, Ger.
 Rapuncūlus, i. m. 2. a wild rape.
 Rārē, *adv.* idæ, comp. issimæ, *sup.* thinly, seldom, not often.
 Rārēfācio, [rarus, facio,] eēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to rarefy.
 Rārēfactus, a, um. *pt.* rarefied.
 Rārēfio, [rarus, facio,] fēri, factus sum. *neut. pass.* to be rarefied.
 Rārēscens, tis. *pt.* growing thinner.
 Rārēscō, eēre. *inc.* 3. to grow thin, or clear, clear up, widen.

Rārīpīlus, a, um. *adj.* thin-haired.
 Rārītās, ātis. f. 3. rarity, scarceness, scantiness, fewness, thinness, laxity. [ness.
 Rārītudo, īnis. f. 3. thinness, light.
 Rārō, *adv.* rarely, seldom.
 Rārus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* rare, unusual, uncommon, scarce, few, thin, excellent, subtle, scarcely perceived.
 Rāsīlis, e. *adj.* that is, or may be shaven, smoothed.
 Rāsīs, is. f. 3. a hard pitch. [often.
 Rāsītō, āre. a. to shave, or scrape.
 Rāsor, ōris. m. 3. a barber, fuller.
 Rāsōrius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to shaving.
 Rastellum, i. n. 2. a little rake, or harrow, a spade, a hoe.
 Rastrum, i. n. plur. Rastri, Ter. vel Rastra, Juv. a rake, harrow, drag.
 Rāsūra, æ. f. 1. a shaving.
 Rāsus, a, um. *pt.* shaven, scraped, scraped out, polished, smoothed.
 Rāsus, ūs. m. 4. a scraping.
 Rātiāria navicula, a barge.
 Rātiārius, i. m. 2. a bargeman.
 Rātio, ōnis. f. 3. reason, consideration, advice, respect, regard, cause, design, or purpose, way, manner, rule, means, condition, terms proposed, reckoning, or account, affair, or business, purport, or meaning, cause, or suit in law.
 Rātīocinatio, ōnis. f. 3. a reasoning, arguing, or disputing.
 Rātīocinativus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to reasoning, or debating.
 Rātīocinator, ōris. m. 3. a reasoner, an accountant, an auditor.
 Rātīocinium, i. n. 2. a reasoning, or dispute, reckoning, or account.
 Rātīocinor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to reason, debate, consider, reckon, account. [able, logical.
 Rātīōnālis, e. *adj.* rational, reason-

Ratiōnālis, is. *m.* 3. the auditor of the exchequer.

Ratiōnālīter, *adv.* rationally.

Ratiōnārium, *i. n.* 2. a book of accounts.

Ratiōnārius, *a, um. adj.* of an account.

Ratiōnārius, *i. m.* 2. an accomptant.

Ratiōnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. idem.

Rātis, is. *f.* 3. a ship, boat, float, or raft, an oar. [or account.

Rātiuncūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little reason,

Rātus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* supposing, deeming, thinking, believing, judging, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, authentic, good in law, constant, firm, steady. *Rato tempore*, at a time prefixed, *Cic. Pro. ratā*, in proportion, *Liv.*

Rauca, æ. *f.* 1. a worm in oak.

Raucēdo, īnis. *f.* 3. hoarseness.

Raucesco, ěre. *incept.* 3. to grow hoarse. [hoarse.

Raucio, ěre, si, sum. *n.* 4. to be

Rauciōsus, *a, um. adj.* hoarse-sounding, roaring.

Raucitas, ātis. *f.* 3. hoarseness, a deep sound.

Raucio, *a, um. adj.* hoarse, harsh, jarring, unpleasant, disagreeable.

Raudus, *a, um. adj.* unpolished.

Rauduscūlana porta, the brazen gate. [brass.

Rauduscūlum, *i. n.* unwrought

Rāvidus, *a, um. adj.* yellowish, brown, grey.

Rāvio, ěre. *neut.* 4. to rave.

Rāvis, is. *f.* 3. hoarseness.

Rāvus, *a, um. adj.* hoarse, tawny.

RE

Re, in composition, signifies back, again, often, against, over, upon, up, down, along, in, by, afar off, away, at a distance, greatly, or very much: sometimes it denies.

Reactio, ōnis. *f.* 3. reaction.

Readdīfīco, āre. *act.* 1. to rebuild, repair, confirm.

Reālīs, e. *adj.* real. [deed.

Reapse, *i. c.* re ipsā, in truth, in-

Reātus, ūs. *m.* 4. supposed guilt.

Rebellans, tis. *pt.* rebelling.

Rebellatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rebellion.

Rebellātor, ōris. *m.* rebel, revolter.

Rebellātrix, ěcis. *f.* a she-rebel.

Rebellātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to rebel.

Rebellio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rebellion.

Rebellis, e. *adj.* rebellious, rebelling, revolting.

Rebellium, *i. n.* 2. a rebellion.

Rebello, āre. *n.* 1. to rebel, wage war, or break out again, revolt.

Rebĭto, ěre. *n.* 3. to return, to come again.

Reĭboo, āre. *neut.* 1. to bellow, roar, or sound again, resound, echo.

Rebullio, ěre, īvi, itum. *n.* 4. to boil up. *Spiritus rebullire*, to give up the ghost, *Apul.*

Recalcitro, āre. *n.* 1. to kick, wince.

Recalco, āre. *act.* 1. to tread down.

Recālĕfācio, ěre, fĕci, factum. *act.* 3. to warm, or heat again.

Recāleo, ěre, lui. *n.* 2. to be hot again. [again.

Recālesco, ěre. *incept.* to grow hot

Recālvaster, tra, trum. *adj.* rather bald.

Recālvus, *a, um. adj.* bald before.

Recandens, tis. *pt.* hot, very white.

Recādeo, ěre, dui. *n.* 2. to be hot, to glow, be pale, or white, foam.

Recāno, nĕre. *a.* to sound a retreat, to call.

Recāntatio, ōnis. *f.* a recantation.

Recāntatus, *a, um. pt.* recanted, enchanted, disenchanted.

Recānto, āre. *act.* 1. to recant, or retract, sing over again, retreat, return, disenchant.

Recāpitŭlor, āri. *d.* 1. to recapitulate. [back.

Recāsŭrus, *a, um. pt.* about to fall

Recāvus, *a, um. adj.* concave.

Recēdens, tis. *pt.* departing, withdrawing, ebbing, remote.

Recēdo, dĕre, essi, essum. *n.* 3. to recede, go, or depart, retire, or withdraw, retreat, return, ebb, shrink, cease, vanish, be separated, or at a distance. *Recedere ā vitā*, to die, *Cic. ab oculis*, to disappear, *Plin.*

Recello, lĕre, lui. *a.* to bend, thrust, or push down; *neut.* to fall back.

Recens, tis. *adj.* tior, *comp.* tissīmus, *sup.* fresh, late, new, newly come, not tired, near, not far removed. *Recenti re*, presently, immediately, *Plaut. Pullus ā partu recens*, a colt newly foaled, *Varr.*

Recēns, *adv.* lately, newly.

Recēnsens, tis. *pt.* reviewing.

Recēnsco, ěre, sui, sum & sĭtum. *a.* 2. to rehearse, recite, relate, recount, reckon up, or over, count, survey, review, muster.

Recēnsor, ěri. *p.* to be recited.

Recēnsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a view, survey, mustering, levying.

Recēnsitus, *a, um. pt.* numbered, reviewed.

Recēnsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a review.

Recēntĕr, *adv.* issimĕ, *sup.* lately.

Recēpsco, *pro Recepero*, *Catull.*

Receptāculum, *i. n.* 2. a receptacle, storehouse, place of refuge, retreat. [of thieves.

Receptātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a harbourer

Receptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. reception.

Receptitius, *a, um. adj.* kept for one's own use, returned, worthless.

Recepto, [re, capto,] āre. *n.* 1. to receive often, betake, draw out.

Receptor, āri. *p.* to be received.

Receptor, ōris. *m.* 3. receiver, recoverer. [er.

Receptrix, ěcis. *f.* a female receiver.

Rēceptum, i. n. 2. an engagement.
Rēceptum est, *imp.* it is allowed.
Rēceptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to receive.

Rēceptus, a, um. *pt.* received, recovered, regained, acquired, admitted, allowed, entertained.

Rēceptus, ūs. m. 4. a place of refuge, shelter, retreat, retiring.

Rēcessim, *adv.* giving back.

Rēcessio, ōnis. f. 3. recession, retreat. [tired.]

Rēcessor, us. *adj. comp.* more recessive.

Rēcessūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to retire.

Rēcessus, ūs. m. 4. a retreat, the inside, an aversion. **Recessus** ōris, the hollowness of the mouth; maris, the ebbing of the sea.

Rēcĥamus, i. m. 2. a truckle to draw up water, a windlass.

Rēcidentus, a, um. *pt.* to be cut off.

Rēcīdens, tis. *pt.* falling back.

Rēcīdīvatio, ōnis. f. 3. a relapse into sickness.

Rēcīdīvus, a, um. *adj.* relapsing.

Rēcīdo, [re, cado,] dēre, īdi, cāsum. *neut.* 3. to fall, fall back, fall upon, recoil, come to.

Rēcīdo, [re, cædo,] dēre, īdi, īsum. *act.* 3. to cut off, away, or down, shave, retrain.

Rēcīdor, di. *pass.* to be cut off.

Rēcīnetus, a, um. *pt.* ungirded, untied.

Rēcīngo, ěre, xi, ctum. a. to ungird.

Rēcīngor, gi. p. to be loosed.

Rēcīnātus, a, um. *adj.* clad in a recinium.

Rēcīnium, i. n. 2. a square mantle, in which the fore lappet was thrown back again, a mourning-habit.

Rēcīno, [re, cano,] nēre, nui, centum. *act.* 3. to sound again, repeat.

Rēcīpiendus, a, um. *pt.* to receive, or be received, recover.

Rēcīpiens, tis. *pt.* receiving.

Rēcīpio, [re, capio,] pēre, cēpi,

ceptum. act. 3. to receive, receive again, recover, gain, or make himself master of, take upon, or engage, undertake, betake, admit of, permit, or allow, entertain, resolve. **Pēnas** ab aliquo recipere, to be revenged on, *Virg.* Ad me recipio, I will be engaged, or I will warrant. *Ter.* Recipere se, *Cic.* mentem. *Virg.* animum, *Ter.* to come to himself again, to pull up a good heart.

Rēcīpiar, i. *pass.* to be received.

Rēcīprōcans, tis. *pt.* going back, ebbing.

Rēcīprōcatio, ōnis. f. 3. a return.

Rēcīprōco, āre. *act.* 1. to fetch back, draw in, return back, ebb.

Rēcīprōcor, āri. *pass.* to ebb and flow, to depend one upon another.

Rēcīprōcus, a, um. *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, ebbing and flowing.

Rēcīsamētum, i. n. 2. a shaving, a piece.

Rēcīsio, ōnis. f. 3. a cutting or chopping off, cutting again.

Rēcīsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cut off.

Rēcīsus, a, um. *pt.* cut, or chopped off, killed, short, brief.

Rēcītandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recited.

Rēcītans, tis. *pt.* reciting, repeating.

Rēcītatio, ōnis. f. 3. a recital.

Rēcītātor, ōris. m. reciter, reader.

Rēcītātrix, īcis. f. 3. a female rehearser. [recite.]

Rēcītātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to recite.

Rēcītātus, a, um. *pt.* repeated.

Rēcītō, āre. a. 1. to recite, repeat, read out aloud, call over again.

Rēcītōr, āri. *pass.* to be repeated.

Rēcīlāmans, tis. *pt.* gainsaying.

Rēcīlāmatio, ōnis. f. 3. a reclaiming.

Rēcīlāmātor, ōris. m. 3. a gainsayer.

Rēcīlāmātum est, *impers.* they opposed, or gainsaid.

Rēcīlāmītatio, ōnis. f. 3. a gainsaying.

Rēcīlāmītō, āre. a. 1. to gainsay often.

Rēcīlāmo, āre. *act.* 1. to cry out, or vote against, gainsay, echo, ring again, resound.

Rēcīlāmō, āri. p. to be voted against.

Rēcīlāmātor, ōris. m. 3. he that leans.

Rēcīlīnātus, a, um. *pt.* lying all along.

Rēcīlīnis, e. *adj.* leaning on.

Rēcīlīno, āre. *neut.* 1. to recline, lean, or lay, bend, stretch out, disengage, free, or deliver.

Rēcīlīnor, āri. *pass.* to be inclined.

Rēcīlīvīs, e. *adj.* bending back, lying along.

Rēcīlīvus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Rēcīlūdēns, tis. *pt.* opening.

Rēcīlūdo, [re, claudō,] dēre, ūsi, ūsum. a. 3. to open, unbar, unlock, reveal, disclose, or discover.

Rēcīludere ensem, to draw it, *Virg.*

Rēcīlūdōr, di. *pass.* to be opened.

Rēcīlūsio, ōnis. f. 3. an opening.

Rēcīlūsus, a, um. *pt.* set open, broke open, revealed, disclosed, discovered.

Rēcōctus, a, um. *pt.* often boiled, forged anew, purified, exercised.

Rēcōgītans, tis. *pt.* reflecting.

Rēcōgītō, āre. *act.* 1. to think, or consider again, reflect, recal.

Rēcōgnitio, ōnis. f. 3. a recollection, review, reflection.

Rēcōgnītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to review, or revise.

Rēcōgnītus, a, um. *pt.* recognised, reviewed.

Rēcōgnoscendus, a, um. *pt.* to be recognised.

Rēcōgnoscens, tis. *pt.* reviewing.

Rēcōgnosco, cēre, nōvi, nītum. *act.* 3. to recognise, know again, collect, or call to remembrance,

acknowledge, understand, review, revise, muster, take an inventory, or account of.

Rēcōgnoscor, ci, nītus. p. to be recognised.

Rēcōlendus, a, um. *pt.* to be renewed.
Rēcōlens, *tia. pt.* renewing, reviewing.
Rēcōllectus, a, um. *pt.* recovered.
Rēcōlligens, *tis. pt.* recovering.
Rēcōlligo, *gēre, lēgi, lectum. act.* 3. to recollect, gather up again, recover, reconcile.
Rēcōlligor, *gi, lectus. p.* to be gathered up.
Rēcōlo, *lēre, lui, cultum. a.* 3. to till, or dress again, cultivate, or improve, furbish up, renew, restore, bring into remembrance, call to mind, recollect, reflect upon.
Rēcōlor, *li. p.* to be cultivated anew.
Rēcōmmisicor, *ci. dep.* 3. to invent anew, consider again.
Rēcōmpōno, *nēre, ōui, ōitum. a.* 3. to recompose, form, or adjust anew.
Rēcōmpōsitus, a, um. *pt.* composed anew, adjusted afresh.
Rēcōnciliandus, a, um. *pt.* to be reconciled.
Rēcōnciliatio, *ōnis. f.* reconciliation, recovery.
Rēcōnciliator, *ōris. m.* 3. a reconciler, bringer about, procurer.
Rēcōnciliatus, a, um. *pt.* reconciled, regained, recovered.
Rēcōncilio, *āre. act.* 1. to reconcile, regain, recover, re-establish, re-instate, bring over, gain.
Rēcōncillior, *āri. p.* to be reconciled.
Rēcōncinno, *āre. act.* 1. to repair.
Rēcōncinnor, *āri. p.* to be repaired.
Rēcōnditus, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* hidden, covered, laid up, close, secret, reserved, abstruse, deep, profound. *Reconditis voces*, words grown out of use, *Suet.*
Rēcōndo, *dēre, dīdi, dītum. act.* 3. to hide, or conceal, lay, put, or board up, close, or shut, lay down, spout, or throw out.

Rēcōndor, *di. pass.* to be laid up.
Rēcōndūco, *cēre, uxi, uctum. act.* 3. to hire again, to carry up and down, or to and fro.
Rēcōnfio, *āre. act.* 1. to melt again, to make anew.
Rēcōquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be boiled again, to be polished anew.
Rēcōquo, *uēre, oxi, octum. act.* 3. to boil, or seeth again, forge anew, vamp up, amend, or furbish, polish, instruct, or teach.
Rēcōquo, *ui. pass.* to be boiled.
Rēcōrlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be remembered.
Rēcōrdans, *tis. pt.* calling to mind.
Rēcōrdatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. calling to mind, remembrance, recollection.
Rēcōrdatus, a, um. *pt.* remembering.
Rēcōrdo, *pro Recordor, Non.*
Rēcōrdor, [*re, cor.*] *āri. d.* 1. to call to mind, remember, recollect.
Rēcōrriġo, *ēre, exi, ectum. a.* 3. to reform.
Recrastino, [*re, crastinus.*] *āre. act.* 1. to delay, defer, or put off.
Recrastinor, *āri. pass.* to be deferred.
Recreandus, a, um. *pt.* to be restored.
Recreans, *tis. pt.* refreshing.
Recreatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. restoring, recovery. [restored].
Recreatus, a, um. *pt.* refreshed.
Recrementitius, a, um. *adj.* coarse.
Recrementum, *i. n.* 2. bran, dross.
Recreo, *āre. a.* 1. to refresh, comfort, repair, restore, or bring to life again, recover.
Recreor, *āri. pass.* to be refreshed.
Recrepō, *āre. neut.* 1. to sound again.
Recrescens, *tis. pt.* growing up again.
Recreresco, *cēre, ēvi, ētum. n.* 3. to grow up again, be renewed.
Recriminor, *āri. d.* 1. to recommit.
Recrudescens, *tis. pt.* breaking out anew, growing fresh again.
Recrudescō, *cēre, dui. inc.* 3. to

grow raw, or sore again, begin afresh, be renewed.
Rectā, *adv.* straightway, directly, straight forward.
Rectangŭlus, a, um. *adj.* right angled.
Rectē, *adv. idē, comp. iasimē, sup.* rightly, duly, fitly, properly, becomingly, well, well in health, safely, justly, deservedly, virtuously, honourably, patiently, directly; in answers, well, very well, as if granting a thing; nothing, in answer, nothing else.
Rectius cōnare, to sup more plentifully, *Plaut.*
Rectilinearis, a, um. *adj.* rectilinear.
Rectio, *ōnis. f.* a ruling, management. [rightness].
Rectitudo, *inis. f.* 3. evenness, up.
Rector, *ōris. m.* 3. a ruler, governor, master, guardian. *Rector navis*, a pilot, *Cic.*
Rectrix, *icis. f.* 3. a governess.
Rectum, *i. n.* 2. a right line, right, honesty, integrity, virtue, wisdom. [vern].
Recturus, a, um. *pt.* about to go.
Rectus, a, um. *pt.* ruled, governed.
Rectus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. iasimus, sup.* right, just, upright, honest, good, plain, straight, straight forward, direct. *Cona recta*, a set and full supper, *Suet.*
Rēcūbans, *tis. pt.* lying all along.
Rēcūbitus, *ūs. m.* 4. a lying at ease, rebound.
Rēcubo, *bāre, bui, bītum. n.* 1. to lie down again, lie along, loll.
Rēcūdo, *dēre, ūdi, ūsum. a.* 3. to forge, hammer, or stamp anew.
Rēcūla, *æ. dim. f.* 1. a matter of no weight, a mean estate.
Rēcultus, a, um. *pt.* tilted anew.
Rēcumbens, *tis. pt.* lying down.
Rēcumbo, *bēre, ūbui, ūbitum. n.* 3. to lean upon, lay flat, or down, lay, sit at table.

Rēcūpērandus, a, um. *pt.* to recover, or be recovered.

Rēcūpērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a recovery, rescuing, reprisal.

Rēcūpērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. recoverer, judge.

Rēcūpērātorius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to recovery, or judges.

Rēcūpērātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to recover.

Rēcūpērātus, a, um. *pt.* recovered. **Rēcūpēro**, āre. *act.* 1. to recover, regain, rescue, deliver.

Rēcūpio, pēre. *a.* 3. to desire greatly.

Rēcūrātus, a, um. *pt.* finely dressed.

Rēcūro, āre. *act.* 1. to do a thing diligently, cure, recover.

Rēcurrens, tis. *pt.* running back.

Rēcurreo, rēre, ri, rsum. *n.* 3. to run back again, recur, or have recourse.

Rēcursio, āre. *freq.* 1. to return. **Rēcursat** hoc animo, it cometh often into my mind, *Tac.*

Rēcursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to return. [ebb.]

Rēcursus, ūs. *m.* 4. a return, an **Rēcurvātus**, a, um. *pt.* made crooked, bending, winding.

Rēcurvās, ātis. *f.* 3. bending backward, a bend.

Rēcurvo, āre. *act.* 1. to bend back, turn back. [back.]

Rēcurreo, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be bent

Rēcurreus, a, um. *adj.* crooked.

Rēcūsandus, a, um. *pt.* to refuse, or be refused, deny.

Rēcūsans, tis. *pt.* refusing, rejecting.

Rēcūsatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a refusal, denial, defence, or excuse.

Rēcūsātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to refuse.

Rēcūsātus, a, um. *pt.* refused.

Rēcūso, [re, causa,] āre. *act.* 1. to refuse, deny, make defence, or excuse, grudge, shun.

Rēcussus, a, um. *pt.* shaken to and fro.

Rēcussus, ūs. *m.* 4. a striking back. **Rēcūtio**, [re, quatio,] tēre, cussi, cussum. *act.* 3. to strike, or beat back, reflect.

Rēcūtītus, a, um. *pt.* circumcised, having the skin worn off.

Red, in composition, stands for re.

Rēdactūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to reduce.

Rēdactus, a, um. *pt.* reduced, brought, forced, driven, raised.

Rēdambūlo, āre. *n.* 1. to walk back.

Rēdāmo, āre. *a.* 1. to love mutually.

Rēdardesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to burn again.

Rēdarguo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to confute, refute, or disprove, control, blame, or reprove.

Rēdargūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disproof.

Rēdauspīco, āre. *a.* 1. to begin anew. [anew.]

Rēdauspīcor, āri. *p.* to be begun

Reddendus, a, um. *pt.* to be restored, given, rendered, or accounted.

Reddens, tis. *pt.* giving, rendering.

Reddībo, pro Reddam, *Plaut.*

Reddītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a scheme in rhetoric.

Reddītīvus, a, um. *adj.* reditive.

Reddītūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to restore.

Reddītus, a, um. *pt.* restored, given back, or again, delivered, paid.

Reddo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *a.* 3. to restore, return, give back, or again, give, deliver, offer up, afford, or yield, bring forth, requite, recompense, pay, replace, render, or make, relate, tell, or declare, repeat, or say, turn, or translate, resemble.

Reddor, di. *pass.* to be restored.

Reddūco, cēre, uxi. *act.* to bring back.

Rēdemptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a redemption, ransoming, or buying off, the taking a thing by the great, farming, or hiring of customs.

Rēdemptor, ōris. *m.* 3. a redeemer, deliverer, undertaker by the great, farmer of customs. [ed.]

Rēdemptor, āri. *pass.* to be redeemed.

Rēdemptūra, ē. *f.* 1. the taking of a lease, the farming of customs.

Rēdemptūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to redeem, or purchase.

Rēdemptus, a, um. *pt.* redeemed, ransomed, recovered.

Rēdeo, dire, divi & dii, dītum. *neut.* 4. to return, come back again, to, or in, come, fall, send.

Redit mihi res ad restim, I may go and hang myself, *Ter.*

Rēdeundus, a, um. *pt.* to be returned.

Rēdhībeo, [re, habeo,] ēre, bui, bītum. *act.* 2. to give, or take back, restore, give up. [ed.]

Rēdhībeor, ēri. *pass.* to be recovered.

Rēdhībītio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the returning of a thing to him that sold it.

Rēdhībitor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that restores a thing to him that sold it.

Rēdiens, untis. *pt.* returning, going back.

Rēdīgendus, a, um. *pt.* to reduce, or be reduced, be constrained.

Rēdīgens, tis. *pt.* reducing.

Rēdīgo, [re, ago,] gēre, dēgi, dāotum. *act.* 3. to reduce, bring, force, or drive back, get, gather, amass. **Redigere** in memoriam, to refresh one's memory, *Ter.*

Rēdīgor, gi. *pass.* to be reduced.

Rēdīmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be redeemed.

Rēdīmēns, tis. *pt.* redeeming.

Rēdīmīciūlum, i. *n.* 2. a hairlace, or fillet, headband, knot, neck-lace.

Rēdīmīo, īre, īvi, ītum. *act.* 4. to crown, encircle, surround, encompass, adorn.

Rēdīmīor, īri. *pass.* to be crowned.

Rēdīmītus, a, um. *pt.* crowned, en-

RED

circled, compassed about, adorned.

Rēdīmo, [re, emto,] gēre, dēmi, demptum. *act.* 3. to redeem, ransom, rescue, or recover, buy off, buy, or purchase, get, or procure, farm, or rent, recompense, or make amends for, compensate.

Rēdīmōr, mi. *pass.* to be redeemed.

Rēdintēger, gra, grum. *adj.* renewed.

Rēdintegratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. renewing.

Rēdintegrātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a renewer.

Rēdintegrātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed, recruited, refreshed.

Rēdintegro, āre. *act.* 1. to renew, recover, recruit, use again.

Rēdintegrōr, āri. *p.* to be renewed.

Rēdīpiscor, [re, apiscor,] ci, deptus. *dep.* 3. to recover, get again.

Rēditio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a return.

Rēditūr, rēditum est. *impers.* I, thou, &c. returned. [turn.]

Rēditūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to return.

Rēditus, ūs. *m.* 4. a return, coming again, income, or revenue, rent, or yearly profit.

Rēdīvīvus, a, um. *adj.* revived again, renewed.

Rēdo, ōnis. *m.* 3. a fish that has no backbone.

Rēdōlens, tis. *pt.* smelling of, smelling sweet, or strong.

Rēdōleo, ēre, lui, litum. *neut.* 2. to cast a smell, smell of.

Rēdōmitus, a, um. *pt.* reconquered.

Rēdōno, āre. *act.* to restore, forgive.

Rēdordior, iri, itus sum. *dep.* 4. to begin a thing afresh, pull out.

Rēdormio, ire. *neut.* 4. to sleep again. [asleep again.]

Rēdormitio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a falling

Rēdūcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought, or carried back.

Rēducens, tis. *pt.* reducing, drawing back, opening, or discovering.

Rēduco, cēre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to bring, or lead back, or off, re-

REF

store, remove, restrain, or limit, reconcile, atone, or appease. Reducere in memoriam, to call to mind, Cic. [back.]

Rēducōr, ci. *pass.* to be brought

Rēductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bringing back, reduction.

Rēductor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.

Rēductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bring back, in order to bring back.

Rēductus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. brought back, restored, reconciled, removed, retired, low.

Rēdulcēro, āre. *act.* 1. to make sore again, open a sore afresh.

Rēduncus, a, um. *adj.* crooked, bent.

Rēdūdans, tis. *pt.* redundant.

Rēdūdantēr, adv. superfluously.

Rēdūdantia, æ. *f.* superfluity, excess. [an overturning.]

Rēdūdantia, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overflow,

Rēdūdātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to redound.

Rēdūdātus, a, um. *pt.* run over.

Rēdūdo, āre. *a.* 1. to redound, overflow, or run over, superabound, multiply, be sick.

Rēduplico, āre. *act.* 1. to redouble.

Rēdūresco, ēre, rui. *n.* to grow hard again.

Rēdūvia, æ. *f.* 1. the looseness and cleft of the skin. Cūm capiti mederi debeas, reduviam curas, when one complaineth of lesser evils, neglecting the greater, *Prov.*

Rēdūx, ūcis. *adj.* brought back, returned, returning.

Rēfectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a repairing, refreshment, repast, refection.

Rēfector, ōris. *m.* 3. mender, maker.

Rēfectōrium, i. *n.* a refectory.

Rēfēctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to repair anew.

Rēfectus, a, um. *pt.* made again, restored, recovered, refreshed, recruited, fresh, not weary. [ing.]

Rēfectus, ūs. *m.* a repast, a repair-

REF

Rēfellens, tis. *pt.* disproving.

Rēfello, [re, fallo,] lēre, li. *act.* 3. to refute, disprove, confute.

Rēfello, li. *pass.* to be refuted.

Rēferbeo, ēre, bui. *n.* 2. to grow cool.

Rēfercio, [re, farcio,] ire, rtum. *act.* 4. to fill, stuff, cram.

Rēferciōr, iri. *pass.* to be filled.

Rēfērendārius, i. *m.* 2. an officer that made answer to petitions, and of the emperor's pleasure.

Rēfērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought back, or related.

Rēfērens, tis. *pt.* relating, applying.

Rēfērio, ire. *a.* 4. to strike again, or back.

Rēfērior, iri. *pass.* to be reflected.

Rēfēro, fers, tūli, lātum. *act.* to bring, carry, pull, or turn back, return, bring, refer, propose, or move, report, describe, or relate, mention, speak, answer, or reply, put, or place, rank, count, or reckon, betake, or apply, turn, or convert, render, or requite, imitate, or follow, resemble, bring in, yield, or produce, transfer, impute. Pedem referre, to give ground, to flee, *Cæs.* Referre inter divos, to canonize, *Eutrop.* Referre acceptum aliquid alicui, to impute, or charge it upon him, to take him for it, *Cic.*

Rēfēror, rri. *pass.* to be brought back.

Rēfōrt, rētūlit. *impers.* it concerneth, importeth, signifieth, or matters.

Rēfertus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, sup. filled, crammed, well furnished, replenished, full. [grant, high.]

Rēfervens, tis. *pt.* boiling hot, flaming.

Rēferveo, ēre, vi. *n.* 2. to be scalding hot, to be cold again.

Rēfervesco, cēre. *n.* to grow hot again.

REF

Rēfībŭlo, āre. *act.* 1. to unbuckle.
Rēfīciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repaired, refitted, or refreshed.
Rēfīcio, [re, facio,] cēre, fēcī, fecit. *act.* 3. to repair, refit, rebuild, make anew, restore, recover, or cure, revive, refresh, recruit, fill up.
Rēfīciōr, i. *pass.* to be repaired.
Rēfīgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be fastened anew, or over again.
Rēfīgo, gēre, ixi, ixi. *act.* 3. to fix, or fasten anew, form, pull down, abrogate, or disannul.
Rēfīgor, gi. *pass.* to be fastened again. [ed.]
Rēfīxus, a, um. *pt.* taken down, fixed.
Rēfīgīto, āre. *act.* 1. to importune.
Rēfīans, tis. *pt.* blowing contrary.
Rēfīatus, ūs. m. 4. a contrary wind.
Rēfīectens, tis. *pt.* turning back.
Rēfīecto, tēre, exi, exum. *act.* to bend, bow, or turn back, turn, stop, or hinder.
Rēfīector, ti. *p.* to be bent.
Rēfīexus, a, um. *pt.* turned back.
Rēfīo, āre. *act.* 1. to blow back again, contrary, or against, to thwart, or cross one, to fetch breath.
Rēfīor, āri. *p.* to be blown out again.
Rēfīōre, ēre, rui. *n.* to flourish again. [again.]
Rēfīōrescens, tis. *pt.* flourishing.
Rēfīōresco, cēre. *n.* to begin to flourish again.
Rēfīuens, tis. *pt.* flowing back.
Rēfūo, ūēre, ūxi, ūxum. *n.* to flow again, flow back, ebb.
Rēfūsus, a, um. *adj.* flowing back, ebbing.
Rēfūcīllātor, ōris. m. 3. a comforter.
Rēfūcīllātus, a, um. *pt.* refreshed.
Rēfūcīlo, āre. *a.* to comfort, cherish.
Rēfūdō, dēre. *act.* to dig anew, or out.
Rēfūdior, i. *pass.* to be dug again.
Rēformandus, a, um. *pt.* to be made anew, be renewed.

REF

Rēfōrmatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reformation.
Rēfōrmātor, ōris. m. 3. a reformer.
Rēfōrmātus, a, um. *pt.* reformed.
Rēfōrmidans, tis. *pt.* greatly fearing.
Rēfōrmidatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. great fear.
Rēfōrmīdo, āre. *act.* 1. to fear much, dread, be afraid of.
Rēfōrmo, āre. *a.* 1. to reform, renew, make better, re-establish.
Rēfōssus, a, um. *pt.* dug up.
Rēfōtus, a, um. *pt.* cherished again.
Rēfōvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be cherished.
Rēfōvens, tis. *pt.* cherishing.
Rēfōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *a.* 2. to cherish again, refresh, renew.
Rēfōveor, ēri. *pass.* to be refreshed.
Refractāriōsus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat stubborn, obstinate, or unruly.
Refractārius, a, um. *adj.* refractory, obstinate, stubborn, unruly.
Refractiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a refraction.
Refractus, a, um. *pt.* broken, weakened.
Refrāgātus, a, um. *pt.* gainsaying.
Refrāgor, āri, ātus. *sum. dep.* 1. to resist, gainsay, vote against.
Refrēnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be curbed, restrained, or stopped.
Refrēnātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a bridling, checking, suppressing.
Refrēnātus, a, um. *pt.* bridled, restrained, checked.
Refrēno, āre. *act.* 1. to bridle, or curb, keep in, or check. [ed.]
Refrēnor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be curbed.
Refrīcatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a galling.
Refrīcāturus, a, um. *pt.* to renew.
Refrīco, āre, cui, ctum. *act.* 1. to rub hard up, or again, torment, hurt, pain, renew.
Refrīcor, āri. *pass.* to be renewed.
Refrīgeo, ēre, ixi. *n.* 2. to grow cold.
Refrīgērāndus, a, um. *pt.* to cool.
Refrīgērātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cooling.
Refrīgērātor, ōris. m. 3. a cooler.
Refrīgērātorius, a, um. *adj.* cooling.

REF

Refrīgērātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. she that refresheth.
Refrīgērātus, a, um. *pt.* cooled, refreshed, allayed.
Refrīgērūm, i. n. 2. refreshment.
Refrīgēro, āre. *act.* 1. to cool, refresh, assuage, dishearten.
Refrīgēror, āri. *pass.* to be cooled.
Refrīgēresco, cēre, ixi. *inc.* to grow cool.
Refrīgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be broken, curbed, or lessened.
Refrīgēns, tis. *pt.* breaking.
Refringo, [re, frango,] gēre, rēgi, ractum. *act.* 3. to break open, break, bend, refract, or reflect, weaken, or abate, diminish, or lessen, blunt, humble. [open.]
Refringor, gi. *pass.* to be broken.
Refūga, ō. c. g. a runagate, an apostate.
Rēfūgiens, tis. *pt.* flying back.
Rēfūgio, gēre, ūgi, ūtum. *neut.* 3. to flee, or turn back, from, or away, escape, shun, or avoid, decline, refuse, or deny, forbear, start, or shudder at, dread.
Rēfūgium, i. n. 2. a refuge, a shelter.
Rēfūgus, i. m. 2. a runaway.
Rēfūgus, a, um. *adj.* flying back, retreating.
Rēfūgens, tis. *pt.* glittering.
Rēfūlgentia, ō. f. 1. brightness.
Rēfūlgeo, ēre, lsi. *n.* 2. to shine bright, glitter, smile upon.
Rēfūlgidus, a, um. *adj.* shining.
Rēfūdēns, tis. *pt.* pouring back.
Rēfundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *act.* 3. to pour, send, or pay back, return, melt, or dissolve. [back.]
Rēfundor, di. *pass.* to be poured.
Rēfūse, *adv.* ius, *comp.* abundantly, largely, plentifully.
Rēfūsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pouring back.
Rēfūsus, a, um. *pt.* poured, or driven back, poured in again, overflowing, spreading, intervening.

REG

REG

REJ

Rēfūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be repelled.
Rēfūtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a refutation.
Rēfūtatus, a, um. *pt.* refuted, disproved.
Rēfūtātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a confutation.
Rēfuto, āre. *a.* 1. to refute, confute, disprove, restrain, dispatch.
Rēfutor, āri. *pass.* to be refuted.
Rēgalia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. royalties, fees of honour granted by the king, robes, and ensigns used at a coronation.
Rēgaliōlus, i. *m.* 2. a bird of a yellow colour, to which the eagle is hostile.
Rēgālis, e. *adj.* ior. *comp.* of, or belonging to a king, regal, royal.
Rēgalit̃er, *adv.* kingly, royally.
Rēgelo, āre. *act.* 1. to thaw.
Rēglor, āri. *pass.* to be thawed.
Rēgēmo, ēre, mui. *n.* to groan again.
Rēgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be managed.
Rēgēnērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a new birth.
Rēgēnēro, āre. *act.* 1. to regenerate, renew, resemble some ancestor.
Rēgēnēror, āri. *p.* to be produced again.
Rēgens, tis. *pt.* ruling, governing, managing, directing. [ing again.
Rēgerminatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a spring.
Rēgermīno, āre. *n.* 1. to sprout again.
Rēgēro, rēre, essi, estum. *act.* 3. to cast up, or back again, cast, or throw, retort, put, or set down.
Rēgestum, i. *n.* a ridge in ploughing, a register-book.
Rēgestus, a, um. *pt.* thrown up, or back again. [tree.
Rēgia, æ. *f.* 1. a palace, an olive.
Rēgie, *adv.* royally, princely.
Rēgificē, *adv.* sumptuously.
Rēgificus, a, um. *adj.* regal, magnificent.
Rēgifiūgium, i. *n.* 2. the king's flight.
Rēgigno, nēre. *act.* 3. to beget again.
Rēgignor, ni. *p.* to be produced anew.
Rēgilla, æ. *f.* 1. a royal robe.

Rēgimen, īnis. *n.* 3. rule, government, management, a rudder.
Rēgina, æ. *f.* 1. a queen, a lady.
Rēgio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a region, country, coast, climate, road, ward, limit, or bound, straight line. Eregione, over against, opposite. [try.
Rēgionālīt̃er, *adv.* country by country.
Rēgionārius, a, um. *adj.* of a country.
Rēgionatim, *adv.* ward by ward.
Rēgistrum, i. *n.* 2. a register-book.
Rēgito, āre. *a.* 1. to govern often.
Rēgius, a, um. *adj.* of a king, or courtier, like a king, kingly, royal. Morbus regius, the king's evil, the jaundice, *Cels.* Via regia, the king's highway.
Rēglūtīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an ungluing.
Rēglūtīno, āre. *act.* to unglue, let go.
Rēglūtīnor, āri. *p.* to be glued again.
Rēglūtīnōsus, a, um. *adj.* very sticky.
Regnandus, a, um. *pt.* to be governed.
Regnans, tis. *pt.* reigning.
Regnātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a ruler, a king, an owner.
Regnatric, icis. *f.* 3. a governess.
Regnatric, icis. *adj.* imperial.
Regnat̃ur, impers. they reign.
Regnat̃urus, a, um. *pt.* about to reign. [ed.
Regnatus, a, um. *pt.* ruled, governed.
Regno, āre. *n.* & *a.* 1. to reign, or be a king, rule, or bear rule, govern.
Regnor, āri. *pass.* to be governed.
Regnum, i. *n.* 2. kingdom, or realm, reign, sovereignty, government, rule, dominion, head, possession.
Regna vini sortiri talis, to cast the dice, who shall be king of good fellows, or master of the feast, *Hor.*
Rēgo, gēre, exi, ectum. *a.* 3. to rule, or govern, command, manage, or guide, direct, or set right, keep down.
Rēgor, i. *pass.* to be governed.

Regrēdiens, tis. *pt.* returning.
Regrēdiō, [re, gradior,] i, essus sum. *dep.* 3. to go back, return, recoil. In memoriam regredi, to bethink himself, *Plaut.*
Regressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a returning.
Regressurus, a, um. *pt.* about to return, to return. [turned.
Regressus, a, um. *pt.* returning, re-
Regressus, ūs. *m.* 4. a return.
Rēgūla, æ. *f.* a rule, square, pattern, example, pannier.
Rēgūlaris, e. *adj.* regular. *Æs* regulare, malleable brass, *Plin.*
Rēgūlarit̃er, *adv.* regularly, by rule.
Rēgulus, i. *m.* 2. a petty king, vice-roy, lord, cockatrice, wren.
Rēgustandus, a, um. *pt.* to be retasted.
Rēgustans, tis. *pt.* vomiting up. [ed.
Rēgustatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a second tasting.
Rēgusto, āre. *act.* 1. to taste again, vomit up, read over again.
Rēgṽro, āre. *act.* 1. to turn round.
Rēhālo, āre. *a.* to breathe back again.
Reicio, per Sync. pro Rejicio.
Reiectaneus, a, um. *adj.* refused.
Reiectans, tis. *pt.* throwing up.
Reiectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rejection, vomiting. 'Reiectio sanguinis, a flux of blood.
Reiecto, [re, jacio,] āre. *act.* 1. to cast, or vomit up, re-echo. [fuse.
Reiecturus, a, um. *pt.* about to reject.
Reiectus, a, um. *pt.* cast, thrown, sent, or driven back, cast, or put off, cast, or thrown, rejected, or refused, discarded, forsaken, abandoned, remitted, referred.
Reiectus, ūs. *m.* 4. a vomiting up.
Rejiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be rejected.
Rejicio, [re, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act.* 3. to cast, throw, or drive back, off, or away, cast, or vomit up, cast, or throw, reject, renounce, or refuse, disallow, ne-

glect, or slight, defer, delay, or put off, refer, intrust.
 Rejicior, i. *pass.* to be driven back.
 Rejiculus, a, um. *adj.* refuse, base, poor, fruitless, idle. [ty.
 Reipsa, *adv.* in very deed, in reality.
 Reiteration, ōnis. *f.* 3. a repetition.
 Relābens, tis. *pt.* gliding back.
 Relābor, bi, apsus. *dep.* to slide, or run back, return.
 Relanguo, ēre, ui. *n.* 2. to be very faint, or feeble.
 Relanguesco, cēre. *inc.* to grow faint.
 Relapsus, a, um. *pt.* relapsed.
 Relatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. relation, account, report, retribution. Relatio criminis, a plea in law, Cic.
 Relativē, *adv.* relatively.
 Relativus, a, um. *adj.* relative. [er.
 Relātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a teller, report.
 Relāturus, a, um. *pt.* to bring back.
 Relātus, a, um. *pt.* brought, or carried back, returned, related, told, reported, shown, put, or placed.
 Relātus, ūs. *m.* 4. relation, report.
 Relaxans, tis. *pt.* relaxing, ceasing.
 Relaxatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. relaxation.
 Relaxātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that eases.
 Relaxo, āre. *a.* 1. to relax, or unbend, ease, slacken, loosen, untie, undo, disengage, free, make free, amuse, or divert, abate.
 Relaxor, āri. *pass.* to be relaxed.
 Relaxus, a, um. *adj.* very loose.
 Relēctus, a, um. *pt.* read over again.
 Relēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be banish.
 Relēgans, tis. *pt.* banishing. [ed.
 Relēgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. banishment, removal. [ishes.
 Relēgator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that ban-
 Relēgatus, a, um. *pt.* sent away, banished, separated, transferred, laid.
 Relēgens, tis. *pt.* reading over again, sailing again by the same coast.
 Relēgo, āre. *act.* 1. to send away, or remove, banish, proscribe, refer, transfer, lay.

Rēlēgor, āri. *pass.* to be banished.
 Rēlēgo, gēre, ēgi, ectum. *a.* 3. to read over, or gather again, revise, or review, go back, call in.
 Rēlēgor, gi. *pass.* to be read again.
 Rēlentesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to relent.
 Rēlēmamen, inis. *n.* 3. an easing.
 Rēlēvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be relieved, or eased.
 Rēlēvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a relieving.
 Rēlēvatus, a, um. *pt.* eased, freed.
 Rēlēvo, āre. *act.* 1. to lift up again, relieve, ease, diminish, or lessen, deliver, free, or discharge, cure, quench, assuage.
 Rēlēvor, āri. *pass.* to be relieved.
 Rēlictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a forsaking.
 Rēlicturus, a, um. *pt.* about to leave.
 Rēlictus, a, um. *pt.* left, forsaken, abandoned, neglected, or laid aside, laying down, given up.
 Relictus ab omni honestate, lost to all sense of honour, Cic.
 Rēlictus, ūs. *m.* 4. a leaving.
 Relīgamen, inis. *n.* 3. a bond, a caul.
 Relīgatio, ōnis. *f.* a binding, a tie.
 Relīgatus, a, um. *pt.* bound, tied.
 Relīgio, ōnis. *f.* 3. religion, piety, devotion, godliness, the worship of God, superstition, veneration, sacredness, dread, doubt, or scruple, sign, or prognostic, sincerity, faithfulness, justice, oath. Religio est, I scruple, I am afraid, Ter.
 Relīgiose, *adv.* iūs. *comp.* issīme, *sup.* religiously, devoutly, scrupulously, conscientiously, cautiously.
 Relīgiositas, ātis. *f.* 3. devoutness.
 Relīgiosus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* religious, devout, superstitious, sacred, awful, timorous, scrupulous, conscientious, unfortunate, unlucky, ominous.

Rēlīgo, āre. *act.* 1. to bind, tie, fasten.
 Rēlīgōr, āri. *pass.* to be tied.
 Rēlīno, nēre, lēvi, līvi, & līni, lītum. *act.* 3. to open, break open, tap.
 Rēlīnquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be left.
 Rēlīnquens, tis. *pt.* leaving.
 Rēlīnquitor, impers. it is left.
 Rēlīnquo, uēre, īqui, ictum. *act.* 3. to relinquish, leave, quit, forsake, desert, abandon. Relinquare vitam, lucem, Virg. Animam, Ter. to die.
 Rēlīnquor, ui. *pass.* to be left.
 Rēlīqua, ōrum. *pl. n.* remains, arrears.
 Rēlīquē, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. & *infreq.*
 Rēlīquia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. the remainder, rest, or remnant, relics, remains, savings, dregs, ashes, faint tracks, or impressions.
 Rēlīquum, i. *n.* 2. an arrear.
 Rēlīquus, a, um. *adj.* the rest, left, remaining. Reliquum est, it remaineth, Cic. Reliqui nihil est ei, he hath nothing left, Id. De reliquo, as for the rest, Id. In reliquum, henceforward, Id. Nihil reliqui facere, to leave nothing undone, Nep.
 Relīcuis, a, um. *adj. pro* Reliquus.
 Relīgio, *pro* Religio.
 Rēlūcens, tis. *pt.* shining bright.
 Rēlūceo, ēre, uxi. *n.* 2. to shine again, or bright, to glitter. Dies reluxit cæco, he recovered his sight, Tac.
 Rēluctans, tis. *pt.* struggling against, resisting, opposing, reluctant.
 Rēluctatus, a, um. *pt.* struggling against, struggled against.
 Rēluctor, āri. *d.* 1. to strive against.
 Rēlūdo, ūsi. *act.* 3. to play upon again. [sight.
 Rēlūmino, āre. *a.* 1. to restore to
 Rēmacresco, cēre, rui. *incep.* 3. to grow very lean, or thin.
 Rēmādeo, ēre. *n.* 2. to be wet again.

REM

REM

REM

Rēmālēdico, cēro, ixi, ictum. *act.* 3. to return ill language.

Rēmāncipor, āri, ātus. *p.* 1. to be sold again. [*sent.*]

Rēmāndatūm est, *imp.* word was

Rēmāndo, dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to chew again, ponder upon.

Rēmāneus, tis. *pt.* remaining.

Rēmāneo, ēre, nsi, nsum. *n.* to remain, stay, continue, tarry behind. [*back.*]

Rēmāno, āre. *n.* to turn, or flow

Rēmānsio, ōnis. *f.* a remaining, a stay. [*remain, or stay.*]

Rēmānsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Rēmēābīlis, e. *adj.* that may return again, or unto.

Rēmēans, tis. *pt.* returning.

Rēmēatus, ūs. *m.* a return from banishment.

Rēmēdiālis, e. *adj.* medicinal.

Rēmēdiatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a healing, remedying. [*again.*]

Rēmēditor, āri. *dep.* 1. to meditate

Rēmēdium, i. *n.* 2. a remedy, a cure.

Rēmēligo, īnis. *f.* 3. a stoppage.

Rēmēmōratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. remembrance. [*ber.*]

Rēmēmōror, āri. *dep.* 1. to remem-

Rēmēnsus, a, um. *pt.* having measured, or gone over again, being passed over again.

Rēneo, āre. *neut.* 1. to return again.

Rēmētor, īri, ensus. *dep.* 4. to measure, pass, or go over again, remember and consider, pay for; pass. to be meted to one again.

Rēmex, ygis. *m.* rower, waterman.

Rēmīgans, tis. *pt.* rowing.

Rēmīgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rowing.

Rēmīgator, ōris. *m.* 3. a rower.

Rēmīgium, i. *n.* 2. a rowing, steering, an oar, rowers. Suo remigio rem gerere, to steer his own course, to do as one pleaseth.

Rēmigo, āre. *act.* 1. to row.

Rēmigro, āre. *neut.* 1. to return, go back, come again.

Rēmīniscens, tis. *pt.* remembering, recollecting.

Rēmīniscencia, æ. *f.* 1. remembrance.

Rēmīniscor, ci. *car. prat. dep.* 3. to remember, recollect, call to mind.

Rēmīpes, ēdis. that footed like the broad part of an oar.

Rēmīseco, ēre, cui. *act.* 2. to mix.

Rēmīssarius, a, um. *adj.* that may be thrust, or pushed back.

Rēmīsse, adv. iūs, *comp.* remissly, carelessly, weakly, humbly, kindly, civilly, jocosely, merrily.

Rēmīssio, ōnis. *f.* 3. remission, forgiveness, indolence, ease, relaxation, abatement, a lowering.

Rēmīssūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to send, or throw back, to be sent back.

Rēmīssus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sent, thrown, or falling back, let go, abated, relaxed, slackened, weakened, remiss, careless, indolent, backward, moderate, low, mean, poor, prone, inclined, loose, sportful.

Rēmīstus, a, um. *pt.* mixed, mingled.

Rēmīttendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sent back, sent home.

Rēmīttens, tis. *pt.* remitting, abating.

Rēmītto, tēre, īsi, issum. *a.* 3. to send, throw, kick, or give back, remit, pardon, or forgive, abate, lessen, relax, or unbend, slacken, ease, give up, or dispense with, let fall, slip, or pass, omit, leave, leave off, cease, or desist, quit, disclaim, cast forth, or discharge, pay, suffer, or permit, prolong, refer, dissolve.

Rēmīttor, ti. *p.* to be sent back.

Rēmōlior, īri, itus. *dep.* 4. to begin anew, throw off, remove.

Rēmōlītus, a, um. *pt.* thrown off by struggling, hindered.

Rēmollesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to be soft,

or melted, grow effeminate, relent.

Rēmollīo, īre, īvi, itum. *act.* 4. to soften, weaken, effeminate.

Rēmollīor, īri. *pass.* to be softened.

Rēmollītus, a, um. *pt.* softened, weakened, calmed, appeased.

Rēmōneo, ēre. *act.* 2. to remind.

Rēmōra, æ. *f.* 1. a delay, let, or hindrance, a sea-lamprey.

Rēmōrāmen, īnis. *n.* stop, restraint.

Rēmōrans, tis. *pt.* stopping, delaying.

Rēmōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a staying, or delaying.

Rēmōrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a hinderer.

Rēmōrātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to stop, detain, or tarry, to stop.

Rēmōrātus, a, um. *pt.* stopped, delayed.

Rēmordeo, ēre, di, rsum. *act.* 2. to bite again, prey upon, grieve, cause remorse, revenge.

Rēmōris, e. *adj.* unlucky.

Rēmōror, āri, ātus. *sum. dep.* 1. to stop, hinder, detain, tarry, or stay, linger, engage.

Rēmorsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will bite again.

Rēmōsse, *pro* Removisse.

Rēmōtē, adv. iūs, *comp.* far off.

Rēmōtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a removal.

Rēmōtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to remove.

Rēmōtus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* renewed, withdrawn, taken, sent, or driven away, discarded, laid aside, retired, remote; far off, distant, or at a distance, contrary. Remoto joco, without jesting, Cic. Remotis arbutis, privately, Liv. A culpā remotus, free from blame, Cic. [*moved.*]

Rēmōvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be re-

Rēmōvens, tis. *pt.* removing.

Rēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *act.* 2. to remove, withdraw, take, or drive

REN

REN

REP

away, displace, discard, banish, or lay aside, estrange, keep from, avert.

Rēmōveor, ēri. *pass.* to be removed.

Rēmūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. *neut.* 4. to answer with howling, to bellow, to echo, or ring again, to resound.

Rēmūlcens, tis. *pt.* appeasing.

Rēmūlceo, ēre. *act.* 2. to appease, assuage, calm.

Rēmūlcum, i. n. 2. a tow-barge, a cable, or rope to tow with.

Rēmūnērandus, a, um. *pt.* to recompense, or be recompensed.

Rēmūnērātio, ōnis. *f.* a recompensing.

Rēmūnērator, ōris. *m.* 3. a reward-giver, *ari.* *dep.* 1. to reward, requite.

Rēmūnēro, āre. *act.* 1. & *Rēmūnērō*, āri. *dep.* 1. to reward, requite.

Rēmurmūro, āre. *n.* 1. to murmur against, whistle against, mumble.

Rēmūs, i. m. 2. an oar. *Ad remum dari*, to be set to the oar, and learn to row, *Liv.*

Rēmūtandus, a, um. *pt.* to be changed again, be exchanged.

Rēmūtator, ōris. *m.* 3. an exchanger.

Rēmūto, āre. *act.* 1. to change again.

Ren, ēnis. *m.* 3. the reins, or kidneys.

Rēnālis, e. *adj.* of the kidneys.

Rēnarro, āre. *act.* 1. to tell again.

Rēnascens, tis. *pt.* rising again.

Rēnascibīlitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a regeneration by baptism.

Rēnascor, ci, nātus. *dep.* 3. to be born, rise, spring, or grow again, spring up, arise, succeed.

Rēnātus, a, um. *pt.* born, risen, grown, or begun again, renewed.

Rēnavīgatio, ōnis. *f.* a sailing again.

Rēnavīgo, āre. *a.* 1. to sail back again.

Rēnavīgor, āri. *pass.* to be sailed back.

Rēnāvo, āre. *a.* 1. to endeavour again.

Rēnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be woven back again. [laughing, smiling.]

Rēnidens, tis. *pt.* shining, glittering.

Rēnideo, ēre, dui. *neut.* 2. to shine, glitter, smile, look pleasant.

Rēnidesco, cēre. *n.* 3. to grow bright.

Rēnītens, tis. *pt.* shining, bright.

Rēnītens, tis. *pt.* resisting.

Rēnīteo, ēre, tui. *neut.* 2. to shine.

Rēnitor, ti, īsus & īxus. *d.* to resist.

Rēnīxus, ūs. *m.* a resisting, an effort.

Rēno, āre. *act.* 1. to swim back.

Rēnōdāns, tis. *pt.* tying in a knot.

Rēnōdātus, a, um. *pt.* tied in a knot.

Rēnōdo, āre. *act.* 1. to tie in a knot.

Rēnōvāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a renewal.

Rēnōvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be renewed.

Rēnōvāns, tis. *pt.* renewing.

Rēnōvātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a renewal.

Rēnōvātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a renewer.

Rēnōvātus, a, um. *pt.* renewed, rebuilt, revived, recruited, refreshed, nourished, recultivated.

Rēnōvello, āre. *a.* 1. to renew, set anew.

Rēnōvo, āre. *act.* 1. to renew, review, refresh, repeat, say over again, plough over again.

Rēnōvor, āri. *pass.* to be refreshed.

Rēnūdo, āre. *a.* 1. to make bare again. [ing.]

Rēnuens, tis. *pt.* denying, frowning.

Rēnūmērātio, ōnis. *f.* a paying again.

Rēnūmērator, ōris. *m.* 3. he that pays debts.

Rēnūmēro, āre. *act.* 1. to pay back.

Rēnūnciandus, a, um. *pt.* to be renounced.

Rēnūnciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a renunciation, declaration, or report, testimony.

Rēnūnciātum est, *impers.* it was told.

Rēnūnciāturus, a, um. *pt.* about to reject, tell, or declare. [told.]

Rēnūnciātus, a, um. *pt.* rejected.

Rēnūncio, āre. *a.* 1. to renounce, disclaim, reject, bid adieu, give up, oppose, bring word again, acquaint, tell, proclaim.

Rēnūncior, āri. *pass.* to be rejected.

Rēnūncius, i. m. 2. a messenger.

Rēnuo, uēre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to nod back, refuse, or decline.

Rēnūto, āre. *act.* 1. to nod back, or beckon, refuse, resist.

Rēnūtus, ūs. *m.* 4. refusal, denial.

Reor, ēri, rātus. *dep.* 2. to suppose, think, imagine, or judge.

Rēpāgūlaris, e. *adj.* of a bar.

Rēpāgūlum, i. n. 2. bar, or rail, barrier, restraint, or hindrance.

Rēpando, ēre. *act.* to open.

Rēpandus, a, um. *adj.* bent backwards, broad, or flat.

Rēpango, gēre, pēgi & panxi, pactum. *act.* 3. to set, plant, or sow, fasten, secure, graft.

Rēpārābilis, e. *adj.* recoverable.

Rēpārāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be repaired, or amended.

Rēpārāns, tis. *pt.* repairing, renewing.

Rēpārātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an amendment.

Rēpārator, ōris. *m.* 3. a repairer.

Rēpārātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to repair.

Rēpārātus, a, um. *pt.* repaired, recruited, raised, purchased.

Rēparco, cēre, rsi, rsum. *neut.* 3. to spare, not to forbear, to insist.

Rēpāro, āre. *act.* 1. to repair, rebuild, restore, renew, recruit, refresh, regain.

Rēpārōr, āri. *p.* to be repaired.

Rēpāstinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a digging again.

Rēpāstino, āre. *act.* 1. to dig again.

Rēpecto, tēre, exi & exui, exum. *a.* 3. to comb again. [back.]

Rēpellendus, a, um. *pt.* to be driven

REP

Rēpellens, *tis. pt.* repelling.
Rēpello, *lère, pùll, pulsum. a. 3.* to repel, beat, drive, or thrust back, repulse, defeat, remove, oppose, or resist, refuse, or reject.
Rēpellor, *li. pass.* to be driven back.
Rēpendens, *tis. pt.* weighing, requiting, compensating.
Rēpendo, *dère, di, nsum. act. 3.* to weigh, repay, requite, make amends for, return.
Rēpendor, *di. pass.* to be returned.
Rēpēñtro, *äre. act. 1.* to pierce through again.
Rēpens, *tis. pt.* creeping, low. [ed.
Rēpens, *tis. adj.* sudden, unexpected.
Rēpensatus, *a, um. pt.* recompensed.
Rēpenso, *äre. freq. 1.* to requite.
Rēpensor, *ari. pass.* to be recompensed.
Rēpensurus, *a, um. pt.* about to pay back, about to pay.
Rēpensus, *a, um. pt.* paid again, ransomed.
Rēpentē, *adv.* suddenly, unawares.
Rēpentinò, & **Rēpentinè**, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, unawares.
Rēpentinus, *a, um. adj.* sudden, unexpected. *Ignoti homines et repentini, upatarts, Cic.*
Rēpercussio, *önis. f. 3.* a repercussion, or reflection.
Rēpercussus, *a, um. pt.* reflected, reverberated, echoed.
Rēpercussus, *üs. m. 4.* reflection, reverberating.
Rēpercütio, *tère, ussi, ussum. act. 3.* to strike, or beat back, repel, reflect, invert, dazzle.
Rēperiendus, *a, um. pt.* to be found.
Rēperio, *[re, pario,] ire, eri, ertum. act. 4.* to find, find out, or discover, contrive, devise, or invent, get, obtain, or acquire.
Rēperior, *iri. pass.* to be found.
Rēpérito, *äre. act. 1.* to find, get.
Rēpertitus, *a, um. adj.* found, or come by chance; *sub.* a foundling.

REP

Rēptor, *öris. m. 3.* a finder, or inventor, a finder, or maker.
Rēptoriüm, *i. n. 2.* a register.
Rēptum, *i. n.* invention, device.
Rēpturus, *a, um. pt.* about to find.
Rēptus, *a, um. pt.* found out.
Rēptendus, & **Rēptundus**, *a, um. pt.* to be brought, or demanded back, be fetched, sought for, or returned to, repeated, regaining, reflecting, recollecting.
Rēptens, *tis. pt.* repeating, pursuing, calling to mind, revolving.
Rēptitio, *önis. f.* a repetition.
Rēptitor, *öris. m.* a requirer, reclainer. [seek again.
Rēptitürus, *a, um. pt.* about to
Rēptitus, *a, um. pt.* fetched back, demanded back, reassumed, renewed, often struck at, repeated, rehearsed. *Repetitã die cautionem interponere, to antedate a bond, Ulp.*
Rēptò, *tère, tivi, vel tii, titum. a. 3.* to ask, demand, fetch, or bring back, or again, fetch, seek, return to, revisit, attack again, reduce, demand, repeat, rehearse, revolve, or reflect upon, recollect. *Repetere aliquid memoriã, to call to mind, Cic.; altè, to rip it up from the beginning, Id.; reum, to charge him afresh, Ulp.*
Rēptor, *ti. pass.* to be repeated.
Rēptundarum, *gen. & Rēptundis, abl. pl. f. 1.* bribery, extortion.
Rēplexus, *a, um. pt.* combed, smooth.
Rēpignéro, *äre. act. 1.* to redeem a pledge, to replevy.
Rēpigratus, *a, um. pt.* dulled.
Replaudo, *dère. a. 3.* to beat the hands together. [ished.
Replendus, *a, um. pt.* to be replenished.
Replens, *tis. pt.* filling.
Repleo, *ère, evi, ètum. act. 2.* to fill, replenish, make to resound.
Repleor, *eri. pass.* to be filled.
Replétio, *önis. f. 3.* a fullness.

REP

Replētürus, *a, um. pt.* about to fill.
Replētus, *a, um. pt.* filled, replenished, accomplished, replete.
Replicans, *tis. pt.* unfolding, displaying, rehearsing, replying.
Replicatio, *önis. f. 3.* an unfolding, conversion, reply. [plies.
Replicator, *öris. m. 3.* he that re-
Replicatus, *a, um. pt.* unfolded, turned back.
Replico, *cäre, cui, vel cavi, cütum, vel cätum. act. 1.* to unfold, display, turn out, back, or over, bend back, reply, repeat.
Replicor, *ari, ätus. pass.* to be bent.
Replicus, *a, um. pt.* peeled off.
Replum, *i. n. 2.* a door-cheek. [ing.
Replumbatio, *önis. f.* an unsolder.
Replumbo, *äre. act. 1.* to unsolder.
Rēpo, *père, psi, ptum. n. 3.* to creep, travel gently, run, shoot.
Rēpölio, *ire. a. 4.* to repolish. [ed.
Rēpönendus, *a, um. pt.* to be replaced.
Rēpönens, *tis. pt.* replacing, replacing.
Rēpono, *nère, övui, ösütum. act. 3.* to put, set, or lay on again, put, or place, lay down, by, aside, or up, repose, or confide, rebuild, or repair, restore, return, retort, reply, reserve, conceal, draw back, or in.
Rēpönor, *ni. pass.* to be laid up.
Rēportandus, *a, um. pt.* to be brought back.
Rēportans, *tis. pt.* getting back, obtaining again.
Rēportatus, *a, um. pt.* brought back, or again, restored, repaired.
Rēporto, *äre. a. 1.* to bring again, or off, restore, report, take, get.
Rēportor, *ari. pass.* to be brought back.
Rēposcens, *tis. pt.* demanding back.
Rēposco, *cère, pöpesci. act. 3.* to reclaim, demand, require. [for.
Rēposcor, *ci. pass.* to be called on.
Rēpöscio, *önis. f. 3.* a replacing.

Rēpōsitōrium, i. n. 2. a repository, storehouse, cupboard, sideboard.
Rēpōsitus, a, um. *pt.* laid up, reserved, set up again, restored.
Rēpōstor, ōris. m. 3. a replacer.
Rēpōstus, a, um. *pt.* per Sync. laid up, remote, at a distance.
Rēpōtia, ōrum. *pl.* n. a feast after the wedding-day, any feast.
Representandus, a, um. *pt.* to be represented.
Representans, tis. *pt.* representing.
Representatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a representation, a paying of ready money.
Representātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to represent, or pay down.
Representatus, a, um. *pt.* paid down.
Represento, āre. *act.* 1. to represent, resemble, exhibit, declare, pay money in advance, take.
Representor, āri. *pass.* to be restored.
Reprēhendendus, a, um. *pt.* to blame, to be blamed, or censured.
Reprēhendens, tis. *pt.* blaming.
Rēprēhendo, & **Rēprēndo**, dēre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to lay hold of again, or recover, seize upon, overtake, check, reprove, blame, or censure, conceive, or understand.
Rēprēhendor, di. *pass.* to be reprovved.
Rēprēhensio, ōnis. *f.* 3. reprehension. [of]
Rēprēhenso, āre. *a.* 1. to take hold
Rēprēhensor, ōris. m. 3. a reprover.
Rēprēhensus, a, um. *pt.* caught again, reproved, blamed, censured. [marque, a reprisal.
Rēpressalia, æ. *f.* 1. a letter of
Rēpressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a repressing.
Repressor, ōris. m. 3. a restrainer.
Repressus, a, um. *pt.* repressed, restrained, held in, hindered, stopped.
Reprimendus, a, um. *pt.* to be repressed, hindered, or made short.

Rēprīmo, [re, premo,] mēre, ressi, ressum. *act.* 3. to repress, restrain, hold, or keep in, hinder, check, stop, suppress.
Rēprinor, mi. *pass.* to be repressed.
Rēprōbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a disallowing.
Rēprōbator, ōris. m. 3. a reprover.
Rēprōbo, āre. *act.* to disallow, to reject.
Rēprōbus, a, um. *adj.* wicked, reprobate. [ment.
Rēprōmissio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an engagement.
Rēprōmittens, tis. *pt.* promising.
Rēprōmitto, tēre, īsi, issum. *act.* 3. to bind himself by promise, to engage.
Reptābundus, a, um. *adj.* creeping.
Reptans, tis. *pt.* creeping along.
Reptatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a creeping.
Reptatus, a, um. *pt.* crept, crawled.
Reptātus, ūs. m. 4. a creeping up.
Reptilis, e. *adj.* creeping.
Reptitius, a, um. *adj.* that creepeth in.
Repto, āre. *neut.* 1. to creep along.
Rēpūbesco, ēre. n. to grow young again. [jected.
Rēpūdiandus, a, um. *pt.* to be rejected.
Rēpūdiatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a rejection.
Rēpūdiātus, a, um. *pt.* about to divorce, or abandon.
Rēpūdiātus, a, um. *pt.* divorced, rejected, disowned, abandoned.
Rēpūdio, āre. *a.* 1. to divorce, cast off, reject, refuse.
Rēpūdiosus, a, um. *adj.* to be divorced, infamous.
Rēpūdium, i. n. 2. a divorce.
Rēpuellasco, cēre. n. 3. to grow nicer.
Rēpūerāscō, cēre. n. 3. to become childish.
Rēpugnans, tis. *pt.* resisting.
Rēpugnantēr, adv. discontentedly.
Rēpugnantia, æ. *f.* 1. a repugnancy.
Rēpugnator, ōris. m. 3. an opposer.
Rēpugnax, acis. *adj.* contentious, cross.

Rēpugno, āre. *neut.* 1. to resist, thwart, oppose, refuse, dissuade.
Rēpullāscō, cēre. *inc.* to bud again.
Rēpullūlo, āre. *neut.* 1. to bud anew.
Rēpulsā, æ. *f.* 1. repulse, rebuff, defeat, refusal, denial.
Rēpulsō, āre. *freq.* 1. to return, resound.
Rēpulsus, a, um. *pt.* repulsed, beaten back, driven away, overpowered, dejected, often struck, or beaten.
Rēpulsus, ūs. m. 4. a repulse, driving back, striking again, reflection, or reverberating.
Rēpūmicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a polishing.
Rēpungō, ēre, nxi, & pūpūgi, nctum. *act.* 3. to prick again, vex again.
Rēpurgandus, a, um. *pt.* to cleanse, or be cleansed, to be scoured.
Rēpurgans, tis. *pt.* cleansing.
Rēpurgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a cleansing.
Rēpurgātus, a, um. *pt.* cleansed, cleared. [clean.
Rēpurgo, āre. *a.* 1. to cleanse, or
Rēpurgor, āri. *p.* to be cleansed.
Rēpūtans, tis. *pt.* considering, revolving. [tion.
Rēpūtatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consideration.
Rēpūto, āre. *act.* 1. to consider, resolve, reckon up, impute. [ed.
Rēpūtor, āri. *pass.* to be considered.
Rēquies, ei, & tis. *f.* rest, ease, respite, intermission, refreshment.
Rēquiescendus, a, um. *pt.* to acquiesce.
Rēquiesco, cēre, ēvi. *neut.* & *act.* 3. to rest, take rest, sleep, live at ease, sit, or lie down, lie fallow, acquiesce, delight in, quiet, stop, or cause to stop.
Rēquīetudo, īnis. *f.* 3. rest, peace.
Rēquīctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. having rested, or laid untilld. [to be sought for.
Rēquīrendus, a, um. *pt.* to seek, or

RES

Rēquīrens, *tis. pt.* seeking, inquiring, asking.

Rēquīrito, [*re, quærito.*] *äre. freq.* 1. to ask, or inquire for often.

Rēquiro, [*re, quæro.*] *rère, isivi, isitum. act. 3.* to seek, search, look, or inquire for, or after, seek in vain, inquire, ask, or demand, desire, stand in need of.

Rēquīror, *ri. pass.* to be required.

Rēquīsitio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an inquiry.

Rēquisitus, *a, um. pt.* demanded, requisite, necessary. *Requisita naturæ*, the needs of nature, *Sall.*

Res, *rēi. f. 5.* a thing, matter, affair, concern, cause, or suit, purpose, or point in hand, argument, or subject, meaning, way, or manner, business, post, or employment, profit, advantage, money, wealth, substance, property, circumstances, ability, power, valour, exploit, deed, fact, reality, juncture, or occasion, state, government, or empire, the commonwealth, the world, the universe. *Res severæ*, business, *Nep.* Quando *res* redierunt, in term-time, *Plaut.* Ubi *res* prolatæ sunt, in the vacation, *Id.* *Rerum* prolatio, a putting off the term, *Cic.* *Res secundæ*, prosperity, *Ter.* *adversæ*, adversity, *Cic.* *angustæ*, *Hor.* *arctæ*, straits, *Val. Flacc.* *Rem* facere, to get wealth, *Ter.* *E re meâ, tuâ, &c.* to one's own advantage, *Id.* Ali cui *rei esse*, to be good for something, *Id.* *Rei nulli esse*, to be good for nothing, *Plaut.* *rem gerere*, to manage an affair, *Cic.* *Rei servire*, to be industrious, *Ter.* *Malum rem meture*, to be afraid of punishment, *Plaut.*

Rēsēvio, *irē, ivi. n. 4.* to rage anew.

Rēsālūtatio, *ōnis. f.* a courteous reply. [*again.*]

Rēsālūtatus, *a, um. pt.* saluted

Rēsālūtō, *äre. act. 1.* to salute again.

Rēsānosco, *cère, nui. neut. 3.* to recover one's senses, to be rectified.

Rēsāno, *äre. act. 1.* to heal again.

Rēsarcio, *irē, rsi, rtum. a. 4.* to patch, mend, recompense, make up.

Rēsarcior, *iri. pass.* to be mended.

Rēsarrio, *irē, wi, itum. act. 4.* to weed or rake over again.

Rēsartūrus, *a, um. pt.* that will compensate, or make good.

Rescindendus, *a, um. pt.* to be cut off, or down, to be made void.

Rescindens, *tis. pt.* cutting off, abolishing.

Rescindo, *dère, idi, issum. a. 3.* to cut off, down, up, or open, break down, up, or through, open, abolish, cancel, or repeal, renew.

Rescindor, *di. pass.* to be cut down.

Rescio, *irē, ivi. act. 4.* to know, understand, hear of.

Rescisco, *cère. n. 3.* to come, to know, understand.

Rescisso, *ōnis. f. 3.* a cutting off.

Rescissurus, *a, um. pt.* about to cut down, or abolish, to cut down.

Rescissus, *a, um. pt.* cut down, cleft, lanced, opened, abolished, destroyed.

Rescitūrus, *a, um. pt.* to come to the knowledge of, about to know.

Rescribendus, *a, um. pt.* to write, or to be written back.

Rescribo, *bère, ipsi, iptum. a. 3.* to write back, write over again, write against, pay money by bill, *Rescribere legionem ad equum*, to put the foot on horseback, *Cæs.*

Rescribor, *bi. p.* to be written back.

Rescriptum, *i. n.* a rescript.

Rescripturus, *a, um. pt.* about to write back.

Rescriptus, *a, um. pt.* written again, new-chosen. *Cantus rescripti*, songs set with musical notes, *Cic.*

Rēsēcandus, *a, um. pt.* to be cut off,

or down, to be pared, or retrenched. [*ring.*]

Rēsēcatio, *ōnis. f.* a cutting, or pare.

Rēsēco, *äre, cui, etum. act. 1.* to cut off, down, or out, clip, pare, retrench, examine.

Rēsēcor, *äri. pass.* to be cut off.

Rēsecro, [*re, sacro.*] *äre. act. 1.* to take off, or recal a curse, or excommunication, sacrifice again, pray, entreat, or desire again.

Rēsēctio, *ōnis. f.* a cutting, or paring.

Rēsēctor, *ōris. m. 3.* a cutter.

Rēsēctus, *a, um. pt.* cut off.

Rēsēcūtus, *a, um. pt.* following again, answering, replying.

Rēsēda, *æ. f. 1.* an herb, a dock.

Rēsēdo, *äre. a. 1.* to appease, quiet.

Rēsēgnen, *inis. n. 3.* a paring.

Rēsēmīnatio, *ōnis. f.* a sowing again.

Rēsēmīno, *äre. act.* to sow its own seed.

Rēsēquor, *ui, ecūtus. dep. 3.* to follow again, answer, reply.

Rēsērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be unlocked, or disclosed.

Rēsērans, *tis. pt.* unlocking.

Rēsératus, *a, um. pt.* opened.

Rēsēro, *äre. act. 1.* to unlock, open, set, or lay open, disclose.

Rēsérör, *äri. pass.* to be opened.

Rēséro, *äre, evi, ätum. a.* to sow again. [*ed.*]

Rēsērvandus, *a, um. pt.* to be reserved.

Rēsērvatus, *a, um. pt.* reserved.

Rēsēro, *äre. act. 1.* to reserve, preserve, keep alive, or apart.

Rēsērvor, *äri. pass.* to be reserved.

Rēsēs, *idis. adj.* idle, lazy, slothful, faint, unaccustomed. *Reses aqua*, standing water, *Farr.*

Rēsēs, *ëcis. m. 3.* a vine-branch, the cutting of a vine, which springeth again better than before. [*ing, fitting.*]

Rēsēdens, *tis. pt.* residing, continuing.

Rēsēdeo, [*re, sedeo.*] *ëre, sēdi. n. 2.*

RES

RES

to reside, continue, remain, abide, sit down, or still, sink down, stick, or cleave to, impend, decline, abate, be extinguished. *Residere esuri ales ferias, to sit idly, and fast, Plaut.*

Résido, *dêre*, *sêdi*. *neut.* 3. to abide, or continue, fix, or settle, sit down, be assuaged, or calmed, abate, retreat.

Résiduum, *i.* *n.* 2. the residue.

Résiduus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* remaining, left.

Résignatus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* unsealed, opened, disclosed, stopped.

Résigno, *âre*. *act.* 1. to resign, or give up, open, discover, or disclose, close up, abrogate.

Résiliendus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* to leap back.

Résilio, [*re*, *salio*,] *ire*, *lui* & *lii*, *sultum*. *neut.* 4. to leap back, rebound, retire, shrink in, go from a bargain, be obstinate.

Résimus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* crooked upward.

Résina, *æ.* *f.* 1. rosin.

Résinaceus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of rosin.

Résinarius, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of rosin.

Résinatus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* rosined, effeminated, debauched.

Résino, *ere*, *sivi*. *act.* to resign up.

Résinôsus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* issimus, *sup.* full of rosin, or gum, clammy.

Résiptions, *tis.* *pt.* tasting of.

Résipio, [*re*, *sapio*,] *pêre*, *pîvi* & *pui*. *n.* 3. to savour, or smell, taste of, be wise, come to one's senses.

Résiiscens, *tis.* *pt.* coming to his senses.

Résiiscentia, *æ.* *f.* 1. repentance.

Résiisco, *êre*, *ui*. *n.* 3. to repent, come to one's senses again, recover.

Résistens, *tis.* *pt.* resisting.

Résistitur, *impers.* it is withstood.

Résiatio, *têre*, *stiti*, *stîtum*. *a.* & *n.* 3. to resist, withstand, oppose, be

good against, stop, halt, rise again.

Résistor, *ti.* *p.* to be withstood.

Résolvendus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* to be untied. [*ing.*]

Résolvens, *tis.* *pt.* loosening, freeing.

Résolvo, *êre*, *vi*, *lûtum*. *a.* 3. to unloose, untie, unbind, ungird, or unbuckle, loosen, soften, dissolve, or melt, relax, mitigate, weaken, dissipate, abolish, separate, or divide, reduce, open, or break open, break, discover, explain, confute, or refute, acquit, or absolve, pay back.

Résolver, *vi.* *pass.* to be loosened.

Résôlûtio, *ônis.* *f.* a resolution, a looseness.

Résôlûtus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* & *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* unbound, loosened, dissolved, weakened, enfeebled, broken up, ploughed, overflowed, dishevelled, loose, dissolute, effeminate.

Résônâbilis, *e.* *adj.* resounding.

Résônans, *tis.* *pt.* resounding, echoing, roaring.

Résônantia, *æ.* *f.* 1. an echo.

Résônâtur, *impers.* a sound is made.

Rêsôno, *âre*, *nui* & *navi*. *n.* 1. to resound, re-echo, ring again.

Rêsônus, *a*, *um.* *adj.* resounding.

Rêsôrbens, *tis.* *pt.* supping up.

Rêsôrbeo, *êre*, *bûi*. *a.* 2. to sup again, drink in, swallow up.

Rêsôrbeor, *êri.* *p.* to be swallowed up.

Respectans, *tis.* *pt.* beholding.

Respecto, *âre.* *a.* 1. to look back often, respect, or regard, open.

Respectus, *ûs.* *m.* 4. a looking back, a sight, respect, regard.

Respergo, [*re*, *spargo*,] *gêre*. *act.* 3. to besprinkle, stain, pollute.

Respergor, *gi.* *pass.* to be besprinkled. [*ling.*]

Respersio, *ônis.* *f.* 3. a besprinkling.

Respersus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* besprinkled.

Respersus, *ûs.* *m.* 4. a sprinkling, dashing, flapping. [*garded.*]

Respiciendus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* to be respiciens, *tis.* *pt.* looking back upon, considering, regarding.

Respicio, [*re*, *specio*,] *cêre*, *pexi*, *pectum*. *act.* 3. to look back upon, look, consider, regard, respect, favour, assist, belong.

Respicior, *ci.* *pass.* to be regarded.

Respino, [*re*, *spina*,] *âre.* *neut.* 1. to remove, or clear away thorns.

Respirâmen, *inis.* *n.* 3. the wind-pipe. [*tion.*]

Respiramentum, *i.* *n.* 2. a respirans, *tis.* *pt.* breathing.

Respiratio, *ônis.* *f.* 3. respiration, breathing, or fetching breath, steam.

Respiratus, *ûs.* *m.* 4. a breathing.

Respiro, *âre.* *act.* & *neut.* 1. to breathe, breathe out, emit, be eased, or have respite, recover.

Resplendens, *tis.* *pt.* shining, bright.

Resplendo, *êre*, *dui*. *n.* to shine bright. [*ness.*]

Resplendescencia, *æ.* *f.* 1. bright-Respondens, *tis.* *pt.* answering.

Respondeo, *êre*, *di*, *nsum*. *neut.* 2. to answer, reply, re-echo, agree, or correspond, act suitably, succeed, appear, stand, pay, or satisfy, remain.

Respondeor, *êri.* *p.* to be answered.

Respondo, *dêre.* *n.* 3. to answer.

Responsio, *ônis.* *f.* 3. an answer, agreeableness.

Responsito, *âre.* *n.* 1. to answer.

Responso, *âre.* *n.* 1. to answer, echo, answer saucily, resist, or oppose, agree with, suit with.

Responsor, *ôris.* *m.* a counsellor, a surety.

Responsum, *i.* *n.* 2. an answer, reply, rejoinder, oracle, prophecy, opinion of the learned in the law.

Responsurus, *a*, *um.* *pt.* that will answer, or reply, that will match.

RES

Responsus, ūs. *m.* 4. an answer, answerableness, analogy, uniformity.

Respublica, reipublicæ. *f.* a commonwealth, a state, the public wealth. [ed.]

Respuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be refused.

Respuens, tis. *pt.* refusing.

Respuo, uère, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to spit out again, cast back, spout upon, refuse, reject, dislike.

Respuor, ui. *pass.* to be refused.

Restagnans, tis. *pt.* overflowing.

Restagnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an overflow.

Restagno, āre. *n.* 1. to overflow, to stagnate.

Restans, tis. *pt.* remaining, resisting, holding out in a siege.

Restat, *impers.* it remaineth.

Restauratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restoration.

Restaurator, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.

Restaurātus, a, um. *pt.* about to restore, or repair, restore.

Restauratus, a, um. *pt.* restored.

Restauro, āre. *a.* 1. to restore, repair, rebuild, renew, revive.

Restiarius, i. *m.* 2. a ropemaker.

Restibilis, e. *adj.* sown, or tilled every year. **Restibilis seges**, corn that riseth of the seed that was sown the year before, *Plin.*

Resticŭla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little rope.

Resticŭlus, i. *m.* 2. a halter, a cord.

Restillo, āre. *act.* 1. to inspire again.

Restinctio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a quenching.

Restinctŭrus, a, um. *pt.* to extinguish.

Restinctus, a, um. *pt.* quenched, extinguished, allayed, ended.

Restinguendus, a, um. *pt.* to extinguish, or be extinguished.

Restinguo, uère, nxi, nectum. *act.* 3. to quench, extinguish, or put out, pacify, appease, destroy.

Restinguor, ui. *pass.* to be put out.

Restio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a ropemaker, one beat with ropes.

RES

Restio, ĩre, ĩvi, ĩtum. *n.* 4. to be tilted.

Restĭpo, āre. *act.* 1. to environ again.

Restĭpŭlatĭo, ōnis. *f.* 3. a reciprocal engagement, or covenant.

Restĭpŭlor, āri, ātus sum. *dep.* 1. to answer to an action, enter into a covenant, give a pledge.

Restis, is. *f.* 3. a halter, cord, rope, cable. **Res ad restim rediit**, the matter is desperate, I may go and hang myself, *Ter.* **Restim ductare**, to dance the hay, *Id.*

Restĭto, āre. *n.* 1. to stay, or stop often by the way, stagger, struggle.

Restĭtrix, ĩcis. *f.* she that stayeth behind. stored.

Restĭtuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be re-

Restĭtuens, tis. *pt.* renewing.

Restĭtuo, [re, statuo,] uère, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to restore, repair, rebuild, renew, make good, replace, set in order, rally, pardon, forgive.

Restituere se, to recover, or revive, *Varr.*

Restĭtuor, ui. *pass.* to be restored.

Restĭtutio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restitution.

Restĭtŭtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a restorer.

Restĭtŭtus, a, um. *pt.* about to restore, renew, or revive.

Restĭtutus, a, um. *pt.* restored, recovered.

Resto, āre, tĭti, olim tĭvi, tĭtum. *n.* 1. to stay, or stand, stop, remain, be left, keep his ground, persist.

Restrictē, *adv.* iŭs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* straitly, sparingly, precisely, exactly.

Restrictio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a restraint.

Restrictus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* lor. *comp.* restrained, bound, tied close, pinching, covetous, nig-

Restrigo, ġere, nxi, ictum. *act.* 3. to restrain, bind, stop, or stay, loose, or unbind. **Dentes restrin-**

RE-1

gerent, they should shaw their teeth, or grin, *Plaut.*

Rēsūdans, tis. *pt.* sweating again.

Rēsūdo, āre. *a.* 1. to sweat out again.

Rēsuleo, āre. *act.* 1. to plow again.

Rēsultans, tis. *pt.* rebounding.

Rēsultatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a leaping back.

Rēsulto, [re, salto,] āre. *n.* 1. to leap back, rebound, resound, or echo.

Rēsūmendus, a, um. *pt.* to resume, or be resumed, to take again.

Rēsūmens, tis. *pt.* resuming.

Rēsūmo, mēre, mpsi, mptum. *act.* 3. to resume, take again, recover.

Rēsumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a resumption.

Rēsūptŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to resume.

Rēsumptus, a, um. *pt.* recovered.

Rēsuo, uère, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to sew again, to unstitch. [back.]

Rēsūpinātus, a, um. *pt.* lying on the back, to turn up, or upside down.

Rēsūpĭno, āre. *act.* 1. to lay on the back, to turn up, or upside down.

Rēsūpĭnor, āri. *p.* to be laid upward.

Rēsūpinus, a, um. *adj.* lying on the back, laid supinely, effeminate.

Rēsurgens, tis. *pt.* rising, or growing up again, renewing, flourishing.

Rēsurgio, ġere, rexi, rectum. *neut.* 3. to rise, or flourish again, revive, recover, be renewed.

Rēsurrectio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a resurrection.

Rēsurrectŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to rise again, to revive.

Rēsuscitatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a resuscitation.

Rēsuscĭto, āre. *a.* 1. to raise again, rouse, revive.

Rēsūtus, a, um. *pt.* unstitched.

Rētæ, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. trees by rivers.

Rētālio, [re, talis,] āre. *a.* 1. to retaliate. [ing.]

Rētardans, tis. *pt.* stopping, hinder-

Rētardatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a stopping.

Rētarātus, a, um. *pt.* retarded, stopped, delayed, hindered.

Rētardo, āre. a. 1. to retard, stop, delay.

Rētardor, āri. *pass.* to be retarded.

Rētāxo, āre. *act.* 1. to tax, check.

Rēte, is. m. 3. a net, toil, snare.

Rētectus, a, um. *pt.* discovered, covered.

Rētēgens, tis. *pt.* discovering.

Rētēgo, gēre, exi, ectum. *act.* to uncover, lay open, reveal, disclose.

Rētēgor, gi, ectus. *p.* to be laid open.

Rētendo, dēre, di, neum. 3. to unbend.

Rētendor, di. *pass.* to be unbent.

Rētentans, tis. *pt.* trying again.

Rētentātus, a, um. *pt.* often tried.

Rētentio, ōnis. *f.* 3. retention, withholding, or keeping back.

Rētento, āre. *act.* 1. to try, or feel again, re-attempt, assay, hold back, or withhold, stop.

Rētento, āre. *freq.* 1. to hold back, to stop, *Or.* [tain.]

Rētentūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to detain.

Rētentus, a, um. *pt.* unbent.

Rētentus, a, um. *pt.* held in, stopped, detained, kept, retained.

Rētentus, ūs. *m.* 4. a holding back, or fast.

Rētēro, ēre. a. 3. to rub again.

Rētērens, tis. *pt.* unweaving.

Rētēxo, xēre, exui, exum. a. 3. to unweave, untwist, trace back, do over again, renew, bring to mind again, recal. Penelopes telam retexere, to do and undo, Cic.

Rētēxor, xi. *p.* to be gone over again.

Rētēxtus, a, um. *pt.* unwoven, untwined, discovered, recalled.

Rētīarius, i. *m.* 2. a fencer with a net.

Rētīcendus, a, um. *pt.* not to be spoken of, to be concealed.

Rētīcens, tis. *pt.* holding one's peace.

Rētīcentia, ō. *f.* 1. a holding one's

peace, concealing, or suppressing. **Rētīceo**, [re, taceo,] ēre, cui. *act.* 2. to hold one's peace, conceal.

Rētīceor, ēri. *pass.* to be suppressed.

Rētīcūlātus, a, um. *adj.* made like a net, or lattice, latticed.

Rētīcūlum, i. *n.* 2. a little net, caul, or purse of net-work, twig-basket, sieve, boulder, racket, lattice.

Rētīcūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little net, a basket of osiers, a lattice. [work.]

Rētīformis, me. *adj.* like a net.

Rētīna, ō. *f.* 1. the tunicle of the eye.

Rētīnācūlum, i. *n.* 2. a string, band, or tie, rein, halter, cable.

Rētīnendus, a, um. *pt.* to be held, kept, restrained, or observed.

Rētīnens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* iasmus, *sup.* holding fast, keeping, preserving.

Rētīnentia, ō. *f.* 1. a holding together, a retaining in memory.

Rētīneo, [re, teneo,] ēre, nui, tentum. *act.* 2. to hold, or keep back,

or in, restrain, or govern, hold fast, hold, keep, retain, preserve, maintain, support, delight, or please, engage, forbear.

Rētīneor, ēri. *pass.* to be held fast.

Rētīngo, gēre. a. 3. to dip, or dye again.

Rētīnnio, īre. *neut.* 4. to ring again.

Rētīōlum, i. *n.* 2. a little net.

Rētīs, is. *m.* 3. a net. [to shear.]

Rētīondo, ēre, di, neum. *act.* to clip, **Rētīōno**, āre. *n.* 1. to resound.

Rētīorqueus, tis. *pt.* turning back.

Rētīorqueo, ēre, rsi, rtum. *act.* 2. to twist, turn, cast, or toss back, untwist, or undo, turn one from his purpose, retort. [back.]

Rētīorqueor, ēri. *pass.* to be turned

Rētīorro, ēre. a. 2. to scorch, dry up.

Rētīorresco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow dry.

Rētīorrīde, adv. scorchedly.

Rētīorrīdus, a, um. *adj.* dry, parched, scorched, shrivelled.

Rētōrsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a writhing.

Rētortus, a, um. *pt.* twisted, or turned back, twisted, turned. [ed.]

Rētostus, a, um. *pt.* toasted, parched.

Retractandus, a, um. *pt.* to be handled again, to handle again.

Retractans, tis. *pt.* drawing back, resisting, struggling, reflecting.

Retractatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a recantation, refusal, delay, reluctance.

Retractātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* revised, corrected.

Retractio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a drawing back.

Retracto, āre. *act.* & *neut.* 1. to retract, or revoke, handle, touch, or treat of again, begin anew, revise, peruse, consider, correct, amend, vamp up, draw back, decline, repeal.

Retractor, āri. *pass.* to be revised.

Retractus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* drawn, or brought back, brought home, far removed.

Retrāho, hēre, axi, actum. *act.* 3. to draw, or pull back, withdraw, recover, preserve, deliver.

Retrāhor, hi. *p.* to be dragged back.

Retribuo, ūre, ui, ūtum. *act.* 3. to recompense, repay, restore.

Retribuor, ui. *p.* to be rendered back.

Retribūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a retribution.

Retrimētum, i. *n.* 2. dross, filings, refuse, dregs, sediment, scum.

Retrō, adv. behind, back, backward, on the back, in times past, on the contrary part. [inverted]

Retroactus, a, um. *pt.* driven back.

Retrōhō, gēre, ēgi, actum. *act.* 3. to drive back. *Ordinem retrōgēre*, to begin at the wrong end, *Quint.* [back.]

Retrōcedo, ēre, ssi, ssum. *n.* to go

Retrōcessus, ūs. *m.* 4. a going back.

Retrōcītus, a, um. *adj.* crooked.

Retrōdūco, ēre, xi. a. 3. to bring back.

Retrōductio, ōnis. *f.* 3. bringing back.

Retrōeo, īre. *neut.* 4. to return.

REV

REV

REV

Retrōfēro, ferre, tūli. *act.* to bring, or carry back again. [back.]

Retrōgrādiōr, i, *essus. d. 3.* to go

Retrōgrādus, a, um. *adj.* retrograde.

Retrōgressus, ūs. *m. 4.* a going back.

Retrōiens, euntis. *pt.* receding.

Retrōlēgo, gēre. *act. 3.* to sail back.

Retrōsūm, *adv.* backward.

Retrōsūs, *adv.* backward. [ward.]

Retrōrsus, a, um. *adj.* turned back.

Retrōscūs, *adv.* backward. [back.]

Retrōdō, dēre, ūsi. *a. 3.* to thrust

Retrusus, a, um. *pt.* hidden.

Rētundō, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *act. 3.* to

blunt, or dull, quell, repress.

Rētundor, di. *pass.* to be blunted.

Rētunsus, a, um. *pt.* quelled.

Rētūro, āre. *a. 1.* to open, to unstop.

Rētūsio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a blunting.

Rētūsus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* blunted,

dulled, quelled, dull.

Rēvāleo, ēre, lui. *neut. 2.* to recover.

Rēvālescens, tis. *pt.* recovering.

Rēvālesco, cēre, lui. *inc. 3.* to recover. [ish.]

Rēvānesco, cēre, nui. *n. 3.* to van-

Rēvectus, a, um. *pt.* brought back.

Rēvēho, hēre, exi, ēctum. *act. 3.* to

bring, or carry back, import.

Rēvēhor, hi. *pass.* to be carried back.

Rēvēlātiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a revelation.

Rēvēlātōr, ōris. *m. 3.* a revealer.

Rēvēlātus, a, um. *pt.* discovered.

Rēvellens, tis. *pt.* plucking off.

Rēvello, lēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum.

act. 3. to pluck, pull, tear, force,

to carry off, out, or away, plough,

to break up, extirpate.

Rēvēllor, li. *pass.* to be torn down.

Rēvēlo, āre. *act. 1.* to reveal, un-

veil, discover, show.

Rēvēnio, īre, vēni. *n. 4.* to return.

Rēventum est, *imp.* they are re-

stored.

Rēventus, ūs. *m. 4.* a return.

Rēvērā, *adv.* in reality.

Rēverbō, āre. *a. 1.* to reverberate.

Rēverbōr, āri. *p.* to be beaten back.

Rēvērendus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* issi-

mus, *sup.* to be revered, to be ho-

noured, reverend, awful.

Rēvērens, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.*

issimus, *sup.* revering, respectful.

Rēvērentēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē,

sup. reverently, with respect.

Rēvērentia, æ. *f. 1.* reverence, re-

spect, regard, honour, awe.

Rēvēreor, ēri, rītus. *d. 2.* to revere,

to fear, to dread.

Rēvēritūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will

revere, or stand in awe of.

Rēvēritus, a, um. *pt.* regarding,

fearing.

Rēverro, rēre. *act. 3.* to sweep back.

Rēversio, (& *Rēvorsio*, *ant.*) ōnis. *f.*

3. a return, coming back again.

Reversionem ad terram faciunt,

they land again, *Plaut.*

Rēversūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to re-

turn.

Rēversus, a, um. *pt.* returning.

Rēvertendus, a, um. *pt.* to return.

Rēvertens, tis. *pt.* returning, revol-

ving, reflecting upon.

Rēverticūlum, i. *n. 2.* a return.

Rēverto, tēre, ti, rēum. *n. 3.* to re-

turn, turn, or come back, revolve.

Rēvertor, ti, rēus. *d. 3.* to return.

In gratiam cum aliquo reverti, to

become friends again with one,

Sen.

Rēvestio, īre. *a. 4.* to clothe again.

Rēvictūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to live

again, to live again, to revive.

Rēvictus, a, um. *pt.* feared, subdu-

ed, convinced, confuted, refuted.

Rēvideō, ēre, di. *a. 2.* to go back

to see.

Rēvigeo, ēre, & *Rēvigescō*, cēre. *n.*

to flourish again.

Rēvilescō, ēre, lui. *inc.* to become

vile, or of no account.

Rēvinciens, tis. *pt.* binding.

Rēvincio, īre nxi, nctum. *act. 4.* to

bind hard, or fast, bind, gird.

Rēvincior, īri. *pass.* to be bound fast.

Rēvinco, cēre. *a.* to convince, con-

fute.

Rēvincor, ci. *pass.* to be convicted.

Rēvincutus, a, um. *pt.* bound, adorned.

Rēvivescens, tis. *pt.* reviving.

Rēvivresco, cēre, rui. *indec. 3.* to be-

come green, or young again,

nourish, revive, take heart.

Rēvisens, tis. *pt.* revisiting.

Rēvisito, āre. *freq. 1.* to revisit.

Rēviso, ēre, si, sum. *a. 3.* to revisit,

come again to see, return.

Rēvisūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to visit

again.

Rēviviscens, tis. *pt.* reviving.

Rēvivisco, cēre, rēvixi, revictum.

neut. 3. to revive, to return.

Reunctor, ōris. *m. 3.* a servant to

a physician, who anointed the

wrestlers.

Reungo, gēre. *a. 3.* to anoint again.

Rēvocābilis, e. *adj.* that may be re-

called.

Rēvocāmen, īnis. *n. 3.* a recal.

Rēvocandus, a, um. *pt.* to be recalled.

Rēvocans, tis. *pt.* calling back.

Rēvocātiō, ōnis. *f. 3.* a recalling.

Rēvocātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to

recal.

Rēvocātus, a, um. *pt.* recalled.

Rēvoco, āre. *act. 1.* to recal, call

back, in, or for, invite again, or

in turn, reassume, refer, restore,

recover, withdraw, revoke, un-

say. *Gradum revocare*, to bring

back, *Virg.* *Revocare se*, to

change his mind, *Cic.*

Rēvocoōr, āri. *pass.* to be recalled.

Rēvölans, tis. *pt.* flying back.

Rēvölito, *freq.* to fly often back.

Rēvölo, āre. *n. 1.* to fly back again,

hasten, go with haste. [back.]

Rēvölūbilis, e. *adj.* to be rolled

Rēvolvens, tis. *pt.* passing over.

Rēvolvo, vēre, vi, lūtum. *act. 3.* to

roll back, revolve, think, or re-

RHA

fleet upon, peruse again, go, or pass over, suffer again.
Rēvolvōr, vi. *pass.* to be brought back. Ad irritum revolvī, to come to nought, *Tac.*
Rēvōlūtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a revolution.
Rēvōlūtus, a, um. *pt.* rolled back, wound off, changed, revolving, falling backward, rolling, returning.
Rēvōmens, tis. *pt.* vomiting up.
Rēvōmo, mēre. *act.* 3. to vomit, or cast up again, to disgorge.
Reus, a, um. *adj.* arraigned, guilty, obnoxious. Reus rei capitalis, tried for his life, *Cic.*; injuriarum, sued upon an action of trespass, *Quint.*; de pecuniis repetundis, impeached for bribery, *Cic.*; satisfdandi, bound to find sureties, *Ulp.*; læsse majestatis, tried for treason, *Suet.*
Reus, i. *m.* 2. a defendant, a criminal, a surety.
Rēvulsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a revulsion.
Rēvulsus, a, um. *pt.* plucked up, torn off.
Rex, régis. *m.* 3. a king, under which also a queen is included, a tyrant, prince, ruler, or governor, great, or rich man, patron, tutor. Reges ærarii, the managers of the treasury, *Cic.* Rex vini, the king of good fellows, the master of the revels, *Hor.*

RH

Rha, indecl. *n.* rhubarb.
Rhācinus, i. *m.* 2. a fish of a brown colour.
Rhādine, es. *f.* a nice dainty girl.
Rhāgādes, um. *f.* 3. chilblains occasioned by chillness.
Rhāgoīdes, æ. *m.* 1. the third coat that compasses the eye, wherein is the hole by which we see.
Rhamnus, i. *m.* 2. blackthorn.
Rhapsōdia, æ. *f.* 1. a rhapsody.

RHY

Rhēda, æ. *f.* 1. a chariot, coach, cart.
Rhēdārius, a, um. *adj.* of a coach, Rhēdārius, i. *m.* 2. a coachman.
Rhēno, ōnis. *m.* 3. a thick garment, furred, or made of skins.
Rhētōr, ōris. *m.* 3. a rhetorician.
Rhētōrica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. precepts, or books of rhetoric.
Rhētōrica, æ. *f.* 1. vel Rhētōrice, es. *f.* 1. rhetoric, oratory.
Rhētōrice, adv. rhetorically.
Rhētōricōtēros, adj. more eloquent.
Rhētōricus, a, um. *adj.* rhetorical.
Rhētōricus, i. *m.* 2. a book of rhetoric.
Rheuma, ātis. *n.* 3. rheum, flux.
Rheumāticus, a, um. *adj.* rheumatic.
Rheumātismus, i. *m.* the rheumatism.
Rhina, æ. *f.* 1. a skate.
Rhinōcēros, ōtis. *m.* 3. a rhinoceros, or unicorn, a vessel, a person gag-toothed. Rhinocerotis nasus, a turning up of the nose in scoffing and censuring, *Mart.*
Rhizāgra, æ. *f.* 1. an instrument with which a surgeon draws out a splinter, tooth, &c.
Rhōdinus, a, um. *adj.* of roses.
Rhōicus, a, um. *adj.* fluid.
Rhōites, æ. *m.* 1. pomegranate-wine.
Rhombus, i. *m.* 2. a figure of four equal but not right angled sides, a spinning-wheel, reel, or whirl, a magical instrument, a rhumb, a turbot.
Rhomphea, æ. *f.* 1. a tuck, or sword.
Rhonicisso, āre. *neut.* 1. to snort in the sleep.
Rhonus, i. *m.* 2. a snorting, a scoff.
Rhyphāgrāphus, i. *m.* 2. a painter of mean things, *Plin.*
Rhōphālon, i. *n.* 2. a water-lily.
Rhythmicus, a, um. *adj.* rhythmical.
Rhythmicus, i. *m.* 2. a rhymor.
Rhythmus, i. *m.* 2. rhyme, metre, harmony, proportion.

RIG

Rhŷtion, ii. *n.* 2. a cup like a half-moon.

RI

Rīca, æ. *f.* 1. a woman's hood, little cloak, handkerchief.
Rīciniatus, a, um. *adj.* cloaked.
Rīcinium, i. *n.* 2. *id. qu.* Rīcinum.
Rīcinum, i. *n.* 2. a short cloak.
Rīcinus, i. *m.* 2. a tike, an herb.
Rictum, i. *n.* 2. *id. qu.* Rictus.
Rictus, ūs. *m.* 4. a grinning, or grin, mouth, jaw, bill.
Ridendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laughed at.
Rīdens, tis. *pt.* laughing.
Rīdeo, ēre, isi, isum. *n.* & a. 2. to laugh, laugh at, deride, mock scorn, or scoff, smile, look pleasant, please, shine, or glitter.
Rīdeor, eri. *pass.* to be laughed at.
Rīdībundus, a, um. *adj.* waggish.
Rīdīca, æ. *f.* 1. a strong prop.
Rīdīcūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little stake.
Rīdīcūlāria, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. jests.
Rīdīcūlārius, a, um. *adj.* ridiculous.
Rīdīcūle, adv. ridiculously, drolly, pleasantly, in jest, in sport.
Rīdīcūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* ridiculous.
Rīdīcūlum, i. *n.* 2. a jest, joke, folly.
Rīdīcūlus, a, um. *adj.* isimus, sup. ridiculous, silly, droll, merry, jocose.
Rīgans, tis. *pt.* wetting, bedewing.
Rīgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a watering.
Rīgator, ōris. *m.* 3. a waterer.
Rīgens, tis. *pt.* hard, stiff, frozen, standing on end.
Rīgeo, ēre, gui. *neut.* 2. to be hard, stiff, stiffened, frozen, very cold, inflexible, or horrible, stand stiff, upright, or on end.
Rīgescō, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow stiff with ice, or cold.
Rīgide, adv. ius, comp. stiffly, closely.
Rīgīdītas, ātis. *f.* 3. severity, stiffness.
Rīgīdor, ari. *pass.* 1. to be made stiff.
Rīgīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. ri

RIT

gid, rigorous, severe, cruel, stern, fierce, resolute, inflexible, obstinate, hard, stiff, frozen, close, cold, strong.

Rīgo, āre. *act.* 1. to water, wet, moisten, or bedew, besmear, cultivate.

Rīgor, āri. *p.* to be watered.

Rīgor, ōris. *m.* 3. rigour, harshness, sternness, hardness, stiffness, roughness, cold, the cold fit of an ague.

Rīgōrātus, *a*, um. *pt.* hardened.

Rīguum, *i.* *n.* 2. a watering.

Rīguus, *a*, um. *adj.* wet, moist, that watereth, or is watered.

Rīma, *æ. f.* 1. a chink, cleft, or chap. Invenire aliquam rimam, to find a hole to creep out at, *Plaut.* Agere rimas, to cleave, chap, or chink, *Ov.* Plenus rimarum esse, to be a blab of one's tongue, *Ter.* Naves rimis fatiscunt, spring a leak, *Virg.*

Rīmābundus, *a*, um. *adj.* prying.

Rimandus, *a*, um. *pt.* to search, or be searched.

Rimans, *tis. pt.* searching.

Rīmātus, *a*, um. *pt.* having searched.

Rīmor, āri. *dep.* 1. to search, rummage, examine diligently.

Rīmōsus, *a*, um. *adj.* chinky, leaky.

Rīmūla, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a small cleft.

Ringo, ēre, rinxi, rictum. *n. vel potius.*

Ringor, *i.* ictus. *dep.* 3. to grin, make wry faces, fret. [*shore.*]

Rīpa, *æ. f.* 1. bank of a river, sea.

Rīparius, *a*, um. *adj.* of banks.

Rīpūla, *æ. f.* 1. a little water-bank.

Riscus, *i.* *m.* 2. a trunk, window within a wall, press for clothes.

Rīsbīlis, *e. adj.* risible.

Rīso, ōris. *f.* 3. a laughing, laugh.

Rīsor, ōris. *m.* 3. laugher, derider.

Rīsus, ūs. *m.* 4. laughter, laughing.

Rīte, *adv.* rightly, properly, duly, in due form, according to custom, solemnly.

ROD

Rītes, *is. m.* 3. *id. qu.* Ritus.

Rītualis, *e. adj.* ritual.

Rītus, ūs. (& tuis, Non.) *m.* a rite, or ceremony, course, or order, custom, way, or manner.

Rīvālis, *e. adj.* of, belonging to, or near a river.

Rīvālis, *is. m.* 3. a rival.

Rīvālitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a rivalship.

Rīvātīm, *adv.* river by river.

Rīvūlus, *i.* *m.* 2. a rivulet, an effect.

Rīvus, *i.* *m.* 2. a river. E rivo flumina magna facere, to make a mountain of a molehill, *Ov.* Sanguinis rivus, a vein of the body, *Plin.*

Rixa, *æ. f.* 1. strife, brawling, or scolding, quarrel, contest, dispute.

Rixans, *tis. pt.* scolding, quarrelling.

Rixatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a brawling.

Rixātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a brawler, a wrangler.

Rixor, āri. *dep.* 1. to strive, brawl, or scold, quarrel, contest, or contend, resist, buffet.

Rixōsus, *a*, um. *adj.* quarrelsome.

RO

Rōbīgālia, um. *n. pl.* 3. a feast to the god Robigus, to deprecate mildew, *Varr.*

Rōbīgo, īnis. *f.* 3. mildew, rust.

Rōbōrārium, *i.* *n.* 2. a park.

Rōbōreus, *a*, um. *adj.* of oak.

Rōbōro, āre. *a.* 1. to strengthen, enforce.

Rōbōror, āri. *pass.* to be confirmed.

Rōbōroŭs, *a*, um. *adj.* hard as oak.

Rōbur, ōris. *n.* 3. strength, firmness, stoutness, courage, an oak, timber, oaken club, stocks.

Rōburneus, *a*, um. *adj.* of an oak.

Rōbusteus, *a*, um. *adj.* strong, oaken.

Rōbustus, *a*, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus. *sup.* robust, strong, firm, stout, lusty, hardy, made of oak, nutritive.

Rōdens, *tis. pt.* gnawing.

ROR

Rōdo, dēre, ōsi, ōsum. *a.* 3. to gnaw, wear away, gnash, backbite.

Rōdor, di. *pass.* to be gnawed.

Rōgālis, *e. adj.* of a funeral. Ignis rogalis, a bonfire, *Stat.* [chosen.]

Rōgandus, *a*, um. *pt.* to be asked, or Rōgans, *tis. pt.* asking, desiring.

Rōgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a question, interrogation, demand, desire, or request.

Rōgātiuncūla, *æ. f.* 1. a small request, a motion in the senate.

Rōgātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a demander, requester, the speaker of parliament, the chairman of a committee.

Rōgātum, *i.* *n.* 2. a request.

Rōgātūrus, *a*, um. *pt.* about to ask.

Rōgātus, *a*, um. *pt.* asked, desired, entreated, courted, passed, or dained.

Rōgātus, ūs. *m.* desire, request, a

Rōgātans, *tis. pt.* asking. [question.]

Rōgātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a statute.

Rōgito, āre. *a.* 1. to ask, desire, entreat, beg, inquire, invite.

Rōgo, āre. *act.* 1. to ask, desire, demand, crave, request, entreat, beg, inquire, borrow, propose.

Roget quis, a form in anticipating, or obviating, an objection, *Ter.* Rogare sacramento militem, to swear a soldier to be true and faithful, *Liv.*

Rōgor, āri. *pass.* to be asked.

Rōgus, *i.* *m.* a funeral pile, a grave.

Rōmphæa, *æ. f.* a two-handed sword.

Rōrālis, *e. adj.* of dew, dewy.

Rōrans, *tis. pt.* bedewing, dropping.

Rōrārius, *a*, um. *adj.* dewy, wet.

Rōrārius, *i.* *m.* a light-armed soldier.

Rōrātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a falling of dew.

Rōrātus, *a*, um. *pt.* bedewed.

Rōrescens, *tis. pt.* wet with dew.

Rōresco, cēre. *n.* 3. to be dewy, to drop.

Rōrīdus, *a*, um. *adj.* dewy, moist.

ROT

RUB

RUD

Rörifer, a, um. *adj.* bringing dew.
Röro, *äre. act.* 1. to drop like dew, misle, bedew, besprinkle.
Röror, *ari. pass.* to be bedewed.
Rörülentus, a, um. *adj.* full of dew.
Ros, roris. m. 3. dew, any liquor.
Ros marinus, rosemary, *Hor.*
Ros vitalis, nurse's milk, *Virg.*
Rösa, æ. f. 1. a rose, oil of roses.
Rösaceum, i. n. 2. oil of roses.
Rösaceus, a, um. *adj.* of roses.
Rösarium, i. n. a rosary, bed of roses.
Rösarius, a, um. *adj.* of roses.
Rösätus, i. m. 2. a rose-noble, three dollars and seventy cents.
Roscidus, a, um. *adj.* wet with dew, dewy.
Röseum, i. n. 2. a bed of roses.
Rösäus, a, um. *adj.* of roses, like a rose, rosy, red, fair, beautiful.
Rösäidus, a, um. *adj.* of dew, dewy.
Rösio, *önis. f.* 3. a gnawing, bite.
Rosmärlinus, i. m. *vel* Rosmärlinum, i. n. rosemary.
Rosmärlis, *is. f.* 3. a rosemary-tree.
Rostellum, i. n. 2. a little bill, or beak.
Rostra, örum. *pl.* n. 2. beaks of birds, &c., the place of common-pleas at Rome, a pulpit.
Rostratus, a, um. *adj.* beaked, that hath a stem, or prow. Rostratæ pelles, muzzles, *Amm.* Rostrata corona, a garland given to a captain for a victory at sea, *Plin.* columna, a pillar adorned with the beaks of ships, *Suet.*
Rostrum, i. n. 2. a beak, bill, snout, nose, stem, or prow.
Rösturus, a, um. *pt.* about to gnaw.
Röta, æ. f. 1. a wheel, chariot, wild goat, whale.
Rötäbilis, *e. adj.* that may be turned round.
Rötans, *tis. pt.* turning round.
Rötätilis, *e. adj.* whirling, swift.
Rötätim, *adv.* like a wheel.

Rötätio, *önis. f.* 3. a rotation, turning round.
Rötator, *öris. m.* 3. a turner round.
Rötätus, a, um. *pt.* turned round, whirled about, quick.
Rötätus, *üs. m.* 4. a turning round.
Röto, *äre. a.* 1. to turn, swing, or whirl round, shake, brandish.
Rötör, *äri. pass.* to be turned round.
Rötöla, æ. f. 1. a little wheel. In genu, the knee-pan, *Med.*
Rötundatio, *önis. f.* 3. a turning round.
Rötundatus, a, um. *pt.* rounded.
Rötunde, *adv.* iüs, *comp.* roundly, volubly, aptly, elegantly.
Rötunditas, *ätis. f.* 3. roundness.
Rötundo, *äre. act.* 1. to make round, to round, pile, or heap up.
Rötundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* is-sinus, *sup.* round, circular, voluble, quick, nimble, full, complete, neat, fine, handsome.

RU

Rübécüla, æ. f. 1. a robin-red.
Rübêdo, *inis. f.* 3. redness. [breast.
Rübëfacio, [rubeo, facio.] cêre, fê-ci, factum. *act.* 3. to make, or dye red, make to blush, stain.
Rübëfactus, a, um. *pt.* made red.
Rübëllianus, a, um. *adj.* of a red colour.
Rübello, *önis. m.* 3. a roach.
Rübëllus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat red. Rubellum vinum, claret, *Mart.*
Rübëns, *tis. pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* red, blushing. [blush, to redder.
Rübëo, *äre. bui. n.* 2. to be red, to Rübër, bra, brum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* erimius, *sup.* red, ruddy.
Rübëscens, *tis. pt.* growing red, blushing.
Rübëscio, *äre. n.* to grow red, to blush.
Rübëta, æ. f. 1. a land-toad.
Rübëtärlus, *i. m.* 2. a kind of hawk called a hen harrier.

Rübëtum, i. n. 2. a bramble-bush, a thicket. [bushy.
Rübëus, a, um. *adj.* red, ruddy,
Rübäa, æ. f. 1. madder. Rubia sylvestris, woodroof.
Rübëcilla, æ. f. 1. a bullfinch.
Rübëcundulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat red.
Rübëcundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* ruddy, very red, blushing, ripe.
Rübëdus, a, um. *adj.* of a deep red colour, reddish, brownish, rough.
Rübëginösus, a, um. *adj.* rusty, foul, envious, spiteful, furious.
Rübigo, *inis. f.* rust, foulness, mildew.
Rübënus, i. m. 2. a ruby. [dew.
Rübör, *öris. m.* 3. redness, blush, modesty, shame, disgrace.
Rubrica, æ. f. 1. red earth, ruddle, red ochre, red lead, vermilion, a rubric, the civil law.
Rubricatus, a, um. *pt.* coloured, or marked with red.
Rubrico, *äre. a.* 1. to mark red.
Rubricösus, a, um. *adj.* full of ruddle, or red ochre.
Rubricus, a, um. *adj.* red.
Rübüs, i. d. g. 2. a bramble, a bush.
Rubus Idæus, the raspberry-tree, *Jun.*
Ructans, *tis. pt.* belching.
Ructatio, *önis. f.* 3. a belching.
Ructätrix, *icis. adj.* breaking wind.
Ructatus, a, um. *pt.* belched out.
Ructätio, *önis. f.* a frequent belching.
Ructito, *äre. freq.* 1. to belch often.
Ructo, *äre. neut.* 1. to belch.
Ructor, *äri. dep.* 1. to belch out. Sublimes versus ructari, to write hastily very incorrect verses, *Hor.* [much.
Ructösus, a, um. *adj.* that belcheth
Ructus, *üs. m.* 4. a belch.
Rüdëns, *tis. d. g.* 3. a cable, great rope of a ship.
Rüdëns, *tis. pt.* braying, roaring.
Rüdërlärlus, a, um. *adj.* of rubbish

RUG

Rüdderatio, *önis. f. 3.* a paving, or laying with rubbish.
Rüdderator, *öris. m. 3.* a paver.
Rüdderatus, *a, um. pt.* paved with rubbish.
Rüdero, *äre. act. 1.* to pave.
Rüdiarius, *i. m.* a botcher, a dresser of cloth, one discharged from sword-play.
Rüdicula, *æ. f.* a spatule, a slice.
Rüdimentum, *i. n. 2.* a rudiment, principle, first rule, or trial, beginning, apprenticeship.
Rüdis, *e. adj.* rude, rough, clownish, rustic, homely, simple, ignorant, unlearned, untaught, unskillful, unacquainted, unexperienced, new, fresh, unwrought, neglected.
Rüdis, *is. f. 3.* a ladle, foil for fencers, wand. *Donatus* rude, discharged from further business.
Rüditas, *ätis. f. 3.* ignorance. [*Hor.*]
Rüditus, *üs. m. 4.* a braying.
Rüdo, *cäre, di. (& divi, Apul.) neut. 3.* to bray like an ass, roar.
Rüdor, *öris. m. 3.* a roaring.
Rüdos, *ëris. n. 3.* rubble, or rubbish.
Ruens, *tis. pt.* rushing, tumbling, falling down, falling to decay.
Rüfesco, *cäre. inc. 3.* to grow red.
Rüfo, *äre. act. 1.* to make red.
Rüfor, *äri. pass.* to be reddened.
Rüfüli, *örum. pl. m. 2.* captains made by the consul, or general, without the consent of the people.
Rüfulus, *a, um. adj.* reddish. [*ple.*]
Rüfus, & **Ruffus**, *a, um. adj.* ior, comp. reddish, yellow, having red, or yellowish hair.
Rüga, *æ. f. 1.* a wrinkle, plait, fold, furrow, austerity.
Rügatus, *a, um. pt.* wrinkled, plaited. [to bellow.]
Rügio, *ire, ivi, itum. n. 4.* to roar, rugitus, *üs. m. 4.* a roaring.
Rügo, *äre. neut. 1.* to wrinkle.
Rügoeus, *a, um. adj.* ior, comp.

RUM

wrinkled, furrowed, rough, rugged, shrivelled, withered.
Ruidus, *a, um. adj.* not well baked, rough.
Ruina, *æ. f. 1.* ruin, a downfall, havoc, destruction, death, crash, danger.
Ruinösus, *a, um. adj.* ruinous, destroyed.
Ruiturus, *a, um. pt.* ready to fall, or decay.
Rulla, *æ. f. 1.* a paddle-staff. [*pap.*]
Rüma, *æ. f. 1.* the cud of beasts, a Rümen, *inis. n. 3.* the cud of beasts, a teat, the belly, the paunch.
Rümex, *icis. m. 3.* sorrel.
Rümfëro, [*rumor, fero,*] *äre. act. 1.* to report abroad, tell tales.
Rümigëratio, *önis. f. 3.* a reporting.
Rümigërtilus, *i. m. 2.* a news-monger.
Rüminaficus, the fig-tree under which the she-wolf is said to have suckled *Romulus* and *Remus*.
Rüminälis, *e. adj.* chewing the cud.
Rüminatio, *önis. f. 3.* a chewing of the cud, considering, meditating, or musing, thought.
Rümïno, *äre. act. 1.* to chew over, to meditate.
Rüminor, *äri, ätus sum. dep. 1.* to chew the cud, to meditate.
Rümis, *is. f. 3.* a teat, or dog.
Rümor, *öris. m. 3.* a rumour, report, common fame, story, reputation, stream, or course. *Rumore secundo*, with the tide, *Virg.*
Rumpendus, *a, um. pt.* to break, or be broken, be broken open.
Rumpens, *tis. pt.* breaking.
Rumpo, *përe, rüpi, ruptum. a. 3.* to break, break off, or dissolve, burst, rend, or tear, violate, tire, distract, afflict.
Rumpor, *pi. pass.* to be burst.
Rumpötinum, *i. n. 2.* an arbour of vines plashed together.

RUR

Rumpus, *i. m. 2.* branches tied together. [*idle story, or tale.*]
Rümusculus, *i. m. 2.* a little rumour, Rüna, *æ. f. 1.* a javelin.
Runcatio, *önis. f. 3.* a weeding.
Runcätor, *öris. m.* a weeder.
Runcina, *æ. f. 1.* a large saw, a plane, a scythe.
Runcino, *äre. act. 1.* to plane.
Runco, *äre. act. 1.* to weed.
Runcor, *äri. pass.* to be weeded.
Runco, *önis. m. 3.* a weeding-hook.
Ruo, *ruëre, rui, rüitum & rütum. neut. & act. 3.* to rush, rush on, down, or out, run headlong, come on apace, or in haste, hurry, or precipitate, fall, fall down, or upon, throw, or tumble down, level, send out, be ruined, or cheated.
Rüpes, *is. f. 3.* a rock, or hill.
Rüpex, *icis. m. 3.* a country-clown.
Rüpicapra, *æ. f. 1.* a wild-goat.
Rüпина, *æ. f. 1.* rocky ground.
Rüptim, *adv.* in confusion.
Rüptio, *önis. f. 3.* breach, rupture.
Rüptor, *öris. m. 3.* a breaker.
Rüptüra, *æ. f. 1.* a rupture, or a bursting.
Rüpturus, *a, um. pt.* about to break.
Rüptus, *a, um. pt.* broken, rent, torn, burst, bursten-bellied, interrupted, made void, infringed, violated.
Rürälis, *e. adj.* rural, rustic.
Rüratio, *önis. f. 3.* country-business.
Rüricöla, *æ. c. g. 1.* a person living in the country, or tilling the ground, a rustic, a labourer.
Rürigëna, *æ. c. g. 1.* a countryman.
Rüro, *äre. neut. & Rüror, äri. dep. 1.* to dwell in the country, to work.
Rursüm, *adv.* again, on the contrary. *Rursüm prorsüm*, backward and forward, to and fro, *Ter.*

RUT

Rursûs, *adv.* again, a second time, on the other side. **Rursûs** prorsûs, backward and forward.
Rus, rûris, *n.* 3. the country, country-house, a rustic, rusticity, unpolliteness.
Ruscarius, *a, um. adj.* of broom.
Rusceus, *a, um. adj.* tawny.
Ruscilum, *i. n.* 2. a little farm.
Ruscum, *i. n.* & **Ruscus**, *i. m.* 2. broom, holm, furze, a whin. **Ruscus sylvestris**, the holly, *Jun.*
**Ruspor, âri. dep. 1. to scratch, root out, search diligently, cut off.
Russatus, *a, um. adj.* clad in red.
Russeolus, Russeus & Russus, *a, um. adj.* flesh-coloured, red.
Rusticanus, *a, um. adj.* rustic, of the country. [*try*]
Rusticiarius, *a, um. adj.* of the country.
Rusticiatio, ônis. f. 3. dwelling in the country, doing of country-work.
Rusticè, adv. iûs, comp. clownishly.
Rusticitas, âtis. f. rusticity, clownishness, plainness, rudeness, churchiness.
**Rusticor, âri, âtus. dep. 1. to dwell in the country, to do country-work.
Rusticûla, æ. f. 1. a rail, a woodcock. **Rusticula minor**, a snipe, *Jun.*
Rusticulus, *a, um. adj.* of the country, rustic, clownish, rude, simple.
Rusticulus, i. m. 2. a countryman.
Rusticus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* of, or pertaining to the country, rustic, clownish, rude, ill-bred, savage, simple, plain, homely.
Rusticus, i. m. 2. a rustic, countryman, peasant, swain, clown, servant of a farm, ignorant, or unlearned person, yeoman.
Rûta, æ. f. 1. rue. In *rutæ folium confici*, to be confined in a narrow compass, *Petron.*****

SAB

Rûta, òrum. pl. n. 2. all things digged out of the ground, moveable goods, *Cic.*
Rûtâbulum, *i. n.* 2. slice, coal-rake, mop.
Rûtaceus, *a, um. adj.* of rue.
Rûtâtus, *a, um. adj.* made with rue.
Rûtellum, *i. n.* 2. a shovel, a strike.
Rûtilandus, *a, um. pl.* made shining.
Rûtîlans, tis. pt. shining.
Rûtîlatus, *a, um. pt.* made bright.
Rûtîlesco, cêre. inc. 3. to grow ruddy.
Rûtîlo, ære. neut. & act. 1. to shine, or make to shine, glitter, look red.
Rûtîlus, *a, um. adj.* glaring, shining, fiery, red, redhaired.
Rutrum, i. n. 2. a mattock, spade, shovel, pickaxe, strickle.
Rûtûba, æ. f. 1. a disturbance.
Rûtûla, æ. f. 1. small rue.
Rûtus, *a, um. pt.* dug, or thrown up. *Nè in rutis quidè & cæsis*, nothing at all, *Cic.*

SA

SABANUM, i. n. 2. a towel, a napkin.
Sâbâth, pl. indecl. the Lord of hosts, or armies.
Sabbâtarius, i. m. 2. a sabbatarian.
Sabbâticus, a, um. adj. of, or keeping the sabbath, sabbatical.
Sabbâtîzo, ære. a. 1. to observe the sabbath.
Sabbâtum, i. n. 2. the sabbath.
Sabbata tricesima, the new moons, sacred among the Jews, *Hor.* **Prima sabbatorum**, Sunday.
Sâbellicus, a, um. adj. Sabine, jagged.
Sâbina, æ. f. 1. the herb sabine, a spear.
Sâbületum, i. n. 2. a gravel-pit.
Sâbülo, ônis. m. 3. gravel.

SAC

Sâbülösus, a, um. adj. gravelly, sandy. [*a viol.*]
Sâbülum, i. n. a fine gravel, sand,
Sâburra, æ. f. 1. ballast.
Sâburralis, e. adj. made of sand.
Sâburratus, a, um. pt. ballasted, loaded, stuffed, crammed up.
Sâburro, âre. a. 1. to ballast, to load. [*sacks.*]
Saccarius, a, um. adj. carrying
Saccarius, ii. m. 2. a sack bearer, or a maker of sacks.
Saccatus, a, um. pt. put in a bag, strained through a bag, filtered.
Saccêlus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a satchel.
Sacchârum, i. n. 2. sugar.
Saccipêrium, i. n. 2. a bag, cloak-bag, wallet, satchel.
Sacco, âre. act. to strain through a bag, to filter.
Saccularius, i. m. 2. a treasurer, cutpurse, robber, cheat.
Sacculus, i. m. 2. a little sack, satchel, the poor's box.
Saccus, i. m. 2. a sack, bag, money-bag, strainer.
Sâccelânus, i. m. 2. a chaplain.
Sâcellum, i. n. a chapel, a churchyard.
Sâcer, cra, crum. adj. errîmus, *sup.* sacred, divine, holy, solemn, awful, consecrated, devoted, instituted, fatal, cursed, detestable, damnable. **Sacer ignis**, St. Anthony's fire, *Lucr.*
Sâcerdos, ôtis. c. g. 3. a priest, or priestess, minister of the church, augur. **Phœbi sacerdos**, a poet, *Or.* [*tal.*]
Sâcerdôtalis, e. adj. sacerdotal, vest.
Sâcerdotalitèr, adv. priestly, like a priest.
Sâcerdôtissa, æ. f. 1. a priestess.
Sâcerdôtium, i. n. 2. a priesthood.
Sâcerdotium gentile, vel gentilitium, an impropriation, or ad-vowson.
Sâcerdôtûla, æ. f. 1. a priestess.

SAC

Săcōma, ātis. *n.* 3. a counterpoise.
Sacrā, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. holy rites, relics.
Sacramentalis, *e. adj.* sacramental.
Sacramentum, *i. n.* 2. oath, baptism, the eucharist, a gage, a soldier.
Sacradundus, *a, um. pt.* to be consecrated, established, accursed, or detested.
Sacrārium, *i. n.* 2. vestry, chapel.
Sacratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a consecrating.
Sacrātus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. consecrated, hallowed, or devoted to God, enacted, sacred, holy, inviolable.*
Sacrificōla, æ. *c. g.* sacrificer, priest.
Sacrificācio, cēre. *act.* 3. to sacrifice.
Sacrifer, *a, um. adj.* that carrieth sacred, or holy things.
Sacrifex, icis. *m.* 3. a priest.
Sacrificālis, *e. adj.* of, or for a priest, or sacrifice.
Sacrificans, *tis. pt.* sacrificing.
Sacrificatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sacrificing.
Sacrificātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a sacrificing.
Sacrificium, *i. n.* 2. a sacrifice.
Sacrifico, [sacrum, facio,] *āre. act.* 1. to sacrifice, to offer sacrifice.
Sacrificor, āri. *pass.* to be sacrificed; *dep.* to sacrifice, purge by sacrifice.
Sacrificūlus, *i. m.* 2. a mass-priest, a priest.
Sacrificus, *a, um. adj.* used in, or serving for sacrifice.
Sacrificus, *i. m.* 2. a priest.
Sacrilegium, *i. n.* 2. sacrilege, sacred plunder, a heinous offence.
Sacrilegus, *a, um. adj. issimus, sup. sacrilegious, wicked, profane.*
Sacrilegus, *i. m.* a sacrilegious person.
Sacris, *e. adj.* sacred, holy, pure, fit.
Sacrista, æ. *m.* 1. a sexton.
Sacro, *āre. act.* 1. to consecrate, dedicate, immortalize, canonize,

SAG

solemnize, ratify, accurse, excommunicate, outlaw.
Sacror, āri. *pass.* to be consecrated.
Sacrosanctus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. sacred, inviolable. Sacrosancta potestas, the tribuneship, Liv.*
Sacrum, *i. n.* 2. any thing dedicated to the gods, a holy rite, or mystery, solemn act, sacrifice, beast sacrificed, religion, festival, temple, or church, consecrated place. *Inter sacrum et saxum stare, to be in great distress, or jeopardy, Plaut.*
Sacūlum, *i. n.* 2. an age.
Sæpe, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. often, oftentimes, many times.*
Sæpēnūmērō, *adv.* oftentimes, very often.
Sæpiōlū, every now and then.
Sæpissimus, *a, um. adj. sup. very frequent, very common.*
Sæpiuscilē, *adv.* somewhat often.
Sævē, *adv.* cruelly, fiercely.
Sævīdicus, *a, um. adj.* that speaketh cruel, or rigorous words.
Sæviens, *tis. pt.* raging, huffing.
Sævio, ire, īvi, & ii, itum. *n.* 4. to rage, be angry, or cruel.
Sæviter, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. fiercely, angrily, furiously, violently.*
Sævitia, æ. *f.* 1. cruelty, tyranny, fierceness, rage. *Sævitia annos, dearth of victuals, Tac.*
Savities, ei. *f.* 5. idem.
Sævītūdō, īnis. *f.* 3. outrageousness.
Sævium est, *impers.* they raged.
Sævitur, *impers.* rage and cruelty are committed, or exercised.
Sævītūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to rage.
Sævus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. cruel, savage, bloody, stern, fierce, displeased, raging, furious, terrible, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant.*
Sāga, æ. *f.* 1. a subtle, or wise woman, a witch, sorceress, hag.

SAG

Sāgācītas, ātis. *f.* 3. sagacity, subtlety, shrewdness, quickness.
Sāgācītēr, *adv.* sagaciously, shrewdly, quickly.
Sāgapēnon, *i. n.* 2. an herb, a gum.
Sāgaria, æ. *f.* 1. the trade of making cloaks.
Sāgarius, *i. m.* 2. a seller of cloaks.
Sāgātus, *a, um. adj.* dressed, or apparelled in a soldier's cloak.
Sāgax, ācis. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. sagacious, subtle, shrewd, cunning, keen, quick, smart, witty, wise, provident, quick-scented.*
Sāgēna, æ. *f.* 1. a dragnet.
Sāgina, æ. *f.* 1. meat to cram, or fatten fowls, meat, stuffing, fatness, grossness, a coop. *Saginam cædite, exercise your grinders, Plaut.*
Sāgināmentum, *i. n.* 2. fatness.
Sāginandus, *a, um. pt.* to be fattened.
Sāginārium, *i. n.* 2. a stall, sty, or coop.
Sāginatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a fattening.
Sāginātus, *a, um. pt.* fattened, crammed.
Sāgino, *āre. act.* 1. to fat, or fatten, cram, pamper.
Sāginor, āri. *pass.* to be fattened, or glutted.
Sāgio, ire, īvi, itum. *n.* 4. to perceive quickly, smell out, foresee.
Sāgitta, æ. *f.* 1. an arrow, shaft, or dart, the feathers of an arrow, adder's tongue, a shoot, sign, fleam.
Sāgittalis, *e. adj.* of an arrow. *Sagittalis sutura, the seam on the top of the head, Jun.*
Sāgittarius, *a, um. adj.* of arrows.
Sāgittarius, *i. m.* sagittary, an archer.
Sāgittātus, *a, um. pt.* stricken with an arrow. *Sagittata suavia, killing, or wounding kisses, Plaut.*
Sāgittifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing ar-

rows. *Pecus sagittifera*, the porcupine.
Sagittipôtens, *tis. m.* a cunning archer.
Sagittus, *äre. act. 1.* to shoot with a *Sagittula*, *æ. dim. f. 1.* a little dart.
Sagma, *ätis. n. 3.* a packsaddle.
Sagmarius, *ii. m. 2.* a packhorse.
Sagmen, *inis. n.* vervain, altar-grass.
Sagülatus, *a, um. adj.* that weareth a short cassock, or cloak.
Sagulum, *i. n. 2.* a little cloak.
Sagum, *i. n. 2.* a soldier's coarse cloak, a kind of blanket, a horse-cloth. *Ibis ab excusso missus ad astra sago*, tossed in a blanket, *Mart.*
Sagus, *a, um. adj.* presaging.
Sal, *salis. m. & rar. n. 3.* salt, seawater, the sea, wit, mirth, sense, wisdom, beauty, neatness, savour. *Säles, pl.* jests, quibbles, drolleries, raileries, pretty conceits.
Sälacia, *æ. f. 1.* the goddess of the sea, the surge from the shore, the sea.
Sälacitas, *ätis. f. 3.* lust.
Säläcon, *önis. m. 3.* a great boaster.
Sälämandra, *æ. f. 1.* salamander.
Säläpütum, *i. n. 2.* a wanton wag.
Sälär, *äris. m.* a young salmon, a trout.
Säläris, *e. adj.* witty, pleasant.
Sälärium, *i. n. 2.* a salary, stipend, pension, allowance.
Sälärius, *a, um. adj.* of salt.
Sälärius, *i. m. 2.* a salter.
Säläh, *äcis. f. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* salacious, lustful, wanton, provocative.
Säle, *is. n. 3.* the sea.
Sälebra, *æ. f. 1.* a rough, or rugged place, any difficulty.
Sälebritas, *ätis. f. 3.* roughness.
Sälebrosus, *a, um. adj.* rough difficult.

Säles, *ium. pl. m. 3. vid. Sal.*
Salgäma, *örum. pl. n. 2.* salt meats, sauces.
Salgämarius, *i. m. 2.* he who deal-eth in pickles, an oilman.
Säli, *örum. pl. m. 2.* heathcocks.
Säläres dapes, a princely banquet.
Säläris, *e. adj.* of the Salii.
Säläcistrum, *i. n. 2.* a wild vine.
Sälictärius, *a, um. adj.* of willows, growing among willows.
Sälictärius, *i. m. 2.* he who taketh care of a willow-ground.
Sälictim, *i. n. 2.* a willow-ground, grove of willows, willow.
Sälens, *tis. pt.* leaping, dancing, beating, panting, throbbing, purling, hobbling up, springing.
Sälens, *tis. m. 3.* the cock, pipe, or spout of a conduit, or fountain.
Säliffödinä, *æ. f. 1.* a saltpit.
Säligneus, *a, um. adj.* of willow.
Sälignus, *a, um. adj.* of willow.
Sälillum, *i. n. 2.* a little saltceller.
Sälina, *æ. f. 1.* a salt pit, or pan.
Sälinätor, *öris. m. 3.* a salter.
Sälinum, *i. n. 2.* a saltceller.
Sälío, *ire, lui, ii & ivi, saltum. n. & a. 4.* to leap, jump, skip, or bound, dance, beat, or pant, spring, or shoot, cover, tread.
Sälíor, *iri. pass.* to be leaped.
Sälío, *ire. a. [ä sale,]* to season with salt.
Sälíor, *iri. pass.* to be salted.
Sälíorsubtilus, *i. m. 2.* a morris-dancer. [ing.]
Sälítio, *önis. f. 3.* leaping, mount-
Sälítúra, *æ. f. 1.* seasoning with salt.
Sälítus, *a, um. pt.* salted, pickled.
Sälíva, *æ. f. 1.* spittle, slaver, juice, moisture, jelly, or slime, taste.
Salivam move, to make one's mouth water, *Sen.*
Sälívandus, *a, um. pt.* to be salted, or drenched.
Sälívärius, *a, um. adj.* clammy.

Sälívatio, *önis. f. 3.* a defluxion of rheum into the mouth.
Sälívätum, *i. n. 2.* a drench.
Sälíuncea, *æ. f. 1.* lavender.
Sälívo, *äre. a.* to spit, slaver, drench.
Sälívösus, *a, um. adj.* slaying.
Sälíus, *a, um. adj.* *Salis virginæ*, maids that attended the *Salian* priests.
Sälívum, *i. n. 2.* spittle.
Sälíx, *icis. f. 3.* a willow, osier.
Sällo, *lère, li. a. 3.* to salt, to pickle.
Salmo, *önis. m. 3.* a salmon.
Sälönitrum, *i. n. 2.* saltpetre.
Sälöpygium, *i. n. 2.* a noted wag.
Salpa, *æ. f. 1.* a stockfish.
Salpüga, *æ. f. 1.* a venomous ant.
Salsämen, *vid. Salsamentum.*
Salsämentärius, *a, um. adj.* of salt fish, belonging to a fishmonger.
Salsämentärius, *i. m. 2.* a fishmonger.
Salsämentum, *i. n.* salt meat, or fish.
Salsë, *adv. ius. comp. issimë, sup.* wittily, smartly, merrily.
Salsëdo, *inis. f. 3.* saltiness.
Salsëcium, *i. n. 2.* a sausage.
Sälisälö, *inis. f. 3.* pickle, brine.
Sälisipôtens, *tis. adj.* having power, or command over the sea.
Sälsitüdo, *inis. f. 3.* saltiness.
Sälsiuscülus, *a, um. adj.* saltish.
Sälsügia, *æ. f. 1.* pickle, or brine.
Sälsügo, *inis. f. 3.* salt liquor, salt-ness.
Sälsülus, *a, um. adj.* saltness.
Sälsüra, *æ. f. 1.* a salting, brine.
Salsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* salted, or salt, witty, smart, sharp, merry.
Saltäbundus, *a, um. adj.* dancing.
Saltans, *tis. pt.* dancing. [ing.]
Sältätio, *önis. f. 3.* dancing, leap-
Sältätüncüla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little dance.
Sältätör, *öris. m. 3.* a dancer.
Sältätörä, *adv.* in a dancing manner.
Sältätöräus, *a, um. adj.* of dancing.

SAL

Saltatricŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a dancing girl.
Saltatrix, icis. *f.* 3. a woman dancer.
Saltâtūra, æ. *f.* 1. a dancing.
Saltâtŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to dance.
Saltâtus, a, um. *pt.* danced.
Saltâtus, ūs. *m.* a dancing, jumping.
Saltem, conj. at least, also, only.
Saltim, adv. by leaps, or jumps.
Saltito, ære. *freq.* 1. to dance often.
Salto, ære. *n.* 1. to dance, jump, or skip.
Saltor, âri. *pass.* to be danced over.
Saltuâris, e. *adj.* of dancing. [ger. **Saltuâris**, i. *m.* 2. a forester, ran-
Saltuâtîm, adv. by leaps.
Saltuôsus, a, um. *adj.* full of woods, forests, or groves, woody.
Saltūra, æ. *f.* 1. a leaping, or dancing.
Saltus, ūs. (& i. *Non.*) *m.* a forest, grove, thicket, lawn, leap, skip.
Salvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. salvation, a saving.
Salvâtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a saviour.
Sâluber, hæc sâlubris, hoc sâlubre; & hic & hæc sâlubris, & hoc sâlubre, *adj.* ior, comp. *errin*us, sup. healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, good, useful, profitable.
Sâlubritas, âtis. *f.* 3. healthfulness, soundness, wholesomeness, clearness.
Sâlubritër, adv. ius, comp. *errin*ê, sup. healthfully, wholesomely, profitably, advantageously, safely.
Salve, verb defect. *salve*, *salvēto*, plur. *salvēte*, *salvētote*, *salvēre*, God save you, hail; at parting, farewell, adieu.
Salvê, adv. well in health.
Salveo, êre. *n.* 2. to be well, or safe.
Salvia, æ. *f.* 1. sage.
Salviatŭm, i. *n.* 2. a draught, or drench made with sage.
Salvificus, a, um. *adj.* saving.

SAM

Salvio, âre. *act.* 1. to drench.
Salvitella, æ. *f.* 1. a vein between the little finger and the ring fin-
Sâlŭm, i. *n.* the sea, a tossing. [ger. **Salvo**, âre. *act.* 1. to save.
Sâlŭs, i. *m.* 2. the sea.
Sâlŭs, ūtis. *f.* 3. health, life, safety, security, preservation, recovery, remedy, help, salutation, wishing health, taking leave of, the name of a Roman goddess.
Sâlŭtans, tis. *pt.* saluting.
Sâlŭtâris, e. *adj.* ior, comp. salutary, wholesome, healthful, healing, good, useful. *Salutaris digitus*, vel index, the forefinger, *Suet.*
Sâlŭtârîtër, adv. healthfully, with success, advantageously.
Sâlŭtâtiô, ōnis. *f.* 3. a salutation.
Sâlŭtâtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a saluter.
Sâlŭtâtôrîŭm, i. *n.* 2. the office of master of the ceremonies.
Sâlŭtâtôrîus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to saluting.
Sâlŭtâtrix, icis. *f.* 3. a saluter.
Sâlŭtâtus, a, um. *pt.* saluted, visited, addressed, taken leave of.
Sâlŭtîŕer, a, um. *adj.* healthful, salutary, propitious.
Sâlŭtîger, êra, êrum. *adj.* carrying salutations.
Sâlŭtîgêrŭlus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Sâlŭto, âre. *a.* 1. to salute, greet, send commendations, pay respect, honour, call, take leave.
Sâlŭtor, âri, âtus. *pass.* to be called.
Salvus, a, um. *adj.* safe, secure, sound, well, in good health, preserved, kept. *Salvus sis*, God save you, *Ter.* *Satin salve!* is all well? *Id.* salvo jure, saving the right, *Cic.*
Sambŭca, æ. *f.* 1. a dulcimer, harp, or sackbut, an engine of war.
Sambŭceus, a, um. *adj.* of an elder-tree, of elder.
Sambŭcêŭm, i. *n.* 2. a place where elder trees grow.

SAN

Sambŭcina, æ. *f.* 1. a woman that playeth on a dulcimer.
Sambŭcistria, æ. *f.* 1. a she-harper.
Sambŭcus, i. *f.* 2. an elder-tree.
Sâmêra, æ. *f.* 1. the seed of an elm.
Sâmia, æ. *f.* 1. cake, whietstone.
Sâmio, âre. *a.* 1. to whet, sharpen.
Sâmîolŭm, i. *n.* 2. a little earthen pot.
Sâmîolus, a, um. *adj.* made of earth.
Sâmîum, i. *n.* 2. an earthen pot.
Sâmîus, a, um. *adj.* of Samos, earthen.
Samnîtes, um. *pt.* m. 3. fencers.
Sâmôthracês dei, the Roman household gods.
Sampsâ, æ. *f.* 1. an olive-stone.
Sampstichinus, a, um. *adj.* of marjoram. [ram.
Sampstichus, i. *f.* 2. sweet marjoram.
Sânâbîlis, e. *adj.* that may be healed.
Sânandus, a, um. *pt.* to heal, or be healed, to cure, or be cured.
Sânâtio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a healing, curing.
Sânâtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a healer, curer.
Sânâtŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to cure.
Sanciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be confirmed.
Sancio, ire, îvi, & nxi, îtum, & netum. *a.* 4. to establish, confirm, or ratify, ordain, enact, consecrate, dedicate, forbid. *Fidem dextrâ sancire*, to plight his troth, *Liv.* *Capite sancire*, to make it capital, to punish with death, *Cic.*
Sancior, iri. *pass.* to be established.
Sancitur, sancitum est. *impers.* it is confirmed, ordained, &c.
Sancitus, a, um. *pt.* established, or dained.
Sancîtê, adv. ius, comp. *issimê*, sup. holily, devoutly, religiously, solemnly, firmly, surely, entirely.
Sanctificâtiô, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sanctifying.
Sanctificâtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sanctifier. [a holy place.
Sanctificum, ii. *n.* 2. a sanctuary,

Sanctifico, [sanctus, facio.] *äre. act.*
1. to sanctify, to hallow.

Sanctificus, a, um. *adj.* sanctifying.
Sanctimônia, *æ. f.* 1. holiness, devotion, honesty, integrity, chastity.

Sanctio, *önis. f.* 3. a ratification, decree, penal statute.

Sanctitas, *ätis. f.* 3. sanctity, holiness, devotion, reverence, uprightness, integrity, continence, chastity.

Sanctitudo, *inis. f.* 3. holiness.

Sanctor, *öris. m.* 3. an establisher.

Sanctuarium, *i. n.* 2. a sanctuary.

Sanctus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* holy, pious, devout, divine, heavenly, sacred, inviolable, awful, solemn, formal, honest, upright, good, worthy, innocent, chaste, established, ratified.

Sandaliarius vicus, shoemaker-row.
Sandäligerülus, *pl. f.* patten carriers, maid-servants.

Sandäligerülus, a, um. *adj.* wearing sandals, or slippers.

Sandälis, *idis. f.* 3. a date-tree.

Sandälium, *i. n.* 2. a sandal, shoe, slipper, or pantofle, a kind of wheat.

Sandälum, *i. n.* 2. buckwheat.

Sandäpila, *æ. f.* 1. a bier, coffin.

Sandärica, *æ. f.* red arsenic.

Sannix, & Sandyx, *icis & icis. com. gen.* 3. a kind of red, or purple colour made of ceruse and ruddle, burnt together, an herb.

Sanë, *adv. idus, comp.* discreetly, verily, indeed, frankly, ingeniously, greatly, much, well, be it so.

Sanesco, *cere. inc.* 3. to grow well.

Sanguis, *is. f.* 3. an osprey.

Sanguen, *inis. n.* 3. blood.

Sanguiculus, *i. m.* 2. a blood-pudding.

Sanguinalis, *e. adj.* of blood.

Sanguinans, *tis. pt.* dropping with blood, cruel.

Sanguinarius, a, um. *adj.* blood-thirsty, cruel.

Sanguineus, a, um. *adj.* bloody, of blood, like blood, red, cruel.

Sanguino, *äre. n.* 1. to bleed, be as red as blood; *act.* to make bloody.

Sanguinolentus, & Sanguinosus, a, um. *adj.* bloody, bloodthirsty.

Sanguis, *inis. m.* 3. blood, sap, juice, liquor, vigour, force, strength, death, murder, slaughter, bloodshed, life, existence, kindred, stock, parentage, family, race, lineal descent.

Sanguisuga, *æ. f.* 1. a horseleech.

Sänius, *ei. f.* 5. corrupt, or filthy blood, gore, a dye, poison, grounds.

Sänicius, a, um. *adj.* full of corruption. [sense.]

Sänitas, *ätis. f.* soundness, health.

Sänitudo, *inis. f.* 3. healthiness.

Sanna, *æ. f.* 1. a gibe, a scoff.

Sannio, *önis. m.* 3. a mimic, a buffoon.

Säno, *äre. act.* 1. to heal, or cure.

Sänor, *äri. pass.* to be healed.

Santerna, *æ. f.* 1. solder, borax.

Santönica, *æ. f.* 1. French wormwood.

Sänus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* sound, whole, in health, healthful, wholesome, in one's senses, sober, wise, knowing.

Säpa, *æ. f.* 1. new wine.

Säperda, *æ. m.* 1. a fish, a witty fellow.

Saphëna, *æ. f.* 1. a vein, running above the inner ankle towards the great toe.

Säpide, *adv.* savourily.

Säpidus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* well relished, savoury.

Säpiens, *adj. ex. part. tior, comp. issimus, sup.* wise, discreet, judicious, critical. Sapiens arbor, the mulberry-tree, Jun.

Säpienter, *adv. idus, comp. issimë, sup.* wisely, discreetly, advisedly.

Säpientia, *æ. f.* 1. wisdom, discretion, knowledge, a relish, or gust.

Säpina, *æ. f.* 1. rect. Sapinea.

Säpinea, *æ. f.* the bottom of a fir-tree.

Säpineus, a, um. *adj.* of a fir-tree.

Säpiens, *i. m.* 2. a jasper-stone.

Säpinus, *i. f.* 2. a pine, a fir-tree.

Säpio, *pere, ivi, & pui. n. & a.* 3 to savour, taste, or smell, relish, know, be wise.

Säpium, *i. n.* 2. a pitch-tree.

Säpo, *önis. m.* 3. soap.

Säpor, *öris. m.* 3. a savour, a taste, relish, juice, raiillery.

Säporatus, a, um. *adj.* savoury.

Säpphicum carmen, a sapphic verse. [phire.]

Säpphirinus, a, um. *adj.* of sap.

Säpphirus, *i. f.* 2. a sapphire.

Sarcasmus, *i. m.* 2. a sarcasm.

Sarcia, *æ. f.* 1. fleshiness.

Sarciendus, a, um. *pt.* to patch up, be patched, or recovered.

Sarcimen, *inis. n.* 3. a seam.

Sarcina, *æ. f.* 1. a burden, load, pack, bundle, baggage. Sarcinam alicui imponere, to cheat him, *Plaut.* Sarcinas colligere, to march with bag and baggage, *Liv.* Sarcina matri prima, her first child, *Öv.*

Sarcinarius, a, um. *adj.* of burden.

Sarcinator, *öris. m.* 3. a botcher.

Sarcinatrix, *icis. f.* a female botcher. [loaded.]

Sarcinatus, a, um. *pt.* burdened.

Sarcino, *äre. a.* to load, or pack, to sow.

Sarcinöus, a, um. *adj.* weighty.

Sarcinöla, *æ. f.* 1. a little pack, a bag.

Sarcio, *ire, rsi, rtuin. act.* 4. to mend, patch, repair, recompense.

Sarcior, *iri. pass.* to be mended

SAR

Sarcôphāgus, i. m. 2. a grave, a tomb.
 Sarcûlātiō, ōnis. f. 3. a raking.
 Sarcûlo, āre. a. 1. to rake, or weed.
 Sarcûlum, i. n. & Sarcûlus, i. m. 2. a rake, hoe, spade.
 Sarda, æ. f. 1. cornelian, sprat, onion.
 Sardinianus, a, um. *adj.* of Sardinia.
 Sardina, æ. f. 1. a sardine, a sardel.
 Sardinus lapis, black onyx.
 Sardōnius, a, um. & Sardōsus, a, um. *adj.* of Sardinia. Sardo herba, smallage, *Virg.* Sardonius risus, a forced laughter.
 Sardōnychiātus, a, um. *adj.* having a sardonnyx. [*seal.*]
 Sardōnyches, æ. m. a sardonnyx, a Sardōnyx, ŷchis. f. 3. a precious stone. [*pike.*]
 Sarissa, æ. f. 1. a long spear, or Sarissophōri, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. soldiers armed with a sarissa.
 Sarinen, i. n. 3. a twig.
 Sarmentitius, a, um. *adj.* of branches.
 Sarmentōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of twigs.
 Sarmentum, i. n. 2. a twig, a cutting, a branch.
 Sarpa, æ. f. 1. a pruning-hook.
 Sarpo, pēre, psi, ptum. a. 3. to prune.
 Sarrācum, i. n. 2. a wagon, a cart.
 Sarrānus, a, um. *adj.* Tyrian, purple.
 Sarrio, & Sario, ire, ivi, & rui, itum. *act.* 4. to weed, rake, harrow, cut, lop, or prune.
 Sarritio, ōnis. f. 3. a weeding, or hoeing.
 Sarritor, ōris. m. 3. weeder, botcher.
 Sarritōrius, a, um. *adj.* of weeding.
 Sarritūra, æ. f. 1. a weeding.
 Sartiago, ūnis. f. 3. a frying-pan.
 Sartago loquendi, a farce of bombastical discourse, *Pers.* [*lor.*]
 Sartor, ōris. m. 3. a cobbler, a taylor.
 Sartōrium, i. n. 2. a cobbler's shop.

SAT

Satritx, icis. f. 3. mantuamaker.
 Sartūra, æ. f. 1. a mending, weeding. [*paired.*]
 Sarius, a, um. *pt.* patched up, re-Sat, *adv.* enough. Testium sāt est, there is witness sufficient, *Cic.*
 Sāt habeo, I am content, *Ter.*
 Sāta, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. corn-fields, blades of corn.
 Sātāgens, tis. *pt.* being busy.
 Sātāgeus, i. m. 2. a busy body.
 Sātāgo, ēre, ēgi. n. 3. to be busy, be in great care, overdo, overact.
 Sātān, & Sātānas, æ. m. 1. the devil, an accuser.
 Sātelles, ūtis. m. 3. a life-guard man, attendant, messenger.
 Sātellitium, i. n. 2. a guard.
 Sātians, tis. *pt.* glutting.
 Sātias, ātis. f. 3. a glut, fullness.
 Sātiate, *adv.* sufficiently.
 Sātīātus, a, um. *pt.* cloyed, glutted, satisfied.
 Sāties, ei. f. 5. satisfaction.
 Sātietas, ātis. f. satiety, glut, fullness.
 Sātīn, *pro* Satisne, *adv.* well enough?
 Sātīn salvē? sc. res, is all well?
 Sātio, āre. *act.* 1. to satiate, cloy, glut, fill, satisfy, tire.
 Sātior, āri. *pass.* to be cloyed.
 Sātio, ōnis. f. 3. a sowing, planting.
 Sātūra, æ. f. 1. a satire, a poem.
 Sātis, *adv.* enough, sufficient, sufficiently. Satis habere, to be satisfied, *Nep.*
 Sātiscēpio, ēre. a. to take sufficient bail.
 Sātisdātio, ōnis. f. 3. a putting in sufficient security, or bail.
 Sātisdātum, i. n. 2. recognizance, bond.
 Sātisdo, dāre, dēdi, dātum. *act.* 1. to put in sufficient securities.
 Satisdetur fide meā, let my word or honour be engaged, *Cic.*
 Sātisfaciens, tis. *pt.* satisfying.
 Sātisfacio, cēre. a. 3. to satisfy, pay,

SAT

discharge, make good, confess a charge, and beg pardon, excuse.
 Sātisfactio, ōnis. f. 3. satisfaction.
 Sātisfactūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to satisfy.
 Sātūsit, fieri, factum, *impers.* to be satisfied, or contented.
 Sātūs, *adv.* comp. better.
 Sātivus, a, um. *adj.* that is, or may be sown, set, or planted.
 Sātor, ōris. m. 3. a sower, or planter, father, creator, begetter.
 Sātōrius, a, um. *adj.* of a sower.
 Sātrāpa, *vel* Sātrāpes, æ. m. 1. & Sātraps, is. m. 3. a peer, nobleman, governor, lord-lieutenant, viceroy.
 Sātrāpia, *vel* peia, æ. f. 1. a province.
 Sātullo, āre. a. 1. to fill, or glut.
 Sātullus, a, um. *adj.* full fed.
 Sātum, i. n. 2. a thing sown, or planted, standing corn, an Hebrew measure of about eighteen quarts.
 Sātur, ra, rum, *adj.* ior. *comp.* full fed, sated, cloyed, glutted, filled, full, fruitful, deep.
 Sātūra, æ. f. 1. a dish full of divers sorts of first-fruits, hotchpotch, code of laws, satire.
 Sātūratiō, ōnis. f. 3. a filling.
 Sātūratus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* sated, filled, satisfied, dyed, full, deep.
 Sātūreia, æ. f. 1. & Sātūreium, i. n. 2. the herb savory.
 Sātūreia, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. idem.
 Sātūrio, ōnis. m. 3. a glutton.
 Sātūritas, ātis. f. 3. excess, fullness, plenteousness, dung, ordure.
 Sātūrnaliūis, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the Saturnalia.
 Saturnus pes, a foot in verse.
 Sātūrnus, i. m. 2. Saturn, a planet.
 Sātūro, āre. *act.* 1. to sate, cloy, glut, cram, fill, suffice.
 Sātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to sow.

Sātus, a, um. *pt.* sown, planted, begotten, descended, sprung.
 Sātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a sowing, planting, generation, seed, stock.
 Sātūra, æ. *f.* 1. a satire, lampoon.
 Sātūricē, *adv.* satirically, sharply.
 Sātūricus, a, um. *adj.* of satires, or satirists, satirical, severe.
 Sātūriōn, & Sātūriūm, *i. n.* 2. ragwort.
 Sātūrus, *i. m.* 2. a satyr, a wild man.
 Sauciatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a wounding.
 Sauciātus, a, um. *pt.* wounded, hurt.
 Saucio, āre. *act.* 1. to wound, hurt, cut, or rash, prune, violate.
 Saucior, ari. *pass.* to be wounded.
 Saucius, a, um. *adj.* wounded, hurt, cut, enfeebled, weakened, melted, dissolved, afflicted, grieved.
 Sāvillum, vel Suāvillum, *i. n.* 2. little, or gentle kiss, a cake.
 Saxātīlis, *is. m.* 3. a gudgeon.
 Saxātīlis, *e. adj.* living among rocks.
 Saxētānus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
 Saxētum, *i. n.* 2. a place full of stones.
 Saxeus, a, um. *adj.* of stone, stony, rocky, obdurate, hard-hearted.
 Saxifer, ēra, ērum. *adj.* stony.
 Saxificus, a, um. *adj.* turning into stone.
 Saxifrāgum, *i. n.* 2. saxifrage.
 Saxifrāgus, a, um. *adj.* breaking stones.
 Saxōsus, a, um. *adj.* stony, rocky.
 Saxūlum, *i. n.* 2. *dim.* a little stone.
 Saxum, *i. n.* 2. a great stone, a stone, rock, hill. Stare inter sacrum & saxum, to be in present danger, as at a pit's brink, &c. *Plaut.*

SC

Scābellum, *i. n.* 2. footstool, bench.
 Scāber, bra, brum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* scabby, scaly, rough, rugged, filthy.

Scāber, bri. *m.* 2. a smith's buttress.
 Scābies, ēi. *f.* 5. a scab, the itch, mange, &c. an itching desire.
 Scābillum, *i. n.* 2. a footstool.
 Scābiōsus, a, um. *adj.* scabby, itchy.
 Scābitūdo, īnis. *f.* 3. roughness.
 Scābo, ēre, bi. *a.* 3. to scratch, rub.
 Scābrātus, a, um. *adj.* made rough.
 Scābrē, *adv.* roughly.
 Scābres, *is. vel ēi. f.* roughness, filthiness, rustiness.
 Scābrītia, æ. *f.* 1. scabbiness, roughness.
 Scābrīties, ēi. *f.* 5. idem.
 Scābrōsus, a, um. *adj.* rough, filthy.
 Scābrum, *i. n.* 2. roughness, ruggedness.
 Scaccārium, *i. n.* 2. the exchequer.
 Scæva, æ. *f.* 1. the left hand, a sign.
 Scævitas, ātis. *f.* 3. unluckiness.
 Scævus, a, um. *adj.* left, unlucky.
 Scāla, æ. *f. vel* Scālās, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. ladder, pair of stairs, the gamut, or scale in music.
 Scālāris, *e. adj.* of a ladder.
 Scālēnus, a, um. *adj.* scalene.
 Scālmus, *i. m.* 2. a boat, a round piece of wood.
 Scalpellum, *i. n.* a penknife.
 Scalpellus, *i. m.* 2. idem.
 Scalper, pri. *m.* 2. a lancet.
 Scalpo, ēre, psi, ptum. *a.* to scratch, scrape, engrave, carve.
 Scalpor, *pi. pass.* to be engraved.
 Scalprātus, a, um. *pt.* like a graver.
 Scalprum, *i. n.* 2. a graving tool.
 Scalprum libarium, a penknife.
 Suet. Sutorium, a paring-knife, *Hor.* fabrile, a carpenter's axe, *Liv.* chirurgicum, a lancet, *Cels.*
 Scalptor, ōris. *m.* 3. an engraver.
 Scalptōrium, *i. n.* 2. an instrument made to scratch, or grave with.
 Scalptūra, æ. *f.* 1. a graving, cutting.
 Scalptūrātus, a, um. *pt.* graven.
 Scalptūrio, īre. *inc.* to begin to scratch.

Scalptus, a, um. *pt.* engraved, carved.
 Scalpūlum, *i. n.* 2. a little chisel.
 Scambus, a, um. *adj.* bowlegged.
 Scāmillum, *i. n.* 2. a little bench.
 Scāmillus, *i. m.* 2. idem.
 Scamma, ātis. *n.* the pit of the stage, wrestling.
 Scammōnia, vel ea, æ. *f.* & Scammānon, *i. m.* scammony.
 Scammōnites, æ. *m.* juice of scammony.
 Scammōnium, *i. n.* 2. scammony.
 Scannum, *i. n.* 2. a bench, or form, pair of steps, bough, balk.
 Scandālizō, āre. *act.* 1. to offend.
 Scandālum, *i. n.* 2. scandal, offence.
 Scandendus, a, um. *pt.* to be climbed.
 Scandens, tis. *pt.* climbing.
 Scandiana mala, goldings.
 Scandix, teis. *f.* 3. storkbill.
 Scando, dēre, di, nsum. *a.* 3. to climb, mount, ascend, scan.
 Scandor, di. *pass.* to be ascended.
 Scandūla, æ. *f.* 1. a lath, slate, or shingle to cover houses with.
 Scandūlāris, *e. adj.* covered with lathes, shingles, or slates. [ed.
 Scansilia, *e. adj.* that may be climbed.
 Scansio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a climbing up.
 Scansōrius, a, um. *adj.* for scaling.
 Scantinia lex, a law against lust.
 Scāpha, æ. *f.* 1. a skiff, a boat.
 Scaphe, es. *f.* 1. a hollow vessel with a gnomon in the middle, used as a dial.
 Scāphium, *i. n.* 2. a chamberpot, cup, dial, spade, false hair.
 Scāphūla, æ. *f.* 1. a small boat.
 Scāphus, *i. m.* 2. the hollow of the ear, or any other thing.
 Scāpūla, æ. *f.* 1. the shoulderblade, the shoulders.
 Scāpūlāris, *e. adj.* of the shoulders.
 Scāpus, *i. m.* 2. the stalk of an herb, shank of a candlestick, &c. the shaft, or shank of a pillar, chief post of a gate, tongue of a balance, spindle in winding stairs,

post, or pillar of a staircase, yarn-beam in weaving, ream, or quire of paper. [chafer.]

Scārbæus, i. m. 2. a beetle, a Scārificatio, ōnis. f. scarifying, a cut.

Scārificatus, a, um. pt. scarified.

Scārifico, āre. ac. 1. to scarify, lance, cut, open.

Scārificor, āri. p. to be scarified.

Scārrōsus, a, um. adj. rough.

Scārus, i. m. 2. a scar, or char.

Scātebra, æ. f. 1. a spring, source.

Scātebro, āre. a. 1. to abound.

Scātens, tis. pt. abounding.

Scāteo, ēre, tui. n. 2. to run out, overflow, abound. [springs.]

Scātūriginōsus, a, um. adj. full of Scātūrigō, ōnis. f. 3. a spring, source.

Scātūrio, īre, īvi. neut. 4. to abound.

Scāurus, i. m. 2. a man club-footed.

Scēlērātē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. wickedly, loosely, basely.

Scēlēratus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. defiled, polluted, wicked, vile, ungodly, unnatural, cruel, mischievous, nipping, biting, unlucky, unfortunate.

Porta scelerata, the gate by which the Fabian family made an unfortunate expedition, Flor.

Scēlō, āre. a. 1. to defile, pollute.

Scēlōsus, a, um. adj. wicked, lewd.

Scēlētē, adv. wickedly, mischievously.

Scēlestus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. wicked, mischievous, unlucky.

Scēlio, ōnis. m. 3. a robber.

Scēlōtos, i. m. 2. a skeleton.

Scēlōturbe, æ. f. 1. the scurvy disease, or scorbute, Plin.

Scēlus, ēris. n. 3. wickedness, lewdness, villany, fault, crime, mischief, damage, a lewd fellow, wicked wretch, villian.

Scēna, æ. f. 1. a scene, stage, show,

or state, an arbour. Scēnē servire, to temporize, Cic.

Scēnālis, e. adj. belonging to a stage.

Scēnicē, adv. like stage players.

Scēnicus, a, um. adj. theatrical, belonging to a stage, or comedies.

Scēnicus, i. m. 2. a player, an actor.

Scēnōgrāphia, æ. f. 1. a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides and all.

Scēnōpēgia, æ. f. 1. the Jewish feast of tabernacles.

Scēpinus, i. m. 2. a sea-fish.

Scepica, æ. f. 1. scepticism.

Scepticus, a, um. adj. sceptical.

Sceptos, i. m. 2. a kind of lightning flashing on the ground with great violence.

Sceptrafer, a, um. adj. bearing a sceptre.

Sceptrafer, a, um. adj. idem.

Sceptra, i. n. 2. a sceptre, mace, commander's staff, rule, government, sovereignty, supremacy.

Sceptuchus, i. m. 2. a person holding, or bearing a sceptre.

Schēda, æ. f. 1. sheet of paper, a leaf.

Schēdūla, æ. f. 1. schedule, scroll.

Schēma, ātis. n. 3. a scheme.

Schēma, æ. f. 1. a fashion, dress, livery.

Schēdia, ōrum. pl. n. 2. chips.

Schēdius, a, um. adj. cleft, split.

Schisma, ātis. n. 3. schism, a rent.

Schismaticus, a, um. adj. schismatical.

Schiston, i. n. 2. wild curds.

Schistum, i. n. 2. alum, a kind of onion. [cut.]

Schistus, a, um. adj. that may be Schānicūla, æ. f. 1. a painted, or common trumpet.

Schōnōbātes, æ. m. 1. a ropedancer.

Schōnōbātica, æ. f. 1. ropedancing.

Schōnōbāticus, adj. of a ropedancer.

Schōnos, i. m. 2. a bulrush, rope

made of bulrushes, skein of silk, measure of land.

Schōnum, i. n. a cheap ointment.

Schōla, æ. f. 1. a school, or college, piazza, or walking-place, sect, subject, exercise, or dissertation.

Schōlasticus, i. m. 2. true bred scholar, young student, pleader.

Schōlasticus, a, um. adj. scholastic.

Schōliastes, æ. m. 1. a scholiast.

Schōlicus, a, um. adj. scholastic.

Schōlium, i. n. & Schōlion, i. n. 2. short comment, a gloss.

Sciāgrāphia, æ. f. 1. a platform, first draught, profile.

Sciāmāchia, æ. f. 1. a mock-fight, a private scholastic exercise.

Sciāthēras, æ. m. 1. the pin of a dial.

Sciāthēricum horologium, a sundial.

Sciātica, æ. f. 1. the hip gout.

Sciātis, e. adj. that may be known.

Sciabo, pro Sciam, Ter.

Sciabones, um. pl. f. a sort of weapon.

Sciens, tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. knowing, skilful, dexterous, acquainted, wilful.

Scientē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. knowingly, skilfully, expertly, designedly, wilfully, on purpose.

Scientia, æ. f. science, knowledge, skill.

Sciicet, adv. you may be sure, I warrant you, truly, indeed, doubtless, that is to say, to wit, what?

Scilla, æ. f. 1. a sea-onion, a squill.

Scillinus, a, um. adj. of a sea-onion.

Scillites acetum, vinegar of squills.

Scilliticus, a, um. adj. infused with squills, mixed with squills.

Scillitus, a, um. adj. made of squills.

Scirpōdion, ii. n. 2. a little couch that held but one at a table.

Scin, pro Scisne? do you know?

Scincus, i. m. 2. a crocodile.

- Scindens**, *tis. pt.* cutting, dividing, teaching.
- Scindo**, *cēre, scīdi*, (& *sciscēdi*), *issum. a. 3.* to cut, or slash, cut, or break off, rend, tear, or pull in pieces, destroy, divide, till, plough, refresh, renew. **Scindere** penulam, *to be earnest with one to stay, Cic.*
- Scindor**, *di, issus. pass.* to be cut.
- Scindūla**, *æ. f. 1.* a shingle.
- Scintilla**, *æ. f. 1.* spark of fire, a relic.
- Scintillatio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a sparkling.
- Scintillo**, *are. neut. 1.* to sparkle.
- Scintillula**, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little spark.
- Scinypis**, *yphis. m. 3.* a kind of gnat.
- Scio**, *ire, ivi, itum. a. 4.* to know, be skilful in, ordain, order, decree, or appoint.
- Scior**, *iri. pass.* to be known.
- Sciographia**, *æ. f. 1.* a description of the whole frame of a building. [terer.]
- Sciōlus**, *i. m. 2.* a sciolist, a snat-
Sciōtēricōn, *i. n. 2.* a sundial.
- Scipio**, *ōnis. m. 3.* a walking-stick, a stall. [wind.]
- Sciron**, *ōnis. m. 3.* the north-west.
- Scirpea**, *æ. f. 1.* a dung-basket.
- Scirpētum**, *i. n. 2.* a rushbed.
- Scirpeus**, *a, um. adj.* of bulrushes.
- Scirpūcula**, *æ. f. 1.* a pruning-hook.
- Scirpūcūlum**, *i. n. 2.* a basket of rushes. [rush.]
- Scirpūculus**, *i. m. 2.* a little bul-
Scirpo, *are. act. 1.* to bind, or wind.
- Scirpūla**, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of vine.
- Scirpus**, *i. m. 2.* a rush, bulrush.
- Nodum in scirpo quærere**, *to stumble upon the ground, Prov.*
- Scirrūs**, *i. m. 2.* a hard swelling.
- Sciscitans**, *tis. pt.* inquiring.
- Sciscitatio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* an inquiry.
- Sciscitatus**, *a, um. pt.* inquiring.
- Sciscitor**, *ari. dep. 1.* to inquire, ask, or demand, be informed.
- Scisco**, *cēre, ivi, itum. a. 3.* to inquire, determine, ordain, or decree, vote, make a law, know.
- Sciscor**, *ci. pass.* to be ordained.
- Scissilis**, *e. adj.* that may be cut, or cleft.
- Scissio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a cutting.
- Scissor**, *ōris. m. 3.* a cutter, carver.
- Scissūra**, *æ. f. 1.* a cut, cleft, or chap.
- Scissus**, *a, um. pt.* cut, rent, torn, parted, divided, broken, bruised.
- Scissus**, *ūs. m. 4.* a cutting, cleaving. [food.]
- Sciāmentum**, *i. n. 2.* a pleasant
- Sciāns**, *tis. pt.* asking.
- Sciātio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* an inquiry.
- Sciātor**, *ōris. m. 3.* an inquirer.
- Scite**, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. cunningly, wittily, bravely, prettily.*
- Scitor**, *ari. dep. 1.* to ask, or inquire, demand, consult.
- Scitu**, *abl. m. 4.* by decree.
- Scitūle**, *adv.* wittily, finely, *Apul.*
- Scitūlus**, *a, um. adj.* pretty brave.
- Scitum**, *i. n. 2.* ordinance, statute, decree, law, sentence.
- Scitūrus**, *a, um. pt.* about to know.
- Scitus**, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* knowing, skilful, wise, prudent, cunning, crafty, courteous, civil, pleasant, desirable, gallant, goodly, fair, beautiful.
- Sciūrus**, *i. m. 2.* a squirrel.
- Sciūs**, *a, um. adj.* skilful.
- Scloppus**, *i. m. 2.* a sound made with puffing of the cheeks, a pop-gun.
- Scōbina**, *æ. f. 1.* a graver used by bowyers, a file, filings, scrapings.
- Scōbs**, *scōbis. f. 3.* sawdust, pindust.
- Scōlēsia**, *æ. f. 1.* verdigrase.
- Scōlopax**, *ācis. m.* woodcock, snipe.
- Scōlymos**, *i. m. 2.* an artichoke.
- Scombrus**, & **Scomber**, *bri. m. 2.* simpton, dolt, a tunny fish.
- Scommia**, *ātis. n. 3.* a scoff, a jeer.
- Scōpa**, *æ. f. 1.* broom, besom.
- Scōpæ**, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* a broom, wisp of straw, loose reasonings.
- Scōpio**, *ōnis. m. 3.* cluster, bunch.
- Scōpo**, *are. a. 1.* to sweep, cleanse.
- Scōpūla**, *æ. f. 1.* little besom, brush.
- Scōpūlōsus**, *a, um. adj.* full of rocks, rocky, dangerous.
- Scōpūlus**, *i. m. 2.* a rock, danger, mark to shoot at.
- Scōpus**, *i. m. 2.* a scope, mark, end, aim, design, or purpose.
- Scorbūtus**, *i. m. 2.* the scurvy.
- Scordālus**, *a, um. adj.* nasty, rank, strong, stinking, swaggering.
- Scordium**, *i. n. 2.* water germander.
- Scōria**, *æ. f. 1.* dross, misery.
- Scorio**, *ōnis. m. 3.* & **Scorpius**, *i. m. 2.* a scorpion, sign of the zodiac, seafish, an herb, an engine, whip, or scourge, boundary.
- Scorpionius**, *a, um. adj.* of a scorpion.
- Scortātor**, *ōris. m. 3.* a dissolute man.
- Scortātus**, *ūs. m. 4.* libertinism.
- Scortea**, *æ. f. 1.* a leathern frock.
- Scorteus**, *i. n. 2.* a leathern coat.
- Scorteus**, *a, um. adj.* made of leather.
- Scortillum**, *i. n. 2.* a young slut.
- Scortor**, *ari. dep. 1.* to riot.
- Scortum**, *i. n.* a harlot, a hide.
- Scōtia**, *æ. f. 1.* the rundel in the bottom of the pillar.
- Scōtōma**, *ātis. n. 3.* a vertigo, or swimming in the head.
- Scraptia**, *æ. f. 1.* a drab, or quean.
- Screābills**, *e. adj.* that may be spit out.
- Screātio**, *ōnis. f. 3.* a hawking.
- Screātor**, *ōris. m. 3.* a hawk.
- Screātus**, *ūs. m. 4.* a hawking.
- Screo**, *are. act. 1.* to hawk, or spit.
- Scriba**, *æ. m. 1.* a scribe, writer, amanuensis, secretary, town-clerk, notary.

Scribendus, a, um. *pt.* to write, or be written.

Scribens, *tis. pt.* writing.

Scribillo, *äre. act. 1.* to scribble.

Scribilita, *æ. f. 1.* a tart, a wafer.

Scribo, *bère, ipsi, iptum. act. 3.* to write, compose a book, describe, institute, paint, limn, or draw.

Scribor, *bi. pass.* to be written.

Scribarius, *ii. m. 2.* a master, or clerk of the rolls.

Scrinium, *i. n. 2.* a casket, desk, screen. *Scrini magister*, the master of the rolls, *Lampr.*

Scriptio, *önis. f. 3.* act of writing, style, composition.

Scriptitatus, a, um. *pt.* written.

Scriptito, *äre. freq. 1.* to write often.

Scripto, *äre. act. 1.* to write.

Scriptor, *öris. m. 3.* a writer, author, poet, clerk, scrivener.

Scriptorius, a, um. *adj.* of writing.

Scriptum, *i. n. 2.* a writing, a letter, work, book, poem, clerkship.

Scriptura, *æ. f. 1.* a writing, the writing of a book, style, or manner of writing, inscription, the scripture, or sacred writing, a see.

Scripturio, *ire. a. 4.* to long to write.

Scripturus, a, um. *pt.* about to write.

Scriptus, a, um. *pt.* written, in writing, marked, pointed, appointed.

Scriptus, *üs. m. 4.* a writing.

Scrobiculus, *i. m. 2.* a furrow.

Scrobe, *bis, & Scrobis. is. d. g. 3.* a ditch, dike, furrow.

Scrofa, *æ. f. 1.* an old sow, the surname of a Roman family.

Scroffascus, *i. m. 2.* a swineherd.

Scrofula, *æ. f. 1.* a little pig, the king's evil, a wen in the throat.

Scrupedus, a, um. *adj.* shambling.

Scrupleus, a, um. *adj.* of little stones, stony, coarse, sharp.

Scrüpi, *örum. pl. m. 2.* chess.

Scrüpöpus, a, um. *adj.* rugged, scrupulous.

Scrüpularis, *e. adj.* of a scruple.

Scrüpulätim, *adv.* by piecemeal.

Scrüpölöse, *adv. iüs. comp. issimè, sup.* scrupulously, exactly.

Scrüpölösitas, *ätis. f. 3.* scrupulosity.

Scrüpölösus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* scrupulous, full of doubts, nice, precise, curious, stony.

Scrüpulum, *i. n. 2.* a scruple.

Scrüpulus, *i. m. 2.* scruple, doubt.

Scrüpulus, *i. m. 2.* a piece of stone, chessman, doubt, riddle.

Scrüta, *örum. pl. n.* old trash, lumber.

Scrütandus, a, um. *pt.* to be examined.

Scrütans, *tis. pt.* searching.

Scrütarius, *i. m. 2.* a broker.

Scrütatio, *önis. f. 3.* a search.

Scrütator, *öris. m. 3.* a searcher.

Scrütinium, *i. n. 2.* a search, a scrutiny, *Apul.*

Scrütör, *äri, ätus. dep. 1.* to seek, search, search diligently, examine, pry into, trace out.

Sculpendus, a, um. *pt.* to be carved.

Sculpens, *tis. pt.* engraving.

Sculpo, *père, psi, ptum. a.* to carve, to engrave.

Sculponea, *æ. f. 1.* a wooden shoe.

Sculptile, *is. n. 3.* a graven image.

Sculptilis, *e. adj.* carved, graven.

Sculptor, *öris. m. 3.* a carver, graver.

Sculptura, *æ. f. 1.* sculpture.

Sculptus, a, um. *pt.* carved, graven.

Scurra, *æ. m. 1.* a scoffer, a buffoon, mimic, wit, virtuoso.

Scurrans, *tis. pt.* scoffing, jesting.

Scurrilis, *e. adj.* scurrilous, abusive.

Scurrilitas, *ätis. f. 3.* scurrility.

Scurriliter, *adv.* scurrilously.

Scurrör, *äri. dep. 1.* to play the buffoon, to jest.

Scurrula, *æ. m. 1.* a wag.

Scüta, *æ. f. 1.* a dish.

Scütäle, *is. n. 3.* the string of a sling, or dart.

Scütärius, a, um. *adj.* of a shield.

Scütärius, *i. m. 2.* a maker of bucklers, shields, or targets, a soldier armed with a shield, an esquire.

Scütäus, a, um. *adj.* armed with a buckler.

Scütella, *æ. f. 1.* a saucer, a child's pan.

Scütica, *æ. f. 1.* a scourge, whip.

Scütigërulus, *i. m. 1.* a pago, an esquire.

Scütulus, a, um. *adj.* very thin, or

Scutra, *æ. f. 1.* a kettle.

Scütula, *æ. f. 1.* a saucer, round

piece of bark, little piece of stone, or marble for pavement, roller, hole for sight in a cross-bow.

Scütulatus, a, um. *adj.* wrought in the form of a scutcheon.

Scutulatum rete, a cobweb, *Plin.*

Scutulatus color, a dapple-grey colour.

Scütulum, *i. n. 2.* a little shield, or scutcheon, a figure in that form.

Scutula operata, the shoulder blades.

Scütum, *i. n. 2.* a buckler, shield, target, or scutcheon, defence, defender.

Ad scutum, face to the left, *Ælian.*

Scylla, *æ. f. 1.* a dangerous place in the Sicilian sea.

Scymnus, *i. m. 2.* a lion's whelp.

Scýphus, *i. m. 2.* a large jug, a cup.

Scýricum, *i. n. 2.* a blush-colour.

Scýtala, *æ. f. 1.* & Scýtälæ, *æ. f. 1.*

a round staff, roll of parchment,

shining serpent, field mouse, ermine.

[licorice, or sweet root.

Scýthica, *æ. f. & Scýthioe, æ. f.*

Scýthica mustella, a sable.

Scýthis, *idias. f. 3.* a precious stone.

SE

Se, in composition, sometimes stands for seorsum, separately or apart:

sometimes for semi, half: sometimes for sex, six: and sometimes it denies.

Se, accus. ā sui. himself, herself, itself, themselves.

Sēbum, i. n. 2. tallow, suet.

Sēbaceus, & Sēbōsus, a, um. & Sēbālis, e. adj. tallow, of tallow.

Sēcābilis, e. adj. that may be cut.

Sēcale, is. n. 3. rye.

Sēcalicus, a, um. adj. of rye.

Sēcamentum, i. n. a cut, chop, chip.

Sēcandus, a, um. pt. to cut, or be

Sēcans, tis. pt. cutting. [cut.]

Sēcariæ sportæ, baskets of chips.

Sēcatio, ōnis. f. 3. a cutting.

Sēcator, ōris. m. 3. a cutter.

Sēcāturus, a, um. pt. about to cut.

Sēcēdens, tis. pt. withdrawing.

Sēcēdo, dēre, essi, essum. n. 3. to withdraw, retire.

Sēcernens, tis. pt. separating.

Sēcernicūlum, i. n. 2. a sieve, a bolter.

Sēcerno, nēre, crēvi, ctum. act. 3. to separate, distinguish, choose.

Sēcerno, ni. pass. to be separated.

Sēcēspita, æ. f. 1. a long knife.

Sēcēssio, ōnis. f. 3. secession, revolt.

Sēcēssus, ūs. m. 4. a departure, retreat, retirement, privy.

Sēcūs, adv. comp. less, later.

Sēcūdo, [se, claudō,] dēre, ūsi, tum. act. 3. to seclude, shut out, or apart, separate, lay aside.

Seculum, per Sync. pro Seculum.

Sēcūsōrium, i. n. 2. a coop.

Sēcūsus, a, um. pt. shut up, apart, separated.

Sēcō, āre, cui, ctum, & cātum, a. 1. to cut, or carve, cut off, or

asunder, mow, rend, or tear, scratch, part, or divide, gnaw,

decide, or determine, walk.

Sēcōr, āri. pass. to be cut.

Sēcōrdia, see Socordia.

Sēcētē, adv. secretly, privately.

Sēcētio, ōnis. f. 3. a separation.

Sēcētō, adv. iūs, comp. secretly, in secret, privily, apart, in a corner.

Sēcētum, i. n. 2. secret, mystery, secret place, retirement, privacy, private audience. A secretis, of the privy council.

Sēcētus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. separated, severed, secret, privy, private, solitary, remote, far off.

Secta, æ. f. 1. a sect, party, or faction, way, opinion.

Sectacūlum, i. n. 2. a pedigree.

Sectans, tis. pt. following, pursuing.

Sectarius, a, um. adj. of a sect.

Vervex sectarius, a bellwether, Plant.

Sectāor, ōris. m. 3. a follower.

Sectatrix, icis. f. 3. a she-follower.

Sectilis, e. adj. easily cut asunder.

Section, ōnis. f. 3. a section, cutting, or dividing, confiscation, or forfeiture, what is forfeited, lot.

Sectivus, a, um. adj. often cut.

Sector, āri. dep. 1. to follow, attend, or wait upon, hunt, or chase, attempt, imitate.

Sector, ōris. m. 3. a cutter, cut-purse, sequestrator, informer, seller.

Sectrix, icis. f. 3. a sequestratrix.

Sectūra, æ. f. 1. a cutting.

Sectūrus, a, um. about to cut.

Sectus, a, um. pt. cut, chopped,

shred, pared, sliced, parted, divided, torn, rent, mangled, maimed.

Sēcūbitus, ūs. m. 4. a lying alone.

Sēcūbo, āre, bui, bitum. n. to lie alone.

Sēcūla, æ. f. 1. a scythe, a sickle.

Sēcūlaris, e. adj. secular. Carmen secularē pro imperii Rom. incolūmate, a poem sung by boys and girls at the secular plays.

Sēcūlum, i. n. 2. an age, people of the age, a breed, the world.

Sēcūm, pron. with themselves, &c.

Sēcunda, ōrum. pl. n. 2. prosperity. Sēcundæ, ārum. pl. f. the secondine, or after birth, the second, or next place.

Sēcundāni, ōrum. pl. m. 2. soldiers of the second legion.

Sēcundane, tis. pt. favouring.

Sēcundāri, ōrum. pl. m. 2. soldiers of the second legion.

Sēcundārium, i. n. 2. the coarser meal.

Sēcundārius, a, um. adj. of the second sort, or class, secondary.

Sēcundē, adv. fortunately, luckily.

Sēcundō, adv. the second time, in the second place, secondly, again.

Sēcundo, āre. act. 1. to second, favour, make prosperous, obey, accommodate, suit, adapt.

Sēcundo, āri. pass. to be seconded.

Sēcundum, prap. serv. accus. nigh, or near, next, after, or to, in, for one's side, for, according to, concerning, or about.

Sēcundus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. second, next, following, inferior, accompanying,

prosperous, lucky, favourable, propitious. Amne secundo, down the stream, Virg. Secundis avi-

bus, luckily, Liv.

Sēcūrē, adv. iūs, comp. securely.

Sēcūricūla, æ. f. 1. a little axe, a joint.

Sēcūrifēr, vel Sēcūriger, a, um. adj. axe-bearing, armed with an axe.

Sēcūris, is. f. 3. an axe, or hatchet.

Securim injicere alicui, to throw a rub in his way, Cic.

Sēcūritas, ātis. f. 3. security, safety, quietness, carelessness.

Sēcūrus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned.

Sēcūs, adv. comp. sēcūs vel sēcūiūs, otherwise, amies, ill.

Sēcūs, prap. serv. acc. by, or nigh to.

Sēcūtor, ōris. m. 3. a follower.

Sēcūtūleia, æ. f. 1. a woman that followeth a man up and down.
Sēcūtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to follow.
Sēcūtus, a, um. *pt.* that hath followed, relying on, trusting in.
Sed, *conj.* but, but also, however.
Sed autem, yea but, *Plaut.* **Sed** enim, but truly, *Virg.*
Sedāmen, inis. n. 3. an appeasing.
Sēdandus, a, um. *pt.* to appease, be appeased, or calmed.
Sēdans, tis. *pt.* appeasing, laying.
Sēdātā, adv. iūs, *comp.* calmly, patiently.
Sēdātio, ōnis. f. an appeasing.
Sēdātor, ōris. m. 3. an appeaser.
Sēdātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* appeased, calmed, composed, quieted, ended, sedate, calm, smooth, still, sober, considerate.
Sēdecūla, æ. f. 1. a little seat.
Sēdens, tis. *pt.* sitting.
Sēdentārius, a, um. *adj.* sedentary.
Sēdeo, ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. 2. to sit, sit still, down, or upon, light, or rest, settle, be set, placed, or situated, stay, remain, or continue, loiter, fit, agree with.
Sēdes, is. f. 3. a seat, place, abode, or dwelling, quarters for soldiers, station, sepulchre, base, or foundation, the fundament.
Sēdīgītus, i. m. he that hath six fingers.
Sēdile, is. n. 3. a seat, bench, settle, or stool, roost, perch.
Sēdimentum, i. n. 2. a sediment, lees.
Sēditio, ōnis. f. 3. sedition, insurrection, mutiny, raging, discord, strife. **Seditionem** facit lien, my heart paneth, *Plaut.*
Sēditioē, adv. iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* seditiously, contentiously.
Sēditiousus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* seditious, factious, mutinous.
Sēdo, āre. *act.* 1. to allay, assuage, appease, calm, or still, ease.
Sēdōr, āri. *pass.* to be eased.

Sēdūco, cēre, uxi, uctum. a. 3. to seduce, deceive, lead aside, or apart, separate, or divide.
Sēdūcor, ci. *pass.* to be led aside.
Sēductio, ōnis. f. 3. a seducing, deceiving, leading aside.
Sēductōr, ōris. m. 3. a seducer.
Sēductus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* seduced, deceived, drawn away, led, or taken aside, remote, distant.
Sēductus, ūs. m. 4. a retreat.
Sēdūlē, adv. diligently, carefully.
Sēdūlitas, ātis. f. 3. diligence, exactness.
Sēdūlo, adv. carefully, faithfully.
Sēdūlus, a, um. *adj.* diligent, officious, careful, honest, close.
Sēdum, i. n. 2. houseleek.
Sēgēro, rēre, essi. a. to lay aside, or up.
Sēges, ētis. f. 3. ploughed land, standing corn, crop, cornfield, soil, or plot, harvest, reward, multitude, stock.
Sēgestre, is. n. 3. a mat, any thing to pack up merchandize in.
Segmen, inis. n. 3. shred, slice.
Segmentārius, i. m. 2. an embroiderer.
Segmentātus, a, um. *adj.* made up of pieces, embroidered, flowered.
Segmentum, i. n. 2. a paring, shred, or piece, collar, necklace, border.
Segmenta mundi, the parts of the world divided by lines, circles, or parallels, *Plin.*
Segnīpes, ēdis. *adj.* slowfooted.
Segnis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* slow, dull, inactive, sluggish, lazy, cowardly, unfruitful.
Segnītēr, adv. iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* slothfully, lazily, negligently.
Segnītia, æ. f. 1. & **Segnīties**, ēi. f. 5. sloth, laziness, idleness, barrenness. [*rated.*]
Sēgrēgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be separated.
Sēgrēgatio, ōnis. f. 3. a laying apart.

Sēgrēgātōr, ōris. m. 3. a separator.
Sēgrēgātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to separate, or part, to part.
Sēgrēgātus, a, um. *pt.* separated, removed.
Sēgrēgo, [se, grex.] āre. *act.* 1. to sever from the flock, separate, or part, remove. **Sēgrega** sermonem, prate to yourself, *Plaut.*
Sēgrēgōr, āri. *pass.* to be separated.
Sēgrex, ēgis. *adj.* solitary, lonely.
Sēgullum, i. n. 2. a kind of earth that discovers a vein of gold beneath.
Sējūgatio, ōnis. f. 3. a separation.
Sējūgātus, a, um. *pt.* severed, parted. [*ed.*]
Sējūges, um. *pt.* *adj.* unyoked, parted.
Sējūgi, sive **Sējūges**, sc. equi, six horses in a coach, or team.
Sējūgo, āre. a. 1. to unyoke, sever, **Sējuncte**, adv. severally. [*to part.*]
Sējunctim, adv. severally, separately.
Sējunctio, ōnis. f. 3. a separating.
Sējunctōr, ōris. m. 3. he that parts asunder. [*asunder.*]
Sējunctus, a, um. *pt.* separated, put
Sējungendus, a, um. *pt.* to be put apart, or divided.
Sējungo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *act.* 3. to separate, put asunder, divide.
Sējungor, gi. *pass.* to be separated.
Sēlāgo, inis. f. 3. wild hyssop.
Sēlecta, ōrum. *pl.* n. things picked out. [*cern.*]
Sēlecti, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. special officers.
Sēlectio, ōnis. f. 3. a selection.
Sēlector, ōnis. m. 3. a chooser.
Sēlectus, a, um. *pt.* chosen, select.
Sēlibra, æ. f. 1. half a pound.
Sēlīgo, [se, lego.] gēre, lēgi, lectum. *act.* 3. to select, choose out, pick, call, lay aside.
Sēlīquastrum, i. n. 2. a stool.
Sella, æ. f. 1. a seat, chair, bench, saddle. **Duabus sellis sedere**, *Prov.* to hold with the hare, and

run with the hounds, <i>Sen.</i> Sella familiaris, a closetool, <i>Varr.</i> Sella curulis, a chair of state, <i>Cic.</i> Sella gestatoria, a sedan, <i>Suet.</i> [ment.	Sēmiambustus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> scorched. [cut off]	Sēmifūnium, i. n. 2. a half-rope.
Sellāria, æ. f. 1. a hall, an apartment.	Sēmīampūtātus, a, um. <i>part.</i> half.	Sēmigræcus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half a Greek.
Sellāriola popina, a tippling-house.	Sēmīamictus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-clothed.	Sēmigrāvis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-asleep, drowsy. [place.
Sellūla, æ. f. 1. a little seat, or bench.	Sēmīānīmis, e. Sēmīānīmus, a, um. & Sēmānīmis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-dead, in a swoon.	Sēmigro, āre. <i>n.</i> to go to another
Sellūlārius, a, um. <i>adj.</i> sedentary.	Sēmīāpertus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-open.	Sēmībians, tis. <i>adj.</i> half-open.
Sellūlārius, i. m. 2. a person that worketh at his trade sitting.	Sēmīassus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-roasted.	Sēmīhōmo, inis. c. g. 3. half-man; the root of the mandrake.
Sellūlārius quastus, gains got by sedentary arts.	Sēmībarbārus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-barbarian.	Sēmīhōra, æ. f. 1. half an hour.
Sembella, æ. f. half a pound, a coin.	Sēmībos, ōvis. <i>m.</i> half an ox.	Sēmīnānis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-full.
Sēmēl, <i>adv.</i> once, never but once, only once, once for all, all at once, all together, at length.	Sēmīcānus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-grey.	Sēmījūgerum, i. n. 2. half an acre.
Sēmen, inis. n. 3. seed, grain, kernel, graft, slip, cion, breed, or race, quality, original, rise, or cause, spelt.	Sēmīcāper, pri. <i>m.</i> half a goat.	Sēmīlīcer, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-torn.
Sēmētātūrus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> that will grow to seed.	Sēmīcentussis, is. <i>m.</i> half a hundred weight.	Sēmīlīber, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-free.
Sēmētīcus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> that may be sown, sown.	Sēmīcīnetium, i. n. 2. an apron.	Sēmīlīxa, æ. <i>m.</i> 1. half a drudge.
Sēmētīnus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> belonging, or lasting to seedtime.	Sēmīcīrculāris, e. <i>adj.</i> semicircular.	Sēmīnādīdus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-wet.
Sēmētīs, is. f. 3. seedtime, a sowing, corn, or seed sown.	Sēmīcīrculātus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> idem.	Sēmīmārinus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> amphibious.
Sēmētīvus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> belonging to winter-seedtime. Sementiva dies, a feast after seedtime, <i>Or.</i>	Sēmīcīrculus, i. m. 2. a semicircle.	Sēmīmas, āris. c. g. 3. an hermaphrodite, an eunuch; <i>adj.</i> gelded.
Sēmēto, āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to run to seed.	Sēmīclausus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-shut.	Sēmīmortuus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-dead.
Sēmērmus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> unarmed.	Sēmīcocotus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> parboiled.	Sēmīnālis, e. <i>adj.</i> seminal, of seed.
Sēmēstris luna, the full moon in the middle of the month, <i>Apul. Met.</i>	Sēmīcrēmātus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-burnt.	Sēmīnānis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-void.
Sēmēstrium, i. n. 2. half the moon.	Sēmīcrēmus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-burnt.	Sēmīnārium, i. n. 2. a <i>seminary</i> , seed-plot, nursery, the first original, or chief cause of a thing.
Sēmēsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-eaten.	Sēmīcūbītālis, e. <i>adj.</i> half a cubit long.	Sēmīnatio, ōnis. f. 3. the act of sowing. [thor.
Sēmēt, acc. ā Suimet, himself, herself, themselves.	Sēmīcūbītus, i. m. 2. half a cubit.	Sēmīnator, ōris. <i>m.</i> a sower, an au-
Sēmi, indecl. half.	Sēmīdeā, æ. f. 1. demi-goddess.	Sēmīnātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> conceived.
Sēmīacērbus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-ripe.	Sēmīdeus, i. m. 2. a demi-god.	Sēmīnex, ēcis. <i>adj.</i> half-dead.
Sēmīādpertus, <i>adj.</i> half-covered.	Sēmīdīāmēter, tri. f. half a diameter. [ger.	Sēmīnium, i. n. 2. seed of any kind, race, kind, or stock, breed.
Sēmīagrestis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-clownish.	Sēmīdīgītālis, e. <i>adj.</i> of half a fin-	Sēmīno, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to sow, to breed.
	Sēmīdoctus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-learned. [pine.	Sēmīnor, āri, ātus. <i>pass.</i> to be sown.
	Sēmīdōlium, i. n. 2. half a tun, a	Sēmīnōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> abounding with seed.
	Sēmīermis, e. & Sēmērmis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-armed, badly armed.	Sēmīnūdus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-naked.
	Sēmīfactus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-made.	Sēmīorbiis, is. <i>m.</i> 3. half the globe, or earth, half the world.
	Sēmīfastīgium, i. n. 2. half the top.	Sēmīpāgānus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half a rustic.
	Sēmīfer, & Sēmīfērus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-beast, half-wild.	Sēmīpēdālis, e. <i>adj.</i> half a foot.
	Sēmīformis, e. <i>adj.</i> half-formed, semicircular.	Sēmīpēdāneus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> of half a foot.
	Sēmīfultus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> half-undrest, half-stayed up.	Sēmīperfectus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> half finished.
		Sēmīpes, ēdis. <i>m.</i> 3. half a foot.

Sēmiphālārica, æ. *f.* 1. an half pike.
Sēmiphācentinus, a, um. *adj.* half-pleas v.t. or agreeable.
Sēmiplenus, a, um. *adj.* half-full.
Sēmiplotus, a, um. *adj.* short, thick.
Sēmipuella, æ. *f.* 1. half a girl, mermaid, sea-monster.
Sēmiputātus, a, um. *adj.* half-pruned.
Sēmīrasus, a, um. *adj.* half-scraped.
Sēmīrēductus, a, um. *adj.* half-turned. [fitted, or repaired.
Sēmīrēfectus, a, um. *adj.* half-re-
Sēmīrūtus, a, um. *adj.* half-destroy-
Sēmis, *adj.* indecl. half. [ed.
Sēmis, *issie*, m. 3. half a pound.
Sēmīsepultus, a, um. *adj.* half-buried.
Sēmīsiccus, a, um. *adj.* half-dry.
Sēmīsomnis, e. & *Sēmīsomnus*, a, um. *adj.* half-asleep, and half-awake.
Sēmīsoptus, a, um. *adj.* half-asleep.
Sēmīssis, e. *adj.* good for little.
Sēmīssis, *is*, m. 3. six ounces.
Sēmīsupīnus, a, um. *adj.* with half the face upwards, half-raised.
Sēmīta, æ. *f.* 1. a foot-path, a way, an alley. De viā in semitam degredi, to leave the right for the wrong, *Plaut.*
Sēmītāles dii, the public *Lares*.
Sēmītārius, a, um. *adj.* of a path-way. [paths.
Sēmītātus, a, um. *pt.* divided into
Sēmītectus, a, um. *adj.* half-covered.
Sēmītertiana febris, a kind of ague mixed of a tertian and a quotidian.
Sēmīto, āre. *act.* 1. to make paths.
Sēmītritus, a, um. *adj.* half-pounded. [ed.
Sēmīviētus, a, um. *adj.* half-wither-
Sēmīvir, i. m. a half-man, an eunuch.
Sēmīvivus, a, um. *adj.* half-alive.
Sēmīvocālis, e. *adj.* half-sounding.
Sēmīustūlandus, a, um. *pt.* to be half-burnt, scorched, or roasted.

Sēmīustūlātus, a, um. *pt.* half-burnt.
Sēmīustus, vel *Sēmustus*, a, um. *pt.* half-burnt, scorched, or roasted.
Sēmīzōnārius, i. m. a seller of aprons.
Sēmo, ōnis. m. 3. a petty god. *Janus*.
Sēmōdiālis, e. *adj.* of, or as big as half a bushel.
Sēmōdius, i. m. 2. half a bushel.
Sēmōtus, a, um. *pt.* put aside, removed.
Sēmōvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be removed.
Sēmōveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *act.* 2. to put away, remove, withdraw.
Sēmper, *adv.* always, for ever.
Sēmpervivum, i. n. 2. houseleek.
Sēmpiternē, *adv.* everlastingly.
Sēmpiternitas, ātis. *f.* everlastingness.
Sēmpiternus, a, um. *adj.* endless, everlasting, perpetual, continual.
Sēmuncia, æ. *f.* 1. half an ounce.
Brevis semuncia recti, a drachm of sense, *Pers.* *Terræ semuncia*, a plat of ground thirty feet broad, and forty feet long, *Cato*.
Sēmunciālis, e. & *Sēmunciārius*, a, um. *adj.* of half an ounce.
Sēmustus, a, um. *adj. pro* *Sēmīustus*.
Sēnāctūlum, i. n. 2. the senate, or parliament-house, a council-chamber.
Sēnāriolī versus, verses of six feet.
Sēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of six feet.
Sēnātor, ōris. m. 3. a Roman senator, parliament-man, alderman.
Sēnātorius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a senator, senatorian.
Sēnātus, ūs. m. 4. a senate, or chief council, audience of the senate, parliament, the bench of aldermen. *Senatum edicere*, to call the house by order, or proclamation, *Cic.* *Movere senatu aliquem*, to turn him out, *Id.* *Senatum vocare* in cor consiliarium, to advise with one's self, *Plaut.*
Sēnatusconsultum, i. n. a decree

of the senate, act of parliament, order of the house.

Sēnēcio, ōnis. m. 3. groundsel.
Sēnēcta, æ. *f.* 1. old age, a slough.
Sēnēctus, ūtis. *f.* 3. old age, gravity, severity, the skin of a serpent.
Sēnēctus, a, um. *pt.* old, aged, withered, decrepit, decayed.
Sēneo, ēre, ui. n. 2. to grow, or be old.
Sēnescallus, i. m. a steward.
Sēnescens, *tis*. *pt.* growing old, decreasing.
Sēnesco, cēre, nui. *neut.* 3. to grow old, decay, decline, lessen.
Sēnex, *is*. *adj.* ior. *comp.* old, aged, withered, wrinkled.
Sēnex, *is*. (& *ŷcis*, *Plaut.*) *c. g.* 3. an old man, or woman.
Sēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* by sixes, each
Sēnilis, e. *adj.* of age. [six, six.
Sēniliter, *adv.* like an old man.
Sēnio, ōnis. m. 3. the number six, the six point, or cast.
Sēnium, i. n. 2. old age, an old churl, peevishness, moroseness, severity, trouble. *Lunæ senium*, the latter part of the wane of the moon, *Plin.*
Sēnsātus, a, um. *adj.* wise, prudent.
Sēnsibilis, e. *adj.* sensible.
Sēnsibilitās, ātis. *f.* 3. sensibility.
Sēnsicūlus, i. m. 2. a slight argument.
Sēnsifer, a, um. *adj.* causing feeling.
Sēnsificus, a, um. *adj.* ideim.
Sēnsilis, e. *adj.* sensible.
Sēnsim, *adv.* by degrees, moderately.
Sēnsitivus, a, um. *adj.* sensitive.
Sēnsuālis, e. *adj.* sensual. [ing.
Sēnsuum, i. n. 2. a thought, or meaning.
Sēnsūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will be sensible of, that will feel.
Sēnsus, a, um. *pt.* known by sense.
Sēnsus, ūs. m. 4. sense, meaning, acceptance, sentiment, thought, judgment, capacity, understand-

ing, reason, humour, way, behaviour.
 Sententia, æ. f. 1. a sentence, decree, or vote, sense, or signification, wise saying, or maxim, opinion, sentiment, thought, judgment, deliberation, advice, mind, desire, wish, will, resolution, design, or purpose.
 Sententiola, æ. f. 1. a short sentence.
 Sententiōse, *adv.* sententiously.
 Sententiōsus, a, um. *adj.* sententious.
 Senticetum, i. n. a plate full of briars.
 Senticōsus, a, um. *adj.* briery, rough.
 Sentiens, tis. *pt.* observing.
 Sentina, æ. f. 1. sink, pump, the rabble.
 Sentinōsus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, foul.
 Sentio, ire, nei, nsum. *act.* 4. to be sensible of, perceive, or understand, feel, think, be of opinion, intend.
 Sentior, iri. *pass.* to be felt.
 Sentis, is. m. 3. a brier, a thorn.
 Sentisco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to begin to know.
 Sentus, a, um. *adj.* rough, overgrown, ragged, shabby, nasty.
 Seorsim, *adv.* aside; *sed rectius.*
 Seorsim, *adv.* apart, separately, especially. I am not of your opinion, *Plaut.*
 Seorsus, *adv.* apart.
 Seorsus, a, um. *adj.* distinct, separate.
 Sēpar, āris. *adj.* separate, unlike.
 Sēparābilis, e. *adj.* separable.
 Sēparandus, a, um. *pt.* to separate, be separated, or removed.
 Sēparātum, *adv.* ius. *comp.* separately, severally, apart, in particular.
 Sēparatio, ōnis. f. 3. separation, separating, setting apart.
 Sēparātus, ūs. m. 4. a separation.
 Sēparātus, a, um. *pt.* separated, severed, distinct, different, private.

Sēpāro, āre. a. 1. to separate, sever, part, divide, distinguish.
 Sēpārōr, āri. *pass.* to be separated.
 Sēpātius, a, um. *adj.* of tallow.
 Sēpēlibilis, e. *adj.* that may be buried.
 Sēpēlio, ire, ivi, pultum. *act.* 4. to bury, inter, conceal, make to be forgotten, overwhelm.
 Sēpēlior, iri, pultus. *pass.* to be buried.
 Sēpēlitus, a, um. *pt.* buried.
 Sēpes, is. f. 3. a hedge, fence.
 Sēpia, æ. f. 1. a cuttlefish, ink.
 Sēpicūla, æ. f. 1. a little hedge.
 Sēpimen, inis. n. 3. & Sēpimentum, i. n. 2. a hedge, fence, or inclosure.
 Sēpio, ire, ivi, vel psi, itum, vel ptum. *act.* 4. to hedge in, fence, inclose, surround, beset, guard, secure, shelter, cover.
 Sēpior, iri. *pass.* to be guarded.
 Sēpiola, æ. *dim.* f. 1. a little cuttle fish.
 Sēplasia, æ. f. 1. a perfumer's shop.
 Sēplāsium, i. n. 2. a kind of sweet ointment, or perfume.
 Sēpōendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid aside.
 Sēpōno, nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. a. 3. to lay, or set apart, reserve, separate, or distinguish, send away.
 Sēpōnor, ni. *pass.* to be laid up.
 Sēpōsitus, vel Sēpōstus, a, um. *pt.* laid up, or by, reserved, remote.
 Sēps, sēpis. m. 3. a venomous serpent.
 Septa, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. a place of exercise railed about, Mars' field.
 Septangūlus, a, um. *adj.* heptangular.
 Septem, *adj. pl. indecl.* seven. [lar.
 September, bris, bre. *vel* hic & hæc
 Septembris, & hoc Septembre, *adj.* of, or relating to September.
 September, bris. m. 3. September.
 Septemfluvius, a, um. *adj.* running in seven channels, or streams.

Septemgēminus, a, um. *adj.* sevenfold. [long.
 Septempēdālis, e. *adj.* seven feet
 Septemplex, icis. *adj.* sevenfold.
 Septemvir, iri. m. 2. one of seven magistrates. Septemviri epulones, seven priests who took care of the feasts of the Gods, *Liv.*
 Septemvirālis, e. *adj.* of the septemviri.
 Septemvirātus, ūs. m. 4. the authority, or office of the septemviri.
 Septēnarius, a, um. *adj.* of seven.
 Septēnarius, i. m. 2. the number seven. [venteen.
 Septendēcim, *adj. pl. indecl.* se.
 Septēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* seven.
 Septennis, e. *adj.* of seven years.
 Septennium, i. n. 2. seven years.
 Septentrio, ōnis. m. 3. the north.
 Septentrionalis, e. *adj.* northern.
 Septentrionārius, a, um. *adj.* of the north. [hills.
 Septicollis, e. *adj.* built upon seven
 Septicus, a, um. *adj.* putrefactive.
 Septies, *adv.* seven times.
 Septifariā, *adv.* in seven parts.
 Septifluus, a, um. *adj.* having seven channels, or streams.
 Septimāna, æ. f. 1. a week.
 Septimānus, a, um. *adj.* of the seventh.
 Septimātrius, uum. *pl. f.* 3. the seventh day after the ides of March.
 Septimontium, ii. n. 2. a feast kept in December upon the seven hills of Rome.
 Septimūm, *adv.* the seventh time.
 Septimus, a, um. *adj.* the seventh.
 Septingēnarius, a, um. *adj.* of seven hundred. [dred.
 Septingēni, æ, a. *adj.* seven hundred.
 Septingentesimus, a, um. *adj.* the seven hundredth. [times.
 Septingentes, *adv.* seven hundred
 Septio, ōnis. f. 3. a dike, a mound.
 Septirēmis, e. *adj.* having seven benches, or banks of oars.

SEQ

Septuagēnarius, a, um. *adj.* seventy years old.
Septuagēnus, a, um. *adj.* the seventieth. [seventieth].
Septuagēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the Septuagēsimā Dominica, the third Sunday before Lent.
Septuagēta, *adv.* seventy times.
Septuaginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* seventy.
Septuennis, e. *adj.* seven years old.
Septum, i. n. 2. a hedge, fence, inclosure, fold of sheep, lock, wear, sluice, floodgate. **Septum transversum**, the midriff, *Cels.*
Septuuncialis, e. *adj.* of seven ounces.
Septuux, cis. m. 3. seven parts.
Septūplex, icis. *adj.* sevenfold.
Septuplus, a, um. *adj.* seven times so much, sevenfold.
Septus, a, um. *pt.* inclosed, environed, beset, guarded.
Sēpulchrālis, e. *adj.* sepulchral, funereal, of a sepulchre, or funeral. [place].
Sēpulchrētum, i. n. 2. a burying-sepulchrum, i. n. 2. a sepulchre, grave, tomb, burial.
Sēpultura, æ. f. 1. burial, the act of burying, a grave. **Insepulta sepultura**, when all the funeral rites are not performed, *Cic.*
Sēpultus, a, um. *pt.* buried, interred, covered over, quite ruined, or undone, finished, extinct.
Sēquax, æcis. *adj. ior, comp.* following, or seeking after, flexible, pliant, obedient, spreading, clammy.
Sēquēla, æ. f. 1. a sequel, a train.
Sēquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be followed.
Sēquens, tis. *pt.* following, pursuing.
Sēquentia, æ. f. 1. a response.
Sēquester, a, um. *adj.* intermediate.
Pax sequestra, a truce, *Virg.*
Sēquester, i. vel is. m. a mediator, or umpire, solicitor of a process, attorney, or proctor, bribe, broker, procurer.

SER

Sēquestrātio, ōnis. f. 3. a sequestration.
Sēquestrātus, a, um. *pt.* sequestered.
Sēquestrō, *adv.* by arbitration.
Sēquestro, ære. a. to sequester, to sever.
Sēquestrum, i. n. 2. arbitration.
Sēquior, ius. *adj. comp.* worse, weak.
Sēquitur, *impers.* it followeth. [er].
Sēquor, ui, cūtus. *dep.* 3. to follow, imitate, hunt, chase, pursue, seek for, or endeavour to attain, obey, trust to, delight in, speak, be suitable, fall to.
Sēquitor, ōris. m. 3. a follower, he who fights against, and pursues, the retarius.
Sēra, æ. f. 1. a lock, bar, bolt.
Sērāphicus, a, um. *adj.* seraphic.
Sērāphim, pl. ind. m. the seraphim.
Sērāpias, ādis. f. 3. ragwort.
Sērārius, a, um. *adj.* of whey.
Sērātus, a, um. *pt.* locked. [peased].
Sērēnātus, a, um. *pt.* cleared, ap-
Sērēndus, a, um. *pt.* to be sown.
Sērēnitās, ātis. f. 3. fair, or clear weather, quietness, calmness.
Sērēno, ære. a. 1. to calm, clear up.
Sērēns, tis. *pt.* sowing, mixing.
Sērēnum, i. n. 2. fair weather.
Sērēnus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* issi-
mus, sup. serene, calm, fair, clear, bright, dry, cheerful.
Sērēscō, cēre. n. to grow dry, turn into whey.
Sērgia, æ. f. 1. a kind of olive.
Sēria, æ. f. 1. a butt, pipe, jar.
Sēria, ōrum. pl. n. 2. serious affairs.
Sērica, æ. f. 1. a silken, or muslin garment.
Sēricarius textor, a silk-weaver.
Sēricātus, a, um. *adj.* clothed in silk.
Sēricum, i. n. 2. silk, muslin. [silk].
Sēricus, a, um. *adj.* made of silk, silken.
Sēries, ēi. f. 5. a concatenation, train, row, or rank, issue, or descent.

SER

Sēriō, *adv.* seriously, in earnest.
Sēriōla, æ. f. 1. dim. a little jar.
Sēria, is. f. 3. chicory, endive.
Sērītūr, *impers.* it is sown.
Sērīus, a, um. *adj.* serious, grave.
Serino, ōnis. m. 3. discourse, talk, speech, language, dialect, report.
Sermōciāns, tis. *pt.* discoursing.
Sermōciātio, ōnis. f. 3. talk, discourse.
Sermōciātūrus, a, um. *pt.* to talk.
Sermōciñor, [sermo, cano,] āri. d. 1. to talk, discourse, parley.
Sermōnor, āri. *dep.* 1. idem.
Sermuncūlus, i. m. 2. titlletattle.
Sērō, d. ius. *comp.* isēlme, sup. late, in the evening, too late.
Sērō, ære. *act.* 1. to lock, or shut.
Sērō, rēre, sēvi, sātum. a. 3. to sow, plant, beget, spread abroad.
Sērō, rēre, sēruī, sertum. *act.* 3. to plait, or wreath, knit, join.
Sērōr, ri. p. to be sown, be joined.
Sērōtīnus, a, um. *adj.* late.
Serpens, tis. d. g. 3. a serpent, dragon, louse. [by little and little].
Serpens, tis. *pt.* creeping, spreading.
Serpentiāria, æ. f. 1. the herb dragon wort.
Serpentiġēna, æ. c. g. 1. engendered, or bred of a serpent.
Serpentiġer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth a serpent, having dragons.
Serpentiūus, a, um. *adj.* serpentine.
Serpērastr, tri. m. 2. a hanger on.
Serpērastra, ōrum. pl. n. bands, swaths.
Serpo, pēre, pei, ptum. *neut.* 3. to creep, spread itself, increase.
Serpyllum, i. n. 2. wild thyme.
Serra, æ. f. 1. a saw, a fish. [ed].
Serrābilis, e. *adj.* that may be sawed.
Serrārius, i. m. 2. a sawyer.
Serrāta, æ. f. 1. germander, treacle
Serrātūm, *adv.* like a saw.
Serrātūla, æ. f. 1. betony.
Serrātūra, æ. f. 1. a sawing.
Serrātus, a, um. *pt.* sawn, notched

like a saw. Nummi serrati, mill-ed money, Tac.

Serro, *äre. act. 1.* to saw.

Serrüla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a handsaw.

Serta, *æ. f. 1.* a chaplet, line, meli-

Sertüla, *æ. f. 1.* clover. [lot.

Sertüla campana, the herb melilot.

Sertum, *i. n. 2.* a garland, chaplet,

posy, or nosegay, flower.

Sertus, *a, um. pt.* plaited, wreath-

ed, twisted, set with flowers.

Serva, *æ. f. 1.* a woman-servant, slave.

Serväblis, *e. adj.* to be preserved.

Servandus, *a, um. pt.* to be kept,

preserved, watched, or observed.

Servans, *tis. pt. & adj.* issinus, *sup.*

keeping, preserving, saving,

guarding, observing, marking,

waiting, watchful.

Servätio, *önis. f. 3.* a saving.

Servätor, *öris. m. 3.* a saviour, pre-

server, deliverer.

Servatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a preserver.

Servätürus, *a, um. pt.* about to keep.

Serväus, *a, um. pt.* kept, preserv-

ed, saved, observed, regarded.

Sêrui, *pro Sevi, à Sero.*

Servia, *æ. f. 1.* a garland, nosegay.

Serviens, *tis. pt.* serving.

Servilicölæ, *arum. pl. c. g. 1.* mean

people.

Servilis, *e. adj. ior. comp.* servile,

slavish, of, or like a slave.

Serviliter, *adv.* slavishly.

Servio, *ire, ivi, itum. n. 4.* to be a

slave, serve, obey, take care of,

provide for, consult, apply.

Servior, *iri. pass.* to be served.

Servitium, *i. n. 2.* slavery, bondage,

service, flattery, slaves. [age.

Servitúdo, *inis. f.* servitude, bond-

Servitür, *impers.* all is done.

Servitürus, *a, um. pt.* about to serve,

or do homage to.

Servitus, *ütis. f. 3.* servitude, sla-

very, bondage.

Sêrum, *i. n. 2.* whey, buttermilk.

Sêrum, *i. n. 2.* a late part, long time.

Sêrundus, *vid. Serendus.*

Servo, *äre. act. 1.* to keep, preserve,

or save, guard, defend, observe,

perform, possess.

Servor, *ari, ätus. pass.* to be kept.

Sêrus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* issi-

mus, *sup.* late, late in the even-

ing, coming long after, long a

growing, dry, withered, sad, dole-

ful, dismal.

Servüla, *æ. f. 1.* a handmaid.

Servülus, *i. m. 2.* a servant, a valet.

Servus, *a, um. adj.* that is bound to

certain service, servile, slavish.

Servus, *i. m. 2.* a slave, bondman,

servant.

Sêsäma, *æ. f. 1.* corn called sesame.

Diäta & facta papavere & sesa-

ma äsparsa, soft and sweet, Petron.

Sêsäminns, *a, um. adj.* of sesame.

Sescuncia, *æ. f.* an ounce and a

half.

Sescuncialis, *e. adj.* of an ounce

and a half, or an inch and a half.

Sescunx, *cis. m. 3. id. qu.* Sescuncia.

Sescupulum, *i. n. 2.* the whole, and

half as much. [themselves.

Sêse, *pron. acc.* himself, herself, or

Sêsêlie, *is. f. 3.* hartwort.

Sesqui, *indecl.* the whole, and half

as much, one and a half.

Sesquialter, *a, um. adj.* one and a half.

Sesquidigitalis, *e. adj.* of a finger's

breadth and a half.

Sesquihóra, *æ. f. 1.* an hour and a half.

Sesquijugêrum, *i. n. an acre and a*

half. [half.

Sesquilibra, *æ. f.* a pound and a

Sesquimensis, *is. m. 3.* six weeks.

Sesquimódus, *i. m.* a bushel and a

half. [cents.

Sesquibölus, *i. m. 2.* one and a half

Sesquioctävus, *a, um. adj.* one and

an eighth part, eight and a half.

Sesquipêra, *æ. f. 1.* one day's work

and a half. [task and a half.

Sesquipus, *ëris. n. 3.* a work, or

Sesquipedälis, *e. adj.* a foot and a

half long. Sesquipedalia verba,

great, big, vaunting words, Hor.

Sesquipedaneus, *a, um. adj.* of a

foot and a half.

Sesquipes, *ëdis. m. 3.* a foot and a

half, a cubit. [blow.

Sesquipläga, *æ. f. 1.* more than a

Sesquiplez, *icis. adj.* half so much

more.

Sesquiplus, *a, um. adj.* as much and

half as much, as six to four.

Sesquisênex, *is. c. g.* very old.

Sesquitercius, *a, um. adj.* as much as

another, and a third part more.

Sessibülum, *i. n. 2.* a settee, close

stool.

Sessilis, *e. adj.* that may be sat on,

sitting, low, dwarfish, broad.

Sessimónium, *i. n. 2.* a shrine.

Sessio, *önis. f. 3.* a session, assizes,

a sitting.

Sessitatio, *önis. f. 3.* a sitting often.

Sessitator, *öris. m. 3.* a great sitter.

Sessito, *äre. freq. 1.* to sit often.

Sessor, *öris. m.* a sitter, an inhabit-

ant.

Sessürus, *a, um. pt.* about to sit.

Sestans, *tis. m. 3. id. qu.* Sextans.

Sestantarius, see Sextantarius.

Sestertiöldum, *i. n. 2.* a little ses-

terce.

Sestertium, *i. n. 2.* a thousand ses-

terces, a pickaxe, a mantle.

Sestertius, *i. m.* a sesserterce, a Roman

coin.

Sêta, *æ. f. 1.* a bristle, very strong

hair, fishing line. [chief.

Sêtêba sudaria, a lawn handker

Sêtäceus, *a, um. adj.* of bristles.

Sêtänia, *æ. f. 1.* a kind of onion.

Sêtänium, *i. n.* a medlar, coarse food.

Sêtänius, *a, um. adj.* of this year.

Sêtiger, *a, um. adj.* briskly, rough.

Sêtiger, *ëri. m. 2.* a bear.

Sêtim, *a* tree like a white thorn.

Sêtinum vinum, generous wine.

Sêtöeus, *a, um. adj.* full of bristles,

bristly, very hairy, or rough.

Sētŭla, æ. *dim. f.* 1. a little bristle.
Seu, *conj.* either, or.
Sēvctus, a, um. *pt.* carried away.
Sēvĥo, ĥĕre, *exi. a.* 3. to carry aside.
Sēvēre, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* isēmē, *sup.* severely, strictly, gravely, soberly.
Sēvēritas, ātis, *f.* 3. severity, sharpness, strictness, roughness, seriousness.
Sēvēritēr, *adv.* severely, strictly.
Sēvēritūdo, dīnis, *f.* 3. *see* Severitas.
Sēvērus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* isēmū, *sup.* severe, rigid, austere, harsh, sharp, exact, terrible, frightful, serious, demure, coy, stale.
Sēvir, iri, *m.* 2. a captain of a regiment of horse.
Sēvō, āre. *act.* 1. to grease.
Sēvor, āri. *pass.* to be tallowed.
Sēvōcandus, a, um. *pt.* to be withdrawn.
Sēvōco, āre. *act.* to call aside, separate, sever, withdraw.
Sēvōcor, āri. *pass.* to be separated.
Sēvōcus, a, um. *adj.* full of tallow, greasy.
Sēvum, i. n. 2. tallow, suet.
Sex, *adj. pl. indecl.* six.
Sexāgēnārius, a, um. *adj.* of sixty, sixty years old.
Sexāgēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* sixty.
Sexāgēimus, a, um. *adj.* the sixtieth, sixty.
Sexāgēs, *adv.* threescore times.
Sexāginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* sixty.
Sexāgŭlus, a, um. *adj.* six-cornered.
Sexcēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* six hundred.
Sexcentēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* six hundred.
Sexcentēsimus, a, um. *adj.* the six hundredth, of six hundred.
Sexcenti, æ, a. *adj. pl.* six hundred.
Sexcentis, *adv.* six hundred times.
Sexdēcim, *adj. pl. indecl.* sixteen.
Sexennālis, e. *adj.* every sixth year.

Sexennis, e. *adj.* six years old.
Sexennium, i. n. 2. six years.
Sexiēs, *adv.* six times.
Sexsignāni, ōrum, *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the sixth legion.
Sextādēclmāni, ōrum, *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the sixteenth legion.
Sextans, tis, *m.* 3. two ounces, a sixth part. [thick.
Sextantalīs, e. *adj.* two thumbs
Sextantārius, a, um. *adj.* weighing two ounces, of two ounces.
Sextāriolus, i. m. 2. a small sextary.
Sextārius, i. m. 2. a sextary, measure of about a pint and a half.
Sextiānus, a, um. *adj.* very round.
Sextilis, is, *m.* 3. August.
Sextŭla, æ. *f.* 1. the sixth part of an ounce, a measure.
Sextŭm, *adv.* the sixth time.
Sextŭplus, a, um. *adj.* six times so much.
Sextus, a, um. *adj.* the sixth. **Sextus casus**, the ablative case, *Varr.*
Sexus, ūs, *m.* 4. & **Sexus**, i. n. 2. a sex. **Sexus virile**, the male sex, *Plaut.*

SI

Si, *conj.* of, seeing that, since, although, oh that, or would to God! whether or no, whether, as soon as. **Si minus**, if not, *Cic.*
Sibi, *dativ. ā* Sui, to, or for himself, herself, itself, or themselves.
Sibillātor, ōris, *m.* 3. a hisser.
Sibillātus, ūs, *m.* 4. a hissing.
Sibilo, āre. *act.* 1. to hiss, or whistle.
Sibillor, āri. *pass.* to be hissed at.
Sibŭlum, i. n. 2. a hiss, hissing, whistling, growling.
Sibŭlus, a, um. *adj.* hissing.
Sibŭlus, i. m. 2. hiss, whistling, creaking, whisper, serpent.
Sibimet, id. *q.* Sibi.
Sibylla, æ. *f.* 1. a sibyl, a prophetess.
Sibyllinus, a, um. sibylline.
Sic, *adv.* so, thus, according to, or after this fashion, inasmuch, even

so, yes, so much, so greatly. **Sic sum**, neither better nor worse, *Cic.* **Sic satis**, so so, *Ter.*

Sica, æ. *f.* 1. a dagger.
Sicārius, i. m. 2. assassin, ruffian.
Sicāneus, a, um. *adj.* dry by nature.
Siccans, tis, *pt.* drying. [ture.
Siccatio, ōnis, *f.* 3. a drying.
Siccātus, a, um. *pt.* dried up.
Siccē, *adv. pro* Sic, thus.
Siccē, *adv.* dryly, firmly, strongly.
Siccesco, cēre, *inc.* 3. to grow dry.
Siccificus, a, um. *adj.* drying, that hath the power to dry.
Siccine, *adv.* is it so? so?
Siccitas, ātis, *f.* 3. dryness, drought, dry weather, firmness, toughness.
Siccitudo, inis, *f.* 3. dryness.
Sicco, āre. *act.* 1. to dry, dry, or drink up, wipe off, exercise.
Siccor, āri, ātus, *pass.* to be dried.
Siccōcŭlus, a, um. *adj.* having dry eyes.
Siccŭlus, a, um. *adj.* dryish.
Siccum, i. n. 2. dry ground.
Siccus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* isēmū, *sup.* dry, withered, thirsty, sober, hungry, close, nervous.
Sicēra, æ. *f.* 1. strong malt-drink.
Sicillicissitō, āre. *n.* to speak like a Sicilian.
Sicilicum, i. n. 2. two drachms, a measure of ground, twenty feet broad and thirty long.
Sicilicŭla, æ. *f.* a little knife, or plaything for children.
Sicliendus, *pt.* to be mowed again.
Sicilio, ire, īvi. *act.* 4. to mow again. [coin.
Siclus, i. m. 2. a shekel, Jewish
Sicŭbi, *adv.* wheresoever, if in any place, if at any time. [a tuck.
Sicŭla, æ. *f.* 1. a sickle, a penknife.
Sicunde, *adv.* if from any place.
Sicūt, *adv.* as, as ever, as well as, like, or such as, just as.
Sicūtī, *adv.* just as if.
Sicyōnius, a, um. *adj.* neatly made.

Side, *es. f.* 1. a pomegranate-tree.
Sidens, *tis. pt.* falling down, sink-
Sidērālis, *e. adj.* of the stars. [ing.
Sidērātio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a blasting, be-
 ing planet-struck. [et-struck.
Sidērātus, *a, um. pt.* blasted, plan-
Sidēreus, *a, um. adj.* like stars,
 starry, shining bright, heavenly,
 high.
Sidērītes, *æ. m. 1.* a stone like iron,
 kind of diamond, loadstone.
Sidērītis, *idis. f.* 3. a loadstone,
 wall-sage.
Sidēro, *āre. act.* 1. to blast. [ed.
Sidēror, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be blast-
Sido, *dēre, sēdi & sidi, sessum. n.*
 3. to perch, light, settle, sink.
Sidus, *ēris. n. 3.* a star, constella-
 tion, sign, climate, time, or sea-
 son, blast, honour, or glory.
Siem, *sies, &c. pro* Sim, *sis, &c.*
Plaut. [fair, fairings.
Sigillāria, *ium. pl. n. 3.* a kind of
Sigillaria opera, puppets, babies for
 children to play with.
Sigillāris, *e. adj.* of a seal. [one.
Sigillātū, *adv.* severally, one by
Sigillatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a sealing.
Sigillator, *ōris. m. 3.* a sealer.
Sigillātus, *a, um. pt.* sealed, mark-
 ed. **Sigillata terra**, a kind of
 earth dug in Lemnos, *Cels.*
Sigillo, *āre. act.* 1. to seal, to em-
 boss. [image.
Sigillum, *i. n. 2.* a seal, signet,
Sigma, *ātis. n. 3.* a table like a half-
 moon to hold seven people.
Signaculum, *i. n. 2.* a seal, the
 print of it.
Signandus, *a, um. pt.* to be signed.
Signans, *tis. pt.* marking, noting.
Signārius, *i. m. 2.* an ensign.
Signātē, *adv.* expressly, distinctly.
Signātio, *ōnis. f.* a marking, sealing.
Signātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a sealer, signer.
Signātorius, *a, um. adj.* used to seal
 with.
Signātūra, *æ. f. 1.* a signature.

Signātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to sign.
Signātus, *a, um. pt.* sealed, mark-
 ed, stamped, coined, imprinted,
 signified.
Signifer, *a, um. adj.* embossed. **Signi-**
fer orbis, the zodiac, *Virg.* **Pup-**
pis signifera, the admiral's ship,
Lucr.
Signifer, *ēri. m. 2.* an ensign, stand-
 ard-bearer, the zodiac, a princi-
 pal, leader, conductor.
Signifex, *icis. m. 3.* a figure-maker.
Significandus, *a, um. pt.* to be sig-
 nified.
Significans, *tis. pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.*
issinus, sup. signifying, showing,
 significant.
Significantēr, *adv.* *ids, comp.* sig-
 nificantly, plainly, evidently.
Significantiā, *æ. f. 1.* significancy.
Significatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a significa-
 tion, a sign.
Significātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a prognostic.
Significo, [signum, facio,] *āre. act.*
 1. to signify, intimate, mean,
 show, set forth, give notice.
Significo, *āri. pass.* to be signified.
Signina opera, plaster of Paris.
Signitēns, *tis. m. 1.* a standard-
 bearer.
Signo, *āre. a. 1.* to seal, stamp, coin,
 grave, mark, or point out, signa-
 lize, signify, pretend.
Signor, *āri. pass.* to be stamped.
Signum, *i. n. 2.* a sign, token, badge,
 seal, mark, figure, statue, con-
 stellation, standard, ensign, ban-
 ner, streamer, or flag, signal,
 watchword, prodigy, presage,
 warning, point, or prick. **Signa**
Epicuri, his writings, *Lucr.* **Signa**
ad salutem, prognostics of re-
 covery, *Ter.* **Signa conferre**, to
 engage, or join battle.
Sil, *ilis. n. 3.* a kind of ochre.
Silaneus, *a, um. adj.* yellow.
Silānus, *i. m. 2.* a conduit-pipe, a
 hose.

Silēna, *æ. f. 1.* a snub-nosed girl.
Silendus, *a, um. pt.* to be passed
 over in silence.
Silens, *tis. pt. & adj.* keeping sil-
 lence, silent, quiet, still, calm.
Luna silens, the new moon not
 yet shining, *Col.* **Flos silens**, at
 its full growth, or rather before
 it opens, *Id.* **Silentes**, the dead,
 ghosts, *Ov.*
Silentium, *i. n. 2.* silence, secrecy,
 stillness, deadness, obscurity. **Sil-**
entium noctis, the dead time of
 the night, midnight, *Liv.*
Silentus, *a, um. adj.* silent.
Sileo, *ēre, lui. neu. & act. 2.* to keep
 silence, be silent, quiet, still,
 calm, or disregard, to hold one's
 peace, say nothing, conceal.
Sileor, *ēri. pass.* to be concealed.
Siler, *ēris. n. 3.* a withy, an osier.
Silesco, *ēre, lui. inc. 3.* to be hush-
 ed.
Silētur, *impers.* they are silent.
Silex, *icis. d. g. 3.* a flint-stone.
Silicernium, *i. n. 2.* a funeral sup-
 per, feast at funerals.
Silicernius, *ii. m. 2.* a stooping old
 man, *Varr.*
Siliceus, & **Silicius**, *a, um. adj.*
 flinty, of flint, hard as flint, stout.
Silicia, *æ. f. 1.* fenugreek, a little
 husk.
Silicula, *æ. f. 1.* a little husk.
Siliginēus, *a, um. adj.* of the finest
 flour.
Siligo, *inis. f. 3.* a kind of corn
Siliqua, *æ. f. 1.* a husk, pod, or shel,
 pulse, a carob-tree, fenugreek.
Siliqueæ, *ārum. pl. f. 1.* capers.
Siliquastrum, *i. n. 2.* pepperwort.
Siliquor, *āri. pass.* to be unshelled.
Siliquosus, *a, um. adj.* husky.
Sillus, *i. m. 2.* a pasquinade, a scoff.
Silo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a snub-nosed fal-
 low, military device, pitfall.
Silva, *æ. f. 1.* a wood, or forest, bush,
 vine, leaf, weed, plenty, abun-

- dance, rough draught, miscellaneous.
- Silvaticus**, a, um. *adj.* of a wood.
- Silvesco**, ēre. n. 3. to grow bushy, or wild.
- Silvester**, hæc silvestria, hoc silvestre; & hic & hæc Silvestris, hoc silvestre, *adj.* ior, *comp.* of a wood, woody, wild, savage, rustic.
- Silvicola**, æ. c. g. one living in woods.
- Silvicultrix**, icis. f. 3. idem.
- Silvifragus**, a, um. *adj.* breaking the woods.
- Silviger**, a, um. *adj.* bearing woods.
- Silvoscus**, a, um. *adj.* woody.
- Silvula**, æ. f. 1. a little wood, a shrub, i. m. 2. a shad. [copee.]
- Silus**, i. m. 2. *vid.* Silo.
- Sima**, æ. f. 1. the top part of a pillar.
- Simia**, æ. f. 1. an ape, a mimic.
- Simila**, æ. f. 1. flour, fine meal.
- Similaceus**, a, um. *adj.* of fine flour.
- Similagineus**, a, um. *adj.* of fine flour.
- Similago**, inis. f. 3. fine flour.
- Similamen**, inis. n. 3. a resemblance.
- Similis**, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* illimus, *sup.* like, similar.
- Similiter**, *adv.* illimè, *sup.* in like manner, agreeably.
- Similius**, atis. f. 3. *id.* qu.
- Similitudo**, inis. f. 3. a similitude, likeness, resemblance, comparison.
- Similo**, are. *act.* 1. to resemble.
- Simiolus**, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little ape.
- Simius**, i. m. 2. an ape, a mimic.
- Simo**, ònis. m. 3. one born without nostrils, or that hath a flat nose, name given to dolphins.
- Simo**, are. *act.* 1. to make flat.
- Simplex**, icis. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* simple, single, unmixed, downright, sincere, honest, plain, homely, mean, ordinary, silly, foolish, straight, direct.
- Simplex** mors, death without torture, *Suet.*
- Simplicitas**, atis. f. 3. simplicity.
- Simpliciter**, *adv.* idus, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* simply, purely, sincerely, honestly, nakedly, plainly, freely.
- Simplicitas**, *adv.* idem.
- Simplus**, a, um. *adj.* simple, one only.
- Simpulum**, i. n. 2. a chalice, or cup used in sacrifices, cruet for wine.
- Simpvium**, i. n. 2. idem.
- Simul**, *adv.* together, at the same time, at once, as soon, as soon as, moreover. Simul—simul, no sooner—than, both—and
- Simulacrum**, i. n. 2. a resemblance, representation, figure, picture, or statue, image, form, shadow, ghost, phantom, trace, footstep.
- Simulamen**, inis. n. 3. an image.
- Simulans**, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* resembling, mimicking, imitating, pretending.
- Simulātē**, *adv.* feignedly.
- Simulatio**, ònis. f. 3. a dissembling, pretence, disguise, insincerity.
- Simulātor**, òris. m. 3. an hypocrite.
- Simulatrix**, icis. f. a dissembler, a hag.
- Simulatus**, a, um. *pt.* feigned, dissembled, counterfeited, pretended.
- Simulo**, are. a. 1. to make like, resemble, feign, dissemble, pretend.
- Simulor**, ari. p. to be feigned.
- Simultas**, atis. f. 3. secret hatred, dissembled malice, grudge, quarrel.
- Simulter**, *adv.* pro. Similiter. [rel.]
- Simulus**, a, um. *adj.* flat-nosed.
- Simus**, a, um. *adj.* flat-nosed.
- Sin**, conj. but if, if not.
- Sinape**, is. n. 3. & Sinapi, n. *indecl.* & Sinapis, is. f. 3. mustard-seed.
- Sinapisus**, a, um. *adj.* of mustard.
- Sinapisus**, i. m. 2. sinapism.
- Sinapizo**, are. *act.* 1. to mustard.
- Sincere**, *adv.* idus, *comp.* sincerely, plainly, without disguise, purely.
- Sinceritas**, atis. f. sincerity, clearness.
- Sinceriter**, *adv.* sincerely.
- Sincerus**, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* sincere, downright, honest, plain, whole, sound, pure.
- Sinciput**, itis. n. 3. the forehead of the head, a hog's cheek salted.
- Sindon**, ònis. f. 3. fine linen, lawn.
- Sine**, *prep.* without. Sine cortice nare, to need no assistance, *Hor.*
- Sinens**, tis. *pt.* suffering.
- Singillatim**, *adv.* one by one.
- Singularis**, e. *adj.* singular, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, single, one alone, alone, by itself.
- Singularitas**, atis. f. 3. singularity.
- Singulariter**, *adv.* in the singular number, singularly, particularly, above all others, singly.
- Singularius**, a, um. *adj.* single, one by one.
- Singillatim**, *adv.* particularly.
- Singultans**, tis. *pt.* sobbing.
- Singultans**, a, um. *pt.* delivered with sobs. [ing.]
- Singultiens**, tis. *pt.* sobbing, clucking.
- Singultim**, *adv.* with sobs.
- Singultio**, ire, ivi, tum. n. 4. to sob.
- Singulto**, are. n. to sob often, gasp.
- Singultus**, us. m. 4. a sob, clucking.
- Singulus**, a, um. *adj.* each, every, one by one, particular, single, alone, one only.
- Sinister**, tra, trum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* left, unlucky, unfortunate, untoward, unkind, lucky.
- Sinistritas**, atis. f. 3. unluckiness.
- Sinistrā**, *adv.* on the left hand.
- Sinistra**, æ. f. 1. on the left hand.
- Sinistrē**, *adv.* unfortunately.
- Sinistrorsum**, & Sinistrorsus, *adv.* toward, or on the left hand, or side.
- Sino**, ēre, sivi, siltum, a. 3. to suffer, permit, allow, give leave.
- Sinopicus**, a, um. *adj.* of sinoper.
- Sinopsis**, idis. f. 3. sinoper, ruddle.

Sinuāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a winding.
Sinuātus, *a*, *um. pt.* bent, crooked.
Sinum, *i. n. vel potius* **Sinus**, *i. m.* 2. a milkpail, bowl, churn.
Sinuo, āre. *act.* 1. to wind, turn, bend.
Sinuor, āri. *pass.* to be bent.
Sinuōsē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* intricately.
Sinuōsus, *a*, *um. adj.* winding, turning, bending, crooked, plaited, swelling, inmost, inward.
Sinus, ūs. *m.* 4. the bosom, breast, heart, clothes, a net, sail, gulf, bay, creek, winding, spire, ringlet, hole, or hollow, middle, inner part, secret place, protection, defence, compass, reach, power. De sinu esse, to be a confident, or bosom friend, *Cic.*
Sion, *i. n.* 2. water-parsley.
Sipārium, *i. n.* 2. a curtain drawn.
Sipho, Sipo, & Siphon, ōnis. *m.* 3. a siphon, watercock, pipe, or tube, funnel, syringe, squirt, faucet.
Siphunculūs, *i. m.* 2. a little cock.
Siquidā, *adv.* if at any time.
Siquidēm, *conj.* if so be, since.
Siquis, qua, quod, & *quid. pron.* if any one, if any person.
Siren, enis. *f.* 3. a siren, mermaid, music, melody, young drone.
Siris, *pro* Siveris, *Plaut.*
Sirius, *i. m.* 2. the dogstar, the sun.
Sirius, *a*, *um. adj.* of the dogstar, sultry.
Sirpātus, *a*, *um. pt.* hooped, bound.
Sirpe, is. *n.* 3. laserwort.
Sirpea, æ. *f.* 1. mat, or basket made of rushes, a timbrel.
Sirpicūla, æ. *f.* a twig-basket, a pruning-book.
Sirpiculūs, *i. m.* 2. a small twig.
Sirpo, āre. *act.* 1. to bind, or plait with rushes, or twigs.
Sirpor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be bound.
Sirpus, *i. m.* 2. a rush, twig, mat.
Sis, *sync. pro* Si vis, if thou wilt.

Sisāra, æ. *f.* 1. heath.
Siser, ēris. *n. & m.* 3. a skirret-root, a parsnip.
Sisto, stēre, stīti, stātum. *n. & a.* 3. to be made to stand, stand still, stand, stop, settle, continue, place, set, set up, bring before, quench.
Sistere vandimonium, to appear to his recognizance, *Cic.*
Sistor, ti. *pass.* to be placed.
Sistrātus, *a*, *um. adj.* bearing a timbrel.
Sistrum, *i. n.* 2. timbrel, drum.
Sisymbrium, *i. n.* 2. mint.
Sisyrrinchion, *i. n.* 2. a large onion.
Sitānus panis, white bread, *Plin.*
Sitella, æ. *f.* 1. a ballot-box, bucket.
Sitibundus, *a*, *um. adj.* thirsty.
Siticolōsus, *a*, *um. adj.* causing thirst, thirsty, barren, dry.
Sitiens, tis. *pt. & adj.* thirsty, dry, parched, thirsting after, desirous.
Luna sitiens, the dark quarter, *Cat.*
Sitientē, *adv.* greedily, earnestly.
Sitio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* to be thirsty, or dry, thirst, desire earnestly, covet.
Sitior, iri. *p.* to be desired.

Sitior, is. *f.* 3. thirst, drought, an eager desire, an earnestness.
Sittȳbus, *i. m.* 2. the cover of a book.
Sitūla, æ. *f.* 1. a bucket, a ballot-box.
Sitūlus, *i. m.* 2. pail, chamberpot.
Sitūrus, *a*, *um. pt.* that will suffer.
Situs, *a*, *um. pt.* suffered, permitted, situated, set, placed, founded, built, interred, buried, consisting.
Situs, ūs. *m.* 4. a situation, posture, or position, filthiness, nastiness, rust, mouldiness, hoariness, mossiness.
Sive, *conj.* or either, or if, or even.

Sive—sive, whether—or whether.

SM

Smāragdinus, *a*, *um. adj.* like an emerald.

Smāragdus, *i. m.* 2. an emerald.
Smāris, idis. *f.* 3. an anchovy.
Smecticus, *a*, *um. adj.* scouring.
Smegma, ātis. *n.* 3. soap, a washball.
Smegmāticus, *a*, *um. adj.* soapy.
Smilax, ācis. *f.* 3. an yew, an herb.
Smyrna, æ. *f.* 1. myrrh.

SO

Sōbōles, is. *f.* 3. issue, offspring, the young of any thing, a shoot.
Sōbōlesco, cēre. *incept.* 3. to multiply.
Sobriē, *adv.* soberly, temperately, carefully, wisely, advisedly.
Sobriētās, ātis. *f.* 3. sobriety, gravity.
Sobrīna, æ. *f.* 1. a cousin-german.
Sobrinus, *i. m.* 2. a cousin-german, nephew, any kinsman.
Sobrius, *a*, *um. adj.* sober, temperate, in one's senses, sensible, well advised.
Soccāgium, *i. n.* 2. soccage.
Soccātus, *a*, *um. adj.* wearing socks.
Soccūlus, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a little sock.
Soccus, *i. m.* 2. a sock, a sandal.
Sōcer, ēri. *m.* 2. a father-in-law.
Sōcērus, *i. m.* 2. idem.
Sōcia, æ. *f.* 1. a companion, sharer, promoter, assistant.
Sōciābilis, *e. adj.* to be joined, social.
Sōciālis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to allies, social, nuptial.
Sōciālitās, ātis. *f.* 3. fellowship.
Sōciālīter, *adv.* in a social manner.
Sōciāndus, *a*, *um. pt.* to be joined.
Sōciāns, tis. *pt.* joining, fitting.
Sōciātor, ōris. *m.* 3. he that joineth.
Sōciātrix, icis. *f.* she that joineth.
Sōciātus, *a*, *um. pt.* joined, coupled, parted, shared, divided.
Sōciēnus, *i. m.* 2. a companion.
Sōciētās, ātis. *f.* 3. society, company, alliance, partnership, share, agreement, friendship, union.
Sōcio, āre. *act.* 1. to join, unite, couple, match, or fit, associate, share, impart, entertain.

Sŏciŏr, *ari. pass.* to be joined.
Sŏciŏfraudus, *i. m. 2.* a deceiver.
Sŏcius, *a, um. adj.* belonging to allies, partners, parents, or kins-folks, social, confederate, helping, common.
Sŏcius, *i. m. 2.* an ally, confederate, associate, fellow-soldier, companion, partner, sharer, accomplice, assistant.
Sŏcordia, & **Sŏcordia**, *Fest. æ. f. 1.* sloth, sluggishness, indolence, inactivity, carelessness, simplicity. [ly.]
Sŏcordit̃er, *adv.* slothfully, carelessly.
Sŏcŏr, *dis. adj. ior, comp.* isŏsimus, *sup.* sluggish, regardless, senseless.
Socrus, *ũs. f.* a mother-in-law. *Magna socrus*, the wife's grandmother.
Sŏdalis, *is. c. g. 3.* a companion, comrade, partaker, of one company, college, society, or fraternity.
Sŏdallitas, *atis. f. 3.* a fellowship, society, fraternity, or brotherhood.
Sŏdallitum, *i. n. 2.* a society.
Sŏdallitus, *a, um. adj.* belonging to a fellowship, or society.
Sŏdes, *interj. pro Si andes*, I beseech thee.
Sol, **sŏlis**, *m. 3.* the sun, the heat of the sun, a day, climate, region. *Dies solis*, Sunday.
Sŏlāmen, *inis. n. 3.* comfort, ease.
Sŏlandus, *a, um. pt.* to be comforted.
Sŏlāns, *tis. pt.* comforting.
Sŏlānum, *i. n. 2.* nightshade. *Vesicarium solanum*, winter-cherry.
Sŏlāris, *e. adj.* solar, of the sun.
Sŏlārium, *i. n. 2.* a terrace, a sun dial. [ease.]
Sŏlātĭŏlum, *i. n. 2. dim.* a little
Sŏlātĭum, *i. n. 2.* comfort, consolation, ease, relief, help, succour.

Sŏlātor, *ŏris. m. 3.* a comforter.
Sŏlātus, *a, um. pt.* sunburnt, sunned.
Sŏldum, *i. n. 2. pro Solidum.*
Soldūrius, *i. m. 2.* a man sworn and devoted to his friend.
Sŏleā, *æ. f. 1.* a slipper, sandal, shoe, sole, instrument. *Solea lignea*, a patten, or clog, *Plin.*
Sŏlēarius, *i. m. 2.* a shoemaker.
Sŏlēātus, *a, um. adj.* wearing sandals.
Sŏlemnĭs, *e. adj. vid. Solennis.*
Sŏlemnĭtas, *atis. f. 3.* a solemnity.
Sŏlen, *enis. m. 3.* a muscle.
Sŏlenne, *is. n. 3.* a solemnity, custom. *Solennis insanire*, to lie under a vulgar error, *Hor.*
Sŏlennĭs, *e. adj.* solemn, annual.
Sŏlennĭt̃er, *adv.* solemnly. [usual.]
Sŏlens, *tis. pt.* accustomed, used.
Sŏleo, *ere, litus. (& ant. sŏlui.) n. p. 2.* to be accustomed, or wont, to use.
Sŏlers, *ertis. adj. ior, comp.* isŏsimus, *sup.* skilful, dexterous, clever, shrewd, cunning, quick, sharp, inventive, watchful, diligent.
Sŏlert̃er, *adv.* iũs, *comp.* isŏim̃e, *sup.* skilfully, craftily, diligently.
Sŏlertia, *æ. f. 1.* skill, dexterity, sagacity, subtilty, quickness, craftiness.
Sŏlet, *litum est. impers.* it is wont.
Sŏlicitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be moved, troubled, raised, or stirred up.
Sŏlicitans, *tis. pt.* troubling.
Sŏlicitatio, *ŏnis. f. 3.* a soliciting.
Sŏlicitātor, *ŏris. m. 3.* an enticer.
Sŏlicitātus, *a, um. pt.* solicited.
Sŏlicit̃e, *adv.* iũs, *comp.* isŏim̃e, *sup.* pensively, carefully, diligently.
Sŏlicito, [*solus, cito,*] *are. act. 1.* to solicit, importune, urge, or press, sue, or pray for, entice, allure, move, stir up, dig up, disturb, disquiet, bribe, corrupt, beat, or play upon.

Sŏlicitŏr, *ari. pass.* to be moved.
Sŏlicitũdo, *inis. f. 3.* solicitude, disquiet, trouble, concern, care, vexation.
Sŏlicitus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* isŏsimus, *sup.* anxious, careful, thoughtful, uneasy, distressed, troubled, concerned, fearful, doubtful, earnest, busy, employed, engaged, cross, unfortunate, raised up, agitated. [ed.]
Sŏlidandus, *a, um. pt.* to be cemented.
Sŏlidatio, *ŏnis. f.* a soldering, fastening.
Sŏlidātus, *a, um. pt.* strengthened.
Sŏlide, *adv. iũs, comp.* solidly, soundly, really, perfectly, full.
Sŏlĭdesco, *cere. inc.* to grow sound, *clase.*
Sŏlĭdipes, *edis. adj.* whole-footed.
Sŏlĭditas, *atis. f. 3.* solidity, firmness. [solder, close, plaster.]
Sŏlĭdo, *are. act. 1.* to consolidate.
Sŏlĭdor, *ari. pass.* to be cemented.
Sŏlĭdum, *i. n. 2.* the whole, the full.
Sŏlĭdus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* isŏsimus, *sup.* solid, massy, sound, firm, substantial, material, whole, entire, hard, stiff, full and perfect.
Sŏlĭdus, *i. m. 2.* a shilling.
Sŏlĭfer, *ra, rum. adj.* carrying the sun, torrid.
Sŏlĭfferreum, *i. n. 2.* an iron-dart.
Sŏlĭgēna, *æ. c. g.* begotten of the sun.
Sŏlĭlŏquium, *i. n. 2.* a soliloquy.
Sŏlĭpuga, *æ. f. 1.* a venomous fly.
Sŏlĭstinum tripudium, a kind of argury by chickens, *Cic.*
Sŏlĭtarius, *a, um. adj.* solitary, alone, retired.
Sŏlĭtas, *atis. f. 3.* loneliness.
Sŏlĭto, *are. n. 1.* to be wont often.
Sŏlĭtũdo, *inis. f. 3.* solitude, loneliness, state, desert, or wilderness, retirement, recess, hermitage, silence.

Söllitus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* accustomed, wont, usual, ordinary, alone.

Solvivagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering alone.

Söllium, i. n. 2. a throne, seat of state, tub to bathe in, vat, or tun, vessel, bier, or coffin.

Söllitico, are. *vid.* Solicito.

Solo, are. *act.* 1. to make desolate, to lay waste, to dry in the sun.

Söllæcismus, i. m. a solecism.

Solor, äri. *d.* 1. to comfort, relieve, assuage.

Solpuga, æ. *f.* 1. a venomous pismire.

Söllitälis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to the solstice.

Söllitium, i. n. 2. the solstice, mid-summer, summer, heat.

Söllübilis, e. *adj.* that may be dissolved.

Solvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be loosed.

Solvens, tis. *pt.* loosening, freeing.

Söllum, i. n. 2. soil, or ground, floor, or pavement, bottom, support, surface, the sole of a foot, or shoe. *Cereale solum*, a trencher of bread, *Virg.* *Vertere solum*, to run from one's country, *Cic.* *Æquare solo*, to level.

Söllum, *adv.* only, alone.

Söllummödd, *adv.* idem.

Solvo, vëre, vi, lütum. *a.* 3. to loosen, unloose, or untie, free, or disengage, release, or discharge, make laxative, melt, or thaw, weaken, weigh anchor, resolve, answer, or explain, pay. *Solvere zonam*, to marry, *Catull.* *Vitâ solvere aliquem*, to kill him, *Plaut.* *Solvere fidem*, to violate his promise, *Ter.* *epistolam*, to break it open, *Nep.* *Obsidio-nem solvere*, to raise a siege, *Liv.* *pudorem*, to violate it, *Virg.* *aliquem legibus*, to dispense with him, *Cic.* *esse solvendo*, to have wherewith to pay, *Cic.*

Solvor, vi. *pass.* to be loosed.

Söllus, a, um. *adj. gen. ius.* (& olim *Söll*, æ, a.) only, alone, solitary, lonely.

Söllüt, *adv.* iüs, *comp.* loosely, freely, carelessly, remissly, wantonly. [*ed.*]

Söllütis, e. *adj.* that is easily loosed. *Söllütio*, önis. *f.* 3. a loosening, release, restoration, payment.

Söllutor, öris. *m.* 3. a payer.

Söllüturus, a, um. *pt.* about to pay.

Söllütus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* ißimus, *sup.* loosed, unloosed, untied, opened, broke open, freed, disengaged, released, dismissed, discharged, acquitted, paid, performed, disannulled, abrogated, dispensed with, dissolved, melted, thawed, softened, relaxed, immersed, overpowered, confused, raving, loose, free, unconfined, unrestrained, at liberty, easy, calm, composed, ready, quick, pert, unguarded, indiscreet. *Prædia soluta*, a freehold estate. *Somno solutus*, fast asleep, *Liv.* *morte*, dead, *Öv.*

Somnians, tis. *pt.* dreaming.

Somniator, öris. *m.* 3. a dreamer.

Somniatur, *impers.* they dream.

Somnitölöse, *adv.* sluggishly.

Somnitölösus, a, um. *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, dronish, sluggish, slothful. [*sleep.*]

Somnifer, a, um. *adj.* causing

Somnificus, a, um. *adj.* causing

sleep, sleepy.

Somnio, äre. *a. & n.* 1. to dream, dream of, fancy.

Somnior, äri. *pass.* to be dreamed of.

Somniöus, a, um. *adj.* full of dreams.

Somnium, i. n. 2. a dream, vision, silly fancy, whim.

Somnölentus, a, um. *adj.* sleepy.

Somnus, i. n. 2. sleep, rest, quiet-

ness, dream, calm, sloth, laziness, night.

Somphos, i. m. 2. a wild gourd.

Sönäbilis, e. *adj.* that soundeth shrill. [*ed.*]

Sönandus, a, um. *pt.* to be celebrat-

Sönans, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* sounding, resounding, rattling, roaring, jingling, ringing, twanging, murmuring, buzzing, humming, whistling, speaking, playing, loud.

Sönax, äcis. *adj.* sounding loud.

Sonchos, i. m. 2. sowthistle.

Sönipes, ödus. *m.* 3. horse, courser.

Sönitus, üs. *m.* 4. a sound, noise, crack, or clap, rattling, clashing, crackling, cracking, beating.

Sönivius, a, um. *adj.* sounding.

Söno, äre, noi, nitum. *n.* 1. to sound, resound, clatter, ring, warble, or sing, play, or beat, sound like, praise, signify, or mean.

Söno, nère. *neut.* 3. to sound.

Sönor, äri. *pass.* to be sounded, or played.

Sönor, öris. *m.* 3. a great sound, rumbling noise, crackling rustling.

Sönöre, *adv.* aloud, loudly.

Sönörinus, a, um. *adj.* noisy.

Sönöritas, ätis. *f.* 3. loudness.

Sönorus, a, um. *adj.* sonorous, loud, roaring, shrill, musical.

Söns, tis. *m.* 3. an offender.

Söns, tis. *adj.* guilty, criminal, faulty, mischievous. [*some.*]

Sönticus, a, um. *adj.* hurtful, noi-

Sönus, i. m. 2. a sound, noise, clap, note, word, speech, voice.

Söphia, æ. *f.* 1. wisdom.

Söphisma, ätis. *n.* 3. sophism, deceitful argument.

Söphista, vel **Söphistes**, æ. *m.* 1. a sophist, a caviller.

Söphisticè, *adv.* sophistically.

Söphisticus, a, um. *adj.* sophistical.

Sôphôa, *adv.* wisely, excellently well!
 Sôphos, i. m. 2. wise man, a scholar.
 Sôphus, i. m. 2. wise man, a sage
 Sôpio, *ire. a.* 4. to lull asleep, or to rest.
 Sôpior, *iri. pass.* to be hushed, or stunned.
 Sôpitus, a, um. *pt.* laid to sleep, fast asleep, stunned, covered.
 Sôpor, *ôris. m.* 3. a sound sleep, sleep, sloth, laziness, sleepy draught.
 Sôporatus, a, um. *pt.* laid fast asleep, soaked in, mitigated.
 Sôporifer, a, um. *adj.* causing sleep, sleepy.
 Sôporo, *äre. act. 1.* to cast into a deep sleep, overpower.
 Sôporor, *äri. pass.* to be cast into a sleep. [*sy.* hushed].
 Sôporus, a, um. *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
 Sorbens, *tis. pt.* supping up.
 Sorbeo, *ëre, bui, vel rpsi, rptum.* *act. 2.* to sup, sup, or drink up, suck in, waste, or consume.
 Sorbeor, *ëri. pass.* to be supped up.
 Sorbillis, *e. adj.* that may be supped
 Sorbillans, *tis. pt.* sipping. [*up.*]
 Sorbillo, *äre. act. 1.* to sip.
 Sorbillum, i. n. 2. spoonmeat, pottage.
 Sorbltio, *ônis. f.* 3. a potion, draught, soup, broth, pottage.
 Sorbum, i. n. 2. a service-berry.
 Sorbus, i. f. 2. a service-tree.
 Sordecûla, *æ. f. 1.* filthiness.
 Sordens, *tis. pt.* being filthy.
 Sordeo, *ëre, dui. n.* to be filthy, or nasty.
 Sordeas, *is. f.* filth, dirt, nastiness, scurf, the rabble, nigardliness, meanness. [*dirty.*]
 Sordesco, *cëro. inc. 3.* to grow
 Sordidatus, a, um. *pt.* clad in dirt, or mean clothes, in mourning.
 Sordide, *adv. ius, comp. iselmè, sup.* filthily, nastily, dirtily, meanly, poorly, niggardly, basely.

Sordidulus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, sluttish.
 Sordidus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. is-älmus, sup.* sordid, niggardly, mean, despicable, contemptible, servile, low, poor, shabby, filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, corrupt, coarse. *Vestis sordida*, mourning, *Liv.*
 Sorditudo, *inis. f.* 3. filthiness.
 Sôrex, *icis. m.* 3. rat, field-mouse.
 Sôricinis, a, um. *adj. of a rat.*
 Sôrites, *æ. m. 1.* a vicious syllogism. [*kindred.*]
 Sôror, *ôris. f.* 3. a sister, of near
 Sôrorcûla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little sister.
 Sôrorians virgo, a young maid whose breasts begin to show; *Plaut.* Sororiantes mamme, breasts round and plump, *Plin.*
 Sôroricida, *æ. c. g. 1.* a murderer of a sister.
 Sôrôrio, *äre. n. 1. & Sôrôrior, äri. dep. 1.* to be bound and plump.
 Sôrôrius, a, um. *adj. of a sister.*
 Sors, *tis. f.* 3. a lot, chance, fortune, hazard, destiny, fate, charge, or office, state, condition, way or manner of life, designation, appointment, issue, or offspring, kind, or sex, stock wherein others have a share, money borrowed, or laid out to usury, an oracle. *Pari sorte*, in like sort.
 Sorsum, *adv. pro Sorsum, Catull.*
 Sortè, *adv. by hap, or lot.*
 Sorti, *abl. by chance, or lot.*
 Sortianus, i. m. 2. a sorcerer.
 Sortiûla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little lot.
 Sortilëgium, i. n. 2. a lottery, sorcery. [*a charmer.*]
 Sortilëgus, i. m. sorcerer, conjurer
 Sortio, *ire. n. 4.* to cast lots.
 Sortior, *iri. d. 4.* to cast, or draw lots, get by lot, share, divide, provide.
 Sortis, *pro Sors, Plaut.*

Sortitio, *ônis. f.* 3. a choosing by lots.
 Sortitò, *adv.* by lot, or destiny.
 Sortitor, *ôris. m.* 3. a caster of lots.
 Sortitûrus, a, um. *pt.* to choose by lot.
 Sortitus, a, um. *pt.* which casteth lots, or hath gotten by lot, given, or appointed by fate, shared.
 Sortitus, *us. m. 4.* a casting of lots.
 Soapes, *itis. adj.* safe and sound, whole, prosperous, giving health.
 Soeplita, *æ. f. 1.* she that giveth health.
 Soeplitalis, *e. adj.* causing health.
 Soeplitas, *atis. f.* 3. safety.
 Soeplitator, *ôris. m.* 3. preserver, saviour.
 Soeplitatrix dea, Isis.
 Soeplito, *äre. act. 1.* to keep in health, bless, prosper, or save.
 Soeplitor, *äri. pass.* to be saved.
 Sôter, *ëris. m.* 3. saviour, preserver.
 Sôtëria, *ôrum. pl. n.* presents of congratulation on a recovery from sickness.

SP

Spädicens color, light-red, bright-bay, or chestnut-brown, *Juv.*
 Spädix, *icis. m.* 3. scarlet, or light red colour, instrument of music.
 Spädix, *icis. adj.* of a bay colour.
 Spädo, *äre. act. 1.* to geld.
 Spädo, *ônis. m.* 3. a gelding, an eunuch. [*ren.*]
 Spädônus, a, um. *adj.* gelded, barren.
 Spargendus, a, um. *pt.* to be scattered. [*ing.*]
 Spargens, *tis. pt.* sprinkling, sowing.
 Spargo, *ëre, rei, rum. a.* 3. to sprinkle, scatter, strew, sow, disperse, diffuse, publish, bedew, cover.
 Spargor, *gi. pass.* to be sprinkled.
 Sparsim, *adv.* here and there, up and down.
 Sparsio, *ônis. f.* 3. a sprinkling.

- Sparsivus**, a, um. *pt.* thrown to and fro. [*ter.*]
- Sparsurus**, a, um. *pt.* about to scat-
- Sparsus**, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp.* sprinkled, scattered, dispersed, stained, speckled, wide, broad.
- Spartarium**, i. n. 2. a broom-field.
- Spartarius**, a, um. *adj.* of broom.
- Sparteoli**, ōrum. *pl. m. n. 2.* soldiers that watched the city for fear of fire.
- Sparteus**, a, um. *adj.* of broom.
- Spartum**, i. n. 2. Spanish broom.
- Spārulus**, i. m. 2. a sea-fish.
- Spārum**, i. n. 2. a dart, or lance.
- Spārus**, i. m. 2. a small dart, a fish.
- Spasmodus**, a, um. *adj.* spasmodic.
- Spasmus**, i. m. 2. a spasm, the cramp.
- Spasticus**, a, um. *adj.* afflicted with the cramp.
- Spāthium**, i. n. 2. a bracelet.
- Spātha**, æ. *f. 1.* slice, skimmer, ladle, spatula, large sword, weaver's lathe, or slay, branch of a palm, or date-tree.
- Spāthālium**, i. n. a branch of a date-tree. [*or* cutler's workshop.]
- Spātharius**, a, um. *adj.* of a sword.
- Spāthe**, es. *f. 1.* a tree resembling the palm-tree.
- Spāthūla**, æ. *f. 1.* a broad slice.
- Spātians**, tis. *pt.* wandering, straying.
- Spātiator**, ōris. *m. 3.* a wanderer.
- Spātiatus**, a, um. *pt.* walking, running.
- Spātiōr**, āri. *dep. 1.* to walk abroad, or about, travel, wander, go up and down, ramble, fetch a compass, discourse largely.
- Spātiōse**, *adv. ius, comp.* spaciouly, largely, widely, at large.
- Spātiōsus**, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* is-simus, *sup.* spaciōsus, large, wide, broad, tall, great, huge, long-continued, long, tedious, remote.
- Spātium**, i. n. 2. a space, room, open field, plain, largeness, width, length, extent, voyage, or journey, way, time, continuance, delay, measure, or quantity.
- Spātūla**, æ. *f. 1.* a spreading slice.
- Spātūlārum**, *pl. f.* shoulder-blades.
- Spēciālis**, e. *adj.* special, proper.
- Spēciālīter**, *adv.* especially, particularly.
- Spēciātim**, *adv.* particularly.
- Spēcies**, ei. *f. 5.* a form, figure, fashion, or shape, image, statue, or picture, vision, spectre, object, sight, view, likeness, or representation, show, appearance, colour, pretence, example, specimen, instance, quality, or nature of a thing, sort, or kind, all kinds of spice, drug, corn, or fruit, any sort of meat, piece of money, garment, or apparel, controversy, dispute.
- Spēcificē**, *adv.* particularly.
- Spēcificus**, a, um. *adj.* specific.
- Spēcillum**, i. n. a looking-glass, a probe.
- Spēcimen**, ōnis. *n. 3.* specimen, token, or instance, essay, proof, trial, show, model, or pattern.
- Spēcio**, cēre, exi, ectum. *act. 3.* to see, behold, view, regard.
- Spēciose**, *adv. ius, comp.* issimē, *sup.* speciosus, slightly, handsomely, beautifully, splendidly, well.
- Spēciosus**, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* is-simus, *sup.* speciosus, plausible, fair, slightly, handsome, beautiful.
- Spēcito**, are. *act. 1.* to behold often.
- Spēcūbilis**, e. *adj.* visible, considerable, worthy to be taken notice of, goodly, graceful, adorned.
- Spectaculum**, i. n. 2. a spectacle, sight, or show, scaffold, beholder.
- Spectāmen**, ōnis. *n. a* proof, an essay.
- Spectandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be beheld, viewed, or regarded, comely.
- Spectans**, tis. *pt.* beholding, looking, tending.
- Spectāte**, *adv. issimē, sup.* notably, remarkably, bravely.
- Spectatio**, ōnis. *f. 3.* beholding, or viewing, trial, or proof.
- Spectātivus**, a, um. *adj.* speculative.
- Spectātor**, ōris. *m. 3.* a spectator, beholder, trier, considerer, judge.
- Spectātrix**, icis. *f. 3.* she that beholdeth.
- Spectātūr**, *impers.* it is seen
- Spectūrus**, a, um. *pt.* about to behold.
- Spectatus**, a, um. *pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* beheld, seen, tried, approved, picked, or culled out, fair, goodly, choice, excellent.
- Spectio**, ōnis. *f. 3.* a view.
- Specto**, are. *a. 1.* to behold, look upon, view, or eye, observe, consider, or regard, prove, or try, judge of, approve, respect, attend, mind, belong, or concern, tend, lie towards, travel.
- Spector**, āri. *pass.* to be tried.
- Spector**, ōris. *m. 3.* trier, or prover.
- Spectrum**, i. n. 2. an idea, or ghost.
- Spēcūla**, æ. *f. 1.* a watch-tower, beacon, summit, or top. In *speculis* esse, to watch an opportunity, *Cic.*
- Spēcūla**, æ. *f. 1. dim.* little hope
- Spēcūlābilis**, e. *adj.* visible.
- Spēcūlābundus**, a, um. *adj.* looking about, espying, contemplating.
- Spēcūlāmen**, ōnis. *n. 3.* sight.
- Spēcūlandus**, a, um. *pt.* to be beheld.
- Spēcūlans**, tis. *pt.* beholding.
- Spēcūlar**, & **Spēcūlāre**, āris. *n. 3.* window, or casement, cover.
- Spēcūlaris**, e. *adj.* of a looking-glass, window, or watch-tower, clear.
- Spēcūlatio**, ōnis. *f. 3.* a discovery.
- Spēcūlātivus**, a, um. *adj.* speculative, theoretical, contemplative.
- Spēcūlātor**, ōris. *m. 3.* beholder, observer, spy, scout, sentinel.

SPH

Spēculātorius, a, um. *adj.* watching.
Spēculātrix, īcis. *f.* 3. a female observer.

Spēculātu, *monopt.* *m.* 4. by watch.
Spēculātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to view, to pry into, or consider.

Spēculātus, a, um. *pt.* beholding, observing, watching, examining, lined with looking-glasses.

Spēcūlor, āri. *dep.* 1. to behold, view, observe, espy, consider, contemplate, search, examine, watch, look, or wait for, scout.

Spēcūlum, i. n. 2. a looking-glass, watch-tower.

Spēcus, ūs. *m.* *f.* & n. 4. den, cave.

Spēleum, i. n. 2. den, retreat.

Spēlunca, ē. *f.* 1. a cave, den, hole.

Spērābilis, e. *adj.* that may be hoped for.

Spērāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be hoped for.

Spērans, tis. *pt.* hoping for, expecting.

Spēratur, *imp.* it is hoped.

Spērātus, a, um. *pt.* hoped for, expected.

Spernax, ācis. *adj.* slighting. [*ed.*]

Spernendus, a, um. *pt.* to be despising.

Spernens, tis. *pt.* despising.

Sperno, ēre, prēvi, prētum. *a.* 3. to despise, disdain, scorn, slight.

Spernor, ni. *pass.* to be slighted.

Spero, āre. *a.* 1. to hope, hope for, or in, trust, expect, rejoice.

Speror, āri. *pass.* to be hoped for.

Spes, ēi. *f.* 5. hope, expectation, joy.

Speusticus, a, um. *adj.* baked in a sphæculus, i. m. a. a gangrene.

Sphæra, æ. *f.* 1. a sphere, or globe.

Sphæralis, e. *adj.* spherical.

Sphæricus, a, um. *adj.* spherical.

Sphæristērūm, i. n. a place to play at ball, tennis-court, bowling-green.

Sphæroides, is. *adj.* round like a sphere.

Sphæromāchia, æ. *f.* 1. a playing at bowls, tennis, or ball.

SPI

Sphærola, æ. *f.* 1. little globe, ball.

Sphinx, gis, & gos. *f.* 3. a sphinx, a beast like an ape, a Theban hag.

Sphragis, ūdis. *f.* 3. fine ruddle.

Spica, æ. *f.* 1. an ear of corn, a clove of garlic, a sign.

Spica mutila, an ear of corn without the beard, *Jun.*

Spica Cilisia, the saffron flower, *Ov.*

Spica Celtica, a moss called wolvesclaw.

Spica nardi, lavender-spike, spikenard, *Jun.*

Spicatus, a, um. *pt.* eared as corn, spiked, pointed, made sharp.

Spiceus, a, um. *adj.* of ears of corn.

Spicifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing ears of corn.

Spicillægium, i. n. 2. gleanings of corn, collection from the best writers.

Spicillégus, i. m. 2. a gleaner.

Spico, āre. *a.* 1. to shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike, or point the end.

Spiculātor, ōris. *m.* 3. an archer.

Spicūlo, āre. *a.* 1. to sharpen the point.

Spicūlum, i. n. 2. a dart, javelin, halbert, shaft, arrow, head, point, or barb, sting, spade in cards.

Spicum, i. n. 2. an ear of corn.

Spicus, i. m. 2. an ear of corn.

Spina, æ. *f.* 1. a thorn, prickle, sting, pin, the quill of a porcupine, the fin of a fish, &c. the chine, or back bone, subtlety, difficult point.

Spina sacra, the rump, *Lid.*

Spinācea, æ. *f.* 1. spinage.

Spinalis, e. *adj.* spinal, of the backbone. [*rose.*]

Spinea, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine, or spinetum, i. n. 2. a thorny brake.

Spineus, a, um. *adj.* thorny, bushy.

Spinifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing thorns.

Spinger, a, um. *adj.* id. [*prickly.*]

Spinosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issi-

mus, *sup.* full of thorns, thorny, prickly, crabbed, difficult, obscure.

Spinthar, ēris. *n.* 3. buckler, bracelet.

Spinula, æ. *f.* 1. a little thorn.

Spinus, i. m. 2. black-thorn, gloe-tree, bullace-tree, snag-tree.

Spionia, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine.

Spira, æ. *f.* 1. a spire, circle, fold, coil, wreath, band, curl, knob, cracknel, chapter, the square part of a pillar. [*living.*]

Spirābilis, e. *adj.* to be breathed,

Spirācūlum, i. n. 2. a breathing-hole.

Spiræus, a, um. *adj.* pliable.

Spirāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. a breathing-hole, a vcnt.

Spirāmentum, i. n. 2. a vent, pore, interval.

Spiramenta animæ, the lungs, *Virg.*

Spirans, tis. *pt.* breathing, or eating out breath, panting, blowing, savouring, smelling, living.

Spiritālis, e. *adj.* breathing, lively.

Spiritūalis, e. *adj.* spiritual.

Spiritualiter, *adv.* spiritually.

Spiritus, ūs. *m.* 4. spirit, the soul, the mind, life, breath, breathing, air, wind, vapour, or steam, savour, or smell, stench, sound, or noise, ambition, courage, haughtiness, dignity, state, a man, a person.

Spiro, āre. *act.* 1. to breathe, blow, exhale, or steam, savour, smell, live, aspire to, or after, aim at, seek for.

Spirare quietem, to be asleep, *Prop.*

Spirant cinnam. surdum, have lost their smell.

Pers.

Spirula, æ. *f.* 1. the base of a pillar.

Spissamentum, i. n. 2. a thickening, a bung.

Spissans, tis. *pt.* thickening.

Spissatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a thickening.

Spissatus, a, um. *pt.* thickened.

Spissæ, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* thickly, closely, slowly, with much ado.

Spissescens, *tis. pt.* growing thick.

Spissescō, *cēre. inc. 3.* to grow thick.

Spisigrādus, *a, um. adj.* slow-paced.

Spisitas, *ātis. f. 3.* thickness, closeness.

Spisūdo, *īnis. f. 3.* thickness.

Spisso, *āre. a. 1.* to thicken, strengthen, close.

Spissor, *āri. pass.* to be thickened.

Spessus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issinus, sup.* thick, gross, heavy, firm, hard, solid, clammy, crowded, slow, long, tedious, toilsome.

Splāma, *æ. f. 1.* a span.

Splāmens, *a, um. adj.* of a span.

Splen, *ēnis. m. 3.* the spleen, or mlt.

Splendens, *tis. pt. & adj. entior, comp.* shining, glittering, bright, famous, renowned, illustrious.

Splendeo, *ēre, dui. n.* to shine, glitter.

Splendesco, *cēre. inc. 3.* to begin to shine, shine, display itself.

Splendide, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* splendidly, gaily, sumptuously, nobly, illustriously, gracefully.

Splendīdo, *āre. act. 1.* to brighten.

Splendīdus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* splendid, bright, shining, glittering, clear, gay, fine, gorgeous, sumptuous, magnificent, noble, famous, neat, genteel, brave, majestic.

Splendor, *ōris. m. 3.* splendour, brightness, shining, gloss, sumptuousness, magnificence, renown, honour, glory, gentility.

Splēnēticus, *a, um. adj.* splenetic.

Splēniātus, *a, um. adj.* patched, plastered, covered with a patch.

Splēnicus, *a, um. adj.* of the spleen.

Splenium, *i. n. 2.* spleenwort, a patch.

Splēnōsus, *a, um. adj.* full of spleen.

Spōdium, *i. n. 2.* cinders, soot.

Spōliandus, *a, um. pt.* to be robbed.

Spōlians, *tis. pt.* spoiling, robbing.

Spōliarium, *i. n.* a place near the stage for wounded, or killed gladiators.

Spōliatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a spoiling, robbing, pillaging, plunder.

Spōliator, *ōris. m. 3.* a spoiler, robber, pillager, or plunderer.

Spōliatrix, *icis. f. 3.* she that robbeth.

Spōliātus, *a, um. pt. ior, comp.* spoiled, robbed, plundered, stripped, bereft.

Spōlio, *āre. a. 1.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive of, bereave.

Spōlior, *āri, ātus. pass.* to be stripped.

Spōlito, *āre. act. 1.* to spoil, waste.

Spōlium, *i. n. 2.* spoil, booty, prey, or pillage, the skin of a beast, the slough of a snake.

Sponda, *æ. f. 1.* bed, or couch, bedstead. *Orciniana sponda*, a bier to carry the dead on, *Mart.*

Spondēus pes, a foot of two long syllables.

Spondālium, *i. n.* a hymn consisting of spondēes.

Spondens, *tis. pt.* promising.

Spondeo, *ēre, sponsondi vel sponendi, sponsum. a. 2.* to promise freely, engage, assure, betroth.

Spondylis, *is. f. 3.* a serpent.

Spondylus, *i. m. 2.* a joint of the back bone, any small bone of beast, bird, or fish, the head of an artichoke-thistle, whirl of a spindle, hard white in an oyster, brass counter used in giving votes.

Spongia, *æ. f. 1.* a sponge, an apparatus-root.

Spongiōla, *æ. f. 1.* a spongy ball.

Spongiosus, *a, um. adj.* spongy, puffy.

Sponsa, *æ. f. 1.* bride, spouse.

Sponsālia, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* espousals, marriage-gift, or pledge of love.

Sponsio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a promise, wager, wager at law, covenant.

Sponsor, *ōris. m. 3.* a surety, bondsman, he who in law bindeth himself to stand trial, betrother.

Sponsum, *i. n. 2.* a promise.

Sponsus, *a, um. pt.* betrothed.

Sponsus, *i. m. 2.* bridegroom, suitor.

Sponsus, *ūs. m. 4.* a bond, suretyship.

Spontāneus, *a, um. adj.* voluntary, free.

Sponte, *ablat. & spontis, gen.* of himself, or of his own free will.

Spontē, *adv.* of his own accord, voluntarily.

Sporta, *æ. f. 1.* a basket, a pannier.

Sportella, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little basket.

Sportula, *æ. f. 1.* a little basket, or pannier, small supper, gift, or gratuity in money, alms, counsellor's fee.

Sprētio, *ōnis. f. 3.* contempt.

Sprētor, *ōris. m. 3.* a despiser

Sprētus, *ūs. m. 4.* a despising.

Sprētus, *a, um. pt.* despised, slighted.

Spūma, *æ. f. 1.* foam, froth, scum.

Spūmābundus, *a, um. adj.* foaming.

Spūmans, *tis. pt.* foaming, frothing.

Spūmātorium, *i. n. 2.* a skimmer.

Spūmātus, *a, um. pt.* covered with foam, or froth.

Spūnātus, *ūs. m. 4.* a foaming, foam, froth. [foam]

Spūmesco, *ēre. inc. 3.* to begin to foam, like, or of froth.

Spūmēus, *a, um. adj.* foaming, frothy,

foaming, like, or of froth.

Spūmīdus, *a, um. adj.* foaming.

Spūmīfer, *a, um. adj.* bearing froth.

Spūmīger, *a, um. adj.* foaming.

Spūmo, *āre. n. 1.* to foam, or froth.

Spūmōsus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* foamy, frothy, foaming.

Spuo, *uēre, ui, ūtum. n. 3.* to spit, spit upon, spawl, vomit.

Spurcātus, *a, um. pt.* defiled.

Spurcē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* filthily, nastily, dirtily, basely.
Spurcīdici versus, obscene verses.
Spurcīfici, a, um. *adj.* polluting.
Spurcītia, æ. *f.* 1. & **Spurcīties**, ei. *f.* 5. filthiness, nastiness, slovenliness, filth, dross, baseness, villainy.
Spurco, ære. *act.* 1. to defile, pollute.
Spurcus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimūs, *sup.* filthy, nasty, dirty, ribaldrous, obscene, rascally, base, cruel, bloody, dishonest, vile.
Spūrius, a, um. *adj.* spurious.
Spūtāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. spittle.
Spūtātilici, a, um. *adj.* deservīng to be spit at. [spawler].
Spūtār, ōris. *m.* 3. a spitter, a spūtsma, ātis. *n.* 3. spittle.
Spūto, ære. *a.* 1. to spit often, sputter.
Spūtōr, āri. *pass.* to be spit out.
Spūtum, i. *n.* 2. spittle, paint.
Spūtus, ūs. *m.* 4. a spitting.

SQ

Squālens, tis. *pt.* daubed, covered.
Squāleo, ēre, lui. *n.* to be filthy, or foul, be in mourning, be full of weeds.
Squālide, *adv.* filthily, dirtily.
Squāliditas, ātis. *f.* 3. filthiness.
Squālidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* filthy, nasty, dirty, slovenly, foul, loathsome, uncultivated, unpleasant.
Squālōr, ōris. *m.* 3. filthiness, nastiness, negligence, mourning, roughness.
Squālus, i. *m.* 2. a skate, or ray.
Squāma, æ. *f.* 1. the scale of a fish, &c. the nails in a coat of mail.
Squāmātim, *adv.* like scales.
Squāmātus, a, um. *pt.* scaled, scaly.
Squāmeus, a, um. *adj.* scaly.
Squāmifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing scales.
Squāmiger, a, um. *adj.* having scales.

Squāmo, ære. *act.* 1. to scale.
Squāmōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of scales, scaly.
Squarra, æ. *f.* 1. scurfiness, a scar.
Squarrosus, a, um. *adj.* filthy, coarse.
Squātina, æ. *f.* 1. a skate, a sole.
Squātus, i. *m.* 2. a skate.
Squilla, æ. *f.* 1. a squill, lobster, prawn, or shrimp.

ST

St, *interj.* hist, hush, hold your peace, be quiet, out!
Stābiliendus, a, um. *pt.* to settle, or be settled.
Stābilimen, īnis. *n.* 3. a settlement, stay, or support, an assurance.
Stābilimentum, i. *n.* 2. idem.
Stābilio, ire, ivi, itum. *act.* 4. to establish, settle, fix, fasten, steady, secure, repair.
Stābilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimūs, *sup.* stable, firm, durable, lasting, constant, sure, fixed, determined.
Stābilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. stability, firmness, steadiness, constancy.
Stābilitus, a, um. *pt.* established, fast, firm.
Stābilitēr, *adv.* firmly.
Stābilitōr, ōris. *m.* 3. an establisher.
Stābūlans, tis. *pt.* abiding, resting.
Stābūlarie mulieres, women who keep victualling houses.
Stābūlarius, i. *m.* hostler, groom.
Stābūlatio, ōnis. *f.* a housing of beasts.
Stābulo, ære. *act.* 1. to house beasts.
Stābūlor, āri. *pass.* to stand, or be set up in a stable, to put to roost.
Stābūlum, i. *n.* 2. a stable, stall, sheepfold, roost, beehive, den, refuge, shelter, or retreat, a standing.
Stāchys, yos. *f.* wild sage.
Stacte, æs. *f.* 1. & **Stacta**, æs. *f.* 1. the oil of cinnamon, or myrrh.
Stādiātus, a, um. *adj.* for exercises.

Stādidrōmus, i. *m.* 2. a course.
Stādium, i. *n.* 2. a furlong, plot of ground for champions, course, race.
Stagnans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* standing still, stagnant.
Stagnatilis, e. *adj.* of a lake.
Stagnātus, a, um. *pt.* stagnated, overflown. **Stagnata** terra, a morass.
Stagno, ære. *n.* 1. to stagnate, stand still, overflow, drench, fortify.
Stagnōsus, a, um. *adj.* stagnating.
Stagnum, i. *n.* 2. a standing water, pool, lake, the sea.
Stāgonias, æ. *m.* 1. a frankincense.
Stālgmias, æ. *m.* 1. shoemaker's black.
Stālgmium, i. *n.* 2. a gem, a drop.
Stāmen, īnis. *n.* 3. hemp, flax, &c. set on a distaff to spin, thread, yarn, warp in the loom, cloth, silk, string of a musical instrument, chive, vein, or grain of wood. **Stamen vitæ**, the thread of life.
Stāminārius, a, um. *adj.* of threads.
Stāminēus, a, um. *adj.* full of threads.
Stannārius, a, um. *adj.* of tin.
Stanneus, a, um. *adj.* of tin, or pewter.
Stannum, i. *n.* 2. tin, pewter.
Stans, tis. *pt.* standing, calm.
Stāphis, īdis. *f.* 3. a wild vine.
Stāphylinus, i. *m.* parsnip, carrot.
Stāphylōma, ātis. *n.* 3. a defect in the eye.
Stat, *impers.* it is resolved upon.
Stātārius, a, um. *adj.* standing, fixed, stable, quiet. **Statarii** milites, garrison-soldiers, *Liv.* **Stataria** pugna, a pitched battle.
Stāter, ēris. *m.* 3. a coin worth about half a dollar. **Stater aureus**, a piece of coin of sixteen shillings and fourpence, or \$3.63, *Jm.*
Stātēra, æ. *f.* 1. a balance, tray-

weight, silver platter, or vessel.
Státice, *es. f.* 1. the art of balancing, or weighing in scales, sea-thirst, (a plant.)

Státicŭlum, *i. n.* 2. a little cart, or chariot, horselitter.

Státicŭlus, *i. m.* 2. a figure-dance.

Dare staticulos, to dance, *Plaut.*

Státim, *adv.* still.

Státim, *adv. from sto*; immediately, forthwith, stately.

Státio, *ónis. f.* 3. a station, post, guard, duration, continuance, bay, creek, or road, harbour, stable, point in the tables.

Státionalis, *e. adj.* fixed.

Státionarius, *a, um. adj.* stationary.

Státiva, *órum. pl. n.* 2. a pitched camp. [*ed.*]

Státivus, *a, um. adj.* standing, pitch-
Státor, *ónis. m.* 3. goaler, sentinel, serjeant, a name of Jupiter.

Státus, *æ. f.* 1. statue, image.

Státuaria, *æ. f.* 1. statuary.

Státuarius, *a, um. adj.* of statues.

Státuarius, *i. m.* 2. a statuary.

Státuendus, *a, um. pt.* to be determined.

Státumen, *ínis. n.* 3. a buttress, prop, bottom, flooring.

Státuminatio, *ónis. f.* 3. a paving.

Státumino, *äre. act.* 1. to prop up, support, pave, floor. [*up.*]

Státumínor, *ári. pass.* to be propped.

Státuncŭlum, *i. n.* 2. a small statue.

Státuo, *üere, ui, ütum. a.* 3. to set, or place, set up, build, erect, appoint, ordain, resolve, determine, think, pass judgment, offer, present, or dictate.

Státuor, *ui, ütus. p.* to be appointed.
Státur, *impers.* it is stood.

Státūra, *æ. f.* 1. stature, size, pitch.

Státŭrus, *a, um. pt.* about to stand.

Státus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* set, appointed, settled, fixed, well-proportioned, regular, certain.

Státus, *ús. m.* 4. a state, condition,

or situation, posture, gesture, form, or fashion, size, principal point, or issue, order, command, rule, government. In *statu esse*, to be upon his guard, *Plaut.*

Státütio, *ónis. f.* a setting, or placing.

Státütum, *i. n.* 2. a statue, decree, act of parliament, resolution.

Státütŭrus, *a, um. pt.* about to determine, that would determine.

Státütus, *a, um. pt. set, or placed*, set up, established, appointed, determined.

Stēga, *æ. f.* 1. a deck.

Stegnus, *a, um. adj.* costive, bound.

Stēla, *æ. f.* 1. a pillar, tombstone.

Stella, *æ. f.* 1. a star, the star-fish.

Stellans, *tis. pt.* shining with stars, sparkling, glittering.

Stelláris, *e. adj.* starry.

Stellatio, *ónis. f.* 3. a blazing.

Stellátus, *a, um. pt.* full of stars, marked with spots like stars, full of eyes like sparks, sparkling, glittering.

Stellifer, *a, um. adj.* starry.

Stelliger, *a, um. adj.* starry.

Stellio, *ónis. m.* 3. an eft, newt, lizard, knave, rascal, wag.

Stellionatus, *ús. m.* 4. all kinds of knavish practices in bargaining.

Stello, *äre. act.* 1. to shine like stars.

Stellor, *ári. pass.* to be marked with stars.

Stomma, *átis. n.* 3. a pedigree, a lineage, garland, achievement.

Stéphánitus, *a, um. adj.* tied up in the form of a garland.

Stéphänöpólis, *is. f.* 3. a woman that maketh and selleth garlands.

Stéphänoplócos, *i. c. g.* 2. a garland maker.

Stercórarius, *i. n.* 2. a dunghill.

Stercórarius, *a, um. adj.* of dung.

Stercóratio, *ónis. f.* 3. a dunging.

Stercóratus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* isimus, *sup.* dunged, mucked, nasty.

Stercórus, *a, um. adj.* of dung.

Stercôro, *äre. act.* 1. to dung.

Stercôror, *ári. p.* to be dunged.

Stercórôsus, *a, um. adj.* isimus, *sup.* full of, or filthy with dung.

Stercus, *ónis. n.* 3. dung, compost, filth. [*pillar.*]

Stêreóbates, *æ. m.* the patten of a *Stergethron*, *i. n.* 2. seagreen.

Stêrilethos, *cêre. n.* 3. to grow barren.

Stêrilis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* barren, fruitless, useless, void of, free from, addle, rotting, corrupting.

Stêrilitas, *átis. f.* 3. sterility, barrenness, scarcity.

Stêrilitér, *adv.* barrenly.

Stêrilus, *antiq. pro Sterilis.* [*ing.*]

Sternax, *ács. adj.* throwing, plung-

Sternendus, *a, um. pt.* to strew, or be strewed, to be covered.

Sternens, *tis. pt.* throwing down.

Sterno, *nêre, strâvi, strátum. a.* 3. to spread, or cover, strew, lay, throw, cast, or strike down, overthrow, calm, or smooth, pave, harness, furnish, dispirit.

Sternor, *ni. pass.* to be overthrown.

Sternuens, *tis. pt.* sneezing.

Sternuo, *êre, ui, ütum. n.* 3. to sneeze, to crackle.

Sternütamentum, *i. n.* 2. a sneezing, snuff.

Sternütatio, *ónis. f.* 3. a sneezing.

Sternütatorius, *a, um. adj.* of sneezing.

Sternüto, *äre. neut.* 1. to sneeze.

Sterquilinus, *i. n.* 2. a dunghill, a mean fellow.

Stertens, *tis. pt.* snoring.

Serto, *têre, tui. n.* 3. to snore, or snort.

Stibádium, *i. n.* 2. a couch of herbs.

Stibium, *i. n.* 2. antimony, black lead.

Sticle, *es. f.* 1. a dog's name, Spot.

Stigma, *átis. n.* 3. a mark, or brand, reproach, disgrace, infamy.

Stigmātias, æ. m. 1. a branded rogue.
Stigmo, æ. a. 1. to mark, or brand.
Stigmōsus, a, um. *adj.* infamous, stigmatized, marked, branded.
Stigo, æ. a. 1. to prick, to push on.
Stilbon, ontis. m. 3. the planet Mercury.
Stilla, æ. f. 1. a drop. [*cary.*]
Stillans, tis. *pt.* dropping wet.
Stillarium, i. n. 2. a penthouse, over-measure.
Stillatim, *adv.* by drops.
Stillatus, ontis. f. 3. a dropping.
Stillatīvus, a, um. *adj.* that dropping.
Stillatīvus, a, um. *adj.* dropping.
Stillatus, a, um. *pt.* dropped.
Stillatus, ūs. m. 4. a dropping.
Stillicidium, i. n. 2. a little gutter, dropping, running of the nose, defluxion from the head; stillidium urine, the strangury.
Stillo, æ. *neut.* & *act.* 1. to drop, trickle, or run down, distil, whisper.
Stimmi, n. *indecl.* antimony.
Stimulans, tis. *pt.* exciting.
Stimulatio, ontis. f. 3. an excitement.
Stimulātor, ōris. m. 3. a pricker, inciter, promoter. [*citer.*]
Stimulātrix, icis. f. 3. a female inciter.
Stimulatus, a, um. *pt.* excited.
Stimulatus, ūs. m. 4. a stirring up.
Stimuleus, a, um. *adj.* stinging.
Stimulo, æ. *act.* 1. to prick, torment, vex, provoke, stir up, incite, push on.
Stimulor, āri. *pass.* to be incited.
Stimulūm, i. n. *id. qu.* Stimulus.
Stimulus, i. m. 2. a prick, goad, sting, spur, or whip, motive, inducement, incitement, or incentive.
Stingo, *vel* **Stinguo**, ěre. *act.* 3. to put out, extinguish, quench.
Stingor, gi. *pass.* to be extinguished.
Stipa, æ. f. 1. tow, oakum. [*ed.*]
Stipans, tis. *pt.* guarding.

Stipatio, ontis. f. 3. a crowding, surrounding.
Stipātor, ōris. m. 3. an attendant, guard, stower of goods. [*ed.*]
Stipātus, a, um. *pt.* crowded, attended.
Stipendiārium, i. n. 2. a tribute, a tax.
Stipendiārius, a, um. *adj.* tributary, hireling, mercenary.
Stipendio, æ. a. 1. to take into pay.
Stipendiōsus, a, um. *adj.* taking pay.
Stipendium, i. n. 2. a stipend, pay, wages, tribute, subsidy, penalty, or fine, service, campaign. **Stipendia mereri**, to be a soldier, Cic. **facere pedibus**, to be a foot-soldier, or serve on foot, Liv.
Stipes, itis. m. 3. a stake, club, log, trunk of a tree, firebrand, block-head, dunce, dolt.
Stipo, æ. *act.* 1. to crowd, stuff, or cram, fill, or lay up, surround, attend, guard.
Stipor, āri. *pass.* to be crowded.
Stips, ipis. f. 3. a piece of money given to beggars, &c. wages, profit, gain. [*pipe.*]
Stipula, æ. f. 1. straw, stubble, a **Stipulāris**, e. *adj.* of stubble.
Stipulatio, ontis. f. 3. stipulation, covenant, agreement, promise.
Stipulatiuncula, æ. f. a small bargain.
Stipulātor, ōris. m. 3. a covenanter.
Stipulātu, *monopt.* m. 4. by covenant.
Stipulatus, a, um. *pt.* having stipulated, bargained, or agreed.
Stipulor, āri. d. 1. to stipulate, agree; *pass.* to be required, or asked by another, make a bargain.
Stiria, æ. f. 1. an icicle, snivel, snout.
Stirpatus, a, um. *adj.* rooted. [*up.*]
Stirpesco, ěre. *incept.* 3. to spring.
Stirpis, is. f. 3. *pro* Stirpes, *Sere*.
Stirplūda, *adv.* by the roots, utterly.

Stirps, is. d. g. 3. the root, stem, stock, or stalk of a tree, or plant, a bottom, or foundation, ground, original, kindred, lineage, race, issue. [*dle.*]
Stiva, æ. f. 1. a plough tail, or handle.
Stlāta, æ. f. 1. a ship, or boat.
Stlātārius, a, um. *adj.* of a ship, or boat.
Stlōpus, i. m. 2. the sound made by blowing up the cheeks.
Sto, stas, stēti, stātum. *neut.* 1. to stand, stand still, upright, on end, in array, or thick, continue, remain, or endure, be fixed, determined, placed, attended, or covered, acquiesce, cease, side, or take part with, cost, plead.
Stoa, æ. f. 1. a porch, or portico.
Stœchas, ādis. f. 3. French lavender.
Stoice, *adv.* like a stoic. [*der.*]
Stoicus, a, um. *adj.* stoical, of the stoics.
Stoicus, i. m. 2. a stoic. [*gown.*]
Stōla, æ. f. 1. a stole, long robe.
Stōlātus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a long robe with a train. **Stolata mulier**, a lady of quality, Vir.
Stōlīde, *adv.* foolishly, simply.
Stōlīdītas, ātis. f. 3. folly, dullness.
Stōlīdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* issimus, *sup.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy. [*fool.*]
Stōlo, ontis. m. 3. a shoot, sucker.
Stōmācæ, es. f. 1. the scurry.
Stōmāchābundus, a, um. *adj.* angry, fretting, surly, sullen.
Stōmāchans, tis. *pt.* fuming, fretting.
Stōmāchicum, i. n. 2. a stomachic.
Stōmāchicus, a, um. *adj.* sick in, or having lost his stomach.
Stōmāchor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be angry, or displeased, fume, fret.
Stōmāchōse, *adv.* ius, *comp.* angrily, peevishly, in a fret.
Stōmāchōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior. *comp.* angry, peevish, fretful.

Stömáchus, *chi. m. 2.* the stomach, the gullet, anger, indignation, liking, humour. **Stomacho** laborare, to have a pain at the stomach, *Cels.* **Stomacho suo vivere**, to live after his own humour, *Plin.*

Stómáticus, *a, um. adj.* having a sore, or swelled mouth.

Stómoma, *átis. n. 3.* brass-dust.

Stórax, *ácsis. m. 3.* a gum so called.

Stórea, *æ. f. 1.* a mat, a carpet.

Strába, *æ. f. 1.* a squinting woman.

Strábo, *ónis. m. 3.* a goggled-eyed man.

Stráges, *is. f. 3.* a slaughter, carnage, havock, defeat, overthrow, great ruin and fall, cutting down.

Strágula, *æ. f. 1.* a carpet, hangings, counterpane, coverlid, horse-cloth, any outer garment.

Strágulum, *i. n. 2.* any covering, a blanket, housing for a horse.

Strámen, *inis. n. 3.* straw litter, bed.

Strámentarius, *a, um. adj.* of corn.

Strámentitius, *a, um. adj.* made of straw.

Strámentum, *i. n.* straw litter.

Strámineus, *a, um. adj.* of, or thatched with straw.

Strangülandus, *a, um. pt.* to be stifled. [*ling.*]

Strangülans, *tis. pt.* choking, sti-

Strangülatio, *ónis. f. 3.* a strangling.

Strangülatus, *ús. m. 4.* a stoppage.

Strangülo, *äre. act. 1.* to strangle, choke, stifle, kill, ruin, destroy, stop, pinch. [*gled.*]

Strangülor, *ári. pass.* to be strangled.

Strangüria, *æ. f. 1.* a strangury.

Strátägema, *cel Strátägema*, *átis. n. 3.* a stratagem, policy in war.

Strátégia, *æ. f. 1.* a lieutenantcy.

Strátégus, *i. m. 2.* a general of an army, the master of a feast.

Strátioles, *æ. m. 1.* nullfoil.

Strátioctus, *a, um. adj.* of soldiers.

Strátor, *óris. m. 3.* a groom.

Strátum, *i. n. 2.* couch, or bed, covering, coverlid, counterpane, bedclothes, horsecloth, housing, harness, or saddle, paved street.

Viarum strata, *causeway, Virg.*

Strátura, *æ. f. 1.* a paving.

Strátus, *a, um. pt.* spread, strewed, scattered, laid, overthrown, calmed, smoothed, paved, prostrate.

Strátus, *ús. m. 4.* a strewing, laying, footcloth, covering.

Stréns, *æ. f. 1.* a new year's gift.

Strénut, *adv. isímé, sup. strenu- ously, earnestly, boldly, nimbly, quickly.* [*ty.*]

Strénultas, *átis. f.* stoutness, activity.

Strenuus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issi- ous, sup. strenuous, earnest, vi- orous, resolute, bold, brave, cou- rageous, brisk, nimble, active.*

Strépens, *tis. pt.* making a noise.

Strépérus, *a, um. adj.* noisy, jarring.

Strépitans, *tis. pt.* clattering, clashing. [*noise.*]

Strépío, *äre. n.* to make a great

Strépitus, *ús. m. 4.* noise, creaking, tune, or sound, bustle, train.

Strépo, *père, pui, pítum. neut. 3.* make a noise, sound, resound, ring, mutter, or murmur.

Strepsicéros, *óris. m. 3.* a buck, or goat with writhed horns.

Stria, *æ. f. 1.* a groove, or rabbet.

Striátura, *æ. f. 1.* a chamfering.

Striátus, *a, um, pt.* channelled, scolloped.

Stribilo, *inis. f. 3.* a solecism.

Stribíta, *æ. f. 1.* tart, cake.

Stricté, *adv. ius, comp. isímé, sup. strictly, rigidly, closely, tightly, briefly, shortly.*

Strictim, *adv. closely, briefly, slightly, by-the-by.* [*harlots.*]

Strictipellæ, *árum. pl. f. 1.* painted

Strictivus, *a, um. adj.* gathered.

Strictor, *óris. m. 3.* a gatherer of fruit.

Strictura, *æ. f. 1.* a stricture, glance, spark, or flake, iron ore.

Stricturus, *a, um. pt.* about to draw.

Strictus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. isímus, sup. gathered, cut asun- der, drawn, naked, tied, bound, close, concise, narrow.*

Stridens, *tis. pt.* making a noise, creaking, roaring, clapping.

Strideo, *ère, & Strido, dère. neut. to make a noise, creak, crack, whizz, hiss, buzz, roar, howl.*

Stridor, *óris. m. 3.* a noise, creak- ing, screeking, cracking, whiz- zing, hissing, whistling, grunt- ing, roaring, gnashing.

Stridulus, *a, um. adj.* creaking, crackling, noisy.

Striga, *æ. f. 1.* a furrow, a team.

Strigil, *sed saptus Striginis. is. f. 3.* a currycomb, scraper, fleshbrush, instrument, or cloth to rub filth and sweat from the body, small syringe, small vessel, piece of fine gold found in mines, crease.

Strigilécula, *æ. dim. f. 1.* a little currycomb.

Strigmentum, *i. n. 2.* lees, or dregs of oil, offscourings, parings, scrapings.

Strigo, *äre. neut. 1.* to breathe, or rest in work, stop, or stand still.

Strigóus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. is- silmus, sup. lean, thin, hide- bound, slow, slender, barren, empty.*

Stringendus, *a, um. pt.* to be bound up.

Stringens, *tis. pt.* binding up.

Stringo, *gère, inxi, ictum. a. 3.* to hold fast, tie close, bind, press upon, touch lightly, or briefly, brush, or graze upon, relate con- cisely, affect, draw, lop, or cut, spend, or waste, gather.

Stringor, *gi. pass.* to be bound.

Stringor, *óris. m. 3.* a congealing.

Strio, *äre. act. 1.* to channel, to stop.

Strior, *ári. pass.* to be fluted.

Strix, *ŷgis. f. 3.* a screechowl, hobgoblin, hag, channel, or groove.
Ströbŷlus, *i. m.* an artichoke, wild pine-tree, pine-apple, whirlwind.
Ströphä, *æ. f. 1.* subtility, a quirk.
Ströphärius, *i. m. 2.* a maker, or seller of garlands, pedlar.
Ströphidŷm, *i. n. 2.* a little garland.
Ströphium, *i. n. 2.* garland, girdle.
Ströphos, *i. m. 2.* the bellyache.
Ströphösus, *a, um. adj.* of the colic.
Ströphus, *i. m. 2.* a strap of leather.
Stroppus, *i. m. 2.* a mitre, a string.
Ströpus, *i. m. 2.* a slight chaplet.
Structilis, *e. adj.* built of diverse pieces.
Structio, *önis. f. 3.* a building.
Structor, *öris. m. 3.* a builder, purveyor, sewer, carver, usher. [ing.]
Structura, *æ. f.* a structure, a making.
Structus, *a, um. pt.* piled up, built, made, wrought, formed, compacted, set in array, disposed, ordered, prepared, laid, contrived.
Struendus, *a, um. pt.* to be built.
Struens, *tis. pt.* building, forming.
Strues, *is. f. 3.* a heap, or pile, rick, a cake.
Struix, *ŷcis. f. 3.* a heap, or pile.
Strüma, *æ. f. 1.* a wen, scrophulous humour, the king's evil, bunch on the back. *Struma civitatis*, the pest of the state, *Cic.*
Strümea herba, pilewort.
Strümöus, *a, um. adj.* having a wen, measly.
Struo, *uere, uxi, uctum. act. 3.* to pile, or heap up, build, or make, prepare, set in array, order, place, contrive, devise, or design, excite, procure. *Struere conam, Petron.* ædificare caput, *Juv.* to dress it high.
Struor, *ui. pass.* to be built.
Strüpus, *i. m. 2.* a garland, wreath, strap, thong, stirrup.
Struthes, pears, or pear quince.
Strüthöckmélus, *i. m. 2.* an ostrich.

Strüthium, *i. n. 2.* fuller's-herb.
Stüdens, *tis. pt.* studying, studious.
Stüdeo, *ere, dui. neut. 2.* to study, be a student, labour, or endeavour, affect, desire, or be desirous, intend, take care of, provide for, favour.
Stüdetur, *impers.* they study.
Stüdiöse, *adv. iüs, comp. issimè, sup.* studiously, diligently, carefully, earnestly, affectionately, fondly.
Stüdiösus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* studious, diligent, careful, earnest, desirous, affectionate, fond.
Stüdiösus, *i. n. 2.* a student, learned man, lover, admirer.
Stüidium, *i. n. 2.* study, application, diligence, care, concern, earnestness, desire, exercise, employment, pursuit, art, science, purpose, design, temper, humour, fancy, delight, pleasure, favour, good-will, respect, regard, opinion.
Stultè, *adv. iüs, comp. issimè, sup.* foolishly, unadvisedly.
Stultesco, *cere. n. 3.* to be foolish.
Stultilöquentia, *æ. f. 1.* a babbling.
Stultilöquium, *i. n. 2.* babbling.
Stultilöquus, *a, um. adj.* talking foolishly.
Stultitia, *æ. f. 1.* folly, simplicity.
Stultividus, *a, um. adj.* foolishly, desirous to see that which is not to be seen.
Stultulus, *a, um. adj.* silly.
Stultus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup.* foolish, simple, unadvised.
Stultus, *i. m. 2.* a fool, simpleton, silly fellow, coxcomb.
Stüpa, *vel Stuppa vel Stÿpa*, *æ. f. 1.* the coarse part of flax, tow, oakum to calk ships with.
Stüpärius, *a, um. adj.* serving to dress tow.
Stüpéfäcio, [*stupro, facio,*] *cere,*

feci, factum. act. 3. to stupify, astonish, or surprise, amaze.
Stüpéfäctus, *a, um. pt.* astonished.
Stüpéfäcio, [*stupro, facio,*] *fieri factus. neut. pass. 3.* to be astonished.
Stüpens, *tis. pt.* astonished. *Vinum stupens*, palled wine, *Plin.*
Stüpeo, *ere, pui. neut. 2.* to be stupified, amazed, astonished, charmed, or dazzled, to falter.
Stüpeasco, *ere. inc. 3. id.*
Stüpeus, *vel Stuppeus*, *a, um. adj.* of hemp, or tow.
Stüpiditas, *ätis. f. 3.* stupidity.
Stüpidus, *a, um. adj.* stupid, senseless, dull, amazed, dismayed, immersed.
Stüpor, *öris. m. 3.* amazement, astonishment, stupidity, dullness, heaviness, dimness, stupid fellow.
Stüprätio, *önis. f. 3.* a deflowering.
Stüprätör, *öris. m. 3.* a ravisher.
Stüprätus, *a, um. pt.* ravished.
Stüpro, *äre. act. 1.* to deflower, ravish, commit adultery with.
Stüprör, *äri. pass.* to be deflowered.
Stüprösus, *a, um. adj.* debauched, lewd.
Stüprum, *i. n. 2.* ravishment, rape, fornication, adultery, incest, dishonesty, reproach, shame, disgrace.
Sturnus, *i. m. 2.* a starling, or stare.
Stÿgius, *a, um. adj.* of Styx, or hell, infernal, poisonous, deadly.
Stÿlobäta, *æ. m. 1.* pedestal, trough.
Stÿlus, *i. m. 2.* a style, pen, pin, peg, pillar, manner of writing.
Stymma, *ätis. n. 3.* thick matter, dregs.
Stÿperia, *æ. f. 1.* alum.
Stÿpticus, *a, um. adj.* styptic.
Stÿrax, *äcis. c. g. 3.* storax, a sweet gum.

Suädela, *æ. f. 1.* persuasion, fair speech.

SUA

Suādendus, a, um. *pt.* to be persuaded, or advised.
 Suādens, *tis. pt.* persuading, inviting.
 Suādeo, ēre, asi, asum. *n. 2.* to persuade, advise, recommend, remind, prompt, urge, invite.
 Suādētur, *impers.* it is advised.
 Suādus, a, um. *adj.* tending to persuade.
 Sualternicus, *i. n. 2.* a yellow am.
 Suāmet, *ablat.* by its own.
 Suaptēsponte, *abl.* of his own accord, or motion.
 Suārius, *i. m. 2.* a swineherd.
 Suasio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a counselling, advice.
 Suāsor, ōris. *m.* counsellor, adviser.
 Suāsōrius, a, um. *adj.* exhortative.
 Suāsōria oratio. an exhortative oration. [*suade.*]
 Suāsūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to persuade.
 Suāsus, ūs. *m. 4. id. qu.* Suasio.
 Suāveolens, *tis. adj.* sweet-smelling.
 Suāviandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kissed.
 Suāviatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a kissing.
 Suāviator, ōris. *m. 3.* a kisser.
 Suāviatus, a, um. *pt.* kissing.
 Suāvidicus, a, um. *adj.* pretty, merry.
 Suāvillum, *i. n. 2.* a sweet cake.
 Suāvilōquens, *tis. adj.* pleasant in speech, agreeable, courteous.
 Suāvilōquentia, æ. *f.* sweet language.
 Suāvilōquus, a, um. *adj.* courteous, sweet, pleasant, agreeable.
 Suāvio, ōnis. *f.* a kisser, sweet-heart. [*lover.*]
 Suāvīolūm, *i. n. 2.* little kiss, a.
 Suāvior, āri. *dep. 1.* to kiss, caress.
 Suavis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* iśīmus, sup. sweet, pleasant, agreeable, courteous. [*sure.*]
 Suāvitas, ātis. *f. 3.* sweetness, pleasant.
 Suāviter, *adv. ius, comp.* sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully.
 Suāvītudo, īnis. *f.* sweetness, delight.

SUB

Suāvium, *i. n. 2.* a kiss, lip, sweet-heart, dear, darling.
 Sub, *præp.* under, about, near to, next after, a little before, at the point of, in, under the power of, before. Sub conditionem, upon condition. Sub manu habere, in readiness.
 Sub, *in composition, signifies* under, down, up, upon, out, after, away, privately, gently, somewhat, or rather, a little. [*ly.*]
 Subabsurdē, *adv.* somewhat absurd.
 Subabsurdus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat absurd, or improper.
 Subaccūsō, āre. *act. 1.* somewhat to blame.
 Subācidūlus, a, um. *adj.* sourish.
 Subācidus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat sour. [*ing.*]
 Subactio, ōnis. *f.* a kneading, work.
 Subāctūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to subdue, conquer, exercise, &c.
 Subactus, a, um. *pt.* subdued, conquered, forced, restrained, tilled, cultivated, kneaded, wrought, exercised.
 Subactus, ūs. *m. 4.* a kneading.
 Subadmōveo, ēre. *a. 2.* to put gently to.
 Subēgere, gra, grum. *adj.* sickish.
 Subēgrē, *adv.* sickly, hardly.
 Subēratūs, a, um. *adj.* covered with brass.
 Subāgītatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a shaking.
 Subāgrēstis, e. *adj.* clownish, rude.
 Subālaris, e. *adj.* that is under the armpits.
 Subālbicans, *tis. pt.* whitish.
 Subālbīdus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat white.
 Subālbūs, a, um. *adj.* idem. [*Alps.*]
 Subālpinus, a, um. *adj.* under the
 Subāmārus, a, um. *adj.* bitterish.
 Subāquilus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat brown.
 Subāratio, ōnis. *f.* a ploughing.
 Subārator, ōris. *m. 3.* a plougher

SUB

under, plougher deeper, or below. [*dry.*]
 Subāresco, cēre. to be somewhat
 Subārgūtulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat shrill.
 Subārīde, *adv.* somewhat dryly.
 Subāro, āre. *a. 1.* to tear, or plough up.
 Subārrogānter, *adv.* somewhat proudly.
 Subāspēr, a, um. *adj.* somewhat sharp.
 Subāssentiens, *tis. pt.* agreeing unto.
 Subāter, tra, trum. *adj.* blackish.
 Subāurātus, a, um. *pt.* gilt with gold.
 Subāuscultans, *tis. pt.* listening.
 Subāuscultātor, ōris. *m. 3.* a listener.
 Subāusculto, āre. *act. 1.* to listen, hearken, overhear.
 Subāustērus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat tart, or stale.
 Subbalbē, *adv.* stammeringly.
 Subballio, ōnis. *m.* an under minister. [*change-walker.*]
 Subbāšlīcānus, *i. m. 2.* an ex-Subbibo, bēre. *act. 3.* to drink a little, to tipple.
 Subbinus, a, um. *adj.* about two.
 Subblandior, īri, itus. *d. 4.* to wheedle.
 Subcārūlus, a, um. *adj.* bluish.
 Subcandīdus, a, um. *adj.* whitish.
 Subcāvus, a, um. *adj.* hollow under.
 Subcentūrio, ōnis. *m. 3.* a lieutenant.
 Subcernīculum, *i. n. 2.* a fine boulder.
 Subcerno, nēre. *a.* to dress in a boulder.
 Subcērñitūrus, a, um. *adj.* baked under the ashes. [*fence*]
 Subcingo, gēre. *act. 3.* to fortify, or
 Subcingūlum, *i. n. 2.* a surcingle.
 Subcoactus, a, um. *adj.* made into.
 Subcono, āre. *n. 1.* to under sup.
 Subcontūmēliōsē, *adv.* reproach fully felt.
 Subcrispus, a, um. *adj.* curled.
 Subcūdus, a, um. *adj.* parboiled, not ripe.

Suberuentus, a, um. *adj.* bloody.
 Subcuneatus, a, um. *adj.* formed somewhat like a wedge.
 Subcustus, *odia* m. 3. an under-keeper.
 Subdebilis, e. *adj.* weakly.
 Subdebilitatus, a, um. *adj.* weakened.
 Subdēficiens, *tis* pt. somewhat faint.
 Subdens, *tis* pt. putting under.
 Subdialis, e. *adj.* in the air, open.
 Subdifficilis, e. *adj.* somewhat hard.
 Subdiffido, *dēre* neut. 3. to distrust.
 Subdititius, a, um. *adj.* counterfeit, forged. *Libri subdititii*, books falsely fathered upon an author, *Quint.*
 Subditivus, a, um. *adj.* supposititious.
 Subdito, *āre* a. 1. to give, or minister.
 Subditus, a, um. *adj.* put under, subjected, suborned, raised, counterfeited.
 Subdiū, *adv.* in the day time.
 Subdīval, *is* n. 3. an open court, or part of a house uncovered.
 Subdo, *dēre*, *dīdi*, *dītum* a. 3. to put under, put, substitute, supply, set before, charge with, accuse falsely, forge, counterfeit.
 Subdor, *di* pass. to be put under, be charged upon, or with.
 Subdōceo, *ēre*, *cui*, *ctum* act. 2. to teach somewhat, be an usher.
 Subdoctor, *ōris* m. 3. an usher.
 Subdoctus, a, um. *pt.* somewhat learned.
 Subdōle, *adv.* craftily, cunningly.
 Subdōlus, a, um. *adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning.
 Subdōmo, *āre* a. 1. to tame.
 Subdōmor, *āri* p. to be tamed.
 Subdōbito, *āre* neut. 1. to doubt.
 Subdūco, *cēre*, *uxi*, *uctum* act. 3. to draw, or take away, withdraw, remove, steal, hold, or keep back, count, or reckon.
 Subducere navem, to bring it

ashore, *Virg.* Subducere supercilia, to frown, *Sen.*
 Subdūcor, *ci* pass. to be withdrawn.
 Subductārius funis, the rope of a crane, or windlass, *Cato.*
 Subductio, *ōnis* f. 3. a deduction, removal, drawing on shore.
 Subductūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to withdraw, that would withdraw.
 Subductus, a, um. *pt.* taken away, withdrawn, removed, stolen, brought ashore, tucked, cast up.
 Subdulcesco, *cēre* n. to grow sweet.
 Subdulcis, e. *adj.* sweetish. [*ish.*]
 Subdurātor, *ōris* m. 3. a hardener.
 Subdūrus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat hard.
 Subēdo, *dēre*, *ēdi*, *ēsum* act. 3. to eat, or wear away underneath.
 Subēo, *bire*, *bivi*, *vel* *bii*, *bitum* n. & act. 4. to go under, or into, enter, come into, come into one's mind, arise, spring, grow, or climb up, succeed, follow, seize, or steal upon, undergo, bear, or sustain, suffer, undertake, interpose, answer, or reply.
 Subēor, *biri* pass. to be undergone.
 Subēr, *ēris* n. 3. a cork-tree, cork.
 Subērigo, *gēre*, act. 3. to raise up.
 Subērro, *āre* n. to run under, or astray.
 Subēundus, a, um. *pt.* to be undergone.
 Subfarrāneus, *i* m. 2. one that is maintained by a servant.
 Subfervēfācio, *cēre* act. 3. to heat, warm.
 Subfervēfactus, a, um. *pt.* made hot.
 Subfervēfio, [*sub*, *ferveo*, *fio*] *fiēri*, *factus* n. p. to be somewhat heated.
 Subfervidus, a, um. *adj.* hottish.
 Subfībūlo, *āre* n. 1. to clasp beneath.
 Subfīāvus, a, um. *adj.* yellowish.
 Subfrigide, *adv.* rather coldly.
 Subfundo, *dēre* act. 3. to confound.
 Subfuscus, a, um. *adj.* brownish.

Subgēro, *gessi*, *gestum* 3. to place after, put off.
 Subgrandis, e. *adj.* pretty big.
 Subgrāvis, e. *adj.* somewhat grievous. [*house.*]
 Subgrunda, *ae* f. 1. the eaves of a Subgrunda, *ōrum*, *pl.* n. 2. eaves.
 Subhāreo, *ēre*, *si*, *sum* n. 2. to stick.
 Subhorridē, *adv.* rather roughly.
 Subhorridus, a, um. *adj.* ill-favoured.
 Subhūmīdus, a, um. *adj.* moistish.
 Subjācens, *tis* pt. lying below.
 Subjāceo, *ēre*, *cui* neut. 2. to lie beneath, or below, to be subject.
 Subjacto, *āre* act. 1. to throw up.
 Subicūlum, *i* n. 2. a whipping-post.
 Subīdus, a, um. *adj.* nasty, filthy.
 Subjecta, *ae* f. 1. the basis, or bottom. [*missively.*]
 Subjecta, *adv.* *issimē*, *sup.* sub-
 Subjectio, *ōnis* f. 3. a laying, or putting, addition, forgery.
 Subjecto, [*sub*, *jacto*] *āre* act. 1. to throw up, put under, supply.
 Subjector, *ōris* m. 3. a forger.
 Subjectum, *i* n. 2. a subject.
 Subjectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to subject.
 Subjectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* subject, obedient, following, liable, exposed, set, or put to, contained, comprehended.
 Subjectu, *abl.* m. 4. by bringing under.
 Sübiens, *euntis* pt. entering, coming on.
 Sübīgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be subdued.
 Sübīgens, *tis* pt. subduing.
 Sübigo, [*sub*, *ago*] *gēre*, *bēgi*, *bactum* act. 3. to bring under, subdue, force, compel, push, or thrust, push on, beat, or pound, plough, dig, or cast up, till, rub, or stroke, whet, or sharpen.
 Sübīgor, *gi* pass. to be subdued.

SUB

Subjiciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be laid, or put under.
Subjiciens, tis. *pt.* laying under, subjecting, suggesting.
Subjicio, [sub, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act.* 3. to lay, set, or put under, subject, submit, set before, suggest, put in the place of, substitute, forge, suborn, set, or lift up, raise, answer, reply, add, inspire, sell publicly. *Ova gallinæ* subjicere, to set a hen, *Plin.* ferro terram, to plough it, *Cic.* uvas prelo, to press them, *Col.* brachia palles, to put it on, *Qv.* fatum pedibus, to condemn it, *Virg.* faces alicui, to inflame, or incite, *Cic.*
Subjicer, ci. *pass.* to be suborned.
Subimpetrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be obtained by treaty.
Subimpetro, are. *act.* 1. to obtain by entreaty.
Subimpudens, tis. *adj.* over-bold.
Subin, adv. forthwith, afterwards.
Subinānio, ire. *act.* 4. to empty.
Subinānis, e. *adj.* somewhat vain.
Subinde, adv. upon which, thereupon, after that, afterwards, frequently, often, now and then, frequently, soon after, in a little time.
Subinfluo, uēre. *neut.* 3. to flow under, or into. [silly.
Subinsulæ, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Subintelligo, gēre. *a.* 3. to understand.
Subinvideo, ēre. *act.* 2. to envy a little.
Subinvisus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat hated.
Subinvito, are. *act.* 1. to invite one in a manner, invite faintly.
Subinventus, a, um. *adj.* rather against his will.
Subirascor, ci, ātus. *dep.* 3. to be half angry, or displeased.
Subirātē, adv. somewhat angrily.

SUB

Subirātus, a, um. *pt.* somewhat angry. [hasty.
Subitaneus, a, um. *adj.* sudden.
Subitarius, a, um. *adj.* speedily raised.
Subitō, adv. suddenly, hastily.
Subitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to undergo. [unexpected.
Subītus, a, um. *adj.* hasty, sudden,
Subjūgale, is. *n.* 3. a n. ass.
Subjūgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a subduing.
Subjūgator, ōris. *m.* 3. a tamer.
Subjūgātus, a, um. *pt.* subdued, put under the yoke, defeated.
Subjūgis, e. *adj.* accustomed to draw. [yoke.
Subjūgium, i. *n.* a bow to fasten the
Subjūgo, are. *a.* 1. to subdue, to defeat.
Subjūsus, a, um. *adj.* used to draw.
Subjunctivus, a, um. *adj.* subjunctive.
Subjunctus, a, um. *pt.* subjoined, added, set, or put upon.
Subjungo, gēre, nxi, nctum. *a.* 3. to subjoin, reply, join, harness, yoke, bring under, or subdue.
Sublabor, bi, apsus. *dep.* 3. to slip, or fall down, slip away, escape, fall, decay, ebb.
Sublapsus, a, um. *pt.* slipped, or fallen down.
Sublātē, adv. iūs, comp. loftily, sublimely, haughtily, proudly.
Sublāteo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to lie concealed.
Sublātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a lifting up, taking away. [away, or off.
Sublātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to take
Sublātus, a, um. *pt.* lifted, puffed, or brought up, raised, elated, advanced, taken away, or off, removed, stolen, abrogated, educated, had. *Sublatis* anchoris, having weighed anchor, *Cæs.* Clamorem sublato, setting up a shout, or shouting, *Id.*
Sublecto, [sub, lacto,] are. *act.* 1.

SUB

to decoy, chouse, stroke. *Ut sublecto os!* how I fool him, *Plaut.*
Sublectus, a, um. *pt.* chosen, stolen.
Sublēgo, gēre, ēgi, ectum. *act.* 3. to read cursorily, pick up softly, steal, choose. *Sermonem sublegere*, to overhear it, *Plaut.*
Sublēgor, gi. *pass.* to be chosen.
Sublestus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. isimus, sup. faint, weak, decayed, thin, slender, of no esteem, of no value.
Sublēvandus, a, um. *pt.* to be lifted up, succoured, or relieved.
Sublēvans, tis. *pt.* lifting up, raising.
Sublēvatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a helping.
Sublēvatus, a, um. *pt.* lifted up, eased, relieved, succoured, supported.
Sublēvo, are. *act.* 1. to lift, or hold up, raise, help, aid, or succour, ease, lighten, or lessen, relieve.
Sublēvor, āri. *pass.* to be raised.
Sublica, æ. *f.* 1. a prop, shore, pile.
Sublīcus, a, um. *adj.* made of pila.
Subligāculum, i. *n.* 2. breeches, drawers, trowsers, slops.
Subligar, āris. *n.* 3. a slop, truss.
Subligatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a binding.
Subligātus, a, um. *pt.* in a truss.
Subligo, are. *act.* 1. to underbind, bind, or tie, gird, fasten.
Subligor, āri. *pass.* to be under-bound. [raised.
Sublimātus, a, um. *pt.* lifted up,
Sublime, adv. on high, aloft.
Sublīmen, inis. *n.* 3. the lintel.
Sublīmis, e. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, sup. sublime, lofty, high, on high, tall, erect, haughty. [height.
Sublimitas, ātis. *f.* 3. sublimity,
Sublīmīter, adv. sublimely, on high.
Sublimo, are. *a.* 1. to sublimate, extol.
Sublīmus, a, um. *adj.* lofty.
Sublingio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a scullion.
Sublīnītus, a, um. *pt.* besmeared, anointed, cheated, cozened.

SUB

Subrancidus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat stale.
 Subrancus, a, um. *adj.* a little hoarse.
 Subrecturus, a, um. *pt.* about to raise.
 Subrectus, a, um. *pt.* half-raised.
 Subrefectus, a, um. *pt.* somewhat refreshed, or recruited.
 Subrēmigana, tis. *pt.* rowing, sailing, swimming.
 Subrēmigo, āre. n. 1 to row, sail.
 Subrēpens, tis. *pt.* creeping along.
 Subrēpo, pēre, ēpsi, ēptum. *neut.* 3. to creep along, or upon, creep from under, steal softly, unawares, or by little and little.
 Subreptio, ōnis. f. 3. a stealing away.
 Subreptitius, a, um. *adj.* stolen.
 Subreptito, āre. n. 1. to creep along.
 Subreptus, a, um. *pt.* stolen secretly.
 Subridens, tis. *pt.* smiling.
 Subrīdeo, ēre, īsi, īsum. n. 2. to smile.
 Subridicūle, *adv.* ridiculously.
 Subrigens, tis. *pt.* lifting up.
 Subrigo, [sub, erigo,] gēre, rēxi, rectum. *act.* 3. to lift, or raise up.
 Subrīgor, gī. *pass.* to be raised up.
 Subrigo, āra. *act.* 1. to water, or bedew.
 Subrīgus, a, um. *adj.* wetish.
 Subrīngor, gī. *dep.* 3. to fret a little.
 Subrīpio, [sub, rapio,] pēre, pui, reptum. *act.* 3. to steal, take away, prevent, or intercept.
 Subrīpor, pī, reptus sum. *pass.* to be stolen away.
 Subrīgandus, a, um. *pt.* to be substituted in the place of another.
 Subrōgo, āre. a. 1. to substitute, put in the place of, appoint, add to. [news.]
 Subrostrātus, i. m. a collector of
 Subrōtātus, a, um. *pt.* mounted, or placed upon wheels.
 Subrōtundus, a, um. *adj.* roundish.
 Subrūbeo, ēre, bui. *neut.* 2. to blush.
 Subrūber, a, um. *adj.* somewhat red.

SUB

Subrūbicundus, a, um. *adj.* ruddy.
 Subruendus, a, um. *pt.* to overthrow.
 Subrūfus, a, um. *adj.* reddish.
 Subrūmo, [sub, ruma,] āre. *act.* 1. to put to sack, put to the test.
 Subrūmor, āri. *p.* to be put to sack.
 Subrūmus, a, um. *adj.* sucking.
 Subruo, uēre, ui, ūtum. a. 3. to overthrow, throw, or cast down, destroy, ruin, undermine.
 Subruor, ui. *pass.* to be destroyed.
 Subruptus, a, um. *pt.* hollowed, worn away.
 Subrusticē, *adv.* rustically.
 Subrusticus, a, um. *adj.* clownish.
 Subrūtīlus, a, um. *adj.* yellowish, ruddy, golden, bright.
 Subrūtus, a, um. *pt.* undermined, buried.
 Subsealsus, a, um. *adj.* saltish.
 Subsanno, [sub, sanna,] āre. *act.* 1. to laugh to scorn, deride.
 Subsearcinātus, a, um. *pt.* carrying a burden, or load, loaded.
 Subscindo, ēre, scidi. *act.* 3. to cut underneath, or to cut a little.
 Subscribens, tis. *pt.* subscribing.
 Subscribo, bēre, ipsi, iptum. *act.* 3. to subscribe, write under, write, register, add a prayer, join, favour, approve of. [ed.]
 Subscribor, bi. *pass.* to be subscribed.
 Subscriptio, ōnis. f. 3. a subscription, registering, prayer, addition.
 Subscriptor, ōris. m. 3. a subscriber, favourer, prompter.
 Subsecus, ūdis. a. 3. a joint, fastening.
 Subsecivus, a, um. *adj.* cut off, re-trenched, left, borrowed, stolen, spare.
 Subseco, āre, cui, ctum. *act.* 1. to cut down, mow, pare.
 Subsecoor, āri. *pass.* to be cut down.
 Subsectus, a, um. *pt.* cut a little.
 Subsecundārius, a, um. *adj.* at leisure.

SUB

Subsecundaria tempora, spare times, times of leisure.
 Subsecūtus, a, um. *pt.* following.
 Subsēdo, ēre, ēdi. n. 2. to sink down.
 Subsellium, i. n. 2. bench, or seat, session, judges upon the bench.
 Imi subsellii vir, a mean person, Plaut. [miss.]
 Subsentio, īre, nsi, nsum. a. to sur-Subsequens, tis. *pt.* next following.
 Subsequor, i, cutus. *dep.* 3. to follow after, second, praise, imitate.
 Subsēro, rēre, sēvi, sītum. *act.* 3. to sow, or set under, or after.
 Subservio, īre, ivi, itum. n. to serve, be subject, second, or humour.
 Subsessā, æ. f. 1. an ambuscade, or ambush.
 Subessor, ōris. m. 3. a liar in wait.
 Subsēdens, tis. *pt.* sinking down.
 Subsidentia, æ. f. a settling, sediment.
 Subseido, [sub, sedeo,] ēre, sēdi. *sessum. neut.* 2. to settle at the bottom, rest, stay, or remain, stop, tarry behind, lie in wait.
 Subsidiarius, a, um. *adj.* auxiliary.
 Subsīdor, āri. *dep.* 1. to help, relieve.
 Subsidium, i. n. 2. aid, help, assistance, relief, succour, support, stay, refuge, rescue, harbour, subsidy.
 Subsīdo, dēre, sēdi, sessum. *neut.* 3. to subside, sink down, settle, stop, or stay, abate, stoop down, couple, invade.
 Subsignāni milites, soldiers serving under their colours.
 Subsigno, āre. *act.* 1. to sign, or seal, to confirm.
 Subseilio, [sub, salio,] īre, lui & līvi, sultum. *neut.* 4. to leap, or skip a little, start up, ascend.
 Subseimilis, e. *adj.* resembling.
 Subseimus, a, um. *adj.* flatfish-nosed

Subsāpio, [sub, sapio,] *pēre. neut.* 3. not to be very wise, not to savour.

Subsistens, *tis. pt.* supporting.

Subsistentia, *æ. f. i.* subsistence, the bottom.

Subsisto, *tēre, stīti, stitum. neut.* 3. to subsist, support, withstand, resist, stand still, stop, stay, or abide, doubt, hesitate.

Subsolanus, *i. m. 2.* an east-wind.

Subsortior, *iri, itus. dep. 4.* to choose by lot after others. [lot.]

Subsortitio, *onis. f. 3.* a choosing by

Subsortitus, *a, um. pt.* chosen by lot.

Substrāmen, *inis. n. 3.* the woof.

Substantia, *æ. f. i.* substance, matter, goods, estate, wealth.

Substantivus, *a, um. adj.* substantive.

Substernens, *tis. pt.* laying, placing, or putting under.

Substerno, *nēre, strāvi, stratum. a. 3.* to strew, lay, or put under, bring under, subject, prostitute.

Substernor, *ni. pass.* to be put under.

Substillum, *i. n. 2.* a drizzling, or very small rain, a strangury.

Substituendus, *a, um. pt.* to be put in the place of another.

Substitutio, [sub, statuo,] *uēre, ui, ūtum. act. 3.* to substitute, or appoint, set before, represent.

Substitutio, *onis. f. 3.* a putting in the place of another.

Substitutus, *a, um. pt.* about to substitute, to substitute.

Substitutus, *a, um. pt.* substituted, put into another's place, put.

Substo, *stāre, stīti, stitum. n. 1.* to stand still, stop, support himself.

Substrāmen, *inis. n. 3.* straw, litter.

Substramentum, *i. n. 2.* idem.

Substratus, *a, um. pt.* strewed, laid under. [under.]

Substratus, *ūs. m. 4.* a spreading

Substrictus, *a, um. pt. & adj.* ior,

comp. bound hard under, girt in, plucked up, close, small, slender.

Substringens, *tis. pt.* tying.

Substringo, *gēre, nxi, ictum. act. 3.* to bind, tie, or truss up, hale in, repress, or restrain, contract.

Substringor, *gi. pass.* to be tied up.

Substructio, *onis. f.* an under pinning. [up.]

Substructor, *ōris. m. 3.* a propper

Substructum, *i. n. 2.* a foundation.

Substructus, *a, um. pt.* built, founded. [lay.]

Substruo, *uēre, uxi. act.* to build, to

Substruo, *ui, uctus. pass.* to be built.

Subsultum, *adv.* by leaps, or jumps.

Subsulto, [sub, salto,] *are. neut.* 1.

to leap, jump, skip, pant.

Subsultus, *ūs. m. 4.* a jump, a hop.

Subsum, *ease, fui. n. s.* to be under, be intended, join to, be near, or at hand, lurk privately, arise, be, remain, help.

Subsuo, *ēre, ui, ūtum. act. 3.* to

sew, or stitch underneath.

Subsurdus, *a, um. adj.* deafish.

Subsutus, *a, um. pt.* stitched about.

Subtardus, *a, um. adj.* rather slow.

Subtegmen, *inis. n. 3.* the woof.

Subtēgulāneus, *a, um. adj.* of tiles.

Subtēgo, *gēre, texi, textum. act. 3.*

to cover a little, to hide.

Subtēmen, *inis. n. 3.* the woof, lining

of a garment.

Subtensus, *æ. f. i.* a chord.

Subtentus, *a, um. pt.* corded.

Subtēnuis, *e. adj.* somewhat slender.

Subtēpidē, *adv.* lukewarmly.

Subter, *prop.* under.

Subtēr, *adv.* underneath, below,

under, privately. [der.]

Subtercurrents, *tis. pt.* running un-

Subtercūtāneus, *a, um. adj.* lying

under the skin; morbus, the drop-

Subterdiū, *adv.* in the day-time. [sy.]

Subterduco, *cēre. act. 3.* to withdraw,

to steal away.

Subterfluo, *uēre, uxi, uxum. n. s.* to flow or run under.

Subterfugio, *gēre, fūgi, ūtum. act. 3.* to escape, give one the slip, elude, shun, or avoid.

Subterjacio, *ēre. a. 3.* to cast under.

Subterlabens, *tis. pt.* sliding under

Subterlabor, *bi, apens. dep. 3.* to run, or flow underneath.

Subterlino, *nēre. act. 3.* to anoint

underneath.

Subterluo, *uēre. act. 3.* to flow under

Subtermeo, *āre. n.* to run, or pass

under.

Subtēro, *rēre, trīvi, tritum. act. 3.*

to bruise, pound, break, fret.

Subtēror, *ri. pass.* to be galled.

Subterpēdāneum, *i. n. 2.* a footstool.

Subterpendens, *tis. pt.* hanging under.

Subterrāneus, *a, um. adj.* subterra-

neous, secret, private.

Subterreo, *ēre, ui, ūtum. act. 2.* to

affright in some degree, or cause

to fear.

Subterāceo, *are. act.* to cut under-

neath. [or made thin below.]

Subtertēnuor, *ari. pass.* to be worn,

Subtervōlo, *āre. neut.* 1. to fly under.

Subtexo, *xēre, xui, xtum. act. 3.* to

weave, interweave, subjoin, cover,

or hide, apply.

Subtexor, *xi. pass.* to be covered.

Subtexturus, *a, um. pt.* about to

subjoin, annex, apply, &c.

Subtilis, *e. adj.* subtle, keen, sharp,

shrewd, acute, witty, fine, small,

thin, nice, exquisite.

Subtilitas, *atis. f. 3.* subtilty, sharp-

ness, shrewdness, fineness, thin-

ness.

Subtiliter, *adv.* *ids. comp.* *isimē,*

sup. subtilly, keenly, artfully, in-

geniously, finely, slenderly, nice-

ly, curiously, exactly, carefully.

Subtimeo, *ēre, ui. a.* to be half

afraid. [neath.]

Subtondeo, *ēre. act.* to clip under-

SUB.

Subtractio, *ónis. f. 3.* subtraction.
 Subtractûrus, a, um. *pt.* about to subtract, or withdraw.
 Subtractus, a, um. *pt.* withdrawn.
 Subtrahendus, a, um. *pt.* to be subtracted.
 Subtrahens, *tis. pt.* subtracting.
 Subtraho, *hère, axi, actum. a.* to subtract, take away, diminish, withdraw, keep from, draw out.
 Subtrahor, *hi. pass.* to be taken away.
 Subtristis, *e. adj.* somewhat sad.
 Subtritus, a, um. *pt.* worn underneath, somewhat broken.
 Subturpicûlus, a, um. *adj.* mean, poor.
 Subturbis, *e. adj.* somewhat base.
 Subtûs, *adv.* under, underneath.
 Subtûsus, a, um. *pt.* beaten, pounded. [*tis.*]
 Subvâdes, *um. pl. m. 3.* under-sure.
 Sûbûcûla, *æ. f. 1.* a shirt, shift, waistcoat, kind of cake.
 Sûbûcûlatus, a, um. *adj.* wearing a shirt, wearing a waistcoat.
 Subvectio, *ónis. f. 3.* a carrying.
 Subvecto, *äre. act. 1.* to carry often.
 Subvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried, conveyed.
 Subvectus, *ûs. m. 4.* a conveyance.
 Subvēho, *hère, exi, ectum. act. 3.* to carry, convey, bring up, extol.
 Subvēhor, *hi. pass.* to be carried.
 Subvēniendus, a, um. *pt.* to assist.
 Subvēniens, *tis. pt.* coming to help.
 Subvēno, *ire, ãni, entum. neut. 4.* to help, relieve, succour.
 Subvēnitur, *impers.* there is help.
 Subventanea ova, addle eggs.
 Subventaneus, a, um. *adj.* windy, addle, rotten, spoiled.
 Subvento, *äre. n. 1.* to come and assist. [*help.*]
 Subventûrus, a, um. *pt.* that shall
 Subventus, *ûs. m.* a coming suddenly.
 Subverbustus, a, um. *adj.* often

SUC

beaten; *subst. a.* rogue, a slave.
 Subvēsor, *ëri, itus. d. 2.* to reverence.
 Subversandus, a, um. *pt.* to subvert, or overthrow, destroy.
 Subversio, *ónis. f. 3.* an overthrow.
 Subverso, *äre. act. 1.* to overthrow.
 Subversor, *óris. m. 3.* a subverter.
 Subversus, a, um. *pt.* overthrown.
 Subversus, *tère, ti, rsum. act. 3.* to subvert, turn up, or upside down.
 Subvertor, *ti. pass.* to be subverted.
 Subvespërus, *i. m.* the west-south-west wind.
 Subvexus, a, um. *adj.* arched.
 Subviridis, *e. adj.* greenish.
 Sûbûla, *æ. f. 1.* a bodkin, an awl.
 Sûbûllaris, *e. adj.* belonging to a cobbler.
 Sûbûlcus, *i. m. 2.* a swineherd.
 Sûbûlo, *ónis. m. 3.* a piper, a hart called a spitter, young deer.
 Sûbvolo, *äre. n. 1.* to fly aloft, to fly.
 Sûbvolvo, *vère. act. 3.* to roll up.
 Sûburbâna, *órum. pl. n. 2.* the suburbs.
 Sûburbânitas, *âtis. f. 3.* the neighbourhood of the suburbs, nearness.
 Sûburbânus, *i. n. 2.* a house without the walls of a city, a villa, summer-house, country-house.
 Sûburbânus, a, um. *adj.* in the suburbs.
 Sûburbium, *i. n. 2.* the suburbs.
 Sûbûrgeo, *ëre, rsi, rsum. act. 2.* to push, thrust, or put forward.
 Sûbûro, *rère, ussi, ustum. a. 3.* to scorch.
 Subuvidus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat moist.
 Subvulus, a, um. *pt.* plucked.
 Subvultûrius, & Subvultûrinus, a, um. *adj.* resembling, or like a vulture, ravenous, blackish.
 Suc, *in composition,* stands for sub.
 Succedaneus, a, um. *adj.* that com-

SUC

eth in the place of another, succeeding.
 Succedens, *tis. pt.* succeeding.
 Succéditur, *impers.* it is succeeded.
 Succêdo, *dère, essi, essum. neut. 3.* to succeed, follow, come, or be next, approach, come to, or under, enter, prosper, thrive, happen, be like, or resemble.
 Succendo, [*sub, candeo,*] *dère, di, ãsum. act. 3.* to set on fire, kindle, inflame, burn, be angry.
 Succendor, *di. pass.* to be set on fire.
 Succenseus, *tis. pt.* being angry.
 Succenseo, *ëre, sui. n. 2.* to be angry.
 Succensus, a, um. *pt.* set on fire, burnt, inflamed, enraged, affected.
 Succentivus, a, um. *adj.* of the base.
 Succentor, *óris. m. 3.* a subchanter.
 Succentûriatus, *i. m. 2.* a representative, a reserve.
 Succentûrio, *äre. act. 1.* to recruit, substitute. [*music.*]
 Succentus, *ûs. m. 4.* the bass in
 Succerda, *æ. f. 1.* swine-dung.
 Succerno, *nère, crëvi. act. 3.* to sift.
 Successa, *órum. pl. n. 2.* successes.
 Successio, *ónis. f. 3.* a succession, success.
 Successit, *impers.* it hath happened.
 Successor, *óris. m. 3.* a successor.
 Successorius, a, um. pertaining to succession.
 Successum est, *impers.* there is a succession, it was succeeded.
 Successurus, a, um. *pt.* about to succeed.
 Successus, a, um. *pt.* succeeded, prospered, successful, fortunate.
 Successus, *ûs. m. 4.* success, retirement.
 Succida, *æ. f. 1.* new-shorn wool.
 Succidia, *æ. f. 1.* a fitch of bacon, collop, dainty, dessert.
 Succido, [*sub, cædo,*] *dère, di, ãsum. a. 3.* to cut down, mow, fell.
 Succidor, *di. pass.* to be cut down.

Succido, [sub, cado,] dère, di, cäsüm. n. 3. to fall down, fail, totter.
 Succidus, a, um. *adj.* moist, juicy.
 Mulier succida, a plump girl.
Playt. Lana succida, greasy wool.
 Succiduus, a, um. *adj.* sinking, bending, tottering, faltering.
 Succincte, *adv.* briefly.
 Succinctim, *adv.* compendiously.
 Succinctus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* girt, surrounded, encompassed, well-set, succinct, compendious, ready, expeditious, nimble.
 Succineus, a, um. *adj.* of amber.
 Succingo, gère, nxi, nectum. a. 3. to gird, surround, beset, take up.
 Succingor, gi. *pass.* to be surrounded.
 Succingulum, i. n. 2. belt, truss. [ed.
 Succino, [sub, cano,] nère, nui, centum. n. 3. to sing after, sing low.
 Succinum, i. n. 2. amber.
 Succinus, a, um. *adj.* of amber.
 Succisivus, a, um. *adj.* cut off.
 Succisivum tempus, leisure time, Cic. [ed, lopped off, gelt.
 Succisus, a, um. *pt.* cut down, fell.
 Succlāmatio, ònis. f. 3. a shouting.
 Succlāmatus est, *impers.* they gave a shout, they shouted. [against.
 Succlāmatus, a, um. *pt.* exclaimed.
 Succlāmo, ãre. *act.* 1. to shout, cry out. [ders.
 Succollans, tis. *pt.* bearing on shoulder.
 Succollatio, ònis. f. 3. a carrying on the shoulders.
 Succollatus, a, um. *pt.* borne upon the shoulders.
 Succollo, [sub, collum,] ãre. a. 1. to bear upon the shoulders, or back.
 Succollitas, ãtis. f. 3. juiciness.
 Succosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* full of juice, or moisture, juicy, sap-py.
 Succresco, cère, crèvi, rëturn. n. 2. to grow under, spring and grow up. [ed.
 Succrëtus, a, um. *pt.* bolted, screen-

Succuba, æ. c. g. 1. an adulterer, or adulteress, a strumpet.
 Succubitanus, a, um. *adj.* made to lie under the elbow to lean upon.
 Succubitus, a, um. *pt.* about to yield. [forge.
 Succudo, dère, di, üsum. a. 3. to succulentus, a, um. *adj.* succulent, juicy, plump, in good plight.
 Succumbens, tis. *pt.* submitting.
 Succumbo, bère, übui, übitum. n. 3. to lie, or fall down under, sink under, faint, yield, submit, give up, give way.
 Succurro, rère, ri, rsum. n. 3. to come into one's mind, thoughts, or remembrance, cause, help, befriend, aid, or succour, relieve.
 Succursum est, *impers.* they helped.
 Succursurus, a, um. *pt.* to relieve.
 Succus, i. m. 2. juice, moisture, sap, broth, vigour, strength.
 Succussator, òris. m. 3. a trotter.
 Succussio, ònis. f. 3. a shaking.
 Succusso, ãre. a. 1. to shake, jolt, trot.
 Succussor, òris. m. 3. a trotter.
 Succussus, ùs. m. a shaking, trotting.
 Succutio, [sub, quatio,] tère, ussi, ussum. *act.* 3. to shake, jolt, jog.
 Succütior, ti. *pass.* to be thrown up.
 Suctus, ùs. m. 4. a sucking, or licking.
 Súcùla, æ. f. 1. a little sow, crane, kind of under garment. stars.
 Súcùle, ãrum. *pl.* f. 1. the seven.
 Súdabundus, a, um. *adj.* sweating.
 Súdans, tis. *pt.* sweating, dropping.
 Súdariolum, i. *dim.* n. 2. a little handkerchief, a muckender.
 Súdarium, i. n. 2. handkerchief, napkin.
 Súdatio, ònis. f. 3. a sweating, a bagno, hothouse.
 Súdator, òris. m. a sweater.
 Súdatorium, i. n. 2. stove, hot-house, hotbath.

Súdătorius, a, um. *adj.* that belongeth to sweating, sweating.
 Súdatrix, icis. *adj.* sweating, apt to cause sweat.
 Súdatur, *impers.* they sweat.
 Súdatus, a, um. *pt.* sweated, toiled at, sweaty.
 Súdes, is. f. 3. a stake, pole, pile, cudgel, wooden sword, fin.
 Súdíficus, a, um. *adj.* causing sweat.
 Súdís, is. f. 3. a sword-fish.
 Súdo, ãre. *act.* & *neut.* 1. to sweat, sweat out, drop, labour, or toil, take great pains.
 Súdor, ãri. *pass.* to be sweated out.
 Súdor, òris. m. 3. sweat, moisture, labour, toil, great pains.
 Súdum, i. n. 2. fair weather, the clear expanse.
 Súdus, a, um. *adj.* fair, clear.
 Suendus, a, um. *pt.* to be sewed.
 Sueo, ère, suèvi, suëtum. n. 2. to accustom, be wont, or accustomed.
 Suesco, cère. n. 3. to use, or accustom, be wont, or accustomed.
 Suëtus, a, um. *pt.* accustomed, usual.
 Suf, in composition, stands for sub.
 Sufes, ètis. m. 3. a chief magistrate.
 Suffarcinatus, a, um. *pt.* stuffed up.
 Suffarrineus, a, um. *adj.* that carries meal or flour any where to sell.
 Suffecturus, a, um. *pt.* about to put in the place of another.
 Suffectus, a, um. *pt.* substituted, chosen, or put in the place of another, marked, stained.
 Sufféro, erre, sustüli, sublatum. a. to undertake, bear, suffer, endure, take, or carry away, cut off, pass, or pronounce.
 Suffertus, a, um. *pt.* stuffed, filled.
 Suffibulo, ãre. *act.* 1. to buckle under.
 Sufficiens, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* sufficient, able, answerable, suitable.
 Sufficienter, *adv.* sufficiently.
 Sufficientia, æ. f. 1. a sufficiency.

SUF

Sufficio, [sub, facio,] cēre, fēci, sectum. *neut.* & *act.* 3. to suffice, be sufficient, or able, be able to bear, or withstand, substitute, choose, appoint, or put in the place of another, supply, or furnish with, inspire, stain, or dye.
Sufficior, ci. *pass.* to be substituted.
Sufficiens, a, um. *pt.* to be perfumed.
Suffigo, gēre, ixi, ixum. *a.* 3. to fix, fasten, nail, stick in, add.
Suffigor, gi. *pass.* to be fixed up.
Suffimen, inis. *n.* fumigation, perfume.
Suffimentum, i. *n.* a perfuming.
Suffindo, dēre. *act.* 3. to cleave under. [fume].
Suffio, ire, ivi, itum. *a.* 4. to per-suffior, iri. *pass.* to be perfumed.
Suffitio, ōnis. *f.* a perfuming, fumigation.
Suffitor, ōris. *m.* 3. a perfumer.
Suffitus, a, um. *pt.* perfumed, smoked.
Suffitus, ūs. *m.* 4. a perfuming.
Suffixurus, a, um. *pt.* about to fix, or be fixed up.
Suffixus, a, um. *pt.* fixed, fastened, stuck upon, hanged.
Sufflāmen, inis. *n.* 3. a trigger, stop, or delay. [scotched].
Sufflāminandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sufflans, tis. *pt.* blowing, puffing.
Sufflātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a blowing up.
Sufflatus, a, um. *pt.* puffed up, swollen, proud, haughty. **Sufflata oratio**, bombast, *Ad Herenn.*
Sufflatus, ūs. *m.* 4. *id. qu.* Sufflātiō.
Sufflavus, a, um. *adj.* yellowish.
Sufflo, are. *act.* 1. to blow, or puff up, to swell, to whisper.
Suffocātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. suffocation.
Suffocātus, a, um. *pt.* almost choked.
Suffoco, [sub, faux,] are. *act.* 1. to suffocate, strangle, choke, stifle, kill, cause to perish.

SUF

Suffoco, [sub, focus,] are. *act.* 1. to purify with incense, perfume.
Suffodiendas, a, um. *pt.* to be dug out.
Suffodio, ēre, ōdi, ossum. *a.* 3. to dig under, undermine, thrust through. [ing].
Suffossio, ōnis. *f.* 3. an undermining.
Suffossus, a, um. *pt.* undermined, cast down, stabbed, destroyed.
Suffragāneus, i. *m.* 2. a suffragan, a bishop under another.
Suffragans, tis. *pt.* voting, giving his vote, favouring, assisting.
Suffragatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a voting.
Suffragator, ōris. *m.* 3. voter, advocate.
Suffragatōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a voter.
Suffragatus, a, um. *pt.* voted.
Suffraginō, are. *act.* 1. to hough.
Suffraginōsus, a, um. *adj.* diseased in the houghs, having the spavin.
Suffragium, i. *n.* 2. a suffrage, vote, favour, assistance, support.
Suffrago, inis. *f.* 3. the hough, the pastern, the sucker of a vine.
Suffragor, āri. *dep.* 1. to vote, favour, speak for, support.
Suffrēnatiō, ōnis. *f.* joining together.
Suffrico, cāre, cui & cāvi, ctum & cātum. *act.* 1. to rub off, to rub.
Suffricor, āri. *pass.* to be rubbed off.
Suffringo, [sub, frango,] gēre, rēgi, ractum. *act.* 3. to break underneath, break in the middle.
Suffringor, gi. *pass.* to be broken.
Suffugio, gēre, gi, gītum. *a.* & *n.* 3. to flee away, shun, reject.
Suffugium, i. *n.* 2. a refuge, a shelter.
Suffulcio, ire, lsi, ltum. *act.* to underprop, hold, or bear up, strengthen.
Suffulcrum, i. *n.* 2. a prop. [en].
Suffultus, a, um. *pt.* underpropped.
Suffumigo, are. *act.* 1. to suffumigate.

SUG

Suffundo, dēre, ūdi, ūsum. *a.* 3. to pour down, or upon, suffuse, overspread, cover, stain, supply.
Suffundor, di. *pass.* to be overspread.
Suffusor, āri. *dep.* 1. to pilfer, steal.
Suffusio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a pouring upon.
Suffusor, ōris. *m.* 3. a pourer upon.
Suffusus, a, um. *pt.* suffused, overspread, sprinkled, bedewed, mixed. **Oculi sanguine suffusi**, blood-shot.
Sug, in composition, stands for sub.
Sūgens, tis. *pt.* sucking.
Sūggērens, tis. *pt.* suggesting, affording.
Sūggēro, rēre, essi, estum. *a.* 3. to suggest, prompt, put in mind, supply, add, yield, or afford, assign, insert, choose, or appoint in the place of another, raise.
Sūggēro, i. *pass.* to be put under.
Sūggēstio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a prompting.
Sūggēstor, ōris. *m.* 3. a prompter.
Sūggēstum, i. *n.* & **Sūggēstus**, ūs. *m.* a pulpit, pew, reading chair, or desk, roll of hair, suggestion.
Sūggēstus, a, um. *pt.* heaped, or raised up, inserted, added.
Sūggērdior, [sub, gradior,] i, essus. *dep.* 3. to surprise, come upon.
Sūggressus, a, um. *pt.* stealing upon.
Sūggrunda, ōs. *f.* 1. the caves of a house. [house].
Sūggrundia, ōrum. *pl.* *n.* 2. a pent.
Sūgillāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be jeered.
Sūgillātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a black mark, black eye, slander, taunt, flout.
Sūgillator, ōris. *m.* 3. a jeerer.
Sūgillātum, i. *n.* 2. a black eye.
Sūgillātus, a, um. *pt.* beaten black and blue, defamed, slandered, mocked.
Sūgillo, are. *act.* 1. to beat black and blue, buffet, defame, taunt, flout, jeer, deride.
Sūgillor, āri. *pt.* to be buffeted.
Sūgo, gēre, uxi, uctum. *a.* 3. to suck, to take in.

Sui, *gen. pronom.* of himself, of herself, of itself, of themselves.
 Suile, *is. n. 3.* a hogstye.
 Suillus, & Suinus, *a, um. adj.* of swine. Caro suilla, pork.
 Sulcandus, *a, um. pt.* to be furrowed, or cut.
 Sulcans, *tis. pt.* furrowing, cutting.
 Sulcātim, *adv.* in, or by furrows.
 Sulcatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a ploughing.
 Sulcator, *ōris. m. 3.* a ploughman, plougher, rower, ferryman.
 Sulcatus, *a, um. pt.* made in furrows, trenched, rowed over.
 Sulco, *āre. act. 1.* to furrow, plough, trench, cut, or divide, row.
 Sulcor, *āri. pass.* to be cut.
 Sulcūlus, *i. m. 2.* a little furrow.
 Sulcus, *i. m. 2.* a furrow, trench, ditch, passage, intended path, ploughing. In pulvere sulcos ducere, *Prov.* to labour in vain, *Juv.*
 Sulphur, *ūris. n. 3.* sulphur, brimstone, a thunderbolt. Sulphur sacrum, lightning.
 Sulphūratio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a dressing with brimstone.
 Sulphūrātum, *i. n. 2.* a match made with brimstone.
 Sulphūratus, *a, um. pt.* dressed, or smoked with brimstone. Merx sulphurata, matches, *Mart.*
 Sulphūreus, *a, um. adj.* sulphureous, of, or like brimstone, strong.
 Sulphūrosus, *a, um. adj.* sulphureous.
 Sūtis, *pro Si vultis*, if you will.
 Sum, *in composition*, stands for sub.
 Sum, *es, est, esse, fui, neut. subst.* to be, exist, live, or be alive, subsist, lead one's life, be able, or capable, have, consist of, be thought, or supposed. *Est, impers.* to be meet, or fit, suit with, be proper. *Est ut, pro Potest ut*, it may, or can be. *Est, with an infinitive verb*, may, might. *Esto*, be it so, suppose it be. *Nullus*

sum, I am undone, *Plaut.* Bene esse, to live well, *Cic.* Male esse, to live poorly, *Ter.* Rectē esse apud aliquem, to be well in health, *Cic.* Esse apud se, to be in his right senses, *Ter.*
 Sūmen, *inis. n. 3.* the paps, or udder of a sow, a woman's breast, a titbit. [taken].
 Sūmendus, *a, um. pt.* to take, or be
 Sūmens, *tis. pt.* taking.
 Summa, *æ. f. 1.* a sum, the whole, a conclusion, completion, perfection, height, or pitch, the top, a chief point, or head, the principal place, or authority, the chief command, or management. Summa summarum, the sum total, *Plaut.* Actor summarum, a general receiver, or accountant, *Suet.* [greedily].
 Summāno, *āre. a. 1.* to steal, snatch
 Summārium, *i. n. 2.* a summary.
 Summārius, *a, um. adj.* chief.
 Summātes, *um. c. g. 3.* grandes, lords, ladies.
 Summātim, *adv.* summarily, briefly, by the tops.
 Summātus, *ūs. m. 4.* supremacy.
 Summē, *adv.* to the utmost, highly.
 Summissē, *adv.* humbly, softly.
 Summissim, *adv.* lowly, softly.
 Summissio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a lowering.
 Summittas, *ātis. f.* the summit, the
 Summitto, *vid. Submitto.* [top].
 Summōniānæ uxores, harlots that lived in the suburbs.
 Summōnium, *i. n. 2.* the suburbs.
 Summōpērē, *adv.* very much, mightily, greatly, particularly.
 Summōtūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to remove.
 Summōvens, *tis. pt.* removing.
 Summōveo, *vid. Submoveo.*
 Summūla, *æ. f. 1.* dim. a little sum.
 Summum, *i. n. 2.* the sum, the whole, the pitch, or height, the top.
 Summus, *a, um. adj.* highest, great-

est, exceeding, or very great, supreme, chief, principal, singular, especial, the utmost, farthest, or last, extreme, very deep. Summa res, the commonwealth, *Cic.*
 Summūtō, *āre. a. 1.* to change.
 Sūmo, *mēre, mpsi, mptum. a. 3.* to take, receive, borrow, get, or procure, buy, lay out, bestow, spend, or pass merrily, draw, undertake, choose, pitch upon, take for granted, assume, challenge, or demand, take up, contain. Sumere sibi inimicitias alicujus, to get his ill will, *Cic.*
 Sūmor, *mi. pass.* to be taken.
 Sumpti, *in gen. pro Sumptūs.*
 Sumptificācio, [sumptus, facio,] *cēre, feci, factum. act. 3.* to spend.
 Sumptio, *ōnis. f. 3.* an assumption.
 Sumptitō, *āre. freq. 1.* to take often.
 Sumptuarius, *a, um. adj.* sumptuary, of expenses. Sumptuaria lex, a sumptuary law to refrain excess of charge in diet, or dress, *Cic.*
 Sumptuosē, *adv. iūs, comp.* sumptuously, costly, prodigally.
 Sumptuosus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp.* iassimus, *sup.* sumptuous, costly, chargeable, extravagant.
 Sumptūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to take.
 Sumptus, *a, um. pt.* taken, taken up, pitched upon, assumed.
 Sumptus, *ūs. (& ti, Cato) m.* charge, expense, cost, costliness.
 Suo, *uēre, sui, sūtum. act. 3.* to sew, stitch, join, or tack together, work, or procure.
 Suothe, *or, or* after his own.
 Sudvetaurilia, *a, um. pl. n. 3.* a sacrifice of a hog, a sheep and a bull.
 Sup, *in composition*, stands for sub.
 Suppellectilicarius, *i. m. 2.* a slave.
 Sūpellectilicarius, *ii. m. 2.* a slave who is accountable for cattle, or household stuff.

Sūpellectilis, *e. adj.* of furniture.
Sūpeller, *ctilis. f. 3. caret. plur.*
 household-stuff, furniture, baggage.

Super, *prap.* upon, beyond, above, more than, upwards of, beside, over, after, at the time, about, of, or concerning, for, with regard, or respect to. **Super vinum**, over a glass of wine, *Curt.* **Super somnum servus**, a chamberlain.

Sūper, *adv.* above, from high, more, greater, moreover. **Sūper quā** quod, over and beside that, *Liv.*

Sūpērā, *pro Supra, adv. & prap.*

Sūpēra, *orum. pl. n. 2.* the places, or regions above the sky, heaven.
Sūpērabilis, *e. adj.* that may be overcome, or passed.

Sūpērabundo, *are. n. 1.* to be superfluous, to be over and above.
Superaccommōdo, *are. act. 1.* to fit, or set above.

Sūpēradadditum, *i. n. 2.* a surplus.

Sūpēradadditus, *a, um. pt.* set, or put over.

Sūpērado, *dēre, dīdi, dītum. act. 3.* to superadd, inscribe upon.

Sūpēradornātus, *a, um. pt.* adorned above.

Sūpēraggēro, *are. a. 1.* to throw upon.

Sūpēralīgō, *are. act. 1.* to bind over.

Sūpēralīgōr, *ari. p.* to be bound upon.

Sūpērandus, *a, um. pt.* to be overcome, or passed over.

Sūpērans, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* overcoming, exceeding, surpassing, prevailing, remaining, excellent.

Sūpēraſto, *are. neut. 1.* to stand above.

Sūpēratiō, *ōnis. f. 3.* an excess.

Sūpērator, *ōris. m. 3.* a vanquisher.

Sūpērātrix, *icis. f. 3.* she that overcomes.

Sūpērātūrus, *a, um. pt.* about to overcome, about to excel.

Sūpērātus, *a, um. pt.* overcome, conquered, routed, vanquished, surmounted, performed, fulfilled.

Sūpēraurātus, *a, um. adj.* gilt with gold.

Sūpērbē, *adv. idus, comp. issimē, sup.* proudly, haughtily, loftily, stately.

Sūpērbia, *æ. f. 1.* pride, insolence, arrogance; in a good sense, state, grandeur, high-mindedness; in fruits, harshness, sourness.

Sūpērbibō, *bēre, ibi, bitum. act. 3.* to drink after, or upon another thing.

Sūpērbieni, *tis. pt.* growing proud, boasting, elated.

Sūpērbificus, *a, um. adj.* haughty.

Sūpērbilōquentia, *æ. f. 1.* haughty, or arrogant speech, or language.

Sūpērbilōquium, *i. n. 2.* idem.

Sūpērbio, *ire, ivi, itum. n. 4.* to be proud, boast, or vaunt, go, or walk stately, scorn, or disdain, be famed, or ennobled, excel.

Sūpērbītēr, *adv.* proudly, haughtily.

Sūpērbōsus, *a, um. adj.* disdainful.

Sūpērbus, *a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* proud, haughty, lofty, stately, arrogant, brave, noble, excellent, distinguished, rich, costly, nice, squeamish, ripe before others, early.

Sūpēralco, [*super, calx.*] *are. a. 1.* to lay over with lime.

Sūpēcerno, *ēre, crēvi, tum. a. to* sift.

Sūpēcernor, *ni. pass.* to be sifted.

Sūpēcido, [*super, cado.*] *dēre, di, casum. neut. 3.* to fall upon.

Sūpērciliōsus, *a, um. adj.* supercilious.

Sūpērcilium, *i. n. 2.* the eyebrow, severity, gravity, majesty, pride, haughtiness, stately look, the top, height, or highest part, the

ridge, or edge of a hill, a promontory. **Supercilium ostii**, the top of a door, *Vitrus.*

Sūpērc Claudio, *dēre, ausi, ausum. act. 3.* to shut, or close in.

Sūpērcælestis, *e. adj.* above the heavens. [over.]

Sūpērcōntēgo, *cēre. a. 3.* to cover

Sūpērcresco, *gēre. n. 3.* to overgrow.

Sūpērcūbo, *are. n. 1.* to lie, or sleep upon.

Sūpērcurro, *rēre. neut. 3.* to exceed.

Sūpērdandus, *a, um. pt.* to be given besides, or over and above.

Sūpērdico, *cēre, xxi, ictum. act. 3.* to say moreover, to add words.

Sūpēro, *are. a. 1.* to lay, or put upon.

Sūpērdūco, *cēre, xxi, uctum. act. 3.* to draw over, bring still further.

Sūpērdō, *dēre. act. 3.* to eat besides.

Sūpērgēro, *rēre. act. 3.* to send up.

Sūpērmīnens, *tis. pt.* rising.

Sūpērmīneō, *ēre, nui. n. 2.* to appear above, be higher, overtop.

Sūpērmōrior, *i. dep. 3.* to die upon.

Sūpērnāto, *are. act. 1.* to swim over.

Sūpēreo, *ire. neut. 4.* to go over.

Sūpērest, *impers.* it remains.

Sūpērvōlo, *are. n. 1.* to fly clear over.

Sūpērfēro, *ferre, rtūli. act. 3.* to bear, or carry over, to lift over.

Sūpērficiārius, *a, um. adj.* superficial.

Sūpērficies, *ei. f. 5.* surface, the outside, plot of ground to build upon. [remain.]

Sūpērfiō, *iēri. n. p.* to be left, to

Sūpērfloresco, *cēre, rui. inc. 3.* to bring forth fresh flowers.

Sūpērfuens, *tis. pt.* overflowing, redundant, superabundant.

Sūpērfuitas, *ātus. f. 3.* superfluity.

Sūpērfuō, *uēre, xxi, uxum. n. 3.* to

overflow, be overplus, abound.

Sūpērfuus, *a, um. adj.* overflowing.

Sûperfecto, âre. n. 1. to conceive again. [over.]
Sûperflûgio, gère, gi. a. 3. to flee
Sûperfulgeo, ère. n. 2. to shine above.
Sûperfundens, tis. pt. pouring, or spreading all over, affecting.
Sûperfundô, dère, ûdi, ûsum. act. 3. to pour, or cast upon, or over.
Sûperfundor, di. pass. to be covered.
Sûperfûsus, a, um. pt. poured upon, or over, spread abroad, overflowing.
Superfusa gens montibus, a people dwelling scatteringly on the mountains, *Plin.*
Sûperfûtûrus, a, um. pt. that shall remain.
Sûpergaudeo, ère, gavius. n. 2. to rejoice over one. [upon.]
Sûpergéro, rère. act. 3. to throw
Sûpergestus, a, um. pt. heaped upon.
Sûpergrediens, tis. pt. going on.
Sûpergrédior, [super, gradior,] i, èsus. dep. 3. to go upon, or over, surpass, excel, exceed, outdo.
Sûpergressus, a, um. pt. going upon, or over, exceeding, excelling.
Sûperhâbens, a, um. pt. to be used besides.
Sûperhâbeo, ère. a. to slight.
Sûpèri, òrum. pl. m. 2. those above, the gods above, the gods, men.
Sûperjaceo, ère. neut. 2. to lie upon.
Sûperjacio, cère, jèci, jectum. act. 3. to cast, or lay upon, to add.
Sûperjácior, i. pass. to be thrown upon.
Sûperjactûrus, a, um. pt. about to cast, or lay upon.
Sûperjacto, âre. act. 1. to overshoot, leap over.
Sûperjectio, ònis. f. 3. a casting upon, an hyperbole, overshooting.
Sûperjectus, & *Sûperjactus*, a, um. pt. cast upon, thrown over.
Sûperjactus, ùs. m. 4. a covering.
Sûperjácio, [super, jacio,] cère, jèci,

jectum. act. 3. to cast, or lay upon, to add, or say further.
Sûpèrilligatus, a, um. pt. tied, or bound upon.
Sûpèrilligo, âre. act. 1. to tie, or bind upon, or over. [over.]
Sûpèrillino, ère. a. 3. to smear all
Sûpèrillitus, a, um. pt. anointed over. [over.]
Sûpèrimpensens, tis. pt. hanging
Sûpèrimponendus, a, um. pt. to be put upon, or over.
Sûpèrimpônô, nère, ôsui, ôsitum. act. 3. to put, or lay upon, over-lay.
Sûpèrimpônôr, ni. p. to be put upon.
Sûpèrimpôsitus, a, um. pt. put upon, laid upon.
Sûpèrincendo, dère, di, nsum. act. 3. to inflame more. [upon.]
Sûpèrincido, dère, cidi. n. to fall
Sûpèrincido, dère. act. 3. to cut.
Sûpèrincresco, cère. n. 3. to grow over. [on.]
Sûpèrincumbens, tis. pt. lying up-
Sûpèrincumbo, bère. n. 3. to lie upon.
Sûpèrindico, ère, xi, ctum. act. 3. to denounce and signify more-over.
Sûpèrinductus, a, um. pt. drawn over, laid upon, or over.
Sûpèrinduo, uère, ui, ûtum. act. 3. to put on, put over another dress.
Sûpèrindûsus, a, um. pt. clothed.
Sûpèrinfundo, dère. a. 3. to pour upon. [3. to cast, or heap upon.]
Sûpèringéro, rère, essi, estum. act. 3. to cast upon, or over.
Sûpèrinjectus, a, um. pt. cast upon, or over.
Sûpèrinjécio, cère, jèci, jectum. a. 3. to cast, or lay upon, or over, to add.
Sûpèrinjécior, i. pass. to be cast upon.
Sûpèrinsternô, vid. Supersterno.
Sûpèrinstillo, âre. a. 1. to pour upon.
Sûpèrinstro, uère. a. 3. to build upon.

Sûpèrintêgor, gi. p. to be covered over.
Sûpèrintônô, âre, nui. n. 1. to thunder from above, or on high.
Sûpèrinunctus, a, um. pt. besmeared over. [over.]
Sûpèrinungo, gère. a. 3. to anoint
Sûpèrinungor, gi. pass. to be smeared. [down.]
Sûpèrinvolvo, vère. act. 3. to roll
Sûpèrior, ius, adj. gen. ôris. superior, upper, higher, former, older.
Sûpèriôres, um. pl. m. superiors, betters, ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders.
Sûperjumentârius, i. m. the master of the horse.
Sûperius, adv. above, before.
Sûperlâbor, bi, apsus. d. 3. to slip over.
Sûperlâchrÿmô, âre. n. 1. to weep over, to drop upon.
Sûperlâtio, ònis. f. 3. a preferring, excellence. [tive.]
Sûperlâtivus, a, um. adj. superlative.
Sûperlâtus, a, um. pt. lifted over, advanced, amplified.
Sûperlîmînâre, is. n. 3. a transom, or lintel.
Sûperlîno, nère, livi, litum. act. 3. to anoint, or besmear over.
Sûperlîtus, a, um. pt. smeared over.
Sûpermando, dère. act. 3. to eat after.
Sûpermeo, âre. neut. 1. to flow over.
Sûpermîco, âre. n. 1. to outshine, excel.
Sûpermitto, tère. act. 3. to put in afterwards.
Sûpernans, tis. pt. swimming above.
Sûpernas, âtis. adj. that is above.
Sûpernâtans, tis. pt. floating at the top.
Sûpernâto, âre. neut. 1. to swim upon, or at the top, to float.
Sûpernâtus, a, um. pt. grown after.
Sûpernê, adv. from above, above, aloft.

Sûperno, *äre. neut.* 1. to swim above.
Sûpernus, *a, um. adj.* upper, above, celestial, heavenly, high.

Sûpéro, *äre. act.* 1. to overcome, conquer, vanquish, beat, overpower, exceed, excel, surpass, surmount, get beyond, go, or pass over, prevail upon, abound, be over and above, remain, outlive, survive.

Sûperobrûdo, *uëre. a. 3.* to overwhelm. [whelmed.]

Sûperobrûtus, *a, um. pt. over-*

Sûpëror, *äri. pass.* to be overcome.

Sûperpellîcium, *i. n. 2.* a surplice.

Sûperpendeo, *ëre. n. 2.* to hang over.

Sûperpingo, *gëre. a. 3.* to paint upon.

Sûperpondëro, *äre. act.* 1. to weigh exactly, weigh carefully.

Sûperpondium, *i. n. 2.* overweight.

Sûperpôno, *nëre, ôsui, ôsûm. act.* 3. to put, set, or lay upon, or over.

Sûperpônor, *ni. pass.* to be put upon.

Sûperpôñtus, *a, um. pt.* put, set, or laid upon.

Sûperquâm, *adv.* besides that.

Sûperrado, *ëre, si, sum. act.* 3. to shave upon, to scrape the upper part.

Sûperrâsus, *a, um. pt.* scraped over.

Sûperscandens, *tis. pt.* climbing upon.

Sûperscando, *ëre, i, sum. a. 3.* to climb upon. [scribe.]

Sûperscribo, *bëre. a. 3.* to superscribe.

Sûperscriptus, *a, um. pt.* interlined.

Sûpersëdendus, *a, um. pt.* to be let pass.

Sûpersëdens, *tis. pt.* sitting upon.

Sûpersëdeo, *ëre, ëdi, essum. n. 2.* to sit upon, supersede, omit, cease, leave off, forbear.

Sûpersëdëtur, *impers.* they forbore.

Sûpersëdens, *tis. pt.* swimming upon.

Sûpersëllens, *tis. pt.* leaping upon.

Sûpersalio, [super, salio,] *ïre. neut.* 4. to leap, jump, or hop upon.

Sûperspargo, *gëre, rsi, rsum. act.* 3. to sprinkle, strew, or spread over.

Sûperstagnô, *äre. n.* to overflow.

Sûperstans, *tis. pt.* standing upon, or over.

Sûpersterno, *ëre, strâvi, strâtum.*

a. 3. to strew, or cover over, lay over. [ed.]

Sûpersternor, *ni. pass.* to be covered.

Sûperstes, *itis. adj.* surviving, remaining, staying, present.

Sûperstîtio, *ônis. f. 3.* superstition.

Sûperstîtiosë, *adv.* superstitiously.

Sûperstîtiosus, *a, um. adj.* superstitious, nice, anxious.

Sûperstîto, *äre. neut.* 1. to survive; act. to preserve, or keep safe.

Sûpersto, *äre. n. 1.* to stand upon, or over.

Sûperstrâus, *a, um. pt.* strewed over.

Sûperstruo, *uëre, uxi, uctum. act.* 3. to build upon, erect upon.

Sûpersum, *esse, fui. neut.* to be superfluous, abound, remain, be left, survive, excel, surpass, overcome, defend.

Sûpersurgo, *gëre. n. 3.* to rise above.

Sûpertëgo, *gëre. act.* 3. to cover over.

Sûpertërâto, *hëre. act.* 3. to draw over.

Sûperturbo, *äre. act.* 1. to disturb.

Sûpervâcanëus, *a, um. adj.* superfluous, needless, unnecessary, supernumerary, reserved. [ous.]

Sûpervâco, *äre. n. 1.* to be superfluous.

Sûpervâcuô, *adv.* superfluously.

Sûpervâcuus, *a, um. adj.* superfluous, needless, unnecessary, to no purpose.

Sûpervâdens, *tis. pt.* going over.

Sûpervâdo, *dëre, äsi, asum. n. 3.* to pass over, surpass, surmount.

Sûpervâgor, *äri. d. 1.* to wander much.

Sûpervectus, *a, um. pt.* carried up.

Sûpervëhor, *hi. p. 3.* to be carried up.

Sûpervënio, *ïre, ëni, entum. n. 4.*

to come upon, come upon suddenly, come, rise, or grow above, leap upon.

Sûperbentus, *ûs. m. 4.* a surprise.

Sûpervestio, *ïre. act.* 4. to cover.

Sûpervivens, *tis. pt.* surviving.

Sûpervivo, *vëre, ixi. n. 3.* to outlive, survive, live.

Sûperungo, *ëre, nxi, nctum. a. 3.* to anoint over.

Sûpervölans, *tis. pt.* flying over.

Sûpervölito, *äre. freq.* to fly over often.

Sûpervölo, *äre. neut.* 1. to fly over.

Sûpervölütus, *a, um. pt.* rolled over.

Sûpervómo, *mëre. a. 3.* to vomit up.

Sûpërgens, *tis. pt.* pressing hard.

Sûpërus, *a, um. adj.* above, the upper, high, aloft, divine, heavenly.

Sûpinâus, *a, um. pt.* laid upright, turned up, holden up, kept back.

Sûpinë, *adv.* supinely, negligently.

Sûpinîtas, *âtis. f. 3.* supineness.

Sûpino, *äre. act.* 1. to lay supinely, hold, or snuff up, puff up.

Sûpinor, *äri. pass.* to be held up.

Sûpinum, *i. n. 2.* a supine.

Sûpinus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* supine, upward, held, or lifted up, proud, stately, steep, sloping, heedless, careless, negligent.

Suppactus, *a, um.* stuck under.

Suppalpor, *äri. dep.* 1. to stroke gently, wheedle, cajole, soothe.

Suppar, *äris. adj.* nearly equal.

Suppârâsitor, *äri. dep.* 1. to hang on, sponge, flatter, pimp.

Suppârûm, *i. n. & Supparus*, *i. m. 2.* any garment of linen, a top-sail, flag, streamer, shroud.

Suppëdâneum, *i. n. 2.* a footstool.

Suppëditâtio, *ônis. f. 3.* a supply.

Suppëditâtôr, *ôris. m. 3.* he that supplies, or furnishes.

Suppëditâus, *a, um. pt.* supplied.

Suppëdîto, [sub, pes,] *äre. a. & n. 1.* to prop, or stay up, supply, afford, aid, or strengthen, serve.

Suppēdītōr, āri. *dep.* 1. to supply, *or* afford; *pass.* to be supplied.
Suppēdō, dēre. *neut.* 3. to fizzle.
Sūppellēctīcārīus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to household stuff.
Suppernatūs, a, um. *pt.* houghed.
Suppētīe, *pl.* f. 1. *ecc.* suppētīas, *diptoton.* aid, help, succour, supplies.
Suppētīatūs, ūs. *m.* 4. *idem.*
Suppētō, tēre. a. 3. to ask craftily, be sufficient, supply, help, serve, remain, be. Dictis facta suppetunt, when one is as good as his word, and doth as he saith, *Plaut.*
Suppīlō, āre. *act.* 1. to pilfer, steal.
Suppingor, [sub, pangor,] *gi.* pactus. *pass.* 3. to be sewed, or fastened under.
Supplanto, āre. *act.* to supplant, trip up, suppress, plant underneath.
Supplantor, āri. *p.* to be tripped up.
Supplēmentum, i. n. 2. a supply.
Supplendus, a, um. *pt.* to be supplied.
Supplens, tis. *pt.* supplying.
Suppleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to supply, fill up, recruit, help.
Suppleor, ēri. *pass.* to be filled.
Supplex, Icīs. *adj.* suppliant, humble, submissive, prostrate.
Supplicans, tis. *pt.* humbly entreating.
Supplicāsis, *pro* Supplicaveris.
Supplicatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. supplication, prayer, entreaty, request, a sacrifice.
Supplicātūr, *impers.* prayer is made.
Supplicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to entreat, or beseech.
Suppliciter, *adv.* suppliantly, humbly.
Supplicium, i. n. 2. a supplication, prayer, atonement, sacrifice, general procession; punishment.
Supplicō, āre. a. & n. 1. to supplicate, beg, entreat, or beseech,

pray, make an oblation, or procession.
Supplīoor, āri. *p.* to be entreated.
Supplōdō, [sub, plaudō,] dēre, ōi, ōsum. *act.* 3. to stamp with the feet. [noise with the feet.
Supplōis, ōnis. *f.* a stamping, or **Supplēnitet**, uit. *impers.* it somewhat, or half repenteth.
Supponō, nēre, ōsui, ōsitum. a. 3. to put, set, or lay under, substitute, overwhelm, add, apply, submit, expose, forge. Tumulo supponere, to bury, *Or.* [ed.
Supponor, nī. *pass.* to be substituted.
Supporto, āre. a. 1. to carry, convey. [ed.
Supportor, āri. *pass.* to be conveyed.
Suppōitō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a setting under, substituting, forging.
Suppōititūs, a, um. *adj.* substituted, adulterated, counterfeit, false.
Suppōitōrium, ii. n. 2. a suppository. [put under.
Suppōitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to **Suppōitūs**, a, um. *pt.* put, placed, or set under, beneath, or in, substituted, suborned, pretended, false.
Suppōtor, ōis. *m.* 3. a suborner.
Suppōtus, *pro* Suppositus, *Virg.*
Suppressē, *adv.* secretly, closely.
Suppressio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a suppression, suppressing, or concealing, stopping.
Suppressus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* suppressed, kept under, back, or down, stopped, hidden, concealed, sunk, drowned, short, soft, low, costive.
Supprīmo, [sub, premo,] mēre, resai, ressum. *act.* 3. to suppress, keep under, down, or back, stop, check, defer, or put off, conceal, overload, retain.
Supprīmor, mī. *pass.* to be stopped.
Supprōmo, ēre, pī. a. 3. to draw out.
Supprōmus, i. n. tapeter, waiter.
Suppūdet, *vel* Supbūdet.

Suppullulasco, ēre. *incept.* 3. to send forth new branches from trees.
Suppūratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a suppuration.
Suppūratorius, a, um. *adj.* suppurative, bringing to a head.
Suppuratūm, i. n. 2. an imposthume.
Suppuratus, a, um. *pt.* suppurated.
Suppūro, [sub, pus,] āre. a. 1. to suppurate, corrupt, fester.
Suppūror, āri. *pass.* to be suppurated.
Supputatio, ōnis. *f.* a counting, a pruning.
Supputātor, ōis. *m.* 3. a reckoner.
Supputō, āre. a. 1. to reckon, or count, prune, cut, or lop trees.
Supra, *præp.* above, beyond, superior to, more.
Suprā, *adv.* above, aloft, on high, before, beyond, more.
Supradictus, a, um. *pt.* aforesaid.
Suprāpōitus, a, um. *pt.* put before.
Suprascando, dēre, di, nsum. *neut.* 3. to climb, or get over. [ten.
Suprascriptus, a, um. *pt.* above written.
Suprema, ōrum. *pl.* n. 2. one's latter days, one's death, one's last will and testament, funeral obsequies.
Suprēmō, *adv.* the highest or last.
Suprēmum, *adv.* for the last time.
Suprēmūs, a, um. *adj.* superl. highest, greatest, last, latest, uttermost, utmost. Sole supremo, at the sun's going down, or at sunset, *Hor.*
Sar, *in composition*, stands for sub.
Sūra, *m.* f. 1. the calf of the leg, the leg, a boot, a buskin.
Surculaceus, a, um. *adj.* like a graft.
Surculāris, e. *adj.* producing shoots.
Surculārius, a, um. *adj.* of, belonging to, or set with shoots, or grafts.
Surgūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to prune.
Surgūlor, āri. *pass.* to be pruned.
Surgūloē, *adv.* from shoot to shoot.
Surgūloēs, a, um, *adj.* full of shoots.

Suscŭlus, i. m. 2. a shoot, acion, graft, sprig, young branch.
Surdaster, a, um. *adj.* deafish.
Surdē, *adv.* deafly.
Surdeo, ēre. *neut.* 2. to be deaf.
Surdesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow deaf.
Surdŭtas, ātis. f. 3. deafness.
Surdus, a, um. *adj.* ior. comp. deaf, thick of hearing, inexorable, insensible, senseless, admitting no sound, unheard, unheard of, ignoble, imperceptible, silent, tasteless, flat, insipid, dark, darkish, deep.
Surgens, tis. *pt.* rising, springing.
Surgitur, *impers.* they rise.
Surgo, [sursum, erigo,] gēre, rrexī, rectum. *neut.* 3. to rise, or get up, arise, grow, or spring, grow up, increase, ascend, appear, begin to be erected; *act.* to raise or lift up.
Surpŭcŭlus, i. m. 2. a basket, hamper.
Sŭrpŭte, pro **Surripite**, *Hor.* [ed.
Surrectus, a, um. *pt.* set upright, raised.
Surrectio, ōnis. f. 3. an arising.
Surrēpitur, *impers.* they creep in.
Surreptio, vid. **Subrepto**.
Surreptio, ōnis. f. 3. a stealing.
Surreptitius, a, um. *adj.* surreptitious.
Surreptus, a, um. *pt.* stolen away.
Surrexe, pro **Surrexisse**, *Hor.*
Surrigo, vid. **Subrigo**.
Surripŭendus, a, um. *pt.* to be with-drawn, to be concealed.
Surripio, vid. **Subripio**.
Surrŭgatio, ōnis. f. 3. a putting in place, or room of another.
Surrŭgo, vid. **Subrogo**.
Sursum, *adv.* upward, up, above.
Sus, suis. (olim *suēria*), c. g. 3. a swine, hog, boar, sow, pig.
Sŭs, *adv.* upward, above.
Sus, in composition, sometimes stands for sub, and sometimes for sursum.
Suscepŭtio, ōnis. f. 3. an undertaking.
Susceptor, ōris. m. 3. an undertaker, a receiver, a godfather.

Susceptum, i. n. 2. an undertaking.
Susceptŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to undertake, admit, or commit.
Susceptus, a, um. *pt.* undertaken, received, allowed, begotten, born.
Suscipiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be undertaken, or enterprised. [ing.
Suscipiens, tis. *pt.* taking up, carry-
Suscipio, [sub, capio,] pēre, cēpi, ceptum. *act.* 3. to take, raise, or lift up, undertake, take upon him, undergo, take, usurp, receive, get, have, or make, beget, conceive, answer, or reply, counterfeit, put on, commit.
Suscipior, i. *pass.* **Suscipi** in lucem, to be born, Cic.
Suscitābŭlum, i. n. 2. an incitement, touchwood.
Suscitatio, ōnis. f. 3. a stirring up.
Suscito, āre. *act.* 1. to awake, rouse, stir up, excite, provoke, kindle.
Suscitor, āri. *pass.* to be roused.
Susŭinum, i. n. oil, or ointment of lilies.
Suspectans, tis. *pt.* suspecting.
Suspectatus, a, um. *pt.* suspected.
Suspectio, ōnis. f. 3. a suspecting.
Suspecto, [sub, vel sursum, & spec-to,] āre. *act.* 1. to look up, or down, behold, suspect, or mistrust.
Suspectus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. comp. *issim*us, *sup.* seen above, beheld, suspected, mistrusted, suspicious, hated, disliked, odious.
Suspectus, ūs. m. 4. a looking up, a prospect, height, admiration, esteem. [pense.
Suspendens, tis. *pt.* holding in sus-
Suspendeo, ēre. n. 2. to be hung over.
Suspendiōsus, a, um. *adj.* hanged.
Suspendium, i. n. a hanging, a halter.
Suspendo, dēre, di, nsum. *act.* 3. to hang, hang up, or upon, keep in suspense, defer, or put off, stop, restrain. **Suspendere litora vo-**

mere, to plough, *Stat.* naso ad-
 co aliquid, to mock him, *H.*
 edificium, to arch it, Cic.
Suspendor, di. *pass.* to be hung.
Suspensio, ōnis. f. 3. an arching, or vaulting, doubt, uncertainty.
Suspensura, ōis. f. 1. a hanging up.
Suspensus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior. comp. *issim*us, *sup.* hung up, hang-
 ing, arched, vaulted, erect, atten-
 tive, uncertain, doubtful, unre-
 solved, in suspense, hollow and
 light. **Suspensus somnus**, a alu-
 mer, unquiet sleep, Cic. **Gradu**
 suspenso ire, to go on tiptoes,
Ter. [trusting.
Suspŭcans, tis. *pt.* suspecting, mis-
Suspŭcax, ācis. *adj.* suspicious.
Suspi-ciendus, a, um. *pt.* to be look-
 ed upon, beheld, or admired.
Suspiciens, tis. *pt.* looking up, be-
 holding, regarding, suspecting.
Suspicio, [sub, vel sursum, & spe-
 cio,] cēre, pexi, pectum. *act.* 3.
 to look up, behold, regard, ad-
 mire, honour, venerate, suspect.
Suspicio, ōnis. f. 3. suspicion, opi-
 nion.
Suspiciōse, *adv.* iūs. comp. *issim*o-
 use, distrustfully.
Suspiciōsus, a, um. *adj.* *issim*us,
sup. suspicious, jealous, danger-
 ous, much to be feared, apt to
 start, skittish.
Suspŭco, āre. *neut.* 1. &
Suspŭcor, āri. d. 1. to suspect, or
 mistrust, guess, or imagine, sur-
 mise.
Suspŭrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be sigh-
 ed, or panted after.
Suspŭrans, tis. *pt.* sighing.
Suspŭratio, ōnis. f. 3. a breathing.
Suspŭratus, a, um. *pt.* breathed
 after.
Suspŭratus, ūs. m. 4. a sighing.
Suspŭriōse, *adv.* difficultly breath-
 ing. [short.
Suspŭriōsus, a, um. *adj.* breathing

Spiritus, ūs. *m.* shortness of breath.

Susprium, ūs. *n.* 2. a sigh, a breath-
Suspiro, [sub, spiro,] *are. neut.* 1. to sigh; *act.* to breathe out, aspire, desire fervently.

Susque deque habere, not to be concerned about, to slight.

Susminus, a, um. *adj.* made of lilies.
Sustentaculum, i. *n.* 3. a prop, a support.

Sustentans, tis. *pt.* sustaining.

Sustentatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a sustaining, support, delay, forbearance.

Sustentator, ōris. *m.* 3. a helper.

Sustentatum est, *impers.* they hold out.

Sustentatus, a, um. *pt.* upheld, borne

Sustentatus, ūs. *m.* 4. a sustaining.

Sustento, *are. a.* 1. to sustain, uphold, or support, aid, defend, help, or comfort, feed, or maintain, endure, or abide patiently, defer, delay, hold out, or rub on.

Sustentor, *ari. pass.* to be supported. [ported, provided for; &c.]

Sustinendus, a, um. *pt.* to be supported.
Sustinens, tis. *pt.* supporting, bearing.

Sustineo, [sub, teneo,] *ere, nui, tentum. act.* 2. to hold, or hold up, sustain, support, protect, defend, maintain, bear, carry, take up, suffer, undergo, withstand, or oppose, resist, restrain, curb, hold in, withhold, stop, suspend, put off, or defer, have patience, permit, be able, dare, represent.

Sustineor, *eri. pass.* to be held up.

Sustollens, tis. *pt.* lifting up.

Sustollo, *lere, tūli, sublatum. a.* 3. to lift up, raise, take, or carry away, carry, destroy utterly, ravish, nourish, educate, or bring up.

Sustuli, *præt. 2.* Suffero.

Sūsum, *adv. pro* Sursūm, *Varr.*

Sūsurrans, tis. *pt.* whispering.

Sūsurratio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a whispering.

Sūsurrator, ōris. *m.* 3. a whisperer.

Sūsurratur, *impers.* it is whispered.

Sūsurreo, *are. a.* 1. to whisper, mutter.

Sūsurreo, *ari. pass.* to be whispered.

Sūsurreum, i. *n.* 2. a whisper.

Sūsurreus, i. *m.* 2. a whisper, buzzing, humming, murmur.

Sūsurreus, a, um. *adj.* whispering.

Sūtela, *æ. f.* 1. craft, subtilty, guise.

Sūtilis, *e. adj.* sewed, stitched.

Sūtor, ōris. *m.* 3. a sewer, cobbler, shoemaker.

Sūtōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a shoemaker.

Sūtrina, *æ. f.* 1. a tailor's, cobbler's, or shoemaker's shop, or trade.

Sūtrinum, i. *n.* 2. a shoemaker's trade.

Sūtrinus, a, um. *adj.* belonging to a tailor, or shoemaker.

Sūtrium ire, *Prov.* to be ready with all his provision, *Plaut.*

Sūtūra, *æ. f.* 1. a suture, a seam.

Sūtus, a, um. *pt.* sewed, fastened.

Suus, a, um. *pron.* his, hers, his, or her own, theirs, or their own, proper, peculiar, favourable, kind, lasting, due, lawful, domestics, relations, friends, countrymen. **Suus factus** est, made free, *Plaut.* **Suus esse**, to be well in his wife, *Ulp.* **Sua mors**, natural death, *Suet.* **Suus cuique** mos, every one hath his way, *Ter.* **Suam cuique** sponam, mihi meam, every one to his fancy, *Cic.*

Suusmet, *pron.* his, or their own.

SY

Sybāriticus, a, um. *adj.* wanton, costly.

Sybāritus, idis. *f.* 3. a book treating of lewdness and lasciviousness.

Sybotes, *æ. m.* 1. a swineherd.

Sycāminum, i. *n.* 2. a mulberry.

Sycāminus, i. *f.* 2. a mulberry, fig-tree.

Sycōmōrus, i. *f.* 2. a sycamore.

Sycon, i. *n.* 2. a fig.

Sycōphanta, *æ. m.* 1. a sycophant, flatterer, wheedler, informer, pettifogger, knave, cheat.

Sycōphantia, *æ. f.* 1. deceit, slander.

Sycōphanticē, *adv.* like a sycophant.

Sycōphantiōsē, *adv.* knavishly.

Sycōphantissō, *are. act.* 1. to accuse, or slander falsely, to deal deceitfully.

Sycōphantor, *ari. dep.* 1. to play the sycophant, slander falsely, cheat.

Syllāba, *æ. f.* 1. syllable.

Syllābatim, *adv.* by syllables.

Syllābicus, a, um. *adj.* syllabic.

Syllābus, i. *m.* 2. an index, a table.

Syllātūrio, *ire, iui, itum. n.* 4. to act like Sylla, or to banish and murder.

Syllōgismus, i. *m.* 2. a syllogism.

Syllōgisticus, a, um. *adj.* syllogistic.

Sylva, *æ. f. vid.* Silva. [cal.]

Sylvicola, *æ. c. g.* 1. an inhabitant of the woods. [oning.]

Symbōla, *æ. f.* 1. a share in a reck-

Symbōlicus, a, um. *adj.* symbolical.

Symbōlicē, *adv.* darkly, typically.

Symbōlum, i. *n.* & **Symbōlus**, i. *m.*

2. a symbol, sign, token, badge, watchword, passport, ring, bill, or bond, apophthegm, creed.

Symmetria, *æ. f.* 1. symmetry, due proportion.

Sympāthia, *æ. f.* 1. sympathy.

Symphōnia, *æ. f.* 1. harmony, concert.

Symphōniacus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to harmony, or concert. **Symphoniaci pueri**, singing boys, choristers, *Cic.*

Symphyton, i. *n.* 2. wallwort.

Symplegma, ktis. *n.* 3. an embracing, a joined marble-work.

Sympōsium, i. n. 2. a drinking together, feast, banquet.
Symptōma, ātis. n. 3. a symptom.
Synarēsis, is. f. 3. a contraction.
Synāgoga, æ. f. 1. a synagogue.
Synālēpha, æ. f. 1. a collision of a vowel left out in scanning.
Synanche, es. f. 1. a quincy.
Synaxis, is. f. 3. congregation, assembly, the holy communion.
Syncope, es. f. 1. a syllable, or letter taken out of the middle of a word.
Syndicus, i. m. 2. a syndic, an attorney.
Synecdoche, es. f. 1. when a part is understood by the whole, or the whole by the part.
Synēdrus, i. m. 2. senator, judge.
Synēphēbi, ōrum. pl. m. striplings of the same age, a play of Statius Cæcilius.
Syngrāpha, æ. f. 1. & **Syngriāphum**, i. n. 2. & **Syngriāphus**, i. m. 2. writing under hand and seal, bond, indenture, articles of agreement, pass, or passport, safe conduct.
Synōdicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or relating to an assembly. **Synodica luna**, the moon in conjunction, *Firm.*
Synōdium, i. n. 2. a congress.
Synodus, i. f. 3. a synod, assembly.
Synonymus, a, um. *adj.* synonymous. [brief.]
Synopsis, is. f. 3. an inventory.
Syntaxis, eos. f. 3. syntax.
Syntecticus, a, um. *adj.* deep in consumption. [tion.]
Syntexis, is. f. 3. a deep consumption.
Synthēsima, æ. f. 1. a rich garment.
Synthesis, is. f. 3. a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a suit of clothes, a set of vessels one within another.

Syntōnum, i. n. 2. a board whereon they made music with their feet.
Syriacus, & **Syriaticus**, a, um. *adj.* of Syria. **Syriacus ros**, honeydew, manna, *Col.* **Syriacus raphanus**, a sweet kind of radish, *Id.* **Syriaca radix**, the root of angelica, *Plin.*
Syrinx, gis. f. 3. a pipe, squirt, syringe, fistula, mine.
Syrma, ātis. n. 3. the train of a gown, long garment, long train of words.
Syrtis, is. f. 3. a quicksand.
Syrus, i. m. 2. a cave, a vault.
Systēma, ātis. n. 3. a system, a body of science.
Systole, es. f. 1. a contraction.
Systyllos, i. m. & **Systylon**, i. n. 2. a certain space between two pillars.

TA

TABANUS, i. m. an oxfly, a gaddy.
Tabēfactus, a, um. *pt.* rotted, or wasted away, moistened.
Tabēlla, æ. f. 1. a little table, table to write on, painter's board, or cloth, picture-book, letter, bill, bond, will, contract, &c. a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages.
Tabellarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to tables. **Navis tabellaria**, a packet-boat, *Sen.*
Tabellarius, i. m. 2. a letter-carrier, keeper of a register, notary public. [ing.]
Tabens, tis. *pt.* wasting away, pin-
Tabeo, ēre, bui. n. 2. to consume, decay, waste, pine, or melt away.
Taberna, æ. f. 1. a shop, or warehouse, tavern, or other drinking-house.
Tabernaculum, i. n. 2. a tabernacle, tent, pavilion, little shop.

Tabernarius, a, um. *adj.* of, or relating to shops, or taverns. **Tabernariæ comœdiæ**, acted in booths.
Tabernarius, i. m. 2. a shopkeeper, tavern-man, or vintner.
Tabernula, æ. f. 1. a small tavern.
Tabes, is. f. 1. a consumption, decline, rot, corruption, gore, poison, infection.
Tabescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be consumed.
Tabesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to consume, decay, decline, waste, or pine away, melt, or dissolve.
Tabidulus, a, um. *adj.* wasting.
Tabidus, a, um. *adj.* consumptive, consuming, wasting, pining away, decayed, rotten, melted.
Tabificabilis, e. *adj.* that may be corrupted, or brought into a consumption.
Tabificus, a, um. *adj.* apt to corrupt, contagious, infectious, poisonous. [away.]
Tabitudo, īnis. f. 3. a wasting
Tablinum, i. n. 2. a summer-parlour made of boards, a register.
Tabula, æ. f. 1. a table, writing-table, pair of tables, plank, or board, thin plate, or sheet, picture, map, book, journal, register, or record, instrument, or deed in law, will, bill, or bond, pedigree, or genealogy. *Ex suis tabulis causam dicere*, to be his own carver, *Cic.* **Tabulæ accepti & expensi**, a ledger-book, *Id.*
Tabularis, e. *adj.* fit for plates.
Tabulārium, i. n. 2. a register office, the chancery, or exchequer office.
Tabularius, i. m. 2. a scrivener, public notary, accountant.
Tabulātim, *adv.* board by board.
Tabulātio, ōnis. f. 3. a boarding, flooring, boarded floor, ceiling.
Tabulātum, i. n. 2. a story, or room

a building, hayloft, deck of a ship, stage, scaffold, bough.

Täbülatus, a, um. *pt.* boarded.

Täbulo, äre. *act.* 1. to board a floor, to make a thing of boards.

Täbum, i. n. 2. gore, corrupt blood, a poisonous quality, poison.

Täcendus, a, um. *pt.* to be concealed.

Täcens, tis. *pt.* silent, still, quiet.

Täceo, äre, cui, citum. *neut.* & *act.* 2. to hold one's peace, be silent, hush, or still, keep secret, conceal, pass by in silence, omit.

Täceor, äri. *pass.* not to be mentioned.

Täcitätundus, a, um. *adj.* silent.

Täcität, ädv. tacitly, silently, secretly, gently, insensibly.

Täcitätö, ädv. idem.

Täcitätum est. impers. all was hush.

Täcitätum, i. n. 2. a secret.

Täcitätunätas, ätis. *f.* 3. silence, secrecy.

Täcitäturnus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* silent, close, reserved. [one's peace.]

Täcitäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to hold

Täcitätus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* silent, saying nothing, mute, dumb, still, secret, kept secret, concealed, unmentioned. Luna tacita, the new moon, *Virg.*

Täcitätis, e. *adj.* tangible.

Täcitätio, önis. *f.* 3. a touching, a touch. [touch.]

Täcitäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to

Täcitätus, a, um. *pt.* touched, touched upon, or hunted at, struck, smitten, blasted, moved, inspired, besmeared.

Täctus, üs. *m.* 4. the sense of touching, or feeling, a touch.

Täeda, æ. *f.* 1. a torch, marriage.

Täedet, ebät, duit, vel täetum est. *imp.* it irketh, I am weary.

Täetifer, a, um. *adj.* bearing a torch.

Tædium, i. n. 2. dislike, weariness, irksomeness, a bad smell.

Tædülus, a, um. *adj.* wearisome.

Tænia, æ. *f.* 1. a topknot, ribbon, fillet, or hairlace, wreath, long vein, sea-fish, belly-worm.

Tænöla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little fillet.

Tägax, äcis. *adj.* light-fingered.

Täges, is. *f.* 3. a whitlow.

Täläria, ium. *pl.* n. 3. shoes worn by Mercury, the parts about the ankle, gouty swellings.

Täläris, e. *adj.* reaching to the ankles. [huckle-boes.]

Tälärius, a, um. *adj.* of dice, or

Täläa, æ. *f.* 1. a stock to graft on, graft, or slip, billet, or stake, tally, heavy-block. Täläa ferrea, pieces of iron used for money, *Cæs.*

Tälentum, i. n. 2. a talent.

Täläöla, æ. *f.* 1. a short stock to graft on.

Täläa, æ. *f.* 1. a tally. [tton.]

Täläio, önis, like for like, retaliation.

Täläis, e. *adj.* such, like, this.

Tälätär, ädv. in such sort, or like manner.

Tälätrum, i. n. 2. a fillip.

Tälpa, æ. *d. g.* 1. a mole.

Tälpäna, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of vine.

Tälus, i. m. the ankle, the postern, a die.

Täm, ädv. so, so much, so very, as, as much, as well.

Tämärice, es. *f. vel* Tämärix, icis. *f.* the tamarisk.

Tämdiü, ädv. so long, so long as

Tämen, conj. yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however, indeed, but, so as.

Tämänetai, conj. although.

Tämetsi, conj. albeit, although, yet, notwithstanding. [grape.]

Tämänia, æ. *f.* 1. a sort of wild

Tändem, ädv. at length, at the last.

Tändiü, ädv. so long, so long time, so long as.

Tangendus, a, um. *pt.* to be touched.

Tangens, tis. *pt.* touching. [ed.]

Tango, gère, tättigi, tactum. *a.* 3. to touch, lay hands on, strike, or beat, blast, meddle with, attempt, urge, or push on, move, or affect, rally, or banter, cheat, come to, or reach, be near, enter, besmear. Rem acu tangere, to hit the nail on the head, *Prov.* ulcus, to renew one's sorrow, *Ter.* cœlum, to be very happy, *Ascon.* calicem, to be drunk, *Plaut.*

Tangor, gi. *pass.* to be touched.

Tanquäm, ädv. as well as, as it were, as if, as, just as.

Tantillülus, a, um. *adj.* so small.

Tantillüm, ädv. so little, ever so little. [tiny.]

Tantillus, a, um. *adj.* very little.

Tantisper, ädv. so long as, in the mean time.

Tantö, ädv. so much, by so much.

Tantöptär, ädv. so greatly, or earnestly.

Tantülum, ädv. a little.

Tantülus, a, um. *adj.* so little, so small.

Tantüm, ädv. so much, so many, only, alone, no more. Tantüm abest ut agat, so far is he from doing it, *Cic.* Tantüm non, very nearly, almost, *Div.* Tantüm quöd, not quite, *Suet.*

Tantummodo, ädv. only.

Tantundem, gen. tantidem, even so much, the same thing, all one.

Tantus, a, um. *adj.* so much, so great, so many, so small, so worthy, noble, or skilful. Est tanti, it is worth the while, *Cic.* Tantus natu, so old, *Plaut.* Tribus tantis minus, three times less, *Id.*

Täpes, ätis. *m.* 3. tapestry.

Täpeta, is. n. Täpëtum, i. n. idem.

Täpinösis, is. *f.* 3. humiliation, a figure when the dignity of any

thing is vilified by the humility of words.

Tardans, *tis. pt.* lingering, enfeebing.

Tardatus, *a. um. pt.* hindered.

Tardē, *adv. itis. comp. isēme, sup. slowly, heavily, late.* [loiter.

Tardesco, *ere. n.* to grow slow, to

Tardigrādus, *a. um. adj.* slow-paced. [ken.

Tardilōquus, *a. um. adj.* slow-spo-

Tardipes, *ēdis. adj.* slow-footed.

Tarditas, *ātis. f. 3.* slowness, dullness.

Tarditūdo, *inis. f. 3.* slowness.

Tardiscūle, *adv.* somewhat slowly.

Tardiscūlus, *a. um. adj.* somewhat slow, heavy, or dull of apprehension.

Tardo, *āre. a. 1.* to stop, delay, hinder, impede, keep back.

Tardor, *ari. ātus. pass.* to be stopped.

Tardus, *a. um. adj. ior. comp. isēmus, sup. slow, slack, tardy, long, heavy, dull, stupid, thick, gross, unprepared. Tardum est dictu, it is hard to say, it requireth some time to resolve, Plin.*

Tarmes, *itis. m.* a maggot, a worm.

Tartreus, *a. um. adj.* of hell, hellish, infernal, terrible, dreadful.

Tartārinus, *a. um. adj.* idem.

Tartārus, *i. m. pl. tartāra, n. hell, a gulf.*

Tāta, *æ. m. 1.* daddy, father.

Tātē, *interj.* O strange!

Taura, *æ. f. 1.* a barren cow.

Taurea, *æ. f. bull's pizzle, leathern whip.*

Taureus, *a. um. adj.* of a bull.

Tauricornis, *e. adj.* with horns like a bull.

Taurifer, *a. um. adj.* breeding bulls.

Tauriformis, *e. adj.* like a bull.

Taurilia, *orum. pl. n.* Roman games.

Taurinus, *a. um. adj.* of a bull.

Taurus, *i. m. 2.* a bull, sign, hornet.

Tautōlōgia, *æ. f. 1.* tautology.

Tax, *n. indecl.* the smack of a whip.

Taxatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a taxing.

Taxātor, *ōris. m.* a taxer, an assessor. [ed.

Taxātus, *a. um. pt.* taxed, punish-

Taxeus, *a. um. adj.* of yew.

Taxillus, *i. m.* a small die, a pile.

Taxo, *āre. act. 1.* to tax, reprove, or offend.

Taxor, *ari. pass.* to be valued at.

Taxus, *i. f. 2.* an yew, or yew-tree.

TE

Techna, *æ. f. 1.* craft, a trick, shift.

Technici, *orum. pl. m.* teachers of arts.

Technicus, *a. um. adj.* technical.

Technōphyon, *i. n. 2.* conjuring.

Tectē, *adv. itis. comp.* covertly, closely.

Tectōnicus, *a. um. adj.* belonging to a builder.

Tector, *ōris. m. 3.* a plasterer.

Tectōriolum, *i. n. 2.* a little plaster.

Tectōrium, *i. n. 2.* the plaster, par-

get, or roughcast of a wall, whitewash, dissimulation, flattery.

Tectōrius, *a. um. adj.* of, or belonging to a plasterer's work.

Tectum, *i. n. 2.* the roof of a house, a house, abode, covering, sheep.

Cæca tecta, *a labyrinth, Ov. Pinea tecta*, ships, *Id.*

Tectūra, *æ. f. 1.* a covering.

Tectūrus, *a. um. pt.* that will cover.

Tectus, *a. um. pt. & adj. ior. comp. isēlmus, sup.* covered, shaded, concealed, hidden, protected, secret, close, reserved.

Tēcum, *pro Cum te.*

Tēda, *æ. f. 1.* a pine tree, torch, marriage, wedding, song at a wedding, married state.

Tēdifer, *a. um. adj.* bearing a torch.

Tēgendus, *a. um. pt.* to be covered, to be kept secret.

Tēgens, *tis. pt.* covering.

Tēges, *ētis. f. 3.* a mat made of rushes, coarse rug, or coverlid.

Tēgētīcula, *æ. f. 1.* a little mat.

Tēgillum, *i. n. 2.* a little covering, a hood.

Tēgimen, *inis. n. 3.* a covering, garment, clothing, coverlet.

Tegmen, *inis. n. 3.* a covering, clothing, skin, covert, shade.

Tegmentum, *i. n. 2.* a covering, case.

Tēgo, *gēre, exi, ectum. a. 3.* to cover, conceal, hide, dissemble, defend, preserve, protect.

Tēgor, *gi. pass.* to be covered.

Tēgula, *æ. f. 1.* a tile, a roof.

Tēgūlāneus, *a. um. adj.* of tiles.

Tēgūlum, *i. n. 2.* a covering, thatch.

Tēgūmen, *inis. n. 3. & Tēgūmentum*, *i. n. 2.* covering, shelter.

Tēla, *æ. f. 1.* a web, loom, business, or enterprise. Penelopes telam

retexere, to do and undo, Cic.

Tēlāmo, *ōnis. m. 3.* a support, prop.

Tēlēta, *æ. f. 1.* a religious ceremony.

Tēliambus, *i. m. 2.* an hexameter verse, the last foot of which is an iambus.

Tēlifer, *a. um. adj.* carrying darts.

Tēlis, *is. f. 3.* fenugreek.

Tellus, *ūris. f. 3.* the earth, land, a country, nation.

Tēlos, *i. n.* an end.

Tēlum, *i. n. 2.* a weapon, dart, arrow, sword, axe, ray, or beam of the sun.

Tēmērandus, *a. um. pt.* to be violated.

Tēmērārius, *a. um. adj.* rash, foolhardy, indiscreet, without reason.

Tēmērātor, *ōris. m. 3.* a defiler.

Tēmērātus, *a. um. pt.* violated, defiled, ravished, dishonoured, broken.

Tēmērē, *adv. itis. comp.* rashly, un-

advisedly, without cause, or danger, hardly, scarcely, confusedly.
Tēmēritas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. rashness, indiscretion.
Tēmēritēr, *adv.* rashly, hastily.
Tēmēro, *āre*. *a.* 1. to violate, defile, to profane.
Tēmētum, *i.* n. strong wine.
Temnendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be despised.
Temnens, *tis*. *pt.* despising.
Temno, *nēre*, *mpsi*, *imptum*. *act.* 3. to despise, slight, contemn.
Temo, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. a team, pole of a carriage, stake, helm.
Temperamentum, *i.* n. 2. a temperament, mean, government.
Temperandus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be tempered, ordered, regulated, &c.
Temperans, *tis*. *pt.* & *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* moderating, forbearing, sparing, temperate, sober. [*perately*, moderately].
Temperantēr, *adv.* *iūs*, *comp.* *temperantia*, *ae*. *f.* 1. temperance, moderation.
Temperatē, *adv.* *iūs*, *comp.* temperately, moderately.
Temperatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a tempering, or mixing, constitution, ordering, or regulating, management.
Temperātor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a manager.
Temperātum *est*, *impers.* they did forbear, or refrain. [*state*].
Temperātūra, *ae*. *f.* temperature.
Temperātūrus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* about to temper, mix, or moderate.
Temperātus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* & *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* tempered, mixed, ordered, moderated, temperate, moderate, mild, clean.
Temperies, *ei*. *f.* 5. temperateness, a season.
Temperius, *adv.* *comp.* more early.
Temptōro, *āre*. *act.* 1. to temper, mix, or mingle, order, regulate, moderate, or allay, calm, or as-

suage, rule, or govern, restrain, be temperate, or use moderation.
Tempōror, *āri*. *pass.* to be governed.
Tempestas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. a tempest, storm, or commotion, weather, season, time, age, ruin, destruction.
Tempestivē, *adv.* *iūs*, *comp.* seasonably, in season, or proper time.
Tempestivitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. season.
Tempestivō, *adv.* seasonably.
Tempestivus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* seasonably, in due time, ripe, fit.
Tempestuōsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* stormy, boisterous.
Templum, *i.* n. 2. a temple, or church image, or statue in a temple, tomb, recess, quarter of the heavens which in auguries was marked out with the *lituus*, heaven.
Tempōra, *um*. *pl.* n. 3. the temples, the head.
Tempōralis, *e*. *adj.* temporal, inconstant, of the temples.
Tempōrāneus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* done for a time, belonging to time.
Tempōrārius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* temporary, inconstant.
Tempōrē, *adv.* in time, seasonably.
Tempōri, *adv.* in good time.
Tempōrius, *adv.* *comp.* very early.
Tempor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. a despiser.
Tempus, *ōris*. *n.* 3. time, season, convenience, opportunity, occasion, case, or affair, authority, delay, an age, season of the year, climate, or part of the world, temperament, the temples of the head, the head. [*tishly*].
Tēmülentēr, *adv.* drunkenly, sot.
Tēmülentia, *ae*. *f.* 1. drunkenness.
Tēmülentus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* drunken, drunk.
Tēnacia, *ae*. *f.* 1. &
Tēnācitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. tenacity, tenaciousness, a gripe, stinginess.
Tēnāclitēr, *adv.* *iūs*, *comp.* *issimē*,

sup. tenaciously, bravely, continually.
Tēnax, *ācis*. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* tenacious, holding fast, gripping, niggardly, covetous, stingy, constant to, persevering in, obstinate, headstrong, retentive, lasting, tough, clammy.
Tendendum *est*. *imp.* we must go on.
Tendens, *tis*. *pt.* stretching out.
Tendicūla, *ae*. *f.* tenter-hook, snare.
Tendines, *vel* *Tendōnes*, *um*. *pl.* m. 3. the tendons, the sinews.
Tendo, *dēre*, *tēndi*, & *tendi*, *nsum*, & *ntum*. *act.* 3. to stretch, or hold out, extend, swell, grow, or shoot, spread, pitch a tent, or camp, lay, bend, try, strive, or endeavour, aim, or aspire, go, proceed, or advance, reach, tend, or point.
Tendor, *di*. *pass.* to be stretched out.
Tendor, *ōris*. *m.* 3. extension.
Tēnebræ, *ārum*. *pl.* *f.* 1. darkness, dark night, dark place, prison, death, obscurity, difficulties, mysteries.
Tēnebricōsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* *issimus*, *sup.* very dark, black, stormy.
Tēnebricus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* dark, obscure.
Tēnebrio, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. nightwalker, a knave.
Tēnebrōē, *adv.* darkly.
Tēnebrōsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* dark.
Tēnillūsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* very tender.
Tēnellus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* somewhat tender, or young, delicate.
Tēnendus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* to be held, kept, preserved, hedged in, embraced, or enjoyed.
Tēnens, *tis*. *pt.* holding.
Tēneo, *ēre*, *nui*, *ntum*. *a.* 2. to hold, or keep, hold in the hand, hold fast, hold on, hold, or keep up, hold, or keep back, hold, or keep in, keep fixed, check, or curb, repress, restrain, stop, or hinder, forbear, rule, or govern, com-

mand, manage, detain, engage, amuse, entertain, please, or delight, embrace, maintain, support, or defend, last, or continue, persist, or persevere, trace, follow, or pursue, drive, reach, or arrive at, beset, or besiege, take, seize upon, apprehend, secure, bind, convict, win, or gain a cause, carry a point, accomplish, perform, have, enjoy, possess, dwell in, or inhabit, grow, take root, fill, contain, retain, remember, observe, represent, understand, be cautious, meet with. Mare tenere, to be master at sea, Cic.

Tēnor, ēri, *tentus. pass.* to be held.

Tēner, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. erimus, sup.* tender, young, pliant, nice, dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle, soft, merciful.

Tēnērē, *adv. errimē, sup.* tenderly, nicely, gently. [der.]

Tēnērasco, ēre. *inc. 3.* to grow tender.

Tēnērītas, ātis. *f. 3.* tenderness, softness.

Tēnērītēr, *adv.* tenderly. [ness.]

Tēnērītūdō, īnis. *f. 3.* softness.

Tēnesmus, i. *m. 2.* a violent costiveness.

Tēnor, ōris. *m. 3.* a tenor, course, order, state, accent.

Tēnsa, æ. *f. 1.* a kind of wagon.

Tēnsio, ōnis. *f. 3.* extension, stretch.

Tēnsūra, æ. *f. 1.* an extension.

Tēnsus, a, um. *pt.* stretched, extended, raised, exalted, bent.

Tēntābundus, a, um. *adj.* assaying.

Tēntāmen, īnis. *n.* an attempt, a proof.

Tēntāmentum, i. *n. 2.* trial, proof.

Tēntandus, a, um. *pt.* to be tried, attempted, or assayed.

Tēntans, tis. *pt.* trying, assaying, afflicting.

Tēntātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a trial, assaying, temptation, attack.

Tēntātor, ōris. *m.* trier, tempter.

Tēntātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to try.

Tēntātus, a, um. *pt.* tried, tempted, attacked, afflicted, vexed.

Tēntigo, īnis. *f.* a stretching, stiffness.

Tēnto, āre. *a. 1.* to try, endeavour, attempt, assay, prove, tempt, attack, disturb, hurt, or injure, feel, search about.

Tēntor, āri, ātus. *pass.* to be tried.

Tēntōriōlum, i. *n. 2.* a little tent.

Tēntōrium, i. *n. 2.* a tent, pavilion.

Tēntus, a, um. *adj.* of a tent.

Tēntus, a, um. *pt.* swelled, bent.

Tēnuātim, *adv.* thinly, slenderly.

Tēnuātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a making thin.

Tēnuātus, a, um. *pt.* made thin, or slender, weakened, diminished.

Tēnuiculus, a, um. *dim. adj.* very little, somewhat slender, thin, or delicate.

Tēnuis, e. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* thin, lean, poor, slender, small, little, narrow, mean, sorry, gentle, acute, sharp, subtle, fine.

Tēnuitas, ātis. *f. 3.* thinness, leanness, slenderness, poverty, subtility.

Tēnuitēr, *adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup.* thinly, poorly, slenderly, lightly, nicely, finely, closely, concisely.

Tēnuo, āre. *a. 1.* to make thin, lean, or slender, lessen, waste away.

Tēnuor, āri. *pass.* to be lessened.

Tēnus, ūs. *m. 4.* a snare, a gin.

Tēnus, *præp.* up to, as far as, only.

Verbo tenus, in words only; ore tenus, by word of mouth, Cic.

Tēpēfācio, [tepeo, facio,] cēre, fēci, factum. *act. 3.* to warm.

Tēpēfactus, a, um. *adj.* made warm.

Tēpēfio, [tepeo, fio,] fiēri. *neut. pass. 3.* to be lukewarm.

Tēpens, tis. *pt.* warm, glowing, temperate, moderate, gentle.

Tēpeo, ēre, pui. *n.* to be warm, or hot.

Tēpesco, cēre. *inc. 3.* to grow warm, or rough, ferment, relent, cool.

Tēpidārium, i. *n.* hot bath, caldron.

Tēpidē, *adv. iūs, comp.* warmly.

Tēpido, āre. *act. 1.* to warm.

Tēpidulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat warm.

Tēpidus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* lukewarm, warm, hot, slack in business.

Tēpor, ōris. *m. 3.* warmth, heat.

Tēporatus, a, um. *pt.* made warm.

Tēr, *adv.* three times, thrice.

Tērāphim, idōls, Heb. [hundred.]

Tērcētēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* three hundred.

Tērcētīæ, a. *adj. pl.* three hundred.

Tērcētīes, *adv.* three hundred times.

Tērcētum, *adj. indecl.* three hundred.

Tērdciēs, *adv.* thirty times.

Tērdēni, æ, a. *adj. pl.* thrice ten, or thirty.

Tērēbellum, i. *n. dim.* a little wimble, or piercer.

Tērēbinthīna, æ. *f.* turpentine.

Tērēbinthīnus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to turpentine. [tree.]

Tērēbinthus, i. *f. 2.* a turpentine.

Tērebra, æ. *f. 1.* a borer, a trepan.

Tērebrātio, ōnis. *f.* a boring, piercing. [ed.]

Tērebrātus, a, um. *pt.* bored, pierced.

Tērebro, āre. *act. 1.* to bore, pierce.

Tērebror, āri. *pass.* to be bored.

Tērēdo, īnis. *f. 3.* a little worm, a moth.

Tērēndus, a, um. *pt.* to be worn.

Tērēns, tis. *pt.* rubbing, wearing.

Tērēs, ētis. *adj. ior, comp.* round, taper, smooth, even, fine, accurate, keen, exact, curious.

Tērgēmīnus, a, um. *adj.* threefold, triple.

Tērgēo, ēre, rai, reum. *a. 2.* to wipe, clean, scour, empty.

Tērgēor, ēri. *pass.* to be wiped.

Tērgīnus, a, um. *adj.* of leather.

Tergiversans, *tis. pt.* shuffling, bog-
gling.

Tergiversantē, *adv.* unwillingly.

Tergiversatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* backward-
ness.

Tergiversator, *ōris. m. 3.* a shuffler.

Tergiversor, [tergum, verso,] *āri.*
dep. 1. to shuffle, trifle, boggle,
baffle, turn back.

Tergo, *gēre, rsi, rsum. a. 3.* to wipe.

Tergōro, *āre. act. 1.* to cover with
a skin, &c. to bedaub.

Tergum, *i. n. 2.* the back, a hide,
or skin, fleece, target, buckler,
the top, or ridge of a hill. A ter-
go, behind, at his back, on the
back, *Cic.* Terga cava, drums,
Tergus, *ōris. n. 3.* a hide, or skin,
a chine.

Termentārium, *i. n. 2.* a linen cloth.

Termes, *itis. m. 3.* a bough, or twig,
a maggot, a gentle.

Terminālis, *e. adj.* bounding.

Terminatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a bounding,
end, or conclusion, determina-
tion. [bound.

Terminātūrus, a, *um. pt.* about to
Terminatus, a, *um. pt.* bounded,
limited, bordered, ended.

Termino, *āre. act. 1.* to bound, set
bounds, limit, define, end.

Terminor, *āri. pass.* to be bounded.

Terminus, *i. m. 2.* bound, limit,
goal, border, the end of a thing,
a term.

Ternārius, a, *um. adj.* of three.

Terni, *ae. a. adj. pl.* three.

Ternidēni, *ae. a. adj. pl.* thirteen.

Ternio, *ōnis. m. 3.* the number three.

Ternus, a, *um. adj.* three and three.

Tēro, *rēre, trivi, tritum. a. 3.* to
rub, bruise, stamp, thrash, wear,
waste, or spend, use often, digest,
or concoct, go along.

Tēror, *ri. pass.* to be rubbed.

Terra, *ae. f. 1.* earth, or ground, the
earth, the world, or universe, an
island, or country, land, or pro-

vince, a field. Terræ filius, an
obscure person.

Terrēmōtus, *ūs. m.* an earthquake.

Terrēfācio, [terreo, facio,] *cēre,*
fēci, factum. act. 3. to frighten.

Terrendus, a, *um. pt.* to be afflicted.

Terrens, *tis. pt.* affrighting.

Terrēnum, *i. n.* a field, land, ground.

Terrēnus, a, *um. adj.* earthy, or
earthy, on the earth, by land.

Via terrena, a way not paved, *Ulp.*

Terreo, *ēre, rui, ritum. a. 2.* to
frighten, affright, terrify, alarm,
frighten, or drive away.

Terror, *ēri. pass.* to be terrified.

Terrestris, *e. adj.* of the earth,
earthly, by, or on land. Cœna

terrestris, a supper of herbs,
roots, &c. *Plaut.* Terrestris re-
gio, an inland country, *Cic.*

Terreus, a, *um. adj.* earthen.

Terribilis, *e. adj. ior. comp.* terrible,
dreadful, awful, to be feared.

Terricōla, *ae. c. g. 1.* a dweller on
the land.

Terricūlum, *i. n. 2.* a bugbear.

Terrifico, [terreo, facio,] *āre. act.*
1. to terrify, frighten, appal.

Terrificus, a, *um. adj.* terrific,
frightful, dreadful, alarming.

Terrigēna, *ae. c. g. 1.* one earthborn.

Terriloquus, a, *um. adj.* that speak-
eth terrible, or frightful words.

Terrisonus, a, *um. adj.* sounding
terribly.

Territo, *āre. act. 1.* to affright.

Territorium, *i. n. 2.* a territory.

Territorus, a, *um. pt.* affrighted, ter-
rified, dismayed, damped.

Terror, *ōris. m. 3.* terror, dread, fear.

Terrōsus, a, *um. adj.* earthy.

Terrulentus, a, *um. adj.* earthy.

Tersus, a, *um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.*
issimus, sup. wiped, clean, neat.

Tersus, *ūs. m. 4.* a scouring.

Tertiāca, *ae. f. 1.* a tertian ague.

Tertiāni, *ōrum. pl. m. 2.* soldiers of
the third company, or regiment.

Tertiānus, a, *um. adj.* tertian.

Tertiārium, *i. n.* a tierce, four
ounces.

Tertiārius, a, *um. adj.* of the third.

Tertiatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a doing a third
time over.

Tertio, *āre. act. 1.* to do any thing
the third time.

Tertiō, *adv.* the third time, thrice.

Tertiūm, *adv. idem.*

Tertius, a, *um. adj.* the third.

Tertiusedecimus, a, *um. adj.* the thir-
teenth.

Tervēnēficus, a, *um. adj.* mischiev-
ous in a threefold degree.

Tērucius, *i. m. 2.* a farthing.

Tesqua, *ōrum. pl. n. 2.* rough places
untilled, shady places. [stone.

Tessella, *ae. f. 1.* a small square

Tessellatim, *adv.* chequerwise.

Tessellatus, a, *um. pt.* wrought, or
made in chequer-work.

Tessera, *ae. f. 1.* a square piece of
any thing, four square tile, die,
ticket, tally, or score, mark,

watch-word. Tessera numma-
ria, a bill of exchange, *Suet.*

Tesserarius, *i. m. 2.* a dice-player,
he that giveth a watchword.

Tossērūla, *ae. f. 1. dim. ā* Tessera.

Testa, *ae. f. 1.* an earthen pot, or
jar, cask, potherd, splint, ce-
ment, chalk, shellfish, shell.

Testabilis, *e. adj.* that may bear
witness.

Testaceus, a, *um. adj.* having a
shell, made of earth, baked.

Testamentarius, a, *um. adj.* of a will.

Testamentarius, *i. m. 2.* a writer, or
forger of wills, scrivener, notary.

Testamentum, *i. n. 2.* a testament,
or last will.

Testans, *tis. pt.* witnessing.

Testatio, *ōnis. f. 3.* a witnessing.

Testator, *ōris. m. 3.* a testator.

Testatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a testatrix.

Testatus, a, *um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.*
issimus, sup. witnessed, attested,

testified, shown, calling to witness, sure, evident, public.

Testeus, a, um. *adj.* shelly, earthen.

Testiculus, i. m. 2. a testicle, a stone.

Testificandus, a, um. *pt.* to be testified.

Testificans, tis. *pt.* testifying.

Testificatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a testifying.

Testificatus, a, um. *pt.* witnessed, called, or calling to witness.

Testificor, [testis, facio,] ari, ātus.

dep. 1. to bear witness, testify, declare, call to witness.

Testimoniālis, e. *adj.* testimonial.

Testimonium, i. n. 2. a testimony, a testimonial, a proof.

Testis, is. c. g. 3. a witness, a man's or beast's stones.

Testor, ari. *dep.* 1. to witness, or bear witness, testify, attest, declare, call, or take to witness, conjure, make a last will and testament, prove, show.

Testu, indecl. a platter, an oven.

Testuaceus, a, um. *adj.* of an earthen pot. [ed.]

Testudinēatus, a, um. vaulted, arch-

Testudineus, a, um. *adj.* like a tortoise, slow-paced, vaulted, hollow.

Testudo, inis. *f.* 3. a tortoise, tortoise-shell, flail, lute, the roof of a house, warlike engine, target, fence, penthouse.

Testula, æ. *f.* small shell, little tile.

Textum, i. n. an earthen pan for fire. [pot.]

Testus, ūs. *f.* a cover, or lid for a

Tētānicus, a, um. *adj.* very subject to the cramp, or a stiffness.

Tētānus, i. m. 2. a contraction.

Tērtartēus, a, um. *adj.* of the fourth.

Tēter, tra, trum. *adj.* ior, *comp.* erinus, *sup.* foul, stinking, nasty, horrible, hideous, dreadful, black, or dark, sharp, severe, cruel.

Tēthālassomēnus, a, um. *adj.* mixed with, or added to sea water.

Tēthea, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of oyster.

Tetrāchordum, i. n. 2. an instrument of four strings.

Tetrāchordus, a, um. *adj.* having four strings.

Tetrādōron, i. n. four hands' breadth.

Tētradrachma, æ. *f.* & mum, i. n. a Greek coin of the value of three denarii.

Tetrālix, icis. *f.* 3. ling, heath.

Tetrāgōnus, a, um. *adj.* quadrangular. [part.]

Tetras, tis. *m.* a quarter, or fourth Tetras, ōnis. *m.* 3. a bustard.

Tetrāpharmacum, i. n. 2. a plaister consisting of four ingredients.

Tetrāphōri, ōrum. *pl. m.* four bearers.

Tetrarcha, æ. *m.* a tetrarch, a governor.

Tetrarchia, æ. *f.* 1. a tetrarchy.

Tetrastichon, i. n. 2. a tetrastic.

Tetre, *adv.* idis, *comp.* errime, *sup.* dirtily, hideously, cruelly.

Tetricitas, ātis. *f.* crabbedness, sternness.

Tetricus, a, um. *adj.* rude, rough, rugged, sour, surly, crabbed, sullen.

Tettigōnia, æ. *f.* a small grasshopper.

Tētūlit, *pro* Tulit, Ter.

Teuchites, is. *m.* 3. a sweet rush.

Teucrion, i. n. germander, pimpernel.

Teuthālis, idos. *f.* 3. knotgrass.

Texendus, a, um. *pt.* to be plaited.

Texens, tis. *pt.* weaving, knitting.

Texo, xere, xui, vel xi, xtum. *act.* 3. to weave, knit, form, build, write, or compose, wind.

Texor, xi. *pass.* to be woven.

Texta, æ. *f.* 1. a hairlace, a fillet.

Textilis, is. n. 3. woven work.

Textilis, e. *adj.* woven, plaited. Ventus textilis, lawn, tiffany, Petron.

Textivillitium, i. n. 2. a thrum.

Textor, ōria. *m.* 3. a weaver.

Textōrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to a weaver, or weaving.

Textrina, æ. *f.* a weaver's shop, or

Textrinum, i. n. 2. idem. [trade.]

Textrix, icis. *f.* 3. a weaver, spinster.

Textum, i. n. 2. texture, web, woof, robe, garment, shirt, coverlid, the framing of any thing.

Textura, æ. *f.* 1. a texture.

Textus, a, um. *pt.* woven, plaited, formed.

Textus, ūs. *m.* 4. a weaving, a text.

TH

Thālāmēgos, i. m. 2. a yacht, pin-nace of pleasure, pleasure-boat.

Thālāmus, i. m. 2. bedchamber, bed, marriage, beehive, cell.

Thālāssicus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the sea, like sea-water.

Thālāssinus, a, um. *adj.* idem.

Thālāssio, ōnis. *m.* & Thālāssus, size.

Thālāssus, i. m. 2. a bridal song.

Thālictrum, i. n. 2. allheal.

Thallus, i. m. 2. the middle stalk of an onion, an olive-branch.

Theatrālis, e. *adj.* of a theatre.

Theatridium, i. n. 2. a little theatre.

Theatrum, i. n. 2. a theatre, stage, scaffold, spectators.

Thēca, æ. *f.* 1. a sheath, case, husk, box, or bag.

Thēma, ātis. n. 3. a theme, subject, horoscope, or nativity.

Thēmāstismus, i. m. 2. a placing.

Thēmista, æ. *m.* 1. a judge.

Thēna, æ. *f.* 1. a chariot for images.

Theōlōgia, æ. *f.* 1. divinity.

Theōlōgicus, a, um. *adj.* theological.

Theōlōgus, i. m. 2. a divine.

Thēōrēna, ātis. n. 3. a theorem.

Theōrēticus, a, um. *adj.* theoretical.

Thēōria, æ. *f.* 1. theory, contemplation.

Thēriāca, æ. *f.* 1. size Thēriace, æ. *f.* 1. treacle, a remedy for poison.

Thériacus, a, um. *adj.* of treacle.
Theridamas, antis. m. 3. a dog's name, Kilham.
Therioma, ätis. n. 3. an ulcer.
Theriotrophium, i. n. a park, a warren.
Thermæ, arum. *pl. f.* 1. hot baths.
Thermopolum, i. n. 2. a brandy-shop, coffee-house.
Thermopoto, are. n. 1. to drink warm liquors. [baths].
Thermulæ, arum. *pl. f.* little hot
Theron, önis. m. 3. a dog's name, Hunter. [sure].
Thesaurarius, a, um. *adj.* of treasure.
Thesaurarius, i. m. 2. a treasurer.
Thesaurizo, are. a. 1. to treasure up.
Thesaurus, i. m. 2. treasure, riches, wealth, treasury, secret place.
Thésis, eos, vel. is. f. 3. a position.
Thíasus, i. m. 2. a dance at the feast of Bacchus, frantick revel.
Thlaspiön, i. n. 2. wild senna.
Thólus, i. m. 2. the centre of an arched roof, a cupola, a ceiling.
Thoracatus, a, um. *adj.* that is made to the breast, or with a breastplate.
Thórax, ácis. m. 3. the breast, a breastplate, a stomacher, a bust.
Thous, i. m. 2. a dog's name, Swift.
Thrascias, æ. m. the north-west wind.
Thrásö, önis. m. 3. a bully, a hector.
Thrax, ácis. m. 3. a fencer.
Threëdica, drum. *pl. n.* swords, &c.
Thrénodia, æ. f. 1. a lamentation.
Thrips, ýpis. m. 3. a moth.
Thrónus, i. m. 2. a throne, royal seat, chair, or seat of state.
Thúreus, a, um. *adj.* of frankincense.
Thürribulum, i. n. 2. an incense-pot, a censer.
Thüricremus, a, um. *adj.* that burneth frankincense.
Thürifer, a, um. *adj.* that beareth, or bringeth forth frankincense.

Thürilægus, a, um. *adj.* that gathereth frankincense. [cense].
Thus, úris. n. 3. frankincense, in
Thus terræ, ground-pine, *Plin.*
Thusculum, i. n. a little frankincense.
Thya, æ. f. 1. a wild cypress-tree.
Thýasus, i. m. 2. a chorus, or frantick dance in honour of Bacchus.
Thýmum, i. n. 2. frankincense.
Thýmle, es. f. a pulpit, or stand for mimics.
Thýmélci, öru. *pl. m.* 2. mimics.
Thýmélcus, a, um. *adj.* of mimics.
Thymelicum choragium, the player's furniture, *Apul.*
Thýmianus, a, um. *adj.* of thyme.
Thýmíama, ätis. n. 3. a sweet gum.
Thýmíus, a, um. *adj.* of thyme.
Thýmion, i. n. 2. a wart.
Thýmities, is. m. 3. wine made with thyme. [thyme].
Thýmösus, a, um. *adj.* smelling of
Thýmum, i. n. the herb thyme.
Thýmus, i. m. 2. thyme, a wart.
Thynnus, i. m. 2. a tunny.
Thyräger, a, um. *adj.* carrying a thyrsus.
Thyrus, i. m. 2. the stem of an herb, spear wrapt about with ivy, or bay leaves; furious, or mad humour.
Thýasus, i. m. 2. a swine.

TI

Tiära, æ. f. & **Tiäras**, æ. m. 1. a turban, crown, sash.
Tiäratús, a, um. *adj.* turbaned.
Tibi, *dat.* & *tu*, to, for, or by thee.
Tibia, æ. f. 1. the leg, a pipe, a flute.
Tibiäle, æ. n. 3. a stocking.
Tibiälis, æ. *adj.* of legs, or pipes.
Tibicen, inis. n. 3. a piper, a minstrel, a prop, shore, or pillar.
Tibicina, æ. 1. a woman playing on a flute, a female piper.
Tigillum, i. n. 2. a log, little raster, beam, funnel of a chimney.

Tignärius, a, um. *adj.* of rafters.
Tignarius faber, a carpenter, *Cic.*
Tigno, are. *act.* 1. to roof.
Tignum, i. n. 2. raster, beam, timber used in building, vine-prop.
Tignus, i. m. 2. idem.
Tigrinus, a, um. *adj.* of a tiger.
Tigris, idis. *vel.* is. f. a tiger, *Tiger.*
Tilia, æ. f. 1. a tail-tree, the skin between the bark and the wood.
Tiliäceus, a, um. *adj.* of a tail-tree.
Tilos, i. m. 2. a woodlouse.
Timéfactus, a, um. *pt.* scared.
Timendus, a, um. *pt.* to be feared.
Timens, tis. *pt.* fearing.
Timeo, ère, inui. *act. & neut.* 2. to fear, or be afraid, dread, dislike, scorn. **Timeo** te, lest thou do me hurt, *Op.* tibi, lest thou come to some hurt, *Ter.*
Timeor, èri. *pass.* to be feared.
Timesco, cère. *inc.* 3. to grow fearful.
Timidè, *adv.* idus, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* timorously, meanly, cautiously.
Timiditas, ätis. f. 3. timidity, timorousness, bashfulness, carefulness. [fearful].
Timidulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Timidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* timorous, fearful, faint-hearted, cowardly, fearing, bashful, provident, cautious.
Timor, öris. m. 3. fear, cowardice, reverence, awe, dread, superstition. [tion].
Tinca, æ. f. 1. a tench.
Tinctilis, e. *adj.* serving to dye with.
Tinctör, öris. m. 3. a dyer.
Tinctöríus, a, um. *adj.* of dyers.
Tinctúra, æ. f. a tincture, colour, or dye.
Tincturus, a, um. *pt.* about to stain.
Tinctus, a, um. *pt.* dyed, stained, dipped, sprinkled, imbued. **Tinctus veneno**, poisoned, *Suet.*
Tinctus, üs. m. 4. a dying, dipping.
Tinea, æ. f. 1. a moth, a worm.
Tineösus, a, um. *adj.* full of moths.

TIT

Tingendus, a, um. *pt.* to be dipped.
Tingens, tis. *pt.* dying, dipping.
Tingo, gēre, nxi, netum. *act.* 3. to dye, stain, tinge, imbrue, dip, sprinkle, wash, paint. **Tingere** aliquem poculis, to fuddle him, *Hor.*
Tingor, gi. *pass.* to be dyed.
Tinniēns, tis. *pt.* glingling.
Tinnimentum, a, um. *n.* 2. a tinkling.
Tinnio, īre, ivi, itum. *n.* 4. to ring, gingle, tinkle, prattle.
Tinnitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to ring.
Tinnitūs, ūs. *m.* a ringing, tingling.
Tinnūlus, a, um. *adj.* tinkling, shrill.
Tinnuncūlus, a, um. *n.* 2. a kind of hawk. [a cart.
Tintinnābūlum, i. *n.* 2. a little bell.
Tintinnācūlus, i. *m.* 2. a beadle.
Tintinnio, īre. *n.* 4. to ring. [ring.
Tintinno, *vel* **Tintino**, āre. *n.* 1. to
Tinus, i. *f.* 2. a kind of bay-tree.
Tipūla, *vel* **Tippūla**, *vel* **Tipulla**,
æ. f. 1. a water-spider with six feet. [tice.
Tiro, ōnis. *m.* a novice, an apprentice.
Tirocīnium, i. *n.* 2. a noviciate, rudiments, want of experience.
Tiruncūla, *æ. f.* 1. a young bitch.
Tiruncūlus, i. *m.* 2. a mere novice.
Titan, ānis. *m.* 3. the sun.
Titillans, tis. *pt.* tickling. [light.
Titillatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a tickling, de-
Titillātus, ūs. *m.* 4. idem. [move.
Titulo, āre. *a.* 1. to tickle, provoke.
Titullor, āri. *pass.* to be tickled. [ed.
Titio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a firebrand quench-
Titūbans, tis. *pt.* stumbling, stag-
gering, stammering, wavering,
hesitating.
Titūbantēr, *adv.* stuttringly.
Titūbantia, *æ. f.* 1. a stammering,
or stuttering, hesitation.
Titūbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a staggering.
Titūbātus, a, um. *pt.* stumbling.
Titūbo, āre. *n.* 1. to stumble, stag-
ger, reel, trip, stammer, hesitate.
Titūlus, i. *m.* 2. a title, trophy, ho-

TOL

nour, praise, cause, or pretence, monument, inscription, bill set upon a door, mark set upon a vessel, the form of a vow.
Titūrus, i. *m.* 2. a reed, satyr, or wild man, he-goat, a kind of ape.
Tmēsis, is. *f.* 3. a division.

TO

Tōdillus, a, um. *adj.* tiny.
Tōga, *æ. f.* 1. a gown, cover, or wrapper, time of peace, management of civil affairs, client.
Tōgātarius, i. *m.* 2. a comedian.
Tōgātūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little gownsman.
Tōgātus, a, um. *adj.* gowned, that weareth a gown, Roman.
Tōgātus, i. *m.* 2. a Roman, a client, liveryman, lawyer, sergeant.
Tōgūla, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a little gown.
Tōlērābilis, *e. adj.* ior, *comp.* tolerable, indifferent, to be borne.
Tōlērābiliter, *adv.* tolerably. [ed.
Tōlērāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be endured.
Tōlērāns, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* enduring, suffering, supporting, maintaining, patient.
Tōlērāntēr, *adv.* idē, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* patiently, constantly.
Tōlērāntia, *æ. f.* 1. sufferance, patience.
Tōlērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. toleration.
Tōlērātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bear, or suffer.
Tōlērātus, a, um. *pt.* ior, *comp.* toleratus, borne, admitted.
Tōlērō, āre. *act.* 1. to tolerate, bear, endure, undergo, suffer, support, maintain.
Tollendus, a, um. *pt.* to bring up.
Tollēno, ōnis. *m.* 3. a lever, a crane.
Tollens, tis. *pt.* taking away.
Tollo, lēre, sustūli, sublātum. *a.* 3. to take, pick, lift, or raise up, take, raise, carry off, take away, or along with, abolish, bring up, educate, defer, put off, cut off.

TON

Tollere animos, to take heart
Plaut. animos alicui, to encourage, *Sall.* se humo, to gain pre-
ferment, Virg. risum, *Hor.* ca-
chinnum, to laugh heartily, *Cic.*
clamores horrendos, to set up,
Virg. gradum, to walk apace,
Plaut. laudibus aliquem, highly
to commend, *Cic.* inducias, to
break it, *Liv.* aliquem furto, to
kidnap him, *Virg.* aliquem ē me-
dio, *Liv.* de medio, to kill, *Cic.*
Tollor, li, lātus, *vel* sublātus sum.
pass. to be taken up.
Tōlūtāris, *e. adj.* ambling, pacing.
Tōlūtārius, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Tōlūtūm, *adv.* with an ambling pace,
fast. [ges.
Tōmācināe, ārum. *pl. f.* 1. sausa-
Tōmaculūm, i. *n.* 2. *Mart.* pro.
Tōmācūlum, i. *n.* 2. a sausage.
Tōmentum, i. *n.* flocks, cushions,
reeds. [cord.
Tōmex, *vel* **Tōmix**, īcis. *f.* 3. a
Tōmicidentes, the fore-teeth, *Col.*
Tōmus, i. *m.* 2. a tome, a volume.
Tōnans, tis. *pt.* thundering.
Tōnans, tis. *m.* the thunderer, Ju-

Tōnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a thundering.
Tondens, tis. *pt.* clipping, cutting,
shaving, lopping, grazing.
Tondeo, ēre, tōndi, tonsum. *act.*
2. to clip, poll, shear, shave, lop,
or prune, mow, or cut, browse,
or bite off. [shaved.
Tondeor, ēri. *pass.* to be mowed,
Tōnescit, *imp.* it thunders.
Tōnitrālis, *e. adj.* thundering.
Tōnitrū, *n. indecl. pl.* tōnitrūa,
thunder, rumbling sound.
Tōnitrūalis, *e. adj.* of thunder.
Tōnitrūe, ūs. *m.* 4. thunder.
Tōnitrūm, i. *n.* 2. thunder, rum-
bling noise.
Tōno, āre, nui, nītum. *n.* 1. to
thunder, roar out, rebound.
Tōnor, ōnis. *m.* 3. an accent.

Tonsa, æ. *f.* the blade of an oar, an oar.
 Tonsilis, *e. adj.* that is, or may be clipped, cut, lopped, or cropped.
 Tonsilla, æ. *f.* 1. a little oar, post, anchor, rope, or cable.
 Tonsillæ, ærum. *pl. f.* the tonsils, the glanders.
 Tonsito, ære. *freq.* 1. to clip often.
 Tonsor, ōris. *m.* 3. a barber, clipper.
 Tonsorium, i. *n.* 2. a barber's shop.
 Tonsorius, a, um. *adj.* of a barber.
 Tonstricula, æ. *f.* 1. *vide* Tonstrix.
 Tonstrina, æ. *f.* 1. a barber's shop.
 Tonstrix, icis. *f.* 3. a female barber.
 Tonsūra, æ. *f.* 1. a clipping, shaving.
 Tonsus, a, um. *pt.* clipped, shorn, shaved.
 Tonsus, ūs. *m.* 4. a shearing.
 Tonus, i. *m.* 2. a tone, accent, note, tune, gloss, place.
 Tōpazius, i. *m.* 2. a topaz. [*velly.*]
 Tōphæceus, a, um. *adj.* sandy, gray.
 Tōphīnus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
 Tōphōeus, a, um. *adj.* full of sand.
 Tōphus, i. *m.* a sand, or gravel-stone, a drum.
 Tōpia, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. figures cut in the tops of small trees.
 Tōpiaria, æ. *f.* 1. the art of making arbours, or figures with trees.
 Tōpiarium, i. *n.* 2. arbour, bower.
 Tōpiarius, i. *m.* 2. a gardener, one who maketh arbours.
 Tōpiarius, a, um. *adj.* ornamental.
 Tōpica, ōrum. *pl. n.* 2. topics.
 Tōpice, æ. *f.* 3. the art of invention.
 Tōpice, *adv.* topically.
 Tōpiceus, a, um. *adj.* topical.
 Tōpium, i. *n.* 2. a knot in a garden, an arbour.
 Tōpōgrāphia, æ. *f.* 1. topography.
 Tōral & Tōrale, is. *n.* 3. the furniture of a bed, or table, tablecloth.
 Torcūlar, *vel* Torcūlare, is. *m.* 3. a press for wine, oil, &c.
 Torcūlarium, i. *n.* 2. a press-room.
 Torcūlarius, a, um. *adj.* of a press.

Torcūlarius, i. *m.* 2. a pressman.
 Torcūlum, i. *n.* 2. a press.
 Torcūlus, i. *m.* 2. idem.
 Torcūlus, a, um. *adj.* of a press.
 Tōreuma, ātis. *n.* 5. plate chased, embossed, or engraven.
 Tōreumātum, i. *n.* 2. idem. [*ving.*]
 Tōreutice, æ. *f.* the art of engraving.
 Tormen, inis. *n.* 3. tormina, a. *pl.* the griping of the guts, the cholice.
 Tormentum, i. *n.* 2. a torment, torture, pinching, or nipping, engine to throw stones, &c. a cannon, a rope. [*gripes.*]
 Torminālis, *e. adj.* causing the torminōsus, a, um. *adj.* subject to the gripes.
 Tornātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a turner.
 Tornātus, a, um. *pt.* turned.
 Torno, ære. *act.* 1. to turn, polish.
 Tornor, āi. *pass.* to be turned.
 Tornus, i. *m.* 2. a wheel, lathe, graver. Angusto versus include verso, to make verses in a low strain.
 Tōrōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. brawny, strong, lusty, rough.
 Torpēdo, inis. *f.* 3. numbness, laziness, a fish.
 Torpens, tis. *pt.* numb, dull, faint.
 Torpeo, ēre, pui. *n.* 2. to be numb, be numb, stiff, dull, or heavy, lie inactive, be bound up, be in an ecstasy, to faint, or languish.
 Torpescens, tis. *pt.* growing numb.
 Torpesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow numb, stiff, sluggish, or faint, to tarnish.
 Torpide, *adv.* torpidly, heavily.
 Torpidus, a, um. *adj.* torpid, stiff, dull, heavy, drowsy.
 Torpor, ōris. *m.* 3. numbness, heaviness, drowsiness, listlessness, laziness.
 Torquātus, a, um. *adj.* that weareth a collar, or chain, wreathed.

Torquendus, a, um. *pt.* to be tortured, tormented, or wrested.
 Torquens, tis. *pt.* twisting, rolling, torturing, throwing about, hurling.
 Torqueo, ēre, rsi, rtum, & rsym. *a.* 2. to twist, twirl, whirl, or turn about, curl, bend, writh, distort, pervert, wrest, torture, torment, or rack, excommunicate, vex, throw, or hurl, order, or govern. Torquere iter, to step aside, *Stat.* stamina, to spin, *Ōv.*
 Torqueor, ēri. *pass.* to be tortured.
 Torques, & Torquis, is. *d. g.* 3. a collar, or chain, ruff, wreath, garland of flowers.
 Torrēfācio, [torreo, facio,] cēre, fēci, factum. *act.* 3. to parch.
 Torrēfactus, a, um. *pt.* scorched.
 Torrens, tis. *pt. & adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* toasting, roasting, parching, hasty, violent, headlong, rapid, fluent, sultry.
 Torrens, tis. *m.* 3. torrent, land-flood. [*lently.*]
 Torrentiūs, *adv.* comp. more violently.
 Torreo, ēre, rui, tostum. *act.* 2. to toast, roast, or broil, bake, parch, or scorch, burn, dry, pinch.
 Torreor, ēri. *pass.* to be scorched.
 Torresco, cēre. *n.* to be roasted, or dried.
 Torridus, a, um. *adj.* torrid, sultry, hot, parched, scorched, burnt, dry, shrivelled, shrunk up, starved.
 Torris, is. *m.* 3. a firebrand. [*ed.*]
 Torsio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a twisting, writhing, torturing, griping.
 Tortē, *adv.* crookedly, awry.
 Tortilis, *e. adj.* wreathed, winding.
 Tortivus, a, um. *adj.* squeezed, pressed.
 Tortor, āri. *pass.* 1. to be pained.
 Tortor, ōris. *m.* 3. a torturer. Equus tortor, a hard trotting horse, *Nōn.*
 Tortuōse, *adv.* crookedly.
 Tortuōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp.

winding, crooked, intricate, painful.
 Tortura, æ. f. 1. a twisting. [ful.
 Tortus, a, um. *pt.* twisted, curled, frizzled, writhed, winding, tortured, darted, thrown, hurried.
 Tortus, ūs. *m.* crookedness, a wreath, a spire.
 Torvè, *adv.* sourly, sternly.
 Torvinus, a, um. *adj. id. qu.* Torvus. [new.
 Torvitas, ātis. *f. 3.* sourness, stern-
 Torviter, *adv.* sourly, sternly.
 Tōrtilus, i. *m. 2.* a little bed, ringlet, woman's cap, hat-band.
 Tōrus, i. *m. 2.* a bed, a couch, bedstead, marriage, rope, or cord, twisted grass, or straw, wreath, tuft, ringlet, knot, swelling; tori, *pl.* brawny muscles.
 Torvus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp.* insimul, sup. sour, stern, grim, dire, cruel. [broiled, baked, scorched.
 Toetus, a, um. *pt.* toasted, roasted.
 Tot, *adj. pl. indecl.* so many, just so much.
 Tōtālis, e. *adj.* total, whole, entire.
 Tōtālīter, *adv.* totally, wholly.
 Tōtīdem, *adv. pl. indecl.* just so many.
 Tōtīens, *adv. id. qu.* Toties, *adv.* so many times, so often.
 Tōtus, a, um. *adj.* so great, so many.
 Tōtus, a, um. *adj.* whole, all, entire, wholly, altogether, utterly.
 Toxicum, i. *n. 2.* poison, venom.
 Tra, in composition, stands for trans.
 Trābalis, e. *adj.* of a beam. Clavus trabalis, a ship-nail, Cic.
 Trābārium, i. *n. 2.* a fishing-boat.
 Trābea, æ. *f. 1.* a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs, the consulship.
 Trābeatus, a, um. *adj.* clad in a trabea, or robe of state.
 Trābecūla, æ. *f. 1.* a little rafter.
 Trābes, i. *s. f. 3. ant. pro.* Trabe.
 Trabe, i. *s. f. 3.* a beam, plank, great tree, ship, obelisk, meteor.
 Trāchēa, æ. *f. 1.* the windpipe.

Tracta, æ. *f. 1.* a thread, a piece.
 Tracta, æ. *f. vel um, i. n.* locks of wool ready to be picked, or carded. [able, gentle, calm, pliant.
 Tractābilis, e. *adj. ior, comp.* tract-
 Tractābilitas, ātis. *f. 3.* pliancy.
 Tractandus, a, um. *pt.* to be handled, managed.
 Tractans, tis. *pt.* handling.
 Tractatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a handling, treating of, managing.
 Tractātor, ōris. *m. 3.* a handler.
 Tractātrix, icis. *f. 3.* a stroker.
 Tractātus, a, um. *pt.* handled, dragged, used, treated of.
 Tractātus, ūs. *m. a.* handling, treating of, a tract, or treatise.
 Tractim, *adv.* continually.
 Tracto, āre. *act. 1.* to handle, feel, or touch, use, or exercise, manage, or govern, comb, dress, carry on, or spend, treat, discourse, or write of.
 Tractor, āri. *pass.* to be handled.
 Tractōrium, i. *n. 2.* a windlass.
 Tractōria organa, pullies, or cranes.
 Tractūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to draw.
 Tractus, a, um. *pt.* drawn, dragged, or pulled, drawn out, prolonged, extended, spun, derived.
 Tractus, ūs. *m. 4.* a tract, country, region, clime, coast, place, space, interval, trace, or mark, draught, or form, drawing, drawing out, or extent, deriving, laying, stream, or current. [ed.
 Trādonus, a, um. *pt.* to be delivered.
 Tradens, tis. *pt.* betraying, relating.
 Trāditio, ōnis. *f. 3.* tradition, a delivering up.
 Trāditōr, ōris. *m. a.* traitor.
 Trāditur, *impers.* it is reported.
 Trāditūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deliver up, or betray.
 Trāditus, a, um. *pt.* delivered, given, given up, surrendered, handed down, described, traditional.
 Trādo, dēre, dīdi, dītum. *act. 3.* to

deliver, or give, deliver, or give up, surrender, betray, restore, hand down, or transmit, teach, or describe, fix in, imprint upon, recommend, command.
 Trādor, *di. pass.* to be delivered.
 Trādicendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought from one place to another.
 Trāducō, cēre, ūxi, ctum. *act. 3.* to carry, lead, bring, or convey from one place to another, draw, or bring over, turn, change, or convert, translate, defame, pass, or spend.
 Trāducōr, ci. *pass.* to be conveyed.
 Trāductio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a carrying, or bringing over, change, scandal, passing, or spending.
 Trāductor, ōris. *m. 3.* a conveyor, defamer, slanderer.
 Trāductus, a, um. *pt.* brought over, turned, converted, defamed, spent.
 Trāductus, ūs. *m. 4.* a conveying.
 Trādux, ūcis. *m. 3.* an imp, or graft.
 Trāgacanthum, i. *n. 2.* gum dragant.
 Trāgemāta, um. *pl. n. 3.* junkets.
 Trāgicē, *adv.* tragically. [medy.
 Trāgico-cōmēdia, æ. *f. a.* tragedy.
 Trāgicus, a, um. *adj.* tragical, of tragedy.
 Trāgicus, i. *m. 2.* a tragedian.
 Trāgœdia, æ. *f. 1.* a tragedy.
 Trāgœdus, i. *m. 2.* a tragedian.
 Trāgœdus, a, um. *adj.* tragical.
 Trāgōpōgon, ōnis. *m. 3.* goatsbeard
 Trāgos, vel Trāgus, i. *m. 2.* the smell of the armpits, a shell-fish, a sponge, an herb.
 Trāgūla, æ. *f. 1.* a javelin, trammel, or drag-net. [corn.
 Trāgum, i. *n. 2.* a drag, a kind of Trāha, æ. *f. 1.* dray, sledge.
 Trāhārius, i. *m. 2.* a drayman.
 Trāhax, ācis. *adj.* covetous, stingy.
 Trāhēs, æ. *f. 1.* a cart, or dray.
 Trāhendus, a, um. *pt.* to be drawn, or delayed.
 Trāhens, tis. *pt.* drawing, enticing.

Trāho, hēre, axi, actum. *act. & neut.*
 3. to draw, or drag, draw, or stretch out, draw, or snuff up, drink, contract, bring, or lead, fetch, take, get, derive, or assume, claim, or arrogate, struggle, or strive for, wrest, or force, be inclined, guess, or conjecture, notice, or assure, delay, prolong, or defer, extend, spin, describe.
Trahere in religionem aliquid, to scruple it, *Liv.*
Trahere aquam, to leak, *Sen.*
Trāhor, hi. *pass.* to be drawn.
Trajectio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a conveying, ferrying, or passing over, transposition, or change, shooting.
Trajecto, [trans, jacto,] āre. *act. 1.* to put, or convey through.
Trajectūra, æ. *f. 1.* a passage.
Trajectūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to pass over.
Trajectus, a, um. *pt.* carried over, pierced, thrust through.
Trajectus, ūs. *m.* a ferry.
Trajiendus, a, um. *pt.* to be passed over.
Trajiens, tis. *pt.* passing over.
Trajicio, [trans, jacio,] cēre, jēci, jectum. *act. 3.* to cast, throw, convey, carry, pass, or draw over, pour out, decant, transfer, refer, put off, run through, pierce.
Trajiōr, i. *pass.* to be conveyed.
Trālatūs, *vid.* Translatūs.
Trāliquor. *i. d. 3.* to recount, utter.
Trāliūco, ēre. *n. 2.* to shine through.
Trāma, æ. *f. 1.* the woof, yarn, thread.
Trāmes, tis. *m. 3.* a crossway, path, lawn, wood.
Trāmissus, a, um. *pt.* passed over.
Trāmittens, tis. *pt.* passing over.
Tran, in composition, stands for trans.
Trānans, tis. *pt.* gliding through.
Trānāto, āre. *act. 1.* to swim over.
Trāno, āre. *act. 1.* to swim, sail, or pass over, fly over, or by, pierce through, pass through.

Trānor, āri. *pass.* to be passed over.
Tranquillātus, a, um. *pt.* settled.
Tranquillē, adv. iūs, comp. issimē, sup. calmly, quietly, mildly.
Tranquillitas, ātis. *f. 3.* tranquillity, quiet, meekness, calm, highness, majesty.
Tranquillō, adv. at a quiet time.
Tranquillo, āre. *a. 1.* to calm, smooth, still, quiet, or settle.
Tranquillor, āri. *pass.* to be calmed.
Tranquillum, i. *n. 2.* calm, or fine weather, a calm season.
Tranquillus, a, um. *adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup.* calm, smooth, quiet, peaceable, composed, settled.
Trans, *præp.* over, from one place to another, beyond, on the other side.
Trāncābo, īre. to go beyond, or through. [broker].
Transactor, ōris. *m.* manager, or Transactum est, *imp.* it is done.
Transactus, a, um. *pt.* finished, ended, past.
Trānsdīgo, gēre, degi, dactum. *a. 3.* to thrust, or strike through, pierce.
Transalpīnus, a, um. *adj.* over, or beyond the Alps. [passing over].
Transcendens, tis. *pt.* transcending.
Transcendo, [trans, scādo,] dēre, ndi, nsum. *act. 3.* to transcend, exceed, surpass, go, or pass over, or beyond, pass. Ab asinis ad boves transcendere, *Prov.* to rise to a higher post, *Plaut.*
Transcēdo, [trans, cēdo,] dēre. *act.* to mangle with beating.
Transcribo, bēre, ipsi, iptum. *act. 3.* to transcribe, write over, or out, transfer, assign, place.
Transcribor, bi, iptus. *p.* to be transferred.
Transcriptio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a transcribing, excuse, pretence. [ed].
Transcriptus, a, um. *pt.* transcribed.
Transcurrens, tis. *pt.* running across.

Transcurro, rēre, ri, reum. *act. 3.* to run over, pass, touch on.
Transcursum est, *impers.* they run over quickly. [run across].
Transcursūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to Transcursus, ūs. *m. 4.* a passing by, a passage.
Trāndo, *vid.* Trado.
Transdor, i. *pass.* to be delivered up.
Trānsdūco, vid. Traduco.
Transenna, æ. *f. 1.* a snare, gin, net, casement, lattice, racket.
Trāseo, īre, sivi, sītum. *act. 4.* to go, run, or pass over, beyond, by, or through, undergo, exceed, or surpass, omit, or say nothing of, to be digested. Transire in mores, to come into fashion, *Quint.*
Transeor, iri. *pass.* to be passed.
Trānsēro, rēre. *act.* to transplant.
Transeundus, a, um. *pt.* to be passed over.
Transfērendus, a, um. *pt.* to be brought over, or transplanted.
Transfērens, tis. *pt.* transferring.
Trānsfēro, ferre, stūli, slātum. *a. 3.* to transfer, carry, or bring from one place to another, convey over, transplant, remove, or change, transport, translate, use metaphorically, defer, or refer, lay. [red].
Transfēror, ferri. *p.* to be transferred.
Trānsfīgo, gēre. *a. 3.* to run through.
Transfīgor, gi. *pass.* to be run through. [figuration, a change through].
Transfīgūrātio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a transformation.
Transfīgūrātus, a, um. *pt.* transformed, changed.
Trānsfīgūrō, āre. *act. 1.* to transform.
Transfīgūrōr, āri. *pass.* to be changed.
Trānsfīxus, a, um. *pt.* run through.
Trānsfluo, ēre, xi, xum. *n.* to flow over.
Trānsfōdio, dēre, ōdi, ōssum. *a. 3.* to dig, strike, run, or thrust through.

Transfodior, i. *pass.* to be run through.

Transformatio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a change.
Transformatus, a, um. *pt.* transformed, changed in shape.

Transformis, *e*. *adj.* transformed.
Transformo, *äre*. *act.* 1. to transform, turn, or change, convert.
Transformor, *ari*. *pass.* to be changed. [through.]

Transföro, *äre*. *act.* 1. to bore
Transfossus, a, um. *pt.* wounded.
Transfrätatio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a passing over the sea.

Transfrätäturus, a, um. *pt.* about to pass over the sea.

Transfrëto, [trans, fretum.] *äre*. *act.* 1. to go, or pass over the sea.

Transfuga, *æ*. *c. g.* 1. a deserter.
Transfugio, *gëre*, *ügi*, *ütum*. *neut.* 3. to run away, or over, to desert.

Transfugium, i. *n.* 2. a revolt.
Transfümo, *äre*. *a.* 1. to smoke through.

Transfundo, *dëre*, *üdi*, *üsum*. *a.* 3. to pour out of one vessel into another, transfer, transpose, or translate.

Transfundor, *di*. *pass.* to be poured.
Transfusio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a transfusion.
Transfusus, a, um. *pt.* poured.

Transgrëdiendus, a, um. *pt.* to pass, or be passed over, to transgress.

Transgrëdiens, *tis*. *pt.* passing over.
Transgrëdior, [trans, gradior.] i. *essus*. *d.* 3. to go, or pass over, beyond, or by, exceed, transgress.

Transgressio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a passing over, or beyond, transgression.

Transgressor, *ôris*. *m.* 3. a transgressor.

Transgressus, a, um. *pt.* that hath passed over, a going over, exceeding. [sio.]

Transgressus, *ûs*. *id. qu.* Transgress-
Transjectio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a casting over.
Transjectus, a, um. *pt.* laid across.

Transiens, *euntis*. *pt.* passing over.
Transigo, [trans, ago.] *gëre*, *ägë*, *sactum*. *act.* 3. to run, or thrust through, pierce, conclude, finish, despatch, transact, pass.

Transigor, *gi*. *pass.* to be transacted.
Transigöio, *vid.* *Trajicio*. [ed.]
Transilio, [trans, salio.] *lire*, *livi*, *vel* *lui*. *n.* 4. to keep, or pass over, beyond, or by, exceed, omit.

Transilis, *e*. *adj.* that passeth over.
Transitio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. transition, going over, revolt, passage.

Transitörus, a, um. *adj.* transitory.
Transitur, *ütum* *est*. *impers.* he, we, or they pass over. [pass over.]

Transitürus, a, um. *pt.* about to transit, a, um. *pt.* passed over.

Transitus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. a passing over, passage, change, transit.

Transjungo, *gëre*. *a.* 3. to remove.
Transläbor, *bi*, *lapsus*. 1. to slide over.

Translätiö, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a translation, transferring, transplanting, removal, change, demur.

Translätiütus, a, um. *adj.* transferred, borrowed, usual, ordinary, mean, common.

Translätiütus, a, um. *adj.* id.
Translator, *ôris*. *m.* 3. a translator, conveyer, remover. [convey.]

Translätürus, a, um. *pt.* about to translätus, a, um. *pt.* translated,

turned, changed, transferred, conveyed, metaphorical.

Translëgo, *ëre*, *ëgi*. *a.* 3. to read over.

Translucens, *tis*. *pt.* shining through
Translucëo, *ëre*, *xi*. *n.* to shine through. [rent.]

Translucëdus, a, um. *adj.* transparent.
Transmärinus, a, um. *adj.* foreign.
Transmeäbilis, *e*. *adj.* that may be passed over, or through.

Transmeans, *tis*. *pt.* passing over.
Transmeätio, *ônis*. *f.* a passing through.

Transmeo, *äre*. *n.* to pass over, or beyond.

Transmigro, *äre*. *n.* 1. to remove.
Transmissio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a sending over. [send over.]

Transmissürus, a, um. *pt.* about to Transmissus, *ûs*. *m.* 4. a passage.
Transmissus, a, um. *pt.* sent, or passed over, spent.

Transmittendus, a, um. *pt.* to be transmitted, or postponed.

Transmittens, *tis*. *pt.* passing over.
Transmitto, *tëre*, *isi*, *issum*. *act.* 3. to transnit, send, make, pass, or go over, cast, throw over, or beyond, let, or run through, pass, or spend, pass by, omit.

Transmittor, *ti*. *pass.* to be sent over.

Transmontänus, a, um. *adj.* living beyond the mountains.

Transmötus, a, um. *pt.* removed.
Transmöveo, *ëre*, *övi*, *ötum*. *act.* 2. to remove, transfer.

Transmütans, *tis*. *pt.* changing.
Transmütatio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. a change, or transposition, exchange.

Transmüto, *äre*. *act.* 1. to change.
Transnätns, *tis*. *pt.* swimming over.

Transnäto, *äre*. *act.* 1. to swim over.
Transnätürus, a, um. *pt.* about to swim over.

Transno, *äre*. to swim over.

Transnömino, *äre*. *act.* 1. to change one's name. [reckon.]

Transnümëro, *äre*. *a.* 1. to over-
Transpädänus, a, um. *adj.* situate beyond the river Po.

Transpectus, *ûs*. *m.* a looking through.

Transpicio, [trans, specio.] *cëre*. *act.* 3. to look through, to behold.
Transpiciör, i. *p.* to be seen through.
Transpiratio, *ônis*. *f.* 3. transpiration.

Transpöno, *nëre*. *act.* 3. to transpose.

Transportatio, ōnis. *f.* transportation. [to transport, or transpore.
 Transportātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to transport.
 Transportandus, a, um. *pt.* to be transported. [ed.
 Transportātus, a, um. *pt.* transported.
 Transporto, āre. *act.* 1. to transport, banish, convey over.
 Transportor, āri. *pass.* to be carried.
 Transpositio, ōnis. *f.* 3. transposition.
 Transpositus, a, um. *pt.* transposed.
 Transrhenanus, a, um. *adj.* situate beyond the Rhine. [the Tiber.
 Translāberinus, a, um. *adj.* beyond Transillam, i. n. 2. a little transom.
 Transtrum, i. n. 2. a bench, or seat in a boat, or galley, a beam, a girder. [over.
 Transvectio, ōnis. *f.* a carrying
 Transvectus, a, um. *pt.* carried over, gone, or past.
 Transvĕho, ĥere, exi, ectum. a. 3. to carry over, convey. [hy.
 Transvĕhor, hi. *pass.* to be carried
 Transverbĕratus, a, um. *pt.* struck through. [through, to transfix.
 Transverbĕro, āre. *act.* 1. to pierce
 Transversā, *adv.* askew, asquint.
 Transversārium, i. n. 2. a rafter.
 Transversārius, a, um. *adj.* over-
 Transversē, *adv.* across. [thwart.
 Transversio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a traversing.
 Transversus, a, um. *adj.* transverse, across, overthwart, contrary, opposite.
 Transversus agi, to be transported with passion, *Sall.*
 Transversum digitum, a finger's breadth, *Plaut.*
 Transversum agere aliquem, to make one act indirectly, *Flor.*
 Transulto, [trans, salto,] āre. a. 1. to leap, or jump over, to vault.
 Transūmo, mĕre, mpsi, mptum. *act.* 3. to take from one to another.
 Transumptio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a taking from one to another. [changing.
 Transumptivus, a, um. *adj.* ex-

Transuo, ūere. *act.* 3. to sew through.
 Transuor, ui. *p.* to be sewed through.
 Transvōlans, tis. *pt.* flying over.
 Transvōllito, āre. n. 1. to fly over often. [beyond, hasten, desert.
 Transvōlo, āre. n. 1. to fly over, or
 Trāpes, ĕtis. m. 3. an oil-press.
 Trāpĕtum, i. n. & Trāpĕtus, i. m. 2. idem.
 Trāpeza, ōe. *f.* 1. a banker's table.
 Trāpezita, ōe. m. 1. a banker, an exchanger.
 Trāpezium, i. n. 2. a quadrangle.
 Trāpezōphōron, i. n. 2. a cupboard, a dresser, the foot of a table.
 Trāvĕho, *vid.* Transveho.
 Trĕcĕni, ōe, a. *adj.* *pl.* three hundred.
 Trĕcenti, ōe, a. *adj.* *pl.* three hundred.
 Trĕcentiĕs, *adv.* three hundred times.
 Trĕdĕcĕs, *adv.* thirty times.
 Trĕdĕcim, *adv.* *pl.* indecl. thirteen.
 Trēmĕbundus, a, um. *adj.* trembling, shaking, fearful, afraid.
 Trēmĕfācio, [tremo, facio,] ĕĕre, fĕci, factum. *act.* 3. to make to tremble, or shake, put in fear.
 Trēmĕfactus, a, um. *pt.* shaken, frightened, terrified, treimbling.
 Trēmendus, a, um. *pt.* to be startled at, tremendous, dreadful.
 Trēmens, tis. *pt.* trembling.
 Trēmescens, tis. *pt.* trembling.
 Trēmisco, ĕĕre. *inc.* 3. to tremble, or tremble at, shake, to quake.
 Trĕmo, ĕre, mui. n. 3. to tremble, or tremble at, shake, quake, dread.
 Trĕmor, ōris. m. 3. a trembling, shaking, twinkling, great fear.
 Trēmŭlus, a, um. *adj.* trembling, shaking, quivering, warbling, tottering, twinkling, uncertain.
 Trĕpidans, tis. *pt.* trembling, panting. [fully.
 Trĕpidantĕr, *adv.* *ids.* comp. fear-
 Trĕpidatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a trembling, fear.

Trĕpidātŭr, *impers.* they tremble.
 Trĕpidātŭrus, a, um. *pt.* about to tremble.
 Trĕpide, *adv.* fearfully, in a hurry.
 Trĕpido, āre. n. 1. to tremble, shake, beat, or pant, hasten, or be in a hurry, run along, be anxious, or concerned, fail, or be weak.
 Trĕpidor, āri. *d.* 1. to be in fear.
 Trĕpidŭlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat afraid.
 Trĕpidus, a, um. *adj.* trembling, frightened, astonished, fearful, timorous, concerned for, doubtful, uncertain, sudden, unexpected, swift, hasty.
 Trĕpondo, indecl. three pounds.
 Tres, & hĕc tria. *adj.* *pl.* three. Te tribus verbis volo, three words with you, *Plaut.*
 Treſsis, is. m. 3. the weight, or value of three asses, or farthings.
 Treſsis, e. *adj.* vile, mean, pitiful.
 Tresviri, *vid.* Triumvir.
 Triangŭlaris, e. *adj.* triangular.
 Triangŭlum, i. n. 2. a triangle.
 Triangŭlus, a, um. *adj.* three-cornered.
 Triarii, ōrum. *pl.* m. 2. old soldiers set in the rear, as a reserve. Ad triarios res reddit, the business is come to the last push, *Proo.*
 Trias, ādis. *f.* 3. the trey, or three.
 Trības, ādis. *f.* 3. a mean girl.
 Trībŕāchys, yos. m. 3. a foot containing three short syllables.
 Tribuarius, a, um. *adj.* of a tribe.
 Tribuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be attributed, given, bestowed.
 Tribuens, tis. *pt.* attributing, grant-
 Tribŭla, ōe. *f.* 1. a little cart. [ing.
 Tribŭlis, is. m. 3. one of the same tribe, stock, or ward, a plebean.
 Tribŭlo, āre. a. 1. to thrash, to vex.
 Tribŭlum, i. n. 2. *id.* qu. Tribula.
 Tribŭlus, i. m. 2. a thistle, a bramble, iron spike, caltrop.

Tribūnāl, *ālis*. *n.* a tribunal, judgment-seat.

Tribūnālia, *um*. *pl. n.* 3. banks to keep the water from overflowing.

Tribūnātus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. tribuneship.

Tribūnitius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* tribunitial.

Tribūnus, *i*. *m.* 2. a tribune. **Tribuni plebis**, keepers of the liberties of the people. **Tribuni militum**, those who had the command of a legion, six to each legion, and commanded by turns, colonels. **Tribuni ærarii**, receivers-general.

Tribuo, *uere*, *ui*, *ūtum*. *act.* 3. to attribute, assign, ascribe, or impute, grant, give, or bestow, divide, pay regard, or respect.

Tribuor, *ui*. *pass.* to be attributed.

Tribus, *ūs*. *f.* 4. a tribe, or ward.

Tributarius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* tributary.

Tribūtum, *adv.* ward by ward.

Tribūtio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a distributing.

Tributor, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. a bestower.

Tribūtum, *i*. *m.* 2. tribute, custom, impost, a tax, toll, or assessment.

Tribūturus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* that will give.

Tribūtus, *i*. *m.* 2. tribute, a subsidy.

Tribūtus, *a*, *um*. *pt.* attributed, granted, given, divided, distributed.

Tribūtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of the tribes.

Trices, *arum*. *pl. f.* 1. a let, or impediment, trifles, gewgaws, fooleries, toys.

Tricenarius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of thirty.

Triceni, *æ*, *a*. *adj. pl.* thirty.

Tricenteni, *æ*, *a*. *adj.* three hundred.

Tricenties, *adv.* three hundred times. [*ple.*]

Triceps, *itis*. *adj.* three-headed, tri-

Tricesimus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* the thirtieth.

Tricessis, *is*. *m.* the weight of thirty pounds.

Trichias, *æ*. *m.* 1. a sprat.

Trichila, *æ*. *f.* 1. a covered walk.

Trichilum, *i*. *n.* 2. a vessel for water with three spouts.

Trichōrum, *i*. *n.* 2. a building of three stories.

Tricies, *adv.* thirty times.

Tricliniarches, *æ*. *m.* 1. the orderer, or director of the *triclinium*.

Tricliniāria, *orum*. *vel* *um*. *pl. n.* the hangings of a dining-room.

Tricliniāris, *e*. *adj.* of, for, or belonging to a dining-room.

Tricliniārium, *i*. *n.* 2. a dining-room.

Tricliniārius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of, or belonging to a dining-room.

Triclinium, *i*. *n.* 2. bed, or couch for three guests, to sit, or lean upon, a dining-room.

Trico, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. a trifter.

Tricōlor, *ōris*. *adj.* of three colours.

Tricor, *ari*, *ātus* *sum*. *dep.* 1. to trifle, or toy, baffle, trick.

Tricorniger, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-horned.

Tricornis, *e*. *adj.* three-horned.

Tricorpor, *ōis*. *adj.* three-bodied.

Tricōsus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* full of tricks.

Tricuspis, *idis*. *adj.* three-pointed.

Tridacenus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* at three bites.

Tridens, *tis*. *m.* 3. a trident.

Tridentifer, & **Tridentiger**, *a*, *um*. *adj.* trident-bearing, an epithet of Neptune.

Tridentipotens, *tis*. *adj.* idem.

Triduānus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* of three days.

Triduum, *ui*. *n.* 2. three days.

Triennis, *e*. *adj.* of three years.

Triennium, *i*. *n.* 2. three years.

Triens, *tis*. *m.* 3. the third part of any thing, a small coin, a gill.

Trientalis, *ālis*. *n.* 3. a little vessel.

Trientalis, *e*. *adj.* four inches thick.

Triērarchus, *i*. *m.* 2. the captain of a galley with three banks of oars.

Triētericus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* triennial.

Triētēris, *idis*. *f.* 3. three years.

Trifariām, *adv.* three different ways.

Trifaux, *cis*. *adj.* three-mouthed, triple.

Trifer, *vel* **Triferus**, *a*, *um*. *adj.* that beareth fruit thrice a year.

Trifidus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-forked.

Trifōlium, *i*. *n.* 2. trefoil. [*triple.*]

Triformis, *e*. *adj.* of three forms,

Trifur, *ūris*. *c. g.* 3. a noted thief.

Trifurcātus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-forked.

Trifurcifer, *i*. *m.* 2. an arrant rogue.

Trifureus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-forked.

Triga, *æ*. *f.* 1. a cart with three horses.

Trigarium, *i*. *n.* 2. a chariot-course.

Trigarius, *i*. *m.* 2. a person who drives three horses. [*birth.*]

Trigēmini, *æ*, *a*. *adj. pl.* three at a

Trigēminus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-fold.

Trigemmis, *e*. *adj.* having three

Trigēsies, *adv.* three times. [*buda.*]

Trigēsismus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* the thirtieth.

Triginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* thirty.

Trigon, *ōnis*. *m.* 3. a ball, a fish.

Trigōnālis, *e*. *adj.* three-cornered.

Trigōnometria, *æ*. *f.* 1. trigonometry. [*ed.*]

Trigōnus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three-corner-

Trigōnus, *i*. *m.* 2. a triangle, a fish.

Trilibris, *e*. *adj.* of three lbs. weight.

Trilinguis, *e*. *adj.* having, or being skilled in three tongues.

Trilix, *icis*. *adj.* trebly tissued.

Trimātus, *ūs*. *m.* 4. three years old.

Trimestris, *e*. *adj.* of three months.

Trimetrum, *i*. *n.* 2. a trimeter, or verse consisting of three feet.

Trimōdia, *æ*. *f.* 1. three bushels.

Trimōdium, *i*. *n.* 2. idem.

Trimōdius, *a*, *um*. *adj.* containing three bushels.

Trimūtus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three years old.

Trimus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three years old.

Trinitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. the Trinity.

Trinoctialis, *e*. *adj.* of three nights.

Trinoctium, *i*. *n.* 2. three nights.

Trinōdis, *e*. *adj.* having three knots, knotted, knotty.

Trinundinum, *i*. *n.* 2. the day of the third fair, the space of twenty-seven days.

Trinus, *a*, *um*. *adj.* three, three together, the third.

TRI

Triöbölaria, *e. adj.* vile, pitiful.
Triöbolum, *i. n. 2.* three half pence.
Triönes, *um. pl. m. 3.* ploughing oxen, Charles's wain, or the seven stars, the north, northern parts.
Triorches, *æ. m. 1.* a buzzard.
Triparcus, *a, um. adj.* very sparing.
Tripartitö, vel Tripertitö, *adv. in* three parts, into three parts.
Tripartitus, vel Tripertitus, *a, um. pt.* divided into three parts.
Tripatinium, *i. n. 2.* the last service of several dishes. [breasts.]
Tripectörus, *a, um. adj.* with three
Tripedälis, *e. adj.* three feet long.
Tripedäneus, *a, um. adj.* of three feet.
Tripes, *ëdis. adj.* three-legged.
Triplex, *icis. adj.* triple, threefold.
Triplöcätio, *önis. f. 3.* a trebling.
Triplöcatus, *a, um. pt.* tripled.
Tripluces, *um. pl. m. 3.* in memorandum books.
Triplöcitas, *ätis. f. 3.* triplicity.
Triplöciter, *adv.* trebly.
Triplöco, *äre. act. 1.* to triple.
Triplinthius, *a, um. adj.* three bricks thick.
Triplö, adv. by thrice, trebly.
Triplus, *a, um. adj.* triple, threefold.
Triptöton, *i. n. 2.* a triptote.
Triptödians, *tis. pt.* dancing.
Triptödiator, *öris. m. 3.* a dancer.
Triptüdio, *äre. n. 1.* to dance, to caper.
Triptüdium, *i. n.* a dancing, a dance.
Tripus, *ödis. m. 3.* any thing with three legs, a tripod, a three-footed stool, a trivet, an oracle.
Triquetra, *æ. f. 1.* a triangle.
Triquetrum, *i. n. 2.* a triangle.
Triquetrus, *a, um. adj.* triangular.
Triremis, *is. f. 3.* a galley with three banks, or sets of oars.
Triügo, *hais. f. 3.* germander.
Triurcuria, *örum. pl. n.* buffooneries.

TRI

Trisippium, *i. n. 2.* a rowel.
Trispastus, *a, um. adj.* drawn, or raised with three pulleys.
Tristæ, *adv. ius. comp.* sadly.
Tristöcilus, *a, um. adj.* pensive.
Tristöfficus, *a, um. adj.* saddening.
Tristimönium, *i. n. 2.* sadness.
Tristis, *e. adj. ior. comp.* iselinus, *sup. sad*, dull, heavy, pensive, melancholy, sorrowful, dismal, dark, lowering, grave, stern, morose, harsh, peevish, angry, severe, cruel, bitter, rough, coarse, unlucky, ominous.
Tristitia, *æ. f. 1.* sadness, heaviness, pensiveness, sorrow, gravity, sullenness, moroseness, disgust.
Tristities, *ëi. f. 5.* id.
Trisulcus, *a, um. adj.* three-pointed, three-forked.
Trisylläbus, *a, um. adj.* trisyllable.
Tritävus, *i. m. 2.* a great grandfather's great grandfather.
Tritöceus, *a, um. adj.* wheaten, of
Triticum, *i. n.* wheat. [wheat.]
Triton, *önis. m. 3.* a sea-god, a fish, a weathercock. [er.]
Tritor, *öris. m.* a thrasher, a grinder.
Trütürä, *öis. f. 3.* a thrashing.
Trütürator, *öris. m. 3.* a thrasher.
Trütüro, *äre. act. 1.* to thrash.
Tritus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.* isimus, *sup. rubbed*, pounded, ground, broken, wasted, worn, frequented, common.
Tritus, *üs. m.* a rubbing, a grinding.
Trivüfëfica, *æ. f. 1.* a great witch.
Trivälis, *e. adj.* trivial, ordinary.
Trivüritüm, *adv.* by three men.
Trivium, *i. n. 2.* a place where three ways meet, a highway.
Trivius, *a, um. adj.* having three ways.
Triumphälia, *ium. pl. n.* the solemnities, or ornaments of a triumph.

TRO

Triumphälis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to a triumph, triumphant.
Triumphans, *tis. pt.* triumphing.
Triumphätürus, *a, um. pt.* about to triumph. [over.]
Triumphatus, *a, um. pt.* triumphed
Triumphätus, *üs. m. 4.* a triumphing. [rejoice.]
Triumpho, *äre. n. 1.* to triumph, to
Triumphus, *i. m. 2.* a triumph.
Triumvir, *iri. m. 2.* one of three officers in like authority. **Triumviri mensarii**, the three chief bankers, who took care of the public money, *Liv. monetarii*, the mintmasters general; *capitales*, judges in criminal cases, *Varr.* [ing to the triumviri.]
Triumvüralis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to
Triumvürität, *üs.* the triumvirate.
Triumvüritüm, *adv.* three by three.
Triuncius, *is. m.* a coin of three ounces.
Tröchæus, *i. m. 2.* a trochee, consisting of a foot of two syllables, the first long, and the latter short.
Tröchiscus, *i. m. 2.* a trochisk.
Tröchilea, *æ. f. 1.* a pulley, a windlass.
Tröchölus, *i. m. 2. dim.* a little top.
Tröchus, *i. m. 2.* a top, a little round lump of any thing.
Troja, *æ. f. 1.* a tilt. **Trojam ludere**, to ride at tilt, *Suet.*
Tröpsüm, *i. n. 2.* a trophy, spoil taken and hung up, victory.
Tröpsëus, *a, um. adj.* tropical, constant.
Tröpsëum, *i. n. 2. vid.* **Tröpsëum**.
Tröpläa, *örum. pl. n.* alterations.
Tröplöc, *adv.* figuratively. [rative.]
Tröplöcus, *a, um. adj.* tropical, figurative.
Tröps, *is. f. 3.* the keel of a ship, the dregs of wine used in baths.
Tröpus, *i. m. 2.* a trope.
Tromstila, *æ. f. 1.* a delicate lass.
Tromstulus, *i. m. 2.* a beau, a spruce gallant, well-set fellow.

TRU

Trua, æ. f. 1. a ladle, a tray. [ed.
Trucidandus, a, um. *pt.* to be kill-
Trucidatio, ðnis. f. 3. a killing,
slaying, slaughtering, or murder-
ing. [chered.
Trucidatus, a, um. *pt.* slain, but-
Trucidò, [truculentèr, cædo,] ære.
act. 1. to kill, slay, slaughter,
butcher, massacre, assassinate,
murder, slash, ruin, devour, eat,
feed upon.
Trucidor, æri. *pass.* to be killed.
Truculentèr, *adv.* ius, *comp.* issime,
sup. roughly, sourly, cruelly.
Truculentia, æ. f. cruelty, savage-
ness.
Truculentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.*
issimus, *sup.* rough, stern, fierce,
cruel, barbarous, savage, clown-
ish.
Trüdes, is. f. 3. a waterman's pole.
Trüdo, dère, üsi, üsum. a. 3. to
thrust, or push, thrust, or push
on, forward, or out, drive, or
force. [ed.
Trüdor, di, üsus. *pass.* to be push-
Trulla, æ. f. 1. a cup, pot, or pan,
chamber-pot, tray, trowel.
Trulleum, i. n. 2. a wash-hand ba-
Trullio; ðnis. m. 3. id. [son.
Trullissatio, ðnis. f. 3. a plastering.
Trullisso, ære. *act.* 1. to plaster.
Trullissor, æri. *pass.* to be plastered.
Truncatus, a, um. *pt.* maimed,
mangled, cut off, or short.
Trunco, ære. a. 1. to maim, cut off.
Truncülatus, a, um. *adj.* clogged.
Trunculus, i. m. 2. a little stock.
Anseris trunculi; goose gibles, *Cels.*
Trunculi suum, pig's pet-
titoes, *Id.*
Truncus, a, um. *adj.* cut short,
maimed, mutilated, wanting, im-
perfect.
Truncus, i. m. 2. a trunk, the body
of a tree, a dunce, stupid person.
Trunälilis, e. *adj.* that may be turn-
ed.

TUD

Trüsito, ære. a. to run through, to
kill.
Trüso, ære. *freq.* 1. to thrust often.
Trüsus, a, um. *pt.* thrust, forced.
Trüta, vel Trutta, æ. f. 1. a trout.
Trütina, æ. f. 1. the hole in which
the tongue of scales moves, a
pair of scales, balance, judgment.
Campana trutina, a Roman bal-
ance, troy-weight, *Phil.*
Trütinor, æri. *dep.* 1. to weigh, ex-
amine, consider well.
Trux, ücis. *adj.* rough, stern, grim,
fierce, severe, cruel, savage.
Tryblum, i. n. 2. a saucer.
Trychnos, i. f. 2. nightshade.
Tryxälis, is. f. 3. a cricket.

TU
Tu, tui, tibi. *pron.* thou. [cord.
Tuapte sponte, of thine own ac-
Tuälüm, *adv.* as you are wont.
Tüba, æ. f. 1. a trumpet, pipe,
trumpeter.
Tüber, ëris. n. 3. a puff, toadstool,
mushroom, bunch on the back,
swelling, bile, knot in a tree.
Tüber, ëris. m. fruit of the tuber-
tree. [wheal.
Tübërculum, i. n. a pimple, or
Tübëro, ære. a. 1. to swell out.
Tübërosissimus, a, um. *adj.* bump-
ing out.
Tübicoen, ðnis. m. 3. a trumpeter.
Tübülustrum, i. n. 2. a solemn pro-
cession with trumpets, &c.
Tübülatus, a, um. *adj.* hollowed.
Tübulus, i. m. 2. *dim.* a little piper,
the funnel of a chimney, or stove.
Tübucünor, vel Tübuccünor, æri. d.
to eat greedily, to swell the
cheeks.
Tübüs, i. m. 2. a tube, a pipe.
Tübetum, i. n. 2. a sausage.
Tüdes, ütis, & Tüdis, is. m. a bee-
tle, a hammer.
Tüdicula, æ. f. 1. a little beetle, a
ladle, printing-iron to mark with.

TUM

Tüdiculo, ære. a. 1. to beat, to pound.
Tüditò, ære. a. 1. to hammer, to
work.
Tuendus, a, um. *pt.* to be defended.
Tuens, tis. *pt.* beholding, viewing,
looking, defending, preserving.
Tueor, ëri, tuitus, & tütus. *dep.* 2.
to see, or behold, look steadfast-
ly, defend, or be defended, pro-
tect, preserve, keep, or maintain,
to uphold, keep in repair.
Tügüröllum, i. n. 2. a little cottage.
Tügürüm, i. n. 2. a cottage, lodge,
kennel.
Tuitio, ðnis. f. 3. a defence.
Tüli, *prat.* ä Fero.
Tullianum, i. n. a prison in Rome.
Tüm, *adv.* then, at that time, more-
over, afterwards, in fine.
Tum, *conj.* and also, both.
Tümefácio, [tumeo, facio,] cære,
fëci, factum. *act.* 3. to make to
swell, swell, puff up.
Tümefactus, a, um. *pt.* swelled,
swollen, puffed up, elated.
Tümens, tis. *pt.* swelling, puffed
up, filled, angry, haughty.
Tümeo, ëre, müi. n. 2. to swell, be
swelled, or puffed up, increase,
burst out, overflow.
Tümeascens, tis. *pt.* swelling, break-
ing out.
Tümesco, cære. n. to swell, break
Tümex, ücis. f. 3. a rope, or cord.
Tümica, æ. f. 1. a band, a cord.
Tümide, *adv.* swellingly, proudly.
Tümüdulus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
swollen, a little swelled.
Tümüdos, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* is-
simus, *sup.* swollen, swelled,
proud, lofty, haughty, fierce,
testy, violent.
Tümör, ðris. m. 3. a tumor, swell-
ing, pride, loftiness, haughtiness,
anger, a crime.
Tümülandus, a, um. *pt.* to be bu-
ried, or entombed.
Tümülatio, ðnis. f. 3. a burying.

Tümülātus, a, um. *pt.* buried, entombed.
Tümūlo, āre. *act.* 1. to bury, inter.
Tümūlor, āri. *pass.* to be buried.
Tümūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of hillocks.
Tümūltuans, tis. *pt.* making a tumult, clamouring, mutinying, seditious.
Tümūltuārius, a, um. *adj.* tumultuary, hasty, done in haste.
Tümūltuātum est, *imp.* they mutinied.
Tümūltuatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a hurrying.
Tümūltuātus, a, um. *pt.* making a tumult, raging, mutinying.
Tümūltuo, āre. *neut.* 1. *id. quod.*
Tümūltuor, āri. *d.* 1. to make a tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle, or stir, to mutiny, to storm.
Tümūltuōse, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* in a hurry, hastily.
Tümūltuōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* tumultuosus, seditious, mutinous, boisterous, stormy, rough.
Tümultus, ūs. (& *ant.* i.) *m.* tumult, noise, uproar, disturbance, bustle, alarm, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, any irregular, or disorderly action.
Tümūlus, i. *m.* 2. a hillock, a little hill, mound, heap, tomb, grave, monument, urn.
Tūnc, *adv.* then, at that time.
Tundens, tis. *pt.* beating, knocking.
Tundo, dēre, tūtūdi, tunsum. *act.* 3. to beat, smite, or knock, pound, thrash, play upon, stun, weary.
Tundor, di, naus. *pass.* to be beaten.
Tūnica, æ. *f.* 1. a tunic, waistcoat, or jacket, coat of mail, shirt, shift, clothes, wrapper for wares, peel, or skin, rind, bag of an imposthume, membrane, or coat of the eye. [peeled].
Tūnicatus, a, um. *adj.* coated, un-

Tūnicella, æ. *f.* 1. a very little coat.
Tūnico, āre. *a.* 1. to coat, clothe.
Tūnicūla, æ. *f.* 1. a tunicle, little coat. [ed].
Tunus, a, um. *pt.* beaten, thrashed, ingenio, of your own head.
Tuor, *vid.* Tueor.
Turba, æ. *f.* 1. a crowd, multitude, band, disturbance, noise, trouble, business, various kinds. [tiny].
Turbāmentum, i. *n.* 2. trouble, mutiny.
Turbans, tis. *pt.* disturbing.
Turbāssit, *pro* Turbaverit, Cic.
Turbātē, *adv.* with disorder.
Turbātī, *adv.* with disorder.
Turbatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. disturbance.
Turbātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a disturber, troubler.
Turbātrix, icis. *f.* a disturber.
Turbātur, *impers.* there is a bustle.
Turbātus, a, um. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* disturbed, troubled, disordered, ruffled, confused, confounded.
Turbella, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little stir.
Turbidē, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* with trouble.
Turbidūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat troubled, rather disordered.
Turbidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* muddy, thick, foggy, turbid, troublesome, turbulent, disturbed, disordered, swelled, angry, enraged, terrible, menacing, haughty, proud, elated.
Turbinatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. the making of a thing like a top.
Turbinātus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* made like a top. [round].
Turbineus, a, um. *adj.* whirling.
Turbo, āre. *act.* 1. to disturb, interrupt, trouble, disorder, discompose, confound.
Turbor, āri. *pass.* to be disturbed.
Turbo, *vel* Turben, īnis. *m.* 3. a whirling, or turning round, whirlwind, storm, whirlpool, winding, wreath, top, magician's wheel, fury, rage, giddiness, danger.

Turbūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little crowd.
Turbūlentē, *adv.* in a hurry.
Turbūlentēr, *adv.* idem.
Turbūlentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* turbulent, factious, seditious, troublesome, disturbed, muddy.
Turda, æ. *f.* 1. a tarnish.
Turdārium, i. *n.* 2. a place where thrushes are kept to be fatted.
Turdātānus, i. *m.* 2. a caterer for thrushes, or blackbirds.
Turdillus, i. *m.* 2. a sorry fellow.
Turdūlus, i. *m.* 2. a little thrush.
Turdus, i. *m.* 2. a thrush, or throstle, blackbird, spotted fish.
Tūreus, &c. *vid.* Thureus, &c.
Turgens, tis. *pt.* swelling.
Turgeo, ēre, rsi. *n.* 2. to swell, or be swelled, puff up, be angry.
Turgescens, tis. *pt.* swelling up.
Turgesco, ēre. *n.* to swell up, to swell.
Turgide, *adv.* in a swollen state.
Turgidūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat swollen.
Turgidus, a, um. *adj.* swollen, swelled, agitated, blubbered.
Turio, ōnis. *m.* 3. a tendril, or young branch of a tree.
Turma, æ. *f.* 1. troop, company.
Turnāle, *adv.* warlike.
Turnāles, ium. *pl.* *m.* 3. those of the same troop. [a troop].
Turnālis, e. *adj.* of, or belonging to
Turmātīm, *adv.* by troops.
Turpans, tis. *pt.* polluting. [filthy].
Turpicūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat
Turpificātus, a, um. *adj.* polluted.
Turpīlucricūpidus, a, um. *adj.* covetous of dishonest gain.
Turpis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* base, shameful, disgraceful, dishonourable, scandalous, infamous, nasty, filthy, foul, deformed, ordinary, vast, huge.
Turpitēr, *adv.* iūs, *comp.* issimē, *sup.* basely, shamefully, disgrace

fully, dishonourably, scandalously, dishonestly, nastily, filthily, hideously. *Turpiter* se dare, to come very badly off, *Ter*.

Turpitudō, *inis*. *f*. 3. turpitude, baseness, meanness, disgrace, dishonesty, ugliness.

Turpo, *äre*. *a*. 1. to defile, pollute, disfigure, disgrace.

Turpor, *äri*. *pass*. to be defiled.

Turricula, *æ*. *f*. 1. *dim*. a little, or small tower, dice-box.

Turrifer, *a*, *um*. *adj*. tower-bearing.

Turriger, *a*, *um*. *adj*. idem.

Turris, *is*. *f*. 3. a tower, turret, any strong fortified place.

Turritus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. towered, or turreted, full of towers, high, lofty. [*dove*].

Turtur, *üris*. *m*. 3. a bird, a turtle, *Turturilla*, *æ*. *f*. 1. a coward.

Türunda, *æ*. *f*. 1. a pellet, tent.

Tuscillum, *i*. *n*. 2. a little frankincense, *Plaut*.

Tussēdo, *inis*. *f*. 3. a cough.

Tussicula, *æ*. *f*. 1. a little cough.

Tussicus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. subject to a cough.

Tussicüläris, *e*. *adj*. for a cough.

Tussilägo, *inis*. *f*. 3. coltsfoot.

Tussiens, *tis*. *pt*. coughing.

Tussio, *ire*, *ivi*. *neut*. 4. to cough.

Tussis, *is*. *f*. 3. a cough.

Tusus, *a*, *um*. *pt*. beaten, bruised, pounded.

Tutäcillum, *i*. *n*. 2. a defence.

Tutämen, *inis*. *n*. 3. a defence, support, safeguard.

Tutämentum, *i*. *n*. 2. idem.

Tütandus, *a*, *um*. *pt*. to be defended.

Tütans, *tis*. *pt*. defending.

Tütator, *öris*. *m*. 3. a defender. *f*

Tüte, *adv*. safely, securely.

Tüte, *pron*. thou thyself.

Tütela, *æ*. *f*. 1. defence, protection, support, maintenance, keeping, guardianship, hedge, or fence, the head, or sign of a ship, a genius.

Väcivus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. empty, at leisure.

Tütäläris, *e*. *adj*. tutelar, guardian.

Tütäläris, *i*. *m*. warden, guard.

Tütēmet, *pron*. thou thyself.

Tütö, *adv*. *ids*, *comp*. *issimē*, & *issimö*, *sup*. safely, securely.

Tüto, *äre*. *a*. 1. to defend, protect.

Tütör, *äri*. *dep*. 1. idem.

Tütör, *öris*. *m*. 3. tutor, guardian, a protector.

Tütörus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. of, or belonging to a tutor, or guardian.

Tütülus, *i*. *m*. 2. a woman's tuft, the peak of a priest's hair, or cap, a tower, a turret.

Tütus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. *ior*, *comp*. *issimus*, *sup*. sage, secure, out of danger. *Malē tutä mentis Orestes*, disordered, distracted, *Hor*.

Tuus, *a*, *um*. *pron*. *adj*. thine, thine own, favourable. *Tuum est*, it is your part, *Ter*. *De tuo*, out of your own pocket, *Plaut*.

TY

Tymöös, *i*. *m*. a tomb, a funeral pile. [*tympany*, of a tympany.

Tympänicus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. having a

Tympänista, *æ*. *m*. 1. a drummer.

Tympänistria, *æ*. *f*. 1. a woman playing on a timbrel.

Tympänites, *æ*. *m*. 1. a tympany.

Tympänizo, *äre*. *act*. 1. to drum.

Tympänotrība, *æ*. *m*. 1. a drummer.

Tympänum, *i*. *n*. 2. a timbrel, drum, wheel, solid orb, pannel.

Typhön, *önis*. *m*. 3. a whirlwind.

Typicē, *adv*. typically.

Typicus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. typical.

Typögräphia, *æ*. *f*. 1. printing.

Typögräphus, *i*. *m*. 2. a printer.

Typhus, *i*. *m*. 2. a type, figure, example.

Tyrannicē, *adv*. tyrannically.

Tyrannicida, *æ*. *c*. *g*. 1. the killer, or destroyer of a tyrant.

Tyrannicidium, *i*. *n*. 2. a killing of a tyrant.

Tyrannicus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. tyrannical, tyrannous, cruel, despotic.

Tyrannis, *idis*. *f*. 3. tyranny, despotic government, usurpation, sovereignty, government.

Tyrannoctōnos, *i*. *m*. 2. the killer of a tyrant.

Tyrannus, *i*. *m*. 2. in old time it was used in good part for a king, now for a tyrant; also an usurper.

Tyrianthinus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. of a bright violet colour. [*Tyrian*].

Tyrius, *a*, *um*. *adj*. of the city Tyre,

Tyro, *önis*. *m*. & *c*. *vid*. Tiro, & *c*.

Týrrhēna vincula, Tuscan sandals.

VA

VACANS, *tis*. *pt*. vacant, uninhabited, void, free from, without, at leisure, supernumerary.

Vacantē, *adv*. at leisure, idly.

Vacat, *impers*. I am at leisure.

Vacatim, *adv*. leisurely.

Vacatio, *önis*. *f*. 3. an exemption, discharge, freedom.

Vacätürus, *a*, *um*. *pt*. about to be at leisure. [*lot*].

Vacca, *æ*. *f*. 1. a cow, a little har-

Vacäris, *ii*. *m*. 2. a cowherd.

Vaccinium, *i*. *n*. a blackberry, a bilberry.

Vaccinus, *a*, *utr*. *adj*. of a cow.

Vaccula, *æ*. *f*. 1. *dim*. a heifer.

Vacēfio, [*vacuus*, *fio*], *fñri*, *factua* *n*. *p*. 3. to be made empty.

Väcerra, *æ*. *f*. 1. rail of timber, post, coxcomb, fool. [*simples*].

Väcerrösus, *a*, *um*. *adj*. doltish.

Väcillans, *tis*. *pt*. wavering, shaking, moving, staggering, drooping, unsteady.

Väcillatio, *önis*. *f*. 3. a wavering, a staggering, inconstancy.

Väcillo, *äre*. *n*. 1. to waver, shake, totter, stagger, fall.

Väcivē, *adv*. at leisure. [*poverty*].

Väcivitas, *ätis*. 3. emptiness, want,

VAG

Vāco, āre. *neut.* 1. to be empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty, or at leisure, to want, be intent upon, or study, to be employed.

Vācuēfācio, [vacuus, facio,] *cēre*, feci, factum. *act.* 3. to lay waste.

Vācuēfactus, a, um. *adj.* emptied, made void, freed, delivered.

Vācūtās, ātis. *f.* 3. emptiness, freedom. [void.]

Vācuo, āre. *act.* to empty, or make

Vācuor, āri. *pass.* to be emptied.

Vācuum, i. *n.* 2. an empty place.

Vācuus, a, um. *adj.* issimus, *sup.* empty, void, free from, disengaged, at liberty, or leisure, spare, vain, insignificant.

Vādātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to give bail, or security.

Vādātus, a, um. *pt.* going under sureties, requiring bail.

Vādens, tis. *pt.* going, marching.

Vādmōnium, i. *n.* 2. a recognition, surety, bail. [move.]

Vādo, ēre, si, sum. *n.* to go, march,

Vādor, āri. *dep.* to give bail, defend.

Vādōsus, a, um. *adj.* fordable.

Vādum, i. *n.* 2. a ford, a shallow in a river, narrow passage of the sea, the sea, a bottom.

Vādus, i. *m.* 2. idem. [low.]

Vādus, a, um. *adj.* fordable, shallow, *interj.* alas! woe to, fie upon.

Vāfer, a, um. *adj.* frior, comp. errimus, *sup.* crafty, wily, cunning, sly. [wile.]

Vāfrāmentum, i. *n.* 2. a trick, a

Vāfrē, *adv.* craftily, cunningly.

Vāfrītia, æ. *f.* 1. craftiness, cunning, slyness.

Vāfrīlius, ei. *f.* 5. craft, subtily.

Vāgabundus, a, um. *adj.* wandering.

Vāgaus, tis. *pt.* wandering, roving, searching, rummaging, spreading.

Vāgatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. straying, strolling, roving about. [ed.]

Vāgatus, a, um. *pt.* having wander-

VAL

Vāgē, *adv.* dispersedly, at random.

Vāgiens, tis. *pt.* crying like a child.

Vāgīna, æ. *f.* 1. a scabbard, sheath, case.

Vāgīnārius, i. *m.* 2. a sheathmaker.

Vāgīnūla, æ. *f.* 1. a little sheath.

Vāgio, īre, īvi, itum. *neut.* 4. to cry as an infant, to squeak.

Vāgīto, āre. *n.* 1. to squall as children.

Vāgītus, ūs. *m.* 4. the crying of young children, cry, scream.

Vāgor, ōris. *m.* 2. idem.

Vāgor, āri. *dep.* 1. to wander, stray, or rove up and down, fluctuate, be unsteady, digress.

Vāgus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, roving, rambling, excursive, loose, unsteady, inconstant, uncertain.

Vah, *interj.* hoida, bravely! O rare! rarely! out upon it!

Vāha, *interj.* ha, ha!

Vāldē, *adv.* very much, greatly, earnestly; valdius, much, or far more.

Vāle, *impers.* farewell, adieu.

Vālēdīco, cēre. *act.* 3. to bid farewell. [tory.]

Vālēdictorius, a, um. *adj.* valedictus, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* strong, powerful, valiant, able, efficacious, nourishing, well, or in good health.

Vālēntē, *adv.* ius, comp. valiantly.

Vālentia, æ. *f.* 1. strength.

Vālentūlus, a, um. *adj.* somewhat strong.

Vāleo, ēre, lui, litum. *neut.* 2. to be well, or in health, fare well, profit, do good, avail, prevail, take effect, or be put in execution, be strong, have, or be of force, authority, or power, be able, be worth, be, tend, mean, or signify.

Vale, valeas, valebis, a form of wishing health, &c. Valeas, valeat, valeam, away with, out upon, fie upon. Nē valeam, si,

VAL

&c. let me die if, *Mart.* Valere gratiā apud aliquem, to be in his favour, *Cic.* auctoritate, to influence him, *Id.*

Vālesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to get strength.

Vāletūdīnārium, i. *n.* 2. an infirmary.

Vāletūdīnārius, a, um. *adj.* sickly, subject to sickness, often sick.

Vāletūdo, īnis. *f.* 3. health, sickness, illness, malady, disease, pain, petulance, frenzy, distraction. Regere valetudines principis, to be the king's physician, *Tac.* Nervorum valetudo, the gout, or rheumatism, *Suet.*

Vāletūr, *impers.* it is well.

Valgio, īre. *n.* 4. to make mouths.

Valgītēr, *adv.* with a wry mouth.

Valgus, a, um. *adj.* bow-legged, bandy-legged. Valgum suavium, a kiss with a pouched mouth, *Plaut.*

Vālidē, *adv.* ius, comp. issimē, *sup.* strongly, stoutly, lustily, loudly, earnestly, greatly, much.

Vāliditas, ātis. *f.* 3. validity.

Vālidus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. issimus, *sup.* strong, stout, powerful, mighty, valiant, able, good, brisk, lively, active, well, or in health, secured, furnished, provided, great.

Vālitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to avail.

Vallāris, e. *adj.* of a trench, or bulwark.

Vallātus, a, um. *pt.* intrenched, fortified, fenced, surrounded.

Vāllīcūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little valley.

Vallis, vel Valles, is. *f.* 3. a valley, or dale. Alarum vallis, the arm-pit.

Vallo, āre. *act.* 1. to trench round, fortify, fence, secure.

Vallor, āri. *pass.* to be secured.

Vallum, i. *n.* 2. a trench, bulwark, or rampart with palisades, a fan.

Vallum aristarum, the beard in the ears of corn, <i>Cic.</i>	Vāpōr, āri. <i>pass.</i> to be perfumed.	ence, change, vicissitude, inconsistency.
Vallus, i. m. 2. a trench, rampart, palisade, stake, or post, little fan for corn. Vallus pectinis, the row of the comb-teeth, <i>Ob.</i>	Vāpōrōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> full of vapours.	Vārio, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to vary, change, or alter, variegate, diversify, streak, differ, or disagree, speak, or write differently.
Valor, ōris. m. 3. value, price.	Vāpōrus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> sultry.	Vārior, āri. <i>pass.</i> to be varied. Variari virgis, to be black and blue with beating, <i>Plaut.</i>
Valvæ, ārum. <i>pl. f.</i> 1. folding-doors.	Vāpos, ōris. m. 3. vapour.	Vārīolæ, ārum. <i>pl. f.</i> 1. the small-pox.
Valvātus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> having, or made with folding doors. [<i>&c.</i>]	Vappæ, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. palled, or dead wine, a spendthrift, idle fellow.	Vārius, a, um. <i>adj.</i> various, several, sundry, different, changeable, inconstant, spotted, speckled.
Valvūlus, i. m. 2. a shell of peas.	Vāpūlaris, e. <i>adj.</i> that is beaten.	Vārix, icis. m. 3. a crooked vein, swelling with melancholy.
Vānesco cēre. <i>inc.</i> 3. to vanish, come to nothing, wear off. [<i>ly.</i>]	Vāpūlo, āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to be beaten, to be scourged, or whipped.	Vāro, vel Varro, ōnis. m. a block-head. [<i>fork.</i>]
Vānīdicus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> talking vain.	Vāra, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. a net-hook, rafter, or transom, the small-pox, or measles, red pimples, specks in the face.	Varrus, & Vārus, i. m. a hunter's
Vānīloquētia, æ. <i>f.</i> vain talk, rant.	Vāri, ōrum. <i>pl. m.</i> 2. pits made by the small-pox, red pimples in the face. [<i>change colour.</i>]	Vārus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> crooked, uneven, unlike, various, open.
Vānīloquus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> talking vainly.	Vāriānæ, uvæ. grapes that often	Vārus, i. m. 2. a spot, speckle, pimple.
Vānitās, ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. vanity, emptiness, inconstancy, vain-boasting, pride, ambition, flattery, falsehood.	Vāriæ, ārum. <i>pl. f.</i> a streaked panther.	Vas, vādis. m. 3. a surety, or bail, pledge, or hostage.
Vānitūdō, īnis. <i>f.</i> 3. idem.	Vārians, tis. <i>pt.</i> varying, changing, variable, changeable, inconstant, parting, separating, mixed.	Vas, vāsīs. n. 3. a vessel; vasa, <i>pl.</i> the testicles. Vasa colligere, to pack up; decamp, <i>Cic.</i> Vasa conclamare, to beat a march, <i>Cæs.</i>
Vanno, āre. a. 1. to fan, or winnow.	Vārianus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> often changing colour, of a pale red colour.	Vāsarium, i. n. 2. a cupboard, an office, room, or chamber, provision of furniture, or money.
Vannus, i. <i>f.</i> 2. a van, or fan to winnow corn, a seed-hopper.	Vāriantia, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. variance, variety.	Vasculārius, i. m. 2. a workman that maketh any sort of vessels.
Vanus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> ior. <i>comp.</i> issimus, <i>sup.</i> vain, empty, useless, insignificant, foolish, trifling, silly, false, treacherous, deceitful, lying.	Vāriatūm, <i>adv.</i> variously.	Vasculum, i. n. 2. a little vessel.
Vāpidē, <i>adv.</i> rapidly, dully, ill.	Vāriatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. variation, change.	Vastandus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> to be ravaged, spoiled, or destroyed. [<i>ing.</i>]
Vāpiditās, ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. vapidity.	Vāriatur, <i>impers.</i> they differ.	Vastans, tis. <i>pt.</i> ravaging, destroying.
Vāpidus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> vapid, flat, nasty.	Vāriatus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> varied, changed, spotted.	Vastatio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a laying waste.
Vāpor, ōris. m. 3. a vapour, steam, heat. [<i>in.</i>]	Vārico, āre. <i>neut.</i> 1. to go straddling, straddle, walk wide.	Vastator, ōris. m. a spoiler, a destroyer. [<i>eth.</i>]
Vāpōrarium, i. n. a stove to sweat	Vāricor, āri. <i>dep.</i> 1. idem.	Vastatrix, icis. <i>f.</i> she that destroys.
Vāpōrātio, ōnis. <i>f.</i> 3. a casting up of vapours, a steaming.	Vāricōsus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> having large, or swelled veins, dropsical.	Vastātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> laid waste, spoiled, stripped, destroyed.
Vāpōrātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> exhaled, dried up with heat, hot, scorched.	Vāricūla, æ. <i>f.</i> 1. a little swollen vein.	Vastō, <i>adv.</i> iūs. <i>comp.</i> vastly, hugely, widely.
Vāpōrifer, vel Vāpōriferus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> that maketh vapours, or steams.	Vāricus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> straddling.	Vastesco, cēre. <i>inc.</i> 3. to lie waste.
Vāpōro, āre. <i>neut. & act.</i> 1. to send out vapours, evaporate, smoke, dry up, heat, be scorched, perfume.	Vārie, <i>adv.</i> variously, several times. Vārie valere, sometimes better, and sometimes worse, <i>Plaut.</i>	Vastificus, a, um. <i>adj.</i> laying waste, destroying, ravaging, ruining.
	Vāriēgātus, a, um. <i>pt.</i> streaked.	Vastitas, ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. hugeness, excess.
	Vāriēgo, āre. <i>act.</i> 1. to do with various colours.	
	Vārietas, ātis. <i>f.</i> 3. variety, differ-	

siveness, greatness, ravage, devastation. *ei. f. 5. idem.* [struction.
Vastitudo, *inis. f. 3.* a laying waste.
Vasto, *äre. act. 1.* to lay waste, spoil, plunder, or ravage, strip, bereave, or deprive, destroy, rout, vex, or torment.
Vastor, *ari. pass.* to be ravaged.
Vastus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. vast.* huge, large, great, big, clumsy, wide, broad, waste, desolate, barren, insatiable.
Vasum, *i. n. 2.* a vessel.
Vasus, *i. m. 2. idem.*
Vates, *is. c. g. 3.* a prophet, or propheteess, seer, poet, or poetess, interpreter, or explainer.
Vaticinans, *tis. pt.* prophesying.
Vaticinatio, *onis. f. 3.* a prophecy, soothsaying, divination.
Vaticinator, *oris. m. 3.* a soothsayer.
Vaticinatrix, *icis. f. 3.* a propheteess.
Vaticinatus, *a, um. pt.* having foretold.
Vaticinium, *i. n. 2.* a prophesy.
Vaticinor, [*vates, cano.*] *ari. dep. 1.* to prophesy, foretell, or predict, divine, talk frantically.
Vaticinus, & **Vaticinius**, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to prophesying, prophetical, prophetic.
Vaticinus, *i. m. 2.* a prophet.
Vatifer, *a, um. adj.* producing poets, or prophets.
Vatius, *a, um. adj.* bow-legged.

UB

Über, *ëris. n. 3. scrib. & Hüber*, a breast, udder, nipple, teat, paps, the bosom, fatneess, fruitfulness, the spout, or cock of a conduit.
Über, *ëris. adj. ior. comp. errius, sup. fruitful, plentiful, abundant, copious, large, great.*
Überius, *adv. comp. vid. Ubertim.*
Übero, *äre. act. 1.* to make fruitful, or plenteous, fatten, enrich; *neut.* to be plentiful, abound.

Überous, *a, um. adj.* plentiful.
Übertas, *ätis. f. 3.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance, store.
Übertim, *adv. ius, comp. erime, sup. plentifully, abundantly, copiously.*
Übertus, *a, um. adj.* fruitful.
Übi, *adv.* where, where? in what place? when, from whom, which, or whence, after that, as soon as.
Übi gentium? *ubi terrarum?* in what part of the world, *Cic. ubi loci?* in what state, or condition?
Übicunquë, & **Übicunquë**, *adv.* wheresoever, in what place soever, whencesoever. *Übicunquë malum est*, in any place, *Hor.*
Übilibet, *adv.* wheresoever you please.
Übinam, *adv.* in what place? where?
Übiquë, *adv.* in every place, every where, universally, wheresoever.
Übiubi, *pro Übicunquë*, *adv.* whereever, in what place soever, in any case, upon any condition.
Übivis, *adv.* any where, in any place, in any matter, or affair.

UD

Üdandus, *a, um. pt.* to be moistened.
Üdo, *äre. act. 1.* to wet, or moisten.
Üdo, *önis. m. 3.* a garment to keep off cold, a sack, a sock.
Üdus, *a, um. adj.* moist, wet, oozy, drunk.

VE

Ve, *conj.* or, either.
Vëcordia, *æ. f. 1.* madness, rage, folly.
Vëcorditër, *adv.* madly, frantically.
Vëcors, *dis. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. mad, frantic, foolish, doting.*
Vëctabilis, *e. adj.* that may be carried.
Vëctäbülum, *i. n. 2.* a wagon, a cart.
Vëctans, *tis. pt.* carrying.
Vëctarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to a chariot, or other car-

riage. *Equus vectarius*, a saddle-horse, packhorse, *Varr.*
Vëctärius, *ii. m. 2.* he who turns a wine-press, or any such instrument with a lever.
Vëctätio, *önis. f. 3.* a carrying.
Vëctätus, *a, um. pt.* carried, brought.
Vëctäbilis, *e. adj.* that may be carried.
Vëctigal, *älis. n. 3.* a custom, property of freight, toll, or subsidy, tax, tribute, revenue, income.
Vëctigälis, *e. adj.* tributary. [*ing.*
Vëctio, *önis. f. 3.* a carrying, riding.
Vëctis, *is. m. 3.* a bar, lever, crow, rammer, latch of a door.
Vëctito, *äre. act. 1.* to carry often.
Vëctiva, *æ. f.* money paid for cart-
Vëcto, *äre. act. 1.* to carry. [*riage.*
Vëctor, *ari. pass. & dep.* to be carried, to be strong.
Vëctor, *oris. m. 3.* a carrier, a sailor, a passenger.
Vëctörus, *a, um. adj.* serving for carriage of burden. [*a fare.*
Vëctüra, *æ. f. 1.* a carriage, freight.
Vëctürus, *a, um. pt.* about to convey.
Vëctus, *a, um. pt.* carried, conveyed.
Vëgeo, *ëre. n. 2.* to be lusty, or strong; *act.* to refresh, to move, or stir up.
Vëgëtäbilis, *e. adj.* vegetable.
Vëgëtämen, *inis. n. 3.* comfort, an enlivening. [*ened.*
Vëgëtandus, *a, um. pt.* to be quick-
Vëgëtätio, *önis. f. 3.* vegetation.
Vëgëtätivus, *a, um. adj.* vegetative.
Vëgëto, *äre. a. 1.* to quicken, to fresh.
Vëgëtus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp. issimus, sup. fresh, lively, brisk, active, sound, lusty, strong, vigorous, fine, seasonable.*
Vëgrandus, *e. adj.* great and ill proportioned, lean, poor, thin, meagre, lank, slim, little.
Vëh, *æ. f. 1.* a highway, a cart, a wagon.

Vehēmens, *tis. adj. ntior, comp. tissimus, sup. vehement*, earnest, impetuous, violent, unruly, fierce, hasty, speedy, immoderate, very great, stout, strong, firm, effectual, serviceable, powerful.

Vehementer, *adv. ius, comp. issimē, sup. vehemently, earnestly, eagerly, forcibly, exceedingly, greatly.*

Vehēmentia, *æ. f. earnestness, strongness.*

Vehens, *tis. pt. carrying.*

Vēhes, vel Vēhis, *is. f. 3. a cart.*

Vēhicūlam, *i. n. 2. a cart, wain, or wagon, coach, or chariot, carriage, vehicle.*

Vēho, *hēre, exi, ectum. act. & neut. 3. to carry, or be carried, convey, ride, travel, or journey.*

Vēhor, *hi, ectus. pass. to be carried.*

Vel, *conj. even, even as, at least, particularly, especially, and, or.*

Vel—vel, *either—or, both—and.*

Vēlabrensis, *e. adj. of the velabrum.*

Vēlabrum, *n. 2. a market in Rome, a shop, stall, booth.*

Vēlāmen, *inis. n. 3. a covering, a garment, robe, cloak, clothes, dress, skin, ciat, or bladder.*

Vēlāmentum, *i. n. 2. a covering, a garment, an olive branch.*

Vēlandus, *a, um. pt. to be covered.*

Vēlāria, *orum. pl. n. 2. sail-cloth on the top of the theatre.*

Vēlāris, *e. adj. pertaining to a sail.*

Vēlātūra, *æ. f. 1. a carrying.*

Vēlātus, *a, um. pt. veiled, decked, covered, clothed, adorned.*

Vēles, *itis. m. 3. a dragon. Veles scurra, a buffoon, Cic.*

Vēlifer, *a, um. adj. sail-bearing.*

Vēlifficans, *tis. pt. sailing.*

Vēlifficatio, *onis. f. 3. a making sail.*

Vēlifficatus, *a, um. pt. sailing, sailed.*

Vēliffico, [velum, facio,] *āre. n. & Vēliffico, ari. dep. 1. to hoist sail, sail, pass along, court, consult.*

Vēlifficus, *a, um. adj. with sails spread.*

Vēlītāris, *e. adj. of, or belonging to light-horsemen, light.*

Vēlītādo, *adv. by way of skirmish.*

Vēlītatio, *onis. f. 3. a jangling.*

Vēlītōr, *ari. dep. to skirmish, brawl.*

Vēlīvōlans, *tis. pt. with full sail.*

Vēlīvōlus, *a, um. adj. navigable, swift.*

Vēllātūra, *æ. f. 1. a carrying. [up.*

Vellendus, *a, um. pt. to be plucked*

Vellens, *tis. pt. pulling, pulling up.*

Vellificatio, *adv. by twitches.*

Vellificatio, *onis. f. 3. a twitch, a taunt.*

Vellificatus, *ūs. a. 1. a plucking.*

Vellico, *āre. a. 1. to pluck, twitch, strip, rail at, detract.*

Vellico, *āri. pass. to be pinched.*

Vello, *lēre, li, & vulsi, vulsum. a. 3. to pull, pluck, tear up, or away, pinch. Barbam tibi vellunt, they treat you contemptuously, Hor.*

Vellor, *li. pass. to be pulled up.*

Vellūmina, *um. pl. n. 3. fleece-wool wound.*

Vellus, *ēris. n. 3. a fleece of wool, wool, skin of a beast, leaf of a tree.*

Vēlo, *āre. act. to veil, cover, hide, conceal, clothe, bind, or tie.*

Vēlor, *āri. pass. to be covered.*

Vēlōcitas, *atis. f. 3. velocity, swiftness.*

Vēlōciter, *adv. itus, comp. issimē, sup. swiftly, quickly, nimbly.*

Vēlox, *ōcis. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. swift, quick, nimble, ready.*

Vēlum, *i. n. 2. a veil, sail, curtain.*

Vēlūt, *adv. as like, like as, even as, as if, to wit, as for example.*

Vēlūtū, *adv. as, even as.*

Vēna, *æ. f. 1. a vein, artery, pulse, bubbling, or rising up, grain in wood, natural humour, or disposition, style. Venæ secundæ, of worse alloy, Juv.*

Vēnābūlum, *i. n. 2. hunting pole, a spear.*

Vēnalis, *e. adj. to be sold, venal, hireling, slavish; sub. a slave.*

Vēnālitās, *atis. f. 3. venality.*

Vēnālītēr, *adv. saleably.*

Vēnālītarius, *ii. m. 2. one who sells slaves, a huckster, a milliner.*

Vēnālītium, *i. n. 2. a slave-market, slaves exposed to sale.*

Vēnālītus, *a, um. adj. set to sale.*

Vēnālītus, *i. m. 2. a dealer in slaves.*

Vēnans, *tis. pt. hunting, seeking, ensnaring, captivating, ogling.*

Vēnāticus, *a, um. adj. for hunting.*

Vēnatio, *onis. f. 3. a hunting, venation.*

Vēnator, *ōris. m. 3. hunter, tracer.*

Vēnātorius, *a, um. adj. of hunting.*

Vēnātrix, *icis. f. 3. a huntress.*

Vēnātura, *æ. f. 1. a hunting.*

Vēnātus, *a, um. pt. having hunted.*

Vēnatus, *ūs. m. 4. hunting, fishing.*

Vendax, *acis. adj. fond of selling.*

Vendendus, *a, um. pt. to be sold.*

Vendens, *tis. pt. selling.*

Vendibilis, *e. adj. ior, comp. saleable, easy to be sold, passable.*

Vendicatio, *onis. f. 3. a claiming.*

Vendico, *āre. act. to claim, challenge. [ing.]*

Venditans, *tis. pt. boasting, vaunting.*

Venditarius, *a, um. adj. saleable, desirous to be sold. [tentative.]*

Venditatio, *onis. f. 3. a boasting, boasting.*

Venditator, *ōris. m. 3. a bragger.*

Venditō, *onis. f. 3. a selling, a sale.*

Venditō, *āre. act. & neut. 1. to set to sale, sell, give up, brag, or boast of. Venditare se alicui, to insinuate himself, Cic.*

Venditōr, *āri. pass. to be sold.*

Venditōr, *ōris. m. 3. a seller.*

Venditrix, *icis. f. 3. she that sells.*

Venditūrus, *a, um. pt. about to sell.*

Venditūrus, *a, um. pt. sold.*

Vendo, *ēre, ēdidi, ditum. a. 3. to sell*

Vēnēfīca, *æ. f.* 1. witch, sorceress.
 Vēnēfīcium, *i. n.* 2. witchcraft, sorcery, dark contrivance, poison.
 Vēnēfīcus, *a, um. adj.* venomous.
 Vēnēfīcus, *i. m.* 2. a sorcerer, magician, cheat, or impostor; poisoner.
 Vēnērārius, *i. m.* 2. a poisoner.
 Vēnērītus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior. comp.* poisoned, envenomed, poisonous, infectious, contagious.
 Vēnērīfer, *a, um. adj.* venomous.
 Vēnēno, *are. a.* 1. to poison, envenom.
 Vēnēnōsus, *a, um. adj.* poisonous.
 Vēnēnum, *i. n.* 2. poison, medicine, ointment, or paint, dye, preparation to embalm a body, witchcraft, sorcery.
 Vēneo, *ire, nii, venum. n.* 4. to be sold, or set to sale.
 Vēnērābilis, *e. adj. ior. comp.* venerable, worshipful, respectable.
 Vēnērābiliter, *adv.* reverentially.
 Vēnērābundus, *a, um. adj. in a reverent posture of worship.*
 Vēnērāudus, *a, um. pt. to be worshipped, or honoured, venerable.*
 Vēnērāns, *tis. pt.* worshipping, praying.
 Vēnērānter, *adv.* reverently.
 Vēnērātio, *ōnis. f.* 3. veneration, worship, reverence, honour.
 Vēnērātor, *ōris. m.* 3. a reverencer.
 Vēnērātus, *a, um. pt.* having worshipped, worshipped, revered.
 Vēnērēus, & *ius, a, um. adj. of Venus, of love, lustful.* Venerius jactus, a lucky cast, *Cic.*
 Vēnērīes, *ārum. pl. f.* 1. shell-fish.
 Vēnērō, *are. act. 1. & Vēnērō, āri. dep. 1.* to worship, or adore, pray to, implore, reverence, or honour; *pass.* to be worshipped, or adored.
 Vēnētus, *a, um. adj. of Venice.* Veneta factio, the company of the blue liveries, *Suet. & Mart.* Ve-

netum lutum, a cerecloth to pull off hair.
 Vēnia, *æ. f.* 1. pardon, forgiveness, permission, leave, favour, courtesy.
 Vēnialis, *e. adj.* venial.
 Vēniens, *tis. pt.* coming, approaching, future.
 Vēnīlia, *æ. f.* 1. the flow of the sea.
 Vēnio, *ire, vēni, ventum. n.* 4. to come, arrive, go, be, accrue, arise, proceed, come to pass, spring, or grow, return.
 Vēnītūr, *impers.* they come.
 Vēnōr, *āri. dep. 1.* to hunt, hunt after, seek for.
 Vēnōsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* full of veins, gouty.
 Venter, *tris. m.* 3. the belly, stomach, womb. Ventrem ferre, to be with child, *Liv. de vaccā,* to be with calf, *Col. de sue,* to be with pig, *Var.* [ing winds.
 Vēntīgēnus, *a, um. adj.* engender-
 Vēntīlabrum, *i. n.* 2. a fan.
 Vēntīlātio, *ōnis. f.* a fanning, a winnowing.
 Vēntīlātor, *ōris. m.* 3. a fanner, a winnower, juggler.
 Vēntīlātus, *a, um. pt.* excited.
 Vēntīlo, *āre. act. 1.* to blow, fan, winnow, canvass, or sift a point, excite, flourish.
 Vēntīlor, *āri. pass.* to be fanned.
 Vēntio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a coming.
 Vēntīans, *tis. pt.* coming.
 Vēntitō, *āre. n.* 1. to come, or go often.
 Vēntōsē, *adv.* windily.
 Vēntōsus, *a, um. pt. adj. ior. comp.* isēmus, *sup.* windy, full of wind, swift as the wind, stormy, blustering, light, inconstant, vain.
 Vēntrāle, *is. n.* 3. an apron.
 Vēntrīcōsus, *a, um. adj.* bigbellied.
 Vēntrīcūlus, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a ventricle, a little belly, the stomach.
 Vēntrīcōsus, Vēntrōsus, vel Vēntrūo-

sus, *a, um. adj.* gorballed, prominent.
 Vēntūlus, *i. m.* 2. *dim.* a little wind.
 Vēntūrus, *a, um. pt.* ready, or about to come.
 Ventus, *i. m.* 2. wind, a storm, or tempest, a blast, applause. Ut cunq̃ue in alto est ventus, exin' velum vertitur, as standeth the wind my mill doth grind, *Prov.*
 Tradere ventis, to forget, *Hor.*
 Venti posuēre, the storm ceased, *Virg.*
 Vēnūcūla, *æ. f.* 1. a kind of grape.
 Vēnūcūlum, *i. n.* 2. a kind of wheat.
 Vēnūla, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a small vein.
 Vēnum, *supin. verbi* Veneo, to be sold.
 Vēnundātio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a selling.
 Vēnundātor, *ōris. m.* 3. a seller.
 Vēnundātus, *a, um. pt.* sold.
 Vēnundo, [venum, do,] *āre, dēdi, dātum. a.* 1. to expose to sale, to sell.
 Vēnundor, *āri. pass.* to be sold.
 Vēnus, *ēris. f.* 3. love, lust, ventry, pleasure, a sweetheart, a lustful woman, the morning star, charm, comeliness, grace, cast, or chance.
 Vēnustas, *ātis. f.* 3. comeliness, grace, beauty, elegance, happiness.
 Vēnustē, *adv.* isēimē, *sup.* gracefully, elegantly, unluckily.
 Vēnustūlus, *a, um. adj.* somewhat pretty.
 Vēnustus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* isēmus, *sup.* comely, graceful, genteel, amiable, lovely, fine, gallant, pleasant, happy, lucky.
 Vēpallīdus, *a, um. adj.* very pale.
 Vēprēcūla, *æ. f.* 1. a little brier.
 Vēpres, *is. m.* 3. a brier, a bramble.
 Vēprētum, *i. n.* a place full of briers.
 Ver, vēris. *n.* 3. the spring. Ver sacrum, a kind of vow made by

VER

the ancient inhabitants of Italy, *Liv.*
Vērācitas, ātis. *f.* 3. veracity.
Vērācūli, ōrum. *pl. m.* fortune-tellers.
Vērātrum, *i. n.* 2. hellebore.
Vērax, ācis. *adj.* true of speech.
Verbālis, e. *adj.* verbal.
Verbascum, *i. n.* 2. torch-weed, lungwort.
Verbātūm, *adv.* word for word.
Verbēna, æ. *f.* vervain, altar-herbs.
Verbēnāca, æ. *f.* 1. idem.
Verbenarius, a, um. *the one carrying the verbēnæ.*
Verbēnātus, a, um. *adj.* crowned with vervain, and other sacred herbs.
Verber, ēris. *n.* 3. a whip, scourge, stripe, or blow, lash, stroke, check, taunt, or reproach, a blast.
Verbērabīlis, e. *adj.* that deserves to be beaten, deserving of stripes.
Verbērātio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a beating.
Verbērātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a beater.
Verbērātus, a, um. *pt.* beaten, stunned.
Verbērātus, ūs. *m.* 4. a beating, dashing against, impulsion.
Verbēreus, a, um. *adj.* that deserveth beating. *Verbērea* statua, one so hardened with beating as to have lost all sense of it, *Plaut.*
Verbēro, āre. *act.* 1. to whip, beat, or strike, check, or reprove.
Verbēror, āri. *pass.* to be beaten.
Verbēro, ōnis. *m.* 3. a rogue, a rascal.
Verbōse, *adv.* ūs, *comp.* copiously.
Verbōsitas, ātis. *f.* 3. talkativeness.
Verbōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* isēius, *sup.* verbose, full of words, talkative, tedious, long.
Verbum, *i. n.* 2. a verb, a word, talk, speech, a proverb; verba, *pl.* more words, a pretence. *Dare verba alicui*, to impose upon, or deceive, *Ter.* *Verbi causā, vel gratiā*, for example, *Cic.* *Facere*

VER

verba mortuo, to talk to no purpose, *Ter.*
Vērē, *adv.* ūs, *comp.* issinē, *sup.* truly, in truth, indeed, verily, justly.
Vērēcundans, tis. *pt.* blushing.
Vērēcundē, *adv.* ūs, *comp.* bashfully, modestly, devoutly.
Vērēcundia, æ. *f.* bashfulness, modesty, reverence.
Vērēcundor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be ashamed, be bashful, or modest.
Vērēcundus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* shame-faced, bashful, modest, demure, red, ruddy, respected.
Vērēdarius, ii. *m.* 2. a post-boy, a post-master, one who keeps post-horses. [hunter].
Vērēdus, *i. m.* 2. a post-horse, a
Vērēndus, a, um. *pt.* to be feared, or revered, reverend, awful.
Vērēns, tis. *pt.* fearing, reverencing.
Vērēor, ēri, ritus. *dep.* 2. to fear, be in fear of, stand in awe of, dread, reverence; *pass.* to be feared, doubted, or mistrusted.
Vērētrīcillum, *i. n.* 2. *dim.* ā
Vērētrum, *i. n.* a man or woman's privy part, *Suet.*
Vergens, tis. *pt.* declining, bending.
Vergīlis, ārum. *pl. f.* the seven stars.
Vergīto, āre. *neut.* 1. to swag down.
Vergo, [versus, ago.] gēre, rsi, rsum. *neut.* 3. to decline, bend, lie, or look towards, incline, tend, sink; *act.* to pour out, to mix.
Vergor, gi. *pass.* to be poured out.
Vēridico, [verum dico.] cēre. *neut.* 3. to speak, or declare the truth.
Vēridicus, a, um. *adj.* speaking truth. [right interpretation].
Vērīlōquium, *i. n.* 2. true report.
Vērīsimilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* illius, *sup.* likely, probable, credible.
Vērīsimilitēr, *adv.* probably. [ble].
Vērīsimilitūdo, inis. *f.* 3. likelihood, probability, a true likeness.
Vērissimē, *adv.* most truly.

VER

Vērītas, ātis. *f.* 3. truth, the truth.
Vērītus, a, um. *pt.* feared, fearing.
Vermīculans, tis. *pt.* breeding worms, creeping like a worm, wormeaten.
Vermīcūlātē, *adv.* like worms.
Vermīcūlātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breeding of worms, griping of the bowels.
Vermīcūlātus, a, um. *pt.* infested with worms, inlaid, embroidered.
Vermīcūlor, āri. *d.* to breed worms, be wormeaten, make chequer-work, &c. to inlay.
Vermīcūlōsus, a, um. *adj.* full of worms, or grubs. [a grub].
Vermīcūlus, *i. m.* 2. a little worm,
Vermīcūlus, a, um. *adj.* red.
Vermīna, um. *pl. n.* the gripes, gripings.
Vermīnatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a breeding of worms, a wringing of the bowels, any acute pain.
Vermīno, āre. *n.* to be troubled with, or breed worms, to shout, or pain.
Vermīnor, āri. *dep.* 1. to twitch, to pain; *pass.* to be griped.
Vermīnosus, a, um. *adj.* full of worms.
Vermis, is. *m.* 3. a worm, a grub, a creeping thing, vermin.
Verna, æ. *c. g.* 1. bondslave, saucy fellow, rude scoffer.
Vernācūlus, a, um. *adj.* that is born in one's house, peculiar to a country, native, saucy.
Vernācūlus, *i. m.* 2. a homeborn servant, rude scoffer.
Vernālis, e. *adj.* vernal, of the spring. [rudely, fawningly].
Vernālītēr, *adv.* like a bondslave,
Vernans, tis. *pt.* verdant, green, flourishing.
Vernātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a growing again, a skin, or slough. [rude].
Vernālis, e. *adj.* servile, fawning,
Vernīstas, ātis. *f.* 3. affected civility, saucy language, scurrility.
Vernīlītēr, *adv.* slavishly.
Vernō, *adv.* in the spring time.

Verno, *äre. neut.* 1. to be, or grow verdant, or green, bud, or sprout out, cast the skin, or slough, *swarm.*
 Vernula, *æ. c. g.* 1. a little slave.
 Vernulæ libelli, merry books, *Mart.*
 Vernulus, *a, um. adj.* servile.
 Vernus, *a, um. adj.* vernal, of the spring.
 Vero, *conj.* but, nay rather, yea truly; *adv.* indeed, truly.
 Vero, *äre. n.* 1. to tell the truth.
 Verpa, *æ. f.* 1. *i. e.* Penis.
 Verpus, *a, um. adj.* circumcised.
 Verpus, *i. m.* 2. a newt, a worm.
 Verrens, *tis. pt.* sweeping, scouring.
 Verres, *is. m.* a boar-pig.
 Verriçlätus, *a, um. adj.* like a drag-net.
 Verriçlüm, *i. n.* 2. a sweep, or drag-net, a dart.
 Verrinus, *a, um. adj.* of a boar-pig.
 Verro, *rère, ri, rum. act.* 3. to brush, sweep, draw along, raise.
 Verror, *ri. pass.* to be cleaned.
 Verruca, *æ. f.* 1. a wart, a hillock.
 Verrucaria, *æ. f.* 1. wartwort, turnsole.
 Verrucosus, *a, um. adj.* full of warts, or hillocks, rough, uneven.
 Verrucula, *æ. f.* 1. *dim.* a little wart.
 Verrunco, *äre. act.* 1. to change a thing for the better.
 Versabilis, *e. adj.* that may be turned, fickle.
 Versabundus, *a, um. adj.* about to be turned, to turn round.
 Versans, *tis. pt.* turning, roiling, stirring.
 Versatilis, *e. adj.* that may be turned, turning, apt, suitable, adapted.
 Versatio, *önis. f.* a turning, a change.
 Versatus, *a, um. pt.* turned, twisted, stirred about, conversant, practised, managed, carried on.
 Versicolor, *öris. adj.* particoloured, variable, changeable.

Versicölorus, *a, um. adj.* of changeable colour.
 Versicülus, *i. m.* a short verse, a line.
 Versificatio, *önis. f.* 3. a versifying.
 Versificator, *öris. m.* 3. a versifier.
 Versifico, [versus, facio,] *äre. neut.* 1. to versify, to make verses.
 Versio, *önis. f.* 3. a translation.
 Versipellis, *e. adj.* that changeth the skin, or form, sly, crafty.
 Verso, *äre. a.* 1. to turn, turn often, over, or up, roll, tumble, stir about, plough, consider, agitate, perplex, drive, manage. *Versare animum*, to apply it, *Virg.* *Versare testes, Quint. verba, Cic.* to examine them thoroughly.
 Versor, *äri. pass. & dep.* to be turned, be conversant, exercised, or employed, to converse, live, or continue, be, behave.
 Versoria, *æ. f.* 1. a rudder, a rope.
 Versura, *æ. f.* 1. a turning. *Versuram facere*, to take up money upon interest, *Cic.* *Versura solves*, you will pay for all at last, *Ter.*
 Versurus, *a, um. pt.* about to turn.
 Versus, *a, um. pt.* turned, turned away, changed, overturned, ruined, inclined, propense. *Versus animi, Tac.*
 Versus, *üs. m.* 4. a turning, a verse, a line, note, or tune, superscription, rank, or row, square plot of ground an hundred feet every way.
 Versus, *præp.* toward.
 Versus, *adv.* towards. *Sursum versus*, upward.
 Versutè, *adv.* ite, *comp.* craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtilly.
 Versutia, *æ. f.* 1. craft, subtilty, art.
 Versutillöquus, *a, um. adj.* talking craftily.
 Versutus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* crafty, witty, cunning, quick witted, ready, shifting.

Vertagus, *i. m.* a hound, a tumbler.
 Vertebra, *æ. f.* 1. any turning joint.
 Vertebratus, *a, um. adj.* made in the form of a vertebra, or joint.
 Vertendus, *a, um. pt.* to be turned.
 Vertens, *tis. pt.* turning about. *Anno vertente*, at the end of the year, *Cic.*
 Vertex, *vel* Vortex, *icis. m.* 3. whirlwind, whirlpool, the crown of the head, the head itself, the top of any thing, a pole of the world.
 Vertibulum, *i. n.* 2. any turning joint of the body.
 Verticillum, *i. n.* & Verticillus, *i. m.* little whirl, axis, joint, peg.
 Verticordius, *a, um. adj.* that turneth the heart.
 Verticosus, *a, um. adj.* whirling, full of whirlpools.
 Verticula, *æ. f.* 1. & Verticulum, *i. n.* 2. a screw, a key in musical instruments, a whirl for a spindle, a joint in the backbone.
 Vertiginosus, *a, um. adj.* dizzy.
 Vertigo, *inis. f.* 3. a turning, or rolling, giddiness, dizziness, a swimming in the head, a change.
 Vertitur, *impers.* it is debated.
 Verto, *tère, ti, rum. act.* 3. to turn, turn up, over, or out, turn upside down, overturn, or overthrow, ruin, change, transform, translate, die, impute. *Vertere aliquem in fugam*, to put him to flight, *Liv.* *stilum in tabulis*, to rase, or blot out, *Cic.*
 Verror, *ti. pass.* to be turned. *Res vertitur in meo foro*, it is my business, *Plaut.* *In seipsum vertitur*, he is all for himself, *Cic.* *Salus mea in eo vertitur*, my safety dependeth upon it, *Liv.*
 Vertikha, *æ. f.* 1. a kind of hound for deer and hare.
 Vëru, *n. indecl. pl.* Vërna, *uum, übus*, a spit, or broach, a dart.
 Vërucilum, *i. n.* 2. a little spit.

VES

Vervactum, i. n. 2. fallow land, turned in the spring to be sown next year.

Vervæcus, a, um. *adj.* of a wether.

Vervex, æcis. m. 3. a wether.

Vëruina, æ. f. 1. a spit, or broach.

Vërum, i. n. 2. truth, reason, justice.

Vërum, *conj.* but, but yet, just so, yes truly, yes indeed.

Vërutâmen, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, but yet, howbeit.

Vërus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issîmus, *sup.* true, real, right, just, meet, fit, proper, natural.

Vërutrum, i. n. 2. a dart like a spit.

Vërutus, a, um. *adj.* armed with a dart.

Vësania, æ. f. 1. madness, fury.

Vësânio, ire. n. 4. to be mad, to rage.

Vësânus, a, um. *adj.* mad, raging, furious, vast, mighty, sickly.

Vescendus, a, um. *pt.* to be eaten.

Vescens, tis. *pt.* eating.

Vescor, sci, pastus sum. *dep.* 3. to live upon, eat, devour, enjoy, breathe. Vescendo esse, to be fit to be eaten, *Plin.*

Vescus, a, um. *adj.* esculent, eating, piercing, little, small, lean.

Vësica, æ. f. 1. bladder, swelling, style, privy parts.

Vëscîaria, æ. f. 1. the winter-cherry.

Vëscâtôrîum, i. n. 2. a cupping-glass.

Vëscûla, f. 1. a little bladder.

Vespa, æ. f. 1. a wasp, a scold.

Vesper, æris. m. 3. the evening star, the evening, a supper, the west.

Vesper, a, um. *adj.* of the evening.

Vespëra, æ. f. 1. the evening.

Vespërasens, tis. *pt.* drawing towards evening, declining.

Vespërascit, *impers.* night cometh on.

Vespërat, âbat. *impers.* it is evening.

Vespëre, *vel* Vespëri, *adv.* in the evening, at the end of the day, late.

Vesperna, æ. f. 1. a supper.

VES

Vespertîlio, ônis. m. 3. a bat, a nightwalker.

Vespertînus, a, um. *adj.* of the evening, evening. Regio vespertina, the west-country, *Hor.*

Vespërugô, înis. f. 3. the evening-star.

Vespërus, i. m. the evening-star.

Vespillo, ônis. m. 3. a common bearer.

Vestâlis, e. *adj.* of the Vestals.

Vester, tra, trum. *pron. adj.* yours.

Vestîarium, i. n. a wardrobe, apparel.

Vestîarius, a, um. *adj.* of clothes.

Vestîarius, i. m. 2. a keeper of the wardrobe, a broker.

Vestîbulum, i. n. 2. porch, or entry, entrance, or rudiment.

Vesticeps, îpis. c. g. 3. a stripling.

Vestîcontîbernium, i. n. 2. a laying in the same bed.

Vestîfluus, a, um. *adj.* wearing loose, or wide garments.

Vestigans, tis. *pt.* searching out.

Vestigatio, ônis. f. 3. a searching.

Vestigâtor, ôris. m. a tracer, a hunter.

Vestîgium, i. n. 2. a track, or trace, footstep, or print of the foot, the foot, a print, or mark, impression, sign, or token, relic, monument, or instant. Equi vestîgium, a horse-shoe, *Plin.*

Vestîgô, âre. a. 1. to track, or trace, hunt after, search, examine.

Vestimentum, i. n. 2. a garment, a cloak, clothes, dress, apparel.

Vestio, ire, îvi, itum. a. 4. to clothe, cover, deck, or adorn.

Vestior, îri. *pass.* to be clothed.

Vestîplica, æ. f. 1. a laundry-maid, chamber-maid.

Vestis, is. f. a garment, robe, coat, clothes, dress, skin, or slough, beard, or down.

Vestîpicius, i. m. 2. he who taketh care of his master's clothes.

VET

Vestîtor, ôris. m. 3. a tailor, a fashioner.

Vestitus, a, um. *pt.* ior. *comp.* issîmus, *sup.* clad, clothed, apparelled, covered, decked, adorned.

Vestitus, ûs. m. 4. clothes, dress, apparel, attire, an ornament.

Vestras, âtis. *pron. adj.* of your country, kindred, or stock.

Vëtans, tis. *pt.* forbidding.

Vëtâtio, ônis. f. 3. a forbidding.

Vëter, ra, rum. *adj. pro* Vetus, *Enn.*

Vëtëramëntârius, i. m. 2. a cobbler.

Vëtëranus, a, um. *adj.* old, skilful; *sub.* a veteran, an old soldier.

Vëtërasco, cëre. *inc.* 3. to grow old.

Vëtëratôr, ôris. m. 3. crafty knave, an old fool.

Vëtëratôrîus, *adv.* craftily. {sty.

Vëtëratôrîus, a, um. *adj.* crafty.

Vëtëratum, i. n. 2. old fallow ground.

Vëtërinârius, i. m. 2. a farrier, he who letheth horses to hire.

Vëtërinârius, a, um. *adj.* of a farrier.

Vëtërinus, a, um. *adj.* bearing burdens.

Vëtërnôsë, *adv.* drowsily, faintly.

Vëtërnôsus, a, um. *adj.* issîmus, *sup.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, lazy, sluggish, faint, feeble, dropsical.

Vëtërnium, i. n. 2. a lethargy.

Vëtërnus, i. m. 2. a lethargy, sleeping, sluggishness, sloth, nastiness.

Vëtëro, âre. *neu.* 1. to grow old

Vëtîtum, i. n. a thing forbidden.

Vëtîtus, a, um. *pt.* forbidden, unlawful.

Vëto, târe, tui, tîtum, (& tâvi, tâtum.) *act.* 1. to forbid, prohibit, hinder, stop, prevent.

Vëtôr, âri. *pass.* to be forbidden.

Vëtônica, æ. f. 1. betony.

Vëtûla, æ. f. 1. an old woman, or wife. {stale.

Vëtûlus, a, um. *adj. dim.* oldish,

Vëtûlus, i. m. 2. an old man.

Vëtus, æris. *adj. & antiq.* Vëtërandë vëtërior, *comp.* errîmus,

sup. old, stale, musty, ancient, former, past, established, noble.
Vētuscūlus, a, um. *adj.* oldish.
Vētustas, ātis. *f.* 3. ancientness, antiquity, old age, old acquaintance, a future continuance.
Vētuste, *adv.* *issimē*, *sup.* anciently, of a long time, or standing.
Vētustesco, cēre. *inc.* 3. to grow old.
Vētustus, a, um. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* old, ancient.
Vexāmen, inis. *n.* 3. a vexation.
Vexandus, a, um. *pt.* to be harassed.
Vexans, tis. *pt.* vexing.
Vexatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. vexation, trouble, a teasing.
Vexātor, ōris. *m.* 3. a harasser.
Vexātus, a, um. *pt.* vexed, troubled, harassed, tossed, ruffled.
Vexillārius, i. *m.* an ensign, standard-bearer.
Vexillatiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a company of soldiers under one ensign, the horse, or cavalry of an army.
Vexillum, i. *n.* 2. a banner, standard, ensign, or flag, streamer, the top-gallant, soldiers. *Vexilla submittere*, to lower his top-sail, *Stat.*
Vexo, āre. *act.* 1. to vex, trouble, disquiet, molest, tease, plague, or torment, harass, oppress, disturb, agitate.
Vexor, āri. *pass.* to be oppressed.

VI

Via, æ. *antiq.* viās. *f.* 1. a way, path, or track, passage, journey, or voyage, access, manner, rule, method, or course, habit.
Vialis, e. *adj.* of the highway.
Viārius, a, um. *adj.* of the highways.
Viācātus, a, um. *pt.* furnished with things necessary for a journey.
Viāticum, i. *n.* 2. all things necessary for a journey, provisions, a voyage, one's state, or substance, extreme unction.

Viātica cœna, welcome home.
Viātor, ōris. *m.* a traveller, serjeant.
Viātorius, a, um. *adj.* belonging to travellers. *Horologium viātorium* pensile, a portable dial, *Vitr.*
Vibex, icis. *f.* 3. the mark of a stripe, a wheal, blot, or stain.
Vibrandus, a, um. *pt.* to be shaken, or brandished.
Vibrans, tis. *pt.* shaking, brandishing, quavering, piercing, or earnest, dazzling, curling, bright.
Vibrātiō, ōnis. *f.* 3. a brandishing.
Vibrātus, a, um. *pt.* *ior*, *comp.* shaken, brandished, quavered, hurled, darted, curled.
Vibro, āre. *act.* 1. to shake, brandish, move, quaver, bend, hurl, throw, or dart, frizzle, curl.
Vibror, āri. *pass.* to be shaken.
Viburnum, i. *n.* a shrub, a twig, or shoot.
Vicānus, i. *m.* 2. a peasant. *Vicani aruspices*, quacks, *Cic.*
Vicāria, æ. *f.* 1. a vicarage.
Vicārius, a, um. *adj.* deputed. *Vicarium verbum*, one word, or saying instead of another, *Plant.* *Amor vicarius*, mutual love, *Hier.* *Vicaria mors*, undergone for another, *Sen.*
Vicārius, i. *m.* 2. a vicar, substitute, deputy, lieutenant, underling.
Vicatim, *adv.* street by street, village by village, in villages.
Vicenārius, a, um. *adj.* the twentieth.
Viceni, æ. *a. adj. pl.* twenty. [eth.]
Vicennium, i. *n.* 2. twenty years.
Vices, *pl.* *f.* 3. turns, courses, changes, *vid* *Vicis*.
Vicēsīmani, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. soldiers of the twentieth legion.
Vicēsīmārius, a, um. *adj.* of the twentieth part, of a collector.
Vicēsīmus, a, um. *adj.* the twentieth.

Vicēssis, e. *adj.* of twenty, of twenty pounds weight.
Vicia, æ. *f.* 1. a tare, continence.
Viciārium, i. *n.* 2. a vetch field.
Viciārius, a, um. *adj.* of, or for vetches.
Viciēs, *adv.* twenty times.
Vicina, æ. *f.* 1. a neighbour.
Vicinālis, e. *adj.* of neighbours.
Vicinia, æ. *f.* 1. a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, resemblance.
Vicinitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a neighbourhood, nearness, likeness, neighbourhoods.
Vicinium, i. *n.* 2. a neighbourhood.
Vicinor, āri. *dep.* 1. to be near.
Vicinus, a, um. *adj.* *ior*, *comp.* near, adjacent, adjoining, approaching, like.
Vicinus, i. *m.* 2. a neighbour.
Vicis, vici, vicem, vice. *f.* 3. a turn, course, or change, stead, or place, office, part, or duty, exchange, return, case, state, or fortune. *Vices*, *pl.* attacks or charges in war.
Vicissatim, *adv.* by turns.
Vicissim, *adv.* by turns, in turn.
Vicissitudo, inis. *f.* vicissitude, change.
Victima, æ. *f.* 1. victim, sacrifice.
Victimārius, i. *m.* 2. a seller of beasts for sacrifice, the butcher-priest.
Victimo, āre. *a.* 1. to sacrifice.
Vicitandus, a, um. *pt.* to live.
Victito, āre. *neut.* 1. to live poorly.
Victor, ōris. *m.* 3. a conqueror, vanquisher, obtainer.
Victoria, æ. *f.* victory, conquest, success.
Victoriātus, i. *m.* 2. a half denarius.
Victoriōla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little image representing victory.
Victrix, icis. *f.* conqueror, subduer.
Victrix, icis. *adj.* victorious.
Victūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will overcome.
Victūrus, a, um. *pt.* that will live,

VID

VIG

VIM

• or continue, to live, or continue.
Victus, a, um. *pt.* conquered, subdued, vanquished, overcome, destroyed, baffled, disappointed.
Victus, ūs. (& ti.) *m.* food, diet, livelihood.
Vicus, i. *m.* 2. a street. **Vicus rusticus**, a village, *Cic.*
Videlicet, *adv.* to wit, that is to say, forsooth, I warrant you.
Viden', *pro* Videsne, do you see?
Videndus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, be taken care of.
Videns, tis. *pt.* seeing.
Video, ēre, idi, īsum. *a.* 2. to see, behold, observe, perceive, discern, or understand, go to see, see, or have an eye to, regard, take heed, or care, consider.
Diem videre, to live, *Or.* Me vide, I warrant you, take my word for it, *Ter.*
Videor, ēri. *pass.* & *dep.* to be seen, to seem. **Videre videor**, methinks I see it, *Ter.* **Visus sum ambulare**, methought I was walking, *Cic.* **Quid tibi videtur**, what think you? *Ter.* **Id mihi visus est dicere**, methought he said, *Id.*
Videtur, *impers.* it seemeth, it appeareth, it seemeth good. **Si tibi videtur**, if you please, if you think fit, *Cic.* **Videbitur**, care shall be taken, *Plant.*
Vidua, æ. *f.* 1. a widow.
Viduatus, a, um. *pt.* deprived, bereaved, or destitute of, made a widow, left alone, freed.
Viduitas, ātis. *f.* 3. a widowhood, want. [a bag, budget, purse].
Viduum, i. *n.* & **Vidūlus**, i. *m.* 2.
Viduo, āre. *act.* to deprive, bereave, make a widow, or leave alone.
Viduor, āri. *pass.* to be stripped.
Viduvium, i. *n.* 2. a widow's state.
Viduus, a, um. *adj.* deprived, bereaved, stripped, or destitute of,

widowed, left alone, deserted, void, forlorn, solitary. **Virgines viduæ**, unmarried maids, *Sen.*
Vieo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. *act.* 2. to bind with twigs, hoop, bind, tie up, tie fast. [a cooper].
Viētor, ōris. *m.* 3. a basket-maker, **Viētus**, a, um. *adj.* stooping with age, bowed, bent, wrinkled, withered, supple, active. **Vieta vestis araneæ**, a cobweb, *Lucr.*
Vigens, tis. *pt.* flourishing, fresh, brisk, active, famous, eminent.
Vigeo, ēre, gui. *n.* 2. to flourish, grow, live, be strong, fresh, lively, or brisk, be in force, prevail, be in vogue, be esteemed.
Vigescō, ēre. *n.* to grow lusty, or brisk.
Vigēsima, æ. *f.* 1. the twentieth part.
Vigēsīmaris, a, um. *adj.* of, or relating to the twentieth part.
Vigēsīmus, a, um. *adj.* the twentieth.
Vigēssis, c. *adj.* see **Vicēssis**.
Vigil, is. *adj.* watchful, waking, mindful, attentive, diligent, unextinguishable, perpetual.
Vigil, īlis. *com. gen.* 3. a watchman, sentinel, sentry.
Vigilāndus, a, um. *pt.* to be watched.
Vigilans, tis. *pt.* & *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* watching, watchful, awake, vigilant, heedful, wary.
Vigilānter, *adv.* idūs, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* watchfully, diligently, carefully. [vigilance, diligence, care].
Vigilantia, æ. *f.* 1. watchfulness, vigilancy.
Vigilārius, i. *m.* vel **Vigilārium**, i. *n.* 2. a watcher, or watchman.
Vigilātē, *adv.* carefully.
Vigilatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. a waking.
Vigilator, *impers.* men wake.
Vigilātus, a, um. *pt.* watched, made weary by sitting up, spent.
Vigilax, ācis. *adj.* watchful, vigilant.
Vigilia, æ. *f.* 1. a watching, watch, sentry, guard, office, post, or

station, vigilance, diligence, carefulness, vigil. **Vigiliæ**, night-studies.
Vigilo, āre. *n.* 1. to watch, sit up all night, awake, be watchful, vigilant, or diligent, burn bright.
Vigilior, āri. *p.* to be spent in watching.
Viginti, *adj.* *pl.* indec. twenty.
Vigintiviratus, ūs. *m.* 4. the office of twenty men in like authority.
Vigintiviri, ōrum. *pl. m.* 2. twenty officers of like authority.
Vigor, ōris. *m.* 3. vigour, strength, liveliness, courage, bravery.
Vigorātus, a, um. *pt.* invigorated.
Vigipendo, dēre. *act.* 3. to viliify.
Vilis, e. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* vile, despicable, of no value, or account, abject, mean, low, of little worth, at a low rate, cheap, trifling, unpleasant.
Vilitas, ātis. *f.* 3. vileness, baseness, meanness, cheapness.
Viliter, *adv.* idūs, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* vilely, basely, meanly, cheaply.
Villa, æ. *f.* 1. a manor-house, farmhouse, country-seat.
Villāris, e. *adj.* of a village, or farm-house.
Villāticus, a, um. *adj.* id. **Alites villaticæ**, tame fowl, *Plin.*
Villīca, æ. *f.* 1. a farmer's wife.
Villīcans, tis. *pt.* performing the office of a bailiff, or steward.
Villīcatio, ōnis. *f.* 3. managing of a farm, stewardship.
Villīco, ōnis. *m.* 3. & **Villīcus**, i. *m.* 2. a husbandman, farmer, bailiff, steward.
Villōsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimū, *sup.* woolly, hairy, shaggy, rough, of frieze, thick, fibrous.
Villūla, æ. *f.* 1. *dim.* a little farm.
Villum, i. *n.* 2. small wine.
Villus, i. *m.* 2. wool, hair, nap.
Vimen, īnis. *n.* 3. a twig, rod, hoop.
Vimentum, i. *n.* 2. idem.

VIN

VIN

VIP

- Viminālia, ium. *pl. n. 3.* osiers.
 Viminālis, *e. adj.* of twigs.
 Viminētum, i. *n. 2.* an osier-bed.
 Vimineus, a, um. *adj.* of osiers, made of twigs, rods, or osiers.
 Vinacea, *æ. f. 1.* a grape-stone.
 Vinacea, ōrum. *pl. n. 2.* grape-stones.
 Vinaceus, a, um. *adj.* of wine.
 Vinalia, ium. *pl. n. 3.* feasts at the first broaching, or tasting of wine.
 Vinalis, *e. adj.* of wine. Vinalia verba, words spoken in liquor, *Varr.*
 Vinarium, i. *n. 2.* a wine-vessel.
 Vinarius, a, um. *adj.* of wine.
 Vinarius, i. *m. 2.* a vintner, tavern-keeper, wine-bibber.
 Vinca, *æ. f. 1.* a periwinkle.
 Vincendus, a, um. *pt.* to be conquered.
 Vincens, *pt.* conquering.
 Vincibilis, *e. adj.* to be overcome, tilled, or wrought.
 Vincio, ire, nxi, nctum. *act. 4.* to bind, or tie, wrap, hoop, join, or connect, secure.
 Vincior, iri. *pass.* to be bound.
 Vinculum, i. *n. 2.* *pro* Vinculum.
 Vinco, cēre, ici, ictum. *act. 3.* to conquer, subdue, vanquish, defeat, rout, or overcome, outdo, exceed, or excel, obtain, prevail, or take place, make amends, prove, digest, or concoct, expel.
 Vincor, ci. *pass.* to be overcome.
 Vincio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a binding, an union.
 Vincitūra, *æ. f. 1.* a binding, or tying.
 Vincitūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to bind.
 Vincutus, a, um. *pt.* bound, girt, constrained, promised, assured.
 Vincutus, i. *m. 2.* a prisoner.
 Vincutus, ūs. *m. 4.* a binding, or bond.
 Vinculum, i. *n. 2.* a band, or tie, fastening, string, or cord, chain, or fetter, imprisonment, bond, obligation, garland.
 Vindemia, *æ. f. 1.* a vintage, wine, gathering of fruits, or honey.
 Vindemiālis, *e. adj.* of a vintage.
 Vindemiātor, ōris. *m. 3.* a vintager, a grape-gatherer, a star.
 Vindemiātorius, a, um. *adj.* of, or for a vintage.
 Vindēmiō, āre. *neut. 1.* to gather grapes, or ripe fruits.
 Vindēmiōla, *æ. f. 1.* a little vintage.
 Vindēmītor, ōris. *m. 3.* a vintager.
 Vindex, icis. *c. g. 3.* a defender, patron, assertor, avenger, redresser.
 Vindex, icis. *adj.* avenging.
 Vindicandus, a, um. *pt.* to be vindicated, punished, &c. [*ing.*]
 Vindicans, tis. *pt.* revenging, claiming.
 Vindicatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a vindication.
 Vindicatum est, *impers.* they were revenged.
 Vindicātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to deliver, revenge, or punish.
 Vindicātus, a, um. *pt.* freed, restored.
 Vindicīe, ārum. *pl. f. 1.* an assertion.
 Vindicō, āre. *act. 1.* to vindicate, defend, maintain, excuse, save, or preserve, free, or deliver, restore, avenge, revenge, punish, claim, or challenge.
 Vindicōr, āri. *pass.* to be revenged.
 Vindicta, *æ. f. 1.* vengeance, revenge, punishment, defence, a rod laid on the head of a slave when made free, freedom, liberty.
 Vineā, *æ. f. 1.* a vine, or vineyard, an engine of war for sieges, made of timber and hurdles.
 Vineālis, *e. adj.* of vines, or vineyards.
 Vineārius, a, um. *adj.* of a vineyard.
 Vineāticus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
 Vinetum, i. *n. 2.* a vineyard.
 Vinipōtor, ōris. *m. 3.* a wine-bibber.
 Vinitor, ōris. *m. 3.* a vine-dresser, keeper of a vineyard, vintager.
 Vinitorius, a, um. *adj.* of vines.
 Vinolentia, *æ. f. 1.* drunkenness.
 Vinolentus, a, um. *adj.* fond of, or made with wine, drunken.
 Vinosus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. vinous, like wine, fond of wine, sottish, drunken.
 Vinulus, a, um. *adj.* tipsy, wanton.
 Vinum, i. *n. 2.* wine, liquor, drink, a banquet. Vina coronare, to fill brimmers.
 Viola, *æ. f.* a violet, purple.
 Violābilis, *e. adj.* that may be profaned, hurt, or wounded.
 Violāceus, a, um. *adj.* of a violet-colour, like a violet.
 Violandus, a, um. *pt.* to be broken, hurt, or injured.
 Violārium, i. *n. 2.* a bed of violets.
 Violārius, i. *m.* a dyer of violet-colour.
 Violātum, *adv.* by violence.
 Violatio, ōnis. *f. 3.* a violation.
 Violator, ōris. *m. 3.* a violator, profaner, polluter. [*late, or force.*]
 Violātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to violate.
 Violatus, a, um. *pt.* violated, profaned, polluted, defiled, deflowered, forced, injured, hurt, broken, infringed.
 Violens, tis. *adj.* violent, vehement, earnest, rapid, swift, cruel.
 Violenter, *adv.* *ius*, comp. *issimē*, sup. violently, heinously, cruelly.
 Violentia, *æ. f. 1.* violence, force, cruelty, fierceness, fury, rashness.
 Violentus, a, um. *adj.* ior, comp. *issimus*, sup. violent, forcible, injurious, cruel, fierce, furious, boisterous, tempestuous, enraged, angry, rash, headstrong, ungovernable.
 Violo, āre. *act. 1.* to violate, profane, pollute, defile, deflower, force, injure, hurt, or abuse, break, or transgress, spoil, or sully, tinge, or dye, cut down.
 Violor, āri. *pass.* to be injured.
 Vipera, *æ. f. 1.* a viper, an adder.
 Vipereus, a, um. *adj.* of vipers.

VIR

Vipérinus, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Vipio, ónis. *m.* 3. a young crane.
Vir, viri. *m.* 2. a man, boy, husband, male, virility. **Vir virum** legit, when a soldier chooseth one to stand by him, in whose valour he most confideth, *Virg.*
Virāgo, ūnis. *f.* 3. a heroine.
Virens, tis. *pl.* green, flourishing, youthful.
Vireo, ěre, rui. *n.* 2. to be green, to flourish, be lusty, or strong, shine.
Vireo, ónis. *m.* 3. a greenfinch.
Vires, vid. Vis. [to recover.
Viresco, ěre. *inc.* 3. to grow green,
Viretum, i. *n.* 2. a grass-plot.
Virga, æ. *f.* 1. twig, branch, wand, rod, stake, pole, streak.
Virgator, óris. *m.* 5. a beadle.
Virgatus, a, um. *adj.* made of twigs, beaten with rods, spotted, streaked, striped.
Virgatum, i. *n.* osier-ground.
Virgeus, a, um. *adj.* of twigs, or rods.
Virgifer, ri. *m.* 2. a verger.
Virginalis, e. *adj.* virgin-like, of, or belonging to a virgin.
Virginarius, a, um. *adj.* of a virgin.
Virgindemia, æ. *f.* 1. a gathering of rods, osiers, &c. a flogging.
Virgineus, a, um. *id. cu.* Virginalis.
Virginitas, átis. *f.* 3. virginity, chastity.
Virgo, ūnis. *f.* 3. a virgin, or maid, a damsel, daughter, young married lady, an aqueduct. **Virgo charta**, not yet published, *Mart.* saliva, fasting spittle, *Plin.*
Virgula, æ. *f.* 1. a little rod. **Virgula divina**, when things fall as it were into our laps from heaven, *Cic.* [striped.
Virgūlatus, a, um. *pt.* streaked.
Virgultum, i. *n.* 2. a twig, a shrub.
Virguncula, æ. *f.* 1. a little girl.
Viria, sive **Virōia**, æ. *f.* 1. a necklace.

VIS

Viriātus, a, um. *adj.* strong.
Viriĉulum, i. *n.* 2. a graving-tool.
Viridans, tis. *adj.* verdant, green.
Viridarium, i. *n.* 2. a green, green garden, green plat, or walk.
Viridarius, i. *m.* 2. a verdurer.
Viridē, adv. iŭs, comp. greenly.
Viridia, um. *pl. n.* green walks, herbs.
Viridicātus, a, um. *adj.* made green, or fresh, become green.
Viridis, e. *adj.* ior, comp. iŭissus, sup. green, of a green colour, grassy, sappy, flourishing, youthful, fresh, hale, lusty, vigorous.
Viriditas, átis. *f.* 3. greenness, vigour.
Viridor, ari. *pass.* to be made green.
Virilis, e. *adj.* of a man, or the male kind, manly, manlike, valiant, pithy. [rility, strength.
Virilitas, átis. *f.* 3. manliness, virilitas, adv. iŭs, comp. like a man, manly, manfully, valiantly.
Viripotens, tis. *adj.* mighty, strong.
Viritum, adv. man by man, separately, singly.
Viror, óris. *m.* 3. greenness.
Virōsus, a, um. *adj.* poisonous, venomous, nasty, strong, hard.
Virtus, ūtis. *f.* 3. virtue, any good quality, or property, merit, desert, worth, value, valour, courage, bravery, fortitude, force, strength, ability, good management, care.
Virulentus, a, um. *adj.* virulent.
Virus, i. *n.* 2. poison, venom, bitterness, sharpness, nasty taste, strong smell, paint, the juice of the purple fish, the seed in animals.
Vis, vis, vim, vi. *f.* 3. pl. **Vires**, ium. ūbus, force, violence, fury, mettle, strength, might, power, authority, virtue, efficacy, energy, signification, meaning, or importance, care, industry, plenty, multitude. **Vim vitæ** afferre, to

VIT

kill, *Cic.* **Vis major cœli**, stormy weather, *Plin.*
Viscātus, a, um. *pt.* limed, covered, or entangled with bird-lime.
Viscata munera, presents given with a design to get greater, *Plin.*
Viscera, um. *pl. n.* the bowels, entrails.
Viscerātim, adv. by the bowels.
Visceratio, ónis. *f.* 3. a dole, good cheer.
Viscero, āre. *act.* 1. to embowel.
Viscidus, a, um. *adj.* sticky,ropy.
Viscor, ari. *pass.* 1. to be glued.
Viscus, i. *m.* & **Viscum**, i. *n.* 2. misletoe, birdlime, glue, the brawny part of the flesh, a net.
Visendus, a, um. *pt.* to be seen, to see, visit, or survey, be wonderful.
Visibilis, e. *adj.* visible.
Visio, ónis. *f.* 3. vision, sight, a vision. [see.
Visito, āre. *freq.* 1. to visit, go to
Viso, ěre, isi, isum. *a.* 3. to go, or come to see, see, visit, survey.
Visor, si. *pass.* to be seen.
Visor, óris. *m.* 3. a spy, scout.
Vistula, æ. *f.* 1. a kind of wine.
Visum, i. *n.* 2. a sight, show, prodigy, vision, apparition, dream.
Visurus, a, um. *pt.* about to see, visit.
Visus, a, um. *pt.* seen, beheld, perceived, understood, seemed.
Visus, ūs. *m.* 4. the sight, a sight, show, vision, appearance, view, or look, the eye.
Vita, æ. *f.* 1. life, a manner of living, food, victuals, equipage, conversation, experience, remembrance. **Vitæ**, *pl.* souls, ghosts, *Virg.*
Vitābilis, e. *adj.* to be avoided.
Vitābundus, a, um. *adj.* shunning, avoiding.
Vitālia, ium. *pl. n.* 3. the vital parts, preservatives of life.

Vitalis, *e. adj.* vital, lively, long-lived.

Vitalitas, *ātis. f.* 3. liveliness.

Vitaliter, *adv.* lively, briskly.

Vitandus, *a, um. pt.* to be avoided.

Vitans, *tis. pt.* avoiding.

Vitatio, *ōnis. f.* an avoiding.

Vitatus, *a, um. pt.* shunned, avoided, escaped.

Vitellianæ. pt. *f.* 1. a kind of writings.

Vitellinus, *a, um. adj.* of a yolk.

Vitellus, *i. m. 2.* the yolk of an egg, a young, or little calf. [*wine.*]

Vitens, *a, um. adj.* of a vine, or

Vitex, *icis. f.* 3. a kind of willow.

Vitiandus, *a, um. pt.* to be defiled.

Vitiarium, *i. n. 2.* a vineyard.

Vitiatio, *ōnis. f.* 3. a ravishing.

Vitiator, *ōris. m. 3.* a ravisher.

Vitiatus, *a, um. pt.* corrupted, adulterated, violated, deflowered, dyed.

Viticula, *æ. c. g.* 1. a dresser of vines.

Viticula, *æ. f.* 1. a little vine, tendril.

Viticulum, *i. n. 2.* a tendril.

Vitifer, *a, um. adj.* bearing vines.

Vitigineus, *a, um. adj.* coming of a vine. [*vines.*]

Vitilia, *um. pl. n.* twigs to bind

Vitiligo, *inis. f.* 3. the leprosy.

Vitilis, *e. adj.* flexible, pliant, binding, made of twigs, or osiers.

Vitiligator, *ōris. m. 3.* a wrangler.

Vitio, *are. a. 1.* to vitiate, corrupt, pollute, spoil, deflower.

Vitior, *ari. pass.* to be corrupted.

Vitiōse, *adv. iūs. comp.* issimē, *sup.* wickedly, corruptly, badly, ill.

Vitiōstas, *ātis. f.* 3. viciousness.

Vitiōsus, *a, um. adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* vicious, wicked, debauched, faulty, rotten, worm-eaten, sickly, crazy, unskilful, inauspicious. **Vitiosus** consul, made without, or against the auguries, *Cic.*

Vitis, *is. f.* 3. a vine, a rod.

Vitator, *ōris. m.* a planter of vines.

Vitium, *i. n. 2.* vice, crime, fault, faultiness, depravity, defilement, corruption, badness, deformity, slip, or oversight, blemish, defect, decay, disease, infection, intemperance, a rape. **Vitium** offerre mulieri, to debauch her, *Ter.*

Vito, *äre. a. 1.* to shun, or avoid, decline, beware of, escape.

Vitrarius, *i. m. 2.* a worker in glass.

Vitrea, *orum. pl. n. 2.* drinking-glasses.

Vitreus, *a, um. adj.* of, or like glass, glassy, clear, transparent, beautiful.

Vitricus, *i. m. 2.* a stepfather.

Vitriolum, *i. n. 2.* vitriol.

Vitrum, *i. 2.* glass, word.

Vitta, *æ. f.* 1. a fillet, ribbon, headband, topknot, garland.

Vittatus, *a, um. adj.* adorned with fillets.

Vitula, *æ. f.* 1. a cow-calf, a heifer.

Vitulina, *æ. f.* 1. veal.

Vitulinus, *a, um. adj.* of a calf, of veal.

Vitulos ari. dep. *a. 1.* to skip, or frisk like a calf, rejoice, or congratulate.

Vitulus, *i. m. 2.* a calf, the young of other things, a seal.

Vitupræbilis, *e. adj.* blameworthy.

Vituprandus, *a, um. pt.* to be blamed.

Vituprans, *tis. pt.* blaming. [*ed.*]

Vitupræto, *ōnis. f.* 3. a blaming.

Vituprator, *ōris. m. 3.* blamer, censurer.

Vitupratorum, *a, um. pt.* about to blame, or censure.

Vitupræm, *i. n. 2.* blame, dispraise.

Vitupræto, *ōnis. m. 3.* a censurer.

Vitupræto, *äre. act. 1.* to blame, censure, rebuke, find fault with.

Vituprætor, *ari. pass.* to be blamed.

Vivacitas, *ātis. f.* vivacity, long life.

Vivaciter, *adv. iūs. comp.* lively.

Vivarium, *i. n. 2.* a park, warren, fishpond, inclosure.

Vivatus, *a, um. adj.* lively, entire.

Vivax, *acis. adj. ior, comp.* issimus, *sup.* long-lived, lively, lusty, strong.

Vivens, *tis. pt.* living, dwelling, inhabiting, running, live, alive.

Viverra, *æ. f.* 1. a ferret.

Vivesco, *ere. n. 3.* to live, continue.

Vivide, *adv. iūs. comp.* quickly.

Vividus, *a, um. adj.* lively, brisk, active, staunch, keen, sharp.

Vivificans, *tis. pt.* quickening.

Vivifico, [*vivus, facio*], *äre. act. 1.* to quicken, enliven, sharpen.

Vivificans, *icis. f.* 3. a quickset.

Vivisco, *cere. n. 3.* to live, shoot up.

Vivitur, *impers.* they live.

Vivo, *vère, ixi, ictum. n. 3.* to live, have life, be alive, lead a life, live upon, live well, or merrily, be nourished, or increased, be kindled, continue, remain, or last, to be. **Vivere** in diem, *vel* horam, to live from hand to mouth, without thought, *Cic.* **Vivite** silvæ, farewell, ye woods, *Virg.* Cum suis vivat valeatque mœchis, away with him, farewell he, *Catul.* Benevolens vivit tibi, a well-wisher of yours, *Plaut. & Hor.*

Vivor, *vi. pass.* to be lived.

Vivus, *a, um. adj.* living, alive, lively, quick, running, fresh, green, natural, congenial. **Vivum**, the stock, the principal.

Ad vivum, to the quick, *Cic.*

Vix, *adv.* scarcely, hardly, with difficulty.

Vixit, *pro Vita cessit*, he hath lived, *i. e.* he is now dead.

UL

Ulcératio, *ōnis. f.* 3. an ulceration.

Ulcératus, *a, um. pt.* ulcerated.

Ulcero, *äre. a. 1.* to ulcerate, or

ULT

make full of sores, wound, grieve.
Ulcérōsus, a, um. *adj.* ulcerated.
Ulciscendus, a, um. *pt.* to revenge, or be revenged.
Ulciscens, tis. *pt.* revenging, punishing.
Ulcisco, cēre, *neut.* 3. &
Ulciscor, ci, ultus. *dep.* 3. to evenge, revenge, take revenge on, or for, be revenged, punish.
Ulcus, ūris. n. 3. an ulcer, bile, or sore, cut, gash, or wound. Tangere ulcus, to rub on a sore place, *Ter.*
Ulcusculum, i. n. 2. a little sore, or scab.
Uliginōsus, a, um. *adj.* moist, wet.
Uligo, inis. f. 3. moisture, oozeiness.
Ullus, a, um. *adj. gen.* ullius, *dat.* ulli, any, any one.
Ulmārium, i. n. 2. a grove of elms.
Ulmus, a, um. *adj.* of elm.
Ulmus, i. f. 2. an elm.
Ulna, ō. f. 1. an ell, a cubit, an arm.
Ulpicūm, i. n. 2. wild garlic.
Ultērior, iūs. *adj. comp.* farther, the farther, that is past.
Ultērius, *adv.* farther, beyond.
Ultimō, *adv.* at the last, lastly.
Ultimūm, *adv.* the last time.
Ultimus, a, um. *adj. superl.* last, utmost, extreme, remotest, the farthest, or farthestmost, the firt, the hithermost, chiefest, greatest, moanest, basest. In ultimis esse, to lie a dying, *Petron.*
Ultio, ōnis. f. 3. revenge.
Ultor, ōris. m. 3. an avenger, revenger.
Ultra, *prap.* beyond, on the farther, or other side.
Ultrā, *adv.* farther, besides, moreover, more, hereafter.
Ultramundānus, a, um. *adj.* heavenly.
Ultrix, icis. f. 3. an avenger.
Ultrix, icis. *adj.* avenging.
Ultrō, *adv.* willingly, of his, or its own accord, voluntarily, without

UMB

seeking. **Ultrō** citrōque, to and fro.
Ultrōneus, a, um. *adj.* voluntarily.
Ultrōtrībūta, pl. n. a taking work by the great, the charges of such works.
Ultus, a, um. *pt.* having revenged, revenged, avenged, punished.
Ultus, ūs. m. 4. revenge.
Ulva, ō. f. 1. sea-grass, sedge, weeds.
Ūlūla, ō. f. 1. an owl.
Ūlūlāmen, inis. n. 3. a howling.
Ūlūlans, tis. *pt.* howling, shrieking.
Ūlūlātus, a, um. *pt.* howled.
Ūlūlātus, ūs. m. 4. a howling, yell, shriek, cry, shout.
Ūlūlo, āre. n. 1. to howl, yell, shriek, shout, ring, or resound.

UM

Umbella, ō. f. 1. a screen, a fan.
Umbellātus, a, um. *adj.* bossed.
Umbro, bri. m. 2. a mongrel.
Umbilicātus, a, um. *adj.* having a navel, like a navel.
Umbilicus, i. m. 2. the navel, the middle of any thing, a bezil, boss, cockle, little round stone, little circle for a dial pin.
Umbō, ōnis. m. 3. the boss of a shield, a shield, or buckler, bezil, nob, lamp, top.
Umbra, ō. f. 1. a shadow, or shade, shady bough, cloud, appearance, ghost, unbidden guest, or attendant, halibut, kind of fish.
Umbraclūm, i. n. 2. an arbour, bower, booth, shade.
Umbraus, tis. *pt.* shading.
Umbrañcola, ō. c. g. a keeper with-in doors.
Umbrañticus, a, um. *adj.* keeping at home, effeminate, sorry.
Umbrañtis, e. *adj.* shady, keeping private, or out of sight, lazy, slight.
Umbrañtūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to shade.

UND

Umbrañtus, a, um. *pt.* shaded.
Umbrañter, a, um. *adj.* casting shadow, shadow. [a shadow]
Umbro, āre. *act.* 1. to shade, or cast
Umbro, āri. *pass.* to be shaded.
Umbroñsus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* shady, full of shade.

UN

Unā, *adv.* together, all at once, in company with, at the same time
Unānimis, e. *adj.* unanimous, loving
Unānimīter, ātis. f. 3. unanimity.
Unānimīter, *adv.* unanimously.
Unānimus, a, um. *adj.* unanimous
Unāñtus, a, um. *adj.* hooked.
Uncia, ō. f. 1. an ounce, an inch, the twelfth.
Unciales literæ, text letters.
Unciālis, e. *adj.* of an ounce, or inch.
Unciārius, a, um. *adj.* idem.
Unciātim, *adv.* inch-meal.
Unciñātus, a, um. *adj.* crooked.
Unciōla, ō. f. 1. one part in twelve
Unctio, ōnis. f. 3. an unction.
Unctio, āre. *freq.* 1. to anoint often.
Unctiusculus, a, um. *adj.* greasy, oily.
Unctor, ōris. m. 3. an anointer.
Unctuarius, a, um. *adj.* of anointing
Unctum, i. n. 2. good fare.
Unctūra, ō. f. 1. an anointing.
Unctus, ūs. m. 4. an anointing.
Unctus, a, um. *pt. & adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* anointed, greasy, oily, fat, wealthy, plentiful, copious, gaily, polished, elegant.
Uncus, a, um. *adj.* hooked, crooked.
Uncus manus, grappling irons,
Sil. Dens uncus, a plough-share,
Virg. Retinaculum uncum, an anchor, *Stat. Unca æra*, a fish-hook, *Or.*
Uncus, i. m. 2. a hook, tentar, anchor, drag, brace.
Unda, ō. f. 1. a wave, water, liquor, a crowd, bustle, storm.
Undābundus, a, um. *adj.* foaming

UND

Undans, *tis. pl.* flowing, streaming, boiling, bubbling, waking, abound-
Undātum, *adv.* like waves. [*ing.*]
Undātus, *a, um. pt.* waved.
Undē, *adv.* from whence, where-
 with, out of, or from which, of
 whom, of what person, or per-
 sons, how, by what means. **Undē**
 gentium? from what part of the
 world? domo? of what family?
Undēcēni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* eleven.
Undēcēntēsīmus, *a, um. adj.* the
 ninety-ninth. [*ty-nine.*]
Undēcēntum, *adj. pl. indecl.* nine-
 Undēcēs, *adv.* eleven times.
Undēcim, *adj. pl. indecl.* eleven.
Undēcīmus, *a, um. adj.* the eleventh.
Undēcīrēmis, *is. f. 3.* a galley hav-
 ing eleven banks of oars.
Undēcūnquē, *adv.* from what place,
 or part soever.
Undēlibēt, *adv.* whence thou wilt.
Undēni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* eleven.
Undeocōginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* æ-
 venty-nine. [*times.*]
Undēquadrāgēs, *adv.* thirty-nine
Undēquadrāginta, *adj. pl. indecl.*
 thirty-nine, forty save one.
Undēquinquāgēsīmus, *a, um. adj.*
 forty-ninth.
Undēquinquāginta, *adj. pl. indecl.*
 forty-nine.
Undēsōxīginta, *adj. pl. indecl.* fifty-
 nine.
Undētrīgēsīmus, *a, um. adj.* the
 twenty-ninth.
Undēvīcēni, *æ, a. adj. pl.* nineteen.
Undēvīcēsīmanus, *a, um. adj.* the
 nineteenth, of the nineteenth.
Undēvīcēsīmus, *vel Undēvīgēsī-*
mus, *a, um. adj.* the nineteenth.
Undēvīginti, *adj. pl. indecl.* nineteen.
Undiquāquē, *adv.* every where.
Undiquē, *adv.* on every side, every
 where, from all places, in all
 respects.
Undisonus, *a, um. adj.* resounding,
 or roaring with waves.

UNG

Undīvagus, *a, um. adj.* passing
 through the waves.
Undo, *are. neut. & act. 1.* to rise in
 waves, ascend, boil, foam, de-
 luge, abound.
Undōsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.* issy-
 mus, *sup.* swelling, rough.
Undūla, *æ. f. 1. dim.* a little wave.
Undūlātus, *a, um. adj.* made of waves.
Unēdo, *ōnis.* the fruit of the arbuté.
Unetvīcēsīmus, *a, um. adj.* the one
 and twentieth.
Unetvīcēsīmanus miles, a soldier
 of the twenty-first legion.
Ungendus, *a, um. pt.* to be anointed.
Ungo, *vel Unguo*, *ēre, nxi, nectum.*
act. 3. to anoint, smear, perfume.
Unguor, *ui.* to be anointed.
Unguēdo, *inis. f. 3.* ointment.
Unguen, *inis. n. 3.* an ointment,
 any fat liquor, or juice.
Unguentāria, *æ. f.* the art of mak-
 ing ointment, she that maketh,
 or selleth ointments.
Unguentārium, *i. n. 2.* a duty, or
 tax upon ointments.
Unguentārius, *a, um. adj.* of oint-
 ments.
Unguentārius, *i. m. 2.* a perfumer.
Unguentātus, *a, um. adj.* anointed
 with sweet ointments, perfumed.
Unguentum, *i. n. 2.* any sweet oint-
 ment, perfume, salve.
Ungues, *i. um. pl. m. 3.* muscles.
Unguicūlus, *i. m. 2.* a tender soft
 nail. **A teneris unguiculis**, from
 his childhood, *Cic.*
Unguīnōsus, *a, um. adj. ior. comp.*
 oily, unctuous, fat.
Unguis, *is. m. 3.* a nail, claw, talon,
 hoof, the haw, a white mark, or
 stake, the shoot of a vine, a vint-
 age, hook. **Involare unguibus in**
aliquem, to tear his eyes out, *Ter.*
Medium unguem ostendere, to
 scorn one, *Juv.* **Homo ad unguem**
factus, an accomplished man,
Hor. **Unguem latum non disce-**

UNI

dere, not in the least, *Cic.* **Vivos**
ungues rodere, to muse deeply,
Hor. **Ex ungue leonem**, to judge
 of the whole by a single part,
Prov.
Ungūla, *æ. f. 1.* a nail, claw, hoof.
Umnibus unguis, tooth and nail.
Ungūlum, *i. n. 2.* a ring, a thimble.
Uni, *pro Unius, Tac.* [*stem.*]
Unicālamus, *a, um. adj.* with one
 Unicaulis, *e. adj.* with one stalk.
Unice, *adv.* only, singularly, par-
 ticularly, entirely, dearly.
Unicōlor, *oris. adj.* of one colour.
Unicornis, *e. adj.* with one horn.
Unicornis, *is. m. 3.* an unicorn.
Unicus, *a, um. adj.* one alone, only,
 notable, or excellent, chief, prin-
 cipal, dearly beloved, choice.
Uniformis, *e. adj.* uniform, all alike.
Unīformitas, *ātis. f. 3.* uniformity.
Unigēna, *æ. c. g. 1.* an only begot-
 ten, one only, the only.
Unigēnitus, *i. m. 2.* an only son.
Unigēnitus, *adj.* the only begotten.
Unijūgus, *a, um. adj.* coupled to-
 gether. [*ed.*]
Unimammius, *a, um. adj.* one-breast-
Unimānus, *a, um. adj.* one-handed.
Unimōdus, *a, um. adj.* of one sort.
Unio, *ōnis. m. 3.* a pearl called an
 onion, a gem, or jewel, an onion,
 or scallion. **Unionum concheæ**,
 mother of pearl, *Suet.* [*one.*]
Unio, *ire, i. vi. a. 4.* to unite, or make
Unistirpis, *e. adj.* of one stock.
Unitas, *ātis. f. 3.* unity, oneness, an
 union, concord, agreement, like-
 ness, an unit.
Unitēr, *adv.* in one, together.
Unitus, *a, um. pt.* united, made one
Universalis, *e. adj.* universal, gene-
 ral. [*ity.*]
Univērsalitas, *ātis. f. 3.* universal-
Univērsē, *adv.* universally, gene-
 rally, altogether.
Univērsim, *adv.* *idem.*
Univēritas, *ātis. f. 3.* the whole in

general, an university. *Universitas rerum*, the universe, the world, *Cic.*
Universus, a, um. *adj.* universal, the whole, all, all at once.
Uniusmodi, *adj. indecl.* of one sort.
Unocūlus, a, um. *adj.* one-eyed.
Unquā, *adv.* at any time, ever.
Unquā gentium, in all the world, *Cic.*
Unus, a, um. *adj.* one, one alone, some one, a certain one, singly, only, the first, the same, the very same. *Ad unum*, every one, or in general. [every one, every
Unusquisque, *quēque*, *quodque*, *adj.*

VO

Vobiscum, [cum vobis,] with you.
Vocabūlum, i. n. 2. a word, a name, or term, a noun, a substantive.
Vocalis, e. *adj. ior.* comp. *issimus*, *sup.* vocal, loud, resounding, well-tuned, melodious, musical.
Vocalis, is. *f.* 3. a vowel.
Vocalitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. sweetness of voice, or delivery, vocality.
Vocālītēr, *adv.* vocally, distinctly.
Vocāmen, *inis*. n. the name of a thing.
Vocandus, a, um. *pt.* to be called.
Vocans, *tis*. *pt.* calling, summoning.
Vocatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. an invitation.
Vocative, *adv.* in the vocative caso.
Vocativus, a, um. *adj.* vocative.
Vocātor, *ōris*. m. 3. a caller, an inviter.
Vocātūrus, a, um. *pt.* about to call.
Vocātus, a, um. *pt.* called, invoked, implored, summoned, invited.
Vocātus, *ūs*. m. 4. a calling, or summoning, call, or invitation.
Vociferans, *tis*. *pt.* bawling, or crying out, exclaiming.
Vociferatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. a bawling, exclamation, invective.
Vociferatus, *ūs*. m. 4. an outcry.
Vociferō, [vox, fero,] *āre*: n. 1. *vel*

Vociferor, *āri*. d. 1. to bawl, or cry out, exclaim, crow.
Vocificans, *tis*. *pt.* calling, naming.
Vocifatus, a, um. *pt.* called upon.
Vocito, *āre*. *freq.* 1. to call often, call.
Vocitor, *āri*, *ātus*. *pass.* to be called.
Voco, *āre*. *act.* 1. to call, or name, call to, upon, for, or forth, invoke, summon, or cite, challenge, or provoke, bid, or invite, demand, reduce, or bring, admit.
Vocare aliquem ad verbum, to keep a person close to the letter of the law, *Cic.*
Vocor, *āri*. *pass.* to be called.
Vocōnia, *ōrum*. *pl. n.* a kind of pears. [port.
Vocula, *æ*. *f.* 1. a low voice, a re-
Voculatio, *ōnis*. *f.* 3. an accenting.
Vola, *æ*. *f.* 1. the hollow, or palm of the hand, the sole of the foot.
Nec vola, *nec vestigium*, not the least shadow, *Varr.*
Volam, *pro Velim*, *Nēn.*
Volans, *tis*. *pt.* flying, flying over.
Volāticus, a, um. *adj.* that flieth away suddenly, flitting, inconstant. [winged.
Volātilis, e. *adj.* flying, flitting.
Volātūra, *æ*. *f.* 1. a flight.
Volātus, *ūs*. 4. a flying, or flight.
Volēnum, i. n. 2. a warden-pear.
Volens, *tis*. *pt.* willing, acceptable.
Volēnter, *adv.* willingly.
Volēntia, *æ*. *f.* 1. the act of willing.
Volgibulum, i. n. rolling-stone, a roller.
Volgīvagus, a, um. *adj.* wandering, strolling, vulgar, common.
Volitans, *tis*. *pt.* flying, passing.
Volitans, *tis*. m. 3. a flying insect.
Volito, *āre*. *freq.* 1. to fly about, or up and down, fly, flutter.
Volo, *āre*. *neut.* 1. to fly, fly about, run, or go in haste, post away.
Volare palmulis, sive *linceo*, to row, or sail, *Catull.*

Volo, *vis*, *vult*, *velle*, *vōlui*. *verē*. irr. to will, or be willing, *desire*, or be desirous, wish, wish well, mean, design, or intend.
Volo, *ōnis*. m. 3. a volunteer.
Volsella, *æ*. *f.* 1. tweezers. *Pugnare volsellis*, non *gladio*, to bring trifling arguments into dispute, *Varr.*
Volvus, a, um. *adj.* smooth, sleek.
Volt, *pro vult*; *Voltis*, *pro Vultis*.
Volturius, i. m. 2. a vulture.
Volva, *æ*. *f.* a wrapper, the secundine.
Volūbilis, e. *adj.* voluble, rolling, turning, whirling, gliding swiftly, fluent, changeable, inconstant.
Volūbilitas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. volubility, inconstancy, roundness.
Volūbilitēr, *adv.* glibly, roundly.
Volūcer, & *cris*. m. & *f.* *cre. n. adj.* winged, swift, unstable, light.
Volucra, *æ*. *f.* 1. a vinefretter.
Volucris, *is*. *f.* 3. a bird, a fly.
Volucrītēr, *adv.* speedily, quickly.
Volvendus, a, um. *pt.* to be rolled over, to roll, rolling.
Volvens, *tis*. *pt.* rolling, turning, revolving, pondering, uttering.
Volumen, *inis*. n. 3. a volume, a rolling, or burning, folding, fold, wreath, or spire, turn, or change, wave.
Volūtariē, & *Volūtariō*, *adv.* voluntarily, willingly.
Volūtarius, a, um. *adj.* voluntary.
Voluntas, *ātis*. *f.* 3. will, desire, good will, affection, measure, sense, meaning, design, a will.
Volvo, *vēre*, *vi*, *lūtum*. *act.* 3. to roll, or turn, roll, throw, or tumble down, toss, or agitate, resolve, or consider, utter.
Volvor, *vi*. *pass.* to be rolled.
Volvolvus, i. m. 2. a roller of timber
Volvox, *ocis*. m. 3. a vinefretter.
Volūpe, *is*. n. 3. a pleasant thing.
Volūptābilis, e. *adj.* pleasurable.

VOM

UPU

URI

Völuptarius, a, um. *adj.* voluptuous, sensual, pleasant, agreeable.
Völuptas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. pleasure, delight, comfort, sensuality, a sweet-heart.
Völuptuösus, a, um. *adj.* voluptuous.
Völüta, *æ*. *f.* 1. a work of leaves wreathed about the chapter of a pillar, drapery work.
Völütäbrum, i. n. 2. a place where swine, &c. tumble, a den.
Völütäbundus, a, um. *adj.* wallowing.
Völütans, *tis*. *pt.* rolling, falling down, revolving, pondering.
Völütatio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a rolling, tumbling, tossing, or wallowing.
Völütatus, a, um. *pt.* rolled, well-versed.
Völütatus, *üs*. *m.* 4. a rolling.
Völütö, *äre*. *act.* 1. to roll, tumble, or toss, wallow, revolve, think, or consider, ponder, discourse of, be well versed in.
Völütör, *äri*. *pass.* to be rolled.
Völütus, a, um. *pt.* rolled, tumbled, hurled, fallen out of.
Völütus, *üs*. *m.* 4. a rolling.
Vömäx, *äcis*. *adj.* impure.
Vömäns, *tis*. *pt.* vomiting, sending up.
Vömär, & **Vömäs**, *ëris*. *m.* 3. a coulter, or ploughshare.
Vömex, *icis*. *f.* 3. a vomiting.
Vömica, *æ*. *f.* 1. an imposthume. *Liquoris æterni vomica*, quicksilver.
Vömicosus, a, um. *adj.* apt to vomit.
Vömicus, a, um. *adj.* vomiting.
Vömütans, *tis*. *pt.* vomiting.
Vömütio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a vomiting.
Vömütö, *äre*. *freq.* 1. to vomit, throw up.
Vömütör, *öris*. *m.* 3. a vomiter.
Vömütörus, a, um. *adj.* vomitory.
Vömütus, *üs*. *m.* a vomit, a vomiting.
Vömo, *mère*, *mui*, *mütum*. *n.* 3. to vomit, cast up, throw out.
Vömör, *mi*. *pass.* to be vomited up.

Vöpiscus, i. *m.* 2. a twin that cometh to perfect birth.
Vopte, *pro* Vos ipsi.
Vöräcitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. voraciousness, ravenousness, greediness, gluttony.
Vöräciter, *adv.* voraciously.
Vöräginösus, a, um. *adj.* full of bugs.
Vörägo, *inis*. *f.* 3. a whirlpool, gulf, quagmire, bog, riotous spend-thrift.
Vöratio, *önis*. *f.* 3. a devouring.
Vörätürus, a, um. *pt.* about to devour, or swallow up, to devour.
Vöräx, *äcis*. *adj.* ior, *comp.* voracious, ravenous, devouring, greedy.
Vörö, *äre*. *act.* 1. to devour, eat greedily, swallow. *Vorare literas*, to study hard. *Cic. viam*, to run swiftly, *Catull.*
Vorsus, *üs*. *m.* 4. a dance, the round.
Vortex, *vid.* *Vertex*.
Vos, *vestrüm vel vestri*, *vobis*. *pt.* ye, you.
Vösmëtipsi, your own selves.
Vötifer, a, um. *adj.* votive, devoted.
Vötivus, a, um. *adj.* votive, devoted, greatly desired, or wished.
Vötum, i. n. 2. a vow, or promise, thing vowed, desire, or wish, covenant, marriage, resolution, day of thanksgiving.
Vötus, a, um. *pt.* vowed.
Vövens, *tis*. *pt.* vowing, praying.
Vöveo, *ëre*, *övi*, *ötum*. a. 2. to vow, promise, pray, or wish for.
Vöveor, *ëri*. *p.* to be fixed by vow.
Vox, *vöcis*. *f.* 3. a voice, noise, shout, sound, accent, note, or tune, word, expression, saying, talk, or discourse, style, speech, tongue, or language, dialect, vote, or suffrage.

UP

Üpilio, *önis*. *m.* 3. a shepherd.
Üpüpa, *æ*. *f.* 1. a lapwing, a pewet, a mattock to dig stones.

UR

Ürsus, a, um. *adj.* of the tail.
Ürbänë, *adv.* *iüs*, *comp.* *issimë*, *sup.* politely, civilly, pleasantly.
Ürbänitas, *ätis*. *f.* 3. a city-life, politeness, civility, pleasantry, mirth.
Ürbänus, a, um. *adj.* ior, *comp.* *issimus*, *sup.* of, or belonging to a city, polite, genteel, courteous, civil, pleasant, homebred, tame.
Ürbicäpus, i. *m.* 2. a winner of cities.
Ürbicus, a, um. *adj.* of a city.
Urbs, *is*. *f.* 3. a city, a walled town, citizens.
Ürceöläris herba, feverfew.
Ürceölus, i. *m.* 2. a little pitcher.
Ürceus, i. *m.* 2. a pitcher, or pot.
Ürëdo, *inis*. *f.* 3. a blasting of trees, or herbs, an itch, or burning in the skin, lewdness.
Ürendus, a, um. *pt.* to be burned.
Ürens, *tis*. *pt.* burning, killing.
Ürëtur, *ëris*. *m.* 3. the ureter, or conduit by which the urine passeth from the reins to the bladder.
Ürethra, *æ*. *f.* a passage of the urine through the bladder.
Ürgendus, a, um. *pt.* to be strained.
Ürgens, *vel* **Ürguens**, *tis*. *pt.* urging, pressing, straining, urgent.
Ürgeo, *vel* **Ürgueo**, *ëre*, *rui*, *rsum*. *act.* 2. to urge, or be urgent, press on, or down, push on, drive, hasten on, enforce, aggravate, oppress, cover.
Ürgeo, *ëri*. *pass.* to be accused.
Üria, *æ*. *f.* 1. a bird called a naff.
Ürica, *æ*. *f.* 1. a hurt coming to grains from too much moisture, the black.
Ürigo, *inis*. *f.* 3. a burning with a caustic, lewdness.
Ürina, *æ*. *f.* 1. urine. *Reddere urinam*, to make water, *Plin.*
Ürinans, *tis*. *pt.* diving.
Ürinätor, *öris*. *m.* 3. a diver.

USQ

Urino, *äre. neut.* 1. & Urinor, *äri. dep.* 1. to dive, to duck, to plunge.
 Urna, *æ. f.* 1. an urn, pitcher, measure of four gallons, ballot-box.
 Urnâlis, *e. adj.* belonging to an urn.
 Urnarium, *i. n.* 2. a dresser.
 Urnarius, *i. m.* 2. a potter.
 Urnûla, *æ. f.* 1. a little pitcher.
 Uro, *rère, usui, ustum. act.* 3. to burn, burn up, or consume, light, or set on fire, inflame, boil, grieve, vex, tease, or torment, gall, or pinch, nip, or starve.
 Uror, *i. pass.* to be burnt.
 Uröpygium, *i. n.* 2. the rump.
 Urpex, *icis. m.* 3. a barrow.
 Urrunoum, *i. n.* 2. the part of the ear of corn next the stalk.
 Ursa, *æ. f.* 1. a she-bear, the greater and lesser bear-star.
 Ursinus, *a, um. adj.* of a bear.
 Ursus, *i. m.* 2. a he-bear.
 Urtica, *æ. f.* 1. a nettle, lechery, a shell-fish.
 Urticösus, *a, um. adj.* full of nettles.
 Urus, *i. m.* 2. a buffalo.

US

Üsia, *æ. f.* 1. essence, substance, being.
 Üsio, *önis. f.* 3. use, an using.
 Üsität, *adv.* usually, ordinarily.
 Üsität, *adv. est, impers.* it is common.
 Üsitätus, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* istinus, *sup.* used often, usual, ordinary, common, familiar.
 Üsitor, *äri. dep.* 1. to use often.
 Üspär, *adv.* any where, somewhere, in any matter, or thing.
 Üsquâm, *adv.* any where, in any place, to any place, in any thing, at any time.
 Üsquê, *adv.* continually, always, all along, as long as, as far as, until, the very, even. Üsquê, *est—ut,* so very much—that, so extremely. Üsquê eö non—ut, so far from. Üsquê dum, so long as.

550

USU

Üsquëquâquê, *adv.* every where, all about, always, continually.
 Üsquëquô, *adv.* until that.
 Üsta, *æ. f.* 1. a colour made of ceruse.
 Üstio, *önis. f.* 3. burning, searing.
 Üstor, *öris. m.* 3. a burner.
 Üstricûla, *æ. f.* 1. a female barber.
 Üstrina, *æ. f.* melting-house, a burning.
 Üstûlandus, *a, um. pt.* to be burned.
 Üstûlatus, *a, um. pt.* burnt.
 Üstûlo, *äre. act.* 1. to burn, or sear.
 Üstûra, *æ. f.* 1. a burning.
 Üstus, *a, um. pt.* burnt, parched, scorched, inflamed.
 Üsuarius, *a, um. adj.* serving for use.
 Üsûcäpio, *père, cëpi, captum. act.* 3. to take, or hold by prescription.
 Üsûcäptio, & Üsûcäpio, & Üsus-cäptio, *önis. f.* 3. long possession, or enjoyment, prescription.
 Üsûcaptus, *a, um. pt.* enjoyed by long possession, or prescription.
 Üsûfäcio, *cëro, fëci, factum. act.* 3. to hold by prescription.
 Üsufructus, *üs. m. vid.* Ususfructus.
 Üsûra, *æ. f.* 1. usury, interest, use, usage. Lucis usuram eripere, to deprive of life, Cic. Quincunces usuræ, usury of five in the hundred, Scæv.
 Üsûrarius, *a, um. adj.* of, or relating to usury, to use, or be used.
 Üsurpandus, *a, um. pt.* to be used.
 Üsurpans, *tis. pt.* using, enjoying.
 Üsurpätio, *önis. f.* 3. usurpation, interruption of prescription, use.
 Üsurpator, *öris. m.* 3. an usurper.
 Üsurpätus, *a, um. pt.* used, used or mentioned frequently.
 Üsurpo, *äre. a.* 1. to usurp, assume, use, mention often, call, or name, see, or perceive. Usurpare regiones pedibus, to travel on foot, Plaut.
 Üsurpor, *äri. pass.* to be used.

UTE

Üsûrus, *a, um. pt.* about to use.
 Üsus, *a, um. pt.* having used, having shown, experienced.
 Üsus, *üs. m.* 4. use, usage, custom, exercise, practice, experience, enjoyment, service, advantage, benefit, profit, interest, convenience, occasion, or juncture, necessity, need, conversation, acquaintance, familiarity. Pervius usus tectorum, a thoroughfare, Virg. Si usus veniat, if occasion serve, Ter.
 Üsusfructus, *üs. m.* 4. the use, or profit of that which is another's.
 Üsuvénio, *üre. n.* 4. to come into use.
 UT
 Ut, *adv. & conj.* that, to that, to the end that, as, like as, even as, according as, just as, as if, inas-much as, for as much as, seeing that, such as, how affected, by how much the more, as soon as, since, at the time when, while, to wit, namely, as much as, however, howsoever, how, how much, how greatly, with respect, or regard to, considering, as if it were, as far as, as well as, as is usual, although, suppose, lest not, what may, let. Ut ut, so so, indifferently. Ut nunc est, as things are. Ut volo, ut volui, to my heart's content. Ut fit, Cic. Ut est, as it sometimes happens, Lucr.
 Utëunquê, *adv.* howsoever, in what manner, or fashion soever, whensoever, be as it will, certainly.
 Ütendus, *a, um. pt.* to be used.
 Ütens, *tis. pt. & adj. ior, comp.* using.
 Ütensile, *is. n.* 3. an utensil, tool.
 Ütensilis, *e. adj.* necessary for use.
 Ütër, *tra, truin. adj.* which, or whether of the two.
 Ütër, *tris. m.* 3. a bladder, a bag, a

bottle, the womb. *Uctos salire* per utres, to hop over the skins of goats, made like bottles, *Vi-g.*
Uterculus, i. m. 2. a little bottle, a little womb, or cell, the husk, or hull of seeds, or flowers.
Uteruncque, utrâcunqve, utrumcunqve, *adj.* whichsoever of the two.
Uterinus, a, um. *adj.* of the womb, born of the same mother.
Uterlibet, utrâlibet, utrumlibet, *adj.* which of the two you please.
Uternam, utrânam, utrumnam, *adj.* which of the two.
Uterque, utrâque, utrumque, *adj.* both the one and the other, both, each.
Utervis, utrâvis, utrumvis, *adj.* either of the two, which of the two thou wilt.
Uterus, i. m. & **Uterum**, i. n. 2. the womb, a child in the womb, a belly, or pouch, a pod, a hold.
Ut, adv. that, to the end that, even as, as.
Utilevis, e. adj. useful.
Utilis, c. *adj.* ior, *comp.* issimus, *sup.* useful, or fit for use, serviceable, advantageous, profitable, convenient, expedient, fit, good, wholesome, favourable, prosperous, firm.
Utilitas, âtis. f. 3. utility, usefulness, or use, advantage, benefit, profit, interest, convenience, service, or assistance.
Utiliter, adv. idus, *comp.* issimè, *sup.* usefully, serviceably, profitably.
Utinam, adv. O that! I wish.
Utique, adv. then, therefore, vorily, surely, certainly, for certain, so, moreover, however.
Utor, ūti, ūsus. dep. 3. to use, or make use of, employ, have, or enjoy, have to do with, be conversant, or familiar with, live with, humour, depend upon, experi-

ence; *pass.* to be used. *Uti sese*, to indulge himself, *Plaut.*
Upôte, adv. inasmuch as, seeing.
Utquid, adv. why? wherefore?
Utrarius, i. m. 2. a tankard bearer.
Utribi, adv. in which place.
Utricularis tibia, a bagpipe, Jun.
Utriculârius, i. m. 2. a bagpiper.
Utriculus, i. m. 2. vid. Uterculus.
Utrinoque, adv. on both sides, or parts, by both persons.
Utrinque, adv. on both sides.
Utrinoquâ, adv. which way?
Utrôbique, adv. on both sides, every where.
Utrôlibet, adv. which you please.
Utrôque, adv. to both sides, or parts.
Utrum, adv. whether? whether.
Ūtât, adv. in what manner, howsoever.

UV & VU

Uva, æ. f. 1. a grape, berry, bunch, or cluster, a vine, a swarm of bees, a disease.
Uveo, ère. n. 2. to be moist.
Uvesco, cère. in cep. 3. to grow moist.
Uvidulus; a, um. adj. dim. wet.
Uvidus, a, um. adj. wet, moist, soaked, mellow with liquor.
Ūvifer, a, um. adj. bearing grapes.
Vulgandus, a, um. pt. to be published, or divulged, to make known.
Vulgaris, e. adj. vulgar, common, much used, vile, base, insignificant.
Vulgaritas, âtis. f. 3. vulgarity.
Vulgariter, adv. vulgarly, commonly.
Vulgarius, a, um. adj. vulgar.
Vulgator, ōris. m. 3. a publisher, a tell-tale.
Vulgatûrus, a, um. pt. about to divulgate, *a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. published, divulged, made known, common, usual, ordinary.*
Vulgivagus, a, um. adj. wandering, roving, common.
Vulgo, âre. act. 1 to make common,

or known, proclaim, publish, or divulge, print, spread abroad, spread.
Vulgo, âri. pass. to be made known.
Vulgo, adv. commonly, ordinarily, publicly, openly, before all.
Vulgus, gi. n. & m. 2. the vulgar, common people, rabble, the herd, or flock, common soldiers.
Vulnerandus, a, um. pt. to be wounded.
Vulnerarius, a, um. adj. vulnerary.
Vulnerarius, i. m. 2. a surgeon.
Vulneratio, ōnis. f. 3. a wounding.
Vulneratus, a, um. pt. wounded.
Vulnero, âre. 1. to wound, to grieve.
Vulneror, âri. pass. to be wounded.
Vulnificus, a, um. adj. wounding.
Vulnus, ūris. n. 3. a wound, hurt, sting, remorse, the passion of love
Vulpécûla, æ. f. 1. dim. a little fox.
Vulpes, is. f. 3. a fox. *Tam facile* quàm vulpes pirum comest, *Prov.* as easily as kiss your hand, *Plaut.*
Vulpinâris, e. adj. deceitful, shy.
Vulpinor, âri. d. 1. to play the fox.
Vulpinus, a, um. adj. of a fox, crafty, cunning, subtle.
Vulpio, ōnis. m. 3. a crafty man.
Vulsura, æ. f. 1. a pulling, a tugging.
Vulsus, a, um. pt. pulled, tugged, plucked, drawn out, torn.
Vulticulus, i. m. 2. a little visage.
Vultum, i. n. 2. vid. Vultus.
Vultuosus, a, um. adj. sour, frowning, making many faces, affect ed, dark.
Vultur, ūris. m. 3. a vulture.
Vulturinus, a, um. adj. of a vulture
Vultûris, is. m. 3. &
Vultûris, i. m. 2. a vulture, an extortioner, an unlucky chance.
Vulturnus, i. m. 2. the north-east wind, or the south-east wind.
Vultus, ūs. m. 4. the face, the looks, countenance, or visage, the eye, an image, or picture, an appearance, an aspect, beauty.

XYL

Vulva, æ. f. 1. the matrix, or womb, a bag.

Uvor, ôris. m. 3. wet, humidity.

Uvula, æ. f. 1. a piece of flesh in the roof of the mouth.

UX

Uxor, ôris. f. 3. a wife, the female of beasts. Uxori nubere, to be henpecked, *Mart.*

Uxorcula, f. 1. a pretty little wife.

Uxorculo, ære. a. 1. to make a wife.

Uxorium, i. n. 2. a forfeit, or fine for not marrying.

Uxorius, a, um. *adj.* uxorious, belonging to a wife.

XA

XANTHION, & Xanthium, ii. n. 2. the lesser clot-bur, ditch-bur. Xanthos, i. m. a bright yellow stone.

XE

Xēniölum, i. n. 2. *dim.* a small gift.

Xēnium, i. n. 2. gift, or present to friends, guests, strangers, or foreign ambassadors, a lawyer's fee.

Xēnodōchium, ii. n. 2. a hospital.

Xērampēlinus, a, um. *adj.* brownish, murrey, philomot.

Xērōphthalmia, æ. f. 1. blearedness.

XI

Xiphias, æ. m. 1. a sword-fish, a comet, or blazing star.

Xiphion, i. n. 2. spurgewort.

XY

Xylinum, i. n. 2. bombast, cotton, a kind of wool. or flax.

ZEU

Xylīnus, a, um. *adj.* of cotton.

Xylōbalēumum, i. n. 2. balsumwood.

Xylon, i. n. 2. a cotton-tree, cotton, fustian.

Xylōphāgium, i. n. idem quod.

Xylōphāgus, i. m. 2. a worm breeding under the bark of trees.

Xystarches, æ. m. 1. *vel* Xystarchus, i. m. 2. the master of a fencing, or wrestling school.

Xysticus, i. m. 2. a wrestler.

Xystios, i. f. 2. a jasper-stone.

Xystum, i. n. & Xystus, i. m. 2. a gallery, covered walk, portico, or piazza, place for fencers, &c.

ZA

ZAMIA, æ. f. 1. a loss, a damage. Zamia, ærum. *pl.* f. 1. pine-nuts.

ZE

Zēa, æ. f. 1. spelt, beer-barley.

Zēlo, ære. *neut.* 1. *id. quod.*

Zēlor, āri. d. 1. to be zealous, to envy.

Zēlōtes, æ. m. 1. a zealot.

Zēlōtēpia, æ. f. 1. jealousy, fear.

Zēlōtēpus, a, um. *adj.* jealous.

Zēlus, i. m. 2. zeal, ardent affection, envy.

Zēphūrius, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the west wind, adde.

Zēphūrus, i. m. 2. the west wind.

Zerna, æ. f. 1. a ringworm.

Zeros, *vel* Zētos, i. m. 2. a crystal.

Zēta, æ. f. 1. a close warm room.

Zētäcula, æ. f. 1. a closet.

Zēgites, æ. m. 1. a reed, a cane.

Zeugma, ātis. n. 3. a figure where-

ZYT

by many clauses are joined to one verb.

Zēus, i. m. 2. a goldfish, a dace.

ZI

Zingiber, ēris. n. & Zingibēri, n. *indecl.* & Zingibēris, is. f. ginger.

Zizania, æ. f. 1. &

Zizanium, i. n. 2. darnel, cockle, ray.

Zizyphum, i. n. 2. jujubes.

Zizyphus, i. f. 2. a jujube-tree.

ZO

Zōböla, æ. f. 1. an ermine.

Zōdiacus, i. m. 2. the zodiac, a circle.

Zōna, æ. f. 1. a zone, a girdle, a purse, the shingles.

Zōnarius, a, um. *adj.* of a girdle, or purse.

Zōnarius, i. m. 2. a girdle-maker.

Zōnātūm, *adv.* like a circle.

Zōnūla, æ. f. 1. *dim.* a little girdle.

Zōophthalmos, i. n. 2. houseleek.

Zōphōrus, i. m. 2. a frieze on pillars. [ships.]

Zōpissa, æ. f. pitch scraped off

Zoster, ēris. m. 3. the shingles, a shrub.

ZU

Zūra, æ. f. 1. a haw, a berry.

ZY

Zygia, æ. f. 1. a maple, an epithet of Juno, goddess of marriage.

Zygia tibia, a pipe played at weddings.

Zygotaticus, a, um. *adj.* avoirdupois.

Zythum, i. n. 2. &

Zythus, i. m. 2. beer, ale.

INDEX

NOMINUM PROPRIORUM

ET

GEOGRAPHIÆ ANTIQUÆ.

<i>fluv.</i> <i>ins.</i> <i>pop.</i> <i>pr.</i> <i>prom.</i> <i>str.</i> <i>opp.</i>	}	notat.	<i>fluvius.</i> <i>insula.</i> <i>populus.</i> <i>prope.</i> <i>promontorium.</i> <i>strails.</i> <i>oppidum.</i>
--	---	--------	---

ABO

ABALA, æ. *f.* Zeila in Africa.
Abälites sinus, the bay of Zeila.
Abâris, is. *m.* (1) a person killed by Perseus; (2) a Rutilian slain by Euryalus; (3) a Scythian, and scholar to Pythagoras.
Abas, antis. *m.* (1) a king of the Argives; (2) a Grecian slain the same night that Troy was set on fire; (3) a Tuscan and friend of Æneas, slain by Lausus; (4) a companion of Æneas; (5) one of the Centaurs.
Abdälônymus, i. *m.* a poor garden-er, yet of princely descent, made king of Sidon by Alexander the Great.
Abdëra, æ. *f.* a city of Thrace.
Aborigines, um. *pl. m.* a very an-

ACA

cient people, dwelling on moun-tains, whom Saturn brought into Italy.
Abroëtônnum, i. *n.* Tripoli.
Abeyrtes, is. *m.* the son of Ætes, king of Colchis, whom his sister Medea, running away with Ja-son, tore limb from limb.
Abýdos, i. *f.* Abydon, i. *n.* a city of Asia, by the Hellespont, over against Sestos; Leander's coun-try, whose love to Hero hath made both places famous.
Abýla, æ. *f.* a high hill in Mauri-tania, also another hill in Spain; which two hills are known by the name of Hercules's Pillars.
Académiea, æ. *f.* a grove near Athens, where Plato taught Philosophy.
Acanthus, i. *f.* Erisso in Macedonia.

ACH

Acarnânia, æ. *f.* a region of Epirus.
Acastus, i. *m.* the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter.
Acca, æ. *f.* the companion and sis-ter of Camilla.
Acca Laurentia, the nurse of Ro-mulus and Remus.
Accerræ, ærum. pl. f. (1) a city of Campania; (2) a gulf in Umbria.
Accius, vel potius Attius, i. *m.* an old Latin tragedian.
Acēsines, fluv. Alcantara in India.
Acestes, æ. *m.* the son of Criniseus, and king of Sicily, who kindly entertained Æneas.
Achesi, òrum. pl. m. (1) Grecians, or the Greeks; (2) inhabitants of Pontus.
Achæmènes, is. *m.* the first king of Persia.

Achsmênides, æ. m. one of the companions of Ulysses.

Achâia, æ. f. (1) the country of Greece; (2) a part of Greece environed with the sea, save on the north side.

Achâicus, a, um. *adj.* Grecian.

Achâis, îdis. *f.* belonging to Achais, Grecian. [*Eneas.*]

Âchâtes, æ. m. a companion of Achêlôus, oi. m. Pachicolmo, a famous river of Epirus in Greece.

Achêron, ontis. m. the son of Ceres, who slunk down to hell, and there was turned into a river.

Achêrontia, *opp.* Acerenza in Apulia.

Achilles, is, eôs, & ei, *Hor.* Achilli, *Virg. in voc.* Achille, *Ovid.* the son of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea.

Achivi, ðrum. *pl. m.* the Grecians.

Âcidâlia, æ. f. a name of Venus.

Âcidâlus, i. m. a fountain in Boeotia.

Âcis, is. *vel* îdis. m. a handsome Sicilian shepherd.

Âcetes, æ. m. the armour-bearer of Evander.

Âcône, es. *f.* a place in Pontus, famous for poisonous herbs.

Acria, *opp.* Ormoas, in Spain.

Acrisiône, es. *f.* a city of Peloponnesus. [*grandson of Acrisius.*]

Acrisiônâdes, is. m. Perseus, the Acrisius, i. m. the son of Abas, and king of the Argives.

Acrôcêraunia, ðrum. *pl. n.* hills in the frontier of Epirus, parting the Ionian and Adriatic seas.

Acrôcôrînthus, i. *f.* a mountain and castle upon it, commanding the city of Corinth. [*by Romulus.*]

Acron, tis. m. a king of Cênina, slain

Actæon, ônis. m. the son of Aristæus and Autonotê, turned into a stag, and devoured by his own dogs.

Actjam, i. n. the cape of Figalo.

Actôrides, is. m. Patroclus, the grandson of Actor.

Adherbal, is. m. an African prince, cruelly put to death by Jugurtha.

Âdiâbêne, regio. Botan in Assyria.

Admêtus, i. m. a king of Thessaly.

Adônis, îdis. m. *vel* Adônêus, i. m. the son of Cynarus, king of Cyprus, by his own daughter Myrrha; he was so very beautiful that he was feigned to be the minion of Venus.

Adrâmyttium, i. & eos. n. Landramitti, a city of the lesser Asia.

Adrânûm, *opp.* Aderno in Sicily.

Adrastia, *vel* Adrastêa, æ. *f.* the goddess Nemesis, or Fortuna; to whom king Adrastus built a temple.

Adrastus, i. m. a king of the Argives, and son of Talaion and Eurynome; hence called Dux Talaionides.

Adria, *vel* Hadria, æ. *f.* the Adriatic sea, or gulf of Venice.

Adriânôpôlis, is. *f.* Adrianople, a city of Turkey in Europe, where, before the taking of Constantino-ple, the grand seignor kept his court.

Adriaticum mare, the Adriatic, or gulf of Venice, between Italy and Dalmatia. [*Libya.*]

Adrûmêtum, *opp.* Mahometta in

Âcides, æ. & is. m. Achilles, the grandson of Æacus, or Pyrrhus his great grandson.

Æacus, i. m. the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and king of Oenopia, which from his mother's name he called Ægina.

Ædûi, ðrum. *pl. m.* the people of Autun.

Æga, æ. *f.* a nymph, who was Jupiter's nurse.

Ægæon, ônis. m. a huge giant, son of Titan and Terra, whom the poets feign to have at once flung

at Jupiter a hundred rocks; and who, being overcome, was bound with a hundred chains.

Ægeum mare, a part of the Mediterranean sea near Greece, dividing Europe from Asia; it is now called the Archipelago, and by the Turks the White Sea.

Ægates insulæ, Levenzo, Marettimo, Favognana.

Ægesta, *opp.* Barbara in Sicily.

Ægeus, i. m. a king of Athens, next after Pandion. [*Ægeus.*]

Ægides, æ. m. Theseus, the son of Ægina, æ. *f.* (1) the daughter of Asopus, king of Boeotia; (2) the island on which Æacus reigned, formerly called Oenopia.

Æginenses, ium. *vel* Æginêtas, ðrum. *pl. m.* the people of the island Ægina, otherwise called Myrmidons, whose thumbs were cut off by the Athenians.

Ægis, îdis. *f.* the shield of Jupiter, or Pallas, made by Vulcan.

Ægistus, i. m. the son of Thyestes, by his own daughter, Pelopeia; a shepherd nursed him up with goat's milk, and from thence he had his name.

Ægle, es. *f.* (1) one of the Hesperides; (2) one of the Naiades.

Ægyptius, a, um. *adj.* of Egypt, Egyptian.

Ægyptus, i. m. the son of Belus, and brother of Danaus, who, having fifty sons, married them to his brother's fifty daughters; and by their father's order, each, except one, slew her husband the first night.

Ægyptus, i. *f.* the country of Egypt, first inhabited by Ham, the son of Noah; whence it is called the land of Ham.

Ælianiticus sinus, the bay of Allah.

Ælianus, i. m. the name of divers Romans, one particularly com-

mended by Philostratus, for speaking Greek elegantly and readily; he wrote several treatises in that language, and lived in the time of the emperor Hadrian.

Ællo, Æs. one of the Harpies.

Æmilianus, i. m. the son of Paulus Æmilius; called Africanus minor, because adopted into the family of the Scipios.

Æmus, i. m. a king of Thrace, turned by Jupiter into a mountain.

Ænària, Æs. Ischia near Naples.

Æneides, um. pl. m. the Trojans.

Ænéas, æ. m. a Trojan prince, the son of Venus and Anchises; he married Lavinia, the daughter of king Latinus, and succeeded him in his kingdom.

Ænôbarbus, vel. pot. **Æhênôbarbus**, i. m. a surname of Domitius, so called from his beard, which Castor and Pollux turned from brown to red.

Æôles, ium. pl. m. the Æolians.

Æôlia, æ. & **Æôlis**, ÿdis. f. (1) a country of Asia, inhabited by the Æolians, near the Hellespont; it was before called Mysia; (2) the country of the winds.

Æôlides, is. m. (1) Ulysses, the grandson of Æolus; (2) Cephalus, the great grandson of Æolus; (3) a trumpeter.

Æôlus, i. m. a king of the Æolian islands, which were so called from him; he was said to be the god of the winds.

Æqui, òrum. pl. m. a people of Italy.

Ækëus, i. m. the son of Priamus by Alyxothoë, daughter of Dymas: he fell in love with Hesperie, or Eperie; but she, running from him, was slain by a serpent; whereupon he threw himself headlong from a rock into the sea.

Æear, Æv. **Æaro** near Crotona.

Æachines, is. m. an Athenian orator, rival to Demosthenes.

Æachylus, i. m. a famous Greek tragedian; he was killed by the fall of a tortoise, which an eagle dashed against his bald pate, mistaking it for a stone.

Æsculapius, i. m. the son of Apollo and the nymph Coronis, an eminent physician; he had two sons, Machaon and Podalirius, who went with Agamemnon to the Trojan war.

Æernia, opp. **Isernia** in Italy.

Æeon, ònis. m. the son of Cretheus, and father of Jason; at whose request Medea, by her magic art, restored this old man to his youth.

Æeônides, is. m. Jason, the son of Æeon.

Æeôpus, i. m. the famous writer of fables, or stories, a Phrygian by birth, and a poor slave; a deformed, but very wise man.

Æequilinus, i. m. a hill in Rome.

Æeûla, æ. f. a town in Italy.

Æethiôpia, æ. f. a country in Africa, now called the Abyssines, or Prester John's country.

Æethiôpia inferior, Monomotapa.

Æethion, ontia. m. one of the horses of the Sun, Pluto, and Pallas.

Æthra, æ. f. the daughter of Pitheus, and wife of Ægeus.

Ætius, i. m. (1) a nobleman of Rome, slain by Valentinian; (2) a Greek physician whose works are still extant.

Ætna, æ. f. a mount of Sicily, which burneth continually, but notwithstanding its continual fires, is generally covered with snow; here Jupiter lodged the giants, after he had struck them with thunder.

Ætôlia, æ. f. a region in Achaia, in

the very midst of Greece: Despotato.

Æfranius, i. m. a Roman comic poet, who almost equalled Menander every way; but in mirth and wit excelled him.

Æfrica, æ. f. Africa, one of the four parts of the world; joining to Asia at the upper end by a neck of land of threescore miles in length.

Ægàmèdes, is. m. he and his brother Trophonius made the oracle, in the temple at Delphi, of five whole stones, and desiring of Apollo, that they might have for their reward that which he judged best, three days after they were found dead in their beds.

Ægàmemnon, ònis. m. the son of Atreus by Ætrea, as Homer says; but as Hesiod, the son of Plisthenes, king of Mycenæ and Argos: he was chosen captain-general by the Greeks, in the Trojan war: his wife Clytemnestra, with her paramour Ægisthus, son of Thyestes, slew him at a banquet.

Ægânippe, es. f. a famous spring in Boeotia, which rose out of mount Helicon near Thebes, and was sacred to Apollo and the Muses.

Ægâthocles, is. m. a Sicilian tyrant, son of a potter, who, being advanced to the throne, slew many of the nobles.

Ægâthôpôlis, is. f. the city of Montpelier in France.

Ægâthysri, òrum. m. pl. a people of Scythia.

Ægêve, es. f. the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Echion king of Thebes.

Ægêdicum, i. n. Sens in France.

Ægênor, òris. m. a king of the Phœnicians, son of Belus, and father of Cadmus and Europa.

Agēsilaüs, ai. m. the sixth king of the Lacedemonians, the son of Archidamus, and successor to his brother Agis; he was a very valiant prince.

Agis, is. m. a king of Lacedemonia, who was slain by his people, because he would have renewed the laws of Lycurgus.

Aglaia, æ. f. one of the three Graces.

Aglauros, i. f. the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury.

Aglaüs, i. m. a poor Arcadian, whom Apollo judged more happy than Gyges, because he never travelled beyond his own ground.

Agonalia, ium. pl. n. feasts celebrated in January to the honour of Janus. [hill in Sicily.]

Agrāgas, vel **Acrāgas**, antis. m. a

Agricola, æ. m. the father-in-law of Tacitus, who wrote his life, with his exploits in Great Britain. [cily.]

Agripentum, opp. **Gergenti** in **Sicilia**.
Agrippa, æ. m. (1) Herod Agrippa, the husband and brother of Berenice, eaten up by worms for his pride; (2) the son-in-law of Augustus, a victorious prince; he was, first of all the Romans, honoured with a garland by Augustus, for his naval victory over Sextus Pompeius.

Agrippina, æ. f. the mother of Nero, and wife of Claudius, whom she poisoned, that she might make her son emperor.

Agryla, opp. **Crevetori** in **Etruria**.

Agryna, æ. f. & **Agryrium**, ii. n. a city of Sicily.

Ajax, acis. m. a warrior in the Grecian camp against Troy, and the most valiant Greek after Achilles.

Aidoneus, i. m. a king of the Mo-

lossians, who imprisoned Theseus for attempting to steal his daughter Proserpine near the river Acheron; whence the poetical fable of Theseus's descent into Hell.

Alābanda, opp. **Eblebanda** in **Caria**.

Alani, pop. **Seythians**, **Sarmatians**.

Alāricus, i. m. **Alaric**, a king of the Goths, who took the city of Rome, A. U. 1164.

Alba Longa, æ. f. a city in Italy, built by **Ascanius**.

Albania, æ. f. a country of Asia; a part of Scotland, called **Braidalbanus**, flu. **Cohan**. [bain.]

lacus. lake of **Albano**.
mons. mount **Albano**.

Albion, i. n. the island of Great Britain.

Albis, flu. the **Elbe** in **Germany**.

Albula, æ. f. the ancient name of the river **Tiber**.

Albunea, æ. f. a wood and deep fountain in Italy.

Alburnus, mons. **Alborno** in Italy.

Alcæus, i. m. (1) a Greek lyric poet, who lived in the 44th Olympiad; (2) the grandfather of **Hercules**, whence he was called **Alcides**; (3) the son of **Hercules** by **Omphale**.

Alcestis, is. f. the wife of **Admetus** king of **Thessaly**, who voluntarily died for her husband.

Alcibiādes, is. m. a nobleman of Athens, who could suit himself to all men's humours.

Alcides, æ. m. a name of **Hercules**. See **Alcæus**. [carver.]

Alcimēdon, ontis. m. a famous **Alcimus**, i. m. a son of **Æacus**.

Alcinoüs, i. m. a king of the island **Coreyra**, much commended for his strict justice by the poet **Orpheus**: his orchard was so fruitful, that it gave occasion to the proverb, **Poma Alcinoö dare**,

which we render, to carry coals to **Newcastle**.

Alcithoë, es. f. the daughter of **Myncis** the **Theban**, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of **Bacchus**.

Alcmaeon, önis. m. the son of **Amphicraüs**, haunted with furies for killing his mother **Eriphyle**.

Alcmēna, æ. f. the wife of **Amphitryon**; with whom **Jupiter** conversed in the shape of her husband, and begat **Hercules**.

Alcon, önis. m. (1) a famous **Cretan** archer; (2) an engraver of **Myla**.

Alcyone, vel **Alciöne**, es. f. the daughter of **Neptune**, and wife of **Ceyx**; who hearing of her husband's death at sea, cast herself into it, and was changed into a bird called a kingfisher.

Alecto, üs. f. one of the three **Furies**.

Alēmānni, pop. **Germans**. [ries.]

Alēthes, is. m. a companion of

Æneas.

Alexander, dri. m. **Alexander** the Great, son of **Philip** king of **Macedon**, and **Olympias**; he began his great enterprise about the twentieth year of his age.

Alexander Sēverus, i. m. an emperor, who by his virtue and prudence restored the state of **Rome**.

Alēxandria, æ. f. (1) a city in **Egypt** near the **Nile**, now called **Scandera**; (2) a city in **Syria**, or **Cilicia**, now called **Scanderoon**.

Alēxia, opp. **Alise** in **Burgundy**.

Algidum, opp. **Rocca del Papa** in Italy.

Algidus, mons. dell' **Aglio**.

Aliacon, flu. **Pelesas** in **Greece**.

Aliso, flu. **Alme** in **Germany**.

Allia, flu. **Aja** in Italy. [phine.]

Allobroges, pop. of **Savoy**, or **Dan-**

Alpes, ium. pl. f. high mountains

which part Italy from Germany and France.

Alphénus, *vel* **Alfénus**, *i. m.* a man surnamed Varus; who, being a cobbler, turned lawyer, and was afterwards consul at Rome.

Alpheus, *i. m.* **Alphe**, a famous river of Arcadia, near the city **Elis**.

Alsätia, *æ. f.* a country in Germany between the Rhine on the east, and Lorrain on the west.

Alsturn, *opp.* Palo in Italy.

Althæa, *æ. f.* the daughter of **Thes-tius**.

Amalthæa, *æ. f.* and **Mélissa**, daughters of **Melissus**, king of Crete, who are said to have nursed Jupiter with goat's milk and honey.

Amanus, *mons.* Scandarona in Syria.

Amāsēnus, *fluv.* Toppia in Italy.

Amastra, *sive* **Amasträtus**. *opp.* Mistrella.

Amastris, *opp.* Famastro.

Amāta, *æ. f.* the wife of king **Latinus**, and mother of **Lavinia**.

Amāthus, *opp.* Limisso in Cyprus.

Amazon, *önis. f.* **Amāzōnes**, *um. pl. f.* warlike women, who anciently possessed a great part of Asia, and inhabited Scythia. **Diodorus** gives a large account of another nation of them in Africa.

Ambianum, *opp.* Amiens.

Ambrācia, *æ. f.* a famous city in Epirus. After Augustus had conquered Mark Antony, in memory of his victory he called the city **Nicopolis**: its port was particularly famous; *hod.* Arta.

Ambrācius sinus, the gulf of **l'Arta**.

Amēria, *opp.* in Umbria.

Amērica, *æ. f.* America, the largest by far of all the four parts of the world, first discovered by Christopher Columbus, but had its name from Americus Vespu-

tius, a Florentine, who made a farther discovery thereof.

Amŷternum, *opp.* S. Vitorino in Italy.

Ammianus Marcellinus, *i. m.* a famous historian in the reigns of Gratian and Valentinian; he began his history with **Nerva**, and ended with **Valens**.

Ammon, *önis. m.* a name of **Jupiter**, whose temple was in the deserts of Libya.

Amorgos, *i. f. ins.* Amorgo.

Amphiaräus, *i. m.* a famous Grecian augur, discovered for a necklace by his wife **Eryphile**, when he had concealed himself, that he might not go to the **Theban** war.

Amphictyon, *is. m.* the son of **Helenus**, who instituted the great council of Greece, called **Amphictyonium**, whither seven cities sent their deputies, who were called **Amphictyones**.

Amphimalla, *opp.* Suda in Crete.

Amphimēdon, *tis. m.* a Libyan, slain by **Perseus**.

Amphion, *önis. m.* the son of **Jupiter** and **Antiope**, and founder of the city **Thebes** by the music of his harp.

Amphipŷlia, *eos. f. opp.* Embola in Macedonia.

Amphisa, *æ. f.* a town in Greece.

Amphitrite, *es. f.* the daughter of **Nereus** and **Doris**, and wife of **Neptune**.

Amphitryo, *vel* **uo**, *önis. m.* a nobleman of **Thebes**, commander of **Creon's** army, and the husband of **Alcmena**.

Amphrysus, *i. m.* a river in **Thessaly**.

Ampœanctus, *laous.* Amsainte in Italy.

Amycle, *ärüm. pl. f.* (1) a city of **Laconia**, the birth place of **Castor** and **Pollux**, hence called

Amyclæi fratres; (2) a city of Italy, between **Cajeta** and **Taracina**.

Anächarsis, *is. m.* a Scythian philosopher, who said laws were like spiders' webs, which catch small flies, but that great ones break through them; he was the *opp.* philosopher of his nation: whence the proverb, **Anacharsis** inter **Scythas**, of a nonpareil, or nonsuch.

Anäcreon, *tis. m.* a lyric poet of Greece, whose life, like his poetry, was very lascivious: he was choked by a grapestone.

Anactŷrium, *opp.* Vanizzi in Epirus.

Anagnia, *opp.* Anagni in Italy.

Anäphe, *es. f. ins.* Namfio.

Anaxägoras, *æ. m.* a philosopher of **Clazomene**, of high birth, and the scholar of **Anaximenes**. He was asked, when dying, whether he would not be carried to his own country? No matter, said he, there is a near cut to heaven from every place.

Anaxandrides, *is. m.* a comic poet of **Rhodes**, who lived in the reign of **Philip**, father to **Alexander the Great**.

Anaxarohus, *i. m.* a philosopher of **Abdera** in **Thrace**, and follower of **Democritus**. **Nicocreon** king of Cyprus, had him pounded in a mortar; during which his patience was so great that he cried, "Beat as long as thou wilt on the bag of **Anaxarohus**, himself thou canst not hurt." When the tyrant threatened to cut out his tongue, he bit it off, and spit it at him.

Anaxärète, *es. f.* a beautiful maiden of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone.

Anaxiläus, *i. m.* a king of **Rhegium**,

and founder of Messina in Sicily.
Anaximander, *dri. m.* a philosopher of Miletum, and scholar to Thales, who is said to have first invented a globe.

Anaximēnes, *is. m.* (1) the scholar of Anaximander; (2) the son of Aristocles, and scholar of Diogenes the cynic: he was the first that obliged his scholars to declaim extempore, in order to make them ready speakers.

Anazarbus, *opp.* Ascera.

Anchises, *is. m.* the son of Capys, and father of Æneas. In his youth he fed cattle near mount Ida, where the poets feign he lay with Venus, and begat Æneas. When Troy was in flames, his son bore him through them on his shoulders, put him aboard, and carried him to Sicily, where he died.

Anchisiādes, *æ. m.* Æneas, the son of Anchises.

Ancus Martius, *i. m.* the fourth king of Rome, and grandson of Numa Pompilius.

Ancyra, *opp.* Galat. Ancyre. Phryg. Angouri.

Andes, *ium. pl. m.* (1) the people of Anjou in France; (2) a village near Mantua in Italy, the birth-place of Virgil.

Andōcides, *is. m.* an Athenian orator, four of whose orations are extant, upon which Harpocration writ his Lexicon.

Androclides, *is. m.* a Lacedemonian, who, when laughed at because (being lame) he would go to the war, replied, "The army had need of such as would stay, not such as would run away."

Andrōgeos, *o. m.* the son of Minos king of Crete, slain by the Athenians through malice.

Andrōmāche, *es. f.* the daughter of

Ætion king of Thebes, wife of Hector and mother of Astyanax. Pyrrhus, after the burning of Troy, married her, and had Molossus by her; but afterwards gave her to Helenus the son of Priam.

Andrōmēda, *æ. & Andrōmēde*, *es. f.* the daughter of Cephus and Cassiope, king and queen of Ethiopia. She was bound to a rock, and exposed to a sea-monster; but Perseus slew the monster, and married her.

Andros, *i. f.* a British isle between Ireland and Wales.

Andros, *ins.* Andro, *Egean sea.*

Anēmūrium, *opp.* Scalemuro in Cilicia.

Angli, *ōrum. pl. m.* the Angles, a people of Germany near the river Elbe, from whom the English sprang.

Anglia, *æ. f.* a country near the Elbe in Germany, the seat of the ancient Celts, and afterwards Saxons, lying between Holsatia and Jutland.

Angrivārii, *pop. pr.* Paderborn.

Angrōs, *i. m.* a river in Thessaly.

Anio, *enis. m. fluv.* Teveronē in Italy.

Anna, *æ. f. al.* Anna Pērenna: the Romans sacrificed to her both publicly and privately; she was the daughter of Belus, and sister of Dido.

Annæus Sēneca, a philosopher, born at Corduba, tutor to Nero, who commanded him to die, but gave him the liberty to choose the manner of it; he chose to bleed to death in a bath.

Annibal, *is. m.* a Carthaginian of great valour and conduct, and well versed in all the stratagems of war; being overcome by Scipio Africanus, he fled to Bithynia, and ended his life by poison,

which for that purpose he had reserved in a ring.

Antæus, *i. m.* the son of Neptune and Terra, a prodigious giant, killed by Hercules.

Antēnor, *is. m.* a Trojan nobleman, who, flying into the territories of Venice, built a city there, called Antenorea, after his own name, and now Padua. [tenor.

Antēnōrides, *is. m.* the son of Anthrōpōphāgi, *ōrum. pl. m.* a people of Scythia, who ate human flesh; Tartars.

Anticyra, *æ. f.* Sualo, an island in the Archipelago, opposite to Oeta in Thessaly, and famous for the quantity of hellebore growing there, good to purge the head; whence *Naviga ad Anticyram*, was as much as to say, "You are mad."

Antigōne, *es. f.* the daughter of Oedipus king of Thebes, who led her banished father when blind. She was slain by the command of Creon; but Theseus revenged her death upon Creon.

Antigōnia, Bithyn. Isnich.

Chacon. Argiro Castro.

Maced. Antioçca.

Antiochia, *vel Antiochēa*, *æ. f.* Antioch, the metropolis of Syria: here the disciples of our Lord were first called Christians.

ad Orontem, Antachia.
 ad Taurum, Antiochia.
 Epidaphnes, Antachia.
 Margianæ, Indion.
 Pisidiæ, Versacgeli.
 super Cragum, Antiochetta.
 super Mæandr. Tachiali.

Antiochus, *i. m.* the name of several kings of Syria.

Antiope, *æ. vel Antiope*, *es. f.* the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, on whom Jupiter begat Amphion and Zethus.

Antipater, tri. m. (1) one of Alexander's captains and successors; (2) a Sidonian and famous poet.

Antipolis, opp. Antibes in France.

Antisthenes, is. m. a philosopher, and teacher of rhetoric at Rhodes; he was the author of the Cynic sect, and the master of Diogenes.

Antium, i. n. Nettuno, an ancient city of Italy, and the metropolis of the Volscians in the Campagna di Roma, so called from Antius the son of Hercules. This city was ruined by the Saracens, and no memorial left of it, but a promontory called *Capo d'Anzio*, or *Antio*.

Antoninus Pius, i. m. an emperor, and very good prince.

Antoninus Aurélius, i. m. surnamed the *Philosopher*, a man of wonderful humanity, and princely virtues. Antoninus Commodus was the successor to his empire, but not to his virtues.

Antonius Marcus, i. m. an eloquent orator, slain with many other great men by the Marian faction: he had two sons, Marcus and Caius: the former whereof was a very profligate man; and the latter, commanding some troops of Sylla's horse, plundered many places in Greece. Marcus Antonius, son of the former of these, and grandson to the orator, joined in a league with Octavius and Lepidus, and so their government was called a *triumvirate*; he divorced his wife Fulvia, to marry Octavia, sister to Octavius; but for the love he bore to Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, he divorced her also; which Octavius resenting, made war upon him, forced him to flee to Alexandria, where, being besieged by

Cæsar, in despair he fell upon his own sword.

Antonius Julius, i. m. the son of Marcus; he was consul with Paulus Fab. Maximus. To this man, Horace addressed his second ode of the fourth book.

Antonius Gniphos, a native of Gaul, who went to Rome and taught rhetoric and poetry in the house of Julius Cæsar, when yet a boy. His school was frequented by Cicero, and other famous men; he set no price on his pains, and therefore his scholars were the more liberal to him.

Anubis, idia. m. a god of the Egyptians, worshipped under the form of a dog.

Anxur, opp. Tarracina in Italy.

Anytus, i. m. one of the three accusers of Socrates.

Æonia, æ. f. the hilly part of Boetia.

Æonides, um. pl. f. the Muses, worshipped on Mount Helicon.

Apamea, Bythin. Apami.

Cibotos, Apamiz.

Mesenes, Miana.

Syrice, Hama.

Apelles, is. m. an excellent painter of the island Cos, in great favour with Alexander the Great. He only used four colours, white, yellow, red, and black: he drew Campaspe, one of Alexander's concubines, with whom he fell in love, and Alexander made him a present of her.

Apenninus, sc. mons. a ridge of hills, parting Italy through the whole length of it from the Alps, almost between the Tyrrhene and Adriatic seas.

Apicius, i. m. an epicure, who wrote a volume of ways and means to provoke appetite, spent a large estate, and, growing poor and

despised, hanged himself in the time of Nero.

Apidanus, fluv. Epideno in Thesaly. **Apis**, is. m. the son of Jupiter by Niobe, called also Serapis, and Osiris: he was a king of the Argives.

Apollon, inis. m. the son of Jupiter and Latona, born in the isle of Delos, at the same birth with Diana, who is also called Phoebe, as he Phœbus; for the sun and moon were created in one day. She is an huntress, as he an archer; with quivers both, to signify their rays; she presided over the Nymphs, as he over the Muses; she is ruler of the night, as he of the day. He was accounted the god of physic, music, divination, and poetry, and had a famous temple and oracle at Delphi: he is called Sol in heaven, Bacchus on earth, and Apollo below.

Apollodorus, i. m. a famous grammarian of Athens, and scholar of Aristarchus the grammarian.

Apollonia.
 { ad Mare, Piergo.
 Cyren. Bondarea.
 Macedon. Erimos.
 Mygdon. Seres.
 sup. Rhyndac, Lupadi.
 Sicil. Pollina.
 Thrac. Sissopoli.

Apollonia, æ. f. a city of Epirus.

Apollonius Tyænæus, i. m. a Pythagorean philosopher.

Apönus, i. m. a fountain and village in Italy.

Appia via, æ. f. a way made from Rome by Capua, to Brundisium, above three hundred miles long, so called from Appius Claudius.

Apsus, fluv. Asprus in Macedonia.

Apulia, æ. f. a country in Italy, near the Adriatic sea, between Daunia and Calabria, *hod. la Puglia*.

Aquæ Sextiæ, Aix in Provence.

Aquiliæ, *vel* Aquileja, æ. *f.* formerly a rich town near the Adriatic sea, and the capital of the territory of Venice, but is now a small village.

Aquinum, i. n. 2. a town of the Latins near Samnium, and the birth-place of Juvenal; *hæd.* Aquino.

Aquisgrānum, i. n. a city between the Rhine and Moselle; the French call the town Aix la Chapelle, and the Germans Aken. Here is the sepulchre of Charles the Great.

Aquilania, æ. *f.* the third part of old Gaul, now containing Guienne and Gascony.

Arabia, æ. *f.* a large country in Asia, between India and Egypt, divided into three parts, Deserta, Felix, and Petraea, now called Beriara, Mamotta, and Barraab.

Arabicus sinus, the Red Sea.

Arabs, is. *m.* an Arabian.

Arachne, es. *f.* the daughter of Idmon a Lydian, very skilful in spinning and weaving: she was by Minerva turned into a spider.

Aracynthus, i. *m.* a mountain in Boeotia.

Aræ, Philæn. port of Sabia.

Arar, *vel* Araris, is. *m.* a river of Provence in France, famous for the bridge made over it by Cæsar's soldiers; *hæd.* la Saone.

Arātus, i. *m.* a Grecian astrologer and poet.

Araxes, is. *m.* Arasow, a large rapid river, parting Armenia from Media, discharging itself into the Hyrcanian sea.

Arbela, ðrum. *pl. n.* a city of Assyria; where the decisive battle was fought between Alexander the Great, and Darius king of Persia.

Archidia, æ. *f.* (1) a midland coun-

try in the Morea, very good for pasture, and famous for shepherds and herdsmen who were musically inclined; (2) a town in Crete.

Arcaus, ædis. *m.* the son of Jupiter and the nymph Calisto, turned into a she-bear by Juno.

Arceſilas, æ. *vel* Arcesilaus, i. *m.* an acute philosopher, but too tenacious of his own opinion.

Arceſius, i. *m.* the son of Jupiter and the grandfather of Ulysses.

Archelaus, i. *m.* (1) a king of Macedonia; (2) an Athenian philosopher, the scholar and successor of Anaxagoras.

Archias, æ. *m.* a poet of Antioch, who wrote the Cimbrian war in Greek verse.

Archilochus, i. *m.* a poet of the Island Paros, who is said to be the first inventor of Iambic verse.

Archimedes, is. *m.* a famous geometrician and astronomer of Syracuse.

Archytas, æ. *m.* a famous philosopher of Tarentum, Plato's master in geometry.

Aretophylax, æcis. *m.* a constellation near the greater bear, called also Bootes.

Aretos, i. *f.* the name of two constellations, viz. the greater and the lesser bear.

Areturus, i. *m.* a large star in the constellation Bootes.

Ardea, æ. *f.* a city of Italy, famous for the court of king Turnus.

Arêlæte, *opp.* Arles in France.

Arêmôrica, *vel* Armôrica, æ. *f.* the peninsula of Bretagne in France; all Aquitain was anciently called by this name.

Arênacum, *opp.* Arnheim.

Arêpâgita, æ. *m.* one of the judges that sat in the court of Mars' hill at Athens.

Arêpâgus, i. *m.* Mars' court at Athens.

Arêthûsa, æ. *f.* the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and one of Diana's nymphs.

Arêtium, *opp.* Arezzo. [gos.]

Argivi, ðrum. *pl. m.* citizens of Argo, ðs. *f.* the name of the ship that carried Jason and his fifty-four Thessalian heroes to Colchis.

Argôlicus sinus, the gulf of Naples.

Argonautæ, ðrum. *pl. m.* the passengers in the ship Argo.

Argos, eos. *n. pl.* Argi, *m.* a renowned city of Peloponnesus, whose tutelæ goddess was Juno.

Argus, i. *m.* the keeper of Io, whom the poets feign to have had an hundred eyes. Mercury, at the command of Jupiter, with his music locked up all his eyes in slumber, and killed him; but Juno placed his eyes in her peacock's tail, in remembrance of him.

Ariadne, es. & Ariadna, æ. *f.* the daughter of Minos king of Crete, who, for the love she had to Theseus, gave him a clue of thread which guided him through the labyrinth.

Äriärathes, is. *m.* a king of Cappadocia, who, being conquered by Perdiccas, burnt his effects, city, people, and himself.

Aricia, *opp.* la Riccia in Italy.

Äries, ætis. *m.* the Ram, the first sign of the Zodiac, into which the sun entering the 21st of March makes the vernal equinox.

Ärimæsus, i. *m.* a river of Scythia, having golden sands.

Äriminum, *opp.* Rimini in Italy.

Äriöbarzanes, is. *m.* a king of Cappadocia: he was of Pompey's party, was four times driven from his kingdom, and as often restored.

Arion, *is. m.* a musician and lyric poet of Lesbos.

Aristæus, *i. m.* the son of Apollo by Cerene, the daughter of Peneus king of Arcadia.

Aristarchus, *i. m.* a famous grammarian and critic.

Aristides, *is. m.* a noble Athenian, surnamed the Just: when Xerxes invaded Greece, he did great service in the defence of his country.

Aristippus, *i. m.* a Cyrenean philosopher, contemporary with Socrates: he first taught philosophy for money.

Aristophānes, *is. m.* a comic poet, born at Lindus, a town of Rhodes: he was prince of the old comedy, as Menander was of the new.

Aristorides, *æ. m.* Argus, the son of Aristor.

Aristotēles, *is. m.* Aristotle, the son of Nicomachus, physician to Amyntas, grandfather to Alexander. He was born at Stagira, whence he was called Stagiritas. He was Plato's scholar, and coming to Athens at seventeen years of age, improved so much that his master gave him the title of *a lover of truth*; afterwards he became tutor to Alexander the Great, and father of the sect of the Peripatetics.

Armēnia, *æ. f.* a country of Asia, *hæd.* Turcomania, divided into two provinces.

Arnōrdici, *pop.* of Bretagne.

Arnōbius, *i. m.* a rhetorician of Africa, and master to Lactantius; he wrote seven books against the Gentiles, and flourished about A. C. 280.

Arnus, *fluv.* Arno in Italy.

Arpi, *opp.* l'Arpi in Italy.

Arpinum, *i. n.* an ancient town of the Volsci in Italy, famous for

being the birth place of C. Marius, Plautus, and Cicero; *hæd.* Arpino.

Arria, *æ. f.* a Roman matron, whose husband Pæstus being condemned, she first stabbed herself, and then delivered the dagger to him.

Arsacēs, *is. m.* a king of Parthia, whose memory, as founder of that empire, was in so great honour, that the succeeding kings were from him called Arsacids.

Arsa, *fluv.* Arsa in Italy.

Arsinoë, *es. f.* (1) the daughter of Ptolemæus Lagus, and wife of Lysimachus; (2) the sister of Cleopatra.

Artābanus, *i. m.* the son of Hytaspes, and brother to Darius, king of Persia; he dissuaded Xerxes from the war with Greece, and afterwards killed him.

Artaxāta, *opp.* Teflis.

Artaxerxes, *is. m.* a name of two kings in the first Persian empire; the former called Longimanus, the latter Mnemon.

Artēmidōrus, *i. m.* a master of the Greek tongue at Rome.

Artēmisia, *æ. f.* the loving and chaste wife of Mausolus, whose ashes she drank up: she made so magnificent a monument for him, that all noble sepulchral monuments were from that time called Mausoles.

Artēmon, *is. m.* (1) a Clazomenian, who found out the battering-ram and the military testudo; (2) a Syrian, who was so like Antiochus the Syrian king, that he personated him, and got the kingdom by the contrivance of queen Laodice.

Arvāles Frates, twelve priests instituted by Romulus.

Arverni, *pop.* of Clermont in Gaul.

Arvirāgus, *i. m.* a king of Britain, in the time of Domitian.

Aruns, *tis. m.* a Trojan captain who slew Camilla.

Asclāphus, *i. m.* the son of Acheron and Orpheus, turned into an owl for discovering that Proserpine had eaten fruit in hell.

Ascālon, *opp.* Scalona in Palestine.

Ascānius, *i. m.* the son of Eneas, who built a city, called Alba Longa.

Asclurgium, *opp.* Augsburg in Germany. [Prusa in Bythinia.]

Asclēpiādes, *is. m.* a physician of Ascōlia, *orum. pl. n.* a feast at Athens in honour of Bacchus, to whom they sacrificed his enemy, the goat.

Ascræ, *æ. f.* a village of Greece not far from mount Helicon, and the birth place of Hesiod the Greek poet.

Ascūlum, Picen. Ascolo.

Apul. Asc. di Satriano.

Asdrūbal, *is. m.* a Carthaginian nobleman, who, upon the surrender of Carthage in the third Punic war, cast himself, wife, and children, into the flames of that town.

Asia, *æ. f.* one of the three parts of the world known to the ancients, and larger than both Europe and Africa together.

Asines, *fluv.* Freddo in Sicily.

Asinius Pollio, a favourite of Augustus, and friend of Virgil.

Asopiādes, *is. m.* Æacus, the grandson of Asopus.

Aspasia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Hermotimus a Phocian, a beautiful and wise lady; greatly beloved by Cyrus, and afterwards by Artaxerxes.

Aspendus, *i. m.* a famous harper.

Asphaltēs, *sc. lacus* the dead sea, or lake of brimstone, wherein Sodom, Gomorrah, and other cities were sunk.

Aspis, *opp.* Meis in Africa.

Asáracus, *i. m.* the son of Tros.

Assýria, *æ. f.* a spacious country in Asia, but often confounded with Syria, *hod.* Arzerum.

Asta, *æ. f.* (1) a city of Spain, in the kingdom of Andalusia, on the river Guadaleta; *hod.* Xeres della Frontera; (2) another in Italy, in the principality of Piedmont; *hod.* Asti.

Astácœnus, sinus the gulf of Comidia.

Astarte, *es. f.* a goddess of the Sidonians and Assyrians, called in Scripture, Ashtaroth.

Astræa, *æ. f.* the daughter of Astræus, king of Arcadia, and Aurora, as some write, or, as others, of Jupiter and Themis, the daughter of Cœlus and Terra. She and many other deities lived on earth in the golden age, but, offended with men's vices, fled to heaven; she, being the goddess of justice, stayed the longest.

Astúria, *æ. f.* a province of Arragon in Spain; *hod.* Asturias.

Astyages, *is. m.* the last king of the Medes, who gave his daughter in marriage to Cambyzes, a Persian of a mean family, by whom he had Cyrus, who ejected his grandfather, and translated the monarchy to the Persians.

Astýanax, *ctis. m.* the son of Hector and Andromache.

Astýpála, *ins.* Stampalia.

Atlánta, *æ. f.* the daughter of Schœneus, king of the island of Scyrus, who, being wearied with the importunity of her suitors, consented to have the man who could outrun her, though he was to die if he lost the race, as several did: Hippomenes won her by dropping three golden apples, which she lost ground in getting up.

Atê, *es. f.* the daughter of Jupiter, and goddess of revenge.

Atella, *opp.* S. Arpino in Italy.

Ateste, *opp.* Este in Italy.

Athamas, *antis. m.* the son of Æolus, and king of Thebes.

Athens, *arum. pl. f.* Athens, a city of Greece, on the seacoast, called afterwards Attica: it is yet said to contain near 10,000 persons; *hod.* Setines.

Athenæus, *i. m.* a philosopher of Cilicia in the time of Augustus.

Athênigoras, *æ. m.* a Christian philosopher, who presented an apology for his religion to M. Aur. Antoninus.

Atthesis, *fluv.* Adige.

Atros, *mons.* Santo in Macedonia.

Atyras, *fluv.* Clycnero in Thrace.

Atina, *opp.* Atino in Italy.

Atlantiædes, *is. m.* Mercury, the grandson of Atlas.

Atlantæus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Atlas. **Atlantiæ insulæ**, the Fortunate Isles, where the poets placed their Elysium.

Atlantiæ oceanus, the Atlantic ocean.

Atlas, *antis. m.* a very high hill in Mauritania; *hod.* Aidual.

Atrébates, *pop.* of Artois.

Atreus, *i. m.* the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, and king of Mycenæ.

Atri, *pop.* Adria in Italy.

Atrides, *is. m.* Agamemnon and Menelaüs, sons of Atreus.

Atróps, *i. f.* one of the three fatal sisters, who cutteth the thread of life.

Attálus, *i. m.* the name of three kings of Pergamus, in Asia, all great friends to the Romans.

Atticus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to the country of Attica.

Atticus, *i. m.* surnamed Pomponius, an intimate friend of Cicero, a Roman knight, and perfect master

of the Greek tongue in its purity.

Attilius Régulus, *i. m.* a consul of Rome in the first Punic war, A. U. 420.

Atys, *qui. & Attis*, *dis. m.* the son of Crœsus, who was dumb many years, till perceiving one of Cyrus's soldiers going to kill his father, his passion broke the string that held his tongue, and he cried out, Save the king.

Avallites, *opp.* Zeila.

Avâricum, *opp.* Bourges in France.

Avénio, *opp.* Avignon in France.

Aventinus, *i. m.* mount Aventine, one of the seven hills on which Rome was built.

Avernus, *i. m. & Averno*, *örum. pl. n.* Averno, a lake of Campania in Italy, taken by the poets for Hell.

Aufidæna, *opp.* Alfidenza in Italy.

Auffidus, *fluv.* l'Ofanto in Italy.

Augæus, *æ. m.* a king of Elis, who had a stable that would hold 3000 oxen, which in thirty years had not been cleansed: he hired Hercules to clean it out, who did so by drawing the river Alpheus through it.

Augusta, *æ. f.* the wives of the Roman emperors had this title, while they lived, and that of Diva afterwards.

Augusta, *æ. f.* a title given to several cities. **Augusta Bracarum**, in Portugal, the metropolis of Entre Minho and Douro; *hod.* Braga. **Augusta Emerita**, Merida in Spain. **Augusta Prætoria**, a city of Italy in the Principality of Piedmont; *hod.* Aosta, *vel* Aosta. **Augusta Rauracorum**, *pr.* Basil. **Augusta Suessonom**, a city of France, in Champagne, in the isle of France; *hod.* Soissons. **Augusta Taurinorum**, a city of Italy, in the Principality

of Piedmont; *hod.* Turin. Augusta Tricassium, Troyes. Augusta Trinobantum, London, the metropolis of England. Augusta Trevirorum, a city of Germany, in the circle of the Lower Rhine, the most ancient city of Europe; *hod.* Triers. Augusta Veromanduorum, a city of Picardy in France; *hod.* St. Quintin. Augusta Vindelicorum, Augsburg in Germany.

Augustus, *i. m.* the second emperor of Rome; grandson to Julius Cæsar's sister. [Boeotia.]

Aulis, *Idis. f.* a city and part of Aulon. Ænis, *m.* a mount of Calabria, famous for wine not inferior to the Falernian.

Aurora, *æ. f.* the daughter of Titan and Terra, and goddess of the morning.

Aurunci, *pop.* in Terra di Lavoro.

Ausci, *pop.* of Auch in France.

Ausēris, *fluv.* Serchio in Italy.

Ausētania, *pop.* of Spain.

Ausōnes, *pop. pr.* Capua.

Ausōnia, *regio, pr.* Benevento, Italy.

Ausōnides, *pop.* of Ausonia, the Italians, or Romans.

Ausōnius, *a, um. adj.* Italian.

Austria, *æ. f.* a country of Germany.

Autōlycus, *i. m.* the son of Mercury, and a famous thief.

Autōmēdon, *tis. m.* the charioteer of Achilles, and armour-bearer to Pyrrhus.

Autōmōē, *æ. f.* the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and mother of Actæon.

Ætæus pontus, the Euxine sea.

Ætius, *fluv.* Vardari in Paphlagonia.

Æzōna, *fluv.* Aisne in France.

Æzōtus, *opp.* Alzette in Palestine.

B

BABYLON, Ænis. *f.* the metro-

polis of the ancient Chaldeans; *hod.* Bagdat.

Bābylōnia, *æ. f.* the country about Babylon.

Bacchæ, *ærum. pl. f.* women sacrificing to Bacchus.

Bacchanalia, *ium. pl. n.* feasts celebrated in honour of Bacchus.

Bacchiada, *pop.* of Corinth.

Bacchus, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards.

Bactra, *opp.* Usbeck in Persia.

Bætica regio, Andalusia in Spain.

Bætis, *fluv.* Gaudalquivir in Spain.

Bagrāda, *fluv.* Megrada in Africa.

Baiæ, *ærum. pl. f.* now Castel di Baia, a delightful city of Campania, that aboundeth in warm wholesome springs.

Baiānus sinus, the gulph of Naples.

Bāleares, *ium. pl. f.* two islands in the Mediterranean sea, over against Catalonia in Spain, now called Majorca and Minorca. The inhabitants were formerly excellent slingers. [Scythia.]

Ballōnōti, *orum. m.* a people of

Balticum mare, the Baltic sea.

Bantia, *opp. S. Maria di Vanze* in Italy.

Baptæ, *ærum. pl. m.* lewd priests of Cottyto.

Barce, *æ. f.* (1) a country and city of Africa; (2) the nurse of Sicheus.

Barcīno, *opp.* Barcelona in Spain.

Bardi, *orum. pl. m.* a sort of Magi among the Gauls, who used to compose poems in honour of their illustrious ancestors.

Bārīne, *æ. f.* the name of a beautiful but faithless woman in Horace.

Bārium, *opp.* Bari in Italy.

Barēne, *æ. f.* the wife of Alexander the Great.

Bassus, *i. m.* (1) Ausfidius, an his-

torian in the time of Augustus and Tiberius; he wrote de bello Germ. (2) Cæsius, a lyric poet. Bastarnæ, *sive* Basternæ, *pop.* in Russia.

Bastūli, *pop.* of Grenada in Spain.

Bātāvi, *orum. pl. m.* people of Holland.

Bātāvus, *a, um. adj.* of, or pertaining to Holland.

Bāthyllus, *i. m.* (1) a Samian youth, the minion of Anacreon; (2) a famous dancer and mimic of Alexandria.

Battiades, *æ. m.* Callimachus, the descendant of Battus.

Battus, *i. m.* a herdsman, whom Mercury turned into a touchstone, for discovering for lucre what he had promised to conceal.

Baucis, *Idis. f.* an old woman, wife of Philemon, who entertained Jupiter and Mercury travelling over Phrygia, when all others refused.

Bāvius, *i. m.* a silly Roman poet.

Bauli, *orum. pl. m.* a hill in Italy.

Bebrýcia, *æ. f.* a country and town in Asia.

Belgæ, *ærum. pl. m.* a people originally Germans, but passing the Rhine settled themselves in Gaul. Belgica, a province of Gallia; *hod.* the Netherlands.

Belgicus, *a, um. adj.* Belgic.

Belgium, *i. n.* the Netherlands, *sed improprie: Belgium enim propriè, the inhabitants of Beauvais.*

Bēlides, *um. pl. f.* the fifty daughters of Danaüs.

Bellētrōphotes, *is, & æ. vel* Bellētrōphon, *tis. m.* the son of Glaucus king of Ephyræ, whom Sthenobea, wife of Prætus king of the Argives, courted to her bed, but in vain.

Bellōcassi, *pop. pr.* Rohan.

Bellōna, & Duellōna, *æ. f.* the sis-

ter of Mars, styled the goddess of war. [Bellona.

Bellônartii, *orum. pl. m.* priests of Bellôvâci, *pop.* of Beauvais in France.

Bêlus, *i. m.* the son of Nimrod, and father of Ninus, and the first student in astronomy; the Chaldeans deified him.

Bênacus, *lac.* lake of Garda.

Bênèventum, *opp.* Benevento in Italy.

Berchéria, *æ. f.* Berkshire.

Bêrécynthus, *i. m.* a mountain of Phrygia.

Bêrénice, *es. f.* the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, and the wife of Euergetes.

Bergômum, *opp.* Bergamo in Italy.

Bêroë, *es. f.* the nurse of Semele.

Bêroa, Maced. Veria.

Syriæ, Aleppo.

Bêtôsus, *i. m.* an ancient historian, who wrote of the Chaldean and Assyrian affairs, intermixing some things relating to medicine.

Bêrytus, *opp.* Barut in Asia.

Bêsides, *opp.* Bisignano in Italy.

Bessi, *pop.* of Bessarabia.

Bianor, *ôris. m.* the founder of Mantua.

Bias, *antis. m.* the Prienean philosopher, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Bibracte, *opp.* Autun.

Bibrax, *opp.* Brayne. [Berkshire.

Bibrôci, *orum. pl. m.* the people of Bîbûlus, *i. m.* a consul joined with

Cæsar, but he acted not at all, except in protesting against the acts of his colleague.

Bion, *ônis. m.* a very snarling poet.

Bisaltis, *pop.* of Thrace.

Bistônis, *is. f.* a lake in Thrace; *hod.* Bouron.

Bithynia, *a. f.* a country of the Lesser Asia, under Troas, on the Euxine sea; *hod.* Beesangial.

Bîtûrîges, *pop.* of Guienne.

Cubi, *pop.* of Berry.

Blandæ, *opp.* Belvedere in Italy.

Blandusia, *æ. f.* a fountain celebrated by Horace.

Bocchus, *i. m.* a king of Mauritania, and ally of the Romans.

Bôdotria, *sin.* Edinburg frith.

Bobëis, *lac.* of Jenifer in Thessaly.

Bocôtia, *æ. f.* a country of Greece, between Achaia, Thessaly, and Euripus; *hod.* Stamulipa. The soil is fruitful, but the air thick and foggy, and the natives dull and phlegmatic. Hence

Boeotium ingenium, dull, stupid.

Boii, *pop.* of Bourbon.

Bômîlar, *is. m.* the son of Hamilcar, a commander of the Carthaginians, who, upon suspicion of conspiring with Agathocles, was crucified in the midst of Carthage.

Bôna Dea, *æ. f.* a Roman lady famous for chastity; called, also Fauna, and Fatua: her sacrifices were performed secretly, or by night, and by women only; the victim was a sow-pig.

Bônônia, *opp.* Bologna in Italy.

Boôtes, *æ. m.* a constellation following the great bear; it is also called Arctophylax.

Bôrysthènes, *is. m.* the river Nieper, one of the largest in Europe, which ariseth in Muscovy.

Bospôrâni, *pop.* Tartars.

Bospôrus, *vel* Bosphôrus, *i. m.* two straits of the sea, called Thracius and Cimmerius; the former is now generally called Stretti di Constantinopoli, the latter Stretti di Gaffa.

Bôvianum, *opp.* Boianno in Italy.

Bôvillæ, *opp.* Bauco in Italy.

Brachmanes, *um. pl. m.* philosophers of India, who neither eat flesh, nor drink wine; called also

Gymnosophistæ, or the naked philosophers.

Brâtuspantium, *opp.* Beauvais.

Brenni, *pop.* Bavarians.

Brennus, *i. m.* a commander of the Galli Senones, who invaded Italy with a great army, routed the Romans at the river Albia, and took Rome.

Brîrêus, *i. m.* the son of Titan and Terra, a huge giant, called also Ægeon; the poets feign him to have had a hundred arms, and fifty heads.

Brigantes, *ium. pl. m.* a people of England, inhabiting Lancashire, Yorkshire, Durham, Cumberland, and Northumberland.

Briséis, *idis. f.* a beautiful lady of Lyrnessus, a city of Troas, who, at the taking of that city, fell to the lot of Achilles.

Britannia, *æ. f.* the isle of Great Britain. [France.

Britannia minor, Bretagne in Britânnicus, *a. um. vel* Britannus, *a. um. adj.* of, or belonging to Britain, British.

Britannus, *i. &* Brîto, *nis. m. a* man of Britain.

Brixellum, *opp.* Bresscelli in Italy.

Brômîus, *i. m.* a title of Bacchus.

Brontes, *is. m.* one of Vulcan's forgermen.

Brundîsium, & Brentesium, *i. n.* a maritime town in the kingdom o. Naples, famous for the Appian way paved all along from Rome thither, *hod.* Brindisi.

Brûtium, *prom.* Punta del Saetta.

Brûtus, *i. m.* (1) Lucius Junius, who was the first consul with his colleague Collatinus, after the expulsion of the kings, U. C. 266; (2) M. Junius, an acute orator, and good lawyer; (3) Domitius Junius, one of the conspirators against Jul. Cæsar

Būcēphāla, *opp.* Lahore in India.
Būcēphālus, i. m. Alexander the Great's horse, killed in the battle against king Porus.
Bulla Regia, *opp.* Boije.
Būpālus, i. m. a statuary.
Burgundia, *s. f.* a country of France, divided into the lower and upper.
Būsiris idis. m. (1) the son of Neptune by Lybia the daughter of Epaphus, a most cruel tyrant; (2) a city in Egypt built by him.
Būtes, *is. m.* (1) the son of Amychus, king of the Bebricians, (2) a Trojan.
Buthrōtes, *opp.* Butrinto in Epirus.
Biblis, idis. f. the daughter of Miletus and Cyane, who fell deeply in love with her brother Caunus.
Byrsa, *s. f.* a citadel in the midst of Carthage.
Byzācium, *sive* Byzācene, *reg.* Tunis.
Byzantium, & **Byzantion**, i. n. a capital city of Thrace, Constantine the Great, when he made it the seat of empire, would have had it called Nova Roma; but Constantinople, from his own name, prevailed, and is still in use; only the Turks, since it came into their power, call it Stambolin.
Byzia, *opp.* Vize in Thrace.

C

CABILLONUM, *opp.* Chalons sur Saone.
Cacus, i. m. the son of Vulcan, fabled to have had three heads, a notable thief and robber, keeping flocks on mount Aventine.
Cadmēis, idis. f. Ino, daughter of Cadmus.
Cadmus, i. m. the son of Agenor, king of the Phœnicians, and

founder of Thebes; he lived about the time of Joshua.

Cādūceus, i. m. Mercury's golden rod, or wand; it was figured by the Egyptians like two serpents knit together in the middle, wherewith, as the fable says, he had power to bring souls out of hell, and to cast any one into a sleep. [Quercy.]
Cādurci, *pop.* of Guienne; *hod.*
Cæcūbum, *opp.* of Campana.
Cæcūlus, i. m. the son of Vulcan, and founder of Præneste.
Cælius, i. m. one of the seven hills on which Rome stood; *hod.* M. di S. Giovanni.
Cælus, i. m. a deity among the Romans, from whom heaven was called Cælum. Those ancient worthies whose original was not known, as Saturn, Atlas, &c., were said to be Cæli & Terræ filii; as those that were of mean parentage were termed only Terræ filii.
Cænis, *is. f.* a Thessalian virgin, the daughter of Eliatheus, one of the Lapithæ.
Cære, *opp.* Cerveteri in Italy.
Cæsar, æris. m. the surname of the Julians in Rome; from whence the succeeding emperors from Julius Cæsar, who was the first, were honoured with the name.
Cæsar Augusta, *opp.* Saragossa in Spain.
Cæsarēa, Cappad. Tristria. Mauret. cape Fingale. Palæstin. Caisar. Paneas, Belina. Philippi, Belina.
Cæsārēa, *s. f.* the island Jersey, belonging to Great Britain. Cæsarea Julia, Algiers in Africa.
Caiēta, *portus.* Gaietta in Italy.
Caius, & **Caius**, i. m. a common prænomen among the Romans,

Caius to men, as **Caia** to women; whence that custom of the bride's saying, as soon as she was brought into her husband's house, Ubi tu Caius, ego Caia, i. e. where you are master, I will be mistress.

Calabria, *s. f.* the most southern part of the kingdom of Naples.
Calacta, *opp.* S. Marco in Sicily.
Calāgūrus, *opp.* Calahorra in Spain.
Calatia, *opp.* Cajazzo in Italy.
Calauria, *s. f.* an island of Greece, in the gulph of Egina; *hod.* S. S. dra, where Demosthenes poisoned himself; and here Diana was worshipped, who is hence called Calauræa.
Calchas, antis. i. m. a Greek soothsayer, who went to the Trojan war. [Britain.]
Calēdōnia, *s. f.* Scotland, or North Calēdōnii, *orūm.* pl. m. the people of Scotland.
Calēnus ager, *pr.* Calvi.
Calēs, *opp.* Calvi in Italy.
Calīgūla, *s. m.* an emperor of Rome, the successor of Tiberius, and son of Germanicus; a very wicked prince. [Arabia.]
Calīngii, *orūm.* m. a people of Callacii, *pop.* Gallicians in Spain.
Callicrātes, *is. m.* an excellent artist, who made ants, and other small creatures of ivory.
Callimāchus, i. m. a Greek poet, king Ptolemy's library keeper.
Calliōpe, *es. f.* the mother of Orpheus, and chief of the nine muses; called also Calliopea.
Callisthēnes, *is. m.* a philosopher, with whom Alexander was very intimate; yet when he opposed the people's worshipping him, he was put to death.
Callisto, Æs. f. a nymph who attended Diana.
Callistrātus, i. m. an orator at Athens, tutor to Demosthenes.

Calpe, *es. f.* a hill by the straits of Gibraltar, over against Abyla in Barbara, which two hills are called Hercules' pillars.

Calphurnia, *æ. f.* a Roman lady, who pleaded her own causes before the senate, and was so troublesome to the judges, that they made a law, that no woman thenceforward should be suffered to plead.

Calydon, *opp.* Aylon in Greece.

Calypto, *ús. f.* the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, and queen of Ogygia, who loved and entertained Ulysses in her island.

Cāmālodūnum, Malden in Essex.

Cāmārīna, *æ. f.* a stinking lake in Sicily; *hod.* Camarina.

Cambria, *æ. f.* the principality of Wales.

Cambyses, *is. m.* a Persian monarch, the son of Cyrus: he conquered Egypt.

Cāmilla, *æ. f.* a queen of the Volscians, and a woman of masculine courage, slain in the war with Æneas.

Cāmillus, *i. m.* a noble Roman, who, though banished from Rome, saved it from final ruin by the Gauls.

Cāmēnæ, *ārum. pl. f.* the Muses.

Cāmpānia, *æ. f.* a champaign country of Italy, in the kingdom of Naples, now called Terra di Lavoro: it was accounted the most fruitful and pleasant country in Italy. [*ples.*]

Cāmpānus sinus, the gulf of Naples.

Cāmpaspe, *es. f.* Alexander's most beautiful concubine, whom Apelles by his order painted naked, and was so enamoured with her, that Alexander generously gave her to him.

Campus Martius, *i. m.* a large field near Rome, on the banks

of the Tiber, where the youth used all manner of robust exercises, and the citizens chose their burgesses and magistrates.

Campus Scēlērātus, *i. m.* a place near the Porta Collina, where the Vestal virgins, convicted of unchastity, were interred alive.

Cānāce, *es. f.* the daughter of Æolus, who had a child by her own brother Macareus.

Cāndāce, *es. f.* the general name of the queens of Ethiopia.

Cāndāvia, *æ. f.* a part of Macedonia.

Candaules, *is. m.* a king of Lydia, slain by Gyges, at the instigation of his wife, because he would show her naked to Gyges.

Cane, *es. f.* a town and promontory in Ætolia.

Cānens, *tis. f.* the wife of Peneus, who pined away through grief for the death of her husband.

Cānidia, *æ. f.* an old witch of Naples, against whom Horace inveighed.

Cānīnēfates, *pop. pr.* Zealand.

Cānnæ, *ārum. pl. f.* a village in the kingdom of Naples, and territory of Bari, where forty thousand Romans were slain by Hannibal.

Cānōpus, *opp.* Bichieri in Egypt.

Cantabri, *pop.* Biscayans in Spain.

Cantabricus sinus, the bay of Biscay.

Cantabrigia, *æ. f.* Cambridge.

Cantium, *i. n.* the county of Kent.

Cānūsium, *opp.* Canosa in Italy.

Cāpēna, *opp.* Canapina in Italy.

Cāpernaum, *opp.* Jefferkin.

Cāphāreus, *prom.* cape Oro.

Capitōlium, *i. n.* the Capitol, the great tower or strong castle of Rome, built upon a hill, and remarkable for a temple near it dedicated to Jupiter; from thence called Jupiter Capitolinus.

Cappādōcia, *æ. f.* 1. a large coun-

try in Asia the Less, bordering on the Euxine sea; *hod.* Tocat.

Capræ, *ins.* Capri near Naples.

Capua, *opp.* Capi in Africa.

Capua, *æ. f.* a city of Naples, one of the chief of Terra di Lavoro.

Cāpys, *yos. m.* (1) the son of Assaracus, and father of Anchises; (2) a follower of Æneas, and the founder of Capua.

Cārācalla, *æ. m.* a nickname of M. Aurelius Antoninus, from a Gaulish garment which he wore.

Caractacus, *i. m.* a British prince in the time of Claudius, who was conquered by the Romans, and carried to Rome in triumph.

Cārālis, *opp.* Cagliari in Sardinia.

Carcāso, *opp.* Carcassone in France.

Cāria, *reg.* Aidinelli.

Cārini, *pop. pr.* Brandenburg.

Carmānia, *reg.* Kherman.

Carmenta, *æ. vel* Carmentis, is. a prophetess of Arcadia, and the mother of Evander.

Carneādes, *is. m.* a learned philosopher of Cyrene, scholar of Chrysippus, and chief of the sect called Novi Academici.

Carnūtes, *pop.* of Chartres in France.

Carpathium mare, *pr.* sea of Scarpanto.

Carpathus, *ins.* Scarpanto.

Carpentōracte, *opp.* Carpentras.

Carre, *opp.* Heron in Mesopotamia.

Carsēōli, *opp.* Carsoli in Italy.

Carsūla, *opp.* Castigliano in Italy.

Carteia, *opp.* Tariffa in Spain.

Carthāgo, *inis. f.* (1) Carthage, once the most famous city of Africa, built by queen Dido, some time before Rome, and situated about 10 miles from the modern Tunis; (2) Carthago Nova, now Carthagena, a city of Murcia in Spain.

Cāsūs mons, (1) a hill in Palestine, near Egypt, where Pompey had

a tomb, and Jupiter a temple;
 (2) a hill in Syria, *hod.* Lyza.
Caspëria, *opp.* Aspra in Italy.
Caspiaë portæ, the pass of Teflis.
Caspium mare, the Caspian sea; it hath no passage into any other sea, but is a lake of itself, between Persia, Tartary, Muscovy, and Georgia, 600 miles in length, and 500 in breadth.
Cassandra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Priam and Hecuba.
Cassiôpe, *es. vel* *Cassiôpëa*, æ. *f.* the wife of Cepheus king of Ethiopia, and mother of Andromeda.
Cassiôpe, *opp.* Cassiopo in Corcyra.
Cassius, i. *m.* one of the murderers of Julius Cæsar.
Castalides, um. *pl. f.* the nine Muses, so called from Castalio fons, a fountain of Phocis, at the foot of Parnassus, sacred to them.
Castor, ôris. *m.* the son of Tyndarus, king of Laconia, and Leda the daughter of Thestius.
Castrum Inui, *opp. pr.* Nettuno.
Castulo, *opp.* Calsona Vieja, in Spain.
Câtâdûpa, *opp.* Catadhi.
Câtina, *opp.* Catanes in Sicily.
Câtulina, æ. *m.* an infamous debauchee of Rome, whose plots were defeated by Cicero.
Cato, ônis. *m.* the surname of several Romans; (1) one called Cato Censorius for his gravity and strictness in the censorship. He was fourscore times accused and always acquitted with honour; (2) his great grandchild proved likewise a very strict moralist and reformer; he took part with Pompey against Cæsar; (3) Val. Cato, a great grammarian in Sylla's time.
Câtôni, òrum. *m. pop.* of Scythia.
Catti, *pop.* Hessians.

Câtullus, i. *m.* Learned, but wanton poet, born at Verona, in the time of Marius and Sylla.
Caucasus, i. *m.* a mountain in Asia between the Euxine and Caspian seas; *hod.* Cocas.
Caudium, *opp.* Arpaia in Italy.
Causon, *opp.* Castro Vetere in Italy.
Caÿcus, *fluv.* Girmastri in Mysia.
Caystrus, *fluv.* Chiay in Asia.
Cêbes, êtis. *m.* a Theban philosopher, author of the famous table.
Cecrôpidæ, ârum. *pl. m.* the Athenians, descendants of Cecrops.
Cecrops, ôpis. *m.* the first king of Athens, who built the city Athens, and called it Cecropia.
Celœnæ, *opp.* of Phrygia.
Cêleno, ùs. *f.* (1) one of the Harpies; (2) one of the Pleiades.
Cêleus, i. *m.* a king of Eleusis, taught husbandry by Ceres.
Celmb, us. *m.* the foster-father of Jupiter.
Celsus, i. *m.* a physician in the time of Tiberius.
Celtæ, ârum. *pl. m.* a people of Gaul, between the rivers Garonne and Seine.
Celtîbëri, òrum. *pl. m.* a people dwelling near the river Ebro, in the kingdom of Arragon in Spain.
Celtica Gallia, Bretagne, &c.
Cenchræ, *opp.* Cenchres in Greece.
Cênæus, i. *m.* a noble Thessalian, who was thought invulnerable.
Centauri, òrum. *pl. m.* a people of Thessaly, near Mount Pelion, who broke horses for war.
Centumcellæ, *opp.* Civita Vecchia.
Centûripæ, *opp.* Centorvi in Sicily.
Coos, ins. Zia.
Cêphâlus, i. *m.* the son of Mercury and Herse, a famous hunter loved in vain by Aurora; he slew his wife by mistake.
Cêpheus, ei. *vel* *cos. m.* a king of

Ethiopia, and father of Andromeda, whom Perseus married.
Cêphissus, *fluv.* Cefisso in Bœotia.
Cêræus, *opp.* Chirionda in Pontus.
Cêraunia, & *Acrôcêraunia*, òrum. *pl. n. item* Cêraunii montes, high hills on the borders of Epirus, near Vallona, reaching to the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatic; *hod.* Monti di Chimera.
Cerbêrus, i. *m.* a dog with three heads, and as many necks, which, it is fabled, was the keeper of Pluto's palace in hell.
Cercôtæ, *gens.* Circassi in Asia.
Cercôpes, um. *pl. m.* a people of the island Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes.
Cercyon, ônis. *m.* a very noted robber, slain by Theseus.
Cêrealia, òrum. *pl. n.* the sacred rites of Ceres, which Memmius Edilis Curalis first celebrated at Rome; but the Athenians long before had kept a feast in honour of her.
Cêres, êris. *f.* the daughter of Saturn and Ops, and the goddess of corn and tillage.
Cerne, *es. f. vel* Cerni, an isle in the Ethiopian sea; *hod.* Madagascar.
Cêthegus, i. *m.* a person who was concerned in Catiline's conspiracy.
Ceyx, ycis. *m.* a king of Thrace, who with his wife Alcyone was transformed into a bird called Halcyon. [general.
Chabrias, æ. *m.* a famous Athenian
Chêronêa, æ. *f.* a village of Bœotia in Greece, where Plutarch was born, whence he is called Philo-sophus Chêronensis; famous for two battles, the one wherein Philip of Macedon conquered Greece, the other in which Mith-

ridates was routed by the Romans. Chalcedon, *ōnis. f.* a city of Bithynia, on the Asiatic coast of the Black Sea, over against Constantinople.

Chalcis, *opp. Ætolis, pr. Jamboli. Eubœæ, Negropont. Syriæ, Chinserin.*

Chaldea, *æ. f.* a country of Asia; it beginneth a little above the confluence of the Tigris and Euphrates, and extends as far as Bassora, between these two rivers.

Chaldæi, *ōrum. pl. m.* the Chaldeans, great students in astrology.

Chāmavi, *pop. pr. Munster.* [land. Chānāna, *sive* Chānaan, the holy Chāōnia, *reg.* Canina in Epirus.

Chārxas, *i. m.* the brother of Sappho.

Charīdēmus, *i. m.* an Athenian, who being banished from Athens by Alexander's order, fled to Darius, where he did the Persians considerable service against the Greeks.

Chārītes, *um. pl. f.* the three Graces Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne, daughters of Jupiter and Auto-nōē, or Eurynome.

Chāron, *ontis. m.* the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of Hell.

Chārybdis, *is. f.* a dangerous whirlpool in the straits of Sicily, over against Scylla, a pernicious rock.

Chauci, *pop. pr. Lunenburgh.*

Chērōnēsus, *vel* Cherrōnēsus, *i. f.* the name of several countries: Chersonesus Taurica, part of Lesser Tartary; Cimbrica Chersonesus, part of Denmark, about Jutland; Chersonesus Aurea, in the East Indies, *hod.* Malacca; Chersonesus Magna, Rosootin; Chersonesus Thraciæ, near the Hellespont.

Chilo, *ōnis. m.* a Lacedemonian philosopher, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Chīmæra, *æ. f.* a mountain of Lycia in Asia Minor, the top of which abounded with lions, the sides with goats, and the bottom with serpents: hence the fable of a monster with a lion's head, a goat's belly, and a dragon's tail.

Chione, *es. f.* the daughter of Dædalion, who, preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow.

Chios, *ins. Scio.* [row. Chiron, *ōnis. m.* one of the Centaurs.

Choaspes, *is. m.* now Tiritiri, a river in the northern part of Persia, which having passed by Susa, falleth into the gulf of Bassora, supposed to be the Ulay of Daniel; the water whereof was so delicious, that the kings of Persia had it carried along with them in their journeys.

Chœrilus, *i. m.* a foolish poet, who undertook to write of the great exploits of Alexander.

Chrysæis, *idis. f.* daughter of Chryses, priest of Apollo, whom Agamemnon took as a prey and detained.

Chrysippus, *i. m.* a Stoic philosopher, son of Apollonides, born at Tarsus; he was scholar to Zeno, and a great logician.

Cicero, *ōnis. m.* Marcus Tullius Cicero, the father of the Latin eloquence, and the greatest orator that ever the Roman state had.

Cicōnes, *pop. of Thrace.*

Cilicia, *æ. f.* a country of Asia Minor, extending along the Mediterranean, over against Cyprus; *hod.* Caramania.

Ciliciæ portæ, straits of Scanderon.

Cimbri, *ōrum. pl. m.* a people of

Jutland and Holsatia in Denmark. Cimmērii, *ōrum. pl. m.* a people of Italy, dwelling in a valley between Baiæ and Cumæ, so environed with hills, that they say the sun never came at it. Here was Sibylla's grot, and here they fancied was the descent to hell, which gave occasion to Virgil's fictitious account of Æneas's descent thither.

Cimmērius Bosphōrus, *i. m.* the straits of Caffa, which join the Euxine with the Palus Mæotis, between the coast of Crim Tartary and Circassia, and are accounted ten leagues long.

Cimōlus, *ins. Kimolo.*

Cimon, *is. m.* an Athenian general, renowned for his liberality as well as valour.

Cincinnātus, *i. m.* a senator of Rome, who, when the city was in great distress, was taken from the plough, and made dictator.

Cineas, *æ. m.* a famous Thessalian, and favourite of king Pyrrhus.

Cingūlum, *opp. Cingola* in Italy.

Cinna, *æ. m.* a Roman, who in the time of the civil war, in his first consulship, slew his partner Octavius; but in his fourth he was stoned to death at Ancona, by the army, for his cruelty.

Cinyp̄hius, *sive* Cinyps, *fluv. Mæces.*

Cinyras, *æ. m.* a king of Cyprus.

Circe, *es. f.* a sorceress well skilled in the nature of poisonous herbs.

Circeii, *opp. S. Felice* in Italy.

Circēsius, *opp. Alchabur* in Mesopotamia.

Cissæis, *idis. f.* Hecuba, the daughter of Cisseus of Thrace.

Cithæron, *ōnis. m.* a mountain of Bœotia, sacred to Bacchus; *hod.* Monte di Stives. [gia.

Clæn, *ōnis. m.* a fountain in Phry-

Clānius, *fluv.* l'Agno in Italy.
 Clāros, *ins.* Calamo.
 Clastidium, *opp.* Chiastezo in Italy.
 Claudia, æ. *f.* a vestal virgin.
 Claudianus, *i. m.* Claudian, an excellent poet in the time of Theodosius and Honorius, born at Alexandria in Egypt.
 Claudius, *i. m.* an emperor who succeeded Caligula.
 Clazōmēne, *opp.* Ūrla in Asia.
 Clēanthes, *is. m.* a Stoic philosopher, who took excessive pains in improving knowledge.
 Clēobūlus, *i. m.* the son of Evagoras, one of the seven wise men of Greece.
 Cleombrōtus, *i. m.* a young man, who, having read Plato's book on immortality, threw himself headlong off a wall into the sea.
 Clēonæ, *opp.* Sanvasili in Greece.
 Clēopātra, æ. *f.* a queen of Egypt, sister and wife to Ptolemy the last, who applied two asps to her breasts, and died upon her lover's, Marc Antony's tomb.
 Cleostrātus, *i. m.* (1) a young man of Thespie, who was chosen by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon, which destroyed the country; but Menestratus armed himself, slew the monster, saved his friend, and delivered the city; (2) an ancient philosopher, who first compiled a discourse concerning the constellations, particularly Aries and Sagittarius.
 Clīo, ūs. *f.* one of the Muses, the mistress of history, and the patroness of heroic poets.
 Clitarchus, *i. m.* an historian, who went to the wars with Alexander, and wrote his acts with more wit than truth.
 Clitōrium, *opp.* Cletorio in Greece.
 Clitumnus, *fons.* Clitunno in Italy.
 Clitus, *i. m.* an intimate friend of

Alexander the Great, who, in a drunken humour, stabbed him with a dart, as they sat at table, because he spoke against adopting the customs of the Persians.
 Clōdus, *i. m.* a noble Roman, of the ancient family of the Clodii, but a very debauched person.
 Clōtho, ūs. *f.* one of the three Destinies who spin the thread of life.
 Cluentius, *i. m.* a noble Roman.
 Clūpea, *opp.* Quipia in Africa.
 Clūsium, *opp.* Chiusi in Italy.
 Clymēne, es. *f.* (1) the daughter of Oceanus and Tethys; (2) the mother of Phaëton.
 Clytemnæstra, æ. *f.* the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Agamemnon.
 Clytia, æ. *vel* Clytie, es. *f.* a nymph, daughter to Oceanus, and beloved by Apollo.
 Cnīdus, *opp.* Cnide in Caria.
 Cnosus, *opp.* Ginosia in Crete.
 Cōcēlus, *i. m.* a king of Sicily.
 Cocles, *itis. m.* a noble Roman, who alone opposed the invasion of the Tuscan army, under Porcena, when they were ready to enter Rome over the wooden bridge, till it was broken down behind him, and then cast himself into the Tiber, and swam to land.
 Cōcētus, *i. m.* a small river of Campania in Italy, which runneth into the Lucrine lake, feigned by the poets to be a river of hell.
 Cōdānus sinus, the Baltic.
 Cōdrus, *i. m.* the son of Melander, and last king of Athens, who voluntarily gave his life for the good of his country.
 Cōlēsyria, æ. *f.* Souristan, a part of Syria, called also Cēlosyria, whose chief city was Antioch, or, as some say, Damascus.

Cœus, *i. m.* the son of Titan and Terra, a huge giant, who warred against Jupiter.
 Colchis, *idis. f.* a country of Asia, near Pontus, having the Euxine sea on the west, it includeth the present Mingrelia and Georgia.
 Collātinus, *i. m.* the husband of Lucretia, and one of the first consuls at Rome.
 Cōlōnia Agrippinæ, Cologn.
 Cōlōphon, ōnis. *f.* Allobosco, a city of Ionia, in Asia the Less, between Ephesus and Smyrna, famous for a temple of Apollo, and one of the cities which contended for the birth of Homer.
 Cōlūmella Gādītānus, an excellent writer on husbandry, who lived in the reign of Claudius Cæsar.
 Cōlumnæ Herētūlis, two mountains in the Straits, the one on the side of Spain, called Calpe, the other in Barbary, called Abyla.
 Cōmāgēna, *reg.* Axar in Syria.
 Commōdus, *i. m.* a Roman emperor, son and successor of Marcus Aurelius, a very profligate prince.
 Compitales dii, a sort of deities, who were looked upon as the guardians of cities and highways.
 Compitalia sacra, feasts in which they offered sacrifices to those deities.
 Compsa, *opp.* Conza in Italy.
 Cōmum, *opp.* Como.
 Cōmus, *i. m.* the god of festivals and merriment.
 Concāna, æ. *f.* a city in Spain.
 Concordia, æ. *f.* a goddess among the Romans, to whom Tiberius erected a temple; she is represented on coins with a cup in one hand, and a cornucopia in the other, to denote that plenty attendeth a state, where the people live in concord.
 Congēdus, *fluv.* Congedo in Spain.

Cōnimbrica, *opp.* Coimbra in Portugal.

Cōnon, *is. m.* (1) a famous mathematician of Samos; (2) a general of the Athenians.

Constantinōpōlis, *is. f.* the city Constantinople, the seat of the grand seignior, formerly called Byzantium, now Stambolin.

Cōos, *sire Cos. f.* an island in the Archipelago, with a city of the same name, near Rhodes; here Hippocrates, the great physician, and Apelles, the famous painter, were born.

Coptos, *i. f.* a city of Egypt in the district of Saide; *hod.* Cana. Hence the Coptic language had its name.

Cōra, *opp.* Cori in Italy. [*sea.*

Cōrcyra, *ins.* Corfu in the Ionian

Cordūba, *æ. f.* Cordova, a city of Belic Spain, the country of Lucania and the two Senecas.

Cōrinna, *æ. f.* (1) Ovid's mistress; (2) a Theban woman, who five times foiled Pindar himself, and wrote fifty books of epigrams.

Cōrinthus, *i. f.* Corinth; *hod.* Coranto, a city of Achaia in the middle of the isthmus going into the Morea.

Coriōlānus, *i. m.* a proud Roman banished by the steadiness of the insulted people.

Cornēlia, *æ. f.* a noble matron, sister to Scipio, wife of Semp. Gracchus, and mother of Tiberius and Caius Gracchus.

Cōrōnēa, *æ. f.* a city of Bœotia.

Cōrōsis, *idis. f.* a beautiful nymph, called also Arsinoë, beloved by Apollo.

Corsi, *orum. pl. m.* Corsicans.

Corsica, *æ. f.* an island in the Mediterranean, between Sardinia and Italy, about 280 miles in compass.

Cortōna, *æ. f.* a city of Italy.

Cōrybantes, *um. pl. m.* Cybele's priests, so called from one Corybantus, one of her first attendants. [*ants.*

Cōssa, *opp.* Cassano in Italy.

Cotta, *æ. m.* a noble Roman, who warred against Mithridates and reconciled Cæsar to Sylla.

Cōtytto, *ūs. f.* a Thracian strumpet, made a goddess of unchastity.

Crānon, *opp.* Ceres in Thessaly.

Crantor, *ōris. m.* an Academic philosopher, scholar to Plato, and schoolfellow to Xenocrates and Palemon.

Crassus, *i. m.* the name of several Romans; **M. Crassus**, the richest man of all the Romans.

Crates, *ētis. m.* an ancient philosopher of Thebes.

Cratinus, *i. m.* a satirical comic poet, very fond of drinking.

Cratippus, *i. m.* an Athenian philosopher, who was tutor to Cicero's son Marcus.

Crēnēra, *fluv.* la Varoa in Italy.

Crēmōna, *æ. f.* a large and rich city in Italy.

Crēon, *ontis. m.* the son of Menæceus, and king of Thebes; who was killed by Theseus.

Cres, *ētis. m.* & **Cressa**, *æ. f.* an inhabitant of Crete.

Crēta, *æ. f.* an island in the Mediterranean, near the Archipelago, between Rhodes and Peloponnesus; *hod.* Candy.

Creūsa, *æ. f.* the daughter of Creon, king of Corinth, whom Jason married, having deserted his first wife, Medea.

Crinisus, *fluv.* Freddo in Sicily.

Crissæus sinus, the bay of Corinth.

Crōcus, *i. m.* a handsome youth, who being in love with a young lady, called Smilax, pined away into a flower of that name.

Cræsus, *i. m.* the last king of Lydia, and son of Halyattes; so rich, that *Cræsi divitiæ* became a proverb to denote abundance of wealth.

Cronia, *orum. pl. n.* feasts in honour of Saturn.

Crōton, *opp.* Crotona in Italy.

Crustūmérium, *opp.* Marcigliano.

Cūmæ, *opp.* Æolizæ, Foia Nuova. Campan. Cuma.

Cūpido, *inis. m.* Cupid, the god of love, of which there were two; one born of Venus, and begotten by Jupiter, the inciter of celestial love; the other, son of Erebus and Nox, author of terrestrial amours.

Cūres, *opp.* Conese in Italy.

Cūrētes, *um. pl. m.* the same as the Corybantes.

Cūrius, *i. m.* a nobleman of Rome, surnamed Dentatus; he was thrice consul.

Curtius, *i. m.* a noble Roman, who gave his life for his country: the earth being sunk into a wide gap in the middle of the forum, and it being reported that it could not be filled up, unless some prime young nobleman was put into it, Curtius mounted his horse, and rode into it.

Cyānē, *fluv.* Cicabo in Sicily.

Cybēle, *es. f.* the goddess Cybele, called also the mother of the gods, daughter of heaven and earth, and wife of Saturn.

Cyclādes, *ins.* in the Archipelago.

Cyclopēs, *um. pl. m.* the sons of Neptune and Amphitrite, who assisted Vulcan in making Jupiter's thunder-bolts. Polyphemus Brontes, Steropes, and Pyracmon, are of most note among the poets; who have given this name to the ancient inhabitants of Sicily, who were looked on as giants.

Cygnus, *i. m.* a king of the Ligurians, turned into a swan.

Cydippe, *es. f.* a noble and beautiful lady beloved by Acontius.

Cydnus, *fluv.* Carafu in Cilicia.

Cýdon, *opp.* Canea in Crete.

Cýllene, *es. f.* a mountain in Arcadia, on which Mercury was born; *hod.* Cýlleno. [Iosophs.

Cýneci, *órum. pl. m.* the Cynic philosophers.
Cýnóúra, *es. f.* the lesser Bear-star, by observing of which the mariners of Tyre and Sidon steered their course, as the Grecians did by the greater.

Cynthia, *es. f.* a title of Diana.

Cynthus, *i. m.* Apollo, born on mount Cynthus.

Cynthus, *mons.* Cintio in Delos.

Cýpárius, *i. m.* a very beautiful youth beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree.

Cyprus, *i. f.* an island in the Mediterranean sea, betwixt Syria and Cilicia, called the Happy Isle.

Cýrenáica, *regio.* Barca in Africa.

Cýrenáici, *órum. pl. m.* certain philosophers, who accounted pleasure the chiefest good, and esteemed virtue only as a means to increase it.

Cýrène, *es. vel Cýrène*, *árum. a* city of Africa, *hod.* Cairoan, one of the five, which make the Pentapolis, from whence the whole country was called Cyrenáica.

Cyrnus, *i. f.* the island of Corsica.

Cyrs, *i. m.* the famous Persian emperor, and son of Cambyes, by Mandane, the daughter of Astyages.

Cýthéra, *órum. pl. n.* an island betwixt Peloponnesus and Candy, now called Cerigo: it was consecrated to Venus.

Cýthnos, *ins.* Citno.

Cýthos, *opp. & mons.* Castelle.

Cvzicus, *opp.* Chizico.

D

DACIA, *es. f.* a country, containing the present Moldavia, Transylvania, and Wallachia.

Dædklus, *i. m.* an Athenian artificer, the most ingenious in the world.

Dalmátia, *es. f.* a country in European Turkey, bounded on the west by the gulf of Venice.

Dámascus, *i. f.* anciently the noblest city of all Syria, in the midway between Antioch and Jerusalem; *hod.* Damas. There grow those plums called Damascenes.

Dámocles, *tis. m.* a flatterer of Dionysius, the Sicilian tyrant.

Dámon & Pythias, two Pythagorean philosophers, famous for their strict friendship.

Dan, *opp.* Belenas.

Dánaë, *es. f.* the daughter of Acrisius king of the Argives.

Dánaides, *um. pl. f.* & **Dánaides**, the fifty daughters of Danaüs, who were married to the fifty sons of Egyptus, his brother, whereof all but Hypermnestra slew their husbands upon their wedding-night, and were sentenced for it to fill with water a tub full of holes.

Dánaüs, *i. m.* a king of the Argives, and brother of Egyptus; who sailed into Greece, and having expelled king Sthenelus, fixed his habitation at Argos, whence the Grecians were called Dania.

Dánúbius, *i. m.* the Danube, the greatest river in Europe: as it passeth by Illyrium, it changeth its name to Ister; it receiveth 60 more rivers in its course, and falls into the Euxine sea.

Daphne, *es. f.* a nymph, the daughter of Peneus, a river of Thessaly.

Daphnis, *Idis. m.* a young man of Sicily, the son of Mercury, and the first writer of Pastorals.

Dardánia, *es. f.* a country in Asia Minor, on the side of the Archipelago; *hod.* Servia.

Dardánides, *árum. pl. m.* Trojans, as descended from Dardanus.

Dardánides, *is. m.* Æneas.

Dardánu, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter and Electra, who, having killed his brother Janus, fled into the Lesser Phrygia, where he built Dardania.

Dáres, *ëtis. m.* (1) one of the most ancient historians who wrote the Trojan wars; (2) a boasting champion.

Darius, *i. m.* the son of Hystaspes, chosen king by the neighing of his horse. Another, surnamed Codomanus, was the last emperor of the Persian monarchy, and conquered by Alexander.

Daulis, *opp.* Daulia in Greece.

Daunia, *regio.* Capitanata in Italy.

Daunus, *i. m.* the son of Pilumnus and Danaë, and father of Turnus.

Décius, *i. m.* the name of three Romans, who willingly gave up their lives for their country: the father, in the Latin war; the son, in the Hetruscan; and the grandson, in the war against Pyrrhus.

Dëänira, *es. f.* the daughter of Oeneus king of Ætolia.

Dëidámia, *es. f.* the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, on whom Achilles begat Pyrrhus.

Dëiöpeia, *es. f.* one of the nymphs of Juno.

Dëiöthrus, *i. m.* a person who was made king of Galatia, by Pompey, on whose side he fought against Cæsar.

Dëiphöbe, *es. f.* the daughter of Glaucus, called also Sibylla Cumana.

Dēiphōbus, *i. m.* the son of Priam and Hecuba.

Dēlos, *i. f.* an island in the *Ægean* sea, the chief of the Cyclades, where Latona was delivered of Apollo and Diana, to whom therefore the island was consecrated; *hod.* Sallies.

Delphi, *orum. pl. m.* a city of Phocis in Greece, seated on the hill Parnassus, where the Oracle of Apollo was: it was supposed to be exactly in the midst of the earth, and therefore called *umbilicus orbis terrarum*; *hod.* Salloni.

Delphicus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Delphi.

Delphini portus, Porto Firo.

Dēmādes, *is. m.* an Athenian orator, a great adversary to Demosthenes, and infamous for his debauchery.

Demetrius, *i. m.* the son of Antigonus, surnamed Poliorcetes, of so manly a port, that no painter could truly represent him: another, surnamed Phalerius, scholar of Theophrastus, who by his discreet government much enriched Athens.

Dēmōchāres, *ētis. m.* an Athenian orator, nephew to Demosthenes.

Dēmōcritus, *i. m.* an excellent philosopher of Abdera; he laughed at men's eager pursuit of riches and honour.

Dēmōphoon, *ontis. m.* the son of Theseus and Phœdra, and twelfth king of Athens.

Dēmōsthēnes, *is. m.* the most famous orator of Greece.

Derbe, *opp.* Deribia.

Dorcēto, *ūs. vel* Dercētis, *is. f.* an idol worshipped at Joppa and Ascalon, called also Dagon; the upper part like a man, downward like a fish.

Deucālīon, *ōnis. m.* the son of Prometheus, king of Thessaly, and husband of Pyrrha, daughter to Dīa, *ins.* Stadia. [Epimetheus.

Diāgōras, *æ. m.* (1) a man of Rhodes, whose three sons having on the same day gotten the prize in the Olympic games, the father died with joy in his sons' arms; (2) an Athenian philosopher, who denied there was any God, or rather contemned the idols and false gods of his time; for which he was banished by the Athenians.

Dīāna, *æ. f.* the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, at the same birth with Apollo; she was called in heaven by the name of Phœbe, on earth, Diana, and in the parts under the earth, Hecate.

Dicæarchus, *i. m.* a Messenian philosopher, who affirmed that a succession of men had been from all eternity.

Dictamnūm, *opp.* Dictamno.

Dicte, *mons.* Lassiti in Crete.

Dictynna, *æ. f.* a nymph of Crete, called before Britomartis, who invented hunting-nets.

Dictys, *yos. m.* Cretensis, who went to and wrote the wars of Troy.

Dido, *ōnis. & ūs. f.* the daughter of Belus king of Tyre, and wife of Sichæus. Virgil pretended that she killed herself, because Æneas forsook her; but that, by the account of chronologers, is impossible; for Æneas came into Italy 330 years before the building of Rome, whereas Dido did not begin to build Carthage till 70 years after Rome was built.

Didymē, *ins.* Saline.

Diespiter, a title given to Jupiter.

Dindymēne, *es. f.* Cybele, worshipped on Mount Dindymus.

Dindymus, *i. m. & Dindyma*, *orum.*

pl. n. a mountain of Phrygia, so named because of its two tops; *hod.* M. Chizico.

Dioclēsianus, *i. m.* a Roman emperor.

Diōdōri, *ins.* Babelmandel.

Diōdōrus, *i. m.* (1) a Sicilian, an excellent historian in the time of Julius Cæsar; (2) a Stoic philosopher.

Diōgēnes, *is. m.* (1) a Cynic philosopher, scholar to Antisthenes: he had no food but such as was given him daily; whence he was called a beggar; (2) another, surnamed Laertius, who wrote the lives of the philosophers.

Diōmēdes, *is. m.* (1) a king of Thrace, who fed his horses with men's flesh; Hercules slew him, and threw him to be eaten by his own horses; (2) a king of Ætolia, the son of Tydeus and Deipyla, one of the Grecian worthies in the Trojan wars.

Dione, *es. f.* a sea-nymph, and the mother of Venus.

Dionýsia, *orum. pl. n.* festivals in honour of Bacchus.

Dionýsius, *i. m.* (1) a name of Bacchus; (2) the name of two tyrants of Sicily; (3) a Stoic philosopher, one of Zeno's scholars; (4) Dionysius Halicarnasseus, an historian who wrote the history of Rome; (5) Dionysius Areopagita; he, when in Egypt, saw an eclipse of the sun, contrary to nature, at the passion of our Saviour, and said, *Aut Deus natura patitur, aut mundi machina dissolvetur*; (6) Dionysius Periegetes, who lived in the time of Augustus, and wrote a book of geography in Greek hexameter verse, still extant.

Dioscōrides, *is. m.* a famous physician of Anazarba, in Nero's time.

Diræ, arum. *pl. f.* the Furies Tisiphone, Megæra, and Alecto.

Dirce, es. *f.* the wife of Lycus king of Thebes. [wise called Pluto.]

Dis, itis. *m.* the god of hell, other-
Discordia, æ. *f.* the goddess of discord, banished out of heaven for exciting divisions among the gods.

Divodûrum, *opp.* Metz in France.

Dôdona, æ. *f.* a city of Epirus in Greece, on the borders of Thes-
saly, famous for its fountain, and a grove in which was a temple consecrated to Jupiter, and an oracle.

Dolabella, æ. *m.* a noble Roman who married Cicero's daughter.

Dôlon, ônis. *m.* a Trojan, taken and slain by Ulysses.

Dôlôpes, *pop.* Grecians of Epirus.

Dômitianus, i. *m.* the twelfth emperor of Rome, successor to his father Vespasian, and brother to Titus.

Dôres, ium. *pl. m.* qui. & Dôrii, & Dôrienses, a people of Doris, a part of Achaia, from whom the Doric dialect received its original; *hod.* Livadians.

Dôris, idis. *f.* a nymph of the sea, daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who, being married to her brother Nereus, had many nymphs by him, called Nereides.

Drăco, ônis. *m.* a lawgiver of the Athenians, so severe, that he punished every fault with death; for which cause Demades said, That he wrote his laws not with ink, but with blood.

Drances, is. *m.* an enemy to Turnus.

Drăvus, *fluv.* the Drave in Hungary.

Drêpânium, Cretæ, cape Mechia.

Siciliæ, *opp.* Trapani.

Druentia, *fluv.* Durance in Gaul.

Druides, arum. *vel* Druïdes, um. *pl. m.* priests of the ancient Gauls.

Drûsus, i. *m.* the grandfather of Cato, very eloquent and learned, but being too ambitious, was slain in his own house. [woods.]
Dryâdes, um. *pl. f.* goddesses of the
Dryas, antis. *m.* the son of Orion, slain by Diana in the Theban war.

Dryôpes, *pop.* of Epirus.

Dûlichium, ins. Thiachi.

Dûrius, *fluv.* Douro in Spain.

Dûrocortôrum, *opp.* Rheims in France.

Dÿmæ, *opp.* Clarenza in Greece.

Dÿrrhâchium, *opp.* Durazzo in Macedonia.

E

EBORA, *opp.* Evora in Portugal.

Ebûdæ, ins. Hebrides.

Ebûrônes, *pop.* of Liege.

Ebusus, ins. Yvica.

Echâtâna, ôrum. *pl. n.* anciently the chief city of Media, built by Seleucus; now belonging to Persia, and supposed to be the modern Casbin. [zolari.]

Echidnæ, *sive* Echînâdes, ins. Cur-
Echion, ônis. *m.* a companion of Cadmus. [son of Echion.]

Echîônides, æ. *m.* Pentheus, the
Echo, ùs. *f.* a nymph who fell in love with Narcissus, but, being slighted by him, pined away to a skeleton, having nothing left but her voice, and though seen by nobody, returneth an answer to all.

Edônides, um. *pl.* the priestesses of Bacchus, so called from a hill of Thrace, where they kept their mad revels.

Edônus, *mons.* of Thrace.

Eduus, a. um. *adj.* Thracian.

Êtîon, ônis. *m.* the father of Andromache, Hector's wife, and governor of Thebes in Cilicia.

Êtîônêus, a. um. *adj.* of, or belonging to Eetion.

Egéria, *vel* Egéria, æ. *f.* a nymph to whom teeming women sacrificed, that they might have an easy labour: Numa Pompilius gave out that he received his religious rites from her.

Egnatia, *opp.* Anasso in Italy.

Elâmîtæ, arum. *pl. m.* inhabitants of Arabia Felix.

Elâphôbôlia, ôrum. *pl. n.* venison-feasts in honour of Diana, celebrated in February, which month was from thence called Elaphobolion.

Electra, æ. *f.* (1) the daughter of Agamemnon; (2) the daughter of Atlas.

Elêi, *pop.* of Elis.

Elêlêis, idis. *f.* a priestess, or vot-
tress of Bacchus.

Eleusis, *opp.* Lepsinia in Greece.

Eleusinia sacra, sacrifices to Ceres, performed by the Athenians in the most solemn and secret manner, to which none were admitted who had been guilty of any notorious crime.

Elis, idis. *f.* a country in Peloponnesus; *hod.* Belvedere.

Elis, is. *f.* a city of Elis, near the river Peneus, famous for the Olympic games there celebrated.

Êlisa, æ. *f.* a name of Dido queen of Carthage.

Elûsa, *opp.* Elause in France.

Elÿsium, i. n. the place assigned by the poets for the souls of good men, after they are freed from the body.

Emâtthia, *reg.* Thessaly.

Emmaus, untis. *f.* (1) a place in Judea, near Tiberias, in which were hot baths; (2) a village in Judea, about sixty furlongs from Jerusalem.

Empêdôcles, is. *m.* a philosopher

EPI

and poet of Agrigentum, who wrote of the nature of things in Greek.
Encelâdus, *i. m.* a giant, the son of Titan and Terra.
Endymion, *onis. m.* a shepherd of Caria, beloved by Diana.
Enipeus, *fluv.* of Thessaly.
Enna, *opp.* Castro Joanni.
Ennius, *i. m.* an ancient poet of Calabria. [*goddess of war.*]
Enyo, *ûs. f.* the sister of Mars, and
Eos, *ois. f.* the goddess of the morning. [*star.*]
Eôs, *i. m.* Lucifer, or the morning
Epâminondas, *æ. m.* the son of Polymnus, a Theban of noble though poor parentage, skilful in all the accomplishments of Greece.
Epaphrôditus, *i. m.* Nero's secretary, who was put to death by Domitian for helping to kill his master, though he requested it.
Epâphus, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter and Io, who founded Memphis in Egypt.
Epeus, *i. m.* the builder of the Trojan horse.
Ephesus, *i. f.* the capital city of Iona, built by the Amazons, famous for the temple of Diana; *hod.* Efeso.
Ephori, *orum. pl. m.* magistrates of the Lacedæmonians.
Ephyre, *opp.* Corinth.
Epicharmus, *i. m.* a philosopher and comic poet of Sicily, often quoted by Cicero. [*osopher.*]
Epictetus, *i. m.* a famous Stoic philosopher.
Epicyrus, *i. m.* a philosopher of Athens: he lived chiefly on bread and water, and placed the summum bonum in tranquillity of mind.
Epidamnus, *i. n. & Epidamnus. i. f.* a town of Macedon, well known for its convenient passage thence into Italy; *hod.* Durazzo.

ERE

Epidaurum, *i. n. & Epidaurus. i. f.* (1) a city of Agria in Peloponnesus, formerly famous for the temple of *Æsculapius*, and a good breed of horses; (2) a colony of Dalmatia; *hod.* Rugusi Vecchio; (3) a sea-port town in Peloponnesus; *hod.* Malvasia.
Epiménides, *is. m.* an Epic poet of Gnossus in Crete.
Epimêtheus, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter, brother of Prometheus, and father to Pyrrha, Deucalion's wife: he first made a statue of clay; for which Jupiter changed him into an ape, and banished him into a desert, from him called Pithecusa.
Epimêthis, *idis. f.* Pyrrha, the daughter of Epimetheus.
Epirôta, *æ. m.* an inhabitant of Epirus.
Epirôticus, *a. um. vel* Epirensis, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to Epirus.
Epirus, *i. f.* a country between Macedonia, Achaia, and the Ionian sea; *hod.* Larta and Chimera.
Epôrêdia, *opp.* Ivrea in Italy.
Equiria, *orum. pl. n.* games instituted by Romulus in honour of Mars, Feb. 27, with horse races.
Êrâto, *ûs. f.* the Muse which singeth of love and marriages.
Êrâtosthènes, *is. m.* a philosopher, poet, historian, and astronomer, scholar of Aristo and Callimachus: he was of Cyrene.
Eretheus, *i. m.* an ancient king of Athens, father of Cecrops, and four virgin daughters, who scrupled not to die for their country.
Erethis, *idis. f.* Procris, the daughter of Eretheus.
Êrêtria, *Thessalies, Vatia. Eubœæ, la Roche.*
Êrêtum, *opp.* Monte Rotundo in Italy.

EVA

Êrichtho, *ûs. f.* a woman of Thessaly, skilful in enchantments.
Êrichthônus, *i. m.* a king of Athens, who invented coaches.
Eridânus, *i. m.* Po, the chief river of Italy, called by the Romans *Pâdus*.
Êrigône, *es. f.* the daughter of Icarus, who hanged herself for grief that her father was murdered; but was in pity taken into heaven, and made the sign Virgo.
Êrinnyes, *yos. f.* the common name of the three Furies, represented with dangling snakes instead of hair.
Êrîphyle, *es. f.* the wife of Amphicraus, who betrayed her husband for the lucre of a bracelet, and was, by his father's order, slain by her son.
Êrichthon, *ônis. m.* a Thessalian, who, despising the sacred rites of Ceres, was at length forced to eat his own flesh.
Êrycina, *æ. f.* a title of Venus.
Êrymanthus, *i. m.* a mountain in Arcadia.
Êrÿthæa, *æ. f.* an island near Cadix in Spain, whence Hercules drove Geryon's oxen.
Êrÿthræus, *a. um. adj.* of, or belonging to Erythræ; *Erythræum mare*, the Red sea, which divideth Asia from Africa.
Êryx, *mons. & opp.* Trapani in Sicily.
Êsquilis, *arum. pl. f.* one of the seven hills of Rome; *hod.* Monte di S. Maria maggiore.
Esseni, *orum. pl. m.* a sect of the Jews, who used great austerities.
Êtêocles, *eos. m.* the eldest son of Oedipus by Jocasta, who with his brother Polynices ruled alternately year by year.
Etrûria, *regio.* Tuscany.
Etrusci, *vid.* Hetrusci.
Evadne, *es. f.* the daughter of Mars.

EUP

Evander, *dri. m.* the son of Mercury and Nicostrata, who, for his prophetic verses, was called Carmentis; he was an Arcadian, who passed over into Italy, and built a little town near the Tiber, called Pallantium, or Pallanteum; he gave entertainment to Æneas landing in Italy.

Evas, *antis. f.* a votress of Bacchus.

Eubius, *i. m.* a lascivious historian.

Eubœa, *æ. f.* a great island lying between Sunium, a promontory of Attica, and Thessaly near Bœotia; *hod.* Negropont.

Euclides, *is. m.* a famous geometrician and musician.

Eudoxus, *i. m.* a geometrician and astronomer of Cnidus; the first Greek who brought the year to the Egyptian account.

Evēnus, *fluv. Fidari* in Greece.

Euhēmērus, *i. m.* an ancient historian of Sicily, who wrote the stories of the heathen Gods, and of the Egyptian pyramids; noted for an atheist.

Eumēnes, *is. m.* a king of Pergamus; also a Grecian general.

Eumēnides, *um. pl. f.* the three Furies, daughters of Acheron and Nox.

Euphorbus, *i. m.* the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaus.

Euphōrion, *ōnis. m.* a poet of Chalcis, some of whose works were translated by Corn. Gallus.

Euphrātes, *is. m.* a famous river of Mesopotamia, whose source is said to be in Niphates, a mountain of Armenia.

Euphrōsyne, *es. f.* one of the three Graces.

Eupōlis, *īdis. m.* a comic poet of Athens, very severe in lashing vice; he flourished near 400 years before Christ.

EUR

Eurypides, *is. m.* an excellent tragedian, born at Salamis the same day that Xerxes's army was defeated; he was the scholar of Anaxagoras and Socrates, and travelled with Plato into Egypt.

Euripus, *i. m.* a narrow sea between Bœotia and Eubœa, which ebbed and flowed seven times in 24 hours, or oftener, or seldomer, as the wind sat; *hod.* the channel, or straits of Negropont.

Europa, *æ. f.* Europe, one of the four quarters of the world.

Eurōpæus, *a. um. adj. of.* or belonging to Europe.

Eurotas, *fluv. Basilipotamo* in Laconia.

Euryale, *es. f.* the daughter of Minos, king of Crete, and mother of Orion by Neptune.

Euryalus, *i. m.* (1) a nobleman of Peloponnesus, who went with 80 ships against Troy; (2) a Trojan, famous for his friendship with Nisus.

Eurydice, *es. f.* the wife of Orpheus, who, flying from Aristæus endeavouring to ravish her, was slain by a serpent.

Eurýlōchus, *i. m.* one of the companions of Ulysses.

Eurýpilis, *i. m.* a famous soothsayer of the Island Cos.

Eurystheus, *i. m.* the son of Sthenelochus' king of Mycenæ, who, to please Juno, stepmother to Hercules, enjoined him the most hazardous undertakings, hoping he would perish in them.

Eurýtos, *īdos. f.* Iole, the daughter of Eurytus.

Eurýtus, *i. m.* a king of Oechalia, who promised his daughter Iole in marriage to any one who could shoot nearer a mark than he. Hercules got the better, but was refused the prize; upon

which he slew the father, and carried away the daughter.

Euterpe, *es. f.* one of the nine Muses.

Eutrōpius, *i. m.* a Roman historian in the time of Valens.

Euxinus pontus, *i. m.* the Euxine, or Black sea; it is said to be 800 miles in length, and 350 in breadth; it dischargeth itself into the sea of Marmora, by the straits of Constantinople.

Exāgōnus, *vel* Hexāgōnus, *i. m.* an envoy of the Ophiogenes, a people of Cyprus, to the Romans, who suffered himself to be thrown into a vessel full of serpents, which only licked him.

F

FABARIS, *fluv. Farna* in Italy.

Fābius, *i. m.* the name of a noble family in Rome.

Fabrīcius, *i. m.* the name of a Roman family, of which was C. Fabricius Luscinus, a consul, who conquered Pyrrhus king of Epirus.

Fasŭlæ, *opp.* Fiesoli in Italy.

Fālērī, *opp.* Citta di Castellina in Italy.

Fālernus, *i. m.* a mountain of Naples, producing most generous wines; *hod.* Monte Massico.

Fālicī, *pop. pr.* Falere in Italy.

Fānum, *i. n.* a very pleasant city on the Adriatic shore, so called because famous for the temple of Fortune there; *hod.* Fano.

Farfārus, *fluv.* Tursa in Italy.

Fāventia, *opp.* Faenza in Italy.

Faunus, *i. m.* [*Sepiūs*, Fauni, in *plurali*.] gods of the fields and woods; also of fowlers.

Fāvōrinus, *i. m.* qui. & Phāvōrianus, a philosopher of Arles in France, and scholar of Dion.

Faustulus, i. m. the shepherd who found Romulus and Remus.

Febris, is. f. a goddess worshipped for fear.

Februa, um. & orum. pl. n. a feast of atonement for 12 days together, in the month of February, which thence received its name.

Fēralia, um. & orum. pl. n. a festival to the infernal Gods, the last of the *Februa*.

Fērentinum, opp. Ferenti in Italy.

Fērentum, opp. Forenza in Italy.

Fērtius, i. m. a name of Jupiter.

Fermum, opp. Fermo in Italy.

Fērōnia, æ. f. a goddess of the groves.

Fescennia, æ. f. & Fescennium, i. n. a town of the papacy in Italy, near the Tiber; *hod.* Galeae, where nuptial songs were first invented, *Unde*.

Fescenninus, a, um. adj. merry, as at nuptials.

Festus, i. m. the name of divers Romans.

Fidēnzē, opp. Castel Jubileo in Italy.

Fides, ei. f. a goddess, whom the ancients honoured and placed in heaven; she was represented with two hands joined close together.

Flāminius, i. m. the name of several noble Romans; T. Quintus Flaminius, son of C. Flaminius, who overcame Philip king of Macedonia; L. Flaminius, turned out of the senate by Cato the censor.

Flōra, æ. f. the goddess of flowers.

Flōralia, um. & orum. pl. n. the festival of Flora, instituted in the year of Rome 516.

Flōrentia, æ. f. Florence, a city of Tuscany, built by L. Sulla.

Flōrentini, orum. pl. m. the inhabitants of Florence.

Fontinālia, vel Fontānālia, um. &

orum. pl. n. a festival on the 3d of the ides of October; wherein they adorned their fountains and wells with chaplets.

Formiæ, opp. Meia in Italy.

Formianum, i. n. a country-seat belonging to Cicero, near Formiæ.

Fōrum, Appii, S. Donato.

Cornelli, Imola.

Flaminii, Forflamme.

Jul. Carnor. Friuli.

Gallor. Frejus.

Livii, Forli.

Fōsi, prop. pr. Ditmarsch.

Franci, orum. pl. m. a valiant people of Franconia in Germany, who carried over colonies into Gaul, which from them began to be called Franconia Occidentalis, to distinguish it from their Franconia.

Francia, æ. f. sc. occidentalis, a part of ancient Gaul, lying between the Loire and the Seine, called by the French La France.

Frégellæ, opp. Ponte Corvo in Italy.

Frisii, orum, pl. m. a people of Germany, or North Holland, between the rivers Rhine and Visurgis; they are now divided into East and West Friezelanders.

Fronto, onis. m. (1) a philosopher, so beloved by M. Antoninus, that he erected him a golden statue; (2) the patron of Martial; he was both a consul and a tribune.

Frusino, opp. Frasillone in Italy.

Fūsino lacus, lake of Celano.

Fulginium, opp. Foligno in Italy.

Fundi, opp. Fondi in Italy.

Fūrie, arum. pl. f. the furies, three in number, named Aleco, Megæra, and Tisiphone.

G

GABALA, opp. Gibel in Syria.

Gābii, opp. Campo Gabio.

Gābinus, i. m. a Roman who was pro-consul of Syria, and when consul, banished Cicero.

Gādes, ium. pl. m. the port of Cadiz without the straits of Gibraltar.

Gāditanus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to Cadiz.

Gætūli, orum. pl. m. the inhabitants of Gætulia, a country of Africa beyond Numidia.

Gālathis, idis. f. the handmaid of Alcmena, who, for deceiving Juno, was changed into a weasel.

Gālātēa, æ. f. a nymph, the daughter of Nereus and Doris.

Gālātia, æ. f. a country in the Lesser Asia, so called from those Gauls who went over thither, and joined with the Greeks; their settlement was called indifferently Galatia, or Gallogræcia; *hod.* Chiangare.

Galba, æ. m. Servius Sulpitius, a Roman emperor, successor of Nero, in whom ended the Julian family.

Gālēnus, i. m. the son of Nicon the geometrician; he was born at Pergamus, and studied logic, philosophy, and physic.

Gālēsus, *Juv.* Galeso in Italy.

Gallæ, arum. pl. f. the priestesses of Cybele.

Galli, orum. pl. m. priests of Cybele.

Gallia, æ. f. now called France, was the country of Gaul, inhabited in Cæsar's time by the Belgæ, Aquitani, and Celtæ, called more particularly by the Romans Galli: Gallia was divided into Cisalpina, which was also called Tonsa and Togata; and Transalpina, which was called Comata and Braccata.

Gallia antiqua Franciæ, Germaniæ, Hollandiæ, Italiæ pars.

Belgica, Netherlands.
Braccata, Narbon, Provence.
Celtica, Bretagne, Normandy.
Cisalpinæ, Savoy, Milan.
Cispadana, Genoa, Venice.
Comata, France, Netherlands.
Lugdunensis, Lyons, Tours.
Narbonensis, Languedoc.
Togata, Lombardy.
Transpadana, Piedmont.

Gallus, i. m. a confidant of Mars, who going to bed with Venus, left him at the door to wake him before daylight; but the pimp falling asleep, the Sun discovered the whole mystery, and told Vulcan, who caught the two lovers in his net, whereupon Mars turned Gallus into a cock, who remembering his old fault, daily proclaims the coming of the Sun.

Gambriivii, *pop. pr.* Hamburg.

Ganges, i. m. a great river in the east, dividing the Indies into two parts.
Gangēticus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to the Ganges. Gange-ticus sinus, the gulf of Bengal.

Gānymēdes, i. m. the son of Tros, king of Troy, whom Jupiter, in the form of an eagle, snatched up, and made his cupbearer instead of Hebe.

Gārāmantēs, *pop. pr.* Borno.

Gārāmanticus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to Garamantia, Africa. [ramantia.]

Gārāmantis, *id.* f. a woman of Garganus, *mons.* Gargano in Apulia.
Gargārus, i. m. the top of mount Ida.
Gārūna, *fluv.* Garonne in France.
Gaurus, *mons.* Barbare in Italy.

Gaza, æ. f. a city of Palestine in Asia; *hod.* Gazzara.

Gībenna, æ. f. & Gībennæ, ærum. *pl. f.* a town and mountain which divideth those of Auvergne from the Helvii; *hod.* les Monts des Cevennes.

Gēla, *opp. & fluv.* Alicata.

Gēlsinus, i. m. the god of mirth and smiles.

Gellius, i. m. a celebrated critic and grammarian, scholar of Corn. Fronto, in the time of Hadrian: he wrote 20 books, with the title of *Noctes Atticæ*, because studied in the winter-nights in the country of Attica; some call him A. Gellius, others Agellius.

Gēlōni, ærum. *pl. m.* a people of Scythia; they painted themselves to be more terrible to their enemies.

Gēnābūm, *opp.* Orleans in France.

Gēnauni, *pop.* of Switzerland.

Gēnēsareth, *lacus.* the sea of Galilee.

Gēnēva, æ. f. a city of the ancient Allobroges.

Gēnius, i. m. a genius, or angel, good, or bad, which latter they called Alastor; both of them were believed to be born of a man, and to die with him, and to preside over places as well as persons; they used to pray to this god with sacrifices.

Gēnuā, æ. f. the chief city of the Ligurians in Italy; *hod.* Genoa.

Georgica, ærum. *pl. n.* the most valuable, and by himself most valued poem of Virgil, comprised in four books.

Gērestus, *opp.* Geresto.

Gergōvia, *opp.* Gergove in France.

Germania, æ. f. Germany, properly the name of that nation that passed the Rhine, and expelled those Gauls, who in the time of Tacitus were called Tungri: it is divided into the upper and lower; but the Roman and modern divisions are not the same.

Germānicus, i. m. the son of Nero Drusus, universally beloved, and designed by Augustus for his successor; he was adopted by Tibe-

rius, but suspected to be poisoned by his order at 34 years of age.

Gēryon, *vel* Gēryōnes, is. m. a giant, whose oxen, after he had slain their owner, Hercules carried into Greece.

Gessoriacum, *opp.* Boulogne in France.

Gēthæ, ærum. *pl. m.* a nation of Thrace on both sides the river Ister, now Moldavia and Wallachia.

Gigantes, um. *pl. m.* the sons of Titan and Tellus, of monstrous size, with dragon's feet, who waged war against Heaven.

Gippius, i. m. a Roman who would feign to be asleep, while his wife prostituted herself; but one coming whom he liked not, he cried out: Non omnibus dormio, hence it became proverbial.

Glaucus, i. m. a fisherman of Anthedon, who leaped into the sea, where he was transformed into a Triton, and became one of the sea-gods.

Glycæra, æ. f. a beautiful, but coy mistress to Horace and Tibullus.

Glycerium, i. f. the mistress and wife of Pamphilus, in Terence.

Gnātho, ōnis. m. a comic person, or parasite in Terence.

Gnōsus, *vel* Gnossus, i. f. a city of Crete, the court of king Minos; *hod.* Cnosa.

Gordiei montes, mountains in Armenia; *hod.* Gibel Noe.

Gordius, i. m. a Phrygian husbandman, made king by the oracle of Apollo.

Gorgias Leontinus, the scholar of Empedocles, and master of Isocrates: he declaimed on any subject extempore.

Gorgon, is. f. & *pl.* Gorgōnes, the daughters of Phorcus and Ceto; they were three, and had but one eye, serving them all by turns;

their names are Sthenyo, Medusa, and Euryale.

Gorgōnia, *i. m.* a dirty, offensive Gortyna, *opp.* of Crete. [follow.]

Gōthi, *örum. pl. m.* Gōthini, & Gōthōnes, Goths, a people in the northern part of Europe; Danes, Swedes, and Norwegians.

Grādivus, *i. m.* a title of Mars.

Graci, *örum. pl. m.* Greeks, originally Thessaly.

Græcia, *æ. f.* the whole country of Greece; the sea coast of Italy also was called Magna Græcia.

Græcūli, *örum. pl. m.* Grecians.

Grajigēna, *æ. com. gen.* a Greek, or Grecian.

Graius, *a, um. adj.* Grecian.

Grānicus, *i. m.* a river of Mysia, rising in Mount Ida, near the ruins of Troy, and discharging itself into the sea of Marmora, famous for the battle which Alexander fought near it.

Granta, *æ. f.* Cambridge.

Grātæ, *ärum. pl. f.* the Graces, three sisters called Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphrosyne, the daughters of Bacchus and Venus, or of Jupiter and Eurynome.

Grundiles lares, appointed by Romulus in honour of the sow and thirty pigs mentioned by Virg. *Æn.* 5, 42, and bantered by Juvenal, 12, 74.

Gyáras, & Gyára, *æ. f.* an island of the *Ægean* sea, one of the Cyclades; *hod.* Caloiro.

Gyges, *is. m.* a Lydian, to whom Candaules showed his queen naked; which so incensed her, that she conspired to kill him, and married Gyges.

Gymnōsophiste, *örum. pl. m.* Indian philosophers, of whom there were two sects, the Brachmans and Semañæi. [Greece.]

Gyrton, *opp.* Tachi Volicati in

Gythëum, *opp.* Paleapoli in Greece.

H

HADRIA, *æ. m.* the Adriatic and the city of Adria.

Hadriānus, *i. m.* Hadrian, the 15th emperor of Rome, he reigned twenty years.

Hæmōnia, *æ. f.* Thessaly.

Hæmus, *mons.* Argentaro in Thrace.

Hålësus, *i. m.* a river and mountain in Sicily.

Håliarta, *opp.* Haliarta.

Hålicarnassus, *i. f.* a maritime city of Caria, a colony of the Argives, the country of Herodotus, Dionysius the Roman historian, and Heraclitus the poet; also famous for a noble mausoleum, but is now in ruins.

Hålicysæ, *opp.* Salerne in Sicily.

Hålyattes, *is. m. vel* Hålyatticus, *i. m.* the father of Cræsus king of Lydia.

Håmadryådes, *um. pl. f.* nymphs, who were thought to be born and die with oak trees.

Håmaxōbii, *örum. pl. m.* a kind of Scythians, living in carts, and removing, as occasion served, from place to place; their country is now Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and part of Transylvania.

Hammon, *önis. m.* a surname of Jupiter; *vid.* Ammon.

Hannibal, *älis. m. vid.* Annibal.

Hanno, *önis. m.* a Carthaginian general, the son of Hamilcar, who, aspiring to be king, was put to death, and his whole family cut off.

Harmōdius, *i. m.* an Athenian, who delivered his country from the tyranny of Pisistratus.

Harmōnia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Mars and Venus, whom Vulcan

presented with a fine but fatal bracelet.

Harmonīdes, *is. m.* a Trojan, beloved by Minerva, who taught him all kinds of workmanship.

Harpāgus, *i. m.* a friend of Astyages the Mede, who preserved Cyrus, and betrayed the army of the Medes.

Harpalyce, *æ. f.* the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, and queen of the Amazons, who set her father at liberty, when taken by the Getæ.

Harpocrātes, *is. m.* the Egyptian god of silence.

Harpysie, *ärum. pl. f.* the daughters of Pontus and Terra; whence they are said to live partly on islands, and partly in the sea; they had the faces of virgins, and the bodies of obscene birds; Hesiod calls them Iris, Aëlo, and Ocypeta, and Virgil Furias, and Diras.

Hårüdes, *pop. pr.* Franconia.

Hebe, *es. f.* the daughter of Jupiter and Juno; but some make her Juno's daughter alone, conceived by too freely feeding on lettuce: she was called the goddess of youth.

Hebrus, *i. m.* a rapid river of Thrace, rising in Mount Rhodope, and falling into the *Ægean* sea; *hod.* Mariza.

Hécåte, *es. f.* a goddess, the same below as Luna in heaven, and Diana on earth; whence she is called triceps and tergemina: she was painted with three heads, one of a horse, another of a dog, another of a virgin.

Hécåtompōlis, *is. f.* the isle of Crete, so called from its 100 cities, which it had in the time of Minos.

Hécåtompýlos, *i. f.* the city of

Thebes, in Egypt, which had 100 gates; also Ispahan.

Hector, *ōris. m. acc.* Hectōra, the son of king Priam, and the most valiant of all the Trojans.

Hēcūba, *æ. f.* Cisseis, wife to king Priam.

Hēgesias, *æ. m.* a philosopher of Cyrene, who displayed the miseries of life with such eloquence, that several slew themselves to be out of them: he was commanded by Ptolemy to discourse no more upon that subject.

Hēlēna, *æ. vel* Hēlēne, *es. f.* the daughter of Leda, begat by Jupiter in the shape of a swan, and the most beautiful woman of her time, married to Menelaus king of the Lacedemonians, to whom she bore Hermione: afterwards Paris stole her away, which occasioned the war between Greece and Troy.

Hēlēnus, *i. m.* a son of king Priam, spared by the Greeks for his skill in divination.

Hēliādes, *um. pl. f.* the daughters of Phæbus and Clymene, called Phaëthusa and Lampetie, who, bewailing the fate of their brother Phaeton, were turned into Poplar-trees, of whose tears came amber.

Hēlice, *es. f.* the Greater Bear.

Hēlicon, *ōnis. m.* a hill of Bæotia, near Thebes, *hod.* Zagaya, consecrated to Apollo and the muses, from hence called

Hēlicōniādes, & Hēlicōnīdes.

Hēliōgabalus, *i. m.* a Roman emperor.

Hēliōpōlis, *opp. Ægypt.* Bahalbeth, ad Liban. Balbea.

Hellas, *ādis. f.* an ancient name of Greece and of Thessaly.

Helle, *es. f.* the daughter of Athamas king of Thebes, who, flying

from her stepmother, fell off the golden ram, on which she and her brother ventured to pass a narrow part of the sea, and was drowned: the straits ever since have been called the Hellespont; in *Latin*

Hellespontus, *i. m.* a strait of the sea, between Thrace and Phrygia, dividing Europe from Asia; *hod.* Dardanelles, & str. of Gallipoli.

Hēlērus, *fluv.* Avellara.

Hēlēria, Tempe, Abiso.

Hēlos, *opp.* of Laconia.

Helvētia, *æ. f.* Switzerland.

Helvēti, *ōrum. pl. m.* the Swiss.

Hēnētī, *ōrum. pl. m.* Paphlagonians, who, under the command of Antenor, came into the Adriatic, and settled there; they were afterwards called Veneti, *i. e.* the Venetians.

Henna, *opp.* Castro Joanni in Sicily.

Hēphæstia, *opp.* Cochino in Lemnos.

Hephæstus, *i. m.* Vulcan.

Heraclia, *Acarnaniæ, Ergel.*
Ægypti, Heraclia.
Æoliæ, Heraclia.
ad Alban. Palatia.
Bythyniæ, Penderachi.
Chyrrhest. Italica.
sub Latino, Bilibusca.
Lyncest. Xenoxua.
Medorum, Heraclia.
Minoa, cape Bianco.
Phthiot. Comaro.
Sintica, Chesia.
Syriæ. Heraclia.
Thraciæ, Pantiro.

Heraclides, *is. m.* a philosopher of Pontus, and scholar to Plato, who, for his effeminacy, was nicknamed Pompicus.

Heraclitus Lesbicus, *i. m.* (1) an historian; (2) an Ephesian, who

used to weep whenever he went abroad.

Herbæsus, *fluv. pr.* Palazzuolo.

opp. Palazzuolo.

Herbita, *opp.* Nicosia in Sicily.

Hercūlæum, *opp.* Torre del Greco.

Hercules, *is. & Hercūlus, i. m.* the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, wife to Amphitryo, a Theban nobleman. Cicero reckoned six of this name; Diodorus only three; Varro maketh 44, but probably a great many of his were symbolical, or physical, not historical.

Hercynia, *æ. f.* a very large forest in Germany; *hod.* the Black forest.

Hermæa, *ins.* Tavolana. [rest.]

Hermagōras, *æ. m.* a rhetorician, surnamed Carion, who taught at Rome in the time of Augustus, and died old. Cicero mentions him more than once.

Hermaphrōditus, *i. m.* the son of Mercury and Venus, whom the nymph Salmacis falling in love with, clasped in her arms, and prevailed with the Gods to make them one body.

Hermes, *etis. m.* the Greek name of Mercury: also a very ancient philosopher, soon after the time of Moses, called Trismegistus, by reason of his virtues and great learning; he first divided the day into hours.

Hermiōne, *es. f.* the daughter of Menelaus and Helena, betrothed by her grandfather to Orestes, yet by her father given to Pyrrhus: but Orestes slew him in the temple of Apollo, and recovered his spouse.

Hermocrates, *is. m.* a sophist, who being asked by Pausanias how he might become eminent, answered, by taking off the most eminent man; upon which he soon slew Philip of Macedon.

HER

Hermódorus, *i. m.* (1) a scholar of Plato, who used to write out his commentaries, and expose them to public sale in Sicily; (2) a philosopher of Ephesus, who was an exile in Italy, and interpreted the decemviral laws, to whose memory a statue was erected.

Hermógēnes, *is. m.* (1) a philosopher of Tarsus; he was a great scholar at 18 years of age, but afterwards grew worse and worse; (2) another put to death by Domitian, together with his book-sellers. [Mysia.]

Hermónassa, *opp.* Mastriga in **Hermus**, *i. m.* a river of Lydia, having golden sands, which, being increased by Pactolus, falleth into the bay of Phocis, or Phœcæa; *hod.* Sarabat. [Roma.]

Hernici, *pop. Ital.* Campagna di

Hēro, *ús. & ónis. f.* a beautiful maid of Sestos, a city of Thrace, on the European side of the Hellespont, with whom Leander of Abydos, on the Asiatic side, being in love, used often to swim over the strait to her; he happening to be drowned, she cast herself headlong from a tower upon his floating body.

Hērōdes, *is. m.* three Judean kings of this name, Magnus, Antipas his son, and Agrippa his grandson.

Hērōdianus, *i. m.* an historian of Alexandria, who wrote the lives of the emperor Commodus and his successors to the younger Gordian.

Hērōdōtus, *i. m.* a famous historian of Halicarnassus, who flourished in the 87th Olympiad; he wrote a general history in 9 books in the Ionic dialect; and the learned assembly of Greece before

HIE

whom he recited them, gave them the title of the nine muses, viz. a Muse to each book, for their sweetness, and elegant style. Cicero styled him the father of history.

Herse, *es. f.* the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury.

Hersilia, *æ. f.* the wife of Romulus. **Hēsiodus**, *i. m.* an ancient Greek poet.

Hēsione, *es. f.* the daughter of Laomedon king of Troy: she was delivered by Hercules from a sea monster; but her father refusing to give Hercules the horses which he promised for his reward, he sacked the city of Troy, and gave Hēsione to Telamon.

Hespèria, *æ. f.* 1. Spain and Italy.

Hespèrides, *um. pl. f.* the daughters of Hesperus, brother of Atlas, who had orchards in Africa bearing golden fruit, kept by a watchful dragon, which Hercules slew, and obtained the prize.

Hespèrides, *ins.* Cape Verde Islands.

Hespèrus, *i. m.* the son of Japetus, and brother of Atlas, who, being an exile, came into Italy, settled there, and called it Hesperia.

Hetruria, *æ. f.* a country of Italy, called Tuscany.

Hetrusci, *örum. pl. m.* a people of Hetruria: they were very skilful in augury, and many of the Roman rites and ceremonies came from them. *Dicuntur etiam Etrusci, Tusci, & Thusci.*

Hibernia, *æ. f.* Ireland. [ber.]

Hiérápōlis, *opp.* Phryg. Seidesche-Syrie, Aleppo.

Hiëro, *ónis. m.* a king of Sicily, a friend to the Romans and to learning.

Hiërocles, *is. m.* an Alexandrian philosopher, who wrote a com-

HIP

mentary on the golden verses of Pythagoras.

Hiëronýmus, *i. m.* the grandson of Hiero king of Sicily, who, forsaking his father's counsel, fell from the Romans, revolted to Hannibal, and was afterwards slain by his own subjects.

Hiërosëlyma, *æ. f.* Jerusalem, the metropolis of Judea, famous for its temple and fortifications.

Hilária, *örum. pl. n.* feasts of merriment on the 25th of March.

Himëra, *fluv. & urbs.* Termini.

Hippias, *æ. m.* a philosopher of Elis, who was skilful in all arts, trades, and sciences.

Hippo, *ónis. m.* a city of Africa, the birth-place of St. Augustin; *hod.* Bona.

Hippocentauri, *örum. pl. m.* a people of Thessaly, said to be in their upper parts men, in the nether, horses; which fable seemeth to have come from their first managing horses.

Hippocrätes, *is. m.* a most excellent physician of the island Cos, in the time of Pythagoras.

Hippocrène, *es. f.* a fountain near Helicon, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.

Hippodämia, *æ. f. & Hippodäme*, *es. f.* the daughter of Oenomaüs, king of Elis and Pisa, who promised her in marriage to him who should outrun him in a chariot, but on condition that all those whom he overcame should suffer death.

Hippolyte, *es. f.* a queen of the Amazons, vanquished by Hercules, who gave her to his companion Theseus.

Hippolytus, *i. m.* the son of Theseus by Hippolyte, a great hunter.

Hippomëdon, *tis. m.* the son of Nestimachus and Nasia, the great-

est hero of the Greeks after Amphiraus and Tydeus the father of Diomed; who fighting against Thebes, was drowned.

Hippomēnes, *is. m.* the son of Maccareus and Merope. *Vid. Atalanta.*

Hippónax, *actis. m.* a witty poet of Ephesus, but so deformed that the painters drew his picture for people to laugh at; whereupon he wrote such bitter lambics against them, that some of them are said to have hanged themselves.

Hippótides, *æ. m.* a title of Æolus.

Hirpini, *pop.* of Terra di Lavoro.

Hirtius, *vel Hircius, i. m.* a consul joined with Pansa, who, going to break up the siege of Mutina, were both slain by M. Antony: he wrote the 8th book in Cæsar's Commentaries of the wars with the Gauls, and most probably those of the Alexandrine and African wars.

Hispālis, *opp.* Seville in Spain.

Hispania, *regio.* Spain.

Bætica, Andalusia, &c.

Tarraconensis, Catalonia.

Hispellum, *opp.* Spello. [Valencia.]

Hömērus, *i. m.* an ancient and most excellent Greek poet, so famous, that seven of the great cities of Greece contended to be the place of his birth; viz. Smyrna, Rhodes, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, and Athens.

Hörātius, *i. m.* *Vid. Cocles.*

Hörātius Flaccus, *i. m.* a famous poet, the prince of Roman lyric poetry, born at Venusium, a town of Apulia.

Hortensia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Hortensius, a woman of great eloquence, who, when a heavy tax was laid on the order of the Matrons by the Triumvirate,

pleaded their cause with such powerful rhetoric, that great part of it was remitted.

Hortensius, *i. m.* a noble Roman orator, a particular friend of Cicero, who nicely understood all the graces of action, inasmuch that people went as well to see as to hear him.

Hungaria, *æ. f.* this country was anciently called Pannonia; but the Hunni, a barbarous Scythian people, destroying all before them, about A. D. 400, settled here, and soon after the Avars, another brood of Scythians, mixed among them, whence they are called Hungavars, and their country Hungavaria, and by contraction Hungary.

Hunni, *vel Honni, ñrum. pl. m.* the Huns, a barbarous people from Scythia, who in the reign of Valentinian, laid waste all before them, and at length settled in Italy, and other more northern countries.

Hyacinthia, *ñrum. pl. n.* a festival kept by the Spartans three nights successively, in honour of

Hyacinthus, *i. m.* a beautiful boy, the son of Amyclas, beloved by Apollo and Zephyrus, at the same time; but Zephyrus, suspecting that his rival was preferred before him, killed him. Apollo, out of the blood that was spilled, produced a flower called the Hyacinth.

Hyades, *um. pl. f.* seven stars in the head of Taurus, which the poets feign to be the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, turned into them whilst they piously bewailed the death of their only brother Hyas.

Hyampōlis, *opp.* Jamboli in Phocia.

Hyantes, *pop.* of Bœotia.

Hybla, *æ. f.* a mountain and town in Sicily, *hod.* Paderno, in the valley of Noto, commended for producing the best honey.

Hydaspes, *is. m.* a river in India; another in Persia, *hod.* Rowey.

Hydra, *æ. f.* a water serpent with fifty heads, destroyed by Hercules in the lake of Lerna.

Hydruntum, *opp.* Otranto.

Hýgius, *i. m.* surnamed C. Julius, a Spaniard, and library-keeper to Augustus.

Hýlas, *æ. m.* the son of Theodamas, who was beloved by Hercules, and waited on him; but stooping with his pitcher for water out of the river Ascanius, he fell in, and was drowned.

Hyllus, *i. m.* the son of Hercules and Dejanira, and husband of Iole.

Hýmen, & Hýmēneus, & *conjuncti* Hymen, Hymenæus, the son of Apollo and Urania, and the god of marriages and nuptial solemnities.

Hymettus, *i. m.* a mountain of Attica, famous for excellent honey; *hod.* Lamprobouni.

Hypānis, *fluv.* the Bog, in Scythia.

Hypērides, *is. m.* a famous Athenian orator; he was slain by Antipater, and his tongue cut out.

Hyperion, *ónis. m.* a name of the sun.

Hypermnestra, *æ. f.* one of the fifty daughters of Danatis, who alone spared her husband, Lynceus, on their wedding night.

Hypsipyle, *es. f.* the daughter of Thoas, and queen of Lemnos, who, when all the women of the island slew their male kindred, preserved her father, for which pious deed she was banished; she entertained Jason in his voyage to Colchis, and had twins by him.

Hyrcaña, æ. *f.* a country of Asia; *hod.* Tabaristan and Gorgian.

Hyrie, es. *f.* a lake of Bœotia.

Hyrácides, is. *m.* Nisus the son of Hyrtacus.

Hystaspes, is. *m.* the father of Darius.

I

IACCHUS, i. *m.* a name of Bacchus.

Jadëra, *opp.* Zara in Dalmatia.

Jamblichus, i. *m.* a Pythagorean philosopher, scholar to Porphyry.

Janiculum, i. *n.* a hill near Rome; *hod.* Montorio.

Ianthë, es. *f.* a beautiful Cretan lady, the wife of Iphis.

Janus, i. *m.* the most ancient of the kings of Italy.

Iapetus, i. *m.* the son of Titan and Terra, and the father of Prometheus: the Greeks accounted him the founder of their nation, and thought nothing older than he.

Iapis, idis. *m.* an excellent physician.

Iapygia, *regio.* Terra di Otranto.

Iarbas, æ. *m.* a king of Getulia, who courted Dido, but not prevailing, waged war with her.

Isides, is. *m.* Palinurus, the son of Iasius.

Jason, ðnis. *m.* the son of Æson king of Thessaly. He was sent on a hazardous enterprise, to fetch the golden fleece, in hopes he might not return: he manned the ship Argo with the flower of Thessaly, and arriving at Colchis, the king's daughter Media fell in love with him, taught him to tame the brazen-footed bulls, and cast asleep the watchful dragon, that kept the fleece: wherefore he married her, and brought her and the fleece away with him.

Iaxartes, *fluv.* Chesel.

Jazyges, *pop. pr.* Tartary.

Metanastæ, *pr.* Upper Hungary.

Ibëri, ðrum. *pl. m.* some take them for inhabitants of Asia, between the Black and Caspian seas, *hod.* Gurgistan, a part of Georgia; but most think they were people of Spain.

Ibëria, æ. *f.* the country of Spain, or perhaps, only a part of it.

Ibærus, i. *m.* Ebro, a river of Castile.

Ibërus, a, um. *adj.* Spanish, of Spain.

Idæus, um. *pl. f.* a festival kept by the Epicureans, the 20th day of every month, in honour of their master's birth-day.

Idæius, & **Idærus**, i. *m.* the son of Oebalus, who first taught the use of wine, and giving it to some shepherds, was by them killed, as supposing he had poisoned them, because they found their heads out of order.

Idærus, i. *m.* the son of Dædalus, who flying with his father from Crete with artificial wings, the sun melted his waxen pinions, and he fell into that part of the sea between Mycene and Gyarus, which from him was called the Icarian sea.

Icthyophagi, ðrum. *pl. m.* a people of Arabia Felix, living wholly on fish.

Icönium, i. *n.* the metropolis of Lycaonia, in Asia the Less; *hod.* Cogni: it is very populous, and the capital of Caramania.

Ida, mons. Giove in Crete.

Ida, æ. *vel* Ide, es. *f.* a high hill in Phrygia, near Troy, famous for the judgment of Paris there given, whereby he gave to Venus the golden apple, the prize of beauty, against Juno and Minerva; *hod.* Kanydoc.

Idälia, æ. *f.* & **Idälium**, i. *n.* a town of Crete, sacred to Venus, whence she is called Idalia.

Idälus, i. *m.* a mountain of Crete.

Idömèneus, i. *m.* a king of Crete.

Idümsea, *regio.* Bidumi.

Ierna, æ. *vel* Ierne, es. *f.* Ireland.

Igüvium, *opp.* Eugubio in Italy.

Ilerda, *opp.* Lerida in Spain.

Ilia, æ. *f.* the daughter of Numitor king of the Albans, and the mother of Romulus and Remus.

Iliacus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to Troy.

Ilios, i. *f.* Ilion, *vel* Ilium, i. *n.* the city of Troy. [daughters.

Iliöne, es. *f.* the eldest of Priam's Iliöneus, eos. *m.* the son of Phorbas, and attendant of Æneas.

Iliissus, i. *m.* a river of Attica, sacred to the Muses.

Illyricum, i. *n.* & **Illyris**, is. *f.* a large country of Europe, on the borders of the Adriatic sea, including Croatia, Dalmatia, and Slavonia, with some other modern countries.

Ilius, i. *m.* the son of Tros king of Troy, by Callirhoë, and the father of Laomedon, from whom Troy had its name Ilium.

Imäkära, *opp.* Trama.

Imatus, mons. in Scythia.

Inächis, idis. *f.* Io, the daughter of Inachus.

Inächus, *fluv.* Planizza.

Inärimë, es. *f.* Iechia, an island of Italy, on the coast of Naples, very rich and fertile: it is also called Ænaria, as some think, from its being the station of Æneas's fleet.

Indi, ðrum. *pl. m.* Indians, people of India, æ. *f.* a large country of Asia, called the East Indies, but by the natives Indostan. [labar.

India, *intra* Gang. Bisanagar, *Ma-extra* Gang. Tonquin, Comboin.

Indigētes *dii*, gods whose origin was human, gods made of men, or topical gods, whose power was confined to a certain district.

Indus, *i. m.* the largest river in the east, next to the Ganges; *hod.* Indo: it riseth in mount Caucasus, and falleth into the Indian sea; whence India is denominated.

Ingauni, *pop. pr.* Genoa.

Ino, *ūs. f.* the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas: she seeing her husband mad, and her son Learchus slain by him, took Melicerta her other son, and leaped into the sea, and was afterwards worshipped as a goddess. [Mantua.]

Insubria, *regio.* Milan, Brescia, Entëramna, Lirin, *pr.* Ponte Corvo. Picen. l'Isuletta. Umbr. Teramo.

Io, *ūs. f.* the daughter of the river Inachus, whom Jupiter, like to be surprised in his amours by the coming of Juno, transformed into a heifer.

Jöcasta, *æ. f.* the daughter of Creon king of Thebes, and wife of Laius, after whose death she was married to Oedipus her own son, neither of them knowing each other, and by him had Étéocles and Polynices, who slew each other; and their mother likewise slew herself.

Iöläus, *i. m.* the son of Iphiclus, and assistant of Hercules in killing the hydra.

Iolchus, *pop.* Jaco in Thessaly.

Iole, *es. f.* the daughter of Eurytus king of Oechalia, who made Hercules, for the love of her, do all servile offices: afterwards Hercules killed her father, and gave her in marriage to his son Hyllus.

Iones, *pop. pr.* Sarchan.

Iönia, *æ. f.* a country of Asia the Less, along the coast of the Archipelago, in which were Ephesus, Smyrna, Miletus, Priene, &c.; *hod.* Sarchan.

Joppe, *es. f.* a town of Palestine; *hod.* Jaffa.

Jordānes, *is. m.* Jordan, a river of Palestine, which springeth from mount Lebanon.

Ios, *i. f.* an isle of the Myrtoan sea, where Homer was entombed; *hod.* Nio, in the Archipelago.

Iötäpe, *opp.* Castel Lombardo.

Iphiänassa, *æ. f.* a daughter of Prætus king of the Argives, who, with her two sisters Lysippe and Iphinoë, preferring themselves in beauty to Juno, were struck with such madness, as to believe themselves to be cows; but afterwards were cured by Melampus, to whom Iphianassa was married.

Iphicrātes, *is. m.* a famous Athenian general.

Iphigēnia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Agamemnon, who being about to be sacrificed to appease Diana, the goddess pitied her, put a hart in her place, and carried her away to be her priestess.

Iphis, *is. f.* the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, a Cretan. Her father taking a journey when her mother was with child of her, gave his wife a command, if she had a female, to expose it: it happened to be a girl, and she, willing to save it, called it Iphis, and brought it up as a boy: the father espoused his supposed son to Ianthe; and it is fabled that the mother, fearing the discovery, prayed for help to Isis, who changed her into a man on the day of marriage.

Iris, *is. f.* (1) the daughter of Thaummas and Electra, and messenger

of Juno; (2) a river of Cappadocia; *hod.* Casalmach.

Irus, *i. m.* a low beggarly suitor of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist.

Isära, *fluv.* the Isere.

Isauria, *æ. f.* a country of Asia.

Isaurus, *fluv.* la Foglia in Italy.

Isis, *is. f.* an Egyptian goddess.

Ismärus, *mons.* Polystillo in Thrace.

Isménides, *um. pl. f.* Thracian women.

Isménus, *fluv.* Ismeno in Boeotia.

Isocrātes, *is. m.* a noble orator, in whose school were educated the principal orators of Greece.

Issa, *insula*, Lissa.

Issenses, *pop. pr.* of Lissa.

Ister, *tri. m.* the river Danube, the greatest in Germany.

Isthmia, *örum. pl. n.* solemn games kept every fifth year at Corinth in Greece, in honour of Neptune.

Istri, *pop. pr.* of Istria.

Istria, *regio.* Istria.

Itälia, *æ. f.* Italy, anciently called Latium; also Hesperia, from its western situation; Oenotria, from Oenotrus, a king of the Sabines; Ausonia, from the Ausones, the most ancient inhabitants; and lastly, Italy, from Italus, an ancient king of Sicily.

Itälica, *æ. f.* a city of Spain, built by Scipio Africanus, the birth-place of the poet Silius, from hence called Italicus; *hod.* Sevilla la veja, or Old Spain.

Itäcea, *æ. f.* & **Itäce**, *es. f.* a rough and craggy country of Ionia, where Ulysses reigned; *hod.* Thiaci and Cesalogna piccola.

Itäches, *i. m.* Ulysses.

Itäthous, *i. m.* a king of Thessaly, and son of Deucalion, who first taught to melt gold, silver, and brass, and to make money.

Itüræa, *reg.* Bacar.

Iys, ys. & yos. m. the son of Te-reus and Progne, turned into a pheasant.

Jūba, æ. m. a king of Mauritania, who in the civil wars espoused the part of Pompey, and routed Curio and his army, whom Cæsar had sent into Africa; after Pompey's defeat, he joined with Scipio, and was overcome. His son Juba was an excellent scholar, and took the part of Augustus against Antony, who preferred him, and gave him to wife Cleopatra Selene, Antony's daughter by Cleopatra.

Jūdæa, æ. f. the whole country of Palestine in a large sense, but more strictly that part inhabited by the two tribes of Juda and Benjamin.

Jūdæicus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to the Jews, Jewish.

Jūgurtha, æ. m. a king of Numidia, and grandson of Masinissa, discomfited by Marius.

Jūlianus, i. m. an emperor called the Apostate by the Christians, whom he deserted and persecuted.

Jūlius Cæsar, an excellent orator, and both a valiant and politic commander.

Jūno, ōnis. f. the daughter of Saturn, and sister and wife of Jupiter: she is called Saturnia, from her father, and Pronuba, Lucina, Moneta, &c. from her offices.

Jūnōnia, a, um. vel Jūnōnalis, e. adj. of, or belonging to Juno.

Jūpiter, Jōvis, m. the supreme god of the heathens, called Optimus, because of his benefits, and Maximus, for his power; the son of Saturn and Ops, born at the same birth with Juno in Crete, whom, when of age, he took to wife.

Justinianus, i. m. a Roman empe-

ror, who reduced the dispersed pieces of the civil law into one code, called the Digests.

Justinus, i. m. an historian in the time of Antoninus Pius, who reduced the voluminous history of Trogius Pompeius into an epitome.

Jūturna, æ. f. the daughter of Daunus, and sister of Turnus.

Jūvénālis, is. m. an excellent Roman satirist in the time of Domitian and Trajan.

Jūventas, ātis. f. the goddess of youth, and the same as Hebe.

Jūverna, æ. f. Ireland.

Ixion, ōnis. m. the father of the Centaurs. *Vide Ov. Met. 4.*

K

KISON, fuv. pr. m. Carmei.

L

LABEATES, pop. pr. Scutari.

Labeo, ōnis. m. surnamed Antistius, a very great scholar and good lawyer, particularly skillful in etymology: he thought no laws good but what were grounded on the old laws, and opposed Augustus himself.

Lābicum, opp. Valmontone in Italy.

Lābienus, i. m. an historian in the time of Augustus, who railed so against every body, that he got the name of Rabienus.

Lācœdæmon, ōnis. f. the metropolis of Laconia, *al.* Sparta; *hod.* Mistra.

Lāchœsis, is. f. one of the Fates, supposed to spin the thread of human life.

Lācinia, æ. f. a title of Juno.

Lācinium, prom. cape delle Colonne.

Lāco, vel Lācon, ōnis. m. a Spartan.

Lācōnia, æ. f. a large country of

Peloponnesus, the chief city of which was Lacedæmon, or Sparta. [*nian, Spartan.*]

Lācōnicus, a, um. adj. Lacedæmonian.
Lactantius, i. m. a rhetorician of Nicodemia, in his old age master to Crispus Cæsar.

Lācus, Bonacus, i. of Garda.

Brigantinus, i. of Constance.

Fucinus, i. of Celano.

Larius, i. of Como.

Lernanus, i. of Leman.

Transimenus, i. of Perugia.

Vellinus, i. di Pie di Luca.

Volsinius, i. of Bolsena.

Lādon, ōnis. m. a river of Greece.

Lælius, i. m. a familiar friend of Scipio Africanus, a modest, sober, wise man.

Lærtēs, æ. m. a prince of Ithaca, the son of Acrisius, and father of Ulysses.

Lærtiādes, æ. m. Ulysses, the son of Lærtēs.

Læstrygōnes, pop. of Sicily.

Lāis, idis. f. a noble courtesan of Sicily. [*tresses.*]

Lālāge, es. f. one of Horace's mis-lālātānia, *reg.* Catalonia in Spain.

Lampsacus, i. f. Lampsacho, a famous city and port of Mysia, at the mouth of the Hellespont, which the king of Persia bestowed on Themistocles to buy him wine. Here Priapus was worshipped.

**Lāmus, fuv. } Lamo in Italy.
opp. }**

Lānūvium, opp. Civitā della Vigna.

Lāocon, ōntis. m. the son of Priam and Hecuba, and priest of Apollo

Thymbraeus; some also make him brother of Anchises.

Lāodāmia, æ. f. the daughter of Acastus, and wife of Proteasilus; who killed herself upon hearing that her husband was slain at Troy.

LAT

LEM

LEU

Läödice, *es. f.* the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, son of Antenor king of Thrace.

Läödicea, *æ. f.* a city of Cœlosyria, on the coast of the Phœnician sea.

Läömédon, *ontis. m.* the son of Ilus king of Troy, who hired Apollo and Neptune to build the walls of Troy, but refused to pay them after the work was done.

Läpithæ, *arum. pl. m.* a people of Thessaly, who first tamed horses.

Lar, *aris. m. pl.* Læres, certain demons, genii, or spirits, believed to preside on various occasions, distinguished by their epithets.

Larinum, *opp.* Larina in Italy.

Larissa, *opp.* Larza in Thessaly.

Larissæus, *a, um. adj.* Thessalian.

Larissus, *fluv.* Larisso in Greece.

Lærius, *lacus.* Como in Italy.

Lærymna, *opp.* Talandi in Greece.

Lætia, *æ. f.* the wife of Saturn.

Lætialis, & **Lætïaris**, *e. adj.* of, or belonging to Italy.

Lætini, *orum. pl. m.* the Latins, inhabitants of Latium, or Italy.

Lætinus, *i. m.* the son of Faunus king of Latium, who married his daughter Lavinia to Æneas, which was the ground of the war between Æneas and Turnus.

Lætium, *i. n.* a country of Italy, lying between Tuscany to the west, and Campania to the east.

Lætius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Italy, Italian.

Latmus, *i. m.* Palatia, a mountain in Caria, chiefly famous for the feigned amours of Cynthia and Endymion.

Lätobrigæ, *arum. pl. m.* a people of Lausanne in Switzerland.

Lätöia, *æ. f.* Lätöis, Idos, & Lätönia, *æ. f.* Diana, the daughter of Latona.

Lätöna, *æ. f.* the daughter of Cæus,

the Titan, or, as some say, of Saturn, and mother of Diana and Apollo.

Latris, *is. f.* an island in the Baltic; *hod.* Oesel.

Läverna, *æ. f.* the goddess of thieves.

Lävicum, *opp.* Valmontone in Italy.

Lävinia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Lætinus.

Lävinium, *opp.* Lavinia in Italy.

Lävinus, *a, um. adj.* of Lavinia, Italian.

Laurens, *tis. adj.* Laurentian.

Laurentum, *opp.* S. Laurenzo.

Lausus, *i. m.* the son of Mezentius, slain by Æneas.

Learchus, *i. m.* the son of Athamas and Ino, killed by his distracted father.

Leander, *dri. m.* a young man of Abydos, on the Asian side of the Hellespont, opposite to Sestos, where his beloved Hero lived.

Lēbādia, *opp.* Badia in Boetia.

Lēbēdus, *opp.* Lebidity Chiesr in Lēbynthos, *ins.* Levita. [Asia.]

Lēchæum, *opp.* Lesteioccoe in Greece.

Lēda, *æ. f.* the daughter of Thestius, and wife of Tyndarus, king of Laconia. It is said, that Jupiter, in the shape of a swan, embraced her when with child by her husband, and she laid two eggs; of the one came Pollux and Helena, of the other Castor and Clytemnestra.

Lēlēges, *pop.* of Asia.

Lēmanus, *lacus.* the lake Leman, near Geneva; the river Rhone runs through it.

Lemnos, *i. f.* an island in the Ægean sea, sacred to Vulcan; *hod.* Stalimene.

Lēmōvices, *pop.* les Limosins.

Lēmōvii, *pop. pr.* Mecklenburg.

Lēmtrālia, *vel* Lēmūria, *um. & ōrum. pl. n.* a festival on the 15th

of May, wherein they sacrificed to the Lemures, unlucky to marry in.

Leōnidas, & *es, æ. m.* a king of Sparta, who with 300 men defended the straits of Thermopylæ against 1,000,000 led by Xerxes.

Leontium, *opp.* Leontini in Sicily.

Lēpontji, *pop.* of the Alps.

Leprium, *opp.* Chaiapa in Arcadia.

Leptis magna, Labeda.

parva, Monastero.

Lerna, *æ. f.* a lake near Argos in Peloponnesus, where Hercules slew the hydra.

Lēro, *is. f.* an island on the coast of France; *hod.* l'isle de S. Margaret.

Lesbides, *um. pl. f.* Lesbian women.

Lesbos, *i. f.* an isle in the Ægean sea.

Lestrygones, *um. pl. m.* a people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses.

Lēthe, *es. f.* a river in Africa, watering the city of Berenice, which the poets feigned to be one of the rivers of hell; and because the word signifies *oblivion*, that whoever drank thereof forgot all that was past.

Leucādia, *penins.* S. Maure.

Leucas, *adis. f.* an island in the Ionian sea, from a rock whereof despairing lovers used to throw themselves, as Sappho did, to cure love-sickness.

Leucātes, *prom.* Leucata.

Leuci, *orum. m. pl.* a people of Lorraine, near the city Toul.

Leucippus, *i. m.* a philosopher, from whom Democritus had his doctrine of atoms, as from him Epicurus.

Leucōpētra, *prom. pr.* Reggio.

Leucōsyria, *æ. f.* a country of Capadocia.

Leucothoë, *es. f.* the wife of Athamas, who cast herself, with her

LIG

LUC

LYC

son Melicerta in her arms, into the sea.
Leuctra, *örum. pl. n.* a town in Boeotia, where Epaminondas vanquished the Lacedaemonians.
Lexōvii, *pop.* of Normandy.
Lībānūs, *i. m.* a sophist, who taught both at Antioch and Constantinople.
Lībānus, *i. m.* a mountain in Syria, 180 miles from east to west, and on the north is the boundary of the Holy Land.
Liber, *i. m.* a name of Bacchus.
Libēra, *æ. f.* a name of Proserpine.
Libēralia, *um. & örum. pl. n.* feasts in honour of Bacchus, celebrated March the seventeenth.
Libērāfita Jūlia, *opp.* Evora.
Libēthra, *æ. f.* a fountain of Magnesia, sacred to the Muses.
Libēthris, *īdis. adj.* Libethrian.
Lībītina, *æ. f.* the goddess Venus, or Proserpine, for she presided both over births and burials.
Līburnia, *reg.* Croatia.
Libya, *æ. f.* in Latin writers, that part of Africa which bordereth upon Egypt, but is often taken in a larger extent by the poets, especially the Greeks, and so taken in Carthage; *hōd.* Barca.
Libyæus, *a, um.* Libyæus, *a, um.*
Lībissinus, *a, um.* & **Libystis**, *īdis. adj.* Libyan, African.
Lībypheñicia, *æ. f.* the country about Tunis in Africa.
Libys, *yos. m.* a Libyan.
Līchas, *æ. m.* the boy by whom Deianira sent the poisoned shirt to Hercules, who for it threw him headlong into the Eubœan sea.
Līger, *fluv.* Loire in France.
Līgur, & **Līgus**, *īris. m.* a Ligurean.
Līgūria, *æ. f.* a country of Italy, extending from the Apennine to the Tuscan sea.

Lilybæum, *prom.* Cape Boco. *opp.* Marsala.
Limnus, *i. f.* an island near Ireland; *hōd.* Ramsey. [pagne.
Lingōnes, *pop.* Langres in Champagne. *īlat. pr.* Lenola.
Līnus, *i. m.* a Theban, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, who taught music and letters: he was the master of Orpheus, and Hercules.
Lipāre, *ins.* Lipari, near Sicily.
Liquentia, *fluv.* Liguenza in Italy.
Liris, *fluv.* Garigliano in Italy.
Lissus, *Dalmat.* Alessio. Cretæ, Fionissii.
Līvius, *i. m.* the historian whom we call Titus Livy, of Padua.
Locri, *örum. pl. m.* Locrians.
Locris, *reg.* of Greece.
Lōcusta, *æ. f.* a woman skilful in preparing poisons: she helped Nero to poison Britannicus, and Agrippina to dispatch Claudius.
Londinum, *i. n.* London.
Lōpādūsa, *ins.* Lampedosa.
Lopēica, *opp.* Selissa.
Lotōphāgi, *örum. pl. m.* a people of Barbary, who are said to have lived on the fruit of the lote-tree.
Lūca, *opp.* Lucca.
Lūcānia, *regio.* Basilicate in Italy.
Lūcānus, *i. m.* Lucan, a famous poet of Corduba in Spain.
Lūcēria, *opp.* Lucero in Italy.
Lūciānus, *i. m.* Lucian, a witty writer of Samosata, author of many dialogues in a pure Greek style.
Lūclīus, *i. m.* a smart Roman satirist, contemporary with Accius and Pacuvius.
Lūcina, *æ. f.* the goddess of child-bearing, a title given to Juno and Diana, or Luna.
Lūcrētia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Luccretius, prefect of the city, and wife of Tarquinius Collatinus, ravished by Sextus Tarquinius.

Lucrētīlis, *is. m.* a mountain of the Sabines.
Lucrētius, *i. m.* a Latin poet, who wrote of the nature of things in six books, still extant.
Lucrinus, *a, um. adj.* of the Lucrine lake.
Lūcullus, *i. m.* (1) Lucius Lucullus, a noble and valiant Roman, who beat Mithridates out of his kingdom; (2) Marcus, a kinsman of the former, who subdued Thrace.
Lugdūnensis ara, an altar at Lyons, where Caligula ordered Greek and Roman orators to vie with one another, when he that was overcome was obliged to praise and reward the conqueror.
Lugdūnum Bätāvörum, Leyden in Holland.
Lūpercal, *is. n.* a place under mount Palatine, consecrated by Evander to Pan, the god of Arcadia, that he might preserve their flocks from wolves.
Lūpercālia, *um. & örum. pl. n.* a festival sacred to Pan, on the 15th of February. [Pan.
Lūperci, *örum. pl. m.* priests of Lūpia, German, Lyppe. Ital. la Rocca.
Lūstāni, *pop.* Portuguese.
Lūstānia, *æ. f.* the third part of ancient Spain, chiefly that part called Algarve in Portugal.
Lūtētia, *æ. f.* vel Lutetia Parisiorum, Paris.
Lyæus, *i. m.* a name of Bacchus.
Lycæus, *i. m.* a mountain of Arcadia, sacred to Pan and Jupiter.
Lycæon, *önis. m.* a king of Arcadia, who would have murdered Jupiter.
Lycæones, *um. pl. m.* the people of Lycæonia in Asia.
Lycæōnis, *īdis. f.* Calisto, the daughter of Lycæon.

Lycæum, i. n. Aristotle's school near Athens; also Cicero's school in the Tusculum.

Lychnidum, *opp.* P'Orchrida.

Lýcia, æ. f. a country between Pamphylia and Caria; *hod.* Mentesia.

Lýcius, a, um. *adj.* Lycian.

Lýcómèdes, is. m. a king of Scyros, and father of Deidamia, on whom Achilles begat Pyrrhus.

Lýcon, ònis. m. a Peripatetic philosopher, so eloquent in his discourses that he was called Glycon.

Lýcôphron, is. m. a famous tragic poet of Chalcis.

Lýcôris, ïdis. f. a freed woman of the senator Volumnius, who slighted C. Gallus, deeply in love with her, and followed M. Antony to the camp.

Lýcurgus, i. m. (1) the son of Polydectes, a noble Spartan: his brother Eunomus dying, he took upon him the name of king; but soon after finding his brother's wife was with child, he laid it aside, resigned the kingdom to his nephew Charilaus, and acted only as chief minister. He redressed the state, when much disordered, by a body of laws, and obliged the Spartans to keep them inviolable till he returned from Delphi; when he came thither, he dismissed his friends, and retired a voluntary exile to Crete; where dying, he ordered his body to be thrown into the sea, that the Spartans might not think themselves discharged of their oath, by procuring his bones to be brought to Sparta; (2) a king of Thrace, who, finding his people too much addicted to wine, ordered all the vines of his country to be rooted up.

Lýcus, i. m. a king of Bœotia.

Lydda, æ. f. a city of Palestine, not far from Joppa; *hod.* S. Georgia.

Lydi, òrum. pl. m. the people of Lydia; æ. f. an inland country of the Lesser Asia, *hod.* Carasia, in which is the golden river Pactolus: it was anciently a very warlike nation, but much given to intemperance.

Lyncæstia, ïdis. f. a country and river of Macedonia.

Lyncæus, i. m. (1) one of the Argonauts, whom the poets fabled to be so quicksighted as to see through trees and rocks; by which was meant, that he found out metals in the deepest mines: he accompanied Jason to Colchis; (2) one of the sons of Ægyptus, whom his wife Hypermnestra saved, when the rest were slain by her bloody sisters.

Lyncus, i. m. a king of Scythia, turned by Ceres into a lynx.

Lýrcæus, i. m. a fountain of Arcadia.

Lýrnessus, *opp.* Pamph. Lyrnesso. Troad. pr. Troy.

Lýsander, dri. m. a Lacedemonian commander, who put an end to a war of 26 years between Sparta and Athens, by ruining the Athenian fleet.

Lýsias, æ. m. the son of Cephalus, and one of the ten famous orators commended by Cicero.

Lýsimáchia, Ætol. Lysimachia. Thrac. Hexamili.

Lýsimáchus, i. m. a valiant Macedonian, and son of Agathocles.

Lýsiippus, i. m. a noble statuary, who made his statues with such art, that they seemed to have real life.

Lýsis, is. m. a Pythagorean philosopher, master to Epaminondas.

Lýsistrátus, i. m. an excellent sta-

tuary in plaster, as his brother Lysippus was in brass.

Lystra, æ. f. a city of Isauria, on the confines of Lycæonia.

M

MACAREUS, i. m. the son of Æolus; having had a child by his sister Canace, he fled from his father's indignation.

Macædônia, æ. f. a fertile country between Thrace, Epirus, and Greece.

Macædônîcus, & **Macædônîus**, a, um. *adj.* Macedonian.

Mâcer, i. m. a Roman poet, cotemporary with Ovid, who wrote of botany, and the virtues of herbs: he also made a supplement to Homer.

Mâchæon, ònis. m. the son of Æsculapius, a skillful physician, who performed several great cures.

Macra, *fluv.* la Magra in Italy.

Macri campi, pr. Brescelli in Italy.

Macrôbius, i. m. the name of a man of consular dignity, cotemporary with Servius: he wrote two books on Scipio's dream, and several called Ætarnalia.

Macrontichos, *opp.* Marci.

Mâdaura, *opp.* Madara in Africa.

Mæander, & **Mæandrus**, i. m. a river of Phrygia, having innumerable windings; *hod.* Madre.

Mænâdes, um. pl. f. & *aliq.* in sing. Mænas, ïdis. women-sacrificers to Bacchus.

Mænâlus, *mons.* } Menalo in Arcadia *opp.*

Mæônia, æ. f. a part of Lydia.

Mæônides, æ. m. a title given to Homer, from Mæonia his country.

Mæônîus, a, um. *adj.* Mæonian.

Mæôtis, ïdia. f. a vast lake beyond the Euxine sea, into which the river Tanais falls; *hod.* Mer de

Zabache: it is computed to be 600 miles in circumference.

Mævius, *i. m.* a pitiful poet in Virgil's time.

Magnësia, *æ. f.* (1) a country of Macedonia, bordering on Thessaly; (2) a city of Asia the Less, near the Mæander, given to Themistocles, when in exile, by the king of Persia; (3) another in Lydia, under mount Sipylus, where Antiochus Magnus was subdued by the Romans; *hod.* Manissa. [*adj.* Magnesian.

Magnësius, & Magnëssus, *a, um.*

Mägo, önis. *m.* (1) the brother of Hannibal, who wrote 28 volumes of husbandry in the Punic tongue, which the senate of Carthage ordered to be translated into Latin; (2) Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca.

Mäguntlacum, *opp.* Mentz.

Mäia, *æ. f.* the daughter of Atlas and Pleione.

Mälka, *opp.* Malaga in Spain.

Mälea, *prom.* cape Malio in Greece.

Mäliscus sinus, the gulf of Ziton.

Mäliensæ, *pop. pr.* Ziton in Greece.

Mallos, *opp.* Mallo in Cilicia.

Mämertes, *ia. m.* a Corinthian, who slew his brother's son, to be the next heir; for which act his brother caused him to be torn in pieces. [*sina.*

Mämertini, *pop. pr.* Faro di Mes-

Mämurra, *æ. m.* a Roman of the equestrian order, who first overlaid the walls of his house with marble, and had marble pillars.

Mancinus, *i. m.* a consul of Rome, who for making a dishonourable peace was given up to the Numantines.

Mandäno, *æ. f.* the daughter of Asytages, and mother of Cyrus.

Mandänis, *ia. m.* an Indian gymnosophist, who despised both the

rewards and menaces of Alexander the Great.

Mandëla, *æ. f.* a village of the Sabines; *hod.* Poggio Merteto.

Mandröpölis, *sive* Mandröpüs, *opp. pr.* Buruz.

Mandübii, *pop.* Auxerois in France.

Mandürä, *opp.* Casal novo.

Mänia, *æ. f.* the goddess of mad people.

Mänilius, *i. m.* the name of several considerable Romans; (1) Octavius Manilius, a king of Etruria, and son-in-law to Tarquin; (2) another, who wrote a poem to Augustus on the subject of Astronomy.

Manlius, (Marcus,) *i. m.* (1) a noble Roman, who fearing the walls of Rome could not hold out against the Gauls, chose 1000 valiant men, with whom he retired into the Capitol, and saved it from the enemy; (2) T. Manlius Torquatus, so called from a Gaul, who beheaded his son for fighting without order, though successfully; (3) another, who for the slowness of his tongue, and supposed stupidity, was ordered by his father to retire to the country, and never to see Rome; but this young man afterwards defended his father, and freed him from a trial, when accused by M. Pomponius.

Mantinea, *æ. f.* Mantegna, a city of Arcadia, where Epaminondas gained a glorious victory, but died of a wound.

Manto, *üs. f.* a sorceress, the daughter of Tiresias; she built a temple to Apollo at Claros, for instructing her in the art of divination.

Mantua, *æ. f.* a city of Italy, not far from Cremona.

Maräthön, önis. *f.* Maratona, a

town in Attica, famous for Theseus killing a monstrous bull; also for Miltiades routing an army of Persians of 100,000 foot and 10,000 horse, with only 10,000 brave Athenians.

Marcellus, *i. m.* several Romans of this name; (1) Claudius Marcellus, a valiant commander, called Ensis Romanorum, who first proved it was not impossible to conquer Hannibal; after a long siege, he took Syracuse; (2) Marcus Marcellus, a friend of Cicero, who after the defeat of Pompey, lived an exile in Asia, but was at length called home.

Maröddürum, *opp.* Duren in Germany.

Maröcsmanni, *pop.* Bohemians.

Märe Adriaticum, Adriatic.

Märeum, Archipelago.

Caspium, Caspian.

Cronium, *pr.* Greenland.

Erythræum, Red Sea.

Galilææ, *sea* of Galilee.

Glaciale, North Sea.

Hyrcauum, Caspian.

Hyperboreum, *pr.* Muscovy.

Icarium, Nicari.

Mortuum, Dead sea.

Myrtoum, *sea* of Mandria.

Suevicum, the Baltic.

Tiberiadis, *sea* of Galilee.

Tyrrhenum, Tuscan.

Märeöte, *pop. pr.* Barca.

Märeötis, *reg.* Libyæ, *pr.* Barca. *lacus* of Buchiara.

Margiana, *reg. pr.* Chorassan in Asia.

Märiandyni, örüm. *pl. m.* a people of Asia, on the confines of Bithynia.

Märica, *æ. f.* the wife of Faunus and mother of Latinus.

Märias, (Caius,) *i. m.* he was born at Arpinum, of mean parentage, but by his valour raised to the

- highest pitch of greatness; (2) Marius Priscus, who being pro-consul of Africa, pillaged the province, was condemned, and banished.
- Marmārica**, *reg.* Barca in Africa.
- Marmāride**, *pop.* of Barca.
- Māro**, *ōnis*. M. Virgil's surname from his father.
- Mārōnēa**, *Ital.* Marona.
- Mārōnēus**, *a*, *um.* *adj.* & **Mārōniānus**, *of*, or pertaining to Virgil.
- Marpesia**, *vel* **Marthesia**, *æ. f.* the first queen of the Amazons.
- Marpessa**, *æ. f.* a very beautiful lady, mother of Cleopatra, the wife of Meleager: Apollo falling in love with her, and taking her away, her husband Idæus pursued, but could not overtake them.
- Marrūbium**, *opp.* Marubio in Italy.
- Marrūcīni**, *pop.* of Abruzzo.
- Mars**, *tis. m.* the son of Jupiter and Juno, and the god of war.
- Marsi**, *pop.* of Italy and Germany.
- Marsicus**, & **Marsus**, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of the Marsi, Marsian.
- Marsingi**, *pop. pr.* Bohemia.
- Marsya**, *vel* **Marsya**, *æ. m.* (1) a satyr and Phrygian musician, who challenged Apollo, and being overcome by him, was flayed alive; (2) a river of the same name in Phrygia, *hod.* Natolia, into which he is feigned to be changed.
- Martia**, *æ. f.* a Roman lady, who was married to Cato Uticensis, and by him given to his friend Hortensius, and after his decease taken by him back again.
- Martialis**, *is. m.* a witty epigrammatist, but too parasitical, born at Bilboa in Spain.
- Martius**, *propriz, adj.* (1) a surname of Ancus, the fourth king of the Romans; (2) Martius Campus, so called from Mars, to whom it was consecrated, situated between Rome and the Tiber.
- Marullus**, *i. m.* (1) Seneca's master in rhetoric; (2) another (Pomponius) a grammarian, who taught at Rome, was a severe critic in his art, and reprehended Tiberius Cæsar, telling him, he had the government of men indeed, but not of words.
- Mārus**, *fluv.* Morave.
- Māsīnissa**, *æ. m.* a king of Numidia, and ally of the Romans, though at first an utter enemy, the grandfather of Jugurtha.
- Massesylli**, *pop. pr.* Barbary.
- Massagète**, *pop. pr.* Zagatha.
- Massicus**, *mons.* Mondragone in Campania.
- Massilia**, *æ. f.* Marseilles, a city of Provence in France, of very great antiquity, once inhabited by a colony of Phenicians out of Asia.
- Massyla**, *æ. f.* a town of Cyrene in Africa.
- Massylæus**, & **Massylus**, *a*, *um.* *adj.* Massylian.
- Mātho**, *ōnis. m.* a corrupt lawyer in Domitian's time, who is often lashed by Martial.
- Mātīnus**, *mons.* of Apulia.
- Mātisco** *opp.* Macon in France.
- Mātrōna**, *fluv.* Marne in France.
- Mattīci**, *pop.* of Marburg.
- Matthæum**, *opp.* Marburg.
- Mātūta**, *æ. f.* the goddess of the morning.
- Māvors**, *tis. m.* Mars, the god of war.
- Māvortius**, *a*, *um.* *adj.* of, or belonging to Mars, martial, warlike.
- Mauri**, *ōrum. pl.* & **Maurus**, *sing.* Moors, the people of.
- Mauritānia**, *æ. f.* the farthest part of Africa to the south. [co.]
- Mauritānia**, *regio.* Barbary, Moroco.
- Mauritānia**, *Cæsariensis*, Algiers.
- Sitifensis**, *pr.* Sitifi.
- Tingitana**, Tangier.
- Maurūsius**, *a*, *um.* *adj.* Mauritanian.
- Mausolus**, *i. m.* a king of Caria, whose monument, called the Mausoleum, was reckoned amongst the wonders of the world.
- Maxentius**, *i. m.* a cruel tyrant, who usurped the name of Cæsar, and defeated Severus, but, being overcome by Constantine, was drowned in the Tiber.
- Maximīnus**, *i. m.* first a Thracian shepherd, then a soldier, next a commander, and lastly emperor of Rome, succeeding Alexander Severus.
- Maximus**, *i. m.* the name of several men; (1) one, made a Cæsar by Maximinus, and called Princeps juvenutis; (2) Maximus Tyrius, a Platonic philosopher, and master to M. Antonius.
- Mazycæ**, *pop.* of Mauritania.
- Mēcenas**, *atis. m.* a nobleman of Rome, patron to Virgil and Horace.
- Mēdēa**, *æ. f.* the daughter of *Ætes*, king of Colchis, a wicked sorceress.
- Mēdia**, *æ. f.* a large country of Asia, bounded on the south by Persia, and on the east by Hyrcania and Parthia.
- Mēdiolanum**, *opp.* Milan in Italy.
- Mēdiōnātrici**, *pop. pr.* Metz.
- Mēdon**, *tis. m.* the son of Codrus, the last king of Athens; he was their first Archon after the Athenians had changed their form of government.
- Mēdus**, *fluv. pr.* Ispahan.
- Mēdūsa**, *æ. f.* the daughter of Phorcus, whence she is called Phorcynis, and Phorcis; she was exceedingly beautiful, and had the finest head of hair in the world,

MEL

the transformation of which into snakes, &c. is related in *Ov. Met.* 4.
Mēdūsēus, a, um. *adj.* of Medusa, or Pegasus.
Mēgēra, a, f. one of the Furies, that frightened Hercules more than the sight of Pluto had done.
Mēgālēnsē ludi, a festival, and games, in honour of Cybele, the great mother of the gods, who was received into the city on the 12th of April, U. C. 546, and the plays called Megalesia fixed on that day. [*sian*, Circensian.
Mēgālēsīacus, a, um. *adj.* Megale.
Mēgālōpōlis, *opp.* Leontari.
Mēgāra, a, f. (1) the daughter of Creon, king of Thebes, and wife of Hercules; (2) a city of Achaia, between Athens and the isthmus of Corinth, the birthplace of Euclid.
Mēla, *vel* Mella, a, m. (1) a river of Italy; (2) Pomponius Mela, a geographer, and Spaniard, who lived in the time of Claudius Cæsar.
Mēlampus, i. m. a famous soothsayer, and physician, from whom hellebore is called Melampodium, wherewith he cured the daughters of Proteus of their melancholy.
Mēlantho, ūs. *f.* the daughter of Proteus, and mistress of Neptune.
Mēlas, *fluv.* of Mygdonia; *hōd.* Rionero.
Mēlēger, **Mēlēagros**, & **Mēlēagrus**, gri. m. See his story in *Ov. Met.* 8.
Mēlēgēnēs, is. m. Homer, so called because Smyrna, near which the river Meles runneth, seems to have the best title to his birthplace.
Mēlibœa, a, f. a city of Magnesia, near to Thessaly, famous for its purple dye, and oyster-fishing.
Mēlicerta, a, m. the son of Ino and

MEN

Athamas, king of Thebes; whose story is in *Ov. Met.* 4.
Mēlissa, a, f. the daughter of Melissus, king of Crete, and sister to Amalthea, who together nursed Jupiter with goat's milk.
Mēlissus, i. m. (1) an ancient king of Crete, the father of Amalthea and Melissa; he is said to be the first who sacrificed to the gods; (2) Melissus, (Chius,) a grammarian, presented to Mecenas, and by him enfranchised; he wrote concerning bees; (3) a Samian philosopher, beloved at Ephesus, where he was chief magistrate, and commanded their fleet.
Mēlita, *ins.* Malta.
Mēlius, (Spurius,) i. m. a Roman, very rich and popular, who, for affecting the supreme power, was slain by C. Servius Ahala, master of the horse.
Mēlos, *ins.* Milo.
Mēlpōmēne, es. *f.* one of the Muses, presiding in mournful arguments.
Memmius, i. m. C. Memmius Gemellus, the son of Lucius, to whom Lucretius sent his books, and Cicero several epistles.
Memnon, ōnis. m. the son of Tithonus and Aurora. Memnonis effigies, a statue of Memnon, made with such art by the Egyptians, of hard marble, that a lute which it held in its hand would, at sun-rising, strike up of itself.
Memphis, is. *f.* Grand Cairo, a city of Egypt, in the isle of Delta, anciently the court of the Egyptian king, and famous for the pyramids, some whereof are standing to this day.
Mēnklippe, es. *f.* the sister of Antiope, queen of the Amazons, taken captive by Hercules, and given to Theseus to wife.
Mēnālippus, *vel* **Mēlanippus**, i. m.

MEN

a Theban, who gave Tydeus his mortal wound.
Mēnander, dri. m. a comic poet of Athens, very sententious and acute; Terence imitath him nearly.
Mēnāpiī, *pop. pr.* Brabant.
Mēndes, *opp.* of Egypt.
Mēnēcrātes, is. m. a boasting physician, who called himself Jupiter in a letter to king Philip.
Mēnēlaus, i. m. brother to Agamemnon; he was king of Sparta, and husband to Helena, who eloped from him with Paris; which occasioned the final destruction of Troy.
Mēnēphron, ōnis. m. a man who would have committed incest with his mother.
Mēnēstratus, i. m. a statuary, who made the image of Hecate in the temple of Diana, in marble so shining, that it dazzled the eyes of the beholders.
Mēnippus, i. m. (1) a Cynic philosopher, of servile condition, rough in his temper, and satirical in his writings; which Varro imitating, called his own satires Menippeæ; (2) an orator, the most eloquent in Asia.
Mēnius, i. m. (1) a Roman, who, having obtained a complete victory at sea over the ancient Latins, caused the beaks of their ships to be hung up in the court where the pleadings were held; which court, from thence, began to be called the Rostra; (2) another of this name, who invented the projectures in building, as balconies, galleries, &c.
Mēnēceus, i. m. a Theban who voluntarily sacrificed himself for the safety of his country.
Mēnētiādes, a, m. Patroclus, the son of Menœtius.

Mēphitis, *is. f.* a title of Juno.

Mercūrius, *i. m.* the son of Jupiter and Maia, god of merchandise, and messenger of the gods.

Mērionēs, *is. m.* a famous Cretan admiral.

Mēroë, *es. f.* Debaroa, a large island and city of Ethiopia, encompassed with the Nile, and well peopled.

Mērōpe, *es. f.* the daughter of Atlas, and the darkest of the Pleiades, because she married Sisyphus, all the rest of her sisters having been married to gods.

Mesembria, *opp.* Mesember in Thrace.

Mēsopotāmia, *æ. f.* Diarbeck, a large country in the middle of Asia, between two rivers, *viz.* Tigris on the east, and Euphrates on the west.

Messālina, *æ. f.* the wife of Claudius Cæsar, an insatiable prostitute, and at last put to death by order of Claudius, for being married to C. Silius.

Messana, *opp.* Messina.

Messāpia, *regio.* Terra di Otranto.

Messāpus, *i. m.* an assistant of Turnus against Æneas.

Messēna, *opp.* Moseniga in Greece.

Mētābus, *i. m.* the father of Camilla.

Mētāpontum, *opp.* Torre di Mare.

Mētāurum, & **Mētāurus**, Marro, or Metaro, a river of Umbria, near which Cl. Nero slew Asdrubal.

Mētellus, *i. m.* several Romans of this name; (1) Lucius Metellus, the Pontifex max. who, when Vesta's temple was on fire, saved the Palladium with the loss of his eyes; he triumphed over the Carthaginians; (2) Quintus, called Macedonicus, for having subdued Macedon, noted for the most happy man of his time.

Méthōne, *opp.* Maced. } Moitune.
Magnes. }
Messen. Modon. }

Méthymna, *opp.* Castel Petra in Lesbos.

Mētiscus, *i. m.* the charioteer of Turnus.

Mētius, *i. m.* surnamed Suffetius, or Fuffetius, commander of the Albans in alliance with Tullius Hostilius, was by him called to battle against the Fidenates; but he looked on, that he might join with the prevailing party; for which reason Tullius tied him between two chariots, the horses of the one with their heads towards Rome, of the other towards Fidenæ, and so he was dragged piecemeal between the two cities.

Metrōdōrus, *i. m.* (1) an Athenian philosopher, scholar to Carneades; (2) another called Melicus, who perfected the art of memory; (3) another of Lampsacus, a scholar of Epicurus.

Mēvānia, *opp.* Bevagna in Italy.

Mezentius, *i. m.* a prince of the Tyrrhenes, who assisted Turnus against Æneas; & a contemner of the gods, and a very cruel man.

Micipsa, *æ. m.* the son of Masinissa. [Phrygia.

Midas, *æ. m.* a foolish king of Milētus, *i. f. vel* Milētos, *i. f.* Melasso, or Melazo, a famous city adjoining to Caria, six miles south from the mouth of the river Mæander.

Milo Crotoniates, *vel* Crotoniensis, (1) a strong man, who at the Olympic games would carry an ox without breathing, for the space of a furlong: in confidence of his strength, he tried to rive an oak, but his hands were caught, and being wedged in the

trunk, he perished; (2) a Roman who killed Clodius, and whom Cicero faintly and unsuccessfully defended; (3) a tyrant of Pisa, a city of Peloponnesus, thrown by his subjects into the river Alpheus.

Miltiades, *is. m.* a valiant and politic Athenian general.

Mimallōnes, *um. pl. f.* votaries of Bacchus.

Mincius, *fluv.* Mincio in Italy.

Minerva, *æ. f.* the goddess of wisdom and liberal arts.

Minio, *fluv.* Mugnone in Italy.

Minus, *fluv.* Minho in Spain.

Minōis, *idis. f.* a daughter of Minos, in particular Ariadne.

Minos, *ois. m.* a king and lawgiver of Crete, the son of Jupiter and Europa; for his impartial justice, he was made the chief judge of hell.

Minotaurus, *i. m.* a monster called the Minotaur, conceived by Pasiphaë: this monster had seven Athenian nobles given it yearly to devour for a long time, till it was killed by Theseus.

Minturnæ, *opp.* la barba del Garigliano in Italy.

Minūtius Augūrinus, *i. m.* (1) a tribune of the people, who, for lowering the price of corn, had a statue erected to him; (2) Minutius Felix, a good lawyer, excellent scholar, and a Christian; he lived about the time of St. Cyprian.

Mēnyæ, *arum. pl. n.* Thessalians.

Minyides, *um. pl. f.* the daughters of Minyas, a Theban, turned into bats.

Misenum, *prom.* } Miseno in Italy.
opp. }

Misēnus, *i. m.* the son of Æolus, and trumpeter of Hector, who followed Æneas into Italy.

Mithridates, *is. m.* a king of Pontus, a man of great parts and memory, who was said to understand and speak 22 several languages; he maintained a long war with the Romans, but at last was entirely routed by Pompey; he invented an antidote against poison, which still beareth his name.

Mitylène, *opp.* Metelino in Lesbos.
Mnemösyne, *es. f.* the mother of the nine Muses.

Mœnus, *fluv.* Main in Germany.

Mœsii, *örum. pl. m.* inhabitants of

Mœsia, *æ. f.* a province of Europe between Macedonia and Thrace: it is divided into two parts: the upper, which bordereth upon Hungary, is called Servia; the lower, which looketh towards Pontus and Thrace, is called Bulgaria.

Möguntia, *æ. f. vel Möguntiäcum*, *i. m.* the city of Mentz in Germany.

Mölo, *önis. m.* a Rhodian orator, who was Cæsar's master.

Mölorchus, *i. m.* an old shepherd, that entertained Hercules, who in recompense slew the Nemean lion, which destroyed the country.

Mölossi, *pop. pr.* Ponderia in Epirus.

Mömus, *i. m.* the god of carping, or finding fault with other people's actions, without regard to their own: he is feigned to be the son of Somnus and Nox.

Möna, *æ. f.* the isle of Anglesey in North Wales, midway between England and Ireland: but the Mona of Cæs. B. G. 4. 13. some take to be the isle of Man.

Mönæes, *is. m.* a king of Parthia, who put a stop to the Roman arms.

Mönæcus, *i. m.* a fort, harbour and principality of Liguria.

Mopædia, *regio.* of Attica.

Mopædrius, *a, um. adj.* Athenian.

Möriui, *pop. pr.* Bologne.

Morpineus, *i. m.* the god of dreams.

Mösa, *fluv.* the Maese.

Moschi, *pop.* of Mingrelia.

Moscövia, *æ. f.* Muscovy, a part of ancient Sarmatia, bounded on the north with the Frozen sea, on the east and south with Tartary, and on the west with Poland.

Möella, *æ. f.* the Moselle, a river of Germany, which falleth into the Rhine.

Möses, *is. m.* the giver of the divine law to the Israelites: the inspired writer of the Pentateuch.

Mulciber, *ëris. bris. vel bri. m.* a name of Vulcan.

Mummius, *i. m.* (1) a Roman, who, though of a mean family, arrived at the consulship, and having subdued all Achaia, obtained the cognomen of Achaicus; (2) Lucius, a man of such dexterity and address, that he could suit himself to all persons and occasions; (3) a Latin poet.

Munda, *æ. f.* Monda, a town of Bætic Spain, famous for the battle between Cæsar and Pompey, where the latter lost 30,000 foot, and 5000 horse.

Münýchius, *a, um. adj.* Athenian.

Müræna, (Lucius), a Roman consul, for whom Cicero made an oration.

Murcia, *æ. f.* the goddess of sloth.

Mergantia, *opp.* Mercone in Italy.

Müsæ, *ärüm. pl. f.* the Muses, daughters of Jupiter and Mnemösyne, the feigned presidents of music and poetry, and the mistresses of the liberal sciences. Their proper names are Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, Urania.

Müseus, *i. m.* an Eleusinian, or Athenian poet, the scholar of Orpheus, and cotemporary with Cecrops the second king of

Athens; there is a poem of his concerning Hero and Leander, which Scaliger, in Poëtic, prefers to Homer's verses.

Mütina, *æ. f.* a city of Gallia Togata, where M. Antonius besieged D. Brutus; *hod.* Modena.

Mütius, *i. m.* surnamed Cordus, afterwards Scævola, because failing in his attempt to kill Porsenna in his own camp, and being taken, he burnt his right hand off before the king; who, being astonished at his courage, generously dismissed him.

Mütusca, *opp.* Monte Leone.

Mütüca, *opp.* Modica in Sicily.

Mücale, *es. f.* a town and mountain of Caria.

Mýcènes, *opp.* of Peloponnesus.

Mýcöne, *ins.* in the Ægean sea.

Mygdönia, *reg. pr.* Perga.

Mygdönides, *æ. m.* Chorusus, the son of Mygdon.

Myle, *es. f.* Milasso, a seaport in Sicily, where the sea casteth up something that smelleth like dung; whence the fable says, that the sun setteth up his horses there.

Myndus, *opp.* Mentese in Caria.

Myra, *opp.* Strumita in Lycia.

Myrmidönes, *um. pl. m.* a people of Ægina, who followed Achilles to Troy.

Mýron, *önis. m.* a famous statuary.

Myrrha, *æ. f.* the daughter of Cinyras king of Cyprus.

Myrtea, *æ. f.* a name of Venus to whom the myrtle was sacred.

Myrtilus, *i. m.* the charioteer of Oenomatius, who took a bribe from Pelops to overturn his master's chariot, in the race wherein he was either to gain a beautiful bride, or lose his life.

Mysi, *örum. pl. m.* the people of

Mysia, *æ. f.* a country of Asia the

NAU

NEP

NES

Less, bordering upon Troas, not far from the Hellespont; *hod.* Becsangil, in Natolia.
Myrus, opp. pr. Melasso in Ionia.

N

NABATHEA, æ. *f.* a country of Arabia Felix.
Nābāthēi, ðrum. pl. m. the people of Nabathæa.

Nænia, & Nēnia, æ. f. the goddess of funeral songs.

Nævius, i. m. an ancient Roman poet.
Naiādes, um. pl. f. & rar. in sing.

Naïas & Nais, nymphs of the springs and fountains.

Nannētes, pop. pr. Nantes.

Napææ, ærum. pl. f. nymphs of the woods.

Nar, fluv. Nera in Italy.

Narbonensis Gallia, pr. Narbonne.

Narcissus, i. m. the son of the river Cepheus and the nymph Liriope, a beautiful youth who slighted the courtship of Echo and other nymphs.

Nārici, opp. of upp. Palatinate.

Narnia, opp. Narni, in Italy.

Nārōna, opp. Narenza in Dalmatia.

Nāsmōnes, pop. of Africa.

Nāva, fluv. Nabe in Gaul.

Naucrātes, is. m. a considerable orator, scholar to Isocrates.

Naulōcha, sive Naulōchus, opp. Diveta.

Naupactus, opp. Lepanto.

Nauplia, opp. Napoli in Greece.

Naupliādes, is. m. Palamedes, the son of Nauplius.

Nauplius, i. m. the son of Neptune and Eubæa, who hearing his son was unjustly put to death in the Greek camp, sought revenge by endeavouring to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes; and as they were returning home, he

set up false lights on Mount Caphareus, whereby many of their ships were lost, but hearing that Diomedes and Ulysses, the principal enemies of his son, had escaped, he threw himself into the sea.

Nausicaa, æ. vel Nausicaæ, æ. f. the daughter of Alcinoüs king of Phæacians, who meeting Ulysses shipwrecked, conducted him to her father's court.

Nautes, is. m. an old skilful soothsayer.

Naxos, i. f. one of the Cyclades, *hod.* *Naxi*, which also, for the goodness of its wines, was called *Dionysia*.

Nææthus, fluv. of Greece.

Neapolis, is. f. (1) a very famous city of Italy, called anciently Parthenope, afterwards Neapolis, and now Naples; (2) another, on the confines of Thrace, near the river Strymon, where St. Paul was shipwrecked.

Nebrōdes, mons. Madonia in Sicily.

Nēleus, i. m. the son of Neptune, and father of Nestor.

Nēmausus, opp. Nismes in France.

Nēmas, fluv. Langia.

opp. Tristena.

Nēmēsis, is. f. the daughter of Jupiter and Necessitas, and distributor of rewards and punishments; chiefly the latter.

Nēmētes, pop. pr. Spire.

Nēmossus, opp. in France.

Neōcæsāræa, opp. Tocat in Cappadocia.

Neoptōlēmus, i. m. Pyrrhus, son of Achilles; so called, because he went young to the wars of *Nēpēte, opp.* *Nepi* in Italy. [*Troy.* *Nēphēleis, idos. f.* Helle, the daughter of Nephele wife of Athamas.

Nēpos, ōtis. m. (Cornelius) a fa-

mous biographer in the reign of Augustus.

Neptunius, a, um. adj. of Neptune.
Neptūnus, i. m. the son of Saturn and Ops, the god of the sea, and father of fountains and rivers, bearing a trident for a sceptre; he also presided at horse and chariot races, whence Pindar calleth him Hippias; and his chariot was drawn by Hippocampi, which were horses in the fore part, and in their hinder fishes.

Nērēis, & plur. Nērēides, um. f. the daughters of Nereus and Doris, nymphs of the sea.

Nērēus, i. & eos. m. the son of Oceanus and Tethys.

Nērītos, ins. in the Ionian sea.

Nēro, ōpis. m. Nero Claudius Cæsar, adopted by Claudius, was most infamous for cruelty, rapine, sacrilege, lust, ingratitude, &c.; he was the worst of the Cæsars, unless Caligula.

Nerva, æ. m. a Roman emperor, who succeeded Domitian, and was a good man, a good statesman, and a good soldier.

Nervi, pop. pr. Hainault.

Nēsactium, opp. Castelnovo in Istria.

Nēsis & Nessim, ins. Nisita.

Nessus, i. m. a Centaur, whom Hercules intrusted to carry his wife Deianira over the river Evenus; but when he had her on the other side, he would have forced her, upon which Hercules shot him.

Nestor, ōris. m. the son of Neleus king of Pylos, brought up to arms from his childhood: when young, he was one of those who fought with the centaurs at the wedding of Pirithoüs: when old, he went with 50 ships to the Trojan war: his eloquence was so

great, that words dropped from his lips like honey.

Nētum, *opp.* Nato in Sicily.

Nicææ, & **Nicæa**, æ. *f.* Nice, *hod.* Isniçh, a city of Bithynia, famous for the council there held, wherein the doctrine of Arius was condemned, A. D. 324, and for the creed there made, called the Nicene.

Nichôlaus Dâmascénus, i. *m.* a friend of Augustus Cæsar; he was both a great philosopher and historian: he used to send the emperor a sort of dates from Syria, who called them Nicholas from him.

Nicômêdes, i. *m.* a king of Bithynia. **Nicômêdia**, *opp.* Nicomedia.

Nicôpôlis, *opp.* ad Hæmum, **Nicopoli**. Armeniæ, Chiorn. Bithyniæ, Montanea. Epiri, Prevesa. Mæsiæ, **Nicopoli**.

Nigîdius Fîgûlus, i. *m.* a nobleman in Cicero's time, highly commended by him for his singular excellency in all parts of learning, divine and human, especially in physic and astrology: Varro and he were certainly the most learned men in the most learned age.

Niliâcus, & **Nîlôticus**, a, *um. adj.* of the Nile. **Nîlôtica tellus**, Egypt.

Nilus, i. *m.* the river Nile, the greatest in all Africa; its rise is on this side the equator, in the country of the Abyssines: it runs into the Mediterranean by seven mouths.

Nînos, i. *f.* the capital of the Assyrians, in the Bible called Nineve; *hod.* Mosul: it is washed by the river Tigris.

Niôbe, æ. *f.* the daughter of Tantalus, and wife of Amphion king

of Thebes, by whom she had seven sons and as many daughters; of which, together with her high birth, Niobe grew so proud, as to slight the sacrifices which the Theban matrons offered to Latona, comparing, and even setting herself above her; which Apollo and Diana, the children of Latona, resenting, he slew the males and she the females; upon this Niobe was struck dumb with grief, and remained stupid; for which reason Cicero was of opinion the poets feigned her turned into a stone.

Nîphates, *mons. & fluv.* Curdo.

Nîsus, i. *m.* a king of the Megarenses; he had a hair in his head of a purple colour, by which was limited the duration of his reign; Scylla, his daughter, falling in love with king Minos during the time of his besieging Megara, cut off the fatal hair.

Nôla, æ. *f.* a city of Campania, where bells were first founded, or at least used in churches; here also was the conflict between Hannibal and Marcellus, and here Augustus died.

Nômâdes, *um. pl. m.* a people, principally in Africa, near the Syrtis, but dispersed in Scythia, where they are now called Tartars; also in Parthia, where Salustia saith they first inhabited; also in India, Arabia, &c. [*ly.*]

Nômentum, *opp.* Lamentana in Italia. **Nôna**, æ. *f.* one of the three destinations, *opp.* of Arcadia. [*nies.*]

Norba, *opp.* Norma in Italy.

Nôrîca, *opp.* Nuremberg in Germany.

Nôrîcum, *reg.* Austria, Carniola. mediterrân. Stiria, Carinthia. ripense, Saltzburg.

Nôvâria, *opp.* Novaro in Italy.

Nôvellus, i. *m.* a Milanese, who, in the time of Tiberius, was consul of Rome; he was a great drinker, and gained the name of Tricongius, having in public swallowed three gallons of wine at one draught.

Nôvensiles dii, gods received by the Romans, from the Sabines, or the gods of the provinces and kingdoms which the Romans had conquered.

Nôvêsium, *opp.* Neus on the Rhine.

Nôviôdûnum, *opp.* Noyon in France.

Nôvum Cômum, *opp.* Como in Italy.

Nûbæ, *pop. pr.* Nubia in Africa.

Nûcêria, Campan. } **Necera**.
Camellar. }

Nûma Pompilius, the successor of Romulus, a religious prince; he was of Cures, in the country of the Sabines; he first settled the rites and ceremonies in religion, and gained a reverence and sanction to them, by giving out that he received them nightly from the goddess Egeria; he first divided the year into twelve months; and was scholar to Pythagoras a Spartan, whence he inserted many of their institutes in the Roman rites.

Nûmana, *opp.* Humana in Italy.

Nûmantia, æ. *f.* Almasa, a city of Spain, which withstood the Roman power twenty years.

Nûmîdæ, *arum. pl. m.* a barbarous people, chiefly inhabiting the shore of Africa, near Algiers, but who dispersed themselves into Asia and Europe. *Vid.* Nomades, who are the same people.

Nûmidia, æ. *f.* a country of Africa, in its strictest sense, Algiers, the country of Masinissa, famous for his enmity and friendship to the Romans; in a large sense, all Africa so called.

Nūmistro, *opp.* Nicastro.

Nūmītor, *oris. m.* the son of Procas king of the Albans, and grandfather of Romulus and Remus, who also restored him to his kingdom.

Nursia, *opp.* Norsia in Italy.

Nyctēis, *idis. f.* Antigone, the daughter of Nycteus, son of Neptune.

Nyctimēne, *es. f.* the daughter of Nycteus, who having lain with her father, was by Minerva changed into an owl; which, as conscious of the fact, hateth the light.

Nysa, *æ. f.* (1) a city of Arabia, where Bacchus was nursed, *hod.* Nisi; (2) a city of India, built by Bacchus; (3) a hill near that city; (4) one of the tops of Parnassus, sacred to Bacchus; (5) the name of Bacchus's nurse.

O

OAXES, *is. m.* a river of Crete. Oaxis tellus, Crete.

Oblōgēnes, *vel* Ophiōgēnes, *um. pl. m.* a people of Cyprus, whose ambassador at Rome, discoursing about the virtues of herbs, said no poisonous creature could hurt him; the senate, by his own consent, put him into a vessel full of serpents, who only licked and played with him.

Oceānus, *i. m.* the god of the sea, son of Cælus and Vesta, husband of Tethys, and father of the nymphs presiding over springs and fountains.

Ocnus, *i. m.* a lazy fellow, whom they painted twisting ropes in hell, with an ass standing by him, who bit them in pieces as fast as he twisted them, he being too lazy to drive him away; whence

the proverb, *Oeni funiculum torquere, to labour in vain.*

Otricūlum, *opp.* Otricoli in Italy.

Octāvia, *æ. f.* (1) the sister of Augustus and wife of M. Antonius; (2) the daughter of Claudius, and wife of Nero, who caused her to be put to death; upon which Seneca wrote a tragedy called by her name.

Octōdūrum, *opp.* Martinach.

Ocyroë, *es. f.* the daughter of Chiron, turned into a mare.

Odessus, *opp.* Lemano in Mysia.

Odryssæ, *pop.* of Thrace.

Oeagrus, *i. m.* a king of Thrace.

Oebālia, *æ. f.* (1) the country of Laconia; (2) the city Tarentum.

Oebālius, *a, um. adj.* Lacedæmonian.

Oedipus, *i, & dipōdis, m.* the son of Laius, king of Thebes.

Oeneus, *eos. m.* a king of Calydon.

Oenides, *æ. m.* Meleager, the son of Oeneus.

Oenōmaus, *i. m.* the son of Mars, and king of Elis and Pisa, who contending with Pelops in the chariot-race, lost his life, daughter, and kingdom, by the treachery of his driver, Myrtilus.

Oenōne, *es. f.* a nymph of mount Ida, with whom Paris cohabited, before he was acknowledged to be the son of king Priam.

Oenōpia, *ins.* Ægina.

Oenōtria, *æ. f.* an ancient name of Italy.

Oenus, *fluv.* Inne in Germany.

Oeta, *mons.* Banina in Thessaly.

Ogyges, *is. m.* an ancient king of Thebes in Boeotia, in whose time a great deluge overflowed Greece.

Ogygia, *æ. f.* an island in the Ausonian sea, called also Calypso, from Calypso, who there entertained Ulysses.

Ogygius, *a, um. adj.* Theban. [*ans.*]

Oileus, *i. m.* a king of the Locri-

Olba, *opp.* Bythyniæ, *pr.* Isnich.

Pamphylis, Acopende.

Sardinia, Olbia.

Olēnus, *opp.* Achaia, Gaminatia.

Ætolia, Oleno.

Ōlympia, *æ. f.* Larganico, a town of Peloponnesus, where was a temple of Jupiter; whence some say he was called Olympius.

Ōlympiæus, *vel* Ōlympicus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Olympus. Olympiaci rami, garlands of olive given to victors in the Olympic games, which were celebrated in honour of Jupiter Olympus, near Olympia, every fifth year.

Olympus, *i. m.* a hill between Thessaly and Macedonia, so high, that it is said no bird flieth to the top, nor clouds are seen above it; nor hath it any frost or snow, but it is noted for calmness and serenity.

Ōlynthus, *i. f.* Olintho, an ancient city of Thrace, on the border of Macedonia, which was taken by king Philip by gold, after he had tried iron to no purpose.

Ōlyssipo, *vel* Ulyssipo, *ōnis. f.* a city of Lusitania, said to be founded by Ulysses; it was a free town in the time of the Romans; now the metropolis of Portugal, by the name of Lisbon.

Ōmōle, *es, fa* a mountain of Thessaly.

Omphale, *es. f.* a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules being in love became her slave, changed his club and lion's skin with her for a spindle and distaff, and suffered himself to be drawn, and statues of them both to be made in that form; and also submitted to the chastisement of the slipper.

Ōpalia, *orum. pl. n.* sacrifices, or a festival in honour of the goddess Ops, the wife of Saturn;

celebrated on the 19th of December.
Ōphētes, *m. m.* the son of Lycurgus, slain by a serpent.
Ōphiūss, *ins.* Formentera.
Ōpici, *pop.* of Italy.
Ōpis, *is. f.* one of Diana's nymphs.
Ōpitergium, *opp.* Oderzo in Italy.
Ōppianus, *i. m.* a poet born at Anazarbus, a city of Cilicia; he wrote five books of *Haliēutics*, so approved by Severus that he received a piece of gold for every verse; besides the said books of fishing and fishing, he wrote also four of hunting, still extant.
Ōpe, **Ōpis**, *f.* the daughter of Cœlus and Vesta, and the sister and wife of Saturn; she was also called Cybele, Rhea, and Mater Deum.
Ōpus, *opp.* Talandi in Locris.
Orbilius, *i. m.* a flogging school-master.
Ōrcædes, *um. pl. m.* the islands of Orkney, in the north of Scotland.
Orchæmus, *i. m.* a king of Assyria, who buried his daughter Leucothea alive, for lying with Phœbus.
Ōreas, *ædis. f. pl.* **Ōrcædes**, nymphs of Diana's train.
Ōrestes, *is. & m.* the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra; he slew his own mother, and *Ægisthus* her adulterer, who had murdered his father: he also slew *Pyrrhus* the son of Achilles, in the temple of Apollo, for marrying *Hermione*, who had been promised to him by her father *Mene-laus*.
Orgia, **ōrum**, *pl. n.* sacred rites of Bacchus, celebrated in the night with much privacy, lewdness, and disorder.

Ōricos & Ōricum, *opp.* Orca in Epirus.
Orion & Ōrion, *ōnis. m.* a great astronomer, and the scholar of Atlas; which is supposed to have given rise to the fable of his being an attendant on Diana, his fate on attempting to force her, and his being made a constellation in the heavens.
Ōrithyia, *m. f.* the daughter of *Ereochtheus*, and mistress of Boreas.
Ōrōdes, *is. m.* a king of Parthia, who poured melted gold into the throat of the Roman *Crasus*.
Ōrontes, *is. m.* a large river of Syria, rising in mount Libanus, and running by Antioch into the sea.
Orpheus, *i. & eos. m.* a Thracian; a most ancient, learned, and excellent poet: the sad story of his wife *Eurydice's* death, and his descent into hell, is pleasantly touched by Virgil in the latter part of the last *Georgic*.
Ōrphne, *ea. f.* an infernal nymph.
Ōrtigia, *æ. f.* (1) an ancient name of the island Delos; (2) an island near Sicily; (3) a grove near Ephesus, whence Diana is called *Ōrtigia*.
Ōsci, *pop.* of Capua in Italy.
Ōsi, *pop. pr.* Onaburg in Germany.
Ōsiria, *is. m.* the son of Jupiter and Niobe, who first taught the Egyptians husbandry: he was murdered by his brother *Tryphon*; but his wife *Io*, daughter of *Inachus*, found his body, and buried it in the island *Abatos*.
Ōssa, *m. m.* a high mountain in Thessaly.
Ōstia, *opp.* of Italy.
Ōtho, *ōnis. m.* (1) a Roman emperor, who succeeded *Galba*, a very effeminate man: (2) a tribune of the people, and author of the

Rocian law, which assigned seats in the theatre to the Equestrian order different from those of the Senatorian, that were common before.

Ōthryādēs, *is. m.* a Spartan, one of 300 who survived the combat with 300 of the Athenians, that were by this way to decide a dispute about some lands: two on the other side were left, but both ran away; and he, unwilling to survive the loss of his countrymen, having written on his target *VICI*, slew himself.

Ōthrys, *mons.* Delacra.

Ōvidius, *i. m.* surnamed *Naso*, a Roman of the Equestrian order, and excellent poet, whose ease in writing is every where visible as well as his art in disposing; nor is his vast reading less wonderful. Having some way disoblighd Augustus, he was banished to Pontus at fifty years of age, where he died after eight years and some months, and was buried at Tomos.

Ōxus, *fluv.* Gihum.

Ōxydrææ, *pop.* of India.

P

PACHYNOS, *Pachynum*, & *Pachynus*, *prom.* Passaro in Sicily.
Pactólus, *i. m.* Sarabat, a river in Lydia, called also *Chrysorrhœas*, because of its golden sands.
Pactīvius, *i. m.* an ancient tragic poet, of Brundisium in Calabria, whose style *Quintilian* admired for its weight and gravity; and *Horace* gave him the character of being learned, but he affected antiquated words too much: several fragments of his are preserved by *Cicero*, *Gellius*, and *Nonius*.

PAL

Pádus, i. m. the Po, the chief river
of Italy, rising out of the Alps,
and by seven mouths discharging
itself into the Adriatic sea: it is
called by Ovid, Eridanus, the
river into which Phaëton fell, af-
ter he was struck with thunder.
Pádusa, æ. f. an arm of the Po;
hod. il Po d'Argenta.

Pæan, is *m.* a name of Apollo.

Pæōnia, regio. of Macedonia.

Pæstum, i. n. a city of Lucania, called by the Greeks Posidonia, famous for roses twice a year, in May and September.

Págāsē, *ārum. pl. f.* Vollo, a maritime town of Thessaly, the port of the Pheræans, where the ship Argo was built and launched.

Palaemon, *ónis. m.* (1) the son of Athamos and Ino, called also Melicertes, and by the Latins Portunus, because they took him to be the god of mariners: in his honour the Grecians celebrated the Isthmian games; (2) a conceited grammarian, who said learning would live and die with him.

Pälæpölis, opp. Poggio Reale in Italy.

Pālēstīna, æ. f. a country of Asia, containing Idumea, Judea, Samaria, and Galilee, anciently called Philistæa, or *the land of the Philistines*.

Πάλαιμῆδης, *is. m.* the son of Nauphus king of Eubœa: he lived in the time of the Trojan war, and is said to have invented the three Greek aspirates, *theta, phi, chi*, and the double consonant *zeta*.

Pallantēum, *opp.* of Italy.

Pălătua, æ. *f.* the tutelar goddess
of palaces.

Pāles, is. *f.* the goddess of husbandry, and feeding cattle.

Palfūrius (Sura,) an orator of con-

PAN

sular dignity, who, by accusations against noblemen, insinuated himself into Domitian's favour: Juvenal exposeth him for his base flattery.

Pālīlia, vel Pērīlia, ōrum. pl. n.
festivals in honour of the goddess Pales, to whom they sacrificed with cakes and milk.

Pălinūrus, i. m. the pilot of Æneas's ship.

Palladium, i. e. a wooden image of Pallas, whose eyes seemed to move; the Trojans fancied it fell from heaven into an uncovered temple, and were told by the oracle, that Troy could not be taken whilst that image remained there; which Diomedes and Ulysses hearing, they stole into the temple, slew the keepers, and carried it away: after which soon followed the destruction of the city.

Palladius, i. m. a rustic writer, who compiled 12 books of husbandry, still extant. [ter of Pallas.

Pallantis, *idos. f.* Aurora, the daughter of Pallas, *adis. f.* the daughter of Jupiter's own brain, and midwived by Vulcan, the goddess of wisdom and arms: she was worshipped under the names of Minerva, Athena, and Tritonia.

Pallēne, *opp.* of Macedonia.

Palmyra, æ. f. a city of Syria, in the deserts of Arabia; there are still very famous ruins of its ancient greatness; *hod.* Tadmor, and also Zayd.

Pamphylia, æ. f. a country of Asia the Less, between Cilicia and Lycia; *hod.* a part of Caramania.

Pan, ānis. *m.* the god of shepherds, hunters, and all other country exercises; he was painted half man, half goat, a motly skin covering his body, with a crooked

PAR

stick in one hand, and his pipe
in the other.

Pānætius, i. m. a Stoic philosopher.

Panchāia, æ. f. a country of Arabia Felix, fruitful in frankincense and spices.

Pandarus, i. m. a Trojan who broke the truce between the Trojans and Greeks. [Maria.]

Pandātāria, & Pandātēria, *ins.* S.
Pandion, *ōnis. m.* the son of Erech-
theus king of Athens.

Pandōra, æ. *f.* a woman made by Vulcan at the command of Jupiter, upon whom every god bestowed a gift, to make her more complete.

Pandrosus, i. f. the daughter of Ce-
crops.

Pangæus, mons. Castagna in Thrace.
Pānisci, ōrum. *pl. m.* small deities
of the woods.

Pannōnes, & Pannōnii, the people of Pannonia, a large country now called Hungary.

Pānormus, Atticæ, Raphe.
Ionia. Macri.

Siciliæ, Palermo.

Pantăgias, fluv. Porcari in Sicily.

Pantheon, *i. n.* a temple in Rome, built by Agrippa, son-in-law to Augustus, and consecrated to all the gods; *hod.* S. Mariæ Rotundæ.

**Panthoïdes, æ. m. Euphorbus, the
son of Panthoüs.**

Panýsus, i. m. a river in Thrace.

Paphlāgōnes, um. *pl. m.* Paphlago-
nians.

Paphlāgōnia, reg. Bolli in Asia.

Pāphos, *vel* Pāphus, i. f. a city of Cyprus, famous for a temple of Venus built there; *hod.* Baffo.

Papīnus, i. m. a hill in Gallia Cisalpina.

Parætonium, *opp.* Alberton in Egypt.
Parca, *sæ. f. sed freq.* **Parcæ**, *arum.*
pl. f. the poetical Fates, or Des-
 tinies, daughters of Erebus and

PAR

Nox, three in number, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos; whereof the first holds the distaff, the second draws the thread of human life, and the last cuts it off: they also predicted future events.

Pàris, *idis. m.* the son of Priam king of Troy, and Hecuba, who, after he was owned by his parents, and sent on an embassy to Menelaüs king of Lacedemon, fell in love with his queen Helena, won her heart, and in her husband's absence carried her to Troy; which occasioned the war between the Greeks and Trojans, and the burning of Troy, as was foretold before his birth.

Pàrisii, *örum. pl. m.* the people of Paris, the metropolis of France.

Pàrium, *opp. Pàrio in Mysia.*

Parma, *æ. f.* a city and duchy of Italy between Placentia and Cremona, anciently famous for fine wool.

Parménio, *önis. m.* a commander under Alexander the Great, but put to death by his order.

Parnäus, *vel Parnassus, i. m.* a mountain in Phocis, famous for the Castalian spring, and temple of Apollo: this place was accounted the middle of the world.

Pàros, *i. f.* one of the Cyclades, an island famous for its white marble; *hod. Paros.*

Parrhäsia, *opp. of Arcadia.*

Parrhäsius, *æ. um. adj.* Arcadian.

Parthénöpe, *opp. Naples in Italy.*

Parthénöpe, *es. f.* one of the Sirens, said to have drowned herself, because she could not by the sweetness of her voice shipwreck Ulysses.

Parthia, *æ. f.* a country of Asia the Greater; its capital was Hecatompylos, *hod. Erack.*

Parthus, *i. m.* Parthians, a people

PAU

of Asia the Greater, originally Scythians, or Goths, who grew very powerful, even to the wresting the chief power from the Persians; which however they could not keep, but were so mixed with the Persians, that Roman writers often use the words Parthian and Persian promiscuously.

Pasägarda, *opp. of Persia.*

Pasiphaë, *es. f.* the daughter of Sol, and wife of Minos king of Crete: the poets fable her to have fallen in love with a bull, and that by the help of Dædalus having gained her desire, she brought forth the Minotaur, partly man and partly bull; which some interpret to be her amour with Taurus her servant, and the concealment of it by the means of Dædalus.

Pasithea, *æ. f.* the daughter of Jupiter, one of the three Graces, called also Aglaia.

Pätära, *opp. Patara.*

Pätäreus, *eos. m.* a title of Apollo.

Pätävium, *opp. Padua in Italy.*

Pathmos, *vel Patmos, i. f.* one of the Sporade Islands, where St. John wrote his Revelation; *hod. Patmosa.*

Patroclus, *i. m.* a valiant Grecian, the son of Menætiüs, brought up with Achilles, but slain by Hector in a conflict.

Pausänias, *æ. m.* (1) a wise commander of the Lacedemonians, who, elated with his good fortune, grew proud and cruel, and his fortune changed with his mind; (2) a noble Lacedemonian youth, who killed king Philip for refusing to do him justice on one that had abused him; (3) a geographer in Hadrian's time, the scholar of Herodotus Atticus.

PEL

Pëdum, *opp. of Italy.* [Muses.]

Pëgäsia, *idis. f. pl. Pëgäsides*, the **Pëgäos**, *vel Pëgäus, i. m.* (1) the name of a poetical winged horse, generated from the blood of Medusa; (2) a constellation into which he was changed.

Pëlasgi, *örum. pl. m.* an ancient people of Thessaly.

Pëlasgia, *æ. f.* the country of the Pëlasgi, Peloponnesus.

Pëlasgius, *ädis. adj.* Grecian.

Pëlasgus, *a, um. adj.* Pelasgian, Grecian.

Pëleus, *ei, & eos. m.* the son of Æacus, and father of Achilles, by the sea-goddess Thetis.

Pëlias hasta, the spear of Achilles.

Pëlias, *æ. m.* the son of Neptune and Tyro, and king of Thessaly, cut to pieces by his own daughters, who depended on the false promise of Medea to make him young again. [Pëleus.]

Pëlides, *æ. m.* Achilles, the son of Pëligni, *pop. of Abruzzo in Italy.*

Pëlion, *i. n.* a high mountain in Thessaly, on which the giants strove to put Ossa.

Pella, *opp. Jennizar in Macedonia.*

Pëlopídas, *æ. m.* a noble Theban general, who delivered his country, oppressed by the Lacedemonians.

Pëlopönneüs, *i. f.* a very large peninsula of Achaia; no place on the globe hath been the scene of more glorious actions; *hod. Morea.*

Pëlops, *öpis. m.* the son of Tantalus, who killed, dressed, and set the child before the gods, by whom it was restored to life: but it seemeth Ceres had eaten a piece of the shoulder, which therefore they made of ivory.

Pëlörum, *prom. Faro.*

Pëlüsium, *opp. Belbais in Egypt.*

PER

Pēnēis, *f.* Daphne, the daughter of Penetus.
Pēnētus, *ei. m.* a celebrated river in Thessaly; it runneth between Ossa and Olympus.
Pēnēlōpe, *es. f.* the daughter of Icarus, and wife of Ulysses, a woman famous for chastity.
Penthēsilēa, *es. f.* an Amazonian queen, slain by Achilles, or, as some say, by Pyrrhus.
Pentheus, *ei, & eos. m.* the son of Echion and Agave, torn in pieces by his mother, sisters, and aunt, for slighting the rites of Bacchus.
Pēpārēthos, *ins.* Piperi.
Percōte, *opp.* of Troas.
Perdicās, *es. m.* one of Alexander's favourite captains.
Perdix, *icis. m.* the nephew of Dædalus, turned into a partridge.
Perga, *opp.* Pergē in Asia.
Pergāmus, *i. f. & Pergāma, ōrum. pl. n.* properly the fort of Troy, but used by the poets for the city; also an inland city near Troas, where paper, or rather parchment, was made; from hence called Pergamēna, *sc.* charta, *vel membrana*.
Pergus, *i. m.* a lake of Sicily.
Pēriander, *dri. m.* the last king of Corinth, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.
Pēricles, *is. m.* a wise statesman, who governed Athens forty years together.
Pērillus, *i. m.* an artist who made a bull of brass, which when made hot, and a man put into it, sounded like the roaring of a bull; which engine of cruelty he judged would be a welcome present to Phalaris the tyrant, who asked him if he had proved it, and he replying no; then it is but reasonable, said the tyrant, that you first essay your own work, and

PER

ordered him first to be shut into it.
Pērīnthus, *opp.* Heraclea.
Pērīpatētici, *ōrum. pl. m.* the followers of Aristotle's philosophy.
Permessus, *i. m.* a river in Bœotia, sacred to the Muses, because it ariseth from mount Helicon.
**Perse, ōrum. pl. m. inhabitants of Persia, Persians.
Persēs, *idis. f.* Hecate, the daughter of Perseus.
Persēphōne, *es. f.* Proserpine.
Persēpōlis, *is. f.* once a famous royal city of Persia, the residence of the ancient kings, but destroyed by Alexander at the request of the courtesan Thais; *hōd.* Schiras, Tzilmīnar, or Chilmīnare.
Perseus, *is. m.* a king of Macedonia, subdued by Paulus Æmilius, and by him, together with his children, carried to Rome; where he died with grief in prison, or, as others say, by fasting, or want of rest.
Perseus, *ei, & eos. m.* the son of Jupiter and Danaë, to whom Mercury gave a falchion, and wings for his feet, and Minerva gave him an Ægis: thus furnished, he went against the Gorgons, and attacked Medusa, when all her snakes were asleep, cut off her head, and set it in his Ægis, wherewith he turned several into stones. He delivered Andromeda from a sea-monster, and married her. Returning into his country, he accidentally killed his grandfather Acrisius with a quoit.
**Persia, es. & Persis, idis. f. a large country of Asia, lying between the Caspian Sea and the country of the Mogul.
Persicus sinus, Persian gulf.
Persius, *i. m.* A. Persius Flaccus, an excellent satirist and philoso-****

PHA

pher, bred under Annæus Cornutus: he was born in the reign of Tib. Cæsar, and died about 28 years of age; he was highly commended by Quintilian and Martial.
Pērūsia, *opp.* of Italy.
Pessinus, *opp.* Possene in Phrygia.
Pētīlia, *opp.* Policastro in Græcia Magna.
Pētōvio, *opp.* Petau in Italy.
Petrōcōrii, *pop. pr.* Perigord.
Petrōnius, *i. m.* several considerable Romans of this name. Petronius Arbiter, master of Nero's revels and luxury, thence by some called Nequitias Arbiter: he wrote the life of this prince, under the feigned names of harlots and catamites, but in the purest style; whence some have called him Purissimæ impuritatis auctorem.
Peuce, *ins. pr.* the Ister.
Phæacēs, *pop.* of Corcyra.
Phædon, *ōnis. m.* one of Elis, a scholar of Socrates, to whom Plato inscribed his book of the immortality of the soul.
Phædra, *es. f.* the daughter of Minos, king of Crete, by Pasiphaë; she fell in love with Hippolytus, which proved fatal to him.
Phædrus, *i. m.* a freedman of Tibertius Cæsar, who wrote a book of fables in the Æsopian way.
Phæstum, *opp.* of Crete.
Phaëtūsa, *es. f.* the daughter of Phœbus and Neaira, and the eldest of Phaëton's three sisters, feigned, for overmuch lamenting their brother's fate, to be changed into trees, which dropped amber.
Phaëton, *ontis. m.* the son of Phœbus and Clymene: his rashness, and the fate that attended it, are finely described by *Ōv. Met. 2.*

Phälaris, *īdis. m.* a cruel tyrant of Agrigentum, famous for shutting up men in a brazen bull, and putting fire under it.

Phälereus portus, *porto Leone.*

Phälereus, *i. m.* surnamed Demetrius, a philosopher, and scholar of Theophrastus, made governor of Athens by Cassander king of Macedonia, after whose death he went into Egypt.

Phaon, *ōnis. m.* a handsome young man of Lesbos, with whom all the young women at Mitylene fell in love, especially Sappho the poetess.

Phäria, *ins. Lesina.*

Pharmacusa, *æ. f.* Farmacusa, an island in the Ægean sea, where Cæsar was detained by pirates till he paid a ransom.

Pharnaces, *is. m.* the son of Mithridates king of Pontus, whom Cæsar in his war with Pompey so quickly discomfited, that in his account thereof he wrote: *Veni, vidi, vici.*

Phäros, & **Phärus**, *i. f.* a small island at the mouth of the Nile, wherein was a tower with lights to guide ships in the night.

Pharsalia, *æ. f.* a part of Thessaly, famous for the battle between Pompey and Cæsar.

Phäselis, *opp. Fionda* in Pamphylia.

Phäsis, *fluv.* } **Phaso** in Colchis.

Phēmōnōē Sībylia, the daughter of Apollo, and one of the Sibyls, who first gave out oracles in Delphi, and invented heroic verse.

Pheneus, *lac. & opp. Feneo.*

Phēræ, *opp. Messen. Cheramidi.* Thessal. Jenizar.

Phēræus, *a, um. adj. of, or belonging to Phēræ.*

Phērcydes, *æ. m.* a Syrian philosopher, in the time of Servius

Tullus: he was master to Pythagoras, and first taught the immortality of the soul.

Phidiacus, *a, um. adj. of, or belonging to*

Phidias, *æ. m.* an excellent painter and statuary, who inclosed his own picture in the buckler of Minerva, because he was not suffered to put it on the outside: so accurate was his workmanship, that any perfect thing was compared to it.

Phylædelpheia, *æ. f.* a city of Asia Minor; also another in Egypt.

Phylædelphus, *i. m.* the surname of one of the Ptolemies kings of Egypt, who founded a library at Alexandria, containing 100,000 books, among which were the volumes of the Old Testament, at his request translated into Greek by 72 interpreters, whom the Jews had sent for that purpose.

Phileni, *ōrum. pl. m.* two Carthaginian brothers, who chose rather to be buried alive, than that their country should not enjoy its just bounds.

Philammon, *ōnis. m.* the son of Apollo, and a famous poet and musician.

Phylætas, *æ. m.* an elegiac poet of the island Cos; a severe critic, preceptor to Ptolemæus Philadelphus. [longing to

Philippæus, *a, um. adj. of, or belonging to* **Filippo**; *ōrum. pl. m.* Filippo, a city of Macedonia, bordering on Thrace, in whose plains M. Junius Brutus and C. Cassius were routed by Octavius and M. Antonius.

Philippicæ orationes, Demosthenes's orations against Philip king of Macedon, in imitation of whom Cicero called his 14 ora-

tions against M. Antonius, **Philippicæ.**

Philippöpölis, *Arab. } Filippopoli.* Thra. }

Philippus, *i. m.* Philip king of Macedon, father of Alexander the Great.

Philo, *ōnis. m.* Judæus, so called because born of Jewish parents at Alexandria, so well read in Plato's philosophy, and so eloquent, that the Greeks said of him Aut Plato philonizat, aut Philo platonizat.

Philoctetes, *is. m.* the son of Phæas, he lighted the funeral pile of Hercules, who gave him his quiver and poisoned arrows, charging him to tell no one of his sepulchre; which promise he kept in word: but when the Greeks were urgent with him, because the oracle had told them, that Troy was impregnable, unless they had the ashes and arrows of Hercules with them, he went to the place and stamped with his foot, which soon after, by the fall of one of those arrows upon it, gangrened, and stunk so, that they left him behind them in the island Lemnos; but he was afterwards cured by Machaon.

Philōdæmus, *i. m.* an Epicurean philosopher and poet.

Philōmēla, *æ. f.* the daughter of Pandion king of Athens. See her story in *Ōv. Met.* 6, 7.

Philōmélium, *ii. n.* a town in Magna Phrygia.

Philostratus, *i. m.* (1) a famous orator, who taught at Rome in the reign of Nero: he wrote many panegyrics and declamations; (2) the son of the former, secretary to Julia the empress, wife of Severus: he wrote the life of

PHCE

PHT

PIM

Apollonius Tyanæus in Greek, the lives of the heroes in the Trojan war, the lives of the sophists, &c. still extant.

Philôtis, *idis. f.* a maid-servant at Rome, who by her courage saved the city from the Fidenates, and caused their army to be defeated.

Philyrides, *as. m.* Chiron, the son of Philyra.

Phineus, *i. m.* a king of Arcadia, or of Paphlagonia, who, incensed by the calumnies of their step-mother, put out the eyes of his own children, and soon after was struck blind himself, and attended by the Harpies, who ate and spoiled his victuals, so that he had perished by hunger, if Calais and Zetes, his wife's brothers, had not driven them into Sicily.

Phlégethon, *tis. m.* one of the infernal rivers.

Phlegra, *æ. f.* a city of Campania, famous for the fabled battle between the gods and the giants.

Phlegras, *æ. m.* the son of Mars, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple.

Phœcæa, *opp.* Focchia Vecchia.

Phœcion, *onis. m.* an Athenian, who, after many signal services done to his country, was condemned to die, and ended his life by poison.

Phœcis, *idis. f.* a small country of Greece, or Livadia, famous for the oracle at Delphi and mount Parnassus.

Phœbas, *adis. f.* the priestess of Apollo.

Phœbe, *æ. f.* the sister of Phœbus.

Phœbigēna, *æ. m.* Æsculapius, the son of Apollo.

Phœbus, *i. m.* a name of Apollo.

Phœnice, *es. & Phœnicia, æ. f.* a country of Asia, in which were Tyrus and Sidon, famous for the purple dye, from hence called *Phœniceus, vel Punicus* colour.

Phœnices, *um. pl. m.* the Phœnicians, who were reputed the first sailors, and the inventors of letters.

Phœnissa, *æ. f.* a woman of Phœnicia.

Phorbas, *antis. m.* a Thessalian, the son of Lâpitha, a great robber: he also challenged the gods to fight, and was slain by Apollo.

Phorcynis, *idos. f.* Medusa, the daughter of Phorcus.

Phôrônis, *idos. f.* Io, the granddaughter of Phoroneus.

Phraates, *is. m.* a king of the Parthians, who was banished by his subjects, but restored by Augustus.

Phrygia, *æ. f.* a country of the Lesser Asia, wherein were few cities, but many villages: it was divided into the Greater and Lesser; the Greater is called German, the Lesser, Sarcum.

Phrygius, *a, um. adj.* Phrygian, Trojan.

Phryne, *es. f.* a beautiful courtesan of Athens, who grew so rich by her trade as to rebuild Thebes, which had been destroyed by Alexander the Great.

Phryx, *ygis. m.* a Phrygian, or Trojan.

Phryxus, vel Phrixus, *i. m.* the son of Athamas and Nephele, king and queen of Bœotia, who, with his sister Helle, to avoid the cruelty of their stepmother Ino, ventured to swim over the narrow sea between Europe and Asia, on the back of the ram with the golden fleece.

Phthia, *opp.* Zilon in Thessaly.

Phthiôticus, & Phthius, *a, um. adj.* Thessalian.

Phyæus, *præm.* cape Cairoon.

Phyllæe, *opp.* in Thessaly.

Phyllis, *idis. f.* the daughter of Sithon king of Thrace, who entertained Demophoon the son of Theseus as he came from Troy, and was contracted to him: he took a journey, and not returning by the time promised, she hanged herself, or, as some say, died with grief, and was changed into an almond tree.

Picentes, *pop.* of Italy.

Picentia, *opp.* Vicenza in Italy.

Picentinus & Picēnus, *a, um. adj.* of Picenum.

Picēnum, *regio.* of Italy.

Picti, *orum. pl. m.* the Picts, who settled between England and Scotland; they painted their bodies.

Pictōnes, *pop.* of Poitou in France.

Picus, *i. m.* the son of Saturn, and grandfather of Latinus, a king of Italy, said by Ovid to have been changed into a woodpecker by the charms of Circe.

Piēria, *æ. f.* Veria, a district of Macedonia, where Jupiter begat the Muses.

Piēris, *idis. f.* (1) one of the Muses, who were called Pierides; (2) the daughters of Pierus, fabled to have been metamorphosed into magpies for vying with the Muses.

Piērius, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to the Muses.

Pilumnus, *i. m.* the god of conjugal auguries and education of children; he was an ancient king of the Rutulians, and invented the pestle to grind their corn.

Pimpla, *æ. f.* a mountain of Bœotia, near Helicon, sacred to the Muses.

PIT

Pimplæa, æ. & Pimplêis, idis. *f.* any Muse.

Pinarius, i. m. a priest of Hercules.

Pindarus, i. m. a Theban in the time of Xerxes, accounted the chief of the nine Lyric poets; viz. Alcæus, Alcman, Anacreon, Bacchylides, Ibycus, Sappho, Stesichorus, Simonides, and Pindarus.

Pindus, i. m. Mezzovo, a mountain of Arcadia, sacred to the Muses.

Pinna, *opp.* of Italy.

Piræus, *portus.* Porto Leone.

Pirène, *es. f.* a fountain in Acrocorinthus, sacred to the Muses, not far from Corinth.

Pirithoüs, i. m. the son of Ixion, husband of Hippodamia, and sworn friend of Theseus; slain by Cerberus, when he went down to hell to carry off Proserpine.

Pisa, æ. *f.* Larganico, a district of Elis in Peloponnesus.

Pisæ, *opp.* Pisa in Italy.

Pisaurum, *opp.* Pesara in Italy.

Pisidia, *regio.* Versaceli in Asia.

Pisisträtus, i. m. an eloquent and learned Athenian, who became absolute at Athens, though a private citizen: he founded the first library at Athens, and was cotemporary with Servius Tullus.

Piso, ònis. m. a noble Roman, head of the Calpurnian family, derived from Numa Pompilius, and so called from his son's name.

Pithécusæ, *opp.* of the island Pithæcia.

Pitho, ùs. *f.* the goddess of eloquence.

Pittacus, i. m. a philosopher of Mitylene, cotemporary with Cræsus, and one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Pithëis, idis. *f.* Æthra, the daughter of Pittheus.

Pityusæ, ìns. Yvica.

POL

Pläcentia, *opp.* Placenza in Italy.

Planaria, *sive* Planasia, ìns. Pianosa.

Plätææ, or Plätêæ, árum. *pl. f.* a city of Bæotia, famous for the defeat of Xerxes's army by Pausanias.

Pläto, ònis. m. the son of Ariston and Parectonia, an Athenian philosopher, the most learned and eloquent of all the Greeks.

Plēiades, um. *pl. f.* seven stars placed near the knees of Taurus, and the tail of Ariës, called also Vergilæ, because of their rising about the spring: the poets make them the daughters of Atlas by the nymph Plieone.

Pleuron, *opp.* Bozichistran.

Plütarchus, i. m. an eminent historian and philosopher, born at Chæronea, in Bæotia, in the time of the emperor Trajan: he wrote the lives of the most famous Greeks and Romans, and several moral treatises.

Plüto, ònis. m. the son of Saturn; and brother of Jupiter and Neptune; in the division of his father's kingdom, he had the western parts, which gave rise to the poetical fable, that he was king of hell.

Plütus, i. m. the god of wealth, and the son of Jasion, or Jasius, by Ceres; the Greeks painted him lame in his approach, but winged in his departure; also blind, and foolish, because he either giveth without distinction, or to the most unworthy. [physician.]

Pödlirius, i. m. a famous Greek Pœni, òrum. *pl. m.* a people of Africa, near Carthage; *synecd.* Carthaginians.

Pœnicus, & Pœnus, a, um. *adj.* Carthaginian, African.

Pölmön, ònis. m. an Athenian, of a loose and intemperate life,

POL

who by chance coming into the school of Xenocrates, and hearing him discourse of temperance and modesty, reformed his life, also became the philosopher's scholar, and succeeded him in his school.

Pölenia, & Pollentia, *opp.* of Italy.

Pollio, (Asinius,) a famous Roman orator, friend of Augustus, and patron of Virgil; he was consul A. U. 714.

Pollux, ùcis. m. the twin brother of Castor; Pollux was famous for boxing, as his brother for horsemanship; they were both made the sign Gemini.

Pölyænus, i. m. a Macedonian writer, who dedicated eight books of military stratagems, written with great judgment, to the emperors Verus and Commodus.

Pölybius, i. m. a learned historian, born in Arcadia, a man of great knowledge both in civil and military affairs, who wrote the history both of the Greeks and Romans, in forty books, whereof only seventeen are preserved: he was tutor to Scipio Africanus, and is commended by Cicero as an excellent writer.

Pölyclëtus, i. m. a famous statuary.

Pölycrätës, is. m. a tyrant of Samos.

Pölydämas, antis. m. the son of Panthoüs, and son-in-law of Priam; it is said he betrayed Troy to the Greeks.

Pölydorus, i. m. the son of Priam and Hecuba.

Pölyhymnia, æ. *f.* one of the nine Muses.

Pölymnestor, òris. m. a king of Thrace, who slew Polydorus on account of his money.

Pölyniceës, is. m. the son of Oedipus, and brother of Eteocles.

Pölyphëmüs, i. m. the son of Nep-

tune, and a Cyclops, with only one eye, and that in the middle of his forehead; he was a poetical giant, who, with his brethren, kept their flocks in Sicily; Ulysses put out his eye.

Pölyxena, *s. f.* the daughter of king Priam; he gave her in marriage to Achilles, who coming into the temple of Apollo to perform it, was there treacherously slain by Paris: after the sacking of Troy, 'tis said the ghost of Achilles appeared and demanded his spouse, who thereupon was sacrificed at his tomb.

Pölyxo, *üs. f.* a woman of Lemnos, and priestess of Apollo, by whose instigation the Lemnian women killed all the men, because they took their wives out of Thrace, only Hypsipyle spared her father Thoas.

Pömëtia, *opp.* of Italy.

Pömöna, *s. f.* the goddess of gardens and fruit-trees; ravished by Vertumnus.

Pompeianum, *i. n.* Cicero's country-seat at Nola, twelve miles from Naples.

Pompei, *opp.* Torre del Annunciato.

Pompeius, *vel* Pompejus, *i. m.* the name of several Romans; (1) **Cneius Pompeius**, or Pompey the Great, a man, said Cicero, born to all greatness; (2) **Cneius**, his eldest son, a brave and valiant leader, but unsuccessful, was defeated by Cæsar at Munda, in Spain, and there slain; (3) **Sex-tus**, the younger son of Magnus, was also a man of good courage, but unsuccessful; being defeated in a sea-fight, he fled into Asia, and fell into his enemies' hands, who put him to death.

Pomponius, *i. m.* the name of several Romans; (1) **Titus Pompo-**

nus, who learned the Greek tongue so perfectly at Athens, that he gained the name of Atticus; (2) **Pomponius Mela**, a Spaniard and famous geographer, in the reign of the emperor Claudius.

Pontia, *s. f.* (1) an island in the Tyrrhene sea, said to be the birth-place of Pontius Pilate; (2) a chaste Roman matron, slain by Octavius Sagitta, tribune of the people, because he could not debauch her; (3) the daughter of Pub. Petronius, and wife of Vectius Bolanus, condemned by Nero for poisoning two of her own children at one supper.

Pontia, *ias.* Ponza.

Ponticus, *i. m.* a famous heroic poet, familiarly acquainted with Propertius and Ovid.

Ponticus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Pontus.

Pontius, *i. m.* (1) a valiant and politic commander of the Samnites, but at length overcome and beheaded; (2) **Pontius Pilatus**, procurator of Judea, under whom our Saviour suffered for our redemption.

Pontus, *i. m.* (1) the Euxine, or Black, or hospitable sea; (2) a country of the Lesser Asia, the kingdom of the great Mithridates; *hód.* Bulgaria.

Pöpillus, (**Lænas**), a client of Cicero, whom afterwards he assassinated.

Poppæa, *s. f.* Sabina, the wife of Rufius Crispus, but brought to Nero's bed by the recommendation of Otho.

Pöpillügium, *i. n.* the anniversary of the flight of the Romans from the Tuscans, after the desolation of the city by the Gauls, kept on the 5th of July.

Pöpülönia, *opp.* Piombino in Italy. **Porcia**, *s. f.* the daughter of Porcius Cato of Utica, and wife of Brutus, who, hearing of her husband's overthrow and death, swallowed burning coals, being kept from all other means of death.

Pörphýrion, *önis. m.* one of the giants that made war upon the gods.

Pörphýrius, *i. m.* a Platonic philosopher, the scholar of Longinus, and afterwards of Plotinus, a Tyrian: he wrote against the Christians, and upon other subjects.

Pörseña, *vel* Porsenna, *s. m.* a king of Etruria, who took Tarquin's part against the Romans.

Portæ, *Amanicæ*, Bogras.

Caspix, pass of Teestis.

Caucasis, *pr.* Derbent.

Cilicix, *str.* of Scanderoon.

Portünus, *vel* Portumnus, *i. m.* a god of the sea.

Portus, Augusti, Porto.

Delphini, Porto Fino.

Herculis, Monaco.

Iccius, *pr.* Calais.

Lunæ, gulf of Spezzia.

Magnus, Marzalquiver.

Pisanorum, Capo Nonæ.

Romanus, Porto.

Trajani, Frangoza.

Veneris, Porto Venero.

Pörus, *i. m.* a king of India, defeated by Alexander the Great.

Pösthümius, *i. m.* Albinus, wrote an eloquent history of the Roman affairs: he was consul with L. Lucullus, A. U. 602.

Pötentia, *opp.* Lucania, Potenza.

Pöüüäsa, *s. f.* a city of Macedonia.

Præneste, *is. n. & Prænestes*, *is. f.* Palestrina, a city of Italy, where was a temple of Fortune, about 20 miles from Rome, eastward.

Prænëstinus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to Præneste.

Prætütüli, *pop.* of Italy.

Praxitëles, is. m. a famous statuary, who wrote five volumes of remarkable performances, through the whole world. [France.]

Præciäni, *opp.* of Aquitain, in Prümides, is. m. a son of Priam.

Priämus, i. m. the son of Laomedon, and father of Paris, Hector, &c., he had 62 children in all, 13 by Hecuba his wife, the rest by concubines; he was the last king of Troy, and slain by Pyrrhus the son of Achilles, after a reign of 52 years.

Priäpus, i. m. the son of Bacchus and Venus, worshipped chiefly at Lampsacum, near the Hellespont: his temple at Rome was in the Esquilæ, where now is the statue of Pasquin; an ass was sacrificed to him; the herb rocket was consecrated to him, as a provocative, he being the god of obscenity; he was also the keeper of lakes, and presided in gardens, where an obscene statue of him was ordinarily set up.

Priëne, *opp.* Cadme in Ionia.

Priscianus, i. m. a learned grammarian of Cæsarea, in the time of Justinian.

Privernum, *opp.* Piperno in Italy.

Pröchÿta, *ins.* Prociata.

Pröcas, æ. m. a king of Alba.

Pröconnësus, *ins.* Marmora.

Pröcüpius, i. m. a Greek historian of Cæsarea in Palestine, who wrote the wars of Belisarius, a general under Justinian, whose secretary he was.

Procris, is. f. the daughter of Erechtheus, and wife of Cephalus, the grandson of Æolus.

Procrustes, is. m. a noted robber near the river Cephissus in Atti-

ca, who measured his captives by his bed, and if too long, cut them shorter; but if too short, stretched them longer.

Pröctëlius, i. m. a Roman of the equestrian rank, and a great favourite of Augustus.

Pröcyon, önis. m. the lesser dog-star, which riseth the 15th of July.

Prætidës, um. *pl. f.* the daughters of Prætus, who, preferring themselves to Juno for beauty, were turned mad by her, and imagined themselves to be cows.

Prætus, i. m. a king of the Argives, turned into a stone by the sight of the Gorgon's head.

Progne, es. f. the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, wife of Tereus king of Thrace, and sister of Philomela; she was turned into a swallow.

Prömëtheus, i. m. the son of Iapetus and Clymene. The poets feign him to have formed men of clay, and put life into them by fire stolen from heaven; at which Jupiter being angry, sent Mercury to chain him to mount Caucasus, and to set a vulture to his liver, which grew again as fast as it was devoured.

Prömëthides, is. m. Deucalion the son of Prometheus.

Pröpertius, i. m. Sextus Aurelius, an elegiac poet of Umbria.

Pröpontis, Idis. f. the sea between the Hellespont and the Thracian Bosphorus; *hod.* the sea of Marmora, or White sea.

Pröserpina, æ. f. the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, said by the poets to be stolen by Pluto out of Sicily, and carried to his subterraneous dominions.

Prötgöras, æ. m. a scholar of Democritus.

Prötësiläus, i. m. a Grecian captain, first slain by Hector at his landing at Troy, as foretold by the oracle.

Pröteus, eos. m. one of the gods of the sea foretelling future events: he could transform himself into any shape.

Prüsa, *sive* Prüsas, *opp.* Bursa.

Prüsias, æ. m. a king of Bithynia, to whom Hannibal fled after his overthrow: the Romans demanded him, but he, to prevent his being delivered up, poisoned himself.

Prytänës, um. *pl. m.* chief magistrates of Athens, chosen after the expulsion of the thirty tyrants.

Ptölämais, *opp.* Egypti. Suaquem. Cyren. Tolemaida. Phœn. Acra.

Ptölämëus, i. m. (1) the name of the Egyptian kings after Alexander the Great, in a continued series, distinguished only by their surnames; (2) a famous astronomer and geographer of Alexandria, in the time of M. Aurelius.

Puppius, i. m. a tragical poet, who had a mighty art in moving the passion of grief. [Sancto.]

Purpürariæ, *ins.* Madera, Porto Pütëbii, örüm. *pl. m.* a city of Campania in Italy; *hod.* Pozzuolo.

Pygmëi, örüm. *pl. m.* a people of Thrace, said to be only three inches in height, who had continual wars with the cranes.

Pygmälion, önis. m. the son of Belus king of Tyre, who murdered Sichæus, his sister Dido's husband, for his money; which she discovering, made reprisals upon him, and fled secretly to Africa, where Virgil says she built Carthage.

Pylädes, is. m. the faithful friend of Orestes.

Pylos, *opp.* of Peloponnesus.

Pýracmon, *ónis. m.* one of Neptune's Cyclops, who forged Jove's thunderbolts.

Pýramus, *fluv.* Malmistire in Asia.

Pýramus, *i. m.* a Babylonian youth in love with Thisbe: their story is in *Öv. Met.* 4.

Pyrène, *es. f.* the daughter of Bebrýx, who being deflowered wandered up and down, and was buried in the mountains, which afterwards bore her name, *viz.*

Pýrenæi montes, the Pyrenean mountains, dividing Spain from France, and running, from east to west, eighty-five leagues.

Pýrrha, *æ. f.* the wife of Deucalion.

Pýrrho, *ónis. m.* a Grecian philosopher, founder of the sect of the Sceptics.

Pýrrhus, *i. m.* a king of Epirus, who being deceived by the ambiguity of the oracle of Apollo, Aio te, *Æacida*, Romanus vincere posse, waged war with the Romans unsuccessfully, and was killed by a stone or tile in assailing Argos.

Pythágoras, *æ. m.* a philosopher, who left his country, Samos, then under the tyrant Polycrates, travelled through Egypt, as far as India, in search of knowledge; and returning, opened a school in a remote part of Italy, called Magna Græcia, in the reign of Tarquinius Superbus.

Pythia, *æ. f.* the priestess of Apollo, who gave out the oracles.

Pýthia, *örum. pl. n.* games instituted in honour of Apollo.

Pythias, *æ. m.* a Pythagorean, and constant friend of Damon.

Pytho, *opp.* Delphi.

Pythón, *ónis. d. g.* a serpent shot to death by Apollo, whence he was called **Pýthius**, and in memory

of which the Pythian games were instituted.

Pythónissa, *æ. f.* a woman inspired with prophecy.

Q

QUADI, *pop. pr.* Bohemia, Moravians.

Quinctius, *vel Quintius*, *i. m.* a noble Alban, founder of the Quinctian family; which coming to Rome, branched itself into several distinct houses, as the Capitolini, Cincinnati, Flamini, Crispini, &c. The most eminent of this family was L. Quintus Cincinnatus, who, when the Romans were distressed by the Equi, was sent for from his farm of four acres, by the Senate, to be made dictator.

Quintiliánus, *i. m.* M. Fabius, a Spaniard who taught rhetoric at Rome in Domitian's time; he had a salary out of the treasury, and was honoured as a patrician: he wrote twelve books de *Institut. Orator*, now extant.

Quintilius, *i. m.* Quintilius Varus, a Roman prefect under Augustus, in Germany, where he was defeated, and had three whole legions cut off. [man.]

Quirinalis, *e. adj.* Quirinal, Ro-

Quirinus, *i. m.* a name of Romulus. **Quiris**, *itis. sed freq.* Quirites, *um. pl. m.* the Sabines properly, but after their union with the Romans, commonly used for the Roman people.

R

RÄGÆ, *sive Rågen, sive Råges*, *opp. Rast.*

Rävenna, *opp.* Ravenna in Italy.

Raurāci, *pop. pr.* Basil.

Reäte, *opp.* Rieti in Italy.

Régillæ, *vel Rëgilli*, *opp.* in Italy.

Rëmus, *i. m.* the brother of Romulus, slain in a sedition between him and his brother.

Rhädämanthus, *i. m.* a lawgiver of Crete, famous for his impartial justice, wherefore the poets have represented him as one of the three judges of hell.

Rhæa Sylvia, *æ. f.* the mother of Romulus and Remus.

Rhætia, *regio.* Suabia, Grisons.

Rhamnus, *opp.* Attic. Taurocastro. *Crete*, *pr. cape* Crio.

Rhëdönes, *pop.* of Rennes in France.

Rhëgium, *opp.* Reggio in Italy.

Rhënus, *i. m.* the great river Rhine, which anciently divided Germany and France; its head is in the Rhetian Alps; after a course of near 300 miles, it falls into the Maese, and then by two outlets into the German ocean.

Rhîphæus, *vel Rîphæus*, *a, um. adj.* Scythian, Muscovian.

Rhium, *prom.* cape Rio.

Rhium, *opp.* Rio.

Rhödänus, *i. m.* the Rhone, a very rapid river, rising from the Alps, not far from the sources of the Rhine and Danube.

Rhödöpe, *es. f.* Argentaro, a high mountain in Thrace, covered all the year with snow.

Rhödus, *i. f.* Rhodes, a famous island in the Mediterranean. Pindar calleth it the daughter of Venus and spouse of Apollo, for its pleasantness and its learned men. This place was famous for a Colossus 70 feet high, *viz.* the statue of Apollo, accounted one of the wonders of the world.

Rhætëum, *prom. pr.* Troy.

Rhætëus, & **Rhætëus**, *a, um. adj.* of Rhætëum, Trojan.

Rhoxâne, *vel Roxâne*, *es. f.* the

daughter of Oxyartes, a nobleman of Persia, whom Alexander married for her beauty.
Röbigälia, um. & örüm. *pl. n.* a festival celebrated on the 25th of April, in honour of
Röbigus, *vel* **Rübigus**, i. *m.* a god worshipped to keep blasting and mildew from corn.
Röma, æ. *f.* Rome, the chief city of Italy, and formerly of the whole world, supposed to have been built by Romulus in the first year of the seventh Olympiad.
Römāni, örüm. *pl. m.* the Romans.
Römānus, a, um. *adj.* Roman.
Römülus, i. *m.* the supposed son of Mars, by Iliä, the niece of Numitor, and the twin-brother of Remus. He built Rome, settled the commonwealth there, made good laws, and reigned 37 years: after his death, he was worshipped as a god, by the name of Quirinus.
Römülus, a, um. *adj.* Roman.
Römüleus, a, um. *adj.* of Romulus, or Rome, Roman.
Roscius, i. *m.* (1) an excellent actor in the scenes, and Cicero's master in pronunciation and action; so perfect in his way, that such as excelled in any art were called Roscii; (2) a tribune of the people, by whom Lex Roscia, for regulating the seats in the theatre, was enacted. [land.
Roxölāni, *pop. pr.* Lithuania in Pöribi, *opp.* Ruvo in Italy.
Rübbicon, önis. *m.* a small river, which formerly parted France and Italy; *hod.* Luso.
Rubricätus, *fluv.* Ladoga in Spain.
Rüdise, *opp.* Rudie in Italy.
Rüfse, *vel* **Rüfse**, *opp.* Ruvo in Italy.
Rüfus, i. *m.* (1) a poet of Bononia, greatly beloved by Martial; (2)

Rufus (Curtius), who wrote the life of Alexander the Great.
Rümia dea, the goddess of sucking children.
Ruscino, *opp.* Rousillon in France.
Ruspina, *opp.* Susa in Africa.
Rüttilius, i. *m.* the Rutilian family was very illustrious at Rome, of which was P. Rutilius Rufus, consul with Cn. Manlius, A. U. 649.
Rütüli, örüm. *pl. m.* a very ancient people of Italy, who under their leader Turnus endeavoured to drive Æneas out of Italy.
Rüttöpina littora, the foreland of Kent.

S

SABE, es. *vel* **Säba**, æ. *f.* a city and district of Arabia Felix, productive of rich gums, fruits, and spices.
Säbeus, a, um. *adj.* Sabean.
Säbelli, *pop.* of Italy. [Sabellian.
Säbellicus, & **Sabellus**, a, um. *adj.* Sabelli, örüm. *pl. m.* an ancient people of Italy between the Umbrians and Latins, famous for incorrupt manners. Cicero calleth them valiant, and the flower of Italy.
Säbis, *fluv.* Sambre in Flanders.
Sabrina, æ. *f.* the river Severn, which divideth England and Säcer, *mons.* Cesena. [Wales.
Sacra via, a street in Rome, which was a passage to the Capitol and palace, and through which all the pomp of triumphs was carried.
Sadüccäi, örüm. *pl. m.* a sect of the Jews who denied the existence of angels and spirits.
Sägunum, *opp.* Morviedro in Spain.
Sais, *opp.* Said in Egypt.
Säla, *opp.* Sallee in Africa.

Sälämin, *vel* **Sälämis**, inis. *f.* & **Sälämina**, æ. *f.* (1) an island and city of the Ægean sea, in the Saronic bay, between Africa and Peloponnesus, where Telamon, the father of Ajax and Teucer, reigned; *hod.* Coluri; (2) another city in Cyprus, built by Teucer, when banished by his father; *hod.* Port Constantia.
Säläpia, *opp.* Salpi in Italy.
Sälassi, *pop. pr.* Aosta.
Sälent ini, *pop.* of Terra di Otranto.
Sälernum, *opp.* Salerno in Italy.
Sälüi, örüm. *pl. m.* priests of Mars, instituted by Numa, who carried the sacred ancilia in procession; capering, dancing, and singing rude verses.
Sallustius, i. *m.* Crispus, he was born at Amiturnum, but educated at Rome, and was a great student from his youth: he wrote the Roman history with great applause, whence that line of Martial, *Crispus Romanä primus in historiä*; his Jugurthine war, and Catiline's conspiracy, are come down to us entire.
Salmäcis, idis. *f.* a nymph who fell in love with Hermaphroditus, and at her prayer, Ovid says, they were both changed into one body.
Salmonesus, i. *m.* the son of one Æolus of Elis. He wanted to pass for a god, and made a bridge of brass over a great part of the city, that the rattling of the chariots over it might imitate thunder; but Jupiter, to punish his impious insolence, struck him with real thunder, and sent him to hell.
Sälön, *opp.* & *fluv.* Xalon in Spain.
Sälöna, & **Sälönæ**, *opp.* Spoleto in Dalmatia. [and safety.
Sälus, ütis. *f.* the goddess of health

SAR

Sāmāria, *s. f.* a country and city of Palestine, between Judea and Same, *ins.* Cephalaria. [Galilee. Samnites, *pop.* of Abruzzo in Italy.]
Sāmos, *vel* **Sāmus**, *i. f.* there are three islands of this name; (1) one, the largest, in the Ionian sea, west of the bay of Corinth, under the republic of Venice; *hod.* Cephalaria; (2) another in the Icarian sea, to the west of Ionia, where Juno was educated, and married to Jupiter; *hod.* Samos; (3) a third in Thrace, for distinction more commonly called Samothracia, in the *Ægean sea*.

Sāmōšāta, *opp.* Scempsat in Syria. **Sāmōthrace**, *es. &* **Sāmōthracia**, *s. f.* Samandrachi, an island near Lemnos, not far from Thrace, where the mysteries of Ceres and Proserpine were most solemnly celebrated.

Sangārius, *fluv.* Sangari.

Santōnes, *pop.* of Saintonge in Guienne.

Sapia, *fluv.* Savio in Italy.

Sāpor, *vel* **Sāpōres**, *is. m.* a name common to most of the Parthian kings.

Sappho, *us. f.* an ingenious poetess of Lesbos, in the 44th Olympiad, who invented the verse which beareth her name.

Sārācēni, *ōrum. pl. m.* Saracens, a people of Arabia, descended from Abraham by Hagar, as some say, whence they were called Agareni: but the sound of the name Saraceni, would incline one to think they came from Sarah.

Sardānāpalus, *i. m.* the last king of Assyria.

Sardinia, *s. f.* a large island in the Mediterranean, very plentiful in corn and fruit, one of the Roman granaries.

SAT

Sardis, *is. f.* the chief city of Lydia formerly, where Croesus kept his court.

Sardōus, *vel* **Sardus**, *a, um. adj.* of, or pertaining to Sardinia, Sardinian.

Sārepta, *opp.* Sarphat.

Sarmāta, *s. m.* Sarmatian.

Sarmātia, *s. f.* a large northern country, part whereof lieth in Asia, called Circassia and Tartary; the other in Europe, containing Poland, Prussia, Lithuania, Russia, and part of Muscovy.

Sarmentus, *i. m.* a silly buffoon, though of an equestrian dignity, satirized in Horace; sometimes admitted to Cæsar's table to make sport.

Sarnus, *fluv.* Sarno in Italy.

Sārōnkeus sinus, the gulf of Engia.

Sarpēdon, *ōnis. m.* the son of Jupiter by Laodamia; he was king of Lycia, and, coming to the assistance of the Trojans, was slain by Patroclus.

Sarra, *opp.* Tyre.

Sarrānus, *a, um. adj.* Tyrian.

Sarrastes, *pop.* of Italy.

Sarsina, *opp.* Sassina in Italy.

Sāticūla, *opp.* Caserta in Italy.

Sātūra, *lac. of* Italy.

Sātūrnalia, *iūm, & ōrum. pl. n.* a festival of five or seven days, though originally but one, and afterwards of three; it began December the 17th; but the women's was kept in the beginning of March, for the calends of that month were sacred to Juno, and called also Matronalia.

Sātūrnia, *s. f.* (1) a name of Juno, the daughter of Saturn; (2) the name of a Roman colony, and also of Italy.

Sātūrnini, *ōrum. pl. m.* a people of Tuscany.

SCI

Saturninus, *i. m.* L. Antonius Saturninus, who being abused by Domitian, raised a civil war in Germany, and was there taken and slain.

Sāturnus, *i. m.* the son of Cælus and Terra, or Vesta, whom some call his daughter; or, as Plato, of Oceanus and Tethys.

Sāvo, *fluv.* Saone in Italy.

Saurōmātæ, *pop. pr.* Muscovy.

Sāvus, *fluv.* Save, Saw.

Saxo, *ōnis. m. & freq. pl.* Saxōnes, *um.* a people of Germany, first mentioned by Ptolemy, who lived in the reign of M. Aurelius: they were once masters of a good part of Germany; great numbers of them settled in England: whence the people of Wales call the English Saisons.

Scæa porta, a gate of Troy.

Scævōla, *s. m.* Mutius Scævola, so called, because, having attempted to kill Porsenna, king of Tuscany in his tent, he burnt off his right hand in the king's presence without flinching, because it had, by mistake, killed one of the nobles instead of the king; which undaunted act so surprised the king that he pardoned him.

Scaldis, *fluv.* Scheld.

Scāmander, *vel* **Scāmandrus**, *i. m.* a river of Troas, rising out of mount Ida, and running into the Archipelago, over against the island of Tenedos.

Scandra, *s. f.* the island of Scandia, or Schonen, beyond the Orkneys: also the region between the Baltic and the Northern sea: *hod.* Scandinavia and Scandinia.

Scandīnāvja, *s. f.* Sweden and Norway.

Scaptia, *opp.* of Italy.

Scēnitas, *pop.* of Arabia.

Sciāthos, *ins.* Sciato.

Scipio, *ōnis. m.* the surname of a noble family in Rome, first given to P. Cornelius, who was a Scipio, or staff to his father, leading him about when blind.

Sciron, *ōnis. m.* a famous robber slain by Theseus.

Sclāvōnia, *æ. f.* a country so called from the Sclavi, a stout people of Germany: it was formerly called Pannonia interamnensis, because of its situation between the Save and the Drave.

Scodra, *opp.* Scutari.

Scordisci, *pop.* of Servia.

Scōtia, *æ. f.* the northern part of Great Britain, called Scotland; a very ancient kingdom.

Scōticus, *a, um. adj.* of the Scots, Scottish.

Scōtus, *i. m. & pl.* Scōti, people of Scotland, Scots.

Scyllæcum, *opp.* Squillace in Sicily.

Scylla, *æ. f.* a dangerous rock in the midway between Italy and Sicily.

Scyros, *i. f.* an island in the Archipelago, where Achilles hid himself in woman's apparel, for fear of going to the wars of Troy: it is one of the Cyclades, and 15 miles from Delos; *hod. S. Georgio di Scyro.*

Scythia, & Scythæ, *pl.* Scythæ, Scythians, a very ancient people, who extended their government far and wide in the north, and parts of Asia, but possessed themselves of the greatest part of Europe; for the old Germans, Gauls, Illyrians, Spaniards, and Britons, were Celto-Scythæ: their frugality, justice, honour, and chastity, are even preferred by a learned Roman, to those of his own country; nor were they unlearned for a warlike nation.

Scythia, *æ. f.* a country of the Crim

Tartars properly, but afterwards all Sarmatia, and farther still, as they extended their conquests.

Scythia Asiatica, Great Tartary.

Europæ, Crim Tartary.

int. Imaum, Sogdiana.

ext. Imaum, *pr.* Cathay.

Scythicus, *a, um. adj.* Scythian.

Scythides, *um. pl. f.* Scythian women.

Scythissa, *æ. f.* a Scythian woman.

Sēbastes, *opp.* Sebaste in Syria.

Sēbastia, *opp.* Sivas in Cappadocia.

Sēbēthus, *fluv.* in Italy.

Sēdūsi, *pop. pr.* Swabia.

Sēgōsta, *opp.* Castel à mare in Sicily.

Sēgōntiāci, *pop.* of Cicester in Hampshire.

Sēgōvia, *opp.* of Spain.

Sejanus, *i. m.* the son of Sejanus Strabo, an equestrian: this man was by Tiberius raised to the highest dignity next to himself; but conspiring against his master, was put to death, and dragged through the streets of Rome.

Seir, *mons.* Sardenay.

Sēleucia, *opp.* Babylonia, Bagdat.

ad Calycadn. Seleucia.

Isaurie, Celestrie.

Pieria, Soldin.

Sēleucus, *i. m.* one of Alexander's captains, who after his death seized on Syria, and was first founder of that kingdom.

Sēlinus, *opp.* Ciliciz, Islenos.

Sicil. Terra del Pulcr.

Sēlymbria, *opp.* Selombria.

Sēmēle, *es. f.* the mother of Bacchus by Jupiter.

Sēmīrāmis, *idia. f.* the widow of Ninus, king of Assyria, who putting on man's apparel, after having done many great exploits in the disguise of her son, confessed her sex, and was the more admired by her people.

Sēna, Gallica, Senegaglia.

Sēna, Tuscia, Sienna.

Sēneca, *æ. m.* (1) Marcus Annæus Seneca, of the equestrian rank, a learned man and a good orator; (2) Lucius, his son, born at Corduba in Spain, was uncle to Lucan the poet, and appointed tutor to Nero by Agrippina, who recalled him from banishment; he was an orator, philosopher, poet, and historian, and became exceeding rich: Nero caused him to bleed to death.

Sēnōnes, *um. pl. m.* a people of the ancient race of the Celts, inhabiting the Lionnois in Gaul, who under their leader Brennus, sacked and burnt Rome, and besieged the Capitol; but were defeated by the dictator Camillus: their capital city is Sens.

Sēnta, *æ. f.* the daughter of king Picus, and wife of Faunus his brother; so chaste, that she was never seen after she was married by any but her husband.

Sēpinum, *opp.* of Italy.

Sēquāna, *fluv.* Seine in France.

Sēquāni, *pop.* of Burgundy in France.

Sērāpis, *is. m.* a god of the Egyptians, *pop.* of Cathay.

Sērgestus, *i. m.* one of the companions of Æneas.

Sērgia, *æ. f.* one of the 170 matrons condemned for poisoning the air of the city of Rome.

Sērīphus, *ins.* Seraphino.

Sērtorius, *i. m.* a noble Roman, of Marius's party.

Sērvius, *i. m.* Tullius, the sixth king of Rome, born of a captive: he reigned 44 years, and was killed by L. Tarquinius.

Sēsostris, *is. m.* an Egyptian king, who caused captive kings to draw his chariot.

Sēstos, *vel* Sēstus, *i. f.* Sesto, a city

in the Thracian Chersonesus, opposite to Abydos, famous for the loves of Hero and Leander.

Sētābis, *opp.* of Spain.

Sētia, of Italy.

Sēverus, *i. m.* a Roman emperor, who succeeded Didius Julianus, A. U. 974, and enlarged the bounds of the empire; he built the Picts wall in England from sea to sea, and died at York.

Sibylla, *æ. f.* women who pretended to be divinely inspired; Varro reckons 10 of them, others 7, others more, or fewer; the most considerable were the Persian and Cumean.

Sicambri, *örum. pl. m.* a people of Guelderland, and Zutphen, who marched into Italy, but, being expelled thence, settled in Sicily.

Sicānia, *æ. f.* Sicily.

Sicēlis, *idis. adj.* Sicilian.

Sichæus, *i. m.* the priest of Hercules, and husband of Dido, slain by his brother Pygmalion before the altar for the lure of his money.

Sichem, *opp.* Naplouze.

Sicilia, *æ. f.* a large and fertile island, between Africa and Italy.

Sicinius, *qui & al. Siccus Dentatus*, *i. m.* a valiant soldier in the beginning of the consular government.

Sicōris, *fluv.* le Segre in Spain.

Sicūli, *örum. pl. m.* Sicilians.

Sicyon, *opp.* Basilica in Greece.

Sidicinum, *opp.* Teano in Italy.

Sidon, *önis. f.* a city of Phœnicia, formerly the metropolis thereof; *hæd.* Sayde.

Sidonius, *a. um. adj.* Sidonian.

Sigeum, *prom.* Jannizari.

Signia, *opp.* Signi in Italy.

Silanus, *i. m.* the son-in-law of Claudius Cæsar, who slew himself for grief that the emperor

had taken his wife Octavia from him, and given her to Nero.

Silēnus, *i. m.* the foster-father and pedagogue of Bacchus, represented as a little flat-nosed, bald, tumbled, old, drunken fellow, riding on an ass, and yet accounted the god of abstruse mysteries and knowledge.

Silūres, *um. pl. m.* the people of South Wales.

Simæthus, *fluv.* la Jaretta in Sicily. *Simois*, *fluv.* Chisimi in Troy.

Simōnides, *is. m.* a poet of Cea, who first invented the art of memory; also the three Greek letters *epsilon*, *psi*, *theta*: he was censured for his covetousness by Pindar, who called his muse mercenary, though perhaps his own was not free from that censure.

Sina, *æ. f.* the most spacious and ancient empire in Asia; *vulg.* China.

Sinon, *önia. m.* a crafty perjured Greek, who deluded the Trojans to take into their city the Grecian horse full of armed men, who issued from thence in the night, opened the gates, and let in the army, who sacked and burnt the city, which had held out 10 years siege.

Sinōpe, *es. f.* the city of Pontus, the birth-place of Diogenes the Cynic.

Sinuessa, *opp.* Rocca di Mandragone.

Siphnus, *ins.* Sifano.

Sipontum, *opp.* Sponto in Italy.

Sipyllus, *i. f.* a city and mountain of Mæonia.

Siren, *is. f. sed sæp. pl.* *Sirēnes*, poetical monsters, partly virgins, partly fowls; feigned to have lived on the coast of Sicily, and by their sweet singing tempted passengers on shore to their de-

struction; some make three of them, others only two.

Sirmio, *penins.* Sermione.

Sirmium, *opp.* Simach in Germany.

Sisāpo, *opp.* Almaden in Spain.

Siscia, *opp.* Sisek.

Sisygambis, *is. f.* a beautiful lady, the mother of Darius.

Sisyphus, *i. m.* the son of Æolus, who greatly infested Attica with his robberies: he was slain by Theseus, and by the poets condemned in hell to the vain labour of rolling a great stone to the top of a mountain from whence it returned on his head.

Sithōnia, *æ. f.* a part of Thrace.

Sithōnius, *a. um. adj.* Thracian.

Smilax, *æcis. f.* a beautiful virgin, slighted by Crocus.

Smintheus, *eos. m.* a title of Apollo.

Smyrna, *æ. f.* an ancient maritime city of Ionia.

Socrātes, *is. m.* the son of Sophroniscus, a stonecutter of mean fortune, and Panarete, a midwife; an Athenian philosopher, reckoned the wisest man of his time.

Sogdiana, *regio.* Zatagray in Asia.

Sōloe, *es. f. vel Sōli*, *örum. pl. m.* a city of Cilicia, the birth-place of Aratus; also of Chrysippus, the philosopher, and of Philemon, the comic poet. Solon is said to have placed a colony of Athenians there; and these forgetting the purity of their language, gave occasion to the Greeks to call every corruption in speech, a solecism.

Sōlon, *önis. m.* one of the wise men of Greece, the lawgiver of the Athenians.

Sōlymæ, *ärum. pl. f.* the city of Jerusalem.

Sōphène, *regio.* of Phœnicia.

Sōphōcles, *is. m.* a tragic poet, to whom Cicero giveth the epithet

of divine: he was cotemporary with Pericles.

Sora, *opp.* in Italy.

Sōracte, *mons.* S. Sylvestro.

Sōtādes, *ins. m.* a lascivious poet of Crete.

Sparta, *æ. vel* Sparte, *es. f.* a city of Peloponnesus, which anciently had no walls, the valour of the inhabitants being its best security; *hod.* Misithra.

Sparticus, *i. m.* a Thracian, first a soldier, then a robber, afterwards a gladiator, and lastly, a leader of rebel slaves; who defeated several Roman armies, but at length was overcome by M. Crassus, and fell in the field.

Spartani, *orum. pl. m.* Spartans.

Spartanus, *a. um. adj.* Spartan, Lacedemonian.

Spercheos, & Sperchius, *fluv.* Agriomela in Thessaly.

Sphinx, *gis. & gos. f.* a poetical monster, with the face of a virgin, wings like a bird, a body like a dog, and claws like a lion: she kept near Thebes, and destroyed many.

Spōletum, *opp.* Spoleto in Italy.

Spōrādes, *um. pl. f.* islands scattered in the Archipelago, about 12 whereof are inhabited.

Spūrinna, *æ. f.* a mathematician who warned Cæsar to beware of the ides of March.

Stābie, *opp.* Stabia in Italy. [*nis.*]

Stāgira, *opp.* Liba nova in Macedonia. Stātius, *i. m.* (1) a Latin comic poet, cotemporary with Ennius: Cicero findeth fault with his Latin, but Horace admireth his gravity; (2) Papinius, an heroic poet, who aspired to the majesty of Virgil, and is by some accounted next to him; others charge him with affectation.

Stella, *æ. m.* a port of Padus.

Stellatis ager, Campo-Mazzone.

Stentor, *oris. m.* a Grecian, who had as loud a voice as fifty men together.

Stērōpe, *es. f.* one of the Pleiades.

Stērōpes, *is. m.* the son of Vulcan, and one of the Cyclops.

Sterquilus, Sterquilinus, Stercutus *vel* Stercutius, *i. m.* the son of Faunus, and the god that first found out the way to manure lands.

Stercichorus, *i. m.* an excellent poet of Sicily, who flourished about 600 years before Christ.

Sthēnelus, *i. m.* a Grecian general.

Sthēnōbœa, *æ. f.* the wife of Prætus.

Stoici, *orum. pl. m.* philosophers so called from *stoa*, a fine spacious portico in Athens, in which they used to dispute.

Strābo, *ōnis. m.* a Cappadocian, very learned, and well versed in the Peripatetic philosophy, but chiefly professed the stoic.

Strātōnice, *es. f.* the wife of Eumenes, king of Pergamus.

Strongyle, *ins.* Stromboli.

Strōphædes, *ins.* Strivali.

Strymon, *fluv.* Stromona in Thrace.

Stymphalus, *mons.* Pogliasi in Arcadia.

Styx, *gis. m.* a poetical infernal lake: by this lake if any of the gods swore falsely, he lost his divinity for 600 years.

Suādā, *vel* Suādēla, *æ. f.* the goddess of eloquence and persuasion.

Sūbūra, *vel* Sūburra, *æ. f.* a street in Rome, frequented chiefly by the vulgar, and women of bad fame.

Suēdia, *vel* Snēcia, *æ. f.* Sweden, an ancient northern kingdom, containing a great part of Scandinavia, *opp.* Sessa. [*dinavia.*]

Suētōnius, *i. m.* C. Suetonius Tran-

quillus, an excellent biographer, who wrote the lives of the twelve first Roman emperors with great impartiality, in an excellent method and close style.

Suēvia, *æ. f.* the country of the Suevi.

Suēvi, *orum. pl. m.* the most ancient and warlike nation of all Germany, whose country contained the greatest part from the Rhine to the Elbe; as Pomerania, Mecklenburg, &c.

Sulmo, *ōnis. m.* a town of the Peligni in Italy, the birth-place of Ovid; *hod.* Starmonetta.

Sulpitia, *vel* Sulpicia, *æ. f.* a Roman poetess, chaste and virtuous, the wife of Calenus.

Summānus, *i. m.* a title of Pluto. Sūnium; *prom.* cape Colonne in Attica.

Sūpērum mare, the Adriatic sea; *inferum*, the Tuscan sea.

Surrentum, *opp.* Sorrento in Italy.

Sūsa, *orum. pl. n.* Souster, the chief city of Susiana, and the residence of the ancient Persian kings in summer time.

Sūsiana, *reg.* Susistan.

Sūtium, *opp.* Sutri in Italy.

Sybāris, *opp.* Cochile in Italy.

Sybāritæ, *arum. pl. m.* inhabitants of Sybaris; their luxury became Syēne, *opp.* of Egypt. [*proverbial.*]

Sylla, *vel* Sulla, *æ. m.* a noble Roman, of the family of the Scipios, in his youth addicted to all vices; he first served in the quaestorship, under Marius. Sallust doubted whether his valour or fortune were superior, whereby he gained the surname of Felix.

Sylvānus, *i. m.* the god of the woods. Sylvia, (*Rhea*), *æ. f.* the daughter of Numitor, and mother of Romulus and Remus.

Symmāchus, *i. m.* (1) a Roman ora-

TAG

tor and prefect in the age of Theodosius, a sharp writer against Christianity, but refuted by Prudentius and St. Ambrose; (2) another, who translated the Bible. **Syphax**, *ács*, & *ács*. *m.* a king of Numidia, who was taken by Scipio in the third Punic war, and died in prison. **Syracösius** & **Syracüsius**, *a*, *um*. *adj.* Syracusan, Sicilian. **Syracüsse**, *arum*. *pl.* *f.* Siragusa, the capital city of Sicily, built and inhabited by a colony of the Corinthians. **Syria**, *æ. f.* a large country of Asia, in a very temperate climate; *hod.* Souristan. turned into a reed. **Syrinx**, *gis. f.* an Arcadian nymph, *Syrtis*, *is. f. sed freq.* Syrtis, *pl.* the deserts of Barbary, two quicksands in the farthest part of Africa: they are distant from each 255 miles.

T

TABRACA, *opp. pr.* Algiers. **Tacitus**, *i. m.* (1) P. Cornelius, an excellent orator and historian; (2) a Roman emperor, who succeeded Aurelius, and so much esteemed the works of the aforesaid historian, that he ordered them to be written out ten times yearly, and placed in all libraries. **Tenäros**, *i. f.* & **Tenärus**, *i. m.* & **Tenärum**, *i. n. pl.* *Tenära*, a promontory of Laconia, under which is a hollow cave with a wide mouth, which some thought to be the entrance of hell; *hod.* Cape Matapan. **Tiges**, *i. m.* the son of Genius, who first taught the Tuscans the art of divination. **Tägu**, *i. m.* Taio, a river of Portugal, famous for golden sands.

TAR

Tälus, *i. m.* a young man, nephew of Dædalus, who first invented the saw from the sight of the teeth of a serpent, and grew such an artist, that Dædalus, fearing to be outdone in mechanism, put him to death. **Tämäsus**, *fluv.* of Cyprus. **Tämësis**, *vel Thämësis*, *is. m.* the Thames, one of the principal rivers of England, which washeth London, and falls into the sea at Sheerness. **Talhybius**, *i. m.* a crier or herald in the Grecian army. **Tänäger**, *fluv.* the Negro in Italy. **Tänägra**, *opp.* Anatoria in Boeotia. **Tänais**, *is. m.* the Don, a noted river, dividing Europe and Asia. **Tantälides**, *æ. m.* & **Tantälis**, *idos. f.* a descendant of Tantalus. **Tantälus**, *i. m.* a king of Corinth, or of Phrygia, who, entertaining the gods at a banquet, divulged their secrets afterwards, for which some say he was condemned in hell to be in fear of a great stone ready always to fall upon his head. **Taprobäne**, *es. f.* a very rich island in the Indian sea, abounding with elephants and spices; *hod.* Ceylon. **Tarbelli**, *pop.* of France. **Tärentum**, *i. n.* & **Tärentus**, *i. f.* Tarento, a noble and ancient city of Calabria, once inhabited by the Lacedæmonians; the inhabitants were much given to luxury. **Tarpeia**, *æ. f.* 1. a vestal virgin, the daughter of Tarpeius, governor of the Capitol, who bargained with the Albans to deliver the Capitol to them if they would give her their bracelets: they being entered, threw their shields upon her, and buried her under them.

TAU

Tarquintius, *i. m.* two Rōman kings: (1) Tarquinius Priscus, the fifth king of Rome, and son of Demaratus, a Corinthian; such a favourite of Ancus Martius, that he left him guardian to his children; whom he defrauded, usurping the kingdom: he added 100 senators to those formerly made by Romulus; gained many victories over the Latins and Sabines; and after a reign of 38 years was murdered by the sons of Ancus. (2) Tarquinius, from his behaviour called Superbus, the seventh and last king of Rome: he married Tullia, the daughter of Servius Tullius; at whose instigation he slew his father-in-law, and usurped his kingdom: his son Sextus Tarquinius having ravished Lucretia, his father and husband so possessed the people with the indignity and horror of the fact, that they expelled the family, and changed the form of government from regal to consular. **Tarräcina**, *opp.* of Italy. **Tarräco**, *opp.* Tarragona in Spain. **Tarsus**, *vel Tarsos*, *i. f.* the metropolis of Cilicia, famous for being the birth-place of St. Paul. **Tartärus**, *i. m. pl.* Tartara, the deepest part of hell, according to the poets. **Tartessus**, *opp.* Carteia in Spain. **Tätius**, *i. m.* a king of the Sabines, but afterwards, at the instance of the Sabine women, he became a partner with Romulus in a joint administration for five years. **Taulantia**, *reg.* Talland. **Tauri**, *pop.* of Tartary. **Taurica** Cherson, lesser Tartary. **Taurinum**, *opp.* Turin. **Tauröminium**, *opp.* Taormina. **Taurus**, *i. m.* the highest mountain

TEN

TEU

THE

of Asia, and furthest extended, having particular names, as it passeth into several countries; as, Imaus, Caucasus, Ceraunias: about Arminia, it is supposed to be mount Ararat.

Taygētus, *mons.* of Laconia.

Teanum, *opp.* Tiano, or Teani, in Italy.

Teāte, *opp.* Tieti in Italy.

Tectōsages, *pop. pr.* Ancyra.

Tēgea, *s. f.* (1) a city of Crete, built by Agamemnon; (2) another of Arcadia; *hod.* Muckli.

Tēgeus, & Tēgeus, *a, um. adj.* Arcadia.

Tēium, *i. n. vel* Teos, *i. f.* a city of Ionia, the birthplace of Anacreon.

Tēius, *a, um. adj.* of Teos.

Tēlāmon, *onis. m.* the son of Eacus, brother to Peleus, and father of Ajax, a companion of Hercules in the sacking of Troy, and one of the Argonauts; second to Hercules in valour.

Tēlāmōniādes, *is. m.* & Tēlāmōnius, *i. m.* Ajax, the son of Telamon.

Telchīnis, *is. f. ins.* Rhodes.

Tēlēboe, *pop.* of Capree.

Tēlēgōnus, *i. m.* the son of Ulysses and Circe, who slew his father by mistake.

Tēlēmāchus, *i. m.* the son of Ulysses and Penelope, who was a child when his father went to the Trojan war.

Tēlēphus, *i. m.* the son of Hercules and Auge, who was sorely wounded by Achilles, but cured by the rust of the spear that gave him the wound.

Tēmēse, *opp.* Torre Loppa in Italy.

Tempe, *pl. n.* pleasant fields in Thessaly, through which the river Peneus glideth.

Tenctēri, *pop. pr.* Overyssel.

Tēnēdos, *i. f.* a small island and city of the Lesser Asia, over

against Sigeum, a promontory of Troas; *hod.* Tenedo.

Tēno, *i. f.* one of the Cyclades, famous for the temple of Neptune; *hod.* Teno.

Tentŷra, *opp.* of Egypt.

Tērentia, *s.* the wife of Tully, by whom he had M. Cicero and Tulliola; but proving unfaithful to him in his exile, he divorced her, and she married his enemy Salust, and afterwards Messala Corvinus: she lived 103 years.

Tērentius, *i. m.* (1) M. Terentius Varro, cotemporary with Cicero, accounted the most learned of all the Romans: he is said to have written 500 volumes, but we have only his books of husbandry and of the Latin tongue, and those not entire; (2) P. Terentius, the freedman of Terentius Lucanus, author of many comedies, whereof six only remain.

Tēreus, *i. m.* a king of Thrace, who ravished Philomela, his wife's Tergeste, *opp.* Trieste. [sister.]

Tērīna, *opp.* Nuceri in Italy.

Termessus, *opp.* Termes in Asia.

Tērminus, *i. m.* the tutelar god of bounds, so obstinate in keeping his place, that he would not stir an inch for Jupiter.

Terpeichōre, *es. f.* one of the nine Muses.

Tēthys, *yos. & is. f.* the daughter of Cælus and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the nymphs, or rivers. [Italy.]

Tetrica, *mons. di* S. Giovanni in Teuca, *s. f.* a martial queen of the Illyrians, who put P. Junius and T. Coruncatus, Roman ambassadors, to death.

Teucer, *cri. m.* the son of Scamander Cretensis, and the father-in-law of Dardanus, who reigned with him.

Teuceri, *orum. pl. m.* Trojans.

Teucia, *s. f.* Troy.

Teumēsus, *mons.* of Boeotia.

Teuthrāntium, *opp.* of Attica.

Teutōnes, *um. pl. m.* qui & Teutōni, an ancient people bordering on the Cimbrians; a little before Cæsar's time they began to be called Germans.

Thāis, *idis. f.* a famous courtesan at Athens, celebrated by Menander.

Thāles, *ëtis. & is. m.* a Milesian, one of the seven wise men of Greece, chiefly famous in ethica and astronomy: he first foretold the eclipse of the sun, in the 4th year of the 48th Olympiad, A. M. 3379.

Thālestris, *s. vel* Thālestris, *is. f.* a queen of the Amazons, who journeyed to meet Alexander, in hopes to conceive by him.

Thālīa, *s. f.* one of the nine Muses.

Thāmyras, *s. m. vel* Thāmyris, *is. m.* an excellent musician, who challenged the Muses, and being overcome, lost both his eyes and lute.

Thapæus, *i. f.* a maritime town of Africa, where Cæsar defeated the remains of Pompey's army.

Thāsus, *ins.* Tasso.

Thaumantias, *idis. & Thaumantis, idis. f.* Iris, the daughter of Thaummas.

Thaūmanticus, *a, um. adj.* of, or belonging to Thaumantias, *virgo* Thaumantēa, Iris, *Ovid.*

Theāgēns, *is. m.* the name of several Grecians, three whereof were Athenians: one wrote upon Homer; another was surnamed Capnus, *i. e. smoke*, being a great promiser but performed nothing; a third, very rich and beneficent to all.

Thēbæ, *arum. pl. f.* & Thēbe, *es. f.*

- (1) a city in Egypt, built by Busiris, king of Egypt, and called Heliopolis, or *the city of the sun*, famous for having 100 gates, hence called by Homer, *Hecatompylos*; (2) another in Boeotia, built by Cadmus, the son of Agenor, called *Heptapylos*, from its seven gates; (3) a city of Cilicia, the birthplace of *Andromache*, Hector's wife.
- Thēbais**, *Idis. f.* that part of Egypt next to Ethiopia, Thebes.
- Thēbanus**, *a, um. adj.* Theban.
- Thēmia**, *Idis. f.* the daughter of Coelus and Terra, and sister of Saturn; she had an oracle near the river Cephissus in Boeotia, which Deucalion and Pyrrha consulted how to restore mankind after the flood.
- Thēmistius**, *i. m.* a philosopher and orator in the time of the emperor Julian: he prevailed on the emperor Valens to be less severe against the orthodox Christians.
- Thēmistocles**, *i. m.* the son of Neocles, and a famous Athenian commander, who defended Athens, and consequently all Greece, from the mighty host of Xerxes; but was afterwards banished.
- Theocritus**, *i. m.* a poet of Syracuse in the time of Ptolemy the son of Lagos: he wrote 36 idyls in the Doric and Ionic dialects, and is imitated by Virgil, in his *Bucolics*.
- Theōdectes**, *i. m.* an ancient poet and orator, who wrote 30 tragedies, and the art of rhetoric in verse; he is called a polite writer, both by Aristotle and Cicero.
- Theōdōrus**, *i. m.* a Gadarean by birth, who rather chose to be called a Rhodian; Tiberius, when an exile at Rhodes, was his constant hearer.
- Theōdōcia**, *opp.* Caffa.
- Theōddōtus**, *i. m.* a rhetorician, who advised the killing of Pompey, and was therefore slain by Brutus.
- Theognis**, *Idis. m.* a poet of Megara near Attica, whose sentences are quoted by the most considerable Greek writers.
- Theon**, *ōnis. m.* an unlearned, carping grammarian.
- Theoninus**, *a, um. adj.* of Theon.
- Theophānes**, *i. m.* an historian of Mitylene, who wrote the acts of Pompey the Great, and was by him presented with the freedom of Rome.
- Theophilus**, *i. m.* a friend of St. Luke.
- Theophrastus**, *i. m.* a Peripatetic philosopher, who succeeded Aristotle in his school; his books of plants, and moral characters, are extant.
- Theopōlēmus**, *i. m.* one who, with his brother Hiero, robbed the temple of Apollo.
- Theopompus**, *i. m.* a Cnidian orator and historian, of chief note next to Herodotus and Thucydides, but too severe.
- Theoxēna**, *æ. f.* a Thessalian lady, who, to prevent falling into the hands of Philip of Macedon, whose ships were come up with her, gave her own and her sister's children their choice to die by the sword or poison; which being done, she embraced her husband, and both leaped into the sea.
- Thēro**, *inz.* Santerini.
- Thērāmēnes**, *i. m.* an Athenian philosopher, an excellent politician, and a good speaker; so heroic in death, that taking his cup of poison, Here's to Critias, said he, and so drank it up.
- Thērannē**, *opp.* of Laconia.
- Thērapnē**, *Cretæ, pr.* Ampela. Lacon. Zamora.
- Thermæ**, *opp.* Termini in Sicily.
- Thermaicus sinus**, gulf of Salonichi.
- Thermōdon**, *fluv.* of Cappadocia and Thrace.
- Thermōpyle**, *ārum. pl. f.* straits that run between the mountains of Thessaly and Phocis, which divide Greece, where Leonidas, king of Sparta, opposed a vast army of Persians; *hod.* Bocca di Lupo.
- Thersites**, *æ. m.* a Greek at the siege of Troy, who was as crooked in mind as in body.
- Thēseus**, *i. m.* the son of Ægeus, king of Athens, and Æthra; related to Hercules, whose actions he imitated.
- Thēsides**, *æ. m.* Hippolytus, the son of Theseus.
- Thespiæ**, *opp.* Boeotia.
- Thespiæ**, *i. m.* an Athenian poet, the inventor of tragedy, about 2,300 years ago; which was improved by Æschylus within 100 years after, and since him adorned by Sophocles.
- Thesprotia**, *opp.* of Epirus.
- Thessālia**, *æ. f.* Thessaly, *hod.* Janina, a country of Greece, and a part of Macedonia; but some make it distinct, lying between Macedonia northward, and Boeotia southward.
- Thessālis**, *Idis. adj.* Thessalian.
- Thessālōnica**, *æ. f.* the metropolis of Macedonia; *hod.* Salonica.
- Thessālus**, *a, um. adj.* Thessalian.
- Thēstōrides**, *i. m.* Calchas, the son of Thēstor.
- Thētia**, *Idis, & Idos. f.* the daughter of Neptune, or, as others, of Nereus, wife of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and mother of Achilles; also the sea.
- Thēmēseus mons. of Boeotia.**

Thiabe, *is. f.* the unhappy mistress of Pyramus.

Thômyris, *is. f.* a queen of Scythia, against whom Cyrus is said to have led an army; whom she took prisoner, cut off his head, and threw it into a vessel of blood, saying, "Thou didst thirst after blood, take thy fill of it."

Thracas, *um. pl. m. & sing.* Thrax, Thracians.

Thræcia, *æ. f.* a country in the farthest eastern part of Europe; *hod.* Romania. [Thracian.]

Thræcius, & **Thræcius**, *a, um. adj.* Thræsea, *æ. m.* Pætus, a Roman senator, a great lover of liberty, and the public good: being accused by Nero's sycophants, he suffered with great constancy.

Thrâsius, *i. m. & Thrâseus*, *æ. m.* a noted soothsayer.

Thrâsybûlus, *i. m.* an Athenian, with others, banished by the thirty tyrants, but by the help of Lysander he recalled the exiles, and settled the state.

Thræsius, & **Threassus**, *a, um. adj.* Thracian.

Thronûm, *i. n.* a town in Locria.

Thûcydides, *is. m.* the son of Olorus; an Athenian historian of great learning, probity, and gravity, cotemporary with Herodotus.

Thûle, *es. f.* an island the most remote in the northern parts, either known to the Romans, or described by the poets: Pliny, Solinus, and Mela, take it for Iceland; Camden and others take it to be Shetland, still called by seamen Thylensel.

Thûrii, *orum. pl. m. & Thûrium*, *i. n.* a district and town of Magna Græcia, the place where Herodotus lived and died.

Thuscia, *æ. f.* Etruria so called,

but not till after Pliny's time; *hod.* Tuscany. [chus.]

Thyas, *ædis. f.* a priestess of Bacchus.
Thyâtira, *æ. f.* a town of Lydia, near the river Lycus; *hod.* Akhissar, and Thyre.

Thyestes, *æ. m.* the son of Pelops, and brother of Atreus, with whose wife he committed adultery; to revenge which, Atreus dressed the child born of her, and served him up to his brother.

Thymbra, *æ. f.* a palace in Troas, where Apollo had a temple.

Thyonianus, & **Thyoneus**, *i. m.* titles of Bacchus.

Tiber, & **Tibêris**, & *contractè* **Tibris**, & **Tybris**, & **Tibêrînus**, the famous river Tiber in Italy, called at first Albula.

Tiberias, *ædis. f.* Tabarie, a city of Galilee, built by Herod in honour of Tiberius Cæsar, about 10 miles from Nazareth; and a lake of the same name, also called the Sea of Galilee. [peror.]

Tibêrius, *i. m.* the third Roman emperor.
Tibiscus, *fluv.* Teisse in Germany.

Tibullus, **Albius**, *i. m.* an elegiac poet, intimate with Horace and Ovid.

Tibur, & **Tybur**, *ûris. n.* Tivoli, a pleasant city of Italy, 16 miles from Rome, on the river Anio.

Tiburnus, *i. m.* the son of Amphiaræus, who, with his brother Catillus, or Catilus, built Tibur.

Ticinum, *opp.* Pavia in Italy.

Ticinus, *fluv.* Tesino in Italy.

Tifâta, *mons.* Caserta in Italy.

Tiferus, *fluv.* Tiferno in Italy.

Tigellinus, **Sophonius**, *i. m.* a creature of Nero, a base wicked fellow, who died as infamously as he had lived.

Tigrânes, *is. m.* a king of Armenia the Greater, who, assisting Mithridates, was first conquered by

Lucullus, and afterwards by Pompey, who, on the condition of paying a yearly tribute, restored him to his kingdom.

Tigris, *is. & îdis. m.* the river Tigris in Asia, the most rapid of all others: it parteth Mesopotamia and Assyria, joineth with the Euphrates, and falleth into the Persian gulf; *hod.* Tigris.

Tigûrini, *pop.* of Zurich.

Timæus, *i. m.* a Pythagorean philosopher; whose order Aristotle followeth in the disposition of his physics.

Timagènes, *id. m.* a rhetorician and historian of Alexandria, brought a captive to Rome, and redeemed by Faustus the son of Sylla: he said music was the most ancient of all the sciences.

Timâgoras, *æ. m.* an Athenian, who being sent an envoy into Persia, adored the king after the Persian manner; for which, after his return, he was doomed to die.

Timâvus, *fluv.* of Italy.

Timon, *is. m.* an Athenian who lived in the time of the Peloponnesian war: he was called Misanthropus, or the man-hater; because, having spent a great estate on his friends, who afterwards deserted him, he utterly disliked the whole species.

Timôtheus, *i. m.* (1) the son of Conon, fortunate in all his enterprises; (2) a musician in the time of Philip of Macedon, banished by the Spartans for adding a tenth string to his lyre; (3) a Lycaonian, the companion of St. Paul.

Tingi, *vel Tingis*, *is. f.* Tangier, a town of Mauritania, first built by Antæus, afterwards rebuilt by Claudius Cæsar upon his planting a Roman colony there.

Tinia, *fluv.* Topino in Italy.
Tiphys, *yea. m.* the pilot of the ship *Argo*.
Tiresias, *m. m.* a blind soothsayer of Thebes, fabled to be struck blind by Juno, for deciding a dispute against her, in favour of Jupiter, who in requital gave him the gift of prophecy.
Tiro, *onia. m.* the freedman of Cicero, a very learned man, whom he himself called *Canona scriptorum suorum*, in the 16th book of his familiar epistles, written wholly to him; he is said to have invented the art of cyphering, or characters, published by Gravius.
Tiryns, *opp.* of Peloponnessus.
Tirynthius, *a. um. adj.* Tirynthian.
Tisiphone, *ea. f.* one of the Furies.
Time, *opp.* Randazzo in Sicily.
Titan, *is. vel. Titānus. i. m.* the son of Cœlus and Vesta, and elder brother of Saturn, whom he conquered, but was afterwards overcome by Jupiter, his brother's son, who released his father, whom afterwards plotting against his life, he dethroned, and took his kingdom.
Titānes, *um. pl. m.* the Titans, sons of Titan and Terra, who warred against Jupiter.
Titanis, *æ. f.* the daughter of Titan.
Tithonus, *i. m.* the brother, or the son of Laomedon, so handsome, that Aurora fell in love with him.
Titus, *i. m.* (1) the son of Vespasian, the eleventh Roman emperor; so good a man, that he was called the *delight of mankind*; but his reign was only two years and two months; (2) another, a companion of St. Paul.
Tityrus, *i. m.* a shepherd in Virgil.
Tityus, *i. m.* the son of Terra, a vast giant whom Jupiter struck

with his bolt for endeavouring to ravish Letona: he was sent to hell, where he covered nine acres of land when stretched out on the ground, with vultures devouring his entrails, which grew as fast as eaten.
Tlepólēmus, *i. m.* the son of Hercules and Astyoche, who was slain by Sarpedon, commander of the Lycians.
Tlos, *opp.* of Lycia.
Timolus, *mons.* of Phrygia.
Tolētum, *i. n. opp.* Toledo in Spain.
Tölōne, *opp.* Thoulouse in France.
Tolpikcum, *opp.* Zulpich in Belgium.
Tōmoe, *opp.* Babba in Pontus.
Torquātus, *i. m.* the cognomen of Titus Manlius, from a gold chain or collar, the spoil of a Gaul by him slain, A. U. 383; which the Manlian family wore for a badge of honour, till it was taken from them by Caius Cæsar; he beheaded his son for fighting without his order, though he got the victory, and brought home the spoil; he was thrice consul, and thrice dictator.
Trachine, *opp.* of Thessaly.
Trachonitis, *reg.* Bazar.
Trajanus, *i. m.* the fourteenth emperor of Rome, a Spaniard by birth; a man deservedly commended for his civil and military virtues; the senate gave him the eulogy of *Optimus Princeps*, as his coins still witness; only one senator suffered during his reign of 19 years and six months.
Tralles, *opp.* Chora in Asia.
Transdanūbianus, *a. um. adj.* on the other side of the Danube.
Trāpezus, *opp.* Trebisond in Asia.
Trasymēnus, *vel. Trisalmēnus, vel. Trāsimēnius lacus*, a lake near Perugia in Tuscany, famous for the battle fought between Fla-

minius the Roman consul, and Hannibal.
Trēbātius, *i. m.* an equestrian, a good soldier, a good lawyer, and a good man; greatly beloved by Cæsar, nor less dear to Augustus. Cicero frequently wrote to him, and Horace was intimate with him.
Trēbellius, *i. m.* Trebellius Maximus, a governor of Britain, sortidly covetous.
Trēbia, *fluv.* of Italy.
Trēbōnius, *i. m.* one who conspired with Brutus and Cassius to assassinate Julius Cæsar, but was trepanned and slain by Dolabella at Smyrna.
Trēbula, *opp.* Trentola in Italy.
Trēviri, *opp.* Triers in Germany.
Triballi, *pop.* of Bulgaria.
Tribocci, *pop. pr.* Strasburg.
Trica, *opp.* Tricali in Thessaly.
Tridentum, *i. n.* Trent, a city in the north of Italy, famous for the ecclesiastical council there begun, A. D. 1545, and continued for 18 years.
Triētērica, *grum. pl. n.* a festival to Bacchus every three years.
Trimontium, *opp. pr.* Adrianople.
Trinacria, *æ. f.* the island of Sicily, so called from its three promontories, and triangular form.
Trinacrius, *a. um. adj.* Sicilian.
Trinobāntes, *um. pl. m.* the people of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.
Triocāla, *opp.* Troccoli in Italy.
Tripolis, *Africæ, Tripoli.*
Lædiæ, Tripoli.
Phœnicæ, Tripoli.
Triptólēmus, *i. m.* the son of Celeus, king of Eleusinia in Attica: he was sent by Ceres to teach the people of every country to plough and sow, because his father had kindly entertained her

when in search of her daughter Proserpine.

Triquetrus, *a. um. adj.* Sicilian.

Trismégistus, *i. m.* an Egyptian, so called, because he was a philosopher, a priest, and a king.

Triton, *ónis. & nos. m.* the son of Neptune and Amphitrite; his bust is of a man, his lower parts of a fish; his fore feet are those of a horse, his tail is forked in a lunar form: the poets make him Neptune's trumpeter.

Tritonia, *æ. & Tritonis, ÿdis. f.* Pallas.

Trivîa, *æ. f.* Diana, so called, because she was fabled to have three faces, that of Luna in heaven, Diana on earth, and Hecate in hell; or as others, because she presided over the trivia, or cross-ways.

Troas, *âdis. f.* a country in the Lesser Asia, near the Hellespont, called also Phrygia Minor.

Trocmi, *gens. pr.* Tabi.

Troezen, *opp.* Trezina in Greece.

Tröglödýtæ, *arum. pl. m.* a people bordering upon Æthiopia, near the Arabian gulf, who live in caves, whence they have their name.

Troja, *æ. f.* Troy, a city of Lesser Asia, most commonly, but improperly seemeth to signify the whole country of Phrygia; whence Tros and Phryx are synonymous.

Trojânus, Trôicus, & Trôius, *a. um. adj.* Trojan.

Tröphônus, *i. m.* he pretended to give forth oracles in a vault, or cavern, made by himself, and was worshipped in Bœotia.

Tros, *is. m.* (1) the father of Asaracus and Ilus, and third king of Phrygia the Less, which from him was called Troy; (2) a Trojan.

Trosstûlum, *opp.* Trosso in Italy.

Truentum, *opp.* Porto di Ascoli.

Trütülensis portus, Sandwich, or Richborough in Kent.

Tucca, *æ. m.* a famous Roman poet, who, with Plotius and Varius, were ordered by Augustus to correct Virgil's *Æneid*, but to add nothing.

Tüder, & Tüdertum, *opp.* Todî.

Tullia, *æ. f.* the wicked daughter of Servius Tullus; she drove her chariot over the body of her aged father, who, after a reign of 44 years, was slain by the command of Tarquinius Superbus her husband, that he might succeed him.

Tullihöla, *æ. f.* the daughter of M. T. Cicero; endearingly for Tullia.

Tullus, *i. m.* the name of two Roman kings, the third and sixth: the former, Tullus Hostilius, slain in the Sabine war, was of a warlike spirit; the latter, named Servius, was educated by Tarquinius Priscus, and succeeded him by usurpation.

Tünétum, & Tünes, *opp.* Tunis.

Tungri, *pop.* of Tongern.

Turci, *vel* Turcæ, Turks, originally Scythians of Asia, but not mentioned by this name, by any writer more ancient than Mela.

Turdüli, *pr.* Granada in Spain.

Turnus, *i. m.* a king of the Rutulians, and the rival of *Æneas*.

Türônes, *pop. pr.* Tours in France.

Tuscia, *reg.* Tuscany in Italy.

Tusci, *örum. pl. m.* Tuscans, Etruscians.

Tuscülânensis, *e. & Tuscülânus, a. um. adj.* Tusculan.

Tuscûlum, *i. n.* Frascati, a city of Italy, about 13 miles from Rome, built on an eminence, where many of the Roman nobility, and Cicero, Virgil, and Horace, had country seats.

Tyâna, *opp.* of Cappadocia.

Tydeus, *ei. m.* a brave warrior, son of *Cæneus*.

Tydidæ, son of Tydeus, Diomedæ.

Tyndáridæ, *arum. pl. m.* the sons of Tyndarus, Castor, and Pollux, though only the former was so; but both are so called, because they were sons of Leda, wife of Tyndarus.

Tyndáris, *ÿdis. f.* Helen, the daughter of Tyndarus.

Tyndârus, *vel* Tyndáreus, *i. m.* a king of the Lacedemonians, and the husband of Leda, with whom Jupiter lay in the form of a swan.

Typhæus, *i. m.* a huge giant, the son of Titan and Terra, who is fabled to have fought against the gods: at length Jupiter struck him with thunder, and laid him under the island Inarime, or, as Pindar says, mount *Ætna*.

Typhon, *ónis. m.* a great giant, the son of Terra, conceived by the stroke of Juno's hand.

Tyra, *sive* Týras, *fluv.* Dniester.

Tyrannio, *ónis. m.* a grammarian and geographer.

Týrius, *a. um. adj.* Tyrian.

Týrus, *i. f.* Tyre, an ancient and famous city of Phœnicia, built by Agenor on an island about six furlongs from the sea. This was the mother of many famous cities, as Carthage, Útica, Cadix, &c. It was taken after a siege of seven months by Alexander, who joined it to the continent.

Týrrhénia, *æ. f.* the country of Etruria, or Tuscany.

Týrrhénus, *a. um. adj.* Tuscan.

Týrrheus, *i. m.* the herdsman of king Latinus, one of whose sons being shot by Ascanius, occasioned the war between the Trojans and the Latins.

Týrtæus, *i. m.* a very ancient poet

of Athens, but in no great reputation.

V

VACCA, *opp.* of Africa.

Vaccei, *pop.* of Spain.

Vaccus, *i. m.* a conspirator with C. Gracchus, put to death by order of the senate, and his house demolished.

Vácūna, *æ. f.* the goddess of rest and ease, to whom husbandmen sacrificed after harvest.

Vága, *opp.* of Africa.

Valens, *entis. m.* a Constantinopolitan emperor, very covetous and cruel, a great persecutor of the Christians: he at last was taken and burnt by the enemy.

Valérianus, *i. m.* a Roman emperor, in whose time the Barbarians broke into the empire, and did much mischief.

Valérius, *i. m.* (1) Valerius Poplicola, who made a law, that no Roman should be condemned without a trial, and when condemned, might appeal to the people: which law was renewed by two of the same family; (2) Flaccus, a noble poet of Padua or of Setia; (3) Maximus, a noble Roman, a great student in his youth, afterwards a soldier in Asia under Sext. Pompeius, whence returning, he wrote his nine books of memorable sayings and actions.

Valgius, *i. m.* a poet who wrote on botany; by Horace reckoned among the best of his time, and by Tibullus next to Homer.

Vandäli, *örum. pl. m.* the Vandals, a tribe of the ancient Scythian soldiers of fortune, who dispersed themselves into Germany, Italy, France, Spain, &c.

Vangiónes, *pop. pr.* Worms.

Várius, *ii. m.* a noble epic poet, who wrote a panegyric on Augustus, some tragedies, &c. Quintilian preferreth him to any of the Greek poets.

Varro, *ónis. m.* several Romans of this name; whereof the most considerable was M. Terentius.

Varus, *i. m.* Quintilius, prefect of Gallia Cisalpina, a great friend of Virgil; he lost his life and three whole legions in Germany.

Várus, *fluv.* the Var.

Vascónes, *um. pl. m.* a people of Spain, inhabiting the country between the river Iber and the Pyrenean mountains; *hod.* Navarre: passing over into Gaul, they possessed themselves of a part of Aquitaine, from thence called Gasconne. These people, rather than break their faith to the Romans, fed on human flesh.

Vaticánus mons, one of the hills on which Rome was built, now famous for St. Peter's church, and the library there.

Vátinus, *i. m.* a Roman noted for his scurrilous language to and of every body, in particular Cicero: he was generally hated.

Ubii, *örum. pl. m.* a people of Germany, who in Claudius Cæsar's time lived beyond the Rhine, but in the following reign moved to the left bank of the Rhine, where Agrippina, the wife of Claudius being born, settled a colony of veterans, calling it after her own name, Colonia Agrippina; *hod.* Cologne.

Uclägön, *tis. m.* a noble and prudent Trojan, who, because of his age, would not fight, but kept the gates.

Vectis, *is. f.* the isle of Wight.

Vectius, *i. m.* Valens, the physician of Messalina, and her gallant,

for which he was put to death.

Veii, *opp.* of Italy.

Vélia, *opp.* Castel di Brucca in Italy.

Velinus lacus, *l. di Piediluco* in Italy.

Vëlitræ, *opp.* Velitri in Italy.

Velleius Pátércülus, *i. m.* a learned and industrious Roman historian, and a good soldier: he lived in the time of the three first Cæsars, and was in most of the actions he relateth.

Vëllocasses, *pop. pr.* Roan.

Vënafrum, *opp.* Venofri in Italy.

Vënëti, *pop.* Galliæ, *pr.* Vannes. Italici, Venetians.

Vënëtiæ, *opp.* Venice in Italy.

Vënília, *æ. f.* the wife of Latinus.

Vënülus, *i. m.* the ambassador of Turnus.

Vënus, *ëris. f.* the goddess of love, gracefulness, beauty, and mirth, when taken in the best sense: but is often taken for the patroness of lewdness, obscenity, adultery, &c.

Vënüsia, *sive Vënüsium*, Venosa, a city of Apulia, and the birth-place of Horace, the lyric poet.

Vërägrî, *pop.* of Switzerland.

Vercellæ, *opp.* Vercelli.

Vergentum, *i. n.* a town in Hispania Bætica.

Vëritas, *ätis. f.* a bright and shining goddess, the daughter of Saturn, clothed in white; she is the patroness of virtue, and the band of human society.

Vëromandui, *pop.* Vermandois.

Vërona, *æ. f.* a city of Lombardy, the birthplace of the poet Catullus.

Vërrës, *is. m.* a Roman pretor in Sicily, who plundered his province, which brought an action against him, and Cicero undertaking the cause, he was banished.

ertumnus, i. m. a god worshipped by the Romans under several shapes, because he was thought to be the god of change, and to be graceful under every form.

Vesēvus, i. m. & Vesūvius, *hod.* M. di Somma, a mountain of Campania, very fruitful and pleasant, till in the reign of the emperor Titus, a flame burst out from the top of it, and laid the country about it in ashes: here the elder Pliny, prompted by his curiosity to inquire into the cause of its burning, met his fate.

Vēsēvus, a, um. *adj.* of, or belonging to Vesuvius.

Vēsontio, *opp.* Besancon in France.

Vespāsianus, i. m. Titus Flavius, the tenth Roman emperor, a valiant man, and mild, but given to covetousness: he undertook the war with the Jews under Nero: but Jerusalem was taken and burnt by his son of the same name, after a close siege of six months, A. D. 74, Sept. 8.

Vesta, *æ. f.* two goddesses of this name, the one the goddess of fire, the other of the earth; and her image is seen on Roman coins, with attributes suitable to both fire and earth. Hence Vestales virgines, the Vestal virgins, obliged by vow to chastity, and had in great reverence; but, if they broke their vows, were buried alive.

Vestini, *pop.* of Italy.

Vestulus, *mons.* Viso in Italy.

Vëtëra castra, *opp.* Santen.

Vettones, *opp.* of Spain.

Ufens, *fluv.* Portatore in Italy.

Vibius Virius, i. m. a senator of Capua, who dissuaded the surrender of the city to the Romans, and afterwards, with 27 senators more, embraced each other, drank poison, and died.

Vienna, *opp.* Vienne in Savoy.

Vienna, *æ. f.* the metropolis of Austria.

Vindëlici, *pop. pr.* Bavaria.

Virbius, i. m. a descendant of Hippolytus, who was so called, because *inter viros bis fuerit*, being restored to life by Æsculapius.

Virgilius, i. m. Virgil, the prince of Latin poets, born at Mantua in Italy, the 14th of October, in the consulate of Pompey and Crassus.

Virgīnia, *æ. f.* a Roman virgin, whom her own father Lucius Virginius, a Roman centurion, to prevent her being exposed to the lust of Appius, stabbed in the middle of the forum; and then made his way to the camp, and so incensed the soldiers, that they marched to the city, and put an end to the de-cemviral power.

Viriatus, i. m. a Spaniard; who, after he had been a shepherd, a hunter, and a soldier, was made a general, and routed several Roman commanders. After 14 years of command, invincible in the field, he fell by domestic treachery.

Virtus, ūtia. *f.* a goddess worshipped by the Romans. Her temple was dedicated by M. Marcellus at the Porta Capena, and that of Honour near it; so that the way to his temple must be through hers.

Vistŭla, vel Visŭla, *æ. f.* the Weisŭl, a great river of Poland, which divideth Germany from Sarmatia; it riseth in mount Crapac in Silesia, and falleth into the Baltic.

Visurgis, *fluv.* the Weser in Ger-

Vitellius, ii. m. the ninth emperor, a covetous man, and a great eater and drinker; his army, for his vi-

cious life, deserted him, and proclaimed Vespasian; and he was put to death ignominiously in the 8th month of his reign.

Vitrŭvius, ii. m. a famous engineer and architect in the time of Julius and Augustus Cæsar: ten books of his architecture are still extant.

Ulpianus, i. m. a Syrian by birth, an excellent lawgiver in the reign of Alexander Severus, to whom he was master of the rolls.

Ulŭbræ, *opp.* of Italy.

Ulysses, is. m. the son of Lærtēs, and king of the islands Ithaca and Dulichium. He was the most eloquent, politic, and wise commander of all the Greeks who went to the siege of Troy. After the destruction of Troy, he suffered many hardships for ten years before his return home.

Ulyssis portus, Porto Longina.

Umbër, & pl. Umbri, the people of Umbria, *æ. f.* a spacious country on both sides the Apennines.

Umbro, *fluv.* Ombro in Italy.

Vöbica, *opp.* of Spain.

Vöcontii, *pop.* of Gaul.

Vögēsus, *mons.* Vango.

Vöktërre, *opp.* Volterra in Italy.

Völŭsus, i. m. a proconsul of Asia under Augustus, who, having be-headed 300 in one day, strutted about the dead bodies, and cried out, *O rem regiam!*

Volsci, ōrum. *pl. m.* a people of Latium, in Campania Romana, whose metropolis was Anxur.

Volscus, a, um. *adj.* Volscian.

Volsēnum, *opp.* Bolsena in Italy.

Vömānum, *fluv.* Vomanum in Italy.

Vöpisus, Flavius, i. m. a biographer, who under Dioclesian and Constantius Chlorus, wrote the lives of some of the Roman emperors.

Ura, æ. a town in Syria.

Urânia, æ. & Urânie, æs. f. the daughter of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, the goddess who presided in astronomy; one of the nine muses.

Uspêtes, pop. pr. Heese.

Ustica, mons. in Italy.

Utica, æ. f. Biseria, an inland city of Africa, in the country of Tunisia, built by a Tyrian colony, and noted for the suicide of Cato.

Vulcânâlia, um. & örüm. pl. n. feasts in honour of Vulcan, celebrated August 22.

Vulcânus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to Vulcan.

Vulcanus, i. m. the son of Jupiter and Juno, as Phurnutus, or of Juno alone, as Hesiod. He was Jupiter's founder, and with his servants, the Cyclops, forged his bolts, and taught the Lemnians the smith's trade, whence he is also called Mulciber.

Vultur, mons. pt. Forenzo in Italy.

Vulturum, opp. } Voltorno in Italy.

Uzellödünüm opp. pr. Cadenus.

X

XANTHIPPIUS, i. m. a valiant and successful Spartan commander, who, with the Carthaginians, beat the Romans, and took Attilus Regulus prisoner, but was ill rewarded for his great services.

Xantho, ùs. f. a sea-nymph.

Xanthus, i. m. a river near Troy, called also Scamander; it riseth in mount Ida, and runs into the Hellespont.

Xantippe, æs. f. the wife of Socrates, so imperious and clamorous, that she would have been intolerable even to him, as he confessed,

ed, if she had not borne him children.

Xénocles, is. m. an Asiatic rhetorician.

Xénocrîtes, is. m. a philosopher of Chalcedon, and one of Plato's scholars at the same time as Aristotle; of whom their master used to say, the former wanted spurs, the latter reins. He succeeded Speusippus in his school.

Xénophîles, is. m. a philosopher of Colophon: he lived in the fourth Olympiad, and wrote against the account of the gods given by Homer and Hesiod.

Xénophon, ontis. m. a scholar of Socrates, eminent for religion and all moral and civil virtues, and also in the military art. The younger Cyrus gave him a military command. Under the character of the elder Cyrus, he draweth the image of a perfect and every way accomplished prince, in eight books, in a sweet and natural style.

Xerxes, is. æ. a king of Persia, and the son of Darius, a very haughty prince, but weak and unsuccessful. He invaded Greece with 700,000 men of his own kingdoms, and 300,000 auxiliaries, and 12,000 ships; but this numerous army wanted a commander; for the king, who should have led them to battle, was the last in the field, and the first in flight.

Z

ZACYNTHUS, ins. Zante in the Ionian sea.

Zaleucus, i. m. a Locrenian lawgiver, who enacted, that adulterers should lose their eyes: his son was found guilty, and he, in

pity to his son, pulled out one of his own eyes, and one of his son's, that two eyes might be forfeited to the law.

Zama, æ. f. Zamora, an island of Africa, three days' journey from Carthage. Here Scipio gained a great victory against Hannibal.

Zancle, opp. pr. Messina in Italy.

Zeno, ontis. m. a citizen of Citium in Cyprus, and the founder of the sect of the Stoics. The reputation of his integrity was so great at Athens, that they left the keys of the city at his house, presented him with a golden garland, and set up his statue in brass. He compared logic to a dressed fist, and rhetoric to an open hand. He lived ninety years in health, and at length strangled himself. He placed the summum bonum in virtue.

Zenöbia, æ. f. the wife of Odenatus, king of the Palmyrians; a learned lady, who spoke the Greek and Egyptian tongues readily, soon improved much in the Latin, and understood the eastern history so well, that she is said to have epitomized it. After Aurelian's triumph over her, she was used very courteously, and lived in Tibur.

Zenödôtus, i. m. (1) a grammarian, keeper of the first Ptolemy's library at Alexandria, and schoolmaster to his sons; (2) another, a grammarian likewise of Alexandria, who revised the censures of Aristarchus upon Homer: he wrote against Plato concerning the gods.

Zéphyre, æs. f. an island in the Mediterranean sea.

Zèphyrum, prom. cape Barzano in Italy.

Zêthes, vel Zêtes, is. m. the son of

Boreas and Orithyia, and brother of Calais; said to be winged.
 Zethus, *vel* Zetus, i. m. the twin-brother of Amphiion.
 Zeugma, *opp.* of Syria.
 Zeus, m. *id. quod* Jupiter.
 Zeuxes, is. m. a famous painter.
 Ziöbëria, *fluv. pr.* Caspian sea.
 Zoan, *opp.* Tanes.
 Zöllus, i. m. a grammarian of Amphipolis, called Homeromastix, or Homer's scourge, because he wrote against Homer; he also carped at the writings of Plato, and other approved authors: whence it came to pass, that Zoilus was commonly used for any snarling critic.
 Zopyrus, i. m. (1) a nobleman of Persia, who, when Darius had

long besieged Babylon in vain, maimed himself by cutting off his nose and ears, and fled to the Babylonians: they being moved with pity, and taking him to bear a deadly hatred to the king, made him their general; and he, taking a convenient time, delivered the city to his master, who gratefully said, He would rather have Zopyrus whole, than take twenty Babylons; (2) a physiognomist, who, looking on Socrates' face, said he was a passionate and ill-tempered man; and being derided and abused for his opinion, Socrates said in his favour, His judgment is right: I was naturally such, but philosophy has cured me.

Zoroastres, is. m. he is said to have been king of the Bactrians, contemporary with Ninus, king of Assyria, and the first that studied magic, astronomy, and the Chaldean arts; some have taken him for Cham the son, or Misraim the grandson of Noah. One of this name was a friend of Cyrus the great, and attended him in his expeditions.

Zosimus, i. m. a Greek historian, who wrote of Constantine and the following emperors, but was very severe against the Christians; the work is extant.

Zygantes, um. m. pl. a people of Africa near Carthage.

Zyras, *fluv.* Varne, that runs into the Euxine.

THE END.

MAY 19 1917

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DATE DUE
SEP 25 1997 SEP 05 1997

8

